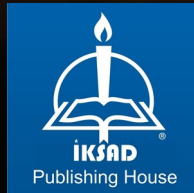
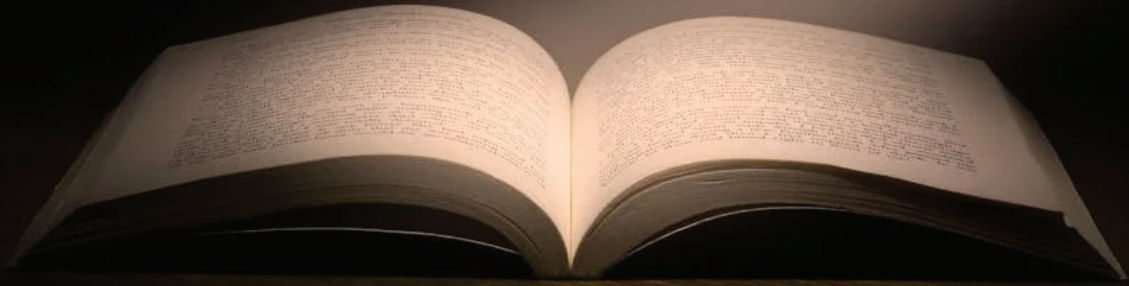


AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA

2024

CİLT -2



İKSAD YAYINEVİ
AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA 2024
2. CİLT

İLKÖĞRETİM ÖĞRENCİ VE ÖĞRETMENLERİNİN DOĞAL KAYNAKLARIN SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİĞİNE YÖNELİK YAKLAŞIMLARI

Msc. Ömür GÜNAYDIN Prof. Dr. Ufuk COŞGUN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-367-990-3

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29,7 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Ahi, B. & Özsoy, S., “İlkokullarda görev yapan öğretmenlerin çevreye yönelik tutumları: Cinsiyet ve mesleki kıdem faktörü.” Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 23(1): 31- 56 (2015).

Aksoy C. S., Ketenoğlu O., Kurt L., “Küresel ısınma ve iklim değişikliği”, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Fen Dergisi, 25: 29-41 (2005).

Aksu R.,”Okul önesi öğretmenlerinin çevre eğitimine yönelik tutumları ve görüşleri.” Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Alanya Alaaddin Keykubat Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Alanya (2024).

Aktepe S., Girgin S, “İlköğretimde eko-okullar ve klasik okulların çevre eğitimi açısından karşılaştırılması”, Elementary Education Online, 8 (2): 401-414 (2009).

Altınoğlu D., Atav E., “Secondary school student’s enviromental risk perception”, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 36 1-11 (2009).

Altınöz N, “Fen Bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının çevre okuryazarlık düzeyleri”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sakarya, (2010).

Alım M., “Avrupa birliği üyelik sürecinde Türkiye’de çevre ve ilköğretimde çevre eğitimi”, Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 14(2): 599-616 (2006).

Alım M., “Avrupa birliği üyelik sürecinde Türkiye’de çevre ve ilköğretimde çevre eğitimi”, Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 14(2): 137-151 (2012).

Artun H., Bakırcı H., “Ülkelerin çevre eğitimine etki eden faktörlerinin değerlendirilmesi”, Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 20(2): 365-384 (2012).

Alvarez-Garcia, Olaya, Jaime Sureda-Negre, Ruben Comas-Forgas. Assessing Environmental Competencies of Primary Education Pre-Service Teachers in Spain: a Comparative Study Between Two Universities. International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education. c. 19. s. 1: 15-31 (2018).

Amongst Secondary School Students. Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences. s. 2: 1276-1280.

Avan Ç., “Plastik ve plastik atıklarının geri dönüşümü ve çevreye etkileri konularında öğrenci tutumlarının belirlenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kastamonu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kastamonu 82011).

Aydın E, “Ortaokul öğrencilerinin ve Fen Bilimleri Öğretmenlerinin sürdürülebilir çevre tutumları ile öğrencilerin çevre konularına ilişkin öğrenme düzeylerinin belirlenmesi”, Doktora Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara, (2021).

Bildik G, “İlköğretim 7. sınıfta verilen çevre konusunun öğrencilerin çevresel tutumu ve çevre bilgisi üzerine etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara, 55-72 (2011).

Bilim İ, “Sürdürülebilir çevre açısından eğitim fakültesi öğrencilerinin çevre okuryazarlık düzeylerinin belirlenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Afyonkarahisar, 74-106 (2012).

Bradley J. C.,” Relationship Between Environmental Knowledge and Environmental Attitude of Light School Students” The Journal of Environmental Education,30: 17-21 (1993).

Bradley, J. C., Waliczek, T. M. & Zajicek, J. M., “Relationship Between Environmental Knowledge and Environmental Attitude of High School Students”, The Journal of Environmental Education, 30(3): 17-21 (1999).

Buchan, G. D., “Propagating Environmental Science and Ethic: A Vacation School as a University/High School Link” Journal of Environmental Education10-15 (1992).

Çalış D, “Tahmin gözlem açıklama destekli proje tabanlı çevre eğitiminin ortaokul sekizinci sınıf öğrencilerinin çevreye yönelik tutum, davranış ve başarısına etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara, (2019).

Çavuşoğlu Ü., “Öğretmen adaylarının çevre eğitimi öz yeterlilikleri ile sürdürülebilir çevreye yönelik tutumları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş (2019).

Çelikbaş A, “Sürdürülebilirliği temel alan çevre eğitiminin ortaokul öğrencilerinin çevresel davranışlarına ve sürdürülebilir çevre tutumlarına etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Mersin, (2016).

Demir E., Yalçın H., “Türkiye’de çevre eğitimi”, Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 7(2): 07-18 (2014).

Demir A, “Fen bilimleri ve sınıf eğitimi öğretmen adaylarının çevre risk algılarıyla çevre tutumlarının belirlenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Samsun, (2020).

Demir S, “Ortaokul öğrencilerinin temizlik alışkanlıklarının çevre bilgisine ve çevreye karşı tutumlarına etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ağrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ağrı, (2020).

Demirbilek M, “Ders dışı etkinliklerle desteklenen öğrenci merkezli çevre eğitiminin, yedinci sınıf öğrencilerinin çevre okuryazarlıklarına etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aksaray Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aksaray, (2019).

Duru B, “Okul öncesi öğretmenlerinin çevresel etik anlayışları ile sorunlu çevresel davranışları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, İstanbul, (2021).

Duran A, “İlkokul öğrencilerinin çevre ve doğal kaynaklara ilişkin algılarının incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kastamonu, (2019).

Eagles P. F. J. & Demare R., “Factors Influencing Children's Environmental Attitudes”, The Journal of Environmental Education, 30(4): 33-37 (1999).

Easton, J., Lujenberg, M. K. & Cheng, J.. Discourses of Proenvironmental Behavior: Experiences of Graduate Students in Conservation-related Disciplines. Applied Environmental Education & Communication, 8, (2), 126-134(2009).

Erdoğan N, “İlköğretim sosyal bilgiler öğretiminde proje tabanlı öğrenmenin ders başarısına ve sınıf atmosferine etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir, (2009).

Gkargkavouzi, A., Halkoz, G. & Matsiori S.. Teachers’ Environmental Knowledge and Pro-Environmental Behavior: An Application of CNS and EID Scales. MPRA Paper 84505, University Library of Munich, Germany.(2018).

Goldman, D., Yavetz, B., and Pe’er, “S. Environmental Literacy in Teacher Training in Israel: Environmental Behavior of New Students”, Journal of Environmental Education, 38(1): 3–22 (2006).

Gök, E. ve Afyon, A. “İlköğretim öğrencilerinin çevre bilgisi ve çevresel tutumları üzerine alan araştırması”. Türk Fen Eğitimi Dergisi, 4, yıl 12 (2015).

Gökce N. ve diğerleri, “İlköğretim öğrencilerinin çevreye yönelik tutumları”, Elementary Education Online, 6(3): 452-468 (2007).

Güler T., “Ekoloji temelli çevre eğitiminin öğretmenlerin çevre eğitimine karşı görüşlerine etkileri”, Eğitim ve Bilim, 34: 31-43 (2009).

Güven E, “Disiplinler arası yaklaşıma dayalı çevre eğitiminin ilköğretim 4. sınıf öğrencilerinin çevreye yönelik tutumlarına ve davranışlarına etkisinin incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erciyes Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kayseri, 39-46 (2012).

Hassan, Arba'at, Tajul A. Noordin, Suriati Sulaiman. The Status on the Level of Environmental Awareness in the Concept of Sustainable Development (2010).

Hsu, S. J., “The Effects of an Environmental Education Program on Responsible Environmental Behavior and Associated Environmental Literacy Variables in Taiwanese College Students”, The Journal of Environmental Education, 35(2): 37-48 (2004).

Işık R, “Üniversite öğrencilerinin sahip olduğu çevre bilinci ile çevresel etik davranışları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Çanakkale, (2021).

İncekara S., Tuna F., “Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin çevresel konularla ilgili bilgi düzeylerinin ölçülmesi: Çankırı ili örneği”, Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi 22: 168-182 (2010).

Jinliang, W., Yunyan, H., Ya, L., Xiang, H., Xiafei, W. and Yuanmei, J., “An Analysis of Environmental Awareness and Environmental Education for Primary School and High School Students in Kunming” Chinese Education and Society, 37(4): 24–31 (2004).

Kahyaoglu m., “Türkiye’de çevre eğitimi üzerine yapılan araştırmalar: bir analiz çalışması”, Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi, 34: 50-60 (2016).

Karaman S., Gökalp Z., “Küresel ısınma ve su kaynakları üzerine etkileri”, Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, 3 (1): 59-66 (2010).

Kayalı H., “Sosyal Bilgiler, Türkçe ve Sınıf Öğretmenliği Öğretmen Adaylarının Çevre Sorunlarına Yönelik Tutumları”, Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi, (21) 258-268 (2010).

Kavak, Ş. & Gül, E. D. “Examination of preschool teachers' environmental attitudes in terms of different variables.” Bartın University Journal of Faculty of Education, 12(4): 813-819 (2023).

Kennelly, Julie, Neil Taylor, T.W. Maxwell. Addressing the Challenge of Preparing Australian Pre-service Primary Teachers in Environmental Education An Evaluation of a Dedicated Unit. Journal of Education for Sustainable Development. c. 2. s. 2: 141-156 (2008).

Kenneth L., and Gilbertson B. A. S “Environmental Literacy: Outdoor Education Training and Its Effect on Knowledge and Attitude Toward the Environment”, PhD thesis, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, (1990).

- Kışoğlu M, “Öğrenci merkezli öğretimin öğretmen adaylarının çevre okuryazarlığı düzeyine etkisinin araştırılması”, Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum, (2009).
- Kıyıcı F., Yiğit E., Darçın E., “Doğa eğitimi ile öğretmen adaylarının çevre okuryazarlık düzeylerindeki değişimin ve görüşlerinin incelenmesi”, Trakya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi,4(1): 17-27 (2014).
- Kızıl M, “Çevre bilimi dersinin fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının çevre bilgisi ve çevreye karşı tutumlarına olan etkisinin incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Niğde Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Niğde, 54-67 (2012).
- McMillan, Emily. E., Tarah Wright, Karen Beazley. Impact of a University- Level Environmental Studies Class on Students’ Values. The Journal of Enviromental Education. c. 35. s. 3: 19-28 (2004).
- Nalçacıoğlu A, “Muğla ili ortaokul beşinci sınıf öğrencilerinin çevreye yönelik farkındalıkları ve çevre faaliyetlerine katılımları üzerine bir çalışma (Bodrum örneği)”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Muğla, (2020).
- Özdemir O., “Yeni bir çevre eğitimi perspektifi: Sürdürülebilir gelişme amaçlı eğitim”, Eğitim ve Bilim, 32 (145): 24-39 (2007).
- Özer N., Keleş Ö.,“Çevre etiği farkındalık ölçeği geliştirme çalışması”Fen Eğitimi ve Araştırmaları Derneği Fen Bilimleri Öğretimi Dergisi, (4) 1: 47-64 (2016).
- Özlu, G., Keskin, M. Ö., & Gül, A. “Çevre eğitimi öz-yeterlik ölçeği geliştirilmesi: geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması.” Gazi University Journal of Gazi Educational Faculty (GUJGEF), 33(2): 393 (2013).
- Öztaarakcı D, “Öğretmen adaylarının çevre dostu davranışları ve çevre kimlikleri”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Balıkesir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Balıkesir, (2019).
- Öztürk, T. ve Zayimoğlu Öztürk, F. Öğretmen adaylarının çevre ve çevre eğitimi ile ilgili görüşleri (Ordu Üniversitesi örneği). Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 18(33): 115-132 (2015).
- Pe'er, S., Goldman D., Yavetz B., “Environmental Literacy in Teacher Training: Attitudes, Knowledge, and Environmental Behavior of Beginning Students” The Journal of Environmental Education, 39(1): 45-59 (2007).
- Pınar E, “İlkokul öğrencilerinin çevre ve çevre sorunları ile ilgili algıları”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun, (2019).
- Polat P, “Resimli kitaplara dayalı çevre eğitim programının okul öncesi dönem çocuklarının çevresel tutumlarına ve görüşlerine etkisi”, Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana, (2021).
- Saqib, Zulkaif Ahmed, Qingyu Zhang, Jin Ou, Khubaib Ahmad Saqib, Salman Majeed, Amar Razzaq. Education for Sustainable Development in Pakistani Higher Education Institutions: an Exploratory Study of Students’ and Teachers’ Perceptions. International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education. c. 21. s. 6: 1249-1267 (2020).
- Sharma, Umesh, Martin Kelly. Students' Perceptions of Education for Sustainable Development in the Accounting and Business Curriculum at a Business School in New Zealand. Meditari Accountancy Research. c. 22. s. 2: 130-148 (2020).
- Slimak, M. W., ve Dietz, T. “Personal values, beliefs, and ecological risk perception”Risk Analysis, 26(6): 1689-1705 (2006).
- T. C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı, Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı On Birinci Kalkınma Planı, (2019-2023).
- Tanrıverdi B., “Sürdürülebilir çevre eğitimi açısından ilköğretim programlarının değerlendirilmesi”, Eğitim ve Bilim, 34 (151): 90-103 (2009).
- Tecer S, “Çevre için eğitim: Balıkesir ili ilköğretim öğrencilerinin çevresel tutum, bilgi, duyarlılık ve aktif katılım düzeylerinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir çalışma”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Zonguldak, 54-123 (2007).

Tekirođlu A, “Sosyal Bilgiler öğretmenlerinin çevre etiđi farkındalıkları ve sürdürülebilir çevreye yönelik tutumları arasındaki ilişkinin çeşitli deđişkenler açısından incelenmesi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yıldız teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul, (2021).

Teksöz G., Şahin E., Ertepinar H., “Çevre okuryazarlığı, öğretmen adayları ve sürdürülebilir bir gelecek”, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 39: 307-320 (2010).

Timur, S., & Yılmaz, M. “Çevre davranış ölçeğinin türkçeye uyarlanması”, Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 33(2), 317-333 (2013).

Timur, S., “Sosyal bilgiler öğretmenlerinin çevre eğitimi öz yeterlilik düzeylerinin incelenmesi: Sakarya İli örneđi”, Aksaray Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Aksaray, (2020).

Tuncer, G., Tekkaya, C., Sungur, S., Çakırođlu, J., Ertepinar, H., ve Kaplowitz, M., Assessing pre-service teachers environmental literacy in Turkey as a mean to develop teacher education programs (2009).

Tuncer A, “Öğretmen adaylarının çevresel tutumunu belirlemek amacıyla geliştirilen çevreye yönelik tutum ölçeđi: Ordu Üniversitesi örneđi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ordu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ordu, (2021).

Tümer N, “Okul öncesi çocuklar için çocuklar için çevre ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi ve çevre eğitim programının çocukların çevreye karşı tutumlarına etkisinin incelenmesi”, Doktora Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara, (2015).

Us F, “Sürdürülebilir gelişme için çevre eğitimi aracılığıyla ortaokul öğrencilerinde çevre bilinci ve eleştirel düşünme becerisi geliştirmeye yönelik bir eylem araştırması”, Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana, (2019).

Uyanık N, “Uygulamalı çevre etkinliklerinin ortaokul öğrencilerinin çevresel tutum, çevresel davranış ve çevre sorunlarına ilişkin görüşlerine etkisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sakarya, (2017).

Ünal S., “Unesco-unep himayesinde çevre eğitiminin gelişimi ve Türkiye’de ortaöğretim çevre eğitimi”, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 16(17): 142-154 (1999).

Ürey M, “İlköğretim öğretmen ve öğrencilerinin çevreye karşı tutumları, yeterlilikleri ve çevre eğitiminde bölgesel farklılıklar”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kafkas Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kars, 62-83 (2005).

Willuweit, L., “Promoting Pro-Environmental Behavior an Investigation of the Cross-Cultural Environmental Behavior Patterns. The case of Abu Dhabi” Unpublished Master Thesis, Stockholm University, Department of Human Geography, Stockholm, (2009).

Varghese J, “Environmental Awareness, Attitude, and Action in a Northern Thai Village” Master’s thesis, University of Alberta, Canada, (1997).

Varişli T., “Evaluating Eighth Grade Students Environmental Literacy: The Role of Socio-Demographic Variables” The Degree of Master of Science in The Department of Elementary Science And Mathematics Education, Middle East Technical University, (2009).

Yalçın B, “dođal çevreyi koruma programının okul öncesi dönem çocuklarının çevreye yönelik tutumlarına olan etkileri (Çanakkale ili örneđi)”, Yüksek lisans tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çanakkale, (2013).

Yılmaz S, “Sınıf öğretmenlerinin çevre eğitimine yönelik öz yeterlilikleri ve görüşlerinin incelenmesi”, Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sivas (2024).

Yılmaz Ş., Aydın F., Bahar M., “1992-2011 yılları arasında çevre eğitimi ile ilgili yayımlanan yüksek lisans ve doktora tezlerindeki genel yönelimlerin belirlenmesi”, Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 19: 384-413 (2015).

GÖRSEL İLETİŞİM VE MODA TASARIMINDA
ZITLARIN BİRLİĞİ
«GELİNLİK ÖRNEKLEMESİ»

Öğr. Gör. B. Ruhsar KAVASOĞLU

&

Öğr. Gör. Nuray DEMİREL

Iksad Publications- 2024 ©

ISBN: 978-625-378-027-2

December/ 2024

Ankara/ Türkiye

Size=16x24 cm

KAYNAKÇA:

Abrams Books. Fogg, M. (2013). Fashion Design Directory. Thames & Hudson.

Alexander McQueen: Savage Beauty. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Bradley, F. (1993).

Alexander, C. (1977). A Pattern Language: Towns, Buildings, Construction. Oxford University Press.

Ambrose, G., & Harris, P. (2011). Basics Design 01: Design Thinking. AVA Publishing.

Ambrose, G., & Harris, P. (2011). Design Thinking. AVA Publishing.

American Psychological Association. (2020). Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association (7th ed.). American Psychological Association.

Arnason, H. H. (2010). History of Modern Art. Pearson.

Arnheim, R. (1974). Art and Visual Perception: A Psychology of the Creative Eye. University of California Press.

- Arnheim, R. (1974). *Art and Visual Perception: A Psychology of the Creative Eye*. University of California Press.
- Fried, M. (2010). *The Moment of Caravaggio*. Princeton University Press.
- Heydenreich, L. H. (1996). *Leonardo da Vinci*. Thames & Hudson.
- Arnheim, R. (1974). *Art and Visual Perception: A Psychology of the Creative Eye*. University of California Press.
- Blotkamp, C. (2001). *Mondrian: The Art of Destruction*. Reaktion Books.
- Fried, M. (2010). *The Moment of Caravaggio*. Princeton University Press.
- Arnheim, R. (1974). *Art and Visual Perception: A Psychology of the Creative Eye*. University of California Press.
- Blanks, T. (2020).
- Arnheim, R. (1974). *Art and Visual Perception: A Psychology of the Creative Eye*. University of California Press.
- Blotkamp, C. (2001).
- Aydemir, A. (2013). Türk Dünyası'nda Bazı Dügün Terimleri ve Al Duvak Geleneđi Üzerine. *Turkish Studies, International Periodical for the Languages, Literature and History of Turkic*. 8/9 (2013), ss.619-55.
- Ayhan, Ahmet ve BİROL Murat (2016). "Düşüncelerin Dışavurumu Olarak Moda Dünyası: İletişimsel Kodlara Yansıyan Örnekler Üzerinden Karşılaştırmalı Bir Analiz", *Intermedia International e-Journal, Spring -June*, ss. 242-261, <http://intermedia.ticaret.edu.tr/index.php/intermedia/article/view/66.pdf> [5 Nisan 2017].
- Balmain: *The Story of a Fashion House*. Rizzoli.
- Blotkamp, C. (2001).
- Berger, J. (1972). *Ways of Seeing*. Penguin Books.
- Black, S. (2012). *The Sustainable Fashion Handbook*. Thames & Hudson.
- Blackman, C. (2008). *100 Years of Fashion Illustration*. Laurence King Publishing.
- Blanks, T. (2020). *Balmain: The Story of a Fashion House*. Rizzoli.
- Bolton, A. (2011). *Alexander McQueen: Savage Beauty*. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Wilson, E. (2003). *Adorned in Dreams: Fashion and Modernity*. I.B. Tauris.
- Blotkamp, C. (2001). *Mondrian: The Art of Destruction*. Reaktion Books.
- Bolton, A. (2011). *Alexander McQueen: Savage Beauty*. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Bolton, A. (2011). *Alexander McQueen: Savage Beauty*. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Bradley, F. (1993). *Salvador Dalí: The Construction of the Image*. Yale University Press.
- Bradley, F. (1993). *Salvador Dalí: The Construction of the Image*. Yale University Press.
- Carter, R., Day, B., & Meggs, P. B. (2012). *Meggs' History of Graphic Design*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Carter, R., Day, B., & Meggs, P. B. (2012). *Typographic Design: Form and Communication*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Wilson, E. (2003). *Adorned in Dreams: Fashion and Modernity*. I.B. Tauris.
- Chesser, B. J. (1989). Analysis of Wedding Rituals: An Attempt to Make Weddings More Meaningful. *Journal Of Family Relations*, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Apr., 1980), ss. 204- 209.
- Ching, F. D. K. (2014). *Architecture: Form, Space, and Order*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Ching, F. D. K. (2015). *Architecture: Form, Space, and Order*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Clark, K. (1966). *Rembrandt and the Italian Renaissance*. Harper & Row.
- Heller, S., & Chwast, S. (2008). *Graphic Style: From Victorian to Digital*. Harry N. Abrams.
- Cohen, M. (2012). *The New Color Book: A Complete Guide to Color Theory and Application*. Abrams Books.
- Cohen, M. (2012). *The New Color Book: A Complete Guide to Color Theory and Application*.
- Craik, J. (2009). *Fashion: The Key Concepts*. Berg Publishers.

- Crow, T. (2014). *The Rise of the Sixties: American and European Art in the Era of Dissent*. Laurence King Publishing.
- Cullen, K. (2012). *Design Elements, Typography Fundamentals: A Graphic Style Manual for Understanding How Typography Affects Design*. Rockport Publishers.
- DE BORTOLÌ, Mario- MAROTO, Jesús (2001). “Colours Across Cultures: Translating Colours in Interactive Marketing Communications”, European Languages and the Implementation of Communication and Information Technologies (Elicit) Conference. University of Paisley, ss.1-27, <http://www.globalpropaganda.fresa.net/articles/TranslatingColours.pdf> [8 Mayıs 2018].
- Dondis, D. A. (1973). *A Primer of Visual Literacy*. MIT Press.
- Entwistle, J. (2000). *The Fashioned Body: Fashion, Dress and Modern Social Theory*. Polity Press.
- Ergun, P. (2010). Türk Gelininin Mitolojik Göçü. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Cilt 13, Sayı 24, Aralık 2010, ss.275-290.
- Filler, M. (1997). *Frank Gehry: Buildings and Projects*. Thames & Hudson.
- Foster, H. (2012). *Pop Art*. Phaidon Press.
- Frampton, K. (2007). *Modern Architecture: A Critical History*. Thames & Hudson.
- Gale, C., & Kaur, J. (2004). *The Textile Book*. Berg Publishers.
- Gombrich, E. H. (1995). *The Story of Art*. Phaidon Press.
- Güngör, E. (2007). *Dünden Bugünden Tarih. Kültür ve Milliyetçilik* (10. Baskı). İstanbul, Ötüken Neşriyat.
- HARVEY, John. (2008). “Giysiler, Renk ve Anlam”, Çev. Uran Apak, *Sanat Dünyamız*, Sayı:107, Yaz, İstanbul: YKY, ss. 7-85
- Heller, S., & Chwast, S. (2008). *Graphic Style: From Victorian to Digital*. Harry N. Abrams.
- Heydenreich, L. H. (1996). *Leonardo da Vinci*. Thames & Hudson.
- Hopkins, D. (2000). *After Modern Art: 1945-2000*. Oxford University Press.
- <https://aydinlatma.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Chicago-Umbra-Penumbra.jpg> erişim tarihi: (15.10.2024)
- <https://www.derstekstil.name.tr/tasar%C4%B1m.html> erişim tarihi: 15.10. 2024 (15.10.2024)
- <https://www.derstekstil.name.tr/tasar%C4%B1m.html> erişim tarihi: 15.10. 2024 (15.10.2024)
- <https://www.oggusto.com/sanat/sanatci/piet-mondrian-hayati-eserleri-ve-bilinmeyenleri> (15.10.2024)
- Hutcheon, L. (1988). *A Poetics of Postmodernism: History, Theory, Fiction*. Routledge.
- Huyssen, A. (1986). *After the Great Divide: Modernism, Mass Culture, Postmodernism*. Indiana University Press.
- Jackson, T. (2015). *The Fashion Handbook*. Routledge.
- Jameson, F. (1991). *Postmodernism, or, The Cultural Logic of Late Capitalism*. Duke University Press.
- Janson, H. W. (2004). *History of Art*. Prentice Hall.
- Jencks, C. (2011). *The Story of Post-Modernism: Five Decades of the Ironic, Iconic and Critical in Architecture*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Jenkyn Jones, S. (2002). *Fashion Design*. Laurence King Publishing. Kawamura, Y. (2004). *The Japanese Revolution in Paris Fashion*. Berg Publishers. Menkes, S. (2015). *Gucci: The Making Of*. Rizzoli.

- Kalat, J. W. (2016). Introduction to Psychology (11th ed.). Cengage Learning.
- Kawamura, Y. (2004). The Japanese Revolution in Paris Fashion. Berg Publishers.
- Kawamura, Y. (2004). The Japanese Revolution in Paris Fashion. Berg Publishers.
- Kılıç, S., Altuncu, A. (2014). Karakoçan'da Evlilik Adetleri. Turkish Studies - International Periodical For The Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic. Volume 9/5 Spring 2014, ss. 233-250, Ankara, Turkey.
- Koçu, R. E. (1969). Türk Giyim Kuşam ve Süslenme Sözlüğü. Sümerbank Ankara, Kültür Yayınları.
- Kostof, S. (1995). A History of Architecture: Settings and Rituals. Oxford University Press.
- Küçük, S. (2010). Eski Türk Kültüründe Renk Kavramı. Bilig, Yaz 2010, Sayı: 54, ss.185-210.
- Kwon, M. (2002). One Place After Another: Site-Specific Art and Locational Identity.
- Kwon, M. (2002). One Place After Another: Site-Specific Art and Locational Identity. MIT Press. Mondrian: The Art of Destruction. Reaktion Books. Bolton, A. (2011).
- Le Corbusier. (2007). Towards a New Architecture. Dover Publications.
- Leonardo da Vinci. Thames & Hudson. Hopkins, D. (2000). After Modern Art: 1945-2000.
- Lidwell, W., Holden, K., & Butler, J. (2010). Universal Principles of Design. Rockport Publishers.
- Lornemark, Chirstina (2018). "The Colour Black: History, Symbolism and Its Use in Clothing", Owlcation Humanites Visual Arts, ss. 1-30. <https://owlcation.com/humanities/Black-color-some-history-and-trends.html> [10 Eylül 2018]. <https://www.louvre.fr/en/portraits-maerten-soolmans-and-ooipjen-coppit-rembrandtanexceptional->
- Lupton, E. (2010). Thinking with Type: A Critical Guide for Designers, Writers, Editors, & Students. Princeton Architectural Press.
- Lupton, E. (2014). Thinking with Type: A Critical Guide for Designers, Writers, Editors, & Students. Princeton Architectural Press.
- Lupton, E., & Phillips, J. C. (2015). Graphic Design: The New Basics. Princeton Architectural Press.
- Liotard, J.-F. (1984). The Postmodern Condition: A Report on Knowledge. University of Minnesota Press.
- Madsen, A. A. (1990). Chanel: A Woman of Her Own. Henry Holt and Co. Menkes, S. (2015).
- Manovich, L. (2001). The Language of New Media. MIT Press.
- Meggs, P. B. (1992). A History of Graphic Design. John Wiley & Sons.
- Menkes, S. (2015). Gucci: The Making Of. Rizzoli.
- Meyer, J. (2004). Minimalism: Art and Polemics in the Sixties. Yale University Press.
- Mitchell, A. (2020). Future of Typography: Trends and Innovations. Design Matters.
- Myers, D. G., & DeWall, C. N. (2019). Psychology (12th ed.). Worth Publishers.
- Oxford University Press. Jenkyn Jones, S. (2002). Fashion Design. Laurence King Publishing.
- Özkavruk Adanır, E., Dikkaya Gökür, Ö., Kuleli, S. (2016). White and Glamorous: Changes In 20th Century Wedding Dress In Turkey. İçinde E. Damayanthie (Ed.) Fashion: Tyranny and Revelation (Ss.3-12). Oxford, UK:Inter-Disciplinary Press.
- Özkavruk, A. E., Dikkaya, G. Ö., Kuleli, S. (2013). Kızılcaölük Dokumalarının Gelinlik ve Kınalık Tasarımında Kullanımı Üzerine Öneriler. Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi. 6(11): 1-10.

- Özkavruk, A. E., Dikkaya, G. Ö., Kuleli, S. (2016). White and Glamorous: Changes in 20th Century Wedding Dresses in Turkey. Fashion: Exploring Critical Issues, "Fashion: Tyranny And Revelation" (ss.3-13). Düzenleyen Oxford Üniversitesi. Oxford.
- Pallasmaa, J. (2005). The Eyes of the Skin: Architecture and the Senses. Wiley.
- Pop Art. Phaidon Press. Heller, S., & Chwast, S. (2008). Graphic Style: From Victorian to Digital. Harry N. Abrams.
- Heydenreich, L. H. (1996).
- Porter, T. (2018). Architectural Color in Architecture and the Environment.
- Preziosi, D. (2009). The Art of Art History: A Critical Anthology. Oxford University Press.
- Salvador Dalí: The Construction of the Image. Yale University Press. Clark, K. (1966).
- Steele, V. (1998). Paris Fashion: A Cultural History. Berg Publishers.
- Steele, V. (2011). The Berg Companion to Fashion. Berg Publishers.
- Sürür, A. (2011). Yirmibirinci Yüzyılda Moda ve Bursa'da Gelinlikler. İçinde D. Y. Karakaş (Ed.) Dünden Bugüne Bursa'da Gelinlik: Bursalı Mısın Kadifeli Gelin? ss.12 - 26. Bursa, Bursa Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kent Müzesi Yayınları, 2011.
- Şahin, Y. (2006). 1920-1930 Yılları Arasında Türkiye'de Kadın Silüetinde Moda Anlayışı ve Değişimler. İzmir, DEÜ Rektörlük Matbaası.
- The Moment of Caravaggio. Princeton University Press. Foster, H. (2012).
- The New Color Book: A Complete Guide to Color Theory and Application. Abrams Books. Crow, T. (2014).
- The Rise of the Sixties: American and European Art in the Era of Dissent. Laurence King Publishing. Fried, M. (2010).
- Thinking with Type: A Critical Guide for Designers, Writers, Editors, & Students. Princeton Architectural Press.
- Tortora, P. G., & Eubank, K. (2010). Survey of Historic Costume. Fairchild Books.
- Varlı Gürer, Zeynep (2015). Giyimın Dili: Siyasal İletişimde Giyim Kodlarının Rolü, İstanbul: Volga Yayıncılık.
- Varnedoe, K. (1998). Jackson Pollock. The Museum of Modern Art.
- Varnedoe, K. (1998). Jackson Pollock. The Museum of Modern Art. Gucci: The Making Of. Rizzoli. Meyer, J. (2004). Minimalism: Art and Polemics in the Sixties. Yale University Press.
- Venturi, R. (1977). Complexity and Contradiction in Architecture. Museum of Modern Art.
- W. W. Norton & Company. Rembrandt and the Italian Renaissance. Harper & Row. Cohen, M. (2012).
- Wheeler, A. (2017). Designing Brand Identity. John Wiley & Sons.
- Wilson, E. (2003). Adorned in Dreams: Fashion and Modernity. I.B. Tauris.
- Wilson, E. (2003). Adorned in Dreams: Fashion and Modernity. I.B. Tauris. Mondrian: The Art of Destruction. Reaktion Books. Bradley, F. (1993). Salvador Dalí: The Construction of the Image. Yale University Press.
- Yıldırım, Ali (2006). "Renk Simgeçiliği ve Şeyh Galib'in Üç Rengi", Milli Folklor, Sayı:72, Yıl: 8, ss. 129-140 <http://www.millifolklor.com/PdfViewer.aspx?Sayı=72&Sayfa=126.pdf> [10 Mayıs 2018].

EVCİL KEDİLERE DAİR

IRKLAR, BESLENME, BESLENME HASTALIKLARI VE İLETİŞİM

Doç. Dr. Cemal BUDAĞ

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-367-994-1

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29,7cm

KAYNAKÇA

AAFCO, (1999). Official Publication. Association of American Feed Control Officials, Plant Food, Feed and Grain Division. Capitol Square, Atlanta, GA, USA.227. Protein and energy in cat nutrition

AAFCO, (2014) Cat Food Nutrient Profiles. Proposed Revisions Edited per Comments for 2014 Official Publication

Aćimović, M., Zeremski, T., Kiproovski, B., Brdar-Jokanović, M., Popović, V., Koren, A., & Sikora, V. (2021). Nepeta cataria–cultivation, chemical composition and biological activity. *Journal of Agronomy, Technology and Engineering Management (JATEM)*, 4(4), 620-634.

Abou Khalil, Y., Rabès, J. P., Boileau, C., & Varret, M. (2021). APOE gene variants in primary dyslipidemia. *Atherosclerosis*, 328, 11-22.

Adamelli, S., Marinelli, L., Normando, S., & Bono, G. (2005). Owner and cat features influence the quality of life of the cat. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 94(1-2), 89-98.

Ahmadı, M., Mılovanov, C., Tulcan, C., Boldura, O., Huřu, I., Mircu, C., ... & Dronca, D. (2016, October). Metabolic role of orexigenic and anorexigenic compounds. In *Animal Breeding and Pathology to Day conference paper*, May 2016. At: Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Timiřoara Volume: *Lucrări řtiințifice medicină veterinară (Vol. 49, pp. 5-10)*.

Agellon, L. B. (2008). Metabolism and function of bile acids. In *Biochemistry of lipids, lipoproteins and membranes* (pp. 423-440). Elsevier.

Akgül, Ö., & Kaya, A. (2016). Microbiological analysis of acute mastitis in a van cat. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1).

Alegria-Morán, R. A., Guzmán-Pino, S. A., Egaña, J. I., Sotomayor, V., & Figueroa, J. (2019). Food preferences in cats: effect of dietary composition and intrinsic variables on diet selection. *Animals*, 9(6), 372.

Alger, J., & Alger, S. (2003). *Cat culture: The social world of a cat shelter*. Temple University Press.

- Alekseeva, G. S., Loshchagina, J. A., Erofeeva, M. N., & Naidenko, S. V. (2020). Stressed by maternity: Changes of cortisol level in lactating domestic cats. *Animals*, 10(5), 903.
- Alipourmazandarani, F. (2021). Water consumption of cats (*Felis catus*).
- Allies, A. C. (2024). Neonatal Kitten Care. 801 Belmont Road, NW Washington, DC 20009
- Allen, K. (2003). Are pets a healthy pleasure? The influence of pets on blood pressure. *Current directions in psychological science*, 12(6), 236-239.
- Almanac, (2024). Cat Age Calculator: Cat Years to Human years. (Erişim 08/0/2024) <https://www.almanac.com/cat-age-chart-cat-years-human-years>
- Anand, B. K., & Brobeck, J. R. (1951). Hypothalamic control of food intake in rats and cats. *The Yale journal of biology and medicine*, 24(2), 123.
- Anand, B. K. (1961). Nervous regulation of food intake. *Physiological Reviews*, 41(4), 677-708.
- Anderson, R. S. (1982). Water balance in the dog and cat. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 23(9), 588-598.
- Anderson, T., Miller, D., Staats, S., & Wallace, H. (2010). Perceived best ages for cats, dogs, and humans: comparisons across species, human age, and human gender. *Society & Animals*, 18(3), 273-290.
- Ankaralı, H., & Ankaralı, S. (2019). Hayvan deneylerinde verimliliği artıracak deney tasarımları ve denek sayısı. *Anatolian Clinic the Journal of Medical Sciences*, 24(3), 248-258.
- Anonim (2024a). <https://vetesveteriner.com/blog/kedi-cinsleri/>
- Amat, M., Camps, T., & Manteca, X. (2016). Stress in owned cats: behavioural changes and welfare implications. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 18(8), 577-586.
- Amir, H. M. S., & Mona, Z. (2013). Raw ingredients in cat food manufacturing: Palatability, digestibility and halal issues in Malaysia. *Journal of Tropical Resources and Sustainable Science (JTRSS)*, 1(1), 1-15.
- Armstrong, P. J., & Blanchard, G. (2009). Hepatic lipidosis in cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 39(3), 599-616.
- Apendai, S. A. M. (2007). Study on food preference behavior among kittens.
- Arahorı, M., Chijiiwa, H., Takagi, S., Bucher, B., Abe, H., Inoue-Murayama, M., & Fujita, K. (2017). Microsatellite polymorphisms adjacent to the oxytocin receptor gene in domestic cats: Association with personality?. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 8, 2165.
- Arai, T. (2014). The development of animal nutrition and metabolism and the challenges of our time. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 1, 23.
- Arfaee, F. (2023). Echocardiographic Evidence of Left Ventricular Hypertrophy in Obese Cats. *Veterinary Sciences and Practices*, 18(3), 117-122.
- Armstrong, P. J., Gross, K. L., Becvarova, I., & Debraekeleer, J. (2010). Introduction to feeding normal cats. *Small Animal Clinical Nutrition*. Mark Morris Inst, 371-372.
- Arnone, J. M., Conti, R. P., & Preckajlo, J. H. (2024). Coprophilia and Coprophagia: A Literature Review. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, 30(1), 8-16.
- Asaro, N. J. (2018). Modelling net energy of selected commercial diets fed to domestic adult cats (Doctoral dissertation, University of Guelph).
- Asaro, N. J., Seymour, D. J., Mansilla, W. D., Cant, J. P., Zijlstra, R. T., Berendt, K. D., ... & Shoveller, A. K. (2019). Modelling net energy of commercial cat diets. *Plos one*, 14(6), e0218173.

- Aşar, H. (2018). Hayvan haklarına yönelik temel görüşler ve yanılgıları. *Kaygı*. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Felsefe Dergisi, (30), 239-251.
- Atış, N. (2012). Descartes felsefesinde bilgelik. *FLSF Felsefe ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (14), 121-134.
- Atkinson, T. (2018). *Practical feline behaviour: understanding cat behaviour and improving welfare*. CABI.
- Aziz, C. (2022). Feline Housing for Behavioral Well-Being. *Animal Behavior for Shelter Veterinarians and Staff*, 404-422.
- Baker, P. J., Bentley, A. J., Ansell, R. J., & Harris, S. (2005). Impact of predation by domestic cats *Felis catus* in an urban area. *Mammal Review*, 35.
- Banks, D. R., & Stabenfeldt, G. H. (1983). Prolactin in the cat: II. Diurnal patterns and photoperiod effects. *Biology of reproduction*, 28(4), 933-939.
- Baran, M. (2007). Kedi ve Köpeklerin Beslenmesi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(3), 89-99.
- Barboza, P. S., Parker, K. L., & Hume, I. D. (Eds.). (2009). *Integrative wildlife nutrition*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Barnes, J. A. (2017). Digestive system. In *Atlas of Feline Anatomy For Veterinarians* (pp. 153-170). Teton NewMedia.
- Bartges, J. W., & Kirk, C. A. (2006). Nutrition and lower urinary tract disease in cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 36(6), 1361-1376.
- Baquero, O. S., Chiozzotto, E. N., Garcia, R. D. C. M., Amaku, M., & Ferreira, F. (2017). Abandonment of dogs and cats: public opinions as population management indicators. *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science*, 20(3), 289-295.
- Baskıcı, M. (1998). Evcilleştirme tarihine kısa bir bakış. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 53(01).
- Başer, Ö. (2015). Kedi ve köpek mamalarında raf ömrünü etkileyen özelliklerin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek lisans tezi), T. C. Ankara Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Batchelor, D. J., Devauchelle, P., Elliott, J., Elwood, C. M., Freiche, V., Gualtieri, M., ... & German, A. J. (2013). Mechanisms, causes, investigation and management of vomiting disorders in cats: a literature review. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 15(4), 237-265.
- Bateson, P., Mendl, M., & Feaver, J. (1990). Play in the domestic cat is enhanced by rationing of the mother during lactation. *Animal behaviour*, 40(3), 514-525.
- Bauer, J. E. (1997). Fatty acid metabolism in domestic cats (*Felis catus*) and cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 56(3), 1013-1024.
- Bauer, J. E. (2006). Metabolic basis for the essential nature of fatty acids and the unique dietary fatty acid requirements of cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 229(11), 1729-1732.
- Bauer, J. J. E. (2008). Essential fatty acid metabolism in dogs and cats. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 37, 20-27.
- Beaver, B. V. (2003). *Feline Behavior-E-Book: Feline Behavior-E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Bebchuk, T. N. (2002). Feline gastrointestinal foreign bodies. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 32(4), 861-880.
- Beerda, B., Schilder, M. B., van Hooff, J. A., & de Vries, H. W. (1997). Manifestations of chronic and acute stress in dogs. *Applied animal behaviour science*, 52(3-4), 307-319.
- Bell, J. A. (1999). Ferret nutrition. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice*, 2(1), 169-192.

- Bellows, J. (2022). *Feline dentistry*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Bellows, J. (2022). *Feline dentistry*. All Pets Dental. John Wiley & Sons. Weston, Florida, USA.
- Bellows, J., Center, S., Daristotle, L., Estrada, A. H., Flickinger, E. A., Horwitz, D. F., ... & Shoveller, A. K. (2016a). Aging in cats: common physical and functional changes. *Journal of Feline medicine and surgery*, 18(7), 533-550.
- Bellows, J., Center, S., Daristotle, L., Estrada, A. H., Flickinger, E. A., Horwitz, D. F., ... & Shoveller, A. K. (2016b). Evaluating aging in cats: How to determine what is healthy and what is disease. *Journal of Feline medicine and surgery*, 18(7), 551-570.
- Bernard, M. T. (2004). *Raising cats naturally: how to care for your cat the way nature intended*. Lulu. com.
- Bennett, P. C., Rutter, N. J., Woodhead, J. K., & Howell, T. J. (2017). Assessment of domestic cat personality, as perceived by 416 owners, suggests six dimensions. *Behavioural Processes*, 141, 273-283.
- Bernstein, P. L. (2007). The human-cat relationship. In *The welfare of cats (47-89)*. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Bernstein, P. L., & Strack, M. (1996). A game of cat and house: spatial patterns and behavior of 14 domestic cats (*Felis catus*) in the home. *Anthrozoös*, 9(1), 25-39.
- Bermingham, E. N., Thomas, D. G., Morris, P. J., & Hawthorne, A. J. (2010). Energy requirements of adult cats. *British journal of nutrition*, 103(8), 1083-1093.
- Bessant, C. (2014). *How to Talk to Your Cat*. Kings Road Publishing.
- Beverland, M. B., Farrelly, F., & Lim, E. A. C. (2008). Exploring the dark side of pet ownership: Status-and control-based pet consumption. *Journal of Business Research*, 61(5), 490-496.
- Beynen, A. C. (2015). Dry food for cats. (Erişim tarihi 01/08/2024) https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Anton-Beynen/publication/335104923_Dry_food_for_cats/links/5d50bcea92851cd046b4cbfd/Dry-food-for-cats.pdf
- Beynen, A. C. (2017). Milk for cats. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Anton-Beynen/publication/316665845_Milk_for_cats/links/590ade3ba6fdcc4961777d3a/Milk-for-cats.pdf
- Bhagat, R., Sheikh, A. A., Wazir, V. S., Mishra, A., & Maibam, U. (2017). Food allergy in canines: A review. *J. Entomol. Zool. Stud*, 5(6), 1522-1525.
- Bjornvad, C. R., Nielsen, D. H., Armstrong, P. J., McEvoy, F., Hoelmkjaer, K. M., Jensen, K. S., ... & Kristensen, A. T. (2011). Evaluation of a nine-point body condition scoring system in physically inactive pet cats. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 72(4), 433-437.
- Blake, A. B., & Suchodolski, J. S. (2016). Importance of gut microbiota for the health and disease of dogs and cats. *Animal Frontiers*, 6(3), 37-42.
- Blaszczyk, M. B. (2020). Primates got personality, too: Toward an integrative primatology of consistent individual differences in behavior. *Evolutionary Anthropology: Issues, News, and Reviews*, 29(2), 56-67.
- Blaxter, K. L. (1989). *Energy metabolism in animals and man*. CUP Archive.
- Boag, A., & Hughes, D. (2004). Emergency management of the acute abdomen in dogs and cats: 1. Investigation and initial stabilisation. *In Practice*, 26(9), 476-483.
- Bollen, K. (2015). Training and behavior modification for shelter cats. *Animal behavior for shelter veterinarians and staff*, 250-266.
- Bonanni, R., Cafazzo, S., Fantini, C., Pontier, D., & Natoli, E. (2007). Feeding-order in an urban feral domestic cat colony: relationship to dominance rank, sex and age. *Animal Behaviour*, 74(5), 1369-1379.

- Bontempo, V. (2005). Nutrition and health of dogs and cats: evolution of petfood. *Veterinary research communications*, 29, 45-50.
- Bouillon, R., Carmeliet, G., Daci, E., Segaeert, S., & Verstuyf, A. (1998). Vitamin D metabolism and action. *Osteoporosis international*, 8, S13.
- Bourgeois, H., Elliott, D., Marniquet, P., & Soulard, Y. (2006). Dietary behavior of dogs and cats. *Bulletin de l'Académie vétérinaire de France*, 159(4), 301-308.
- Bradshaw, J. W. (2006). The evolutionary basis for the feeding behavior of domestic dogs (*Canis familiaris*) and cats (*Felis catus*). *The Journal of nutrition*, 136(7), 1927S-1931S.
- Bradshaw, J. (2013). *Cat sense: The feline enigma revealed*. Penguin UK.
- Bradshaw, J. W. (2016). Sociality in cats: A comparative review. *Journal of veterinary behavior*, 11, 113-124.
- Bradshaw, J. (2017). Behaviour of cats. *The ethology of domestic animals—an introductory text*. Glasgow: CABI, 241-254.
- Bradshaw, J. (2018). Normal feline behaviour:... and why problem behaviours develop. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 20(5), 411-421.
- Bradshaw, J., & Cameron-Beaumont, C. (2000). The signalling repertoire of the domestic cat and its undomesticated relatives.
- Bradshaw, J.W.S, & Cook S.E. (1996). Patterns of pet cat behaviour at feeding occasions. *Appl Anim Behav Sci.*; 47: 61–74.
- Bradshaw, J. W., Goodwin, D., Legrand-Defretin, V., & Nott, H. M. (1996). Food selection by the domestic cat, an obligate carnivore. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology*, 114(3), 205-209.
- Breton, A. N. (2015). *Feline liver disease: the yellow cat*. cabidigitallibrary.org
- Bristol-Gould, S., & Woodruff, T. K. (2006). Folliculogenesis in the domestic cat (*Felis catus*). *Theriogenology*, 66(1), 5-13.
- Botha, C. J., & Penrith, M. L. (2009). Potential plant poisonings in dogs and cats in southern Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 80(2), 63-74.
- Bowen, J., & Heath, S. (2005). *Behaviour problems in small animals: practical advice for the veterinary team*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Broom, D. M., Johnson, K. G., & Broom, D. M. (1993). *Stress and animal welfare (Vol. 993)*. London: Chapman & hall.
- Brown, J. L. (2011). Female reproductive cycles of wild female felids. *Animal reproduction science*, 124(3-4), 155-162.
- Brown, S. (2020). *The Cat: A Natural History*. Ivy Press.
- Brown, S. L., & Bradshaw, J. W. (2014). Communication in the domestic cat: Within-and between-species. *The domestic cat: The biology of its behaviour*, 37-59.
- Brunetto, M. A., Gomes, M. O., Andre, M. R., Teshima, E., Gonçalves, K. N., Pereira, G. T., ... & Carciofi, A. C. (2010). Effects of nutritional support on hospital outcome in dogs and cats. *Journal of Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care*, 20(2), 224-231.
- Brunner, D., & Stall, S. (2014). *The Cat Owner's Manual: Operating Instructions, Troubleshooting Tips, and Advice on Lifetime Maintenance (Vol. 3)*. Quirk Books.

- Brydges, N. M., & Braithwaite, V. A. (2008). Measuring animal welfare: what can cognition contribute. *Annual Review of Biomedical Sciences*, 10, 91-103.
- Buckley, C. M., Hawthorne, A., Colyer, A., & Stevenson, A. E. (2011). Effect of dietary water intake on urinary output, specific gravity and relative supersaturation for calcium oxalate and struvite in the cat. *British journal of nutrition*, 106(S1), S128-S130.
- Budağ, C. (2016). Evcil Kedilerin Beslenmesi. *Turkiye Klinikleri Animal Nutrition and Nutritional Diseases-Special Topics*, 2(2), 63-75.
- Budiansky, S. (2015). *The character of cats*. Hachette UK.
- Buff, P. R., Carter, R. A., Bauer, J. E., & Kersey, J. H. (2014). Natural pet food: A review of natural diets and their impact on canine and feline physiology. *Journal of animal science*, 92(9), 3781-3791.
- Buffington, C. T. (2002). External and internal influences on disease risk in cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 220(7), 994-1002.
- Buffington, C. T. (2008). Dry foods and risk of disease in cats. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 49(6), 561.
- Burkholder, W. J. (2000). Dietary considerations for dogs and cats with renal disease. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 216(11), 1730-1734.
- Burns, K. M. (2014). *Feline nutrition-cats are not small dogs*. Academy of Veterinary Nutrition Technicians Wamego, KS.
- Butterwick, R. (2000). How fat is that cat?. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 2(2), 91-94.
- Caney, S. M. (2013). Pancreatitis and diabetes in cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 43(2), 303-317.
- Caney, S. M. (2016). The anorexic cat. *Companion Animal*, 21(3), 138-144.
- Cannon, M. (2013). Hair balls in cats: A normal nuisance or a sign that something is wrong? *J. Feline Med. Surg.* 15, 21-29.
- Camara, A. (2019). *The Effect of Feeding Frequency on Appetite-Regulating Hormones, Amino Acid Response, Activity, Energy Expenditure, and Respiratory Quotient in Cats* (Doctoral dissertation, University of Guelph).
- Campbell, C., & Campbell, C. (2016). *Please Take Me Home: The Story of the Rescue Cat*. Hachette UK.
- Carlstead, K., Brown, J. L., & Strawn, W. (1993). Behavioral and physiological correlates of stress in laboratory cats. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 38(2), 143-158.
- Carere C, Locurto C (2011) Interaction between animal personality and animal cognition. *Curr Zool* 57:491-498. <https://doi.org/10.1093/czoolo/57.4.491>
- Carere C, Maestriperi D (2013) *Animal personalities: behavior, physiology, and evolution*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Caro, T. M. (1981). Predatory behaviour and social play in kittens. *Behaviour*, 76(1-2), 1-24.
- Case, L. P., Daristotle, L., Hayek, M. G., & Raasch, M. F. (2010). *Canine and feline nutrition: a resource for companion animal professionals*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Case, L.P., Daristotle, L., Hayek, M.G., Raasch, F.M. (2011). *Canine and Feline Nutrition, A Resource for Companion Animal Professionals*. 3rd Ed., Mosby Elsevier, Missouri, p.:163-175.
- Casey, R. A., & Bradshaw, J. W. (2007). The assessment of welfare. In *The welfare of cats*. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.

- Casey, R. A., Vandenbussche, S., Bradshaw, J. W., & Roberts, M. A. (2009). Reasons for relinquishment and return of domestic cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) to rescue shelters in the UK. *Anthrozoös*, 22(4), 347-358.
- Catological, (2024). A Guide To Petting Your Cat: Do's, Don't's, And Petting Zones. (Erişim: 16/08/2024). <https://www.catological.com/dos-donts-petting-cat/>
- Catster, (2024). Cat Body Condition Score: What Is It & How To Work It Out. (Erişim: 16/08/2024). [https://www.catster.com/cat-health-care/cat-body-condition-score/#:~:text=Cats%20scoring%20below%20\(one%20or,point%20scale\)%20carry%20excess%20weight.](https://www.catster.com/cat-health-care/cat-body-condition-score/#:~:text=Cats%20scoring%20below%20(one%20or,point%20scale)%20carry%20excess%20weight.)
- Cecchetti, M., Crowley, S. L., & McDonald, R. A. (2021). Drivers and facilitators of hunting behaviour in domestic cats and options for management. *Mammal Review*, 51(3), 307-322.
- Christensen, W. (2013). *Outsmarting Cats: How to Persuade the Felines in Your Life to Do what You Want*. Rowman & Littlefield.
- Cler, K. (2020). Owner perceptions of cat-human communication. A Thesis Presented To Eastern Washington University Cheney, Washington
- Center, S. A. (2005). Feline hepatic lipidosis. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 35(1), 225-269. Feline hepatic lipidosis. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 35(1), 225-269.
- Center, S. A., Harte, J., Watrous, D., Reynolds, A., Watson, T. D. G., Markwell, P. J., ... & Erb, H. N. (2000). The clinical and metabolic effects of rapid weight loss in obese pet cats and the influence of supplemental oral L-carnitine. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 14(6), 598-608.
- Chan, D. L., & Freeman, L. M. (2006). Nutrition in critical illness. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 36(6), 1225-1241.
- Chan, S. K., & Leung, D. Y. (2018). Dog and cat allergies: current state of diagnostic approaches and challenges. *Allergy, Asthma & Immunology Research*, 10(2), 97.
- Chamsuwan, S. (2021). The urinary proteomic analysis and the vitamin d receptor polymorphisms in dogs with calcium oxalate urolithiasis.
- Chandler, M., & Dacvım, D. C. (2013). Dietary management of gastrointestinal disease. *Compendium*, E1-E3.
- Chandler, M. L., & Takashima, G. (2014). Nutritional concepts for the veterinary practitioner. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 44(4), 645-666.
- Clarke D. E., & Cameron, A. (1998). Relationship between diet, dental calculus and periodontal disease in domestic and feral cats in Australia. *Aust.Vet. J.*;76:690-3.
- Clarke, D. E., & Caiafa, A. (2014). Oral examination in the cat: a systematic approach. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 16(11), 873-886.
- Cline, M. G., & Murphy, M. (Eds.). (2019). *Obesity in the Dog and Cat*.
- Che, D., Nyingwa, P. S., Ralinala, K. M., Maswanganye, G. M., & Wu, G. (2021). Amino acids in the nutrition, metabolism, and health of domestic cats. *Amino Acids in Nutrition and Health: Amino Acids in the Nutrition of Companion, Zoo and Farm Animals*, 217-231.
- Costa, S. S., Pereira, A. C., Passos, E. A., Alves, J. P., Garcia, C. A., & Araujo, R. G. (2018). Evaluation of the chemical composition of dry feeds for dogs and cats. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society*, 29, 2616-2625.
- Craig, J. M. (2019). Food intolerance in dogs and cats. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 60(2), 77-85.
- Crawford, N. A. (1934). Cats holy and profane. *The Psychoanalytic Review* (1913-1957), 21, 168.

CYHY, (2024). Cat Years to Human Years - Companion Veterinary Hospital. (Erişim: 06/08/2024) <https://www.companionveterinary.net/cat-years#:~:text=To%20convert%20cat%20age%20to,a%2025%20year%20old%20human.>

Crowell-Davis, S. L. (2005). Understanding feline signaling and social interactions. The North American Veterinary Conference – 2005 Proceedings.

Crowell-Davis, S. L. (2007). Cat behaviour: social organization, communication and development. In The welfare of cats (pp. 1-22). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.

Curtis, T. M., Knowles, R. J., & Crowell-Davis, S. L. (2003). Influence of familiarity and relatedness on proximity and allogrooming in domestic cats (*Felis catus*). American journal of veterinary research, 64(9), 1151-1154

Dale, S. (2020). Decoding Your Cat: The Ultimate Experts Explain Common Cat Behaviors and Reveal how to Prevent Or Change Unwanted Ones. Houghton Mifflin.

Dantas, L. M., Delgado, M. M., Johnson, I., & Buffington, C. T. (2016). Food puzzles for cats: feeding for physical and emotional wellbeing. Journal of feline medicine and surgery, 18(9), 723-732.

Davidson, A. P., Nyland, T. G., & Tsutsui, T. (1986). Pregnancy diagnosis with ultrasound in the domestic cat. Veterinary radiology, 27(4), 109-114. Davies, M., Alborough, R., Jones, L., Davis, C., Williams, C., & Gardner, D. S. (2017). Mineral analysis of complete dog and cat foods in the UK and compliance with European guidelines. Scientific Reports, 7(1), 17107.

Davis, K. L. (2010). The cat handbook. Sourcebooks, Inc..

Deak, B. P., Ostendorf, B., Taggart, D. A., Peacock, D. E., & Bardsley, D. K. (2019). The significance of social perceptions in implementing successful feral cat management strategies: a global review. Animals, 9(9), 617.

Delaney, S. J. (2006). Management of anorexia in dogs and cats. Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice, 36(6), 1243-1249.

Delgado, M., (2018). "10 Science-Backed Tips for Getting a Cat to Like You." Mental Floss, 16 July 2018, <https://www.mentalfloss.com/article/549585/science-backed-tips-for-getting-a-cat-to-like-you>.

Delgado, M. M., (2024). Can cats smell when you're stressed?.(Erişil tarihi: 20/08/2024). <https://avsab.org/can-cats-smell-when-youre-stressed/>

Delgado, M., & Dantas, L. M. (2020). Feeding cats for optimal mental and behavioral well-being. Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice, 50(5), 939-953.

Deng, P., Ridge, T. K., Graves, T. K., Spears, J. K., & Swanson, K. S. (2013). Effects of dietary macronutrient composition and feeding frequency on fasting and postprandial hormone response in domestic cats. Journal of nutritional science, 2, e36

Demir, P. & Koç, A.U. (2014). Pet hayvan (kedi-köpek) sahiplerinin veteriner kliniklerine ilişkin beklentileri." İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi 40.2: 168-175.

Demir, P., & Koç, A. U. (2019). Geçici hayvan barınaklarının genel durumları ve sorunlarına ilişkin bir değerlendirme: Ege bölgesi örneği. Veterinary Journal of Mehmet Akif Ersoy University, 4(1), 29-33.

Demirbas, Y. S., Pereira, J. S., De Jaeger, X., Meppiel, L., Endersby, S., & da Graça Pereira, G. (2024). Evaluating undesired scratching in domestic cats: a multifactorial approach to understand risk factors. Frontiers in Veterinary Science, 11, 1403068.

DePorter, Theresa L., and Ashley L. Elzerman. "Common feline problem behaviors: Destructive scratching." Journal of feline medicine and surgery 21.3 (2019): 235-243.

- Desforjes, E. (2024). The domestic cat. *The UFAW Handbook on the Care and Management of Laboratory and Other Research Animals*, 546-569.
- Di Cerbo, A., Morales-Medina, J. C., Palmieri, B., Pezzuto, F., Cocco, R., Flores, G., & Iannitti, T. (2017). Functional foods in pet nutrition: Focus on dogs and cats. *Research in veterinary science*, 112, 161-166.
- DiGangi, B. A., Graves, J., Budke, C. M., Levy, J. K., Tucker, S., & Isaza, N. (2020). Assessment of body weight for age determination in kittens. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 22(4), 322-328.
- Dodd, S. (2018). Plant-based diets for dogs and cats-an investigation of pet feeding practices, motivations and concerns (Doctoral dissertation, University of Guelph).
- Dodd, S. A., Shoveller, A. K., Fascetti, A. J., Yu, Z. Z., Ma, D. W., & Verbrugghe, A. (2021). A comparison of key essential nutrients in commercial plant-based pet foods sold in Canada to American and European canine and feline dietary recommendations. *Animals*, 11(8), 2348.
- Dokuzeylul, B., Kayar, A., & Or, M. E. (2016). Prevalence of systemic disorders in cats with oral lesions. *Veterinarni Medicina*, 61, (4): 219–223.
- Done, S. H., Goody, P. C., Evans, S. A., & Stickland, N. C. (2009). *Color atlas of veterinary anatomy, Volume 3, The dog and cat (Vol. 3)*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Donnelly, E. & Lewis D. (2015) "Gastric dilatation and volvulus." *Veterinary Focus* 25: 33-38.
- Dvorska, J., & Saganuwan, S. A. (2015). A review on urolithiasis in dogs and cats. *Bulgarian Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 18(1), 1-18.
- Driscoll, C. A., Macdonald, D. W., & O'Brien, S. J. (2009). From wild animals to domestic pets, an evolutionary view of domestication. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(supplement_1), 9971-9978.
- Durr R, Smith C. (1997). Individual differences and their relation to social structure in domestic cats. *J Comp Psychol*. 111: 412–418.
- Dvorska, J., & Saganuwan, S. A. (2015). A review on urolithiasis in dogs and cats. *Bulgarian Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 18(1), 1-18.
- Dzaniş, D.A. (1993). When pet foods are drugs. *FDA Vet.*, 8: 4-5.
- Dzaniş, D. A. (1994). The Association of American Feed Control Officials dog and cat food nutrient profiles: Substantiation of nutritional adequacy of complete and balanced pet foods in the United States. *The Journal of nutrition*, 124, 2535S-2539S.
- Easterly, S. (2010). *Your Older Cat: A Complete Guide to Nutrition, Natural Health Remedies, and Veterinary Care*. Simon and Schuster.
- Eckstein, W., & Eckstein, F. (2013). *How to get your cat to do what you want*. Ballantine Books.
- Edwards, C., Heiblum, M., Tejeda, A., & Galindo, F. (2007). Experimental evaluation of attachment behaviors in owned cats. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 2(4), 119-125.
- Eldredge, D. M., Carlson, D. G., Carlson, L. D., & Giffin, J. M. (2008). *Cat Owner's Home Veterinary Handbook, Fully Revised and Updated*. Turner Publishing Company.
- Éles, V., Hullár, I., & Romvári, R. (2014). Texture of dry cat foods and its relation to preference. *Acta Agraria Kaposváriensis*, 18(1), 129-134.
- Elliott DA (2005) Dietary and medical considerations in hyperlipidemia. In: Ettinger SJ, Feldman EC (eds) *The textbook of veterinary internal medicine*, 6rd edn. New York, pp 592–595.

- Ellis, S. L. (2009). Environmental enrichment: practical strategies for improving feline welfare. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 11(11), 901-912.
- Ellis, S. L. (2018). Recognising and assessing feline emotions during the consultation: history, body language and behaviour. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 20(5), 445-456.
- Ellis, S. L., Rodan, I., Carney, H. C., Heath, S., Rochlitz, I., Shearburn, L. D., ... & Westropp, J. L. (2013). AAFP and ISFM feline environmental needs guidelines. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 15(3), 219-230.
- Ellis, S. L. H., Thompson, H., Guijarro, C., & Zulch, H. E. (2015). The influence of body region, handler familiarity and order of region handled on the domestic cat's response to being stroked. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 173, 60-67.
- Ellis, J. J., Stryhn, H., Spears, J., & Cockram, M. S. (2017). Environmental enrichment choices of shelter cats. *Behavioural processes*, 141, 291-296.
- Ellis, S., Rowe, E., Scientists, Y., & Fair, E. (2018). Five-a-Day Felix. A report into improving the health and welfare of the UK's domestic cats.
- Engels, D. W. (2018). *Classical cats: the rise and fall of the sacred cat*. Routledge.
- Ergün, Y. (2010). Hayvan deneylerinde etik. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 19(4), 220-235.
- Erofeeva, M. N., Alekseeva, G. S., Sorokin, P. A., & Naidenko, S. V. (2018). Effect of the number of mating partners and sperm quality on reproductive success in the domestic cat (*Felis catus*). *Biology Bulletin*, 45, 756-765.
- Erofeeva, M. N., Vasilieva, N. A., Ananyeva, M. S., Klyuchnikova, P. S., & Naidenko, S. V. (2023). Meeting with a male can lead to stress: female reaction to a pairing with a partner in Felidae. *Behavioural Processes*, 208, 104876.
- Espín-Iturbe, L. T., Yañez, B. A. L., García, A. C., Canseco-Sedano, R., Vázquez-Hernández, M., & Coria-Avila, G. A. (2017). Active and passive responses to catnip (*Nepeta cataria*) are affected by age, sex and early gonadectomy in male and female cats. *Behavioural processes*, 142, 110-115.
- Ewer, R. F. (1960). Suckling behaviour in kittens. *Behaviour*, 15(1-2), 146-162.
- Fagen, R. M. (1978). Population structure and social behavior in the domestic cat (*Felis catus*). *Carnivore Genet. Newsl*, 3, 276-281.
- Fascetti, A. J. (2010). Nutritional management and disease prevention in healthy dogs and cats. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 39, 42-51.
- Fascetti, A. J., & Delaney, S. J. (2011). Feeding and Cat the Healthy Dog. *Applied Veterinary Clinical Nutrition*, 75.
- Fascetti, A. J., & Delaney, S. J. (2023). Feeding the healthy dog and cat. *Applied Veterinary Clinical Nutrition*, 106-135.
- FEDIAF. (2011). Nutritional Guide lines for Complete and Complementary. Pet Food for Cats and Dogs. Fediaf – European Pet Food Industry Federation /Av. Louise 89/B-1050 Bruxelles/Tel.: +32 2 536.05.20/www.fediaf.org p: 5-76
- FEDIAF, (2018). Nutritional Guidelines for Complete and Complementary Pet Food for Cats and Dogs. (Fédération Européenne de l'Industrie des Aliments pour Animaux Familiers, 2018)
- FEDIAF, (2020). Nutritional Guidelines for Complete and Complementary Pet Food for Cats and Dogs, 2020. (Fédération Européenne de l'Industrie des Aliments pour Animaux Familiers, 2020)
- Feldman, H. N. (1993). Maternal care and differences in the use of nests in the domestic cat. *Animal Behaviour*, 45(1), 13-23.

- Feldman, E. C., Nelson, R. W., Reusch, C., & Scott-Moncrieff, J. C. (2014). Canine and feline endocrinology-e-book. Elsevier health sciences.
- FFL, (2024). Friends for life. C-A-T Friendly Interaction Guidelines. (Erişim: 25/08/2024). <https://friends4life.org/cat-guidelines/>
- Finkemeier, M. A., Langbein, J., & Puppe, B. (2018). Personality research in mammalian farm animals: concepts, measures, and relationship to welfare. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 5, 131.
- Finka, L. R., & Foreman-Worsley, R. (2022). Are multi-cat homes more stressful? A critical review of the evidence associated with cat group size and wellbeing. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 24(2), 65-76.
- Finka, L. R., Ward, J., Farnworth, M. J., & Mills, D. S. (2019). Owner personality and the wellbeing of their cats share parallels with the parent-child relationship. *PloS one*, 14(2),
- Finn, E., Freeman, L. M., Rush, J. E., & Lee, Y. (2010). The relationship between body weight, body condition, and survival in cats with heart failure. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 24(6), 1369-1374.
- Fleming, P. A., Crawford, H. M., Auckland, C. H., & Calver, M. C. (2020). Body size and bite force of stray and feral cats—are bigger or older cats taking the largest or more difficult-to-handle prey?. *Animals*, 10(4), 707.
- Foreman-Worsley, R., & Farnworth, M. J. (2019). A systematic review of social and environmental factors and their implications for indoor cat welfare. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 220, 104841.
- Ford, R. (2010). Hyperlipidemic states in the dog and cat (Proceedings). dvm360.com
- Fox, M. W. (2012). Not fit for a dog!: The truth about manufactured dog and cat food. Linden Publishing.
- Fox, J. G., Bell, J., & Broome, R. (2014). Growth and reproduction. *Biology and Diseases of the Ferret*, 187-209.
- Fraser, D. (2009). Assessing animal welfare: different philosophies, different scientific approaches. *Zoo Biology: Published in affiliation with the American Zoo and Aquarium Association*, 28(6), 507-518.
- Fraser, A. F. (2012). *Feline behaviour and welfare*. CABI. Nosworthy Way, Wallingford Oxfordshire OX10 8DE.
- Freeman, L., Becvarova, I., Cave, N., MacKay, C., Nguyen, P., Rama, B., ... & Yathiraj, S. (2011). WSAVA nutritional assessment guidelines. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 13(7), 516-525.
- Friedmann, E., Katcher, A. H., Lynch, J. J., & Thomas, S. A. (1980). Animal companions and one-year survival of patients after discharge from a coronary care unit. *Public health reports*, 95(4), 307.
- Fukimoto, N., Melo, D., Palme, R., Zanella, A. J., & Mendonça-Furtado, O. (2020). Are cats less stressed in homes than in shelters? A study of personality and faecal cortisol metabolites. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 224, 104919.
- Funaba, M., Matsumoto, C., Matsuki, K., Gotoh, K., Kaneko, M., Iriki, T., ... & Abe, M. (2002). Comparison of corn gluten meal and meat meal as a protein source in dry foods formulated for cats. *American journal of veterinary research*, 63(9), 1247-1251.
- Gajdoš Kmecová, N., Peř'ková, B., Kottferová, J., Skurková, L., & Mills, D. S. (2021). Are these cats playing? A closer look at social play in cats and proposal for a psychobiological approach and standard terminology. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8, 712310.
- Garcia-Mazcorro, J. F., & Minamoto, Y. (2013). Gastrointestinal microorganisms in cats and dogs: a brief review. *Archivos de medicina veterinaria*, 45(2), 111-124.
- Gartner, M. C., & Weiss, A. (2013). Personality in felids: A review. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 144(1-2), 1-13.

- Gartner MC, Powell DM, Weiss A. (2014). Personality structure in the domestic cat (*Felis silvestris catus*), Scottish wildcat (*Felis silvestris grampia*), clouded leopard (*Neofelis nebulosa*), snow leopard (*Panthera uncia*), and African lion (*Panthera leo*): A comparative study. *J Comp Psychol.* 128: 414–426.
- Gaschen, F. (2015). Disorders of esophageal, gastric, and intestinal motility in cats. *August's consultations in feline internal medicine*, 7, 117.
- Gaschen, F. P., & Merchant, S. R. (2011). Adverse food reactions in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 41(2), 361-379.
- Gawor, J. P., Reiter, A. M., Jodkowska, K., Kurski, G., Wojtacki, M. P., & Kurek, A. (2006). Influence of Diet on Oral Health in Cats and Dogs1–3. *The Journal of nutrition*, 136(7), 2021S-2023S.
- Gazzano, A., Bianchi, L., Campa, S., & Mariti, C. (2015). The prevention of undesirable behaviors in cats: Effectiveness of veterinary behaviorists' advice given to kitten owners. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 10(6), 535-542.
- George, W. G. (1974). Domestic cats as predators and factors in winter shortages of raptor prey. *The Wilson Bulletin*, 384-396.
- Gerber, B., Boretti, F. S., Kley, S., Laluha, P., Müller, C., Sieber, N., ... & Reusch, C. E. (2005). Evaluation of clinical signs and causes of lower urinary tract disease in European cats. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 46(12), 571-577.
- Gerken, A. (2023). All body systems affect behavior. *Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book: Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book*, 77.
- Germain, E., Ruetten, S., & Pouille, M. L. (2009). Likeness between the food habits of European wildcats, domestic cats and their hybrids in France. *Mammalian Biology*, 74, 412-417.
- German, A. J. (2006). The growing problem of obesity in dogs and cats. *The Journal of nutrition*, 136(7), 1940S-1946S.
- Ginzinger, D. G. (1997). Lipoprotein lipase deficiency in a colony of domestic cats (Doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia).
- Gershoff, S. N., Andrus, S. B., Hegsted, D. M., & Lentini, E. A. (1957). Vitamin A deficiency in cats.
- Główny, D., Sowińska, N., Cieślak, A., Gogulski, M., Konieczny, K., & Szumacher-Strabel, M. (2024). Raw diets for dogs and cats: Potential health benefits and threats. *Polish Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 151-159.
- Griffin, B. (2011). Meow... Cat Chow!. Feeding kitties in the shelter. *Animal Sheltering*, Sep-Oct, 47-51.
- Griffin, B. (2012). Population wellness: Keeping cats physically and behaviorally healthy. *The Cat*, 1312.
- Grigg, E. K. (2022). Preventing Behavior Problems in Domestic Cats. *Clinical Handbook of Feline Behavior Medicine*, 22-45.
- Godbout, M. (2012). Early intervention with diet and medication.
- Godijn, L. M. (2013). Will a hiding box provide stress reduction for shelter cats? (Master's thesis).
- Golder, C., Weemhoff, J. L., & Jewell, D. E. (2020). Cats have increased protein digestibility as compared to dogs and improve their ability to absorb protein as dietary protein intake shifts from animal to plant sources. *Animals*, 10(3), 541.
- Goldstein, L. (2024). Feline Nutrition in Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD). (Erişim 07/10/2024) [rawfeedingforibdcats.org. chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcgiclfefndmkaj/https://www.rawfeedingforibdcats.org/uploads/8/1/2/3/81236524/feline_nutrition_in_ibd.pdf](https://www.rawfeedingforibdcats.org/chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcgiclfefndmkaj/https://www.rawfeedingforibdcats.org/uploads/8/1/2/3/81236524/feline_nutrition_in_ibd.pdf)

- Groman, R. P. (2012). Acute management of calcium disorders. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 27(4), 167-171.
- Gorrel, C. (1998). Periodontaldiseaseanddiet indomesticpets.*J. Nutr.*;128: 2712S–4.
- Gosling, L. M. (1982). A reassessment of the function of scent marking in territories. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 60(2), 89-118.
- Gosling, S. D. (2008). Personality in non-human animals. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*, 2(2), 985-1001.
- Gosper, E. C., Raubenheimer, D., Machovsky-Capuska, G. E., & Chaves, A. V. (2016). Discrepancy between the composition of some commercial cat foods and their package labelling and suitability for meeting nutritional requirements. *Australian Veterinary Journal*, 94(1-2), 12-17.
- Gourkow, N., & Fraser, D. (2006). The effect of housing and handling practices on the welfare, behaviour and selection of domestic cats (*Felis sylvestris catus*) by adopters in an animal shelter. *Animal Welfare*, 15(4), 371-377.
- Gouveia, K., Magalhães, A., & De Sousa, L. (2011). The behaviour of domestic cats in a shelter: Residence time, density and sex ratio. *Applied animal behaviour science*, 130(1-2), 53-59.
- Grzeškowiak, Ł., Endo, A., Beasley, S., & Salminen, S. (2015). Microbiota and probiotics in canine and feline welfare. *Anaerobe*, 34, 14-23.
- Griffin, B. (2012). Population wellness: Keeping cats physically and behaviorally healthy. *The Cat*, 1312.
- Gross, K. L., Becvarova, I., & Debraekeleer, J. (2010). Feeding nursing and orphaned kittens from birth to weaning. *Small Animal Clinical Nutrition*, 5th ed.; Mark Morris Institute: Topeka, KS, USA, 415-427.
- Guilford, W. G., Markwell, P. J., Jones, B. R., Harte, J. G., & Wills, J. M. (1998). Prevalence and Causes of Food Sensitivity in Cats with Chronic Pruritus, Vomiting or Diarrhea. *The Journal of nutrition*, 128(12), S2790-S2791.
- Guilford, W. G., Jones, B. R., Markwell, P. J., Arthur, D. G., Collett, M. G., & Harte, J. G. (2001). Food sensitivity in cats with chronic idiopathic gastrointestinal problems. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 15(1), 7-13.
- Gul, Y., Kızıllı, O., & Ceribası, A. O. (2006). Bir kedide primer hepatik lipidozis olgusu. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 20(5), 375-378.
- Güven, S. Y. (2020). Tavuk ve hindi taşlıkların bazı fizikokimyasal, teknolojik ve tekstürel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *T.C. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya, Türkiye*.
- Hall, B: A. (2022). Eclampsia in Small Animals. Postpartum Hypocalcemia, Periparturient Hypocalcemia, Puerperal Tetany. Department of Biomedical Sciences, Carlson College of Veterinary Medicine, Oregon State University. (Erişim: 22/10/2024). <https://www.msdsvetmanual.com/metabolic-disorders/disorders-of-calcium-metabolism/eclampsia-in-small-animals>
- Hall, J. A., Vanchina, M. A., Ogleby, B., & Jewell, D. E. (2021). Increased water viscosity enhances water intake and reduces risk of calcium oxalate stone formation in cats. *Animals*, 11(7), 2110.
- Hargrave, C. (2018). Helping kittens to become confident cats—why they and their owners need the support of the veterinary team. Part 1: genetic barriers. *The Veterinary Nurse*, 9(6), 316-321.
- Harley, R., Helps, C. R., Harbour, D. A., Gruffydd-Jones, T. J., & Day, M. J. (1999). Cytokine mRNA expression in lesions in cats with chronic gingivostomatitis. *Clinical Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology*, 6(4), 471-478.
- Hart, B. L., & Hart, L. A. (2013). 14 Feline behavioural problems and solutions. *The domestic cat: the biology of its behaviour*, 201.

- Hart, B. L., & Hart, L. A. (2014). Normal and problematic reproductive behaviour in the domestic cat. *The domestic cat: the biology of its behaviour*, 33.
- Hart, L. A., Hart, B. L., Thigpen, A. P., Willits, N. H., Lyons, L. A., & Hundenski, S. (2018). Compatibility of cats with children in the family. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 5, 278.
- Hart, B. L., Hart, L. A., Thigpen, A. P., & Willits, N. H. (2021). Characteristics of plant eating in domestic cats. *Animals*, 11(7), 1853.
- Harvey, C. E. (2004). The Oral Cavity. *Feline Medicine and Therapeutics*, 379-395.
- Hayes, G. (2009). Gastrointestinal foreign bodies in dogs and cats: a retrospective study of 208 cases. *Journal of small animal practice*, 50(11), 576-583.
- Hayes, K. C. (1982). Nutritional problems in cats: taurine deficiency and vitamin A excess. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 23(1), 2.
- He, W., Connolly, E. D., & Wu, G. (2024). Characteristics of the digestive tract of dogs and cats. In *Nutrition and Metabolism of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 15-38). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Heath, S. (2020). Environment and Feline. *Feline Practice: Integrating Medicine and Well-Being (Part I)*, An Issue of *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, E-Book: *Feline Practice: Integrating Medicine and Well-Being (Part I)*, An Issue of *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, E-Book, 50(4), 663.
- Headey, B., Grabka, M., Kelley, J., Reddy, P., & Tseng, Y.-P. (2002). Pet ownership is good for your health and saves public expenditure too: Australian and German longitudinal evidence. *Australian Social Monitor*, 5, 93–99.
- Headey, B., Na, F., & Zheng, R. (2008). Pet dogs benefit owners' health: A 'natural experiment' in China. *Social Indicators Research*, 87, 481-493.
- Heidenberger, E. (1997). Housing conditions and behavioural problems of indoor cats as assessed by their owners. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 52(3-4), 345-364.
- Hendriks, W. H., & Tarttelin, M. F. (1997). Nutrient composition of moist cat foods sold in New Zealand.
- Hensel, H., & Schäfer, K. (1982). Static and dynamic activity of cold receptors in cats after long-term exposure to various temperatures. *Pflügers Archiv*, 392, 291-294.
- Henson, M. S., & O'Brien, T. D. (2006). Feline models of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *ILAR journal*, 47(3), 234-242.
- Herron, M. E., & Buffington, C. T. (2010). Environmental enrichment for indoor cats. *Compendium (Yardley, PA)*, 32(12), E4.
- Herron, M. E., & Shreyer, T. (2014). The pet-friendly veterinary practice: a guide for practitioners. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 44(3), 451-481.
- Hervera, M. (2020). Conceptions and misconceptions on the information on the labels of dog and cat food.
- Herzog, H. (2011). The impact of pets on human health and psychological well-being: fact, fiction, or hypothesis?. *Current directions in psychological science*, 20(4), 236-239.
- Hiby, E., Eckman, H., & MacFarlane, I. (2013). 15 Cat population management. *The Domestic Cat: The Biology of its Behaviour*, 215.
- Hirsch, E., Dubose, C., & Jacobs, H. L. (1978). Dietary control of food intake in cats. *Physiology & Behavior*, 20(3), 287-295.
- Hoelmkjaer, K. M., & Bjornvad, C. R. (2014). Management of obesity in cats. *Veterinary Medicine: Research and Reports*, 97-107.

- Holst, B. S. (2022). Feline breeding and pregnancy management: what is normal and when to intervene. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 24(3), 221-231.
- Honer, S. M., Hunt, T. C., & Ünder, H. (1990). Felsefe ve insan doğası. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 23(2), 807-825.
- Hoening, M., & Ferguson, D. C. (2002). Effects of neutering on hormonal concentrations and energy requirements in male and female cats. *American journal of veterinary research*, 63(5), 634-639.
- Horwitz, D. F., & Pike, A. L. (2016). Pet selection. *Feline behavioral health and welfare*, 57-75.
- Horwitz, D. F., & Rodan, I. (2018). Behavioral awareness in the feline consultation: Understanding physical and emotional health. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 20(5), 423-436.
- Houpt, K. A. (1991). Feeding and drinking behavior problems. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, 21(2), 281-298.
- Houpt, K. A. (2022). Feeding Behavior of Cats. *Clinical Handbook of Feline Behavior Medicine*, 64-78.
- Houpt, K. A., & Ur-verslty, C. (1980). What the technician should know about feeding behavior of dogs and cats. *Compend. Contin. Educ. Anim. Health Tech*, 1, 43-50.
- Houser, B., & Vitale, K. R. (2022). Increasing shelter cat welfare through enrichment: A review. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 248, 105585.
- Houston, D. M. (2012). New medical and nutritional approaches for managing feline constipation, obstipation, and megacolon in cats.
- How, K. L., Hazewinkel, H. A. W., & Mol, J. A. (1994). Dietary vitamin D dependence of cat and dog due to inadequate cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. *General and comparative endocrinology*, 96(1), 12-18.
- Howell, T. J., Bowen, J., Fatjó, J., Calvo, P., Holloway, A., & Bennett, P. C. (2017). Development of the cat-owner relationship scale (CORS). *Behavioural Processes*, 141, 305-315.
- Hynd, P. (2019). *Animal nutrition: from theory to practice*. Csiro Publishing.
- Ines, M., Ricci-Bonot, C., & Mills, D. S. (2021). My cat and me—a study of cat owner perceptions of their bond and relationship. *Animals*, 11(6), 1601.
- Izawa, M. (1993). Flexibility of the social system of the feral cat, *Felis catus*. *Animal Societies*, 237-247.
- Jainudeen, M. R., & Hafez, E. S. E. (2000). Reproductive failure in females. *Reproduction in farm animals*, 259-278.
- Jaroš, F. (2016). Cats and human societies: A world of interspecific interaction and interpretation. *Biosemiotics*, 9(2), 287-306.
- Jaroš, F. (2021). The cohabitation of humans and urban cats in the Anthropocene: The clash of welfare concepts. *Animals*, 11(3), 705.
- Jergens, A. E. (2012). Feline idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease: what we know and what remains to be unraveled. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 14(7), 445-458.
- Jergens, A. E., & Allenspach, K. (2015). Feline inflammatory gastrointestinal disease. *August's consultations in feline internal medicine*, 7, 129-137.
- Jin, Y. (2012). *Teaching Cats to Jump Hoops*. Epigram Books. National Art Council. Singapur.
- Johnson, A. K. (2022). Normal feline reproduction: the queen. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 24(3), 204-211.

- Johnson, J. (2009). Dogs, cats, and their people: the place of the family pet and attitudes about pet keeping (Master's thesis, University of Waterloo).
- Johnson, L. N., & Freeman, L. M. (2017). Recognizing, describing, and managing reduced food intake in dogs and cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 251(11), 1260-1266.
- Johnson, S. E., & Sherding, R. G. (2006). Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. *Saunders manual of small animal practice*, 747.
- Johnston, N. (2020, April). Dental trauma. In *BSAVA Congress Proceedings 2020* (pp. 364-365). BSAVA Library.
- Jones, B., Jones, K. S., Turner, K., & Rogatski, B. (1998). Flatulence in pet dogs. *New Zealand veterinary journal*, 46(5), 191-193.
- Jones, A. (2006). Canine and feline nutrition. *The Complete Textbook of Veterinary Nursing2: The Complete Textbook* Ashcott, Somerset, UK.
- Jongman, E. C. (2007). Adaptation of domestic cats to confinement. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 2(6), 193-196.
- Jordan, E., Kley, S., Le, N. A., Waldron, M., & Hoenig, M. (2008). Dyslipidemia in obese cats. *Domestic animal endocrinology*, 35(3), 290-299.
- Josephs, K. A., Whitwell, J. L., Parisi, J. E., & Lapid, M. I. (2016). Coprophagia in neurologic disorders. *Journal of Neurology*, 263, 1008-1014.
- Jugan, M. C. (2022). Nutrition and feline idiopathic constipation. (Erişim: 14/10/2024) https://todaysveterinarypractice.com/wp-content/uploads/sites/4/2021/12/TVP-2022-0102_Feline_Constipation_Nutrition.pdf
- Júnior, F, da Silva Macambira, K. D., Araujo, S. L., Freitas, V. M. L., de Morais, G. B., Costa, G. M., ... & Evangelista, J. S. A. M. (2016). Nutritional approach of pregnant queens and neonate cats: A review. *Revista Brasileira de Higiene e Sanidade Animal: RBHSA*, 10(4), 798-808.
- Kaçar C. Zonturlu AK. Gürbulak K. Kedi ve Köpek Yavrularında Neonatal Dönemde Karşılaşılan Önemli Bazı Hastalıklara Yaklaşımlar. *Veteriner hekimler Dergisi* 2007. (78)Sayı:2
- Kalundia, A. (2024). Clinical signs and symptoms of infectious diseases in dogs and cats. In *Introduction to Diseases, Diagnosis, and Management of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 469-477). Academic Press.
- Kanarek, R. B. (1975). Availability and caloric density of the diet as determinants of meal patterns in cats. *Physiology & Behavior*, 15(5), 611-618.
- Kane, E., Leung, P. M. B., Rogers, Q. R., & Morris, J. G. (1987). Diurnal feeding and drinking patterns of adult cats as affected by changes in the level of fat in the diet. *Appetite*, 9(2), 89-98.
- Kantha, S. S. (2021). Coprophagy Types in Humans Classified: A Proposal. *International Medical Journal*, 28(6), 676-680.
- Kelliher, C. M. (2021). The role of nutrition in the prevention and management of feline obstructive urolithiasis (Master's thesis, Lithuanian University of Health Sciences (Lithuania)).
- Kelly, W. R. (1993). The liver and biliary system. *Pathology of domestic animals*, 2(4), 319-406.
- Kendall, P. T., Blaza, S. E., & Smith, P. M. (1983). Comparative digestible energy requirements of adult beagles and domestic cats for body weight maintenance. *The Journal of nutrition*, 113(10), 1946-1955.
- Kenney, K. J., Matthiesen, D. T., Brown, N. O., & Bradley, R. L. (1987). Pyometra in cats: 183 cases (1979-1984). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 191(9), 1130-1132.

- Kerr, C. A., Rand, J., Morton, J. M., Reid, R., & Paterson, M. (2018). Changes associated with improved outcomes for cats entering RSPCA Queensland shelters from 2011 to 2016. *Animals*, 8(6), 95.
- Kessler, M. R., & Turner, D. C. (1997). Stress and adaptation of cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) housed singly, in pairs and in groups in boarding catteries. *Animal Welfare*, 6(3), 243-254.
- Kessler, M. R., & Turner, D. C. (1999). Effects of Density and Cage Size on Stress in Domestic Cats (*Felis Sil Vestris Catus*) Housed in Animal Shelters and Boarding Catteries. *Animal Welfare*, 8(3), 259-267.
- Khan, S. R., Pearle, M. S., Robertson, W. G., Gambaro, G., Canales, B. K., Doizi, S., ... & Tiselius, H. G. (2016). Kidney stones. *Nature reviews Disease primers*, 2(1), 1-23.
- Kienzle, E. (1994). Effect of Carbohydrates on Digestion in the Cat. *The Journal of Nutrition* 2570-,2571.
- Kleiman, D. G., & Eisenberg, J. F. (1973). Comparisons of canid and felid social systems from an evolutionary perspective. *Animal behaviour*, 21(4), 637-659.
- Knowles, J. O., Gaskell, R. M., Gaskell, C. J., Harvey, C. E., & Lutz, H. (1989). Prevalence of feline calicivirus, feline leukaemia virus and antibodies to FIV in cats with chronic stomatitis. *The Veterinary Record*, 124(13), 336-338.
- Knight, A., & Leitsberger, M. (2016). Vegetarian versus meat-based diets for companion animals. *Animals*, 6(9), 57.
- Knight, A., & Light, N. (2021). The nutritional soundness of meat-based and plant-based pet foods. *Revista Electronica de Veterinaria*, 01-21.
- Koçhisarlıoğlu, C., & Erişgin, Ö. S. (2013). Hayvanın kukuku konumu. *Bilkent Üniversitesi Hukuk Dergisi*. 1691-1723
- Kurushima, J. D., Lipinski, M. J., Gandolfi, B., Froenicke, L., Grahn, J. C., Grahn, R. A., & Lyons, L. A. (2013). Variation of cats under domestication: genetic assignment of domestic cats to breeds and worldwide random-bred populations. *Animal genetics*, 44(3), 311-324.
- Kollannur, J. D., Jameel, A. J., & Choudhary, S. (2024). Gastrointestinal disorders of dogs and cats. In *Introduction to Diseases, Diagnosis, and Management of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 271-287). Academic Press.
- Kovalkovičová, N., Šutiaková, I., Pistl, J., & Šutiak, V. (2009). Some food toxic for pets. *Interdisciplinary toxicology*, 2(3), 169-176.
- Kotrschal K, Day J, McCune S, Wedl M. (2014). Human and cat personalities: building the bond from both sides. In: Turner DC, Bateson P, editors. *The Domestic Cat: The Biology of its Behaviour*, 3rd ed. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press;. 113–127.
- Kovach, J. K., & Kling, A. (1967). Mechanisms of neonate sucking behaviour in the kitten. *Animal Behaviour*, 15(1), 91-101.
- Kouki, M. I., Papadimitriou, S. A., Psalla, D., Kolokotronis, A., & Rallis, T. S. (2017). Chronic gingivostomatitis with esophagitis in cats. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 31(6), 1673-1679.
- Koyasu, H., Takahashi, H., Sasao, I., Takagi, S., Nagasawa, M., & Kikusui, T. (2022). Sociality of Cats toward Humans Can Be Influenced by Hormonal and Socio-Environmental Factors: Pilot Study. *Animals*, 13(1), 146.
- Krause, B. R., & Hartman, A. D. (1984). Adipose tissue and cholesterol metabolism. *Journal of lipid research*, 25(2), 97-110.
- Kozat, S., & Sepehrizadeh, E. (2017). Methods of diagnosing in liver diseases for dog and cats. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 10(2), 36-46.
- Kritikos, G., Parr, J. M., & Verbrugghe, A. (2017). The role of thiamine and effects of deficiency in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Sciences*, 4(4), 59.

- Kronfeld, D. S., Donoghue, S., & Glickman, L. T. (1994). Body condition of cats. *Journal of Nutrition*, 124, (12)2683-2684.
- Kry, K., & Casey, R. (2007). The effect of hiding enrichment on stress levels and behaviour of domestic cats (*Felis sylvestris catus*) in a shelter setting and the implications for adoption potential. *Animal Welfare*, 16(3), 375-383.
- Kurosad, A. Paslawska, U., Janeczek, A., Paslawski, R., Jonkisz, P., Sikorska-Kopylowicz, A., ... & Glogowski, R. (2018). Impact of food type on long term consumption kinetics in group-housed domestic cats (*Felis catus*). *Annals of Warsaw University of Life Sciences-SGGW. Animal Science*, 57.
- Kustritz, M. V. R. (2006). Clinical management of pregnancy in cats. *Theriogenology*, 66(1), 145-150.
- Külcü, R. (2022). Hayvan refahı kavramı ve uygulamalarının etik eksende sorgulanması. *Sosyal Beşeri Ve İdari Bilimler Alanında Uluslararası Araştırmalar XII*, 165.
- Laflamme, P. C. (1997). Development and validation of a body condition score system for cats: a clinical tool. *Feline Practice*. 25(5/6), 13-18.
- Laflamme, D. P. (2005). Nutrition for aging cats and dogs and the importance of body condition. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 35(3), 713-742.
- Laflamme, D. P. (2020). Understanding the nutritional needs of healthy cats and those with diet-sensitive conditions. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 50(5), 905-924.
- Laflamme, D. P., Abood, S. K., Fascetti, A. J., Fleeman, L. M., Freeman, L. M., Michel, K. E., ... & Willoughby, K. N. (2008). Pet feeding practices of dog and cat owners in the United States and Australia. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 232(5), 687-694.
- Laflamme, D., & Gunn-Moore, D. (2014). Nutrition of aging cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 44(4), 761-774.
- Laflamme, D. P., Kealy, R. D., & Schmidt, D. A. (1994). Estimation of body fat by body condition score. *J Vet Intern Med*, 8, 154.
- Landsberg, G., Hunthausen, W., & Ackerman, L. (2012). *Behavior problems of the dog and cat*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Lamon, T. K., Slater, M. R., Moberly, H. K., & Budke, C. M. (2023). Welfare and quality of life assessments for shelter cats: A scoping review. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 258, 105797.
- Leary, M. L., & Sinnott-Stutzman, V. (2018). Spontaneous gastric dilatation-volvulus in two cats. *Journal of Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care*, 28(4), 346-355.
- Last, A. R., Ference, J. D., & Falleroni, J. (2011). Pharmacologic treatment of hyperlipidemia. *American family physician*, 84(5), 551-558.
- Lee, J., Tucker, R. M., Tan, S. Y., Running, C. A., Jones, J. B., & Mattes, R. D. (2015). Nutritional implications of taste and smell dysfunction. *Handbook of olfaction and gustation*, 829-864.
- Leech, L. E., Preziosi, R., Stoycheva, R., & Pastorino, G. Q. (2022). The effects of owner and domestic cat (*Felis catus*) demographics on cat personality traits. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 248, 105570.
- Lekcharoensuk, C., Osborne, C. A., & Lulich, J. P. (2001). Epidemiologic study of risk factors for lower urinary tract diseases in cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 218(9), 1429-1435.
- Leon, A., Bain, S. A. F., & Levick, W. R. (1992). Hypokalaemic episodic polymyopathy in cats fed a vegetarian diet. *Australian veterinary journal*, 69(10), 249-254.

- Levy, J. K., Nutt, K. R., & Tucker, S. J. (2015). Reference interval for rectal temperature in healthy confined adult cats. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 17(11), 950-952.
- Ley, J. M. (2015). Normal but unwanted behavior in cats. *Feline Behavioral Health and Welfare* (2015), 319.
- Li, P., & Wu, G. (2023). Amino acid nutrition and metabolism in domestic cats and dogs. *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 14(1), 19.
- Li, P., & Wu, G. (2024). Characteristics of Nutrition and Metabolism in Dogs and Cats. In *Nutrition and Metabolism of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 55-98). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Liberg, O. (1983). Courtship behaviour and sexual selection in the domestic cat. *Applied Animal Ethology*, 10(1-2), 117-132.
- Liberg, O., & Sandell, M. (1988). Spatial organisation and reproductive tactics in the domestic cat and other felids. *Domestic cat: the biology of its behavior/edited by Dennis C. Turner and Patrick Bateson*.
- Lindley, J. (2000). *On Older Cats*. AuthorHouse.
- Lingeswaran, A., Vijayakumar, V., & Dinesh, J. (2009). Entomophagy and coprophagy in undifferentiated schizophrenia. *Indian Journal of Psychological Medicine*, 31(1), 52-53.
- Liptak, J. M., & Lascelles, B. D. X. (2012). Oral tumors. *Veterinary surgical oncology*, 119-177.
- Litchfield, C. A., Quinton, G., Tindle, H., Chiera, B., Kikillus, K. H., & Roetman, P. (2017). The 'Feline Five': An exploration of personality in pet cats (*Felis catus*). *PloS one*, 12(8), 1-17.
- Little, S. E. (2011). *The cat: clinical medicine and management*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Little, S. (2013). Playing mum: successful management of orphaned kittens. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 15(3), 201-210.
- Loberg, J. M., & Lundmark, F. (2016). The effect of space on behaviour in large groups of domestic cats kept indoors. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 182, 23-29.
- Logan, E. I. (2006). Dietary influences on periodontal health in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 36(6), 1385-1401.
- Locurto, C. (2007). Individual differences and animal personality. *Comparative Cognition & Behavior*. 2, 67-78.
- Lowe, S.E, Bradshaw. J.W.S. (2001). Ontogeny of individuality in the domestic cat in the home environment. *Anim Behav*. 61: 231–237.
- Lyon, K. F. (1988). Approach to feline oral disease. *Journal of Veterinary Dentistry*, 5(3), 11-13.
- Lozano, J., Virgós, E., Malo, A. F., Huertas, D. L., & Casanovas, J. G. (2003). Importance of scrub–pastureland mosaics for wild-living cats occurrence in a Mediterranean area: implications for the conservation of the wildcat (*Felis silvestris*). *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 12, 921-935.
- Macri, A. M., Suci, A., & Szakacs, A. R. (2017). Carbohydrates impact in type 2 diabetes in cats. [researchgate.net](https://www.researchgate.net).
- Magnen, J. (2012). *Neurobiology of feeding and nutrition*. Academic Press.
- Malewska, K., Rychlik, A., Nieradka, R., & Kander, M. (2011). Treatment of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) in dogs and cats. *Polish Journal of Veterinary Sciences*.
- Markwell, P. J., Buffington, C. T., & Smith, B. H. (1998). The effect of diet on lower urinary tract diseases in cats. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 128(12), S2753-S2757.
- Martin, P. (1986). An experimental study of weaning in the domestic cat. *Behaviour*, 99(3-4), 221-249.

- Martínez-Byer, S., Hudson, R., Bánszegi, O., & Szenczi, P. (2023). Effects of early social separation on the behaviour of kittens of the domestic cat. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 259, 105849.
- Matteri, R. L., Carroll, J. A., & Dyer, C. J. (2000). Neuroendocrine responses to stress. In *The biology of animal stress: basic principles and implications for animal welfare*. (pp. 43-76). Wallingford UK: CABI publishing.
- McCabe, G. P., & Ecker, C. (1996). Risk factors for relinquishment of cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc*, 209, 582-8.
- McClain, H. M., Barsanti, J. A., & Bartges, J. W. (1999). Hypercalcemia and calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats: a report of five cases. *Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association*, 35(4), 297-301.
- McCune, S. (1995). The impact of paternity and early socialisation on the development of cats' behaviour to people and novel objects. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 45(1-2), 109-124.
- McCune, S. (2010). The domestic cat. *The UFAW handbook on the care and management of laboratory and other research animals*. 8th ed. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 453-472.
- McDonald P, Edwards RA, Greenhalgh JFD, Morgan CA, Sinclair LA, Wilkinson R G. (2014). *Animal Nutrition*. (Seventh Ed.) Prentice Hall is an imprint of PEARSON INC. London. UK.
- McDonald, J. L., Maclean, M., Evans, M. R., & Hodgson, D. J. (2015). Reconciling actual and perceived rates of predation by domestic cats. *Ecology and Evolution*, 5(14), 2745-2753.
- McMichael, M. A. (2007). Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and assessment of oxidative stress in dogs and cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 231(5), 714-720
- Michel, K. E. (2006). Unconventional diets for dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 36(6), 1269-1281.
- Meachen-Samuels, J., & Van Valkenburgh, B. (2009). Forelimb indicators of prey-size preference in the Felidae. *Journal of Morphology*, 270(6), 729-744.
- Mellanby, R. J. (2024). Vitamin D metabolism and disorders in companion animals. In *Feldman and Pike's Vitamin D* (pp. 663-677). Academic Press.
- Mellen, J. D. (1992). Effects of early rearing experience on subsequent adult sexual behavior using domestic cats (*Felis catus*) as a model for exotic small felids. *Zoo Biology*, 11(1), 17-32.
- Menchetti, L., Calipari, S., Mariti, C., Gazzano, A., & Diverio, S. (2020). Cats and dogs: Best friends or deadly enemies? What the owners of cats and dogs living in the same household think about their relationship with people and other pets. *PLoS One*, 15(8), e0237822.
- Mengoli, M., Mariti, C., Cozzi, A., Cestarollo, E., Lafont-Lecuelle, C., Pageat, P., & Gazzano, A. (2013). Scratching behaviour and its features: a questionnaire-based study in an Italian sample of domestic cats. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 15(10), 886-892.
- Merenda, M. E. Z., Sato, J., Scheibel, S., Uemoto, A. T., Rossoni, D. F., Dos Santos, M. P., ... & Vasconcellos, R. S. (2021). Growth curve and energy intake in male and female cats. *Topics in Companion Animal Medicine*, 44, 100518.
- Mertens, C. (1991). Human-cat interactions in the home setting. *Anthrozoös*. 4: 214–231.
- Mertens, C., & Turner, D. C. (1988). Experimental analysis of human-cat interactions during first encounters. *Anthrozoös*, 2(2), 83-97.
- Michel, K. E., Bader, A., Shofer, F. S., Barbera, C., Oakley, D. A., & Giger, U. (2005). Impact of time-limited feeding and dietary carbohydrate content on weight loss in group-housed cats. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 7(6), 349-355.
- Michel, K. E. (2001). Management of anorexia in the cat. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 3(1), 3-8.

- Middle, C. (2020). *Real Food for Dogs and Cats: A Practical Guide to Feeding Your Pet a Balanced, Natural Diet*. Fremantle Press.
- Midkiff, A. M., Chew, D. J., Randolph, J. F., Center, S. A., & DiBartola, S. P. (2000). Idiopathic hypercalcemia in cats. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 14(6), 619-626.
- Milewski, L. M., & Khan, S. A. (2006). An overview of potentially life-threatening poisonous plants in dogs and cats. *Journal of Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care*, 16(1), 25-33.
- Millamena, O. M. (2002). The essential nutrients: Lipids and fatty acids. In *Nutrition in Tropical Aquaculture: Essentials of fish nutrition, feeds, and feeding of tropical aquatic species* (pp. 21-32). Aquaculture Department, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center.
- Miller, K., & Watts, K. (2015). Environmental and behavioral enrichment for cats. *Animal behavior for shelter veterinarians and staff*, 234-249.
- Misk, T. N., & EL-sherry, T. M. (2020). Pyometra in cats: Medical versus surgical treatment. *Journal of Current Veterinary Research*, 2(1), 86-92.
- Moelk, M. (1979). The development of friendly approach behavior in the cat: A study of kitten-mother relations and the cognitive development of the kitten from birth to eight weeks. In *Advances in the Study of Behavior* (Vol. 10, pp. 163-224). Academic Press.
- Mohrbacher, N., & Kendall-Tackett, K. (2010). *Breastfeeding made simple: Seven natural laws for nursing mothers*. New Harbinger Publications.
- Molina Tena, J. (2020). Evaluation of the prevalence and risk factors for undernutrition in hospitalized dogs and cats.
- Montanes-Sancho, I., & Salavati, S. (2023). How I approach The vomiting cat. *Vet Focus*, i, 33.
- Moore, A. S., & Moore, A. S. (2009). Treatment choices for oral cancer in cats: What is possible? What is reasonable?. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 11(1), 23-31.
- Morris, J. G. (1999). Ineffective vitamin D synthesis in cats is reversed by an inhibitor of 7-dehydrocholesterol- Δ^7 -reductase. *The Journal of nutrition*, 129(4), 903-908.
- Morris, J. G. (2004). Do cats need arachidonic acid in the diet for reproduction?. *Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition*, 88(3-4), 131-137.
- Morris, A. L., & Mohiuddin, S. S. (2020). *Biochemistry, nutrients*.
- Mugford, R. A. (1977). *Feeding of Carnivores. The chemical senses and nutrition*, 25.
- Mundschau, V., & Suchak, M. (2023). When and why cats are returned to shelters. *Animals*, 13(2), 243.
- Munro, H. N. (1969). Evolution of protein metabolism in mammals. *Mammalian protein metabolism*, 3, 133-182.
- Murphy, B. P., Woolley, L. A., Geyle, H. M., Legge, S. M., Palmer, R., Dickman, C. R., ... & Woinarski, J. C. (2019). Introduced cats (*Felis catus*) eating a continental fauna: the number of mammals killed in Australia. *Biological Conservation*, 237, 28-40.
- Murray, J. K., Mosteller, J. R., Loberg, J. M., Andersson, M., & Benka, V. A. (2015). Methods of fertility control in cats: Owner, breeder and veterinarian behavior and attitudes. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 17(9), 790-799.
- Münnich, A. (2022). Fading kitten syndrome: factors predisposing to 'faders' and treatment options. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 24(3), 243-256.
- Nagelschneider, M. (2013). *The Cat Whisperer: Why Cats Do what They Do--and how to Get Them to Do what You Want*. Bantam.

- Natoli, E., De Vito, E., & Pontier, D. (2000). Mate choice in the domestic cat (*Felis silvestris catus* L.). *Aggressive Behavior: Official Journal of the International Society for Research on Aggression*, 26(6), 455-465.
- Nestle, M., & Nesheim, M. (2010). *Feed your pet right: the authoritative guide to feeding your dog and cat*. Simon and Schuster.
- Ng, T. T., Fascetti, A. J., & Larsen, J. A. (2023). Reproduction of domestic cats in laboratories, catteries, and feral colonies: A Review. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 55, 100780.
- Niemiec, B. A. (2008). Oral pathology. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 23(2), 59-71.
- NRC, (1986). *Nutrient Requirements of Cats, Revised Edition*. National Academy Press, Washington DC.
- NRC, (1995). *Nutrient Requirements of Domestic Animals. Nutrient Requirements of Laboratory Animals, Fourth Revised Edition*, Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- NRC, (2006). National Research Council, Division on Earth, Life Studies, Committee on Animal Nutrition, Subcommittee on Dog, & Cat Nutrition. *Nutrient requirements of dogs and cats*. National Academies Press.
- NRC. *Nutrient Requirements of Dogs and Cats, 2011. A Technical Report Issued by the National Research Council as Part of its Animal Nutrition Series*.
- Nguyen, P. G., Dumon, H. J., Siliart, B. S., Martin, L. J., Sergheraert, R., & Biourge, V. C. (2004). Effects of dietary fat and energy on body weight and composition after gonadectomy in cats. *American journal of veterinary research*, 65(12), 1708-1713.
- Norsworthy, G. D. (Ed.). (2018). *The feline patient*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Natoli, E., De Vito, E., & Pontier, D. (2000). Mate choice in the domestic cat (*Felis silvestris catus* L.). *Aggressive Behavior: Official Journal of the International Society for Research on Aggression*, 26(6), 455-465.
- Parker, M., Serra, J., Deputte, B. L., Ract-Madoux, B., Faustin, M., & Challet, E. (2022). Comparison of locomotor and feeding rhythms between indoor and outdoor cats living in captivity. *Animals*, 12(18), 2440.
- Pathak, A., Asediya, V., Anjaria, P., & Singh, S. P. (2024). Geriatric diseases of dogs and cats. In *Introduction to Diseases, Diagnosis, and Management of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 339-361). Academic Press.
- O'Brien, S. J., & Johnson, W. E. (2007). The evolution of cats. *Scientific American*, 297(1), 68-75.
- Ohkawa, N., & Hidaka, T. (1999). Rubbing and Rolling Behavior in the Domestic Cat, *Felis catus*. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University. Series of biology. New series*, 16(2), 95-103.
- Ortega-Pacheco, A., Gutiérrez-Blanco, E., & Jiménez-Coello, M. (2012). Common lesions in the female reproductive tract of dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 42(3), 547-559.
- Ortolani, C., Bruijnzeel-Koomen, C. & Bengtsson, U. (1999) Controversial aspects of adverse reactions to food allergy. *Allergy* 54: 27-45.
- Oskarsson, K., Axelsson Puurtinen, L., & Penell, J. C. (2021). Dental problems and prophylactic care in cats— Knowledge and perceptions among swedish cat owners and communication by veterinary care staff. *Animals*, 11(9), 2571.
- Osto, M., Zini, E., Reusch, C. E., & Lutz, T. A. (2013). Diabetes from humans to cats. *General and comparative endocrinology*, 182, 48-53.
- Overall, K. L., & Dyer, D. (2005). Enrichment strategies for laboratory animals from the viewpoint of clinical veterinary behavioral medicine: Emphasis on cats and dogs. *ILAR journal*, 46(2), 202-216.

- Overall, K. L., Rodan, I., Beaver, B. V., Carney, H., Crowell-Davis, S., Hird, N., ... & Wexler-Mitchel, E. (2005). Feline behavior guidelines from the American Association of Feline Practitioners. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 227(1), 70-84.
- Öhlund, M., Egenvall, A., Fall, T., Hansson-Hamlin, H., Röcklinsberg, H., & Holst, B. S. (2017). Environmental risk factors for diabetes mellitus in cats. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 31(1), 29-35.
- Özkan B. (2006). Köpeklerde allerjen faktörler ve bunların hematolojik, immunolojik ve intradermal test yöntemleri ile değerlendirilmeleri. (Doktora tezi). T.C. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İstanbul, Türkiye.
- Paksoy Y. & Arslan D. (2024). Kedi yetiştiriciliği ve davranışları. *Antakya Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi Antakya Vet. Bil. Derg.*, 3(1), 18-26.
- Pan, Y., Araujo, J. A., Burrows, J., de Rivera, C., Gore, A., Bhatnagar, S., & Milgram, N. W. (2013). Cognitive enhancement in middle-aged and old cats with dietary supplementation with a nutrient blend containing fish oil, B vitamins, antioxidants and arginine. *British journal of nutrition*, 110(1), 40-49.
- Pathan, M. M., Siddiquee, G. M., Latif, A., Das, H., Khan, M. Z., & Shukla, M. K. (2011). Eclampsia in the dog: An overview. *Veterinary World*, 4(1), 45.
- Pasek, B. (2020). *Understanding Cat Behavior: A Compassionate Guide to Training and Communication*. Sourcebooks, Inc..
- Pearre, & Maass. (1998). Trends in the prey size-based trophic niches of feral and House Cats *Felis catus* L. *Mammal Review*, 28(3), 125-139.
- Pedrinelli, V., Zafalon, R. V. A., Rodrigues, R. B. A., Perini, M. P., Conti, R. M. C., Vendramini, T. H. A., ... & Brunetto, M. A. (2019). Concentrations of macronutrients, minerals and heavy metals in home-prepared diets for adult dogs and cats. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 13058.
- Pelsue, D. (2001). 58. Pyometra And Vaginal Discharges. *Feline Internal Medicine Secrets*, 295.
- Pekel, A. Y., Mülazımoğlu, S. B., & Acar, N. (2020). Taste preferences and diet palatability in cats. *Journal of applied animal research*, 48(1), 281-292.
- Pérez-Camargo, G. (2003). Cat nutrition: What is new in the old?. *Compendium On Continuing Education For The Practising Veterinarian-North American Edition-*, 26(2; SUPP/A), 5-10.
- Perry, R., & Tutt, C. (2015). Periodontal disease in cats: back to basics—with an eye on the future. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 17(1), 45-65.
- Petrescu, S. I., Radu Rusu, C. G., Matei, M., Zaharia, R., & Pop, I. M. (2023). Commercial and natural dog and cat food: studying the benefits and inconveniences of using current types of feed—a review.
- Peterson, M. E., Castellano, C. A., & Rishniw, M. (2016). Evaluation of body weight, body condition, and muscle condition in cats with hyperthyroidism. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 30(6), 1780-1789.
- Peterson, M. E., & Kutzler, M. (2010). *Small animal pediatrics: the first 12 months of life*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Pezeshki, A., & Chelikani, P. K. (2021). Low protein diets and energy balance: Mechanisms of action on energy intake and expenditure. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 8, 655833.
- Piechota, T. R., Rogers, Q. R., & Morris, J. G. (1995). Nitrogen requirement of cats during gestation and lactation. *Nutrition Research*, 15(10), 1535-1546.
- Pierson, L. A. (2013). Feeding your cat: know the basics of feline nutrition. Retrieved February, 2, 2019.
- Plantinga, E. A., Bosch, G., & Hendriks, W. H. (2011). Estimation of the dietary nutrient profile of free-roaming feral cats: possible implications for nutrition of domestic cats. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 106(S1), S35-S48.

- Pond, C. M. (1998). *The fats of life*. Cambridge University Press.
- Pond, W. G., Church, D. B., Pond, K. R., & Schoknecht, P. A. (2004). *Basic animal nutrition and feeding*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Pongrácz, P., & Szapu, J. S. (2018). The socio-cognitive relationship between cats and humans—Companion cats (*Felis catus*) as their owners see them. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 207, 57-66.
- Pontier, D., & Natoli, E. (1999). Infanticide in rural male cats (*Felis catus* L.) as a reproductive mating tactic. *Aggressive Behavior: Official Journal of the International Society for Research on Aggression*, 25(6), 445-449.
- Pradeep, S., Gowtham, R. M., & Kavın, R. (2023). Successful management of postpartum eclampsia in a queen. *Indian J Anim Health*. 62(2): 427-429.
- Prantil, L., & Leung, B. (2024). Nutrition of aging cats. (Erişim: 16/08/2024). <https://vetfocus.royalcanin.com/en/scientific/nutrition-of-aging-cats>
- Pugnetti, G., & Siegal, M. (1983). *Simon and Schuster's guide to cats*. Simon and Schuster.
- Ramos, D. (2019). Common feline problem behaviors: Aggression in multi-cat households. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 21(3), 221-233.
- Rand, J. S. (2020). Diabetes mellitus in dogs and cats. *Clinical small animal internal medicine*, 93-102.
- Reiter, A. M., & Soltero-Rivera, M. M. (2014). Applied feline oral anatomy and tooth extraction techniques: an illustrated guide. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 16(11), 900-913.
- Rees, W. N., & Schlanger, K. (2008). *The Natural Pet Food Cookbook: Healthful Recipes For Dogs And Cats*. Turner Publishing Company.
- Remillard, R. L. (2008). Homemade diets: attributes, pitfalls, and a call for action. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 23(3), 137-142.
- Remillard, R. L., & Crane, S. W. (2010). Making pet foods at home. *Small animal clinical nutrition*, 207-223.
- Rees, W. N., & Schlanger, K. (2008). *The Natural Pet Food Cookbook: Healthful Recipes For Dogs And Cats*. Turner Publishing Company.
- Restle, K., & Whittemore, J. (2019). Chronic Vomiting in Cats: When to Recommend Endoscopy. *Today's Veterinary Practice*. Ropski, M., & Pike, A. L. (2023). Feeding and diet-related problems. *Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book: Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book*, 227.
- Richards, J. R. (2004). The 2004 American Association of Feline Practitioners position statement on free-roaming abandoned and feral cats. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 6(4), vii-ix.
- Rijnberk, A. (1996). Ovaries. In *Clinical Endocrinology of Dogs and Cats: An Illustrated Text* (pp. 131-156). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Robinson, R., & Cox, H. W. (1970). Reproductive performance in a cat colony over a 10-year period. *Laboratory Animals*, 4(1), 99-112.
- Robinson, B. L., & Sawyer, C. H. (1987). Hypothalamic control of ovulation and behavioral estrus in the cat. *Brain research*, 418(1), 41-51.
- Robinson, L. M., & Weiss, A. (2023). Primate personality and welfare. In *Nonhuman primate welfare: from history, science, and ethics to practice* (pp. 395-411). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Roberts, M. 2018. *Dear Cat*. RSPCA, Deakin West ACT, Australia.

- Understanding feline behavior and application for appropriate handling and management. Topics in companion animal medicine, 25(4), 178-188.
- Rodan, I., Dowgray, N., Carney, H. C., Carozza, E., Ellis, S. L., Heath, S., ... & Taylor, S. (2022). 2022 AAFP/ISFM cat friendly veterinary interaction guidelines: approach and handling techniques. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*.
- Rochlitz, I. (2000). Recommendations for the housing and care of domestic cats in laboratories. *Laboratory Animals*, 34(1), 1-9.
- Rochlitz, I. (2005). A review of the housing requirements of domestic cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) kept in the home. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 93(1-2), 97-109.
- Rochlitz, I. (2007). Housing and welfare. *The welfare of cats*, 177-203.
- Rochlitz, I. (2009). Basic requirements for good behavioural health and welfare in cats. In *BSAVA Manual of canine and feline behavioural medicine* (pp. 35-48). BSAVA Library.
- Rogers, K. M. (2006). *Cat*. Reaktion Books.London, UK.
- Rondeau, M. P., Meltzer, K., Michel, K. E., McManus, C. M., & Washabau, R. J. (2003). Short chain fatty acids stimulate feline colonic smooth muscle contraction. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 5(3), 167-173.
- Ropski, M., & Pike, A. L. (2023). Feeding and diet-related problems. *Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book: Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book*, 227.
- Root, M. V. (1995). The effect of prepuberal and postpuberal gonadectomy on the general health and development of obesity in the male and female domestic cat. University of Minnesota.
- Roonwal, M. L., & Mohnot, S. M. (1977). *Primates of South Asia: ecology, sociobiology, and behavior*. Harvard University Press.
- Rosalia, R., Ferasyi, T. R., & Syah, N. Y. (2021). A Study of Kitten Behaviours in The Urban Backyard. *The International Journal of Tropical Veterinary and Biomedical Research*, 6(2), 7-14.
- Ropski, M., & Pike, A. L. (2023). Feeding and diet-related problems. *Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book: Behavior Problems of the Dog and Cat-E-Book*, 227.
- Rosol, T. J., & Capen, C. C. (1997). Calcium-regulating hormones and diseases of abnormal mineral (calcium, phosphorus, magnesium) metabolism. In *Clinical biochemistry of domestic animals* (pp. 619-702). Academic press.
- Ross, S. J., Osborne, C. A., Kirk, C. A., Lowry, S. R., Koehler, L. A., & Polzin, D. J. (2006). Clinical evaluation of dietary modification for treatment of spontaneous chronic kidney disease in cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 229(6), 949-957.
- Ruau, C. G., Steiner, J. M., & Williams, D. A. (2008). The gastrointestinal tract. In *Feline Medicine and Therapeutics: Third Edition* (pp. 397-434). Wiley-Blackwell.
- Ruau, C. G., Steiner, J. M., & Williams, D. A. (2001). Metabolism of amino acids in cats with severe cobalamin deficiency. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 62(12), 1852-1858.
- Rushen, J. (2000). Some issues in the interpretation of behavioural responses to stress. In *The biology of animal stress: basic principles and implications for animal welfare*. (pp. 23-42). Wallingford UK: CABI Publishing.
- Rudd, S., Demetriou, J. L., & Langley-Hobbs, S. J. (2013). *Cats in the practice. Feline Soft Tissue and General Surgery*, 67.
- Rückert, C., Braun, C., & Vervuert, I. (2017). Evaluation of nutritional characteristics of commercial canned cat diets. *Tierärztliche Praxis. Ausgabe K, Kleintiere/heimtiere*, 45(4), 219-225.

- Quilodrán, C. S., Nussberger, B., Macdonald, D. W., Montoya-Burgos, J. I., & Currat, M. (2020). Projecting introgression from domestic cats into European wildcats in the Swiss Jura. *Evolutionary applications*, 13(8), 2101-2112.
- Quimby, J., Gowland, S., Carney, H. C., DePorter, T., Plummer, P., & Westropp, J. (2021). 2021 AAHA/AAFP feline life stage guidelines. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 23(3), 211-233.
- Salgado, B. S., Monteiro, L. N., & Rocha, N. S. (2011). Allium species poisoning in dogs and cats. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 17, 4-11.
- Saad, F. M. D. O. B., França, J., Aquino, A. A., & do Prado Saad, C. E. (2011). Modern nutrition impact on the health and life longevity of dogs and cats.
- Salman, M. D., Hutchison, J., Ruch-Gallie, R., Kogan, L., New Jr, J. C., Kass, P. H., & Scarlett, J. M. (2000). Behavioral reasons for relinquishment of dogs and cats to 12 shelters. *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science*, 3(2), 93-106.
- Salonen, M., Vapalahti, K., Tiira, K., Mäki-Tanila, A., & Lohi, H. (2019). Breed differences of heritable behaviour traits in cats. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 7949.
- Samal, L., Pattanaik, A. K., Mishra, C., Maharana, B. R., Sarangi, L. N., & Baithalu, R. K. (2011). Nutritional strategies to prevent Urolithiasis in Animals. *Veterinary World*, 4(3).
- Sampson, H. A. (1999) Food allergy. Part1: Immunopathogenesis and clinical disorders. *J Allergy Clin Immun.* 103: 717-728.
- Samy, A., Rizk, A., Mosbah, E., Karrouf, G., & Zaghoul, A. (2014). Critical Urogenital Disorders Causing Abdominal Pain in Intact Cats.
- Santarossa, A., Parr, J. M., & Verbrugghe, A. (2017). The importance of assessing body composition of dogs and cats and methods available for use in clinical practice. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 251(5), 521-529.
- Saravanan, M., & Ramkumar, P. K. (2024). Diseases of hepatobiliary system of dogs and cats. In *Introduction to Diseases, Diagnosis, and Management of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 377-393). Academic Press.
- Sarial Kubilay, G. S. (2019). Pet hayvanı sahiplerinin hayvan refahına ilişkin algı ve tutumu üzerine bir araştırma (Master's thesis, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Saçaklı, Pınar. (2024). Köpek-Kedilerin Beslenmesi ve Yemler. Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi. Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Anabilim Dalı. Ders notları.
- Sandøe, P., Corr, S., & Palmer, C. (2014). Fat companions: understanding the welfare effects of obesity in cats and dogs. In *Dilemmas in animal welfare* (pp. 28-45). Wallingford UK: CABI.
- Sandua, D. (2023). *Feline Psychology*
- Savaş, T., Yurtman, İ. Y., & Tölu, C. (2009). Hayvan hakları ve hayvan refahı: Felsefi bakış-nesnel arayışlar. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 50(1).
- Say, L., Devillard, S., Natoli, E., & Pontier, D. (2002). The mating system of feral cats (*Felis catus* L.) in a sub-Antarctic environment. *Polar Biology*, 25, 838-842.
- Say, L., & Pontier, D. (2004). Spacing pattern in a social group of stray cats: effects on male reproductive success. *Animal Behaviour*, 68(1), 175-180.
- Schenck, P. A., Chew, D. J., Nagode, L. A., & Rosol, T. J. (2006). Disorders of calcium: hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia. *Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders in small animal practice*, 4, 120-94.
- Schenck, P. A. (2010). *Home-prepared dog and cat diets*. John Wiley & Sons.

- Schenck, P. A., & Chew, D. (2013). Hypocalcemia in Cats. *Clinical Endocrinology of Companion Animals*, 326-334.
- Scherk, M. (2016). Optimizing an indoor lifestyle for cats. *Veterinary Focus*, 26(2), 2-9.
- Scherk, M. (2020). Complex Disease Management: Managing a Cat with Comorbidities. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 50(4), 811-822.
- Schrey, C. (2017). *Handbook of Symptoms in Dogs and Cats: Assessing Common Illnesses by Differential Diagnosis*. 5m Books Ltd.
- Schlesinger, D. P., & Joffe, D. J. (2011a). Raw food diets in companion animals: a critical review. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 52(1), 50.
- Schlesinger, D. P., & Joffe, D. J. (2011b). Raw food diets in companion animals: a critical review. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 52(1), 50.
- Scott, J. P. (1956). The analysis of social organization in animals. *Ecology*, 37(2), 213-221.
- Schwartz, S. (2008). *First Aid for Cats: An Owner's Guide to a Happy Healthy Pet (Vol. 83)*. Turner Publishing Company.
- Schötz, S. (2018). *The secret language of cats: how to understand your cat for a better, happier relationship*. Harlequin.
- Schultze, K. (1999). *Natural nutrition for dogs and cats: the ultimate diet*. Hay House, Inc.
- Schultze, K. (2008). *Natural Nutrition for Cats: The Path to Purr-fect Health*. Hay House, Inc.
- Seidensticker, J., & Lumpkin, S. (2016). *Cats in question: the Smithsonian answer book*. Smithsonian Institution.
- Serpell, J. A. (2000). Domestication and history of the cat. *The domestic cat: The biology of its behaviour*, 2, 180-192.
- Sfetcu, N. (2021). *About Cats*. Published by Nicolae Sfetcu.
- Shreve, K. R. (2014). *The influence of food distribution and relatedness on the social behaviours and proximities of free-roaming cats (Felis silvestris catus)* (Master's thesis, Miami University).
- Shreve, K. R. V., & Udell, M. A. (2017). Stress, security, and scent: The influence of chemical signals on the social lives of domestic cats and implications for applied settings. *Applied animal behaviour science*, 187, 69-76.
- Sheridan, L. (2012). Kitten nutrition. *Veterinary Nursing Journal*, 27(6), 232-241.
- Shreve, K. R. V., & Udell, M. A. (2017). Stress, security, and scent: The influence of chemical signals on the social lives of domestic cats and implications for applied settings. *Applied animal behaviour science*, 187, 69-76.
- Shille, V. M., Munrot, C., Farmer, S. W., Papkoff, H., & Stabenfeld, G. H. (1983). Ovarian and endocrine responses in the cat after coitus. *Reproduction*, 69(1), 29-39.
- Shojai, A. (2024). *Complete Care for Your Aging Cat*. Furry Muse Publications.
- Sinclair, A. J., McLean, J. G., & Monger, E. A. (1979). Metabolism of linoleic acid in the cat. *Lipids*, 14(11), 932-936.
- Singh, J., Monsang, S. W., Pawde, A. M., & Zama, M. M. S. (2010). Surgical Management of Intestinal Obstruction by Trichobezoar in a Cat. *Intas Polivet*, 11(2), 391-394.
- Slater, M. R., & Shain, S. (2005). *Feral cats: An overview*.
- Slater, M. R. (2007). The welfare of feral cats. *The welfare of cats*, 141-175.

- Sloth, C. (1992). Practical management of obesity in dogs and cats. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 33(4), 178-182.
- Smit, M., Corner-Thomas, R. A., Weidgraaf, K., & Thomas, D. G. (2022). Association of age and body condition with physical activity of domestic cats (*Felis catus*). *Applied animal behaviour science*, 248, 105584.
- Smith, M. V. (2022). *Textbook of Rabbit Medicine: Textbook of Rabbit Medicine-E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Soennichsen, S., & Chamove, A. S. (2002). Responses of cats to petting by humans. *Anthrozoös*, 15(3), 258-265.
- Sonntag, Q., & Overall, K. L. (2014). Key determinants of dog and cat welfare: behaviour, breeding and household lifestyle.
- Sorrell, S. (2021). Diagnosing and treating chronic vomiting in cats. *In Practice*, 43(7), 348-361.
- Sparkes, A. H. (2011). Feeding old cats—an update on new nutritional therapies. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 26(1), 37-42.
- Spotte, S. (2014). *Free-ranging cats: behavior, ecology, management*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Stambach, K. B., & Turner, D. C. (1999). Understanding the human—cat relationship: human social support or attachment. *Anthrozoös*, 12(3), 162-168.
- Steiger, A. (2007). Breeding and welfare. *The Welfare of Cats*, 3, 259.
- Stella, J.L., Lord, L.K., Buffington, C.A.T., 2011. Sickness behaviors in response to unusual external events in healthy cats and cats with feline interstitial cystitis. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 238, 67–73.
- Stella, J., Croney, C., & Buffington, T. (2013). Effects of stressors on the behavior and physiology of domestic cats. *Applied animal behaviour science*, 143(2-4), 157-163.
- Stella, J., Croney, C., & Buffington, T. (2014). Environmental factors that affect the behavior and welfare of domestic cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) housed in cages. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 160, 94-105.
- Stella, J. L., & Croney, C. C. (2016). Environmental aspects of domestic cat care and management: implications for cat welfare. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2016(1), 6296315.
- Stella, J., & Croney, C. (2019). Coping styles in the domestic cat (*Felis silvestris catus*) and implications for cat welfare. *Animals*, 9(6), 370.
- Stella, J. (2021). Behavioral biology of the domestic cat. *Behavioral Biology of Laboratory Animals*, 223-241.
- Stephens, S. (2001). 59. Failure to conceive. *Feline Internal Medicine Secrets*, 298.
- Stockman, J. (2024). Nutrition and aging in dogs and cats. In *Nutrition and Metabolism of Dogs and Cats* (pp. 203-215). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Stoneburner, R. M., Naughton, B., Sherman, B., & Mathews, K. G. (2021). Evaluation of a stimulus attenuation strategy to reduce stress in hospitalized cats. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 41, 33-38.
- Sturgess, K. (2005). Diagnosis and management of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease in dogs and cats. *In Practice*, 27(6), 293-301.
- Sturgess, K., & Hurley, K. J. (2007). Nutrition and welfare. In *The welfare of cats* (pp. 227-257). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Stevenson, A. L. (2023). *The Good Cat Parent's Guide to Feline Behavior Modification*. CRC Press.
- Sunquist, M., & Sunquist, F. (2002). *Wild cats of the world*. University of Chicago Press.

- Sunvold, G. D., Fahey Jr, G. C., Merchen, N. R., Bourquin, L. D., Titgemeyer, E. C., Bauer, L. L., & Reinhart, G. A. (1995). Dietary fiber for cats: in vitro fermentation of selected fiber sources by cat fecal inoculum and in vivo utilization of diets containing selected fiber sources and their blends. *Journal of animal science*, 73(8), 2329-2339
- Süngü, M., & Alici, T. (2023). Hayvanlarda ve insanlarda zihin kuramı farklılıkları ve nedenleri üzerine bir derleme. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 24(44), 151-167.
- Swaisgood, R. R. (2007). Current status and future directions of applied behavioral research for animal welfare and conservation. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 102(3-4), 139-162.
- Syme, H. M. (2012). Stones in cats and dogs: What can be learnt from them?. *Arab Journal of Urology*, 10(3), 230-239.
- Széles, G. L., Purger, J. J., Molnár, T., & Lanszki, J. (2018). Comparative analysis of the diet of feral and house cats and wildcat in Europe. *Mammal Research*, 63, 43-53.
- Tams, T. R. (2003). *Handbook of small animal gastroenterology*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Tan, S. M., Stellato, A. C., & Niel, L. (2020). Uncontrolled outdoor access for cats: An assessment of risks and benefits. *Animals*, 10(2), 258.
- Tarakameh Samani, S., Mosallanejad, B., Razi Jalali, M., Jamshidian, J., & Avizeh, R. (2018). Comparative evaluation of the effects of ezetimibe and atorvastatin on serum lipid profile changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in cat. *Comparative Clinical Pathology*, 27, 117-122.
- Tarpley, H. L., & Bounous, D. I. (2011). Digestive system. *Duncan & Prasse's veterinary laboratory medicine: clinical pathology*, 231-52.
- Tavernier, C., Ahmed, S., Houpt, K. A., & Yeon, S. C. (2020). Feline vocal communication. *Journal of veterinary science*, 21(1).
- Tavares, M.; Lindefjeld Calabi, K.A.; San Martin, L. (2014). Systemic diseases and oral health. *Dent. Clin. N. Am.* 58, 797–814.
- Taylor, D. (1989). *The ultimate cat book*. Simon and Schuster Building. Rockefeller Center. 1230 Avenue of the Amerecas. New York, New York 10020.
- Taylor, A. (2020). Nutrition for cats with gastrointestinal issues. In *BSAVA Congress Proceedings 2020* (pp. 198-198). BSAVA Library.
- Taylor, E. J., Adams, C., & Neville, R. (1995). Some nutritional aspects of ageing in dogs and cats. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 54(3), 645-656.
- Taylor, S., & Harvey, A. (2014). *Feline Medicine-review and testç*. Elsevier, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
- Tazerji, S. S., Elahinia, A., Akhtardanesh, B., Kabir, F., Vazir, B., Duarte, P. M., ... & Gharieb, R. (2024). Nutritional risks and consequences of meat-only diets for dogs and cats. *Ger. J. Vet. Res*, 4(1), 62-76.
- Teng, K. T., McGreevy, P. D., Toribio, J. A. L. M. L., Raubenheimer, D., Kendall, K., & Dhand, N. K. (2018). Associations of body condition score with health conditions related to overweight and obesity in cats. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 59(10), 603-615.
- Tennant, B. C. (1997). Hepatic function. In *Clinical biochemistry of domestic animals* (pp. 327-352). Academic Press.
- Thatcher, C. D., Hand, M. S. & Remillard, R. L. Small animal clinical nutrition: an iterative process. in *Small Animal Clinical Nutrition* (eds Hand, M. S., Thatcher, C. D., Remillard, R. L., Roudebush, P. & Novotny, B. J.) 3–20 (Mark Morris Institute, 2010)

- Thes, M., Koeber, N., Fritz, J., Wendel, F., Dobenecker, B., & Kienzle, E. (2015). Metabolizable energy intake of client-owned adult cats. *Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition*, 99(6), 1025-1030.
- Thomas, D., Schreurs, N., Hendriks, W. H., & Bosch, G. (2019). Raw meat structure and feeding behaviour of domestic cats: how important is texture in determining long-term intake. *Companion Animal Nutrition Summit*, 27-30.
- Thomsen, J., Thomsen, B., Copeland, K., Coose, S., Blackwell, S., & Dante, V. (2021). Social enterprise as a model to improve live release and euthanasia rates in animal shelters. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8, 654572.
- Thornton, K. C. (2012). *Why Do Cats Do That?: Real Answers to the Curious Things Cats Do?.* Fox Chapel Publishing.
- Traas, A. M. (2008). Surgical management of canine and feline dystocia. *Theriogenology*, 70(3), 337-342.
- Trepanier, L. (2009). Idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease in cats: rational treatment selection. *Journal of Feline Medicine & Surgery*, 11(1), 32-38.
- Trepanier, L. (2010) Acute vomiting in cats: rational treatment selection. *J Feline Med Surg*. 12: 225–230.
- Trevail, T. I. M., Gunn-Moore, D., Carrera, I., Courcier, E., & Sullivan, M. (2011). Radiographic diameter of the colon in normal and constipated cats and in cats with megacolon. *Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound*, 52(5), 516-520.
- Travnik, I. D. C., Machado, D. D. S., Gonçalves, L. D. S., Ceballos, M. C., & Sant'Anna, A. C. (2020). Temperament in domestic cats: a review of proximate mechanisms, methods of assessment, its effects on human—cat relationships, and one welfare. *Animals*, 10(9), 1516.
- Trevorrow, N. (2019). The implications of social living in cats. *Companion Animal*, 24(5), 257-261.
- Turner, D. C. (2021). The mechanics of social interactions between cats and their owners. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8, 650143.
- Turner, D. C., & Bateson, P. P. G. (Eds.). (2000). *The domestic cat: the biology of its behaviour.* Cambridge University Press.
- Turan, B., & Haliloğlu, S. (2023). Metabolic Syndrome. *Veteriner Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*, 14(2), 79-87.
- Tuozi, A., Arhant, C., Anderle, K., Backes, J., Cords, C., Magierski, V., ... & Windschnurer, I. (2021). Effects of human presence and voice on the behaviour of shelter dogs and cats: A preliminary study. *Animals*, 11(2), 406.
- Turner, D. C., & Rieger, G. (2001). Singly living people and their cats: a study of human mood and subsequent behavior. *Anthrozoös*, 14(1), 38-46.
- Twedt, D. C. (2012). Management of acute and chronic vomiting in cats. cabidigitallibrary.org.
- Uetake, K., Goto, A., Koyama, R., Kikuchi, R., & Tanaka, T. (2013). Effects of single caging and cage size on behavior and stress level of domestic neutered cats housed in an animal shelter. *Animal Science Journal*, 84(3), 272-274.
- Urfer, S.R.; Wang, M.; Yang, M.; Lund, E.M.; Lefebvre, S.L. (2019). Risk Factors Associated with Lifespan in Pet Dogs Evaluated in Primary Care Veterinary Hospitals. *J. Am. Anim. Hosp. Assoc.* 55, 130–137.
- Ünal, A. (2022). Kedi ve köpek sahiplerinin mama tercihlerinde etkili olan faktörler üzerine bir çalışma. *Oltu Beşeri ve Sosyal Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(1), 27-36.
- Wakefield, L. A., Shofer, F. S., & Michel, K. E. (2006). Evaluation of cats fed vegetarian diets and attitudes of their caregivers. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 229(1), 70-73.

- Watanabe, Y.; Okada, K.; Kondo, M.; Matsushita, T.; Nakazawa, S.; Yamazaki, Y. (2020). Oral health for achieving longevity. *Geriatr. Gerontol. Int.* 20, 526–538.
- Watson, A. (1994). Diet and periodontal disease in dogs and cats. *Aust. Vet. J.* 71, 313–318.
- Watson, T. D. (1998). Diet and skin disease in dogs and cats. *The Journal of nutrition*, 128(12), S2783-S2789.
- Watson, T. D. G., & Barrie, J. (1993). Lipoprotein metabolism and hyperlipidaemia in the dog and cat: A review. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 34(10), 479-487.
- Watson, P. E., Thomas, D. G., Bermingham, E. N., Schreurs, N. M., & Parker, M. E. (2023). Drivers of palatability for cats and dogs—What it means for pet food development. *Animals*, 13(7), 1134.
- Watts, A. G., Kanoski, S. E., Sanchez-Watts, G., & Langhans, W. (2022). The physiological control of eating: signals, neurons, and networks. *Physiological reviews*, 102(2), 689-813.
- Weedon, G. R., & Kustritz, M. V. R. (2020). Ovarian remnant syndrome. *High-Quality, High-Volume Spay and Neuter and Other Shelter Surgeries*, 363-369.
- Wei, A., Fascetti, A. J., Villaverde, C., Wong, R. K., & Ramsey, J. J. (2011). Effect of water content in a canned food on voluntary food intake and body weight in cats. *American journal of veterinary research*, 72(7), 918-923.
- Whalen, R. E. (1963). Sexual behavior of cats. *Behaviour*, 321-342.
- White, R. N. (2002). Surgical management of constipation. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 4(3), 129-138.
- White, A., Stern, A., Campbell, K., & Santoro, D. (2013). Multiple (disseminated) follicular cysts in five dogs and one cat. *Vet Rec*, 173(11), 269.
- Whiteley, H. E. (2006). *Understanding and training your cat or kitten*. Sunstone Press.
- Wolf, A. (2022). *Human's Attitude toward Cats and their Behavior*.
- Wicher B, Schade L, Bebert B, Zottmaier B, Wenk C, Wanner M. (2009). Energy and Protein Needs of Cats for Maintenance, Gestation and Lactation. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*. (11), Issue 10. P.808-815.
- Wichert, B., Müller, L., Gebert, S., Wenk, C., & Wanner, M. (2007). Additional data on energy requirements of young adult cats measured by indirect calorimetry. *Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition*, 91(5-6), 278-281.
- Wichert, B., Schade, L., Gebert, S., Bucher, B., Zottmaier, B., Wenk, C., & Wanner, M. (2009). Energy and protein needs of cats for maintenance, gestation and lactation. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 11(10), 808-815.
- Wildt, D. E. (1991). Fertilization in cats. In *A comparative overview of mammalian fertilization* (pp. 299-328). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Willard, M. D. (2009). Clinical manifestations of gastrointestinal disorders. *Small Animal Internal Medicine*, 6th ed.; Nelson, RW, Couto, CG, Eds, 389-411.
- Williams, D. A. (2005). Malabsorption. In *BSAVA manual of canine and feline gastroenterology* (pp. 87-90). BSAVA Library.
- Wilson, C. R. (2013). Feline gangrenous mastitis. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 54(3), 292.
- Wilson, C., Bain, M., DePorter, T., Beck, A., Grassi, V., & Landsberg, G. (2016). Owner observations regarding cat scratching behavior: an internet-based survey. *Journal of feline medicine and surgery*, 18(10), 791-797.
- Wingfield, W. E. (2020). Gastric dilatation-volvulus. In *The Veterinary ICU Book* (pp. 753-762). CRC Press.

- Witzel-Rollins, A., Murphy, M., Springer, C. M., Moyers, T. D., & Albright, J. D. (2022). Evaluation of a pet-separating automatic feeder and high-frequency meal feeding for weight loss in multi-cat households. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 24(8), e281-e288.
- Wortinger, A. (2006). Obligate carnivore: the feeding requirements of cats. *The North American Veterinary Conference — 2006b*
- Wortinger A, Burns KM. (2015). *Nutrition and Disease Management for Veterinary Technicians and Nurses*. (Second Ed.) John Wiley and Sons, Inc. Drive, Suites 103 and 104. Ames, Iowa 50014-8300, USA.
- Wright, J. C. (1996). *Is your cat crazy?: Solutions from the casebook of a cat therapist*. Turner Publishing Company.
- Vaghela, V. (2022). Can the use of Pet Remedy's Calming Spray elicit a calming response in domestic cats (*Felis catus*). (erişim: 15.07.2024). <https://www.researchsquare.com/article/rs-1318478/v1>
- Wu, G. (2024). Recent Advances in the Nutrition and Metabolism of Dogs and Cats. *Nutrition and Metabolism of Dogs and Cats*, 1-14.
- Vaishnavi, C. (2013). *Infections of the gastrointestinal system*. JP Medical Ltd.
- Valtolina, C., & Favier, R. P. (2017). Feline hepatic lipidosis. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 47(3), 683-702.
- Van den Bos, R., & Buning, T. D. C. (1994). Social behaviour of domestic cats (*Felis lybica f. catus L.*): a study of dominance in a group of female laboratory cats. *Ethology*, 98(1), 14-37.
- Van den Bos R, de Vries H. (1996). Clusters in social behaviour of female domestic cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) living in confinement. *J Ethol*. 14: 123–131.
- Van Ryssen, J.B.J. 2003. Organic meat and milk production: 2. Achieving the objectives, *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 4 (1): 7-13
- Vansandt, L. M. (2022). *Feline Estrous Cycle*. In *Feline Reproduction* (pp. 11-22). GB: CABI.
- Vca, (2024). Body condition scores. (Erişim: 16/08/2024). By Krista Williams, BSc, DVM, CCRP; Lynn Buzhardt, DVM.
- Varga, M. (2014). *Rabbit basic science. Textbook of rabbit medicine*, 3.
- Vendramini, T. H. A., Pedrinelli, V., Macedo, H. T., Zafalon, R. V. A., Risolia, L. W., Rentas, M. F., ... & Brunetto, M. A. (2020). Homemade versus extruded and wet commercial diets for dogs: Cost comparison. *PLoS One*, 15(7), e0236672.
- Verbrughe, A., & Hesta, M. (2017). Cats and carbohydrates: the carnivore fantasy?. *Veterinary sciences*, 4(4), 55.
- Verlinden, A., Hesta, M., Millet, S., & Janssens, G. P. J. (2006). Food allergy in dogs and cats: a review. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 46(3), 259-273.
- Veronesi, M. C., & Fusi, J. (2022). Feline neonatology: From birth to commencement of weaning—what to know for successful management. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 24(3), 232-242.
- Villaverde, C., & Fascetti, A. J. (2014). Macronutrients in feline health. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 44(4), 699-717.
- Villaverde, C., & Chandler, M. (2022). Commercial vs Homemade Cat Diets: What you need to know. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 24(5), 415-428.
- Vinke, C. M., Godijn, L. M., & Van der Leij, W. J. R. (2014). Will a hiding box provide stress reduction for shelter cats?. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 160, 86-93.

- Vitale, K. R. (2018). Proximate Factors Influencing Cat Behavior, Cognition, and The Human-Cat Bond.
- Vitale, K. R. (2022). The social lives of free-ranging cats. *Animals*, 12(1), 126.
- Vojtkovská, V., Voslářová, E., & Večerek, V. (2020). Methods of assessment of the welfare of shelter cats: a review. *Animals*, 10(9), 1527.
- Vogt, A. H., Rodan, I., Brown, M., Brown, S., Buffington, C. T., Forman, M. L., ... & Sparkes, A. (2010). AAFP-AAHA: feline life stage guidelines.
- Voith, V. L., & Borchelt, P. L. (1986). Social behavior of domestic cats. *Compendium Small Animal*, 8(9), 637-646.
- Xuan, J. (2023). The Origin and Evolution of Cats. *Animal Molecular Breeding*, 13.
- Yıldız, G., Örsçelik, E. Ü., Yılmaz, M. A., & Hancı, H. (2023, October). Görev hayvanları. In 1st International Congress on Forensic Agriculture and Exhibition In Honor of the 100th Anniversary of the Republic of Türkiye FORENSICAGR-2023 (p. 125).
- Yogeshpriya, S., Veeraselvam, M., Krishnakumar, S., Arulkumar, T., Jayalakshmi, K., Saravanan, M., ... & Selvaraj, P. (2017). Technical review on inflammatory bowel disease in dogs and cats. *Int. J. Sci. Environ*, 6, 1833-1842
- Yoshimura, H., Hirata, S., & Kinoshita, K. (2021). Plant-eating carnivores: Multispecies analysis on factors influencing the frequency of plant occurrence in obligate carnivores. *Ecology and Evolution*, 11(16), 10968-10983.
- Yu, S., & Paetau-Robinson, I. (2006). Dietary supplements of vitamins E and C and β -carotene reduce oxidative stress in cats with renal insufficiency. *Veterinary research communications*, 30, 403-413.
- Zafalon, R. V. A., Risolia, L. W., Vendramini, T. H. A., Rodrigues, R. B. A., Pedrinelli, V., Teixeira, F. A., ... & Brunetto, M. A. (2020). Nutritional inadequacies in commercial vegan foods for dogs and cats. *PLoS One*, 15(1), e0227046.
- Zambrano, E. D. P., Carrera, W. E. R., Cabrera, I. E. M., & Cedeño, C. C. (2024). Analysis of motivations and challenges to responsible pet ownership. *Centro Sur*, 8(3), 145-165.
- Zanghi, B. (2017). "Water needs and hydration for cats and dogs." Proceedings, Nestlé Purina Companion Animal Nutrition Summit. Vancouver, BC : 15-23.
- Zanghi, B. M., Gerheart, L., & Gardner, C. L. (2018). Effects of a nutrient-enriched water on water intake and indices of hydration in healthy domestic cats fed a dry kibble diet. *American journal of veterinary research*, 79(7), 733-744.
- Zapata, R. C. (2018). Regulation of Energy Balance by Dietary Protein. *Regulation*, 2018, 08-16.
- Zawistowski, S. (2015). Introduction to cat behavior. *Animal behavior for shelter veterinarians and staff*, 31-45.
- Zambelli, D. (2012). Feline neonatal physiology, behavior, and socialization. *Management of Pregnant and Neonatal Dogs, Cats, and Exotic Pets*, 145-158.
- Zhang, L., & McGlone, J. J. (2020). Scratcher preferences of adult in-home cats and effects of olfactory supplements on cat scratching. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 227, 104997.
- Zhao, Z. (2020). Understanding Cat Behavior: Using Notational Systems to Represent the Relationship of Cats' Postures and Facial Expression (Master's thesis, Northeastern University).
- Zicker, S. C. (2008). Evaluating pet foods: how confident are you when you recommend a commercial pet food?. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 23(3), 121-126.
- Zoran, D. L. (2002). The carnivore connection to nutrition in cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 221(11), 1559-1567.

Zoran, D. L., & Buffington, C. T. (2011). Effects of nutrition choices and lifestyle changes on the well-being of cats, a carnivore that has moved indoors. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 239(5), 596-606. *companion animal medicine*, 23(4), 200-206.

Zoran, D. (2003). Nutritional management of gastrointestinal disease. *Clinical techniques in small animal practice*, 18(4), 211-217.

Zoran, D. L. (2006) The cat with signs of acute vomiting. In: Rand J (ed). *Problem-based feline medicine*. 1st ed. Oxford: Elsevier Saunders, p 635.

Zoran, D. L. (2008). Nutritional management of feline gastrointestinal diseases. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 23(4), 200-206.

Zoran, D. L. (2015). *Vomiting Cat Cases: You Can Figure Them Out*.

ALEV ALATLI'NİN ROMANLARINDA KARAKTERLER ÜZERİNE OTOBİYOGRAFİK BİR İNCELEME

Asena Göksu DEMİRCİ

Doç. Dr. Türkan GÖZÜTOK

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-367-997-2

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Akar, Ç. (2020). Orhan Kemal'in roman ve öykülerinde otobiyografik-biyografik öğeler [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
- Akdağ, A. B. (2019). Fikrî bir otobiyografik roman olarak Necip Fazıl'ın "Aynadaki Yalan"ında "O ve Ben"in yansımaları. Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 517-539.
- Aksoy, N. (2009). Kurgulanmış benlikler otobiyografi, kadın, Cumhuriyet. İletişim Yayınları.
- Al, H. İ. (2010). Alev ALATLI'nın eserlerinde siyasal, kültürel, edebi eleştiri ve tespitler [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- ALATLI, A. (1987). İşkenceci. Boyut Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (1999). Kâbus. Boyut Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2001). Rüya. Alfa Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2007). Kadere karşı koy A.Ş. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2008). Eyy Uhnem! Eyy Uhnem. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2016). Nuke Türkiye. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2017). Aydınlanma değil merhamet. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2018). Valla kurda yedirdin beni. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2019). O.K.Musti, Türkiye tamamdır. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2020). Beyaz Türkler küstüler. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2020). Dünya nöbeti. Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2020). Viva la muerte! (Yaşasın ölüm!). Everest Yayınları.
- ALATLI, A. (2020). Yaseminler tüter mi hala. Everest Yayınları.
- Alev ALATLI. (2023a). ALATLI'nın kurduğu okul. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/atalinin-kurdugu-okul-kapadokya-myo/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023b). Fesuphanallah America the beautiful. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/fesuphanallah-america-the-beautiful/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023c). Hafazanallah America the beautiful. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/hafazanallah-america-the-beautiful/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023d). Eylül 1998. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/eylul-1998/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023e). Hayır diyebilmeli insan. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/hayir-diyebilmeli-insan/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023f). Ben böyle düşünüyorum demekle olmuyor. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/ben-boyle-dusunuyorum-demekle-olmuyor/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023g). Hollywoodu kapattığım gün. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/hollywoodu-kapattigim-gun/>

- Alev ALATLI. (2023h). En emin yol. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/en-emin-yol/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023i). Filistin'in sorunu. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/filistin-in-sorunu/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023j). Haberlerin ağında İslam. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/haberlerin-aginda-islam/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023k). Funda'nın mutfak rehberi. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/fundanin-mutfak-rehberi/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2023l). Üstümüze geliyorlar. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/ustumuze-geliyorlar-dort-bir-taraftan/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2024a). Özgeçmiş. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/ozgecmis-2/>
- Alev ALATLI. (2024b). 8 Mart dayanışmadan önce detant. <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/8-mart-dayanismadam-once-detant/>
- Alpiko (2022, 7 Nisan). Sayın başkan [Video]. Youtube. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x4IAfSJ092M>
- Aras, H. (2009). Alev ALATLI ve Elif Şafak'ın romanlarında kimlik arayışı [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Aslan, Ç. (2013). Alev ALATLI'nın fikirlerinin sosyolojik açıdan değerlendirilmesi [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Malatya İnönü Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Aysebohurler. (2023). Türkiye bugün okumazsa yarın mutlaka okuyacaktır! <https://aysebohurler.me/turkiye-bugun-okumazsa-yarin-mutlaka-okuyacaktır-alev-alatli/>
- Ayyıldız, M. (1996). Alev ALATLI örneğinde 1980 sonrası Türk romanında entelektüel popülizm ve sosyal değişim [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Bayer, K. B. (2019). Nedim Gürsel'in öykü ve romanları üzerine otobiyografik okuma. [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Giresun Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- BCA Times. (2017, 10 12). Yazar Alev ALATLI ile röportaj. <https://www.bcatimes.com/yazar-alev-alatli-ile-roportaj/>
- Bizim English. (1981, 5 Aralık). <https://www.alevalatli.com.tr/category/yayinlar/bizim-english/>
- Büyüktuncay, M. (2014). Otobiyografi ve Paul Ricoeur: Tarihsel anlatıda zamanın biçimlendirilmesi. Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 12(1), 1-19.
- CNNTÜRK (2024, 2 Şubat). Alev ALATLI son röportajını CNN TÜRK'e vermişti [Video]. Youtube. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fwiMUt4PucQ>
- Çağlar, A. (2019). Batı'ya yön veren metinler (4 Cilt). Akademik Tarih ve Düşünce Dergisi, 6(2), 1164-1174.
- Çakmak Çelik, N. (2022, 10 Mayıs). Menemen'de bir asker çadırında doğdum. GZT. <https://www.gzt.com/roportaj/menemende-bir-asker-cadirinda-dogdum-3649016>
- Çelik, T. (2002). Alev ALATLI'nın romanlarında modernizm ve postmodernizmin yansımaları [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Çetin, N. (2015). Roman çözümleme yöntemi. Akçağ Yayınları.
- Davarcı, G. (2010). Şen Sahir Sıla'nın otobiyografisinde 'Ben'in suskunluklarının feminist analizi [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Demirtaş, A. (2024, 30 Mart). Alev'in yaktığı ateşler ışıdamaya devam ediyor. Akşam. <https://www.aksam.com.tr/cumartesi/alevin-yaktirdigi-atesler-isildamaya-devam-ediyor/haber-1462372>

Derrida, J. (2008). Nietzsche'nin şöleni. Otonom Yayıncılık.

DHA. (2023, 12 31). Yazar Alev ALATLI: Yazar olmak önce dava gerektiriyor. Milliyet. <https://www.milliyet.com.tr/yerel-haberler/samsun/yazar-alev-atali-yazar-olmak-once-dava-gerekt-7057435>

Doğan, Ş. (1993). Otobiyografi ve anı korelasyonunda anlatıcı ve protagonist özdeşliği üzerine. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(1), 105-114.

Durakbaşı, A. (2021). Halide Edib Türk modernleşmesi ve feminizm. İletişim Yayınları.

Enginün, İ. (2017). Cumhuriyet Dönemi Türk Edebiyatı. Dergâh Yayınları.

Erdem, N. A. (2017). Edebiyat ve toplum ilişkisi bağlamında Alev ALATLI romancılığı. Bizim Külliye Üç Aylık Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi, 94-98.

Eren, E. (2021). Rıfat Ilgaz'ın eserlerinde otobiyografik yansımalar [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

Freud, S. (2020). Otobiyografi. Pinhan Yayınları.

Günay, T. (2019). Alev ALATLI'nın Schrödinger'in Kedisi ve Or'da Kimse Var mı? Romanlarında değer aktarımı [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Gündoğmuş, Y. N. (2024, 10 Şubat). Emine Erdoğan, Altındağ'da yazar Alev ALATLI'nın adı verilen bilim merkezinin açılışını yaptı. Anadolu Ajansı. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/gundem/emine-erdogan-altindagda-yazar-alev-atalinin-adi-verilen-bilim-merkezinin-acilisini-yapti/3133142>

Haber7 (2021, 10 Eylül). Yazar Alev ALATLI'nın yeni kitabı 'Suç Ortağı Hollywood' okuyucuyla buluştu.

<https://www.haber7.com/kitap/haber/3119568-yazar-alev-atalinin-yeni-kitabi-suc-ortagi-hollywood-okuyucuyla-bulusu>

Halman, T. S. (2019). Türk Edebiyatı tarihi. T.C. Kültür Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.

Hürriyet (2023, 17 Aralık). Alev ALATLI'dan CNN TÜRK'e özel açıklamalar... İsrail'in Gazze'ye zulmüne tepki. <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/gundem/alev-atalidan-cnn-turke-ozel-aciklamalar-israilin-gazze-ye-zulmune-tepki-42377322>

İpıl, Y. (2019). Alev ALATLI'nın romanlarında yerlilik düşüncesi [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

İneç, E. M. (2021). Robert Walser-Stefan Zweig ve Oğuz Atay'ın eserlerinde otobiyografik yansımalar [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Kapadokya Üniversitesi. (2023). Müttevelli heyeti. <https://kapadokya.edu.tr/>

hakkimizda/mutevelli-heyeti

Kapadokya Üniversitesi. (2024). Alev ALATLI stratejik düşünce uygulama ve araştırma merkezi. <https://alevalatli.org.tr/fotograf-galerisi/>

Kaplan, O. C. (2019, 13 Kasım). Yalçın Küçük Alev ALATLI [Video]. Youtube. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZAXIdflrkRE>

Kincaid, J. (2023). Annemin otobiyografisi. Jaguar.

Korkmaz, R. (2020). Yeni Türk Edebiyatı 1839-2000 el kitabı. Grafiker Yayınları.

Köker, S. (2019). Bireyselliğin sunumu olarak otobiyografi [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

- Levy, D. (2023). Yaşamın bedeli (yaşayan otobiyografi 2). Everest Yayınları.
- Narlı, M. (2009, 3 4). Otobiyografi ve roman/otobiyografik roman. Türk Çalışmaları Uluslararası Diller ve Edebiyatlar Dergisi ve Türk veya Türk Tarihi, 4(1-1), 901-909.
- Öğretir, İ. (2016, 3 18). Çağdaş otobiyografi yazımı. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 19(3), 69-75.
- Özdem, H. (2015). Alev ALATLI'nın Or'da kimse var mı? Roman serisinde yabancılaşma (bir edebiyat sosyolojisi çalışması) [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Özden, D. (2023). Alev ALATLI perspektifinden Türkiye'de batılılaşma ve aydın meseleleri. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Özen, G. (2021). Otobiyografik bir roman örneği olarak "Eylülün Kızgın Soluğu". Türk Akademik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 145-159.
- Öztürk, N. (2006). Roman ve otobiyografi sıradışı bir kadının otobiyografisi ve kırmızı karanfil ne renk solar? Akademi Günlüğü Toplumsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 1(2), 57-87.
- Öztürk, O. (2020). Necati Cumalı'nın hikâyelerinde ve romanlarında otobiyografik öğeler [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Özyer, N. (1993). Edebi tür olarak otobiyografi ve iki örnek. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(1), 73-85.
- Pinyaloğlu, S. Ç. (2023). Alev ALATLI'nın romanlarında toplumsal cinsiyet [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Sevinç, K. (2011). İnsan ve toplum (Alev ALATLI, "aklın yolu da bir değildir..."). Destek Yayınları.
- Siedler, E. (1998). Türk otobiyografisi üzerine bir deneme. (R. Temir, Çev.). Türk Kültürü, (427), 668-675.
- Soylu, A. (2019). Atilla İlhan'ın eserlerinde otobiyografik yansımalar ve benlik temsilleri [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Stevick, P. (2021). Roman teorisi. Akçağ Yayınları.
- Su, A. E. (2021, 2 1). Özyaşam öyküsünde yazarın yeniden doğuşu. Folklor Edebiyat Dergisi, 27(105), 343-347.
- Şeref, S. (2023, 25 Haziran). Yazar Alev ALATLI: "Türkiye'nin önünde ağır bir dönemeç var." Anadolu Ajansı. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiyenin-cinarlari/yazar-alev-alatli-turkiyenin-onunde-agir-bir-donemec-var/2930775>
- TRT2. (2019a, 14 Ağustos). Alev ALATLI ile hayat sanat [Video]. <https://www.trt2.com.tr/kultur/hayat-sanat/alev-alatli-ile-hayat-sanat-or-14-agustos-2019-125214>
- TRT2. (2019b, 2 Aralık). İhmal edilebilir nasihatler [Video]. <https://www.trt2.com.tr/kultur/ihmal-edilebilir-nasihatler/ihmal-edilebilir-nasihatler-or-turkiye-or-37-bolum-128963>
- TRT2. (2020a, 19 Mart). İhmal edilebilir nasihatler [Video]. <https://www.trt2.com.tr/kultur/ihmal-edilebilir-nasihatler/ihmal-edilebilir-nasihatler-or-turkiye-ve-dunyada-solculuk-or-49-bolum-1469054>
- TRT2. (2020b, 26 Şubat). İhmal edilebilir nasihatler [Video]. <https://www.trt2.com.tr/kultur/ihmal-edilebilir-nasihatler/ihmal-edilebilir-nasihatler-or-sag-muhafazakarlik-or-46-bolum-1061397>
- Turgut, L. B. ve Dural, D. (2024). Sahiplendiğimiz mesele aynıydı. Yenisafak. <https://www.yenisafak.com/hayat/sahiplendigimiz-mesele-ayniydi-4601831>
- Türk, E. B. (2014). Hasan İzzettin Dinamo'nun Romanları üzerine bir inceleme (roman-otobiyografi) [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Türkyılmaz, F. (2020, 13 Mayıs). TRT Akademi 'Çevrimiçi' programının konuğu Alev ALATLI. Anadolu Ajansı. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiye/trt-akademi-cevrimici-programinin-konugu-alev-alatli/1839205>

Uşaklıgil, H. Z. (2017). Kırk yıl. Özgür Yayınları.

Üçler, F. (2023). Türk Edebiyatında otobiyografik roman (1860-2000) [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

Ünsal, K. (2008). Alev ALATLI'nın romanları üzerine bir inceleme [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Muğla Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Yazıcı, N. (2006, 1 1). Türk Edebiyatında otobiyografi. Türkbilig, (11), 189-217.

Yeniakit. (2023). Alper Orhon kimdir? <https://www.yeniakit.com.tr/biyografi/alper-orhon>

Yivli, O. (2009). Alev ALATLI'nın romancılığı [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Yücel, N. (2024). Nihat Ziyalan'ın eserlerinde otobiyografik unsurlar [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

CURRENT AGRICULTURAL STUDIES in TÜRKİYE RESEARCH and REVIEWS III

EDITORS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cahit ÖZCAN

Prof. Dr. Mürsel KÜÇÜK

AUTHORS

Hatice TUĞCU

Prof. Dr. Nesrin ÖRÇEN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Haroon KHAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ömer Süha USLU

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Osman GEDİK

Yakup DİNÇ

Prof. Dr. Nesrin ÖRÇEN

Yakup DİNÇ

Prof. Dr. Nesrin ÖRÇEN

Hatice TUĞCU

Prof. Dr. Nesrin ÖRÇEN

Res. Asst. Fatma Mira GÜVEN

Prof. Dr. Kadir KARAKUŞ

Prof. Dr. Şule CEYLAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Abdi ATILGAN

Dilara AYDUS SARI

Prof. Dr. Sahriye SÖNMEZ

Prof. Dr. Namık Kemal SÖNMEZ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mesut ÇOŞLU

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-367-998-9

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 REFERENCES

Adam, K., L. (2004). Entertainment Farming And Agri-Tourism. ATTRA, National Sustainable Agriculture Information Service, Business Management Guide, Rural Business Cooperative Service, U.S. Department Of Agriculture, Fayetteville, California, 1-16.

Ahmadova S., Akova O. (2016) A Research On Organic Ecotourism Farms İn Turkey, Journal Of Karabük University Social Science Institute 6 (1),14-29

Akdu, Uğur. Meydan Uygur, Selma. (2009). Çiftlik Turizminin Kırsal, Tarım ve Eko Turizminin Kavramsal Açıdan Değerlendirilmesi. Ticaret ve Turizm Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi Sayı: 1. S.143-166

Anonymous, 2023 Definition Of Organic Agriculture. (<https://www.ifoam.bio/why-organic/organic-land-marks/definition-organic>), (Acces Date: 19.05.2023).

Che, D., Veeck, A., Veeck, G. (2005). Sustaining Production And Strengthening The Agritourism Product: Linkages Among Michigan Agritourism Destinations. Agriculture And Human Values, 22, 225-234.

Evans, Nicholas, J., Ilbery, Brian, W. (1992). Farm-Based Accomodation And The Restructuring Of Agriculture: Evidence From Three English Countries. Journal Of Rural Studies, 8, (1), 85-96.

Koepf HH. 1993. Research in Biodynamic Agriculture: Methods and Results. Bio-Dynamic Farming and Gardening Association Inc., Kimberton, Pennsylvania

Mastronardi, L., Giaccio, V., Giannelli, A., Scardera, A. (2015). Is Agritourism Ecofriendly? A Comparison Between Agritourisms And Other Farms İn Italy Using Farm Accountancy Data Network Dataset. Springerplus Open Journal, 4 (590), 1-13.

Merdan, K. (2019). Current Situation and Development Potential of Organic Agriculture European Union Countries. Journal of Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Arařtırmaları, 6 (1), 167-186. Retrieved From <https://Dergipark.Org.Tr/En/Pub/Asead/Issue/42912/510486>

Schilling B. J., Marxen L. J., Heinrich H. H. (2006). The Opportunity For Agritourism Development İn New Jersey, The Report For The New Jersey Department Of Agriculture

Slavic Potocnik, Irma, Schmitz, Serge (2013). Farm Tourism Across Europe. European Countryside, 4, 265-274.

Uğurlu K (2010). Çiftlik Turizminin Sosyoekonomik Kalkınmaya Etkileri: Trakya Bölgesi İçin Oluşturulabilecek Stratejiler. Uluslararası II. Trakya Bölgesi Kalkınma - Giriřimcilik Sempozyumu, Bildiri Kitabı I, 295-315 Kırklareli.

Rodríguez B, Durán-Zuazo VH, Soriano Rodríguez M, García-Tejero IF, Gálvez Ruiz B, Cuadros Tavira S. Conservation Agriculture As A Sustainable System For Soil Health: A Review. Soil Systems. 2022; 6(4):87. <https://doi.org/10.3390/Soilsystems6040087>

Mali, M. et al. (2023). Review of conservation agriculture practices for sustainable farming. The Pharma Innovation, 12(10S), 1518-1523.

Marangoz M., 2005. Organik Tarım Ürünleri Pazarının Gelişme Potansiyeli ve Organik Tarım Ürünlerinin Pazarlanması, Harran Üniversitesi Publication, Şanlıurfa

Mastronardi, L., Giaccio, V., Giannelli, A., Scardera, A. (2015). Is agritourism ecofriendly? A comparison between agritourisms and other farms in Italy using farm accountancy data network dataset. SpringerPlus Open Journal, 4 (590), 1-13.

Mayoral, Olga, Jordi Solbes, José Cantó, and Tatiana Pina. 2020. "What Has Been Thought and Taught on the Lunar Influence on Plants in Agriculture? Perspective from Physics and Biology" Agronomy 10, no. 7: 955. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10070955>

B2 REFERENCES

Alchin, B.M., Proude, C.K. and Condon, R.W. (1979).

Control of woody weeds in western New South Wales. Proceedings of the 7th Asian-Pacific Weed Science Society Conference, pp. 141-3.

Blackshaw, R.E., et al. (2007). Cultural Weed Management. CABI.

Brown, J. R. and Carter, J. (1998). Spatial and temporal patterns of exotic shrub invasion in an Australian tropical grassland. Landscape Ecology 13, 93-102.

Christoffoleti, P.J., et al. (2007). Prevention Strategies in Weed Management. CABI.

Clements D.R, DiTommaso A, Jordan N, Booth B, Murphy S.D, Cardina J et al. (2004). Adaptability of plants invading North American cropland. Agric Ecosyst Environ 104:379–398.

Clements D.R, DiTommaso A. (2011). Climate change and weed adaptation: can evolution of invasive plants lead to greater range expansion than forecasted? Weed Res 51:227–240

- Commonwealth of Australia (1997). The National weeds Strategy: a Strategic Approach to Weed Problems of National Significance. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- Dowling, P.M., Michalk, D.L. and Sindel, B.M. (2000). Weed management in pasture systems. In: Sindel, B.M. (ed.) Australian Weed Management Systems. R.G. and F.J. Richardson, Meredith, Victoria, pp. 309-28.
- EEA. (2012). The impacts of invasive alien species in Europe. EEA Technical Report No 16/2012. European Environment Agency, Copenhagen. doi:10.2800/65864
- Foran, B.D., Friedel, M.H., MacLeod, M.D., Stafford-Smith, M. and Wilson, A.D. (1990). A policy for the future management of Australia's rangelands. CSIRO, Canberra.
- Harrington, G.N. (1991). Effects of soil moisture on shrub seedling survival in a semi-arid grassland. Ecology 72, 1138-49.
- Harrington, G.N., Wilson, A.D. and Young, M.D. (1984). Management of Australia's Rangelands. CSIRO, Melbourne.
- Hassall and Associates (1982). An economic study of the Western Division of NSW. A report prepared for the Western Lands Commission. Hassall and Associates Pty Ltd, Canberra.
- Kriticos, D.J. (1997). A climatic analysis of the potential distribution of prickly acacia in Australia. Report prepared for Queensland Department of Natural Resources, Brisbane.
- Mackey, A.P. (1997). The biology of Australian weeds. 29. *Acacia nilotica* ssp. *indica* (Benth.) Brenan. Plant Protection Quarterly 12, 7-17.
- Maxwell, B.D., & O'Donovan, J.T. (2007). Understanding Weed-Crop Interactions. CABI.
- McFadyen, R.E. and Harvey, G.J. (1990). Distribution and control of rubber vine, *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, a major weed in northern Queensland. Plant Protection Quarterly 5, 152-5.
- Oerke E-C, Dehne H.W, Schönbeck F, Weber A. (1994). Crop production and crop protection-estimated losses in major food and cash crops. Elsevier, Amsterdam
- Oerke E-C. (2006). Crop losses to pests. J Agric Sci 144:31-43
- Pimentel D, Lach L, Ziniga R, Morrison D. (2000). Environmental and economic costs associated with non-indigenous species in the United States. BioScience 50:53-65.
- Teasdale, J.R., et al. (2007). Cover Crops and Weed Management. CABI.
- Tomley, A.J. (1995). The biology of Australian weeds 26. *Cryptostegia grandiflora* R.Br. Plant Protection Quarterly 10, 122-30.
- Tomley, A.J. and Hardwick, G. (1996). Bulking up, field distribution and establishment of rubber vine rust, *Maravalia cryptostegiae* in far north Queensland. Proceedings of the 11th Australian Weeds Conference, pp. 237-8.
- Weston, L.A., & Inderjit. (2007). Allelopathy in Weed Management. CABI.

B3 REFERENCES

- KENDAL, Enver. "Yerel Ekmeklik Buğday Popülasyonlarından Seçilen Saf Hatların Diyarbakır Ekolojik Şartlarında Özellikler Arası İlişkilerin Belirlenmesi." Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi 23.4 (2020): 1021-1029.)
- AKSU, TUĞÇE. Farklı azot ve çiftlik gübre dozlarının ekmeklik buğdayda (*triticum aestivum* L.) verim, kalite ve antioksidan aktivitesi üzerine etkisi. MS thesis. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 2017.

- BOZKURT, M. A., ŞEKEROĞLU, N., & ÇİMRİN, K. M. (2001). Azotlu gübrelemenin bazı tritikale genotiplerinde azot kullanım özelliklerine etkisi
- KARASHAHİN, M. (2014). Bitkisel üretimde azot alım etkinliği ve reaktif azotun çevre üzerine olumsuz etkileri. Akademik Platform Mühendislik ve Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 2(3), 15-21.
- ANDERSON, E. L., KAMPATH, E. J. AND MOLL, R. H., 1984, Nitrogen Fertility Effects on Accumulation, Remobilization and Partitioning of N and Dry Matter in Corn Genotypes Differing in Prolificacy, Agronomy Journal, 76 (3), 397-404.
- BOZKURT, M. A., ŞEKEROĞLU, N., & ÇİMRİN, K. M. (2001). Azotlu gübrelemenin bazı tritikale genotiplerinde azot kullanım özelliklerine etkisi.
- BRUETSCH, T. F., & ESTES, G. O. (1976). Genotype Variation in Nutrient Uptake
- ÇULLU, Ali Mehmet, et al. "Bazı melez mısır çeşitlerinin artan azot dozlarına tepkilerinin saptanması." Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry 23.supp1 (1999): 115-124.)
- Efficiency in Corn 1. Agronomy Journal, 68(3), 521-523
- KAN, MUSTAFA, et al. "Türkiye’de yerel buğday popülasyonlarının durumu ve yerel buğday ureten üreticilerin üretim kararlarında etkili olan faktörlerin belirlenmesi." (2017).
- KARAMAN, M. R., & TURAN, M. (2012). Management Strategies and Fertilizer Efficiency Parameters in Plant Nutrition. Soil Water Journal.
- KARASHAHİN, MUHAMMET. "Bitkisel üretimde azot alım etkinliği ve reaktif azotun çevre üzerine olumsuz etkileri." Akademik Platform Mühendislik ve Fen Bilimleri Dergisi 2.3 (2014): 15-21.)
- KENDAL, Enver. "Yerel Ekmeklik Buğday Popülasyonlarından Seçilen Saf Hatların Diyarbakır Ekolojik Şartlarında Özellikler Arası ilişkilerin Belirlenmesi." Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi 23.4 (2020): 1021-1029
- KIZILASLAN, H. (2004). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de buğday üretimi ve uygulanan politikaların karşılaştırılması.
- KÜÇÜK, Ç. (2019). Bitki Probiyotik Bakteriler: Bitkiler Üzerindeki Roller ve Uygulamalar. International Journal of Life Sciences and Biotechnology, 2(1), 1-15
- MAİZLİSH, N. A., FRİTTON, D. D., & KENDALL, W. A. (1980). Root morphology and early development of maize at varying levels of nitrogen 1. Agronomy Journal, 72(1), 25-31..
- SEVİM, İsmail, and Osman EREKUL. "Farklı Buğday Genotiplerinde Kalite Parametrelerinin İncelenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma." Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 17.2 (2020): 235-243.)
- TEKDAL, Sertaç, Hasan KILIÇ, and Ç. A. M. Belgizar. "Makarnalık Buğdayda Çeşit, Hat ve Yerel Genotiplerin Verim ve Kalite Özellikleri Yönünden Karşılaştırılması." International Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences 1.3 (2018): 194-200.)
- YILDIZ, Ayşe; KADIR, A. K. A. N.; AKÇURA, Mevlüt. Türkiye’nin Doğu Bölgesinden toplanan bazı yerel ekmeklik buğday popülasyonlarından seçilen saf hatların yüksek molekül ağırlıklı glutenin alt birimlerinin incelenmesi. Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 2014, 21.3: 346-354.
- YILDIZ, Mesut Yüce; ÖZKAYA, Tayfun. Atalık Buğdaylara Dönüş ve Öncü Girişimler. Meltem İzmir Akdeniz Akademisi Dergisi, 2019, 5: 27-59.

- Aydođan, S., & Soyly, S. (2017). Ekmeklik buđday eřitlerinin verim ve verim egeleri ile bazı kalite zelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Arařtırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(1), 24-30
- Bırsın, M. A. (2000). Buđdayda azot alımı ve azot hasat indeksi. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6(03), 27-31
- KENDAL, Enver. "Yerel Ekmeklik Buđday Popülyasyonlarından Seilen Saf Hatların Diyarbakır Ekolojik Őartlarında zellikler Arası İliřkilerin Belirlenmesi." *Kahramanmarař Sütü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Dođa Dergisi* 23.4 (2020): 1021-1029.)
- Mirosavljević, M., Aćin, V., Sabadoř, V., & Dorotić, D. (2019). Variation in nitrogen use efficiency of winter wheat. *Genetika*, 51(3), 1165-1174. <https://doi.org/10.2298/gensr1903165m>
- Mut, Z., Aydın, N., Bayramođlu, H. O., & zcan, H. (2007). Bazı Ekmeklik Buđday (*Triticum Aestivum* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim Ve Bařlıca Kalite zelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(2), 193-201
- Ren, Y., Yue, H., Li, L., Yan, X., Wang, Z., Xin, Z., ... & Lin, T. (2018). Identification and characterization of circrnas involved in the regulation of low nitrogen-promoted root growth in hexaploid wheat. *Biological Research*, 51(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40659-018-0194-3>
- TEKDAL, Serta, Hasan KILI, and . A. M. Belgizar. "Makarnalık Buđdayda eřit, Hat ve Yerel Genotiplerin Verim ve Kalite zellikleri Yönünden Karřılařtırılması." *International Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences* 1.3 (2018): 194-200.)
- Wang, J., Xu, C., Gao, S., Han, X., & Ju, D. (2013). Effects of water and nitrogen utilized by means of dripping on growth of root and canopy and matter distribution in spring wheat. *Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 5(4), 474-481. <https://doi.org/10.19026/ajfst.5.3294>
- Wu, B., Zhang, H., & Wang, D. (2018). Timely supplemental irrigation changed nitrogen use of wheat by regulating root vertical distribution. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 181(3), 396-408. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.201700350>
- Xu, Z. (2023). Impact of drought stress on yield-related agronomic traits of different genotypes in spring wheat. *Agronomy*, 13(12), 2968. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13122968>
- Yadav, M. (2024). Nitrogen uptake in wheat: a comprehensive study. *International Journal of Research in Agronomy*, 7(4), 101-103. <https://doi.org/10.33545/2618060x.2024.v7.i4b.535>
- Yan, J., Wang, D., Kang, S., Zhang, H., Li, X., Tang, W., ... & Pang, C. (2023). Ethylene regulates combined drought and low nitrogen tolerance in wheat: proteomic analysis. *Agronomy*, 13(7), 1950. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13071950>
- YILDIZ, Ayře; KADIR, A. K. A. N.; AKURA, Mevlüt. Türkiye'nin Dođu Bölgesinden toplanan bazı yerel ekmeklik buđday popülyasyonlarından seilen saf hatların yüksek moleköl ađırlıklı glutenin alt birimlerinin incelenmesi. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 2014, 21.3: 346-354.

B5 REFERENCES

- Ain et al. "Modification of barley dietary fiber through chemical treatments in combination with thermal treatment to improve its bioactive properties" *International Journal of Food Properties* (2018) doi:10.1080/10942912.2018.152845
- Akmaz, V. (2022). Spektral yansıma ve dijital verilere dayalı zelliklerin arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) genotiplerinde verim ve kalite ile iliřkilerinin belirlenmesi (Doctoral dissertation, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dicle Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Diyarbakır, 82s).

- Åman, P., & Newman, C. W. (1986). Chemical composition of some different types of barley grown in Montana, U.S.A. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 4(2), 133–141.
- Badea, A., et. al. (2018). Tocols and oil content in whole grain, brewer's spent grain, and pearling fractions of malting, feed, and food barley genotypes. *Cereal Chemistry*, 95(6), 779-789.
- Bin et al. (2022) "Evaluation of Nutritional Components, Phenolic Composition, and Antioxidant Capacity of Highland Barley with Different Grain Colors on the Qinghai Tibet Plateau" *Foods*
- Budaklı, E, et al. 2005. Bazı İki Sıralı Arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* conv. *Distichon*) Çeşitlerinde Farklı Azot Dozlarının Verim, Verim Unsurları ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 19 (2): 1-11.
- Cian "Barley and Malt as Base Ingredients for the Production of New Bio-Functional Foods" *Recent progress in nutrition* (2023) doi:10.21926/rpn.2303018
- <https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10093>
- Ekaette and Saldaña "The Effect of Rutin on Starch Hydrogels/Aerogels Made from Electrolyzed Barley Flour" *Starch - Stärke* (2020) doi:10.1002/star.202000099
- Fox et al. "Effect of varying starch properties and mashing conditions on wort sugar profiles" *Journal of the Institute of Brewing* (2019) doi:10.1002/jib.585
- İmamoğlu A., Yılmaz N, 2012, Bursa Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Arpa (*Hordeum Vulgare* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim Ve Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi *Anadolu, J. Of Aari* 22 (2), 13 - 36 Mfal
- Janković, S. et al. (2011). Effects of nitrogen fertilization on yield and grain quality in malting barley. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(84), 19534-19541.
- Kızılgöçü, F., et al. (2016). Bazı arpa genotiplerinin Diyarbakır ve Mardin koşullarında verim ve kalite parametrelerinin incelenmesi. *Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der. / Iğdır Univ. J. Inst. Sci. & Tech.* 6(3): 161-169.
- Koca, Y. O., Ereku, O., Sabancı, S., Zeybek, A., Yiğit, A. (2015). Akdeniz kuşağında yetiştirilen arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) çeşitlerinde verim unsurları ve tane kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12 (1), 9-15.
- Li et al. "Beneficial Effects of Partly Milled Highland Barley on the Prevention of High-Fat Diet-Induced Glycometabolic Disorder and the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Mice" *Nutrients* (2022) doi:10.3390/nu14040762
- Lukinac and Jukić "Barley in the Production of Cereal-Based Products" *Plants* (2022) doi:10.3390/plants11243519
- Mızrak, G., 2000, Buğday ve arpa taban fiyatının belirlenmesi, *Türk Ziraat Mühendisleri Birliği ve Vakfı, Nadir Kitap Yayınları*, June
- Nematı, A., et al. (2009). Investigation of correlation between traits and path analysis of corn (*Zea mays* L.) grain yield at the climate of Ardabil region (Northwest Iran). *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj* 37(1): 194-198.
- Oral E, Kendal E, Doğan Y. (2007), Bazı Yazlık Arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Kalite Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi, *Iğdır Univ. J. Inst. Sci. & Tech.* 7(1): 31-38
- Öztürk. İ., R. Avcı, T. Kahraman. 2007. Trakya Bölgesi'nde yetiştirilen bazı arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim unsurları ile bazı kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Trakya Üniv. Zir. Fak. dergisi*, 21 (1): 59-68.
- Sirat, A. ve İ. Sezer. 2009. Bafra ovası koşullarına uygun arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) çeşitlerinin belirlenmesi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilim. Dergisi* 24(3):167-173.
- Sorour et al. "Impact of Soaking and Germination Processes on Starch and Non-Starch Polysaccharides in some Egyptian Barley Cultivars" *Journal of Food and Dairy Sciences* (2021) doi:10.21608/jfds.2021.78195.1021

Uyanik "Chemical Composition in Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) as Affected by Hectoliter Weight" *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpasa University* (2023) doi:10.55507/gopzfd.1251826

Yu et al. "Malt protein inhibition of β -amylase alters starch molecular structure during barley mashing" *Food hydrocolloids* (2020) doi:10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.105423.

B6 REFERENCES

Alabdali, S. A., Pileggi, S. F., & Cetindamar, D. (2023). Influential factors, enablers, and barriers to adopting smart technology in rural regions: A literature review. *Sustainability*, 15(10), 7908.

Alvarenga, F. A., Borges, I., Oddy, V. H., & Dobos, R. C. (2020). Discrimination of biting and chewing behaviour in sheep using a tri-axial accelerometer. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 168, 105051.

Astill, J., Dara, R. A., Fraser, E. D., Roberts, B., & Sharif, S. (2020). Smart poultry management: Smart sensors, big data, and the internet of things. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 170, 105291.

Aquilani, C., Confessore, A., Bozzi, R., Sirtori, F., & Pugliese, C. (2022). Precision Livestock Farming technologies in pasture-based livestock systems. *Animal*, 16(1), 100429.

Banhazi, T. M., Lehr, H., Black, J. L., Crabtree, H., Schofield, P., Tschärke, M., & Berckmans, D. (2012). Precision livestock farming: an international review of scientific and commercial aspects. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering*, 5(3), 1-9.

Bello, Rotimi-Williams, and Moradeyo Oluwatomilola Motunrayo. 2019. Monitoring Cattle Grazing Behavior and Intrusion Using Global Positioning System and Virtual Fencing Precision Livestock Farming View Project Moradeyo Oluwatomilola Motunrayo.

Benaissa, S., Tuytens, F. A. M., Plets, D., Trogh, J., Martens, L., Vandaele, L., ... & Sonck, B. (2020). Calving and estrus detection in dairy cattle using a combination of indoor localization and accelerometer sensors. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 168, 105153.

Benjamin, M., & Yik, S. (2019). Precision livestock farming in swine welfare: a review for swine practitioners. *Animals*, 9 (4), 133. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9040133>.

Berckmans, D., & Norton, T. (2017). Breeding precision and big data: a new challenge for the poultry industry.

Bianchi, MC, Bava, L., Sandrucci, A., Tangorra, F., Tamburini, A., Gislon, G., & Zucali, M. (2022). Süt sığırcılığı çiftliklerinde hassas hayvancılık teknolojilerinin yaygınlaştırılması. *Hayvan*. 2022; 16 (11): 100650.

Boyer, C. N., Cavazos, K. E., Greig, J. A., & Schexnayder, S. M. (2024). Influence of risk and trust on beef producers' use of precision livestock farming. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 218, 108641.

Carcangiu, V., Vacca, G. M., Parmeggiani, A., Mura, M. C., Pazzola, M., Dettori, M. L., & Bini, P. P. (2008). The effect of shearing procedures on blood levels of growth hormone, cortisol and other stress haematochemical parameters in Sarda sheep. *Animal*, 2(4), 606-612.

Dominiak, K. N., & Kristensen, A. R. (2017). Prioritizing alarms from sensor-based detection models in livestock production-A review on model performance and alarm reducing methods. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 133, 46-67.

Ferrari, S., Piccinini, R., Silva, M., Exadaktylos, V., Berckmans, D., & Guarino, M. (2010). Cough sound description in relation to respiratory diseases in dairy calves. *Preventive veterinary medicine*, 96(3-4), 276-280.

García, R., Aguilar, J., Toro, M., Pinto, A., & Rodríguez, P. (2020). A systematic literature review on the use of machine learning in precision livestock farming. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 179, 105826.

- Gehlot, A., Malik, P. K., Singh, R., Akram, S. V., & Alsuwian, T. (2022). Dairy 4.0: intelligent communication ecosystem for the cattle animal welfare with blockchain and IoT enabled technologies. *Applied Sciences*, 12(14), 7316.
- Grinter, L. N., Campler, M. R., & Costa, J. H. C. (2019). Validation of a behavior-monitoring collar's precision and accuracy to measure rumination, feeding, and resting time of lactating dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 102(4), 3487-3494.
- Halachmi, I., Guarino, M., Bewley, J., & Pastell, M. (2019). Smart animal agriculture: application of real-time sensors to improve animal well-being and production. *Annual review of animal biosciences*, 7(1), 403-425.
- Hostiou, N., Fagon, J., Chauvat, S., Turlot, A., Kling, F., Boivin, X., & Allain, C. (2017). Impact of precision livestock farming on work and human-animal interactions on dairy farms. A review. *Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 21, 1-8.
- Jiang, B., Tang, W., Cui, L., & Deng, X. (2023). Precision livestock farming research: a global scientometric review. *Animals*, 13(13), 2096.
- Karakuş, K. (2011). Türkiye'nin Canlı Hayvan ve Kırmızı Et İthaline Genel Bir Bakış. *İğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der.* 1(1): 75-79.
- Kopler, I., Marchaim, U., Tikász, I. E., Opaliński, S., Kokin, E., Mallinger, K., ... & Banhazi, T. (2023). Farmers' perspectives of the benefits and risks in precision livestock farming in the EU pig and poultry sectors. *Animals*, 13(18), 2868.
- Lima, E., Hopkins, T., Gurney, E., Shortall, O., Lovatt, F., Davies, P., ... & Kaler, J. (2018). Drivers for precision livestock technology adoption: A study of factors associated with adoption of electronic identification technology by commercial sheep farmers in England and Wales. *PloS one*, 13(1), e0190489.
- Lokhorst, C., De Mol, RM ve Kamphuis, C. (2019). Davetli inceleme: Hassas süt hayvancılığında Büyük Veri. *Hayvan*, 13 (7), 1519-1528.
- Lovarelli, D., Bacenetti, J., & Guarino, M. (2020). A review on dairy cattle farming: Is precision livestock farming the compromise for an environmental, economic and social sustainable production?. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 262, 121409.
- Lovarelli, D., Bacenetti, J., & Fiala, M. (2017). Effect of local conditions and machinery characteristics on the environmental impacts of primary soil tillage. *Journal of cleaner production*, 140, 479-491.
- Mayo, L. M., Silvia, W. J., Ray, D. L., Jones, B. W., Stone, A. E., Tsai, I. C., ... & Heersche Jr, G. (2019). Automated estrous detection using multiple commercial precision dairy monitoring technologies in synchronized dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 102(3), 2645-2656.
- Milan, H. F., Perano, K. M., & Gebremedhin, K. G. (2018). Survey and future prospects in precision dairy farming. In *10th International Livestock Environment Symposium (ILES X)* (p. 1). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Moberg, G. P. (2000). Biological response to stress: implications for animal welfare. In *The biology of animal stress: Basic principles and implications for animal welfare*. (pp. 1-21). Wallingford UK: CABI publishing.
- Morrone, S., Dimauro, C., Gambella, F., & Cappai, M. G. (2022). Industry 4.0 and precision livestock farming (PLF): an up to date overview across animal productions. *Sensors*, 22(12), 4319.
- Mozo, R., Alabart, J. L., Rivas, E., & Folch, J. (2019). New method to automatically evaluate the sexual activity of the ram based on accelerometer records. *Small Ruminant Research*, 172, 16-22.
- Neethirajan, S., Reimert, I., & Kemp, B. (2021). Measuring farm animal emotions—Sensor-based approaches. *Sensors*, 21(2), 553.

- Neethirajan, S. (2023a). The significance and ethics of digital livestock farming. *AgriEngineering*, 5(1), 488-505.
- Neethirajan, S. (2023b). Vocalization Patterns in Laying Hens-An Analysis of Stress-Induced Audio Responses. *bioRxiv*, 2023-12.
- Norton, T., & Berckmans, D. (2017). Developing precision livestock farming tools for precision dairy farming. *Anim. Front.* 7: 18–23.
- Norton, T., Chen, C., Larsen, M. L. V., & Berckmans, D. (2019). Precision livestock farming: Building ‘digital representations’ to bring the animals closer to the farmer. *Animal*, 13(12), 3009-3017.
- Papakonstantinou, G. I., Voulgarakis, N., Terzidou, G., Fotos, L., Giamouri, E., & Papatsiros, V. G. (2024). Precision Livestock Farming Technology: Applications and Challenges of Animal Welfare and Climate Change. *Agriculture*, 14(4), 620.
- Pawar, J. (2024). Transforming Cattle Farming with Artificial Intelligence: Innovations, Applications, and Implications for Precision Livestock Management and Sustainable Agriculture Practices. *Revista Electronica de Veterinaria*, 25(1), 525-537.
- Pehlivan, E. ve Dellal, G. 2014. Memeli Çiftlik Hayvanlarında Stres, Fizyoloji ve Üretim İlişkileri. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 55(1); 25-34.
- Rojo-Gimeno, C., van der Voort, M., Niemi, J. K., Lauwers, L., Kristensen, A. R., & Wauters, E. (2019). Assessment of the value of information of precision livestock farming: A conceptual framework. *NJAS-Wageningen Journal of Life Sciences*, 90, 100311.
- Rosa, G. J. (2021). Grand challenge in precision livestock farming. *Frontiers in Animal Science*, 2, 650324.
- Stygar, A. H., Krampe, C., Llonch, P., & Niemi, J. K. (2022). how far are we from data-driven and animal-based welfare assessment? A critical analysis of European quality schemes. *Frontiers in Animal Science*, 3, 874260.
- Sert, H., & Uzmay, A. (2017). Dünya’da hayvan refahı uygulamalarının ekonomik ve sürdürülebilirlik açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4(4), 263-276.
- Thornton, P. K. (2010). Livestock production: recent trends, future prospects. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 365(1554), 2853-2867.
- Tullo, E., Mattachini, G., Riva, E., Finzi, A., Provolo, G., & Guarino, M. (2019). Effects of climatic conditions on the lying behavior of a group of primiparous dairy cows. *Animals*, 9 (11), 869.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı. (2024). Onikinci Kalkınma Planı (2024-2028). TC Cumhurbaşkanlığı.
- Tzanidakis, C., Simitzis, P., Arvanitis, K., & Panagakis, P. (2021). An overview of the current trends in precision pig farming technologies. *Livestock Science*, 249, 104530.
- UN. 2022. World Population Prospects 2022: Summary of Results. New York
- Van Hertem, T., Lague, S., Rooijackers, L., & Vranken, E. (2016). Towards a sustainable meat production with precision livestock farming. *Proceedings in Food System Dynamics*, 357-362.
- Veissier, I., Butterworth, A., Bock, B., & Roe, E. (2008). European approaches to ensure good animal welfare. *Applied animal behaviour science*, 113(4), 279-297.
- Vranken, E., & Berckmans, D. (2017). Precision livestock farming for pigs. *Animal Frontiers*, 7(1), 32-37.
- Wathes, C. M., Kristensen, H. H., Aerts, J. M., & Berckmans, D. (2005). Is precision livestock farming an engineer’s daydream or nightmare, an animal’s friend or foe, and a farmer’s panacea or pitfall?. *Precision Livestock Farming* ‘05, 33-46.

B7 REFERENCES

- Açıkel, İ., 2007. Emprenye İşleminin Ağaç Malzemede Vida Tutma Direncine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İleri Teknolojiler Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü., Ankara, 52s.338s.
- ASTM-D 1413-76., (1976). Standart test methods of testing wood preservatives by laboratory soilblock cultures, Annual Book of Astm Standarts. USA, 452-460.
- Baysal, E., Peker, H., Çolak, M., 2004. Borlu Bileşikler ve Su İtici Maddelerin Cennet Ağacı, Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 20 (1-2), 55-65.
- Ceylan, Ş., 2020. Işgın Bitki (Antioksidan/antibakteriyel) Özütünün Ahşap Endüstrisinde (Mobilya/İnşaat) Kullanılabilme Olanakları, Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırmalar Projesi , Proje No: 2017.M82.02.02, Artvin.
- Divos, F., 2005, Course in Non Destructive Testing of Wood, Evaluation of Single Members In Historical Structures, Madrid.
- Ferah, O. (1995) Bazı Önemli Ağaç Türlerimizin Vida Ve Çivi Tutma Direnç Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Ormancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, No:252/ 51-72s.
- Güngörmez, H., 2015. Doğal Boyalar ve Tuz, Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der., Volume: 5, Issue: 1.
- Kartal, S.N., Green, F., 2002. Development And Application Of Colorimetric Microassay For Determining Boron-Containing Compounds. Forest Prod J, 52(6):75-79.
- Peker, H., Tan, H., Baysal, E., 2004. Bazı Emprenye Maddelerinin Ladin Odununun Yanma Özelliklerine Etkisi, Fırat Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 16(1), 163-175.
- Tomak, E.D., Yıldız, Ü.C., 2010. Odunun Kimyasal Modifikasyonu, III. Ulusal Karadeniz Ormancılık Kongresi 20-22 Mayıs 2010 Cilt: IV Sayfa: 1681-1690.
- TS 2470 (1976) Wood - Sampling Methods and General Requirements for Physical and Mechanical Tests,TSE.
- TS EN 13446 (2005) Wood - based panels -Determination of withdrawal capacity of fasteners
- Yalınkılıç, M.K., Demirci, Z., Baysal, E., 1996. Çeşitli Emprenye Maddelerinin Duglas (Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco) Odunun Yanma Özellikleri Üzerine etkileri, Pamukkale Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 4, (1-2): 613-624.
- Yılmaz,S.Ş. (2022) Sığla (Antioksidan/Antibakteriyel) Bitki Özütünün Emprenye Edilebilme Olanığı Ve Ahşap Endüstrisinde Kullanımı, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi,Muğla.

B8 REFERENCES

- Alpaydin, E. (2014). Introduction to machine learning, Third edition. MIT press. ISBN: 978-0-262-028189
- Anonymous 1: Overfitting and underfitting. <https://www.educative.io/answers/overfitting-and-underfitting> [Son erişim tarihi: 14.10.2024].
- Anonymous 2: Web of Science Analyze Results <https://www.webofscience.com/wos/woscc/analyze-results/41425172-f977-4110-a9ac-a5b9ec241eba-0116b92672> [Son erişim tarihi: 24.10.2024].
- Başakın, E. E., Ekmekçioğlu, Ö., & Özger, M. (2019). Makine öğrenmesi yöntemleri ile kuraklık analizi. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 25(8), 985-991.
- Benos, L., Tagarakis, A. C., Dolias, G., Berruto, R., Kateris, D., & Bochtis, D. (2021). Machine learning in agriculture: A comprehensive updated review. Sensors, 21(11), 3758.

- Bonaccorso, G. (2018). *Machine Learning Algorithms: Popular algorithms for data science and machine learning*. Packt Publishing Ltd.
- Breiman, L. (2001). Random forests. *Machine learning*, 45, 5-32.
- Chen, X., Li, F., Shi, B., & Chang, Q. (2023). Estimation of winter wheat plant nitrogen concentration from UAV hyperspectral remote sensing combined with machine learning methods. *Remote Sensing*, 15(11), 2831.
- Chlingaryan, A., Sukkarieh, S., & Whelan, B. (2018). Machine learning approaches for crop yield prediction and nitrogen status estimation in precision agriculture: A review. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 151, 61-69.
- Choudhary, R., & Gianey, H. K. (2017, December). Comprehensive review on supervised machine learning algorithms. In *2017 International Conference on Machine Learning and Data Science (MLDS)* (pp. 37-43). IEEE.
- De Ville, B. (2013). Decision trees. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Computational Statistics*, 5(6), 448-455.
- Duarte-Carvajalino, J. M., Silva-Arero, E. A., Góez-Vinasco, G. A., Torres-Delgado, L. M., Ocampo-Paez, O. D., & Castaño-Marín, A. M. (2021). Estimation of water stress in potato plants using hyperspectral imagery and machine learning algorithms. *Horticulturae*, 7(7), 176.
- Ferentinos, K. P. (2018). Deep learning models for plant disease detection and diagnosis. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 145, 311-318.
- Güman, Z., & Gunay, F. B. (2024). Nesnelerin İnterneti Yardımıyla Akıllı Tarımda Yapay Zekâ Tabanlı Gübre ve Mahsul Tahmini. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 14(3), 958-973.
- Ip, R. H., Ang, L. M., Seng, K. P., Broster, J. C., & Pratley, J. E. (2018). Big data and machine learning for crop protection. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 151, 376-383.
- Kim, S. B., Han, K. S., Rim, H. C., & Myaeng, S. H. (2006). Some effective techniques for naive bayes text classification. *IEEE transactions on knowledge and data engineering*, 18(11), 1457-1466.
- Kim, S. J., Bae, S. J., & Jang, M. W. (2022). Linear regression machine learning algorithms for estimating reference evapotranspiration using limited climate data. *Sustainability*, 14(18), 11674.
- Krenker, A., Bešter, J., & Kos, A. (2011). Introduction to the artificial neural networks. *Artificial Neural Networks: Methodological Advances and Biomedical Applications*. InTech, 1-18.
- Kumar, Y. J. N., Spandana, V., Vaishnavi, V. S., Neha, K., & Devi, V. G. R. R. (2020, June). Supervised machine learning approach for crop yield prediction in agriculture sector. In *2020 5th International Conference on Communication and Electronics Systems (ICCES)* (pp. 736-741). IEEE.
- Mahesh, B. (2020). Machine learning algorithms-a review. *International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)*. [Internet], 9(1), 381-386.
- Mammone, A., Turchi, M., & Cristianini, N. (2009). Support vector machines. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Computational Statistics*, 1(3), 283-289.
- Pant, A. (2019). Workflow of a Machine Learning Project. <https://towardsdatascience.com/workflow-of-a-machine-learning-project-ecldba419b94> [Son erişim tarihi: 14.10.2024].
- Paudel, D., Boogaard, H., de Wit, A., Janssen, S., Osinga, S., Pylianidis, C., & Athanasiadis, I. N. (2021). Machine learning for large-scale crop yield forecasting. *Agricultural Systems*, 187, 103016.
- Ramos, A. P. M., Gomes, F. D. G., Pinheiro, M. M. F., Furuya, D. E. G., Gonçalves, W. N., Junior, J. M., ... & Osco, L. P. (2022). Detecting the attack of the fall armyworm (*Spodoptera frugiperda*) in cotton plants with machine learning and spectral measurements. *Precision Agriculture*, 23(2), 470-491.

- Sakal, M. (2020). Makine Öğrenmesi Algoritmaları Kısa Açıklamaları. <http://muratsakal.com/?p=230> [Son erişim tarihi: 24.10.2024].
- Singhal, G., Bansod, B., Mathew, L., Goswami, J., Choudhury, B. U., & Raju, P. L. N. (2019). Chlorophyll estimation using multi-spectral unmanned aerial system based on machine learning techniques. *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment*, 15, 100235.
- Tace, Y., Tabaa, M., Elfilali, S., Leghris, C., Bensag, H., & Renault, E. (2022). Smart irrigation system based on IoT and machine learning. *Energy Reports*, 8, 1025-1036.
- Tunca, E., & Köksal, E. (2021). Sentinel 2 Uydu Görüntülerinden Bitki Türlerinin Makine Öğrenmesi ile Belirlenmesi. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(1), 189-200.
- Van Klompenburg, T., Kassahun, A., & Catal, C. (2020). Crop yield prediction using machine learning: A systematic literature review. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 177, 105709.
- Yang, X., Zhang, R., Zhai, Z., Pang, Y., & Jin, Z. (2019). Machine learning for cultivar classification of apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) based on shape features. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 256, 108524.
- Ying, X. (2019, February). An overview of overfitting and its solutions. In *Journal of physics: Conference series* (Vol. 1168, p. 022022). IOP Publishing.
- Yegnanarayana, B. (2009). *Artificial neural networks*. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd..
- Zhang, S. (2021). Challenges in KNN classification. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 34(10), 4663-4675.
- Zou, X., Hu, Y., Tian, Z., & Shen, K. (2019, October). Logistic regression model optimization and case analysis. In *2019 IEEE 7th international conference on computer science and network technology (ICCSNT)* (pp. 135-139). IEEE.
-

İSLÂMÎ İLİMLERDE

SÜNNET ANLAYIŞI

Hacer GÜLEP

Editör

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İsmail KURT

HMKÜ İlahiyat Fakültesi

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-367-999-6

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Abdülhâlik, Abdülganî. Hücciyetü's-sünne. b.y. Dâru'l-Vefâ, 2. Cilt, 1993.

Abdürrezzâk b. Hemmâm, b. Nâfi' es-San'ânî el-Himyârî. el-Musannef. thk. Habîburrahmân el-A'zamî. 7 Cilt. Beyrut: el-Mektebü'l-İslâmî, 1983.

Accâc, Muhammed Hatîb. es-Sünne kable't-tedvîn. 3. Basım. Lübnan: Dâru'l-Fikr, 1980.

Aclûnî, Ebû'l-Fidâ İsmail b. Muhammed b. Abdilhâdî el-Cerrâhî. Keşfü'l-hafâ' ve müzîlü'l-ilbâs 'amme'stehere mine'l-eĥâdîş 'alâ elsineti'n-nâs. 2 Cilt. Kahire, 1351/1935.

Ahmed b. Hanbel, Ebû Abdillâh Ahmed b. Muhammed b. Hanbel eş-Şeybânî el-Mervizî. el-Müsned. nşr. Ebû Hâcir Muhammed Saîd Besyûnî. Beyrut: y.y., 1405/1985.

Aktepe, İshak Emin. Erken Dönem İslâm Hukukçularının Sunnet Anlayışı. İstanbul: Raġbet Yayınları, 2018.

Alijanov, Rahil. İmamiyye Fıkhdında Sunnetin Delil Oluşu. Bursa: Uludaġ Üniversitesi, SBE, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2016.

Anıs, Ahmed. "Mevdûdî". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 08 Kasım 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/mevdudi>

Arslan, Gıyasettin. İmam Şâfiî'nin Kur'an Okumaları. İstanbul: Raġbet Yayınları, 2004.

Askerî, Murtazâ. Meâlimü'l-medreseteyn. Tahran: Müessesetü'l-Bi'se, 1986.

Aşkar, Muhammed Süleyman. Ef'âlü'r-rasûl ve delâletühâ alâ'l-ahkâm. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Müessesetü'r-Risâle, 1988.

Atar, Fahrettin. "İttibâ". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 28 Haziran 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/ittiba>

Attâr, Ebû Hâmid Ferîdüddin Muhammed b. Ebî Bekr İbrâhîm-i Nisâbü'rî. Tezkiretü'l-evliyâ. çev. Süleyman Uludaġ. Bursa: İlim ve Kültür Yayınları, 1984.

Aybakan, Bilal. "İslâm'da Dini Bilginin Doğası ve Usul-i Fıkhın Geliştirdiği Yorum Tarzına Genel Bir Yaklaşım". Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 18 (17 Ocak 2014). <https://doi.org/10.15370/muifd.89124>

Aybakan, Bilal. "Selem". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 31 Ağustos 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/selem>

Aydın, M. Şevki. "Muallim Peygamber". Erciyes Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 14/9 (Ocak 1996), 57-64.

Aydınlı, Abdullah. Doġuş Devrinde Tasavvuf ve Hadis. İstanbul: Seha Neşriyat, 1986.

Aydınlı, Abdullah. Hadis İstilahları Sözlüğü. İstanbul: İFAV Yayınları, 2016.

A'zamî, Muhammed Mustafa. Dirâsât fi'l-hadisi'n-nebevîyye ve târihi tedvînih. Beyrut: el-Mektebetü'l-İslâmî, 1980.

A'zamî, Muhammed Mustafa. İslâm Fıkhı ve Sunnet. çev. Mustafa Ertürk. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık, 1996.

A'zamî, Muhammed Mustafa. "Sünneti İnkâr Edenler". çev. Nuri Tuğlu. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 4 (1987), 433-455.

A'zamî, Muhammed Mustafa. "Sünnetin Geçmişte ve Günümüzde İhmâli Meselesi". çev. Abdullah Aydın. Atatürk Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 8 (Haziran 1988), 281-302.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/atauniilah/issue/2740/36513>

Bağcı, Musa. "Hz. Peygamber'in Görevleri". Kur'an Sünnet İlişkisi Kur'an'da Risâlet ve Sünnet'in Teşrîî Değeri. thk. Bünyamin Erul. İstanbul: Kuramer Yayınları, 2020.

Bağcı, Musa. "Hz. Peygamber'in Kuran ile İlişkisi". Kur'an Sünnet İlişkisi Kur'an'da Risalet ve Sünnetin Teşrîî. thk. Bünyamin Erul. İstanbul: Kuramer Yayınları, 2020.

Bağdâdî, Abdülkâdir b. Ömer b. Bâyezîd. Hizânetü'l-edeb ve lübbü lübâb-i lisâni'l-'Arab. 11 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Beşâir, 1972.

Basrî, Ebü'l-Hüseyn Muhammed b. Alî b. Tayyib. el-Mu'temed fi usûli'l-fikh. thk. Halil Meys. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-'İlmiyye, 1403/1987.

Başoğlu, Tuncay. "Tezkiye". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 05 Temmuz 2022.
<https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/tezkiye--sahitlik>

Bayraktutar, Muammer. İmam Şâfi'nin Hadis Yorum Metodolojisi. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 2015.

Bedir, Murteza. Fıkıh Mezhep Sünnet Hanefî Fıkıh Teorisinde Peygamber Otoritesi. İstanbul: Dem Yayınları, 2017.

Bedir, Murteza. "Sünnet". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 10 Haziran 2022.
<https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/sunnet--peygamber>

Beyhakî, Ebû Bekr Ahmed b. Hüseyin b. Alî. es-Sünenü'l-kebir. thk. Muhammed Abdulkadir Atâ. 11 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-'İlmiyye, 3. Basım, 2003.

Bilgin, Recep. "Talat Koçyiğit'in Hayatı, Eserleri ve Türkiye'deki Hadis Çalışmalarına Katkısı". KSÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi 12/2 (Şubat 2015), 167-194.

Bilgin, Recep. Bir Müfessirin Hadisçiliği Elmalılı Muhammed Hamdi Yazır Örneği. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık, 2019.

Birişik, Abdulhamit. "Kur'ânda İç Bütünlük: Islâhî'nin Tefsir Yöntemi". Divan Dergisi 2 (Aralık 2001), 59-90.

Birişik, Abdulhamit. "Kur'âniyyûn". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 06 Temmuz 2022.
<https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/kuraniyyun>

Birişik, Abdulhamit. "Tefsir". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 15 Temmuz 2022.
<https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/tefsir>

Brown, Daniel. İslâm Düşüncesinde Sünneti Yeniden Düşünmek. çev. Sabri Kızılkaya, Saliha Özer. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 2002.

Buhârî, Alâüddîn Abdülaziz b. Ahmed b. Muhammed. Keşfu'l-esrar an usûli fahrilislâm el-Bezdevî. thk. Muhammed Mu'tasimbillâl el-Bağdâdî. 4 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kitâbi'l-'Arabiyye, 1991.

Buhârî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. İsmâil b. İbrâhîm el-Cu'fi. Sahihi'l-Buhârî. thk. Mustafa Dîb Elbağ. 7 Cilt. Şam: Dâru İbn Kesir, 5. Basım, 1993.

Cerrahoğlu, İsmail. Kur'an Tefsirinin Doğuşu ve Buna Hız Veren Amiller. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları, 1986.

Cezâirî, Tahir b. Muhammed Sâlih b. Ahmed es-Sem'ûnî el-Hasenî. Tevcîhu'n-nazâr ilâ usûli'l-eser. el-Matbaatü'l-Cemâliyye, 1910.

- Coşkun, Selçuk. Kavramsal ve Olgusal Açından Sünnet-Gelenek İlişkisi. İstanbul: İFAV Yayınları, 2014.
- Cürcânî, Alî b. Muhammed b. Alî es-Seyyid eş-Şerîf. Kitâbü't-ta'rifât. Lübnan: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1403/1987.
- Çağrıcı, Mustafa. "Da'vet". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 05 Temmuz 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/davet>
- Çakan, İsmail Lütfi. Hadis Usûlü. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Vakfı Yayınları, 29. Basım, 2012.
- Çam, Süleyman. "Kütüb-i Tis'a'da Hâricîler'le İlgili Olduğu Zannedilen Hadislerin Tespiti ve Değerlendirilmesi". the Journal of Academic Social Sciences 90/90 (Ocak 2019), 310-330. <https://doi.org/10.16992/ASOS.14878>
- Çelebi, İlyas. "Sünnet". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 10 Haziran 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/sunnet-peygamber>
- Çelebi, İlyas (ed.). İslâmî İlimlerde Metodoloji-IV Temel İslâm İlimlerinin Ortaya Çıkışı ve Birbirleriyle İlişkileri. İstanbul: Ensar Neşriyat, 2014.
- Çelik, Ali. "Kur'an ve Sünnet Bütünlüğü". Diyanet İlmi Dergisi 33/2 (Ocak 1997), 27-37.
- Çelik, Hüseyin. Sünnete Farklı Yaklaşımlar. İstanbul: Hiper Yayınları, 2019.
- Dârekutnî, Ebû'l-Hasen Alî b. Ömer b. Ahmed. Sünenü'd-Dârekutnî. 5 Cilt. Beyrut: Müessesetü'r-Risâle, 2004.
- Demirci, Kadir. "Eş'arî'de Hadis ve Sünnet -el-İbâne Örneği-". Çukurova Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi (ÇÜİFD) 10/2 (Haziran 2010), 45-86. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/cuilah/issue/4179/54969>
- Demirci, Muhsin. Tefsir Tarihi. İstanbul: İFAV Yayınları, 20. Basım, 2014.
- Dönmez, İbrahim Kâfi. "Beyân". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 05 Temmuz 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/beyan--fikih>
- Dutton, Yasin. "Sünnet, Hadis ve Medine Ameli". çev. Yavuz Köktaş. Dinbilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi 4 (Ağustos 2002), 195-213.
- Düzgün, Şaban Ali (ed.). Kelâm. Ankara: Grafiker Yayınları, 5. Basım, 2016.
- Ebû Dâvûd, Süleymân b. el-Eş'as b. İshâk es-Sicistânî el-Ezdî. Sünenü Ebû Dâvûd. thk. Şuayb el-Arnaût, Muhammed Kâmil. 7 Cilt. Dâru'r-Risâleti'l-'Alemiyye, 2009.
- Ebû Gudde, Ebû Zâhid Abdülfettah b. Muhammed b. Beşîr. es-Sünnetü'n-nebevîyye ve beyânu medlûlihe's-şer'îyye. Dımaşk, y.y. 1992.
- Ebû Gudde, Ebû Zâhid Abdülfettah b. Muhammed b. Beşîr. "Hadislerde Geçen Sünnet Kelimesinin Anlamı". çev. Yavuz Köktaş. Dinbilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi 2/1 (Şubat 2002), 133-142.
- Ebû Hanife, Nu'mân b. Sâbit b. Zûtâ b. Mâh. İmâm-ı Azam'ın Beş Eseri. çev. Mustafa Öz. İstanbul: Kalem Yayınları, 1981.
- Ebû Nuaym, Ahmed b. Abdullah el-Esbehânî. Hilyetü'l-evliyâ ve tabakâtü'l-asfiyâ. 10 Cilt. Mısır: Matbaatü's-Seâde, 1974.
- Ebû Reyze, Mahmud. Muhammedî Sünnetin Aydınlatılması. çev. Muharrem Tan. İstanbul: Yöneliş Yayınları, 1988.
- Ebû Yûsuf, Ya'kûb b. İbrâhîm b. Habîb b. Sa'd el-Kûfî. Âsâr. thk. Ebû'l-Vefâ el-Efgânî. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, ts.
- Ebû Yûsuf, Ya'kûb b. İbrâhîm b. Habîb b. Sa'd el-Kûfî. el-Harâc. thk. Tâhâ Aburrauf Sa'd, Hasan Muhammed Sa'd. Kahire: el-Mektebü'l-Ezheriyye li't-Türâs, ts.

Ebü Yûsuf, Ya'kûb b. İbrâhîm b. Habîb b. Sa'd el-Kûfî. er-Red alâ siyeri'l-Evzâi. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Efgânî. Haydarâbad: İhyâi'l-Meârifi'n-Nu'maniyye, ts.

Ebü Yûsuf, Ya'kûb b. İbrâhîm b. Habîb b. Sa'd el-Kûfî. İhtilâfû Ebî Hanîfe ve İbn Ebî Leylâ. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Efgânî. Mısır: Matbaatü'l-Vefâ, 1357/1941.

Ebü Zehv, Muhammed. Hadis ve Hadisçiler. çev. Selman Başaran-M. Ali Sönmez. İstanbul: Ensar Neşriyat, 2007.

Ebü'l-Berekât, Abdullah b. Ahmed, Hâfizüddîn en-Nesefî. Keşfü'l-esrâr Şerhu'l-Musannef ale'l-Menâr. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, ts.

Efendizâde, Ali Haydar Emin. Dürerü'l-hükkam şerhu mecelleti'l-ahkâm. İstanbul: Matbaâ-yı Tevsî Tıbâa, 1330/1914.

Erdoğan, Mehmet. "Hadis ve Sünnetin Hücciyeti ile İlgili Tartışmalar". Kuran Sünnet İlişkisi Kur'an'da Risalet ve Sünnetin Teşrii. thk. Bünyamin Erul. İstanbul: Kuramer, 2020.

Erul, Bünyamin. Sahabenin Sünnet Anlayışı. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2017.

Eş'arî, Ebü'l-Hasen Alî b. İsmâîl b. Ebî Bişr İshâk b. Sâlim. el-İbâne an usûli'd-diyâne. thk. Fevkiyye Hüseyin Mahmûd. Kahire: Dâru'l-Ensâr, 1397/1981.

Fârâbî, Ebü İbrâhîm İshâk b. İbrâhîm. Divânü'l-edeb. thk. Ömer Ahmed Muhtar. 3 Cilt. Mısır: Matbaatü'l-Emâne, 1424/2003.

Fârisî, Ebü'l-Hasen Emîr Alâüddîn Alî b. Balabân b. Abdillâh el-Mısırî. el-İhsan fî takrîbi Sahîh-i İbn Hibbân. thk. Şuayb el-Arnaût. 18 Cilt. Beyrut: Müessesetü'r-Risâle, 1988.

Gelgeç, Sevim. Kur'an-ı Kerim'de Beyan Kavramı ve Hz. Peygamber'in Tebyin Görevi. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi, SBE, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2015.

Genç, Mustafa. Sünnet-Vahiy İlişkisi. Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi, SBE, Doktora Tezi, 2005.

Gençdoğan, Ahmet. "Kelâmda Sünnet'in Kaynaklık Değeri -Cüveynî ve Gazzâlî'nin Haber Anlayışları Bağlamında". Marife Dini Araştırmalar Dergisi 20/2 (Aralık 2020), 725-742. <https://doi.org/10.33420/marife.797574>

Gökçe, Ferhat. İslâm İrfân Geleneğinde Hadis Yorumu. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2021.

Gökçe, Ferhat. "Tasavvuf Geleneğinde Sünnet ve Sünnete İttiba". Hadis ve Siyer Araştırmaları 4/2 (2018), 73-106.

Gökçe, Rabia. "Muhammed 'Ali es-SÂBÛNÎ (30 Recep 1348-6 Şaban 1442/1 Ocak 1930-19 Mart 2021)". Hadis Tetkikleri Dergisi 20/1 (Haziran 2022), 185-194. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/htd/issue/70807/1138126>

Görmez, Mehmet. Sünnet ve Hadisi Anlama Kılavuzu. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 1. Basım, 2020.

Görmez, Mehmet. Sünnet ve Hadisin Anlaşılması ve Yorumlanmasında Metodoloji Sorunu. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 6. Basım, 2017.

Guraya, Muhammed Yusuf. Sünnetin Neliği Sorunu. çev. Mehmet Emin Özafşar. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 2. Basım, 2015.

Gümüş, Sadrettin. Kuran Tefsirinin Kaynakları. İstanbul: Kayıhan Yayınları, 1996.

Güngör, Haydar. "Dört Mezhep İmamının Kur'an-Sünnet Münasebetine Yaklaşımı". Pamukkale Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 8/2 (Aralık 2021), 1018-1045. <https://doi.org/10.17859/pauifd.998779>

Gürkan, Menderes. İslâm Hukuk Metodolojisinin Oluşumu ve Şâfiî'nin Yeri. Kayseri: Erciyes Üniversitesi, SBE, Doktora Tezi, 1997.

Haçkalı, Abdurrahman. "Hanefî Mezhebi İctihad Geleneğinin Tümdengelimci Yönü Üzerine". İslâm Araştırmalar Dergisi 15 (2002), 283-290.

Hâkim, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. Abdillâh en-Nîsâbüri. el-Mustedrek âle's-saḥîhayn. thk. Muştafâ 'Abdulḳâdir 'Atâ. 4 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1411/1990.

Hamîdullah, Muhammed. Muhtasar Hadis Tarihi ve Sahîfe-i Hemmâm İbn Münebbih. çev. Kemâl Kuşçu. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 2016.

Hamîdullah, Muhammed. İslâm'ın Doğuşu. çev. Murat Çiftkaya. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 2002.

Hansu, Hüseyin. Mu'tezile ve Hadis. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 3. Basım, 2018.

Hansu, Hüseyin. "Mu'tezile'nin Hadis ve Sünnet Anlayışı". Hadis. ed. Zişan Türcan. Ankara: Grafiker Yayınları, 2. Basım, 2017.

Hasan, Ahmed. İslâm Hukukunun Doğuşu ve Gelişimi. çev. A. Hakan Çavuşoğlu-Hüseyin Esen. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık, 1999.

Hasan eş-Şeybânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. Âsârü'l-Muhammed b. Hasan. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Afgânî (Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye ts.).

Hatîp el-Bağdâdî, Ebû Bekr Ahmed b. Alî b. Sâbit. el-Kifâye fi ilmi'r-rivâye. thk. Ebû Abdullah es-Surgî. Haydarâbâd: Meârifî'l-Osmânî, ts.

Hatiboğlu, İbrahim. "Muhammed Tayyib Okıç". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 03 Kasım 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/okic-muhammed-tayyib>

Hatiboğlu, İbrahim. "Çağdaş Hadis Tartışmaları Bağlamında Mevdûdî'nin Dinamik Sünnet Yorumu". Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 12/1 (2003), 29-49. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/uluifd/issue/13494/163053>

Hatiboğlu, M. Said. Hadis Tetkikleri. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 4. Basım, 2016.

Hudârî, Muhammed. İslâm Hukuk Tarihi. çev. Haydar Hatipoğlu. İstanbul: Kahraman Yayınları, 1987.

İsbahânî, Ebû Muhammed Abdullâh b. Muhammed b. Ca'fer b. Hayyân el-Ensârî. Âzame. thk. Rızâullah b. Muhammed İdrîs Mübârekfûri. Riyâd: Dâru'l-Asame, 1408.

İsfahânî, Ebü'l-Kasım Hüseyin b. Muhammed b. Mufaddal el-Râgîb. Müfredât fi garîbi'l-Ḳur'ân. thk. Safvvan Adnan Dâvûd. Beyrut: Darû's-Şâmiyye, 1992.

Itr, Nureddin-Kandemir, M. Yaşar. "Ebû Reyve". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 16 Temmuz 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/ebu-reyve>

İbn Abdilberr, Ebû Ömer Cemâlüddîn Yusuf b. Abdillâh b. Muhammed b. Abdilberr en-Nemrî. Câmî'u beyânî'l-ilm ve fadlih. thk. Ebü'l-Eşbâl ez-Züheyri. 2 Cilt. Suudi Arabistan: Dâru İbni'l-Cevzi, 1994.

İbn Abdilberr, Ebû Ömer Cemâlüddîn Yusuf b. Abdillâh b. Muhammed b. Abdilberr en-Nemrî. el-İntikâ fi fedâilî's-selâsetî'l-eimmetî'l-fukahâ. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, ts.

İbn Abdilberr, Ebû Ömer Cemâlüddîn Yusuf b. Abdillâh b. Muhammed b. Abdilberr en-Nemrî. et-Temhid lima fi'l-Muvatta mine'l-maânî ve'l-esânid. thk. Mustafa b. el-Alevî - Muhammed Abdulkebîr el-Bekri. 24 Cilt. Mağrib: Vizaretü Umûmi'l-Evkâf ve's-Şuûni'l-İslâmîyye, 1387/1971.

İbn Ebî Şeybe, Ebû Bekir b. Ebî Şeybe Abdullâh b. el-Absî. el-Kitâbü'l-muşannef fi'l-eḥâdîs ve'l-âşâr. thk. Kemâl Yûsuf el-Hût. 7 Cilt. Riyad: Mektebetü'r-Rüşd, 1409/1988.

İbn Hacer el-Asḳalânî, Ebü'l-Fazl Şihâbüddîn Ahmed b. Alî b. Muhammed el-Asḳalânî. Fetḥü'l-bârî şerḥu saḥîḥ el-Buḥârî. thk. Muḥibbuddîn el-Ḥatîb. 13 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Ma'rife, 1379/1959.

İbn Hacer el-Asḳalânî, Ebü'l-Fazl Şihâbüddîn Ahmed b. Alî b. Muhammed el-Asḳalânî. Tehzîbu't-Tehzîb. 12. Cilt. Hindistan: Dâiratü'l-Maârifî'l-Osmâniyye, 1326/1908.

İbn Hazm, Ebû Muhammed Alî b. Ahmed b. Saîd b. Hazm el-Endelüsî. el-Muḥallâ bi'lâsâr. thk. Abdulgaffâr Süleyman el-Bündârî. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Fikr, ts.

İbn Kayyım el-Cevziyye, Ebû Abdillâh Şemsüddîn Muhammed b. Ebî Bekr b. Eyyûb ez-Zürâî ed-Dımaşkî. İ'âmü'l-muvakki'în an rabbi'l-âlemîn. 7 Cilt. Riyad: Dâru İbnü'l-Cevzî, 1423/2002.

İbn Kesîr, Ebü'l-Fidâ' İmâdüddîn İsmail b. Şihâbiddîn Ömer b. Kesîr Dav' b. Kesîr el-Kaysî el-Kureşî el-Busrâvî ed-Dımaşkî eş-Şâfiî. Hadislerle Kur'ân-ı Kerim Tefsiri. çev. Bedrettin Çetiner, Bekir Karlığa. 15 Cilt. İstanbul: Çağrı, 1987.

İbn Kudâme, Muvaffakuddîn Abdullah b. Ahmed b. Muhammed b. Kudâme el-Makdisî. Ravdatü'n-nâzır ve cünnetü'l-münâzır fî usûli'l-fikh 'alâ mezhebi'l-İmâm Ahmed. Beyrut: Müessesetü'r-Reyyân, 2. Basım, 2002.

İbn Kuteybe, Ebû Muhammed Abdullâh b. Müslim b. Kuteybe ed-Dineverî. Te'vîlü muhtelifi'l-hadis. el-Mektebetü'l-İslâmî, 2. Basım, 1999.

İbn Mâce, Ebû Abdillâh b. Yezîd. Sünen-i İbn Mâce. thk. Muhammed Fuâd Abdilbâkî. b.y.: Dâru İhyâi'l-Kütübî'l-'Arabîyye; Faşal İsa el-Bâbî el-Halebî, ts.

İbn Manzûr. Ebü'l-Fazl Cemâlüddîn Muhammed b. Mükerrrem b. Alî b. Ahmed el-Ensârî er-Rûveyfî. Lisânu'l-'Arab. 13 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru Sâdır, 1990.

İbn Sa'd, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. Sa'd Menî el-Kâtib el-Hâşimî el-Basrî el-Bâğdâdî. Kitâbü't-Tabakâti'l-kebir. Beyrut: Dâru Sâdır, ts.

İbn Salâh, Ebû Amr Takıyyüddîn Osmân b. Salâhiddîn Abdirrahmân b. Mûsâ eş-Şehrezûrî. Mukaddimetü İbni's-Salâh. thk. Nureddin Itr. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Fikr, 1986.

İbn Teymiyye, Ebü'l-Abbâs Takıyyüddîn Ahmed b. Abdilhalîm b. Mecdiddîn Abdisselâm el-Harrânî. Minhâcü's-sünneti'n-nebevîyye. thk. Muhammed Reşad Salim. 9 Cilt. Riyad: Câmîatü'l-İmâm Muhammed b. Suûd el-İslâmîyye, 1406/1990.

İbnü'l-Cevzî, Ebü'l-Ferec Cemâlüddîn Abdurrahmân b. Alî b. Muhammed el-Bâğdâdî. Menâkıbu'l-İmâm Ahmed b. Hanbel. thk. Abdullah b. Muhsin et-Türkî. Kahire: Dâru Hicr, 2. Basım, 1409/1988.

İbnü'l-Murtazâ, Ahmed b. Yahya. Kitâbü't-tabakâti'l-Mu'tezile. thk. Helmut Ritter. Beyrut: y.y., 1961.

İyâz el-Yahsubî, Ebü'l-Fazl İyâz b. Mûsâ b. Tertîbü'l-medârik ve taqrîbü'l-mesâlik. 8 Cilt. Mağrib: Matbaatü'l-Fadâle'l-Muhammediye, ts.

Kâdî, Ebü'l-Hasen Kâdî'l-kudât Abdülcebbâr b. Ahmed b. Abdilcebbâr el-Hemedânî. el-Muğnî fi ebvâbi't-tevhîd ve'l-adl. thk. İbrahim Medkur editörlüğünde bir heyet. Kahire, 1960.

Kâdî, Ebü'l-Hasen Kâdî'l-kudât Abdülcebbâr b. Ahmed b. Abdilcebbâr el-Hemedânî. Şerhu'l-usûli'l-hamse. thk. Abdülkerim Osman. Kahire: Mektebetü Vehbe, 3. Basım, 1996.

Kâdî, Ebü'l-Hasen Kâdî'l-kudât Abdülcebbâr b. Ahmed b. Abdilcebbâr el-Hemedânî. Fadlü'l-i'tizâl ve tabakâtu'l-Mu'tezile. thk. Fuâd Seyyid. Tunus: Dâru't-Tûnisiye, 1986.

Kadî Ebû Ya'lâ, Muhammed b. Hüseyin el-Ferra el-Bâğdâdî el-Hanbelî. el-'Udde fi usûl'ül-fikh. thk. Ahmed b. Ali b. Seyr el-Mübârekî. 5 Cilt. Riyâd, 2. Basım, 1990.

Ķâdî İyâd, Ebü'l-Fađl İyâd b. Mûsâ el-Yahsubî. el-İlmâ' ilâ ma'rifeti usûli'r-rivâye ve takyîdi's-semâ'. thk. es-Seyyid Ahmed Şaqr. Kahire: y.y., 1379/1970.

Kahraman, Hüseyin. "Hadisin Mâtürîdî Kültüründeki Yeri ve İmâm Mâtürîdî'nin Hadis Yorumu". Milel ve Nihal 7/2 (Haziran 2010), 141-171. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/milel/issue/10461/128083>

Kahraman, Hüseyin. Mâtürîdîlikte Hadis Kültürü. Bursa: Arasta Yayınları, 2001.

- Kanaqı, Behlül. M. Tayyib Okıç ve Hadis İlmindeki Yeri. Bursa: Uludağ Üniversitesi, SBE, Doktora Tezi, 2017.
- Karadâvî, Yusuf. Sünneti Anlamada Yöntem. çev. Bünyamin Erul. İstanbul: Nida Yayıncılık, 10. Basım, 2017.
- Kur'ân-ı Kerîm ve Açıklamalı Meâli. çev. Hayreddin Karaman vd. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 10. Basım, 2012.
- Kâsımî, Muhammed Cemâleddîn b. Muhammed Saîd b. Kâsım ed-Dımaşkî. Kavâ'idü't-tahdîs min funûni muştalâhi'l-hadîs. Beyrut-Lübnan: Dâru'l-Kitâbi'l-İlmiyye, ts.
- Kâsımî, Muhammed Cemâlüddîn b. Muhammed Saîd b. Kâsım ed-Dımaşkî. Kavâ'idü't-tahdîs min funûni muştalâhi'l-hadîs. Müessesetü'r-Risâle, 2004.
- Kaya, Eyyüp Said. "Taklid". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 28 Haziran 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/taklid--fikih>
- Kazıcı, Ziya - Ayhan, Halis. "Tâlim ve Terbiye". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 05 Temmuz 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/talim-ve-terbiye>
- Kelâbâzî, Ebû Bekir Tâcülislâm Muhammed b. İshâk İbrâhim b. Ya'kûb el-Buhârî el-Kelâbâzî. Bahrü'l-fevâid'i. thk. Hasan İsmâil Muhammed-Ahmed Ferid el-Mezîdî. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1999.
- Kelâbâzî, Ebû Bekir Tâcülislâm Muhammed b. İshâk İbrâhim b. Ya'kûb el-Buhârî el-Kelâbâzî et-Taarruf li mezhebi ehli't-tasavvuf. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, ts.
- Keleş, Ahmet. Hadislerin Kur'ân'a Arzı. İstanbul: İnsan Yayınları, 6. Basım, 2020.
- Keleş, Ahmet. Sünnet Yaşayan Hz. Muhammed. Diyarbakır: y. y., 2001.
- Kelvezânî, Mahfûz b. Ahmed b. el-Hasen Ebû'l-Hattâb. et-Temhîd fî usûli'l-fikh. thk. Muhammed b. Ali b. İbrahim. Merkezü'l-Bahsi'l-İlmiyye ve İhyâi't-Türâsi'l-İslâmîyye, 1406/1990.
- Kettânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. Ca'fer b. İdrîs. er-Risâletü'l-müstetrafe li-beyâni meşhûri kütübi's-sünneti'l-müşerrefe. thk. Muhammed Muntasır b. Muhammed ez-Zemzemî. Dâru'l-Beşâiri'l-İslâmîyye, 6. Basım, 1421/2000.
- Kırbaçoğlu, Mehmet Hayri. İslâm Düşüncesinde Sünnet Eleştirel Bir Yaklaşım. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 15. Basım, 2018.
- Kırbaçoğlu, Mehmet Hayri. Sünneti Çağa Taşımak Sünnet ve Hadisi Anlama ve Yorumlamada Yöntem. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 2021.
- Kinânî, Ebû Osmân Amr b. Bahr b. Mahbûb el-Câhiz. el-Bursân ve'l-urcân ve'l-umyân ve'l-havlân. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Cîli, ts.
- Koca, Fatih. İslâm Hukuk Tarihinde Selefî Söylem Hanbelî Mezhebi. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 2002.
- Koca, Ferhat. "Mutlak". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 05 Temmuz 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/mutlak>
- Koca, Ferhat. "Mücmel". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 05 Temmuz 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/mucmel>
- Koç, Mehmet Akif. Erken Dönem Tefsir Faaliyetleri. Ankara: Kitâbiyât Yayınları, 2003.
- Koçyiğit, Talat. Hadis İstılahları. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları, 1980.
- Koçyiğit, Talat. Hadîs Usûlü. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları, 1967.
- Koçyiğit, Talat. Hadis Terimleri Sözlüğü. Ankara: Rehber Yayınları, 1992.
- Koçyiğit, Talat. Hadisçilerle Kelâmcılar Arasındaki Münakaşalar. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 4. Basım, 1989.
- Köktaş, Yavuz. Hadis ve Sünnete Oryantalist Yaklaşımlar. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık, 2. Basım, 2015.

Köycü, Erdoğan. “Üsküdar’da Bir Hadis Âlimi Prof. Dr. İsmail Lütfi Çakan’ın Hayatı Eserleri Hadis ve Sünnet’e Dâir Bazı Görüşleri”. V. International Congress on Social and Education Sciences. ed. Mehmet Dalkılıç. 1/539-556. Adana: V. International Congress on Social and Education Sciences, 2019. <http://ktp2.isam.org.tr/detayilhmklzt.php?navdil=ar&midno=142736250&YayinTarihi=2019>

Ḳurṭubî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. Aḥmed b. Ebî Bekr b. Ferh. el-Câmi‘ li-aḥkâmi’l-Ḳur’ân. thk. Ahmed el-Berdûnî - İbrahim Eттаfeyyiş. 20 Cilt. Kahire: Dâru’l-Kütübi’l-Mıṣriyye, 2. Basım, 1384/1968.

Kuşeyrî, Ebü’l-Kâsım Zeynülislâm Abdülkerim b. Havâzin b. Abdilmelik. er-Risâletü’l-Kuşeyriyye. thk. Abdülhalim Mahmud - Mahmud İbn Şeref. 2 Cilt. Kahire: Dâru’l-Ma‘rife, ts.

Kutluay, İbrahim. Şîa’da Hadis Usûlü Ehl-i Sünnet Hadis Usûlü ile Mukayeseli Bir Çalışma. İstanbul: Rağbet Yayınları, 2. Basım, 2020.

Kuzudişli, Bekir. Hadis. thk. Zişan Türcan. 623-639. Ankara: Grafiker Yayınları, 2. Basım, 2017.

Kuzudişli, Bekir. Şîa’da Hadis Rivayeti Ve İsnad. İstanbul: BSR Yayıncılık, 2011.

Lügavî, Ebü’l-Hüseyn Ahmed b. Fâris Zekeriyâ b. Muhammed er-Râzî el-Kavzî el-Hemâdanî el-, İbn Zekeriya. Mücmelü’l-lüğa. thk. Züheyr Abdülmuhsin Sultan. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Müessesetü’r-Risâle, 1406/1990.

Mâlik b. Enes. el-Muvatta’. thk. Muhammed Mustafa A‘zamî. 6 Cilt. Zeyd b. Sultan el-Nahyan İnsani Yardım Vakfı, 2004.

Mâtürîdî, Ebû Mansûr Muhammed b. Muhammed. Te‘vîlâtü ehli’s-sünne. thk. Mecdî Bâsellûm. 10 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru’l-Kütübi’l-‘İlmiyye, 1426/2005.

Mâtürîdî, Ebû Mansûr Muhammed b. Muhammed. Kitâbü’t-Tevhîd. çev. Bekir Topaloğlu. Ankara: İSAM Yayınları, 6. Basım, 2014.

Mekkî, Ebû Tâlib Muhammed b. Alî b. Atıyye. Kûtu’l-kulûb kulûb fi muâmeleti’l-mahbûb ve vasfi tarîki’l-mürîd ilâ makâmi’t-tevhîd. thk. Asım İbrahim el-Kayâlî. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru’l-Kütübi’l-‘İlmiyye, 1426/2005.

Melchert, Christopher. “Hadis Râvisi Olarak İlk Zahidler”. çev. Süleyman Doğanay. Tasavvuf: İlmî ve Akademik Araştırma Dergisi 8/19 (2007), 413-425.

Mevdûdî, Ebü’l-A‘lâ. İslâm’da Hükümet. çev. Ali Genceli. Ankara: Hilal Yayınları, 1967.

Mevdûdî, Ebü’l-A‘lâ. Sünnet’in Anayasal Niteliği. çev. Ahmed Asrar. İstanbul: Çıra Yayınları, 2019.

Mintaş, Serdar. Muhammed Arkoun’un Modern İslâm Düşüncesindeki Yeri. İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, SBE, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2005.

Muhâsibî, Ebû Abdillâh el-Hâris b. Esed. er-Ri‘âye li-hukûkillâh. thk. Abdulkadir Ahmed Âta. Beyrut: Dâru’l-Kütübi’l-‘İlmiyye, 4. Basım, ts.

Müslim, Ebü’l-Hüseyn Müslim b. el-Haccâc. el-Câmi‘u’s-şâḥiḥ. nşr. Muhammed Fuâd Abdülbâkî. Kahire: y. y., 1374-75/1955-56.

Nesâî, Ebû Abdurrahman Ahmed b. Ali b. Şuayb. Sünenü’n-Nesâî. 8 Cilt. Mısır: Kahire Büyük Ticaret Kütüphanesi, 1930.

Okiç, Muhammed Tayyib. Bazı Hadis Meseleleri Üzerine Tetkikler. İstanbul: Osman Yalçın Matbaası, 1959.

Okumuş, Mesut. “Hadis-Sünnet-Tefsir İlişkisi”. İslâm Geleneğinde ve Modern Dönemde Hadis ve Sünnet. thk. Bünyamin Erul. 309-334. İstanbul: Kuramer Yayınları, 2020.

Osman, Muhammed Takî. Sünnetin Otoritesi. çev. İbrahim Kutluay. İstanbul: Rağbet Yayınları, 2005.

Osmânî, Sâdeddîn. Tasarrufâtü’r-rasûl. Rabat: Şebeketü’l-‘Arabiyye, 2019.

- Öngören, Reşat. “Tasavvuf”. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 20 Nisan 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/tasavvuf>
- Özafşar, Mehmet Emin. Hadisi Yeniden Düşünmek. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 4. Basım, 2017.
- Özdemir, Ahmet. “Hâricî/İbâdî Gelenekte Sünnetin Teşrî Değeri”. Amasya İlahiyat Dergisi 14 (Haziran 2020), 197-227. <https://doi.org/10.18498/amailad.673183>
- Özdemir, Recep. “İmam Mâlik’in Fıkhiında ‘Sünnet’ Kavramı”. Ekev Akademi Dergisi 67 (Ocak 2016), 333-350.
- Özmen, Ramazan. “Ahmed b. Hanbel ve Zayıf Hadis’le Amel Meselesi”. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 5/6 (Haziran 2017), 1-15. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/yyuifd/issue/28718/311070>
- Özpınar, Ömer. Şîa Hadis Tarihinin Teşekkül Dönemi, Sebepler ve Sonuçlar. Konya: Aybil Yayınları, 2014.
- Özsoy, Ömer. Sünnetullah Bir Kur’ân İfadesinin Kavramlaşması. Ankara: Fecr Yayınları, 1999.
- Özşenel, Mehmet. Sünnet ve Hadis Değerlendirme ve Anlaşılarda Ehli Rey ve Ehli Hadis Yaklaşımları ve İmam Şeybani Örneği. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi, SBE, Doktora Tezi, 1999.
- Polat, Fethi Ahmet. Çağdaş İslâm Düşüncesinde Kur’ân’a Yaklaşımlar. Konya: Konya Selçuk Üniveritesi, SBE, Doktora Tezi, 2000.
- Rahman, Fazlurrahman. Tarih Boyunca İslâmî Metodoloji Sorunu. çev. Salih Akdemir. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 6. Basım, 2014.
- Râzî, Ebû Abdillâh (Ebü'l-Fazl) Fahrüddîn Muhammed b. Ömer b. Hüseyin. Mefâtîhu'l-gayb. 32 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru İhyâi't-Türâsi'l-'Arabî, 3. Basım, 1420/1999.
- Sâbûnî, Muhammed Ali. Nebevî Sünnet. çev. Muammer Bayraktutar. İstanbul: Yasin Yayınevi, 2012.
- Saklan, Bilal. “H. IV. M. X. Asır Sûfilerinin Hadis İlimleriyle İlgileri”. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi 7 (2002), 311-337.
- Saklan, Bilal. Tasavvufun Kaynağı Olarak Sünnet. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2003.
- Serahsî, Ebû Bekr Şemsü'l-eimme Muhammed b. Ebî Sehl Ahmed. el-Mebsût. 30 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Ma'rif, 1414/1993.
- Serahsî, Ebû Bekr Şemsü'l-eimme Muhammed b. Ebî Sehl Ahmed. Şerhu's-Siyeri'l-kebir. Şirketü's-Şarkıyyeti'l-İ'lanât, 1391/1971.
- Serahsî, Ebû Bekr Şemsü'l-eimme Muhammed b. Ebî Sehl Ahmed. Usûlûs's-Serahsî. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Efgânî. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Marife, ts.
- Sezen, Melikşah. İlm-i Hadis Hanefilik Mâtürîdîlik. İstanbul: Kökler Derneği Yayınları, 2020.
- Sibâî, Mustafa. es-Sünne ve mekânetuhâ fi't-teşî'i'l-İslâmî. Beyrut-Dımaşk: el-Mektebü'l-İslâmî, 3. Basım, 1982.
- Sibâî, Mustafa. Sünnet ve İslâm Hukukundaki Yeri. çev. İshak Doğan. İstanbul: Beka Yayıncılık, 2018.
- Subhî es-Sâlih. Hadis İlimleri ve Hadis İstılahları. çev. M. Yaşar Kandemir. İstanbul: DİB Yayınları, 1971.
- Sühreverdî, Ebû Hafs Şihâbüddîn Ömer b. Muhammed b. Abdillâh b. Ammûye el-Kureşî el-Bekrî. Gerçek Tasavvuf (Avârifü'l-Mearif). çev. Dilaver Selvi. İstanbul: Semerkand Yayınları, 2010.
- Sülemi, Ebû Abdirahmân Muhammed b. el-Hüseyin. Tabakâtü's-süfyye. thk. Mustafa Abdülkadir Ât'â. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübî'l-İlmiyye, 1998.
- Süyûtî, Ebü'l-Fazl Celâlüddîn Abdurrahmân b. Ebî Bekr b. Muhammed el-Hudayrî. el-İtkân fi Ulûmi'l-Kur'ân. thk. Muhammed Ebü'l-Fâdıl İbrahim. 4 Cilt. el-Hey'etü'l-Mısriyyeti'l-Âmme li'l-Küttâb, 1974.

Süyûtî, Ebü'l-Fazl Celâlüddîn Abdurrahmân b. Ebî Bekr Muhammed el-Hudayrî. Tenvîru'l-havâlik şerh alâ Muvatta Mâlik. Mısır: Mektebetü't-Ticâriyyeti'l-Kübra, 1969.

Süyûtî, Ebü'l-Fazl Celâlüddîn Abdurrahmân b. Ebî Bekr b. Muhammed el-Hudayrî. Tedrîbü'r-râvî fi şerhi Takrîbü'n-Nevevî. thk. Ebû Kuteybe Nazar Muhammed el-Fâryâbî. 2 Cilt. b.y.: Dâru Taybe, ts.

Şa'ban, Zekiyyüddîn. İslâm Hukuk İlminin Esaslar (Usûlü'l-Fıkıh). çev. İbrahim Kâfi Dönmez. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 21. Basım, 2015.

Şâfiî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. İdrîs b. Abbâs. Cimâu'l-ilm. Dâru'l-Eser, 2002.

Şâfiî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. İdrîs b. Abbâs. el-Ümm. 8 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Ma'rife, 1990.

Şâfiî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. İdrîs b. Abbâs. Risâle. thk. Ahmed Muhammed Şakir. Mısır, 1938.

Şâfiî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. İdrîs b. Abbâs. İhtilâfu'l-hadîs. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Ma'rife, 1410/1990.

Şahyar, Ayşe Esra. "Hindistanlı Hadis Âlimi Muhammed Mustafa el-A'zamî (1930-2017)". İslâm Araştırmaları Dergisi 39 (30 Mart 2018), 184-191. <https://doi.org/10.26570/isad.410192>

Şa'rânî, Abdülvehhâb. Kitâbü mizân. thk. Abdurrahmân Umeyra. 3 Cilt. Beyrut: Âlemü'l-Kütüb, 1316/1900.

Şatıbî, Ebû İshâk İbrâhim b. Mûsâ b. Muhammed el-Lahmî. el-Muvâfakât. thk. Ebû Ubeyde Meşhur b. Hasan Selmân. 7 Cilt. Mısır: Dâru Affân, 1997.

Şeybânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. el-Hasen. Âsârü'l Muhammed bn. Hasan. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Âfgânî. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübü'l-İlmiyye, ts.

Şeybânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. el-Hasen. Asl. thk. Doktor Muhammed Boynukalın. 7 Cilt. Beyrut: Dâru İbn Hazm, 2012.

Şeybânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. el-Hasen. Âsli'l-m'arife bi'l-Mebsût. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Âfgânî. 5 Cilt. Karaci: İdâretü'l-Kur'ân ve'l-'Ulûmi'l-İslâmîyye, ts.

Şeybânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. el-Hasen. el-Hücce ala Ehli'l-Medine. thk. Mehdi Hasan el-Kilânî Kadîrî. 4 Cilt. Beyrut: Âlemü'l-Kütüb, 3. Basım, 1403/1987.

Şeybânî, Ebû Abdillâh Muhammed b. el-Hasen. Kitâbü'l-asl. thk. Ebü'l-Vefâ el-Efgânî. 5 Cilt. Karaci: İdâretü'l-Kurân ve'l-'Ulûmi'l-İslâmîyye, ts.

Şık, İbrahim. "Eş'arî'nin Kelâm Metodu". Dinî Araştırmalar Dergisi 8/24 (Ocak 2016), 219-244.

Taberânî, Ebü'l-Kâsım Müsnidü'd-dünya Süleymân b. Ahmed b. Eyyûb. el-Mu'cemü'l-kebîr. thk. Hamdi b. Abdülmeccid es-Selefi. 25 Cilt. Kahire: Mektebetü İbn Teymiyye, 2. Basım, ts.

Tahâvî, Ebû Ca'fer Ahmed b. Muhammed b. Selâme el-Ezdî el-Hacrî el-Mısrî. Şerhu Meâni'l-âsâr. thk. Muhammed Zührî en-Neccâr. 5 Cilt. Âlemü'l-Kütüb, 1994.

Tekineş, Ayhan. "İlk İslâm Rasyonalistleri Mu'tezile ve Sünnet". İlam Araştırma Dergisi 3/1 (Ocak 1998), 82-102.

Tekineş, Ayhan. "İmam Mâtürîdî'nin Hadisleri Yorumlama Metodu: Te'vilâtü Ehli's-Sünne Örneği". Marife 3 (Kur'ân Özel Sayısı 2010), 159-170.

Tirmizî, Muhammed b. İshâ b. Şevre b. Mûsa b. ed-Đahhâk. el-Câmi'u'l-kebîr-Sünen-i Tirmizî. thk. Beşşâr 'Avvâd Ma'rûf. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Ğarbi'l-İslâmî, 1998.

Toksarı, Ali. Delil Olma Yönünden Sünnet-Vaihy İlişkisi Mezheplerin Sünnet Anlayışı. Kayseri: Rey Yayınları, 1994.

Tuğ, Salih - Yaşaroğlu, M. Kâmil. "Muhammed Hamîdullah". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 06 Kasım 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/muhammed-hamidullah>

Tuğlu, Nuri. Mâtürîdî Kelâm Ekolü Çerçevesinde Kelâmî Hadislerin Değerlendirilmesi. Isparta: Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, SBE, Doktora Tezi, 2003.

Tuğlu, Nuri. “Mâtürîdîliğin Hadis Anlayışı”. Milel ve Nihal 7/2 (Haziran 2010), 95-139. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/milel/issue/10461/128082>

Tûsî, Ebû Nasr Serrâc. el-Lüma'. thk. Abdülhalim Mahmud - Taha Abdülbâki. Kahire: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-Hadîsiyye, 1960.

Tüsterî, Ebû Muhammed Sehl b. Abdillâh b. Yûnus b. İsâ b. Abdillâh b. Refî'. Tefsîru't-Tüsterî. thk. Muhammed Bâsil Uyûn es-Sûd. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 2002.

Uğur, Mücteba. Ansiklopedik Hadis Terimleri Sözlüğü. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 1992.

Ulu, Arif. Tabiûnun Sünnet Anlayışı. İstanbul: İFAV Yayınları, 2015.

Uysal, Muhittin. Tasavvuf Kültüründe Hadis. Konya: Yediveren Yayınları, 2001.

Ünal, İsmail Hakkı. İmam Ebû Hanîfe'nin Hadis Anlayışı Ve Hanefî Mezhebinin Hadis Metodu. Ankara: DİB Yayınları, 5. Basım, 2018.

Yargı, Mehmet Ali. “Hanefiler'in Kuran ve Sünnet Bütünlüğüne Yaklaşımı Üzerine”. Hadis Tetkikleri Dergisi 4/1 (2006), 91-112.

Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. “Eş'ariyye”. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 08 Nisan 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/esariyye>

Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. “Haber”. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 12 Nisan 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/haber>

Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. “Elmalili Muhammed Hamdi”. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 08 Kasım 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/elmalili-muhammed-hamdi>

Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. “Mâtürîdîyye”. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 11 Nisan 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/Mâtürîdîyye>

Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. “Nübüvvet”. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 28 Haziran 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/nubuvvet>

Yıldırım, Ahmet. “İlk Dönem Sûfilerin Peygamber ve Sünnet Anlayışları”. Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 9/9 (Ocak 2000), 393-399.

Yıldırım, Ahmet. “Tasavvufun Kaynağı Olarak Hadis”. Hadis ve Siyer Araştırmaları 4/2 (2008), 50-70.

Yıldırım, Ahmet. Tasavvufun Temel Öğretilerinin Hadislerdeki Dayanakları. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 3. Basım, 2013.

Yıldırım, Enbiya. Sünnet veya Rivayet Karşıtı Söylemlerin Tarihi. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, ts.

Yılmaz, Hasan Kâmil. Tasavvufî Hadis Şerhleri ve Konevî'nin Kırk Hadis Şerhi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Vakfı Yayınları, 1990.

Yücel, Ahmet. Hadis Tarihi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Vakfı Yayınları, 17. Basım, 2014.

Yüksel, Fatih Mehmet. Te'vilâtü'l-Kur'ân Bağlamında Mâtürîdî'de Hadis Yorumu. Elazığ: Fırat Üniversitesi, SBE, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2019.

Zebîdî, Zeynüddin Ahmed b. Ahmed. Buhârî muhtasarı tecrîd-i sârih tercümesi ve şerhi. çev. Babanzade Ahmet Naim, Kâmil Miras. İstanbul: DİB Yayınları, 2019.

Zehebî, Muhammed Hüseyin. et-Tefsir ve'l-müfessirûn. 3 Cilt. Kahire: Mektebetü Vehbe, ts.

Zehebî, Şemsüddîn Muhammed b. Ahmed b. Osmân. Siyeru a'lâmi'n-nübelâ. thk. Şuayb el-Arnaût. 6 Cilt. Müessesetü'r-Risâle, 3. Basım, 1985.

Zehebî, Şemsüddîn Muhammed b. Ahmed b. Osmân. Tarihu'l-İslâm. thk. Ömer Abdusselam Tedmeri. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kitâbi'l-'Arabiyye, 2. Basım, 1993.

Zerkeşî, Bedreddin. Hz. Âişe'nin Sahâbeye Yönelttiği Eleştiriler. çev. Bünyamin Erul. Ankara: OTTO Yayınları, 11. Basım, 2020.

Zerkeşî, Ebû Abdillâh Bedreddin Muhammed b. Bahâdır b. Abdillâh et-Türkî el-Mısırî el-Minhâcî. el-Burhân fi 'ulûmi'l-Kur'ân. thk. Muhammed Ebü'l-Fađl İbrâhîm. 4 Cilt. Dâru İhyâ'i'l-Kütübi'l-'Arabiyye, 1376/1957.

Zürkânî, Muhammed Abdilazîm. Kur'ân İlimleri Menâhîlu'l-'İrfân Tercümesi. çev. Halil Aldemir-Ramazan Şahan. 2 Cilt. İstanbul: Beka Yayıncılık, 2015.

TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. "Üsve-i Hasene". Erişim 28 Haziran 2022. <https://İslâmansiklopedisi.org.tr/üsve-i-hasene>

DOĞA TEMELLİ ÇÖZÜMLER VE TARIM- I

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Nihat YEŞİLAYER

Doç. Dr. Halil ERDEM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ekrem BUHAN

Dr. Aysel ERGÜN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Adnan ÇİÇEK

Prof. Dr. Arda YILDIRIM

Prof. Dr. Aysun ÇELİK

Prof. Dr. Dilek BOSTAN BUDAK

Prof. Dr. Esen ORUÇ

Prof. Dr. Nihat YEŞİLAYER

Doç. Dr. Ahmet DEMİRBAŞ

Doç. Dr. Halil ERDEM

Doç. Dr. H. Sibel Gülse BAL

Doç. Dr. Kadriye Özlem SAYGI

Doç. Dr. Merve AYYILDIZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ekrem BUHAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Handan SARAÇ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hakan KARADAĞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Saniye DEMİR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sevtap DOKSÖZ BONCUKÇU
Arş. Gör. Dr. Damla TURAN BÜYÜKDİNÇ
Dr. Aysel ERGÜN
Dr. Cabir Çağrı GENÇE
Dr. Ercan MEVLİYAOĞULLARI
Ziraat Yük. Müh. Tuğçe ÜNSAL
Zir. Müh. Fatma DUMLU
Zir. Müh. Zeynep KILINÇ
Enes Mustafa BALEL
Tuğçe BİLİCİ ÖZTORNACI
Zehra ERDOĞAN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-001-2

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Abbassian, A., Adenauer, M., Altendorf, S., Amrouk, E., Enciso, S. R. A., Bachis, E., Bedford, D., Ben-Belhassen, B., Brooks, J., Cardenas, A. (2018). OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2018-2027. In OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2018-2027 (pp. 1-112).

Arnés García, M., Santivañez, T. (2021). Hand in hand with nature–Nature-based Solutions for transformative agriculture.

- Berkes, F., Colding, J., Folke, C. (2000). Rediscovery of Traditional Ecological Knowledge as Adaptive Management. *Ecological Applications*, 10(5), 1251-1262. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2641280>
- Burney, J. A., Davis, S. J., Lobell, D. B. (2010). Greenhouse gas mitigation by agricultural intensification. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 107(26), 12052-12057. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0914216107>
- Chee, S. Y., Firth, L. B., Then, A. Y.-H., Yee, J. C., Mujahid, A., Affendi, Y. A., Amir, A. A., Lau, C. M., Ooi, J. L. S., Quek, Y. A., Tan, C. E., Yap, T. K., Yeap, C. A., McQuatters-Gollop, A. (2021). Enhancing Uptake of Nature-Based Solutions for Informing Coastal Sustainable Development Policy and Planning: A Malaysia Case Study [Original Research]. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2021.708507>
- Cohen-Shacham, E., Andrade, A., Dalton, J., Dudley, N., Jones, M., Kumar, C., Maginnis, S., Maynard, S., Nelson, C. R., Renaud, F. G., Welling, R., Walters, G. (2019). Core principles for successfully implementing and upscaling Nature-based Solutions. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 98, 20-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2019.04.014>
- Cohen-Shacham, E., Walters, G., Janzen, C., Maginnis, S. (2016). Nature-based solutions to address global societal challenges. IUCN: Gland, Switzerland, 97, 2016-2036.
- Eggermont, H., Balian, E., Azevedo, J. M. N., Beumer, V., Brodin, T., Claudet, J., Fady, B., Grube, M., Keune, H., Lamarque, P. (2015). Nature-based solutions: new influence for environmental management and research in Europe. *GAIA-Ecological perspectives for science and society*, 24(4), 243-248.
- European Commission: Directorate-General for, R., Innovation. (2021). Evaluating the impact of nature-based solutions : a handbook for practitioners. Publications Office of the European Union. <https://doi.org/10.2777/244577>
- European Commission: Directorate-General for, R. I. (2015). Towards an EU research and innovation policy agenda for nature-based solutions & re-naturing cities : final report of the Horizon 2020 expert group on 'Nature-based solutions and re-naturing cities': (full version). Publications Office. <https://doi.org/10.2777/479582>
- FAO. (2014). Building a common vision for sustainable food and agriculture: principles and approaches. In: FAO Rome.
- Friedrich, T., Derpsch, R., Kassam, A. (2012). Overview of the global spread of conservation agriculture. *Field actions science reports*. The journal of Field Actions(Special Issue 6).
- García-Vega, D., Dumas, P., Prudhomme, R., Kremen, C., Aubert, P.-M. (2024). A safe agricultural space for biodiversity [Review]. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 8. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2024.1328800>
- Gómez Martín, E., Giordano, R., Pagano, A., van der Keur, P., Máñez Costa, M. (2020). Using a system thinking approach to assess the contribution of nature based solutions to sustainable development goals. *Science of The Total Environment*, 738, 139693. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139693>
- Griscom, B. W., Adams, J., Ellis, P. W., Houghton, R. A., Lomax, G., Miteva, D. A., Schlesinger, W. H., Shoch, D., Siikamäki, J. V., Smith, P., Woodbury, P., Zganjar, C., Blackman, A., Campari, J., Conant, R. T., Delgado, C., Elias, P., Gopalakrishna, T., Hamsik, M. R., Herrero, M., Kiesecker, J., Landis, E., Laestadius, L., Leavitt, S. M., Minnemeyer, S., Polasky, S., Potapov, P., Putz, F. E., Sanderman, J., Silviu, M., Wollenberg, E., Fargione, J. (2017). Natural climate solutions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(44), 11645-11650. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1710465114>
- Hallstein, E., Iseman, T. (2021). Nature-based solutions in agriculture: Project design for securing investment. *Food & Agriculture Org.*
- Hattingh, J., Maree, G. A., Ashton, P. J., Leaner, J. J., Turton, A. R. (2007). A dialogue model for ecosystem governance. *Water Policy*, 9(S2), 11-18. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wp.2007.130>
- Iseman, T., Miralles-Wilhelm, F. (2021). Nature-based solutions in agriculture: The case and pathway for adoption. *Food & Agriculture Org.*

Mander, M., Jewitt, G., Dini, J., Glenday, J., Blignaut, J., Hughes, C., Marais, C., Maze, K., van der Waal, B., Mills, A. (2017). Modelling potential hydrological returns from investing in ecological infrastructure: Case studies from the Baviaanskloof-Tsitsikamma and uMngeni catchments, South Africa. *Ecosystem Services*, 27, 261-271.

Miralles-Wilhelm, F. (2021). Nature-based solutions in agriculture: Sustainable management and conservation of land, water and biodiversity. Food & Agriculture Org.

Miralles-Wilhelm, F. (2023). Nature-based solutions in agricultural landscapes for reducing tradeoffs between food production, climate change, and conservation objectives [Review]. *Frontiers in Water*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/frwa.2023.1247322>

NCC. (2016). The state of natural capital: restoring our natural assets. N. C. Committee.

Peter, B. G., Mungai, L. M., Messina, J. P., Snapp, S. S. (2017). Nature-based agricultural solutions: Scaling perennial grains across Africa. *Environmental Research*, 159, 283-290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.08.011>

Reid, W., Mooney, H., Cropper, A., Capistrano, D., Carpenter, S., Chopra, K. (2005). Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. *Ecosystems and human well-being: synthesis*.

Ritchie, H., Roser, M. (2024). Half of the world's habitable land is used for agriculture. Our World in Data.

Rockström, J., Steffen, W., Noone, K., Persson, Å., Chapin Iii, F. S., Lambin, E. F., Lenton, T., Scheffer, M., Folke, C., Schellnhuber, H., Nykvist, B., de Wit, C., Hughes, T., Van der Leeuw, S., Rodhe, H., Sörlin, S., Snyder, P., Costanza, R., Svedin, U., Foley, J. (2009). A safe operating space for humanity. *Nature*, 461, 472-475.

Seddon, N., Smith, A., Smith, P., Key, I., Chausson, A., Girardin, C., House, J., Srivastava, S., Turner, B. (2021). Getting the message right on nature-based solutions to climate change. *Global Change Biology*, 27(8), 1518-1546. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15513>

Sonneveld, B. G., Merbis, M., Alfarrá, A., Ünver, O., Arnal, M. F. (2018). Nature-based solutions for agricultural water management and food security.

Theuerkauf, S. J., Morris, J. A., Jr., Waters, T. J., Wickliffe, L. C., Alleway, H. K., Jones, R. C. (2019). A global spatial analysis reveals where marine aquaculture can benefit nature and people. *PLOS ONE*, 14(10), e0222282. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222282>

UN. (2022). The Sustainable Developments Goals Report 2020 (View Article, Issue. U. Nations.

WWF, I. (2022). Working with Nature to Protect People How Nature-Based Solutions Reduce Climate Change and Weather-Related Disasters. IFRC - International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies and WWF – World Wide Fund For Nature (Formerly World Wildlife Fund).

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Agroecology Europe. (2017). Our understanding of agroecology.

<http://www.agroecology-europe.org/ourapproach/our-understanding-of-agroecology/>

Altieri, A.M. (1983). *Agroecology, the Scientific Basis for Alternative Agriculture*. Berkeley, U.C. Berkeley. [66]

Altieri, M.A. (1995): "Agroecology: The science of sustainable agriculture". *Agroforestry Systems* 35: 111-115

Barrios, E., Gemmill-Herren, B., Bicksler, A., Siliprandi, E., Brathwaite, R., Moller, S., Tiftonell, P. (2020). The 10 Elements of Agroecology: enabling transitions towards sustainable agriculture and food systems through visual narratives. *Ecosystems and People*, 16(1), 230–247.

CIDSE (2018). *The Principles of Agroecology – Towards just, resilient and sustainable food systems*.

Duru, M., Therond, O., Martin, G. et al. How to implement biodiversity-based agriculture to enhance ecosystem services: a review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 35, 1259–1281 (2015).

FAO (2014). *Building a common vision for sustainable food and agriculture, Principles and Approaches*, E-ISBN 978-92-5-108472-4 Roma,

FAO (2018). *10 Elements of Agroecology guiding the transition to sustainable food and agricultural systems*. Roma, <http://www.fao.org/3/i9021en/i9021en.pdf>

Gliessman, S.R. 2007. *Agroecology: the ecology of sustainable food systems*. 2nd edition. Boca Raton, USA, CRC Press. 384 pp.

Francis, C., Lieblein, G., Gliessman, S., Breland, TA, Creamer, N., Harwood, R., Salomonsson, L. et al. (2003). *Agroecology: The Ecology of Food Systems*, *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 22(3), 99-118.

Gliessman S. (2016): *Transforming food systems with agroecology*, *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems*. 40:3, 187-189.

Gliessman, Stephen R, Eric Engles, and Robin Krieger. 1998. *Agroecology: Ecological Processes in Sustainable Agriculture*. CRC Press.

HLPE, (2019). *Agroecological and other innovative approaches for sustainable agriculture and food systems that enhance food security and nutrition. A report by the High Level Panel of Experts on Food Security and Nutrition of the Committee on World Food Security*, Rome.

IPES-Food. (2016). *From uniformity to diversity: a paradigm shift from industrial agriculture to diversified agroecological systems*.

IPCC. (2019). *Climate Change and Land*, Intergovernmental Panel in Climate Change IPCC.

Leippert, F., Darmaun, M., Bernoux, M. and Mpheshea, M. 2020. *The potential of agroecology to build climate-resilient livelihoods and food systems*. Rome. FAO and Biovision. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cb0438en>

Nicholls, C.I., Altieri, M.A. & Vazquez, L. (2016). *Agro ecology: Principles for the conversion and redesign of farming systems*. *Journal of Ecosystem & Ecography*, S5:010.

Nicholls, CI & M.A. Altieri (2018): *Pathways for the amplification of*

agroecology, *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems*, DOI: 10.1080/21683565.2018.1499578

Silici, L. (2014): “*Agroecology: What it is and what it has to offer*”. IIED Issue Paper, London.

Web1: <https://www.agroecology-europe.org/our-approach/principles/>

Web2: <https://agroecology-investment-guide.com/>

Web3: *The Principles off Agroecology towards just, resilient and sustainable food systems*. https://www.cidse.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/EN_The_Principles_of_Agroecology_CIDSE_2018.pdf

Wezel, A. & Silva, E. (2017). *Agroecology and agroecological cropping practices*. In:A. Wezel, ed. *Agroecological practices for sustainable agriculture: principles, applications, and making the transition*, pp. 19– 51. Hackensack, USA, World Scientific Publishing

Wezel, A., & Silva, E. (2017). Agroecology and Agroecological Cropping Practices. *Agroecological Practices for Sustainable Agriculture*, 19–51. doi:10.1142/9781786343062_0002

Wezel, A., Bellon, S., Doré, T., Francis, C., Vallod, D. & David, C. (2009). Agroecology as a science, a movement and a practice. *A review. Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 29(4): 503–515

Wezel, A., Herren, B.G., Kerr, R.B. et al. (2020). Agroecological principles and elements and their implications for transitioning to sustainable food systems. A review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 40, 40. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-020-00646->

Wezel, A., Soldat, V. (2009): “A quantitative and qualitative historical analysis of the scientific discipline agroecology”. *International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability*. 7, 3–18.

Wezel, A. (2017). *Agroecological practices for sustainable agriculture: principles, applications, and making the transition*. World Scientific, 504 p., 978-1-78634-305-5

B3 KAYNAKÇA

Abdourahamane Illiassou, S., & Oeba, V. O. (2020). Ecosystem-based approach for sustainable agricultural development in addressing food security and nutrition. In *Zero Hunger* (pp. 252-262). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Akamani, K. (2021). An Ecosystem-Based Approach to Climate-Smart Agriculture with Some Considerations for Social Equity" *Agronomy* 11, no. 8: 1564. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11081564>

Clarke, P and Jupiter, S. (2010). *Principles and Practice of Ecosystem-Based Management: A Guide for Conservation Practitioners in the Tropical Western Pacific*. Wildlife Conservation Society. Suva, Fiji.

Cohen-Shacham, E., Andrade, A., Dalton, J., Dudley, N., Jones, M., Kumar, C., Maginnis, S., et.al., (2019). Core principles for successfully implementing and upscaling Nature-based Solutions. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 98, 20-29.

COMPASS (Communications Partnership for Science and the Sea), (2005). *Scientific consensus statement on marine ecosystem-based management*.

Costanza R, D'arce R, De Groot R, Farber S, Grasso M, Hannon B, Limburg K, Naeem S, O'neill RV, Paruelo J, Raskin RG, Sutton P, Van Den Belt M (1997). The value of the world's ecosystem services and natural capital. *Nature* 387:253–260

DeClerck, F., Jones, S., Attwood, S., Bossio, D., Girvetz, E., Chaplin-Kramer, B., Zhang, W. (2016). Agricultural ecosystems and their services: the vanguard of sustainability? *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 23, 92–99.

Duru, M., Therond, O., Martin, G. et al. (2015). How to implement biodiversity-based agriculture to enhance ecosystem services: a review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 35, 1259–1281.

Fisher B, Turner RK, Morling P (2009) Defining and classifying ecosystem services for decision making. *Ecol Econ* 68: 643–653.

GIZ (2023) *Agroecology – Making Ecosystem-based Adaptation Work in Agricultural Landscapes*. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH, Bonn, Germany.

García-Vega D, Dumas P, Prudhomme R, Kremen C and Aubert P-M (2024) A safe agricultural space for biodiversity. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.* 8:1328800. doi: 10.3389/fsufs.2024.1328800

- Hallstein, E., and Iseman, T. (2021). Nature-based solutions in agriculture – Project design for securing investment. Virginia. FAO and The Nature Conservancy. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cb3144en>
- HLPE. 2019. Agroecological and other innovative approaches for sustainable agriculture and food systems that enhance food security and nutrition. A report by the High Level Panel of Experts on Food Security and Nutrition of the Committee on World Food Security, Rome
- Lackey, R. (1998). Seven pillars of ecosystem management. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 40:21-30.
- Long, R. D., Charles, A., & Stephenson, R. L. (2015). Key principles of marine ecosystem-based management. *Marine Policy*, 57, 53–60.
- Mangel, M. L.M. Talbot, G.K. Meffe, M.T. Agardy, D.L. Alverson, J. Barlow, et al., (1996). Principles for the conservation of wild living resources, *Ecol Appl*, 6, pp. 338-362.
- MEA, 2005. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment: Current State and Trends Assessment. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Power Alison G. (2010). Ecosystem services and agriculture: tradeoffs and synergies *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.* B3652959–2971.
- Seddon, N., Smith, A., Smith, P., Key, I., Chausson, A., Girardin, C., House, J., Srivastava, S., Turner, B. (2021). Getting the message right on nature-based solutions to climate change. *Global Change Biology*, 27(8), 1518-1546. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15513>
- Richter CH, Xu J, Wilcox MA (2015) Opportunities and challenges of the ecosystem approach. *Futures* 67, 40–51.
- Rockstrom J, Williams J, Daily G, Noble A, Matthews N, Gordon L, Wetterstrand H, DeClerck F, Shah M, Steduto P, De Fraiture C, Hatibu N, Unver O, Bird J, Sibanda L, Smith J (2017). Sustainable intensification of agriculture for human prosperity and global sustainability. *Ambio* 46: 4–17
- CBD, United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity. Ecosystem Approach; 2011, <http://www.cbd.int/ecosystem/>
- Vignola R, Harvey CA, Bautista-Solis P, Avelino J, Rapidel B, Donatt C, Martinez, R. (2015). Ecosystem based adaptation for smallholder farmers: definitions, opportunities and constraints. *Agriculture. Ecosyst Environ*, 211:126–132.
- Yang, Y., D. Tilman, Z.N. Jin, P. Smith, C.B. Barrett, Y.G. Zhu, J. Burney, P. D’Odorico, P. Fantke, J. Fargione, J.C. Finlay, M.C. Rulli, L. Sloat, K.J.V. Groenigen, P.C. West, L. Ziska, A.M. Michalak, T.C.A. Team, D.B. Lobell (2024). Climate change exacerbates the environmental impacts of agriculture, *Science*, 385), p. 6713, [10.1126/science.adn3747](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.adn3747).
- Web1. <https://www.cbd.int/ecosystem>
- Web2: <https://www.scotlink.org/the-ecosystem-based-approach-to-environmental-management/>
- Web3: <https://www.integratedecosystemassessment.noaa.gov/about-iea/ecosystem-based-management>
- Web4: https://www.slu.se/globalassets/ew/org/centrb/cnv/publikationer/vagledning_est-webbversion.pdf
- Web5: https://www.ifrc.org/sites/default/files/2022_05/IFRC_%26_WWF_V_6-LR.pdf
- Web6: <https://www.naturvardsverket.se/amnesomraden/markochvattenanvandning/ekosystemtjanster/fragor-och-svar/>

- Akgün, T. (2016). Organik Tarım. GEKA (Güney Ege Kalkınma Ajansı), Uzman İzleme ve Değerlendirme Birimi.
- Akgüngör, S., B. Miran, C. Akbay, E. Olhan ve N.K. Nergis, (1999). İstanbul, Ankara ve İzmir illerinde tüketicilerin çevre dostu tarım ürünlerine yönelik potansiyel talebinin tahminlenmesi, TEAE Raporu: 1999-3, No:15, Ankara.
- Akgüngör, S., B. Miran ve C. Abay, (2007). Tüketici Tercihleri ve İç Piyasa Oluşumu. Organik Tarımda Yeni Ufuklar Toplantısı (Basılmamış), 19 - 20 Mart 2007, FAO, TKB, İBB ve İHE, İstanbul.
- Aksoy, U., Altındişli, A. (1999). Dünyada ve Türkiye de Ekolojik Tarım Ürünleri Üretimi, İhracatı ve Geliştirme Olanakları. İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları. Yayın No: 1999-70. İstanbul 125.s.
- Aksoy, U. (2001). Ekolojik Tarım: Genel Bir Bakış. Türkiye 2. Ekolojik Tarım Sempozyumu. 14-16 Kasım, Antalya, NAR-SER ve ETO. TKB Tarım 2000 Vakfı Yayınları, Ankara, s.3-10
- Anonim,(2015a). http://www.ifoam.bio/sites/default/files/annual_report_2013_web.pdf
- Anonim, (2015e). Organik Tarımın Esasları ve Uygulamasına İlişkin Yönetmelik. Resmi Gazete. 22 Temmuz 2015 Çarşamba. Sayı: 29422
- Anonim, (2016a). World Health Organization. <http://www.who.int/mediacentre>. (15.02.2016)
- Anonim, (2016d). In the World and in some major producing countries within the total agricultural area of organic agriculture % change. <http://faostat.fao.org/site/339/default.aspx>
- Anonim, (2016e). <http://faostat.fao.org/site/342/default.aspx> Organic Agriculture Products Trade 01.01.2016
- Çamurcu, H. (2016). Dünya nüfus Artışı ve Getirdiği Sorunlar. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi. sbe.balikesir.edu.tr/dergi/edergi/c8s13/makale/c8s13m9.pdf
- Deniz, E. (2009). Organik Tarım Sektör Raporu. Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme 2007-2013. Avrupa İşletmeler Ağı, Karadeniz, S:23
- Demiryürek K., (2004). Dünya ve Türkiye’de Organik Tarım. Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, C: 8, S. 3-4, s.63-71, Şanlıurfa.
- Demiryürek, K. and V. Ceyhan, (2008). Economics of organic and conventional hazelnut production in Turkey. Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems, 23 (3), 217-227.
- Demiryürek, K., C. Stopes and A. Güzel, (2008). Organic Agriculture: The Case of Turkey. Outlook on Agriculture, 37 (4), 7-13.
- Demiryürek, K. ve Aydoğan, M. (2010). Türkiye’nin Organik Tarım ve Gıda Ürünleri İhracatının Sosyal Ağ Analizi ile Ortaya Konulması, Türkiye 9. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 2010.
- Dolun, L. (2003). Organik Tarım. Türkiye Kalkınma Bankası A.Ş. Araştırma Müdürlüğü Matbaası, Ankara.
- FAO, (2024a). <https://www.fao.org/newsroom/detail/hunger-numbers-stubbornly-high-for-three-consecutive-years-as-global-crises-deepen--un-report/en>
- FAO, (2024b). <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/RP> Erişim Tarihi: 02.11.2024
- GTHB, (2015a). Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Bitkisel Üretim. <http://www.tarim.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Organik-Tarim/Istatistikler>
- GTHB, (2015b). Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Bitkisel Üretim, Desteklemeler.<http://www.tarim.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Organik-Tarim/Destekler>
- Günay, S. (2007). Türkiye’de Ekolojik Fındık Tarımının Başlaması ve Etkileri Üzerine Bir Örnek: Çamlıca Köyü (Samsun). Ekoloji 63: 7-15.

IPCC, (2014)., Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Core Writing Team, R.K. Pachauri and L.A. Meyer (eds.)]. IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland, 151 pp.

İpek, S., Çil, G.Y. (2010). Uluslararası Ticari Boyutuyla Organik Tarım ve Devlet Destekleri. Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi - Journal of Entrepreneurship and Development 5(1):135-162

Kayahan, H.S., (2001). Ekolojik tarımda iç pazarın gelişimi. Türkiye 2. Ekolojik Tarım Sempozyumu. 14-16 Kasım, Antalya, NAR-SER ve ETO. Ankara: TKB Tarım 2000 Vakfı Yayınları, s.24-29.

Kenanoğlu, Z. and O. Karahan, (2002). Policy Implementations for Organic Agriculture in Turkey, British Food Journal, Vol. 104(3-5), pp.300-318 (19).

Kırımhan, S., (2005). Organik Tarım Sistemleri ve Çevre. Turhan Kitabevi Ofset Matbaacılık Tesisleri, Çevre Yönetimi Dizisi No: 2 ISBN 975-00284-0-6, 352 s, Ankara

Kortbech, O. R. (2000). "Export Opportunities of Organic Food From Developing Countries". www.ifoam.org/orgagri/worldorganics-2000-conference.html

Kızılaslan, N., Özyurt, Ç., (2012). Sürdürülebilir Kırsal Kalkınmada Ekoturizmin Önemi: Tokat İli Örneği. Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi 1 (2012) 50-62 ISSN: 2146-8168

NASA, (2024). <http://climate.nasa.gov/>

NOAA, (2024). <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/cdr/atmospheric>

Rehber, E. and S. Turhan, (2002). Prospects and Challenges for Developing Countries in Trade and Production of Organic Food and Fibers: The Case of Turkey, British Food Journal, Vol. 104(3-5), 371-390.

Sayın, C., R.G. Brumfield, B. Özkan and N.M. Mencet, (2005). The Organic Farming Movement in Turkey. Production and Marketing Report, Hort Technology, Vol. 15(4)

Sayın, C., (2002). Avrupa Birliği'nde Organik Tarıma Yönelik Politikalar. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 15(2),31-38

WHO GLOBOCAN, (2012). Estimated Cancer incidence, mortality and prevalence worldwide in 2012. International agency for research on cancer.

<http://globocan.iarc.fr/Default.aspx>

WWF,(2023).<https://www.wwf.org.tr/?14180/2023-en-sicak-yil#:~:text=1850%20y%C4%B1n%C4%B1na%20kadar%20uzanan%20aetli,1.48%20%C2%B0C%20daha%20s%C4%B1cakt%C4%B1>.

Tarım Orman Bakanlığı, (2024). Yetkili Kuruluşlar <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Organik-Tarim/Yetkili-Kuruluslar-KSK>

B5 KAYNAKÇA

Akbay, C., Boz, İ., Tiryaki, G. Y., Candemir, S., & Arpacı, B. (2012). Kahramanmaraş Ve Gaziantep İllerinde Kırmızıbiberin Üretim Yapısı Ve Kurutma Yöntemleri. Ksü Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 15(2), 1-10.

Akçaöz, H., Özkan, B., Karadeniz, C. F., & Fert, C. (2006). Tarımsal Üretimde Risk Kaynakları Ve Risk Stratejileri: Antalya İli Örneği. Akdeniz University Journal Of The Faculty Of Agriculture, 19(1), 89-97.

- Aksoyak, Ş. (2004). Konya İli Sarayönü İlçesi Tarım İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi Ve Planlanması (Doctoral Dissertation, Ankara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Altıntaş, G., Altıntaş, A., & Çakmak, E. (2017). Yem Bitkileri Üretiminde Sürdürülebilirlik Üzerine Bir Çalışma: Sivas İli Örneği. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 38-51.
- Avcı, İ. (2009). Tokat İli Pazar İlçesi Tarla Arazilerinde Kapitalizasyon Oranı Tespiti Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Master's Thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Aydın, B., & Unakıtan, G. (2016). Trakya Bölgesinde Faaliyet Gösteren Tarım İşletmelerinin Karşılaştırmalı Ekonomik Analizi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(2), 223-232.
- Aydın, H., & Akay, M. (2008). Zile Ovası Tarla Arazilerinde Kapitalizasyon Oranının Tespiti Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Journal Of Agricultural Faculty Of Gaziosmanpaşa University (Jafag)*, 2008(1), 23-31.
- Bayav, A. (2007). Isparta İlinde Elma İşletmelerinde Yeniliklerin Ve Araştırma Sonuçlarının Benimsenme Düzeyleri Ve Etki Değerlendirmeleri (Doctoral Dissertation, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi).
- Bayramoğlu, Z., & Oğuz, C. (2004). Arazi Toplulaştırması Yapılmış Tarım Alanlarında Girdi Tasarrufu Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Çumra Küçükköy Örneği. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 18(34): (2004) 46-50.
- Berk, A. (2016). Türkiye’de Kuru Fasulye Üreten İşletmelerin Ekonomik Analizi Ve Etkinliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 113s, Adana.
- Boztoprak, T., Demir, O., Çoruhlu, Y. E., & Nişancı, R. (2015). Arazi Toplulaştırmasının Tarımsal İşletmelere Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Mühendislik, Bilim Ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 3(3), 1-11.
- Dedeoğlu, M., & Yıldırım, İ. (2006). Emek Tarımsal Kalkınma Kooperatifine Ortak İşletmelerin Ekonomik Analizi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal Of Agricultural Sciences*, 16(1), 39-48.
- Erdem Yılmaz, R. (2010). Kırşehir İli Merkez İlçede Buğday Yetiştiriciliği Yapan Tarım İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Kırşehir, Türkiye, 98.
- Erdem, E., & Yücel, A. G. (2015). Türk Tarım Sektöründe Tohumluk Kullanımı Ve Verimlilik İlişkisi Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Bilgi Ekonomisi Ve Yönetimi Dergisi*, 10(2).
- EUROSTAT, 2024., TheStatistical Office Of The European Union, muhtelif yıllar, Erişim tarihi: 04.11.2024.
- Gülse Bal, H. S. (2003). Orta Karadeniz Bölgesinde Ayçiçeği Yetiştiren İşletmelerin Ekonomik Analizi Ve Kooperatif-Üretici-İşleyici Entegrasyonu. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Fakültesi (Doktora Tezi)*, 206 Syf.
- Gün, S. (2006). Tarımda Toprak Mülkiyet Yapısı Ve İşletmelerin İyileştirilmesi. *Türktarım Dergisi*, 171, 34-37.
- Gürel, C., & Akay, M. (2008). Sinop İli Merkez İlçe Tarım İşletmelerinin Sosyo-Ekonomik Yapısı, Arazi Ve Gelir Dağılımı. *Journal Of Agricultural Faculty Of Gaziosmanpaşa University (Jafag)*, 2008(1).
- Hüseyin, S. E. R. T., & İsmet, B. O. Z. (2021). Çorum İli Mecitözü İlçesi Tarla Arazilerinde Kapitalizasyon Faiz Oranının Belirlenmesi. *Ispec Journal Of Agricultural Sciences*, 5(4), 833-845.
- İnan, S., Erdal, H., & Erdal, G. (2022). Yem Bitkisi Üreten İşletmelerin Yapısal Ve Ekonomik Analizi; Tokat İli, Almus İlçesi Örneği. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(2), 135-148.
- İşler, N., & Gözüyeşil, R. (2016). Osmaniye İlinde Yerfıstığı Yetiştiriciliği İle İlgili Sorunların Saptanması. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(Özel Sayı-2), 36-41.
- Kan, M., Küçükçongar, M., & Kan, A. (2005). Konya İlinde Yonca Üretimine Yer Veren Tarım İşletmelerinin Özellikleri Ve Etkinliklerinin Karşılaştırılması. *Journal Of Crop Research (Turkey)*, 2(1).

- Karabak, S., & Taşcı, R. (2015). Sivas Ve Yozgat İllerinde Buğday Üretiminde Teknoloji Kullanım Düzeyi. Gap V11. Tarım Kongresi.
- Karadaş, K., & Güler, F. (2021). Domates Üreten İşletmelerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Özellikleri: Iğdır İli Örneği. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 52(1), 27-35.
- Karagöz, D. E., & Fidan, H. (2011). Ankara İli Polatlı İlçesinde Sulama Kooperatiflerine Ortak Olan Tarım İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi. Journal Of The Institute Of Science And Technology, 1(4), 83-90.
- Karakayacı, Z., Erkan, A., Demirbay, G. H., & Özdemir, N. S. (2022). Lavantanın Ekonomik Analizi: Konya İli Örneği. Proceeding Book, 111-121.
- Karsan, A., & Karlı, B. (2016). Türkiye’de Kırsal Yoksulluğun Genel Bir Değerlendirmesi: Isparta İli Sütçüler İlçesi Örneği. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 21(2).
- Kaya, T. E., & Kızıloğlu, S. (2008). Erzurum İli Pasinler İlçesinde Ayçiçeği Üretimi Yapan İşletmelerin Sermaye Yapısı. Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 14(1 Ve 2), 23-30.
- Kocaköse, B., & Aktürk, D. (2019). Çanakkale ‘De Tarımsal Faaliyet Gösteren İşletmelerin Ekonomik Analizi. Turkish Journal Of Agriculture-Food Science And Technology, 7(11), 2001-2011.
- Kumbasaroğlu, H., & Dağdemir, V. (2007). Erzurum Merkez İlçede Tarım Arazilerinde Parçalılık Durumuna Göre Tarım İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 38(1), 49-58.
- Mesci, O., & Karlı, B. (2018). Isparta İlinde Arazi Toplulaştırması Yapılan Alanlardaki Tarım İşletmelerinin Sosyo-Ekonomik Analizi. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(1), 106-114.
- Özdemir, A. (2018). Antalya İli Karanfil Yetiştiriciliğinde Maliyet Ve Karlılık Analizi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Özgümüş, İ., & Karlı, B. (2019). Rize İlindeki Çay İşletmelerinin Sosyo-Demografik Özellikleri Ve Pazarlama Sorunları. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 24(2), 129-139.
- Paksoy, S. (1998). Harran Ovasında Gap Kapsamında Sulamaya Açılan Arazilerde Pamuk Yetiştiren İşletmelerin Ekonomik Analizi Ve Yörede Pamuğa Dayalı Sanayideki Gelişmeler.
- Paksoy, S., & Karlı, B. (2000). Gap Kapsamında Sulamaya Açılan Harran Ovasındaki Tarım İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 3(4), 154-175.
- Sağlam, C., & Çetin, N. (2017). Kayseri Yöresindeki Çiftçilerin Traktör Seçimi Ve Satın Alma Davranışlarını Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 31(2), 109-121.
- Semerci, A. (2019). Yağlık Ayçiçeği Üretiminin Ekonomik Analizi: Kırklareli İli Örneği. Türk Tarım Ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 6(4), 616-623.
- Sürekli, G. (2014). Amasya İli Suluova İlçesinde Yem Bitkisi Üreten Tarım İşletmelerinin Yapısal Analizi Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Doctoral Dissertation, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Amasya).
- Şahin, K. (2003). Ahlat İlçesinde Patates Üretimi Ve Sorunları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal Of Agricultural Sciences, 13(2), 81-88.
- Şahin, K., & Yılmaz, İ. H. (2008). Van İli Gürpınar İlçesinde Yem Bitkileri Üretimi Ve Sorunları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Tar. Bil. Derg. 14(01), 16-22.
- Tan, S. (2018). Çanakkale’de İpard Projesi Kapsamında Makine Ekipman Desteği Alan Üreticilerin Memnuniyet Düzeyini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Analizi. Çomü Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(1), 1-8.
- Tanrıverdi, K., & Çelik, Y. (2016). Konya İli Çumra İlçesi Tarım İşletmelerinde Üreticilerin Toprak Analizi Yaptırma Nedenleri Ve Yaklaşımları. Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi, 5(1), 35-44.

Taşcı, R., & Oğuz, C. (2014). Buğday Üretim Maliyetleri Ve Üreticilerin Çeşit Tercihleri; Ankara İli Haymana İlçesi Örneği. X1. Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, S, 606-613.

Tok, N., & Davran, M. K. (2010). Adana İlinde Erkenci Patates Üreten Tarım İşletmelerinin Sosyo* Ekonomik Yapısı Ve Sorunları. Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 16(1 Ve 2), 67-73.

TÜİK, 2024., Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Erişim tarihi: 04.11.2024.

Uysal, Ö. K. (2015). Manisa İli Yunt Dağı Köylerinde Çiftçilerin Tarımsal Üretime Yaklaşımlarını Etkileyen Faktörlerin Analizi. Sosyal Ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, 16(35), 76-99.

Yılmaz, H., Demircan, V., & Dernek, Z. (2008). Türkiye Tarımında Doğrudan Gelir Desteği Uygulamaları Isparta İli Üreticileri Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi, 9(2), 248-265.

Yılmaz, H., Demircan, V., & Dernek, Z. (2008). Türkiye Tarımında Doğrudan Gelir Desteği Uygulamaları Isparta İli Üreticileri Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi, 9(2), 248-265.

Yüksel, M., & Gözener, B. (2019). Tokat İli Erbaa İlçesi Tarla Arazilerinde Kapitalizasyon Faiz Oranının Saptanması Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Uluslararası Tarım Ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi, 7(2), 231-238.

Yüzbaşıoğlu, R., & Çıkılı, G. (2019). Sivas İli Merkez İlçesinde Tarım İşletmelerinin Mevcut Durum Analizi Ve İşletmecilerin Bilinç Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 8(3), 1-13.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Aküzüm, T., Çakmak, B. ve Gökalp, Z. (2003). Dünyada Su ve Yaklaşan Su Krizi. 2.Ulusal Sulama Kongresi. s.145-154, Kuşadası, Aydın.

Anonymous, (2003). Turkey Country Report. Prepared for the 3rd World Water Forum March 2003. World Water Council; Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Department of Regional and Transboundary Waters, General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works; Southeastern Anatolia Project, Regional Development Administration, Republic of Turkey.

Anonim, (2006a). <http://www.zmo.org.tr/etkinlikler/6tk05/013rizakanber.pdf>

Erişim Tarihi: 20.09.2006. Konu: Sulama, Drenaj ve Tuzluluk.

Anonymous (2021). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarım Değerlendirme Raporu, T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü, Tarımsal Çevre ve Doğal Kaynakları Koruma Daire Başkanlığı, Ankara.

Dökmen, F. (2023). Tarımsal Sulamada Tansiyometre Kullanımının Önemi. Journal of Kocaeli Health and Technology University, 1(3), 34-41

Diyabalanage, S., Samarakoon, K.K., Adikari, T. 2017. Hewawasam Impact of soil and water conservation measures on soil erosion rate and sediment yields in a tropical watershed in the Central Highlands of Sri Lanka Appl. Geogr., 79, pp. 103-114, 10.1016/j.apgeog.2016.12.004

P. Borrelli, D.A. Robinson, P. Fleischer LRPanagos. (2017). An assessment of the global impact of 21st century land use change on soil erosion Nat. Commun., 8 (1), p. 2013, 10.1038/s41467-017-02142-7

Sönmez, B. (2004). Türkiye’de Çorak Islahı Araştırmaları ve Tuzlu Toprakların Yönetimi. Sulanan Alanlarda Tuzluluk Yönetimi Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı, 20-21 Mayıs, 2004, Ankara, s.157-162.

Koçak, M. ve Zayıf, Y.A. (2005).Yüzey ve Basınçlı Sulama Sistemlerinin Karşılaştırılması ve İşletme Hizmetleri Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi. II.Ulusal Sulama Sistemleri Sempozyumu 9-11 Kasım 2005, DSİ Gn.Md., s.193-207, Ankara.

T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Çölleşme ve Erozyonla Mücadele Genel Müdürlüğü. (2018). Toprak nemi izleme projesi.

Tepeli, E., Bülbül, R., Karlı, Z., Sarıtaş, H., Gökalp, Y., Çınar, M., Uyan, A., Çelik, A., (2005). Sulama, Editörler: Tepeli, E., Sarıtaş, H., T.C. Tarım ve Köy İşleri Bakanlığı, Teşkilatlanma ve Destekleme Genel Müdürlüğü Yaygın Çiftçi Eğitimi Projesi, YAYÇEP, Yayın No: 42, Baskı:1, Ankara.

X. Zhang, J. Song, Y. Wang, H. Sun, Q. (2022). Li Threshold effects of vegetation coverage on runoff and soil loss in the loess plateau of China: a meta-analysis. *Geoderma*, 412 (2022), Article 115720.

van der Molen, W.H., J. Martínez Beltran, W.J. Ochs. Guidelines and computer programs for the planning and design of land drainage systems. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper No. 62, Rome, Italy, 228 pp. + CD-ROM.

Zwartendijk BW, Van Meerveld HJ, Ghimire CP, Bruijnzeel LA, Ravelona M, Jones JPG. (2017). Rebuilding soil hydrological functioning after swidden agriculture in eastern Madagascar. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*.;239:101-111

B7 KAYNAKÇA

Acar, N., Moran, E. T., Bilgili, S. F. (1991). Live performance and carcass yield of male broilers subjected to different feeding programs and growing seasons. *Poultry Science*, 70(2), 231-239.

Ajinomoto Eurolysine (2011). Amino acids: Towards precise nutrition in monogastric animals.

Ajinomoto Eurolysine. (2018). Amino acids metabolism. Ajinomoto Eurolysine SAS.

Al-Daraji, H. J., Salih, A. M. (2012). Influence of dietary L-arginine supplementation on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and immune response of broiler chickens. *Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 26(1), 29-34.

Allen, C. D., Fetterer, R. D. (2000). Arginine and immune function in poultry. *Poultry Science*, 79(9), 1414-1420.

Anderson, J. O., and Combs, G. F. (1952). Effect of single amino acid excesses on glucose metabolism and chick growth, as influenced by the dietary amino acid balance. *Journal of Nutrition*, 46 (2), 161–170.

Anonymous, (1984). Amino Acids for Animal Nutrition. Roonstra Be 5, D-5300, Bonn.

Anonymous (1988). Amino Acids in Animal Nutrition. Roonstra Be 5, D-5300, Bonn.

Anonymous (1997). Shaver Starbro Parent Management Guide Ed., Cambridge.

Applegate, T. J., Angel, R. (2014). Nutritional challenges in the poultry industry. *Poultry Science*, 93(6), 1472-1481.

Attia, Y. A., El-Shafey, M. M., Abd El-Hack, M. E. (2024). Arginine: lysine ratio influences on performance, egg quality, haematology, biochemistry, antioxidant status and immunity of dual-purpose breeding hens exposed to cyclic heat stress. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 23(1), 200-214.

Baker, D. H. (1997). Ideal amino acid profiles for swine and poultry and their applications in feed formulation. *BioKyowa Technical Review*, 9, 1-24.

Baker, D. H., Batal, A. B., Parr, T. M., Augspurger, N. R., Parsons, C. M. (2002). Ideal ratio of isoleucine to lysine in corn and soybean meal diets for chicks during the second and third weeks post hatching. *Poultry Science*, 81(4), 485-494.

Baker, D. H., Han, Y. (1994). Ideal amino acid profile for chicks during the first three weeks post hatching. *Poultry Science*, 73(9), 1441-1447.

- Balnave, D., Hayat, J. (1999). The influence of dietary lysine and arginine ratios on broiler performance at elevated environmental temperatures. *British Poultry Science*, 40(3), 411-418.
- Berri, C., Besnard, J., Relandeau, C. (2008). Increasing dietary lysine increases final pH and decreases drip loss of broiler breast meat. *Poultry Science*, 87(3), 480-484.
- Bilgili, S. F., Moran, E. T., Bushong, R. D. (1992). Reducing dietary crude protein for broilers while satisfying amino acid requirements by least-cost formulation: Live performance, litter composition, and yield of fast-food carcass cuts at six weeks. *Poultry Science*, 71(10), 1687-1694.
- Boorman, K. N., Lewis, D. (1971). Protein metabolism. In D. J. Bell, B. M. Freeman (Eds.), *Physiology and biochemistry of the domestic fowl*. Academic Press.
- Brake, J., Chapman, H. D., McDaniel, C. D. (1998). Environmental factors affecting broiler performance. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 7(1), 1-10.
- Brake, J., Ferket, P. R. (1996). Optimum arginine ratio for broiler growth changes during chronic heat stress. *Poultry Science*, 75(Suppl. 1), 25.
- Bremer, J. (1983). Carnitine—metabolism and functions. *Physiological Reviews*, 63(4), 1420-1480.
- Brosnan, J.T., Brosnan, M.E. (2009). Amino acid metabolism in animals: The role of the urea cycle. *Animal Nutrition Review*, 21(4), 163-170.
- Brosnan, J.T., Brosnan, M.E. (2013). Glutamate: A truly functional amino acid. *Amino Acids*, 45(3), 413-418.
- Bröer, S. (2008). Amino acid transport across mammalian intestinal and renal epithelia. *Physiological Reviews*, 88(1), 249-286.
- Campestrini, E., Gomes, P. C., Rostagno, H. S., Albino, L. F. T., Toledo, R.S. (2010). Níveis de lisina digestível para frangos de corte de 22 a 42 dias de idade. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 39(1), 41-47.
- Christensen, H. N. (1993). Amino acid nutrition: A two-step absorptive process. *Nutrition Reviews*, 51(4), 95-98.
- Corzo, A., Gonzalez-Esquerria, R., McDaniel, C. D. (2021). Amino acid requirements for broilers: How do we determine them? *Poultry Science*, 100(2), 865-873.
- Cuca, M., Jensen, L. S. (1990). Arginine requirement of starting broiler chicks. *Journal of Animal Science*, 68(12), 4337-4342. <https://doi.org/10.2527/1990.68124337x>
- Cuca, M.G., Jensen, L.S. (1990). Arginine requirement of starting broiler chicks. *Poultry Science*, 69, 1377-1382.
- D'Mello, J. P. F., Lewis, D. (1970). Amino acid interactions in chick nutrition. *British Poultry Science*, 11(4), 367-385.
- Dao, H. T., Sharma, N. K., Bradbury, E. J., Swick, R. A. (2021). Effects of L-arginine and L-citrulline supplementation in reduced protein diets for broilers under normal and cyclic warm temperature. *Animal Nutrition*, 7(4), 927-938.
- DeGroot, M., Hsiao, Y. H., Shakeri, M. (2018). The effects of reduced animal protein sources on amino acid supplementation in poultry diets. *Poultry Science*, 97(6), 1937-1946.
- D'Mello, J. P. F. (2003). *Amino Acids in Animal Nutrition* (2nd ed.). CABI Publishing.
- D'Mello, J.P.F. (2012). *Amino acids in animal nutrition*. CABI Publishing.
- D'Mello, J.P.F., Lewis, D. (1978). Amino acids in animal nutrition. In M. Rechcigl (Ed.), *Handbook Series in Nutrition and Food* (pp. 441-490). CRC Press.

- Dozier, W.A., Corzo, A., Kidd, M.T., Branton, S.L. (2010). Digestible lysine requirements of broiler chickens from 28 to 42 days of age. *Poultry Science*, 89, 2173-2182.
- England, J. A., Waldroup, P. W. (1996). Increasing arginine ratios in turkey diets does not improve performance when lysine levels are inadequate. *Poultry Science*, 75(Suppl. 1), 3.
- Ertürk, M.M., Özen, N. (1995). Tavukların Besin Madde Gereksinimleri. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(1), 339-352, Antalya.
- Fathima, S., Al Hakeem, W. G., Selvaraj, R. K., Shanmugasundaram, R. (2023). Beyond protein synthesis: The emerging role of arginine in poultry nutrition and host-microbe interactions. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 10, Article 123456.
- Fernandes, J. I., Murakami, A. E., Martins, E. N., Sakamoto, M. I., Garcia, E. R. M. (2009). Effect of arginine on pectoralis muscle development of broilers. *British Poultry Science*, 50(6), 677-683.
- Fernandez, S. R., Aoyagi, S., Han, Y., Parsons, C. M., Baker, D. H. (1994). Limiting order of amino acids in corn and soybean meal for growth of the chick. *Poultry Science*, 73(12), 1887-1896.
- Finkelstein, J.D. (2000). Pathways and regulation of homocysteine metabolism in mammals. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis*, 26(3), 219-225.
- Fontaine, J. (2003). Amino acid analysis of feeds. In J. P. F. D'Mello (Ed.), *Amino acids in animal nutrition* (2nd ed., pp. 15-40). CABI Publishing.
- Goulart, C. C., Nunes, R. V., Rodrigues, P. B., Bertechini, A. G., Teixeira, A. S. (2008). Lysine levels in diets for broilers from 1 to 42 days of age. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 37(5), 896-904.
- Han, Y., Baker, D. H. (1991). Lysine requirement of fast and slow growing broiler chicks. *Poultry Science*, 70, 2108–2114.
- Han, Y., Baker, D. H. (1993). Effects of sex, heat stress, body weight, and genetic strain on the dietary lysine requirement of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 72(4), 701-708.
- Harms, R. H. (1991). Relationship of dietary lysine and arginine levels to broiler breeder performance. *Poultry Science*, 70(4), 945-952.
- Huk, L., Heinemann, L., Hahn, M. (1997). The effects of L-arginine treatment on skeletal muscle injury and repair. *European Journal of Applied Physiology*, 75(1), 146-152.
- Jahanian, R. (2009). Arginine: A critical amino acid for poultry. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 65(3), 325-338.
- Khajali, F., Wideman, R. F. (2010). The importance of arginine in poultry nutrition. *Poultry Science*, 89(1), 10-19.
- Kidd, M. T. (2000). Nutritional modulation of immune function in broilers. *Poultry Science*, 79(6), 827-832.
- Kidd, M. T., Fancher, B. I. (2001). Lysine needs of starting chicks and subsequent effects during the growing period. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 10(4), 385-393.
- Kidd, M. T., McDaniel, C. D., Peebles, E. D., Barber, S. J., Corzo, A., Branton, S. L., Woodworth, J. C. (2001). Growth and immunity of broiler chicks as affected by dietary arginine. *Poultry Science*, 80(11), 1535-1542.
- Klasing, K.C. (1998). *Comparative Avian Nutrition*. CAB International.
- Kodambashi Emami, S. H., Zaghari, M., Golian, A. (2017). The effect of dietary protein levels and amino acids on performance and immune response in broilers. *Poultry Science*, 96(8), 2746-2755.
- Labadan, M. C., Jr., Hsu, K.-N., Austic, R. E. (2001). Lysine and arginine requirements of broiler chickens at two- to three-week intervals to eight weeks of age. *Poultry Science*, 80(5), 599-606.

- Leclercq, B. (1995). Specific effects of lysine on broiler carcass composition. *Annales de Zootechnie*, 44, 85-94.
- Macelline, S.P., Chrystal, P.V., Inanan, C., Toghyani, M., Selle, P.H., Liu, S.Y. (2023). The influence of dietary crude protein concentrations, grain types and arginine ratios on the performance of broiler chickens. *Animal Nutrition*, 14, 259-268.
- Mendes, A. A., Watkins, S. E., England, J. A., Saleh, E. A., Waldroup, A. L., Waldroup, P. W. (1997). Influence of dietary lysine levels and arginine ratios on performance of broilers exposed to heat or cold stress during the period of three to six weeks of age. *Poultry Science*, 76(3), 472-481.
- Moncada, S., Palmer, R.M.J., Higgs, E.A. (1991). Nitric oxide: physiology, pathophysiology and pharmacology. *Pharmacological Reviews*, 43, 109–142.
- Montanez R., Rodriguez-Caso C., Sanchez-Jimenez F., Medina M. A. (2008). In silico analysis of arginine catabolism as a source of nitric oxide or polyamines in endothelial cells. *Amino Acids*, 34(2), 223–229.
- Montanhini Neto, R., Ceccantini, M. L., Fernandes, J. I. M. (2013). Effects of methionine source, arginine ratio, and sodium chloride level on grower broilers under high temperature. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 15(2), 151-160.
- Morais, M.V.M., Lima, H.J.D., Silva, F.N.A., Gomes, M.V.F.C. (2023). Indicators of thermal comfort and nitrogen digestibility as a function of digestible arginine: lysine ratios in the diet of laying Japanese quails raised in hot weather. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 115, 103597.
- Morris, S.M. Jr. (2007). Arginine metabolism: Enzymology, nutrition, and clinical significance. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 137(6), 1616S-1622S.
- Nasr, J., Kheiri, F. (2012). Effects of lysine levels of diets formulated based on total or digestible amino acids on broiler carcass composition. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 14(4), 233-240.
- NRC (National Research Council). (1984). *Nutrient Requirement of Poultry*, 8th revised ed. National Academy Press, Washington D.C.
- NRC (National Research Council). (1994). *Nutrient Requirements of Poultry* (9th ed.). National Academy Press.
- Ohtsu, H., Tanaka, S., Terui, T., Hori, Y., Makabe-Kobayashi, Y., Pejler, G., Watanabe, T. (2001). Mice lacking histidine decarboxylase exhibit abnormal mast cells. *The Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 193(3), 371-380.
- O'Neill, H.G., Rohen, J.A., Aral, N. (2002). The role of uric acid in the maintenance of osmotic homeostasis in birds. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A*, 131(4), 655-661.
- Özen, N. (1994a). Kanatlı beslemede amino asit gereksinimleri. *Hayvansal Beslenme Dergisi*, 5(3), 55-67.
- Özen, N. (1994b). Tavukçuluk. Yetiştirme, İslah, Besleme, Hastalıklar, Et ve Yumurta Teknolojisi. 3. Tıpkıbasım, Samsun.
- Rostagno, H. S., Albino, L. F. T., Donzele, J. L., Gomes, P. C., Oliveira, R. F., Lopes, D. C., Ferreira, A. S., Barreto, S. L. T. (2005). *Composição de alimentos e exigências nutricionais de aves e suínos* (2nd ed.). Universidade Federal de Viçosa.
- Roura, E., Homedes, J., Klasing, K. C. (1992). Prevention of immunologic stress contributes to the growth-permitting ability of dietary antibiotics in chicks. *Journal of Nutrition*, 122(12), 2383-2390.
- Schutte, J.B., Pack, M. (1995). Effects of dietary amino acid balance on performance and nutrient retention in broilers. *Poultry Science*, 74(10), 1563-1573.
- Sirathonpong, P., Rattanaporn, P., Thongpraseart, P., Seangwong, P. (2019). Dietary protein and amino acid levels in broilers. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 32(3), 432-440.

- Srinongkote, S., Chaiyabutr, N., Tewtrakul, S. (2004). The effects of protein levels and amino acids on growth performance and meat quality in broilers. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 17(2), 215-221.
- Stevens, B. R., Godfrey, D. A., Spruill, S. E., Schwartz, D. (2000). High-intensity dynamic human muscle performance: Bench-press peak power. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*, 14(2), 160-163.
- Stringhini, J. H., Andrade, M. A., Leandro, N. S. M., Café, M. B., Carvalho, F. B. (2007). Níveis de lisina e arginina digestíveis para frangos de corte de 22 a 42 dias de idade. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 36(4), 1094-1101.
- Summers, J.D., Leeson, S. (1985). *Poultry Nutrition Handbook* University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1G 2W1.
- Tamir, A., Ratner, M. (1963). The role of arginine in the growth of poultry. *Poultry Science*, 42(1), 81-90.
- Tesseraud, S., Grizard, J., Chagneau, A. M. (1992). Dietary lysine deficiency greatly affects muscle and liver protein turnover in growing chickens. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 75(6), 853-865.
- Toledo, R. S., Rostagno, H. S., Albino, L. F. T., Dionizio, M. A., Carvalho, D. C. O., Nogueira, E. T. (2011). Lysine nutritional requirements of broilers reared in clean and dirty environments during the pre-starter and starter phases. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 40(10), 2205-2210.
- Ullrich, C., Langeheine, M., Brehm, R., Taube, V., Siebert, D., Visscher, C. (2018). Influence of reduced protein content in complete diets with a consistent arginine-lysine ratio on performance and nitrogen excretion in broilers. *Sustainability*, 10(3827), 1-13.
- Waldroup, P.W., Oviedo-Rondón, E.O., Fritts, C.A. (2006). Influence of dietary formulation methods on response to arginine and lysine in diets for young broiler chickens. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 5(11), 1016-1022.
- Walker, J.B. (2007). Creatine: biosynthesis, regulation, and function. *Advances in Enzyme Regulation*, 45, 15-29.
- Wilkinson, J.M. (2018). Optimizing amino acid nutrition in poultry. *Poultry Nutrition Journal*, 34(2), 78-86.
- Woodgate, S.L., (1997). Broyler Rasyonlarında Kullanılan Hayvansal Proteinler. *Yem Magazin Dergisi*, Aralık sayısı, 48-51, Ankara.
- Wu, G. (2013). Functional amino acids in nutrition and health. *Amino Acids*, 45(2), 407-411.
- Wu, G., Bazer, F. W., Davis, T. A., Kim, S. W., Li, P., Marc Rhoads, J., Carey, S., Meininger, C. J., Yin, Y. (2009). Arginine metabolism and nutrition in growth, health, and disease. *Amino Acids*, 37(1), 153-168.
- Wu, G., Bazer, F.W., Dai, Z., Li, D., Wang, J., Wu, Z. (2010). Amino acid nutrition in animals: protein synthesis and beyond. *Annual Review of Animal Biosciences*, 2, 387-417.
- Yalçın, S., Djeddi, A.N., (1997). Metiyonin ve hayvan beslemedeki önemi. *Yem Magazin Dergisi*, Aralık sayısı, 21-25, Ankara.
- Yazgan, O., Aksoy, A. (1981). Metabolizma (Zootekni 246) Ders Notları, 12 Mart, Erzurum.
- Zampiga, M., Sirathonpong, P., Gallo, G. (2018). The effect of dietary amino acid balance on poultry performance. *Poultry Science*, 97(8), 2790-2798.
- Zhang, B., Lv, Z., Li, Z., Wang, W., Li, G., Guo, Y. (2018). Dietary L-arginine supplementation alleviates the intestinal injury and modulates the gut microbiota in broiler chickens challenged by *Clostridium perfringens*. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9, 1716.
- Zhou, X., He, L., Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Wu, X., Yin, Y. (2017). Serine and one-carbon metabolism in cancer. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 17(10), 695-707.

Ahmad, F., Kusumiyati, K., Sundari S.R., Khan, M.R. and Shah, S.M.A. (2023). Factors Influencing The Dynamics of Tomato Crop: A Review. In Book: Food and Agriculture on Social, Economic, and Environmental Linkages, Ed.: R. S. Sundari and K. Bellitürk. Iksad Publications. ISBN: 978-625-6404-78-6.

Anonim (2024). Tokat İli 2023 Yılı Tarım İstatistikleri. TC Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tokat Tarım İl Müdürlüğü İstatistikleri.

<https://tokat.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/%C4%B0STAT%C4%B0ST%C4%B0KLER/%C4%B0STAT%C4%B0T%C4%B0KLER%202023.pdf>

Atabey, B. ve Erdem,T. (2016). Trakya Bölgesi Koşullarında Damla Sulama Uygulamalarının Ekonomik Açından Değerlendirilmesi.

Bajwa, A. A., Farooq, M., Al-Sadi, A. M., Nawaz, A., Jabran, K., and Siddique, K. H. (2020). Impact of climate change on biology and management of wheat pests. *Crop Protection*, 137, 105304.

Bolat, Y., ve Bakırcı, M. (2022). Erbaa Ovasında (Tokat) Tarımsal Üreticilerin İklim Değişikliğine Yönelik Bilgi ve Algı Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi. *Eastern Geographical Review*, 27(48), 37-48.

Cammarano, D., Jamshidi, S., Hoogenboom, G., Ruane, A. C., Niyogi, D., and Ronga, D. (2022). Processing tomato production is expected to decrease by 2050 due to the projected increase in temperature. *Nature Food*, 3(6), 437-444.

Cammarano, D., Ronga, D., Mola, I.D., Mori, M. and Parisi, M. (2020). Impact of climate change on water and nitrogen use efficiencies of processing tomato cultivated in Italy. Volume 241, 106336.

Caruso, A. G., Bertacca, S., Parrella, G., Rizzo, R., Davino, S., & Panno, S. (2022). Tomato brown rugose fruit virus: A pathogen that is changing the tomato production worldwide. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 181(3), 258-274.

Dal, B. ve Kızılaslan, H. (2013). Analitik Hiyerarşi Yaklaşımı ile Üretici Kararlarının Analizi (Tokat ili Domates Üreticileri Örneği). *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*(8), 29-39.

Dasgan, H. Y., Dere, S., Akhoundnejad, Y., and Arpacı, B. B. (2021). Effects of High-Temperature Stress during Plant Cultivation on Tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) Fruit Nutrient Content. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2021(1), 7994417.

Deuter, P. 2008. Defining the impacts of climate change on horticulture on Australia.

Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Queensland, Australia.

Dube, J., Ddamulira, G., & Maphosa, M. (2020). Tomato breeding in sub-Saharan Africa-Challenges and opportunities: A review. *African Crop Science Journal*, 28(1), 131-140.

Durak, A. ve Ece, A. (2007). İklim Değişikliğinin Toprak Özelliklerine ve Sebze Tarımına Etkisi. I. Türkiye İklim Değişikliği Kongresi – TİKDEK 2007, 11 - 13 Nisan, İTÜ, İstanbul.

FAOSTAT (2024) . Crops and livestock products statistics. Data, Production, Crops and livestock products statistics. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data>

Hazra, P., Samsul, H. A., Sikder, D., & Peter, K. V. (2007). Breeding tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill) resistant to high temperature stress. *International Journal of Plant Breeding*, 1(1), 31-40.

Hoshikawa, K, Pham, D, Ezura, H, Schafleitner, R and Nakashima, K. (2021) Genetic and Molecular Mechanisms Conferring Heat Stress Tolerance in Tomato Plants. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12:786688. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.786688

Gatahi, D.M. (2020). Challenges and Opportunities in Tomato Production Chain and Sustainable Standards. *International Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*, Vol. 7, No. 3; September 2020, pp 235-262. DOI: 10.22059/ijhst.2020.300818.361

Gno-Solim Ela, N., Olago, D., Akinyi, A.D. ve Tonnang H.E.Z. (2023). Assessment of the effects of climate change on the occurrence of tomato invasive insect pests in Uganda. *Heliyon*, Volume 9, Issue 2, e13702

<https://www.cell.com/action/showPdf?pii=S2405-8440%2823%2900909-X>

Gould, W. A. (1992). *Tomato production, processing and technology*. CTI Publications, ISBN Numbers 0-930027-18-3.

[https://books.google.com.tr/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=cIVwAgAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=Gould,+W.+A.+\(2013\).+Tomato+production,+processing+and+technology.+Elsevier.&ots=DrLMyp08xH&sig=BpsdAfpGOPCrkKGEbbWfOm4wxrA&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=2013&f=false](https://books.google.com.tr/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=cIVwAgAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=Gould,+W.+A.+(2013).+Tomato+production,+processing+and+technology.+Elsevier.&ots=DrLMyp08xH&sig=BpsdAfpGOPCrkKGEbbWfOm4wxrA&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=2013&f=false)

Gullino, M. L.; Albajes, R.; Al-Jboory, İ; Angelotti, F.; Chakraborty, S.; Garrett, K.A.; Hurley, B.P.; Juroszek, P.; Makkouk, K.; Pan, X. And Stephenson, T. (2021). Scientific review of the impact of climate change on plant pests. *FAO and International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC)*, ISBN 978-92-5-134435-4. <https://opus.lib.uts.edu.au/bitstream/10453/149380/2/Full%20reportcb4769en.pdf>

Guodaar, L., Asante, F., Eshun, G., Abass, K., Afriyie, K., Appiah, D.O., Razak, G., Atampugre, G., Addai, P. ve Kpenekuu, F. (2020) How do climate change adaptation strategies result in unintended maladaptive outcomes? Perspectives of tomato farmers, *International Journal of Vegetable Science*, 26:1, 15-31, DOI: 10.1080/19315260.2019.1573393

Gündüz, O., and Esengün, K. (2007). Tokat İli merkez ilçede domates yetiştiren işletmelerin risk davranışına göre sosyo-ekonomik Analizi. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 2007(1), 51-62.

Jacobsen, E., Daniel, M. K., Bergervoet-van Deelen, J. E. M., Huigen, D. J., & Ramanna, M. S. (1994). The first and second backcross progeny of the intergeneric fusion hybrids of potato and tomato after crossing with potato. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 88, 181-186.

Maureira, F., Rajagopalan, K. and Stöckle, C. O. (2022). Evaluating tomato production in open-field and high-tech greenhouse systems. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 337, 130459.

Önen, H., Özcan, S., 2010. İklim Değişikliğine Bağlı Olarak Yabancı Ot Mücadelesi. Ed. Sayılı, M., İklim Değişikliğinin Tarıma Etkileri ve Alınabilecek Önlemler. T.C. Kayseri Valiliği İl Tarım Müdürlüğü Yayın No: 2, Kayseri, s. 336-357

Panno S, Davino S, Caruso AG, Bertacca S, Crnogorac A, Mandić A, Noris E, Matić S. (2021) A Review of the Most Common and Economically Important Diseases That Undermine the Cultivation of Tomato Crop in the Mediterranean Basin. *Agronomy*. 2021; 11(11):2188.

Peralta, I. E., Knapp, S., & Spooner, D. M. (2005). New species of wild tomatoes (*Solanum* section *Lycopersicon*: *Solanaceae*) from Northern Peru. *Systematic Botany*, 30(2), 424-434.

Resmi Gazete (2022). 22.12.2022 tarih ve 2022/2 sayılı Asgari Ücret Tespit Komisyonu kararı. Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı.

<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2022/12/20221229-13.pdf>

Ruiz-Nieves, J.M., Ayala-Garay, O.J., Serra, V., Dumont, D., Vercambre, G., G'énard, M. and Gautier, H. (2021). The effects of diurnal temperature rise on tomato fruit quality. Can the management of the greenhouse climate mitigate such effects? *Scientia Horticulturae* 278 (2021) 109836.

Skendžić, S.; Zovko, M.; Živković, I.P.; Lešić, V.; Lemić, D. (2021). The Impact of Climate Change on Agricultural Insect Pests. *Insects*. 12, 440.

Subedi, B., Poudel, A., and Aryal, S. (2023). The impact of climate change on insect pest biology and ecology: Implications for pest management strategies, crop production, and food security. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 14, 100733.

Şimşek, Z.; Kondur, Y. ve Şimşek, M. (2010). Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Kabuk Böcekleri Üzerine Etkileri. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi* 3 (2): 149-157, ISSN: 1308-3961, <https://www.nobel.gen.tr/>

TC Merkez Bankası (2024). 31.01.2023 Günü Saat 15:30'da Belirlenen Gösterge Niteliğindeki Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Kurları. https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/kurlar/kurlar_tr.html

TOB (2021). Tarım ürünleri piyasası domates. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarımsal Ekonomisi ve Tarımsal Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü.

<https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/PDF%20Tar%C4%B1m%20%C3%9Cr%C3%BCnleri%20Piyasa%20Raporu%20Haziran-2021%20Tar%C4%B1m%20%C3%9Cr%C3%BCnleri%20Raporu/Domates%2C%20Haziran-2021%2C%20Tar%C4%B1m%20%C3%9Cr%C3%BCnleri%20Piyasa%20Raporu%2C%20TEPGE.pdf>

Turgut, N. (2021). İklim Değişikliğinin Tarıma ve Bitki Korumaya Etkisi. *İklim ve Sağlık Dergisi*, 2021;1(2):89-96.

TÜİK (2024). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, İstatistikler, Tarım İstatistikleri.

<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>.

Vijayakumar, A. and Beena, A. (2020) *Chemical Science Review and Letters*, 9 (35), 665-681 ISSN 2278-6783 DOI:10.37273/chesci.

Yüzbaşıoğlu, R. ve Tosun, G. (2024). Production and Marketing Problems of Tomato Producers and Quit of Tomato Production: The Case of the Central District of Tokat Province. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 41(1), 17-24.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

Aciksoz, S. B., Yazici, A., Ozturk, L., & Cakmak, I. (2011). Biofortification of Wheat with Iron through Soil and Foliar Application of Nitrogen and Iron Fertilizers. *Plant and soil*, 349, 215-225.

Adeel, M., Farooq, T., White, J. C., Hao, Y., He, Z., & Rui, Y. (2021). Carbon-Based Nanomaterials Suppress Tobacco Mosaic Virus (Tmv) Infection and Induce Resistance in *Nicotiana Benthamiana*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 404, 124167.

Ahmad, P., Alyemeni, M. N., Al-Huqail, A. A., Alqahtani, M. A., Wijaya, L., Ashraf, M., Kaya, C., & Bajguz, A. (2020). Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Application Alleviates Arsenic (as) Toxicity in Soybean Plants by Restricting the Uptake of as and Modulating Key Biochemical Attributes, Antioxidant Enzymes, Ascorbate-Glutathione Cycle and Glyoxalase System. *Plants*, 9(7), 825.

Azeem, M., & Ahmad, R. (2011). Foliar Application of Some Essential Minerals on Tomato (*Lycopersicon Esculentum*) Plant Grown under Two Different Salinity Regimes. *Pak. J. Bot*, 43(3), 1513-1520.

Bahrami-Rad, S., & Hajiboland, R. (2017). Effect of Potassium Application in Drought-Stressed Tobacco (*Nicotiana Rustica L.*) Plants: Comparison of Root with Foliar Application. *Annals of Agricultural Sciences*, 62(2), 121-130.

Balfagón, D., Sengupta, S., Gómez-Cadenas, A., Fritschi, F. B., Azad, R. K., Mittler, R., & Zandalinas, S. I. (2019). Jasmonic Acid Is Required for Plant Acclimation to a Combination of High Light and Heat Stress. *Plant physiology*, 181(4), 1668-1682.

Baur, P., Buchholz, A., & Schönherr, J. (1997). Diffusion in Plant Cuticles as Affected by Temperature and Size of Organic Solutes: Similarity and Diversity among Species. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 20(8), 982-994.

- Berry, Z. C., Emery, N. C., Gotsch, S. G., & Goldsmith, G. R. (2019). Foliar Water Uptake: Processes, Pathways, and Integration into Plant Water Budgets. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 42(2), 410-423.
- Boaretto, R. M., Quaggio, J. A., Mattos Jr, D., Muraoka, T., & Boaretto, A. E. (2011). Boron Uptake and Distribution in Field Grown Citrus Trees. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 34(6), 839-849.
- Bongaarts, J. (2019). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Special Report on Global Warming of 1.5°C, Switzerland: Ipcc, 2018. *Population and Development Review*, 45(1), 251-252. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1111/padr.12234>
- Borrelli, P., Robinson, D. A., Panagos, P., Lugato, E., Yang, J. E., Alewell, C., Wuepper, D., Montanarella, L., & Ballabio, C. (2020). Land Use and Climate Change Impacts on Global Soil Erosion by Water (2015-2070). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 117(36), 21994-22001.
- Bulgari, R., Franzoni, G., & Ferrante, A. (2019). Biostimulants Application in Horticultural Crops under Abiotic Stress Conditions. *Agronomy*, 9(6), 306.
- Burkhardt, J. (2010). Hygroscopic Particles on Leaves: Nutrients or Desiccants? *Ecological Monographs*, 80(3), 369-399.
- Burkhardt, J., Basi, S., Pariyar, S., & Hunsche, M. (2012). Stomatal Penetration by Aqueous Solutions—an Update Involving Leaf Surface Particles. *New Phytologist*, 196(3), 774-787.
- Busse, J. S., & Palta, J. P. (2006). Investigating the in Vivo Calcium Transport Path to Developing Potato Tuber Using ⁴⁵Ca: A New Concept in Potato Tuber Calcium Nutrition. *Physiologia plantarum*, 128(2), 313-323.
- Cakmak, I. (2012). Harvestplus Zinc Fertilizer Project: Harvestzinc. *Better crops*, 96(2), 17-19.
- Cakmak, I., Kalayci, M., Kaya, Y., Torun, A., Aydin, N., Wang, Y., Arisoy, Z., Erdem, H., Yazici, A., & Gokmen, O. (2010). Biofortification and Localization of Zinc in Wheat Grain. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 58(16), 9092-9102.
- Cakmak, I., & Kutman, U. á. (2018). Agronomic Biofortification of Cereals with Zinc: A Review. *European journal of soil science*, 69(1), 172-180.
- Cakmak, I., Prom-U-Thai, C., Guilherme, L., Rashid, A., Hora, K., Yazici, A., Savasli, E., Kalayci, M., Tutus, Y., & Phuphong, P. (2017). Iodine Biofortification of Wheat, Rice and Maize through Fertilizer Strategy. *Plant and soil*, 418, 319-335.
- Chandra, J., & Keshavkant, S. (2021). Mechanisms Underlying the Phytotoxicity and Genotoxicity of Aluminum and Their Alleviation Strategies: A Review. *Chemosphere*, 278, 130384.
- Cui, Z., Zhang, H., Chen, X., Zhang, C., Ma, W., Huang, C., Zhang, W., Mi, G., Miao, Y., & Li, X. (2018). Pursuing Sustainable Productivity with Millions of Smallholder Farmers. *Nature*, 555(7696), 363-366.
- Curie, C., Cassin, G., Couch, D., Divol, F., Higuchi, K., Le Jean, M., Misson, J., Schikora, A., Czernic, P., & Mari, S. (2009). Metal Movement within the Plant: Contribution of Nicotianamine and Yellow Stripe 1-Like Transporters. *Annals of Botany*, 103(1), 1-11.
- Dawson, T. E., & Goldsmith, G. R. (2018). The Value of Wet Leaves. *New Phytologist*, 219(4), 1156-1169.
- Díaz-Zorita, M., Fernández-Canigia, M., & Grosso, G. (2001). Applications of Foliar Fertilizers Containing Glycinebetaine Improve Wheat Yields. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 186(3), 209-215.
- Domínguez, E., Heredia-Guerrero, J. A., & Heredia, A. (2011). The Biophysical Design of Plant Cuticles: An Overview. *New Phytologist*, 189(4), 938-949.

- Eichert, T., & Fernández, V. (2012). Chapter 4 - Uptake and Release of Elements by Leaves and Other Aerial Plant Parts. In P. Marschner (Ed.), *Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants (Third Edition)* (pp. 71-84). San Diego: Academic Press.
- Eichert, T., Kurtz, A., Steiner, U., & Goldbach, H. E. (2008). Size Exclusion Limits and Lateral Heterogeneity of the Stomatal Foliar Uptake Pathway for Aqueous Solutes and Water-Suspended Nanoparticles. *Physiologia plantarum*, 134(1), 151-160.
- El-Hady, E. S., Merwad, M. A., Shahin, M. F., & Hagagg, L. F. (2020). Influence of Foliar Spray with Some Calcium Sources on Flowering, Fruit Set, Yield and Fruit Quality of Olive Kalmata and Manzanillo Cultivars under Salt Stress. *Bulletin of the National Research Centre*, 44, 1-6.
- El-Jendoubi, H., Vázquez, S., Calatayud, Á., Vavpetič, P., Vogel-Mikuš, K., Pelicon, P., Abadía, J., Abadía, A., & Morales, F. (2014). The Effects of Foliar Fertilization with Iron Sulfate in Chlorotic Leaves Are Limited to the Treated Area. A Study with Peach Trees (*Prunus Persica* L. Batsch) Grown in the Field and Sugar Beet (*Beta Vulgaris* L.) Grown in Hydroponics. *Frontiers in plant science*, 5, 2.
- Eller, C. B., Lima, A. L., & Oliveira, R. S. (2013). Foliar Uptake of Fog Water and Transport Belowground Alleviates Drought Effects in the Cloud Forest Tree Species, *D Rimys Brasiliensis* (W Interaceae). *New Phytologist*, 199(1), 151-162.
- Fageria, N., Filho, M. B., Moreira, A., & Guimarães, C. (2009). Foliar Fertilization of Crop Plants. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 32(6), 1044-1064.
- Fagerström, A., Kocherbitov, V., Westbye, P., Bergström, K., Arnebrant, T., & Engblom, J. (2014). Surfactant Softening of Plant Leaf Cuticle Model Wax—a Differential Scanning Calorimetry (Dsc) and Quartz Crystal Microbalance with Dissipation (Qcm-D) Study. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 426, 22-30.
- Fang, Y., Wang, L., Xin, Z., Zhao, L., An, X., & Hu, Q. (2008). Effect of Foliar Application of Zinc, Selenium, and Iron Fertilizers on Nutrients Concentration and Yield of Rice Grain in China. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(6), 2079-2084.
- FAO. (2017). *The Future of Food and Agriculture: Trends and Challenges (978-92-5-109551-5)*. Retrieved from Rome:
- Farooq, M., Ullah, A., Rehman, A., Nawaz, A., Nadeem, A., Wakeel, A., Nadeem, F., & Siddique, K. H. (2018). Application of Zinc Improves the Productivity and Biofortification of Fine Grain Aromatic Rice Grown in Dry Seeded and Puddled Transplanted Production Systems. *Field Crops Research*, 216, 53-62.
- Fernández, V., & Bahamonde, H. A. (2020). *Advances in Foliar Fertilizers to Optimize Crop Nutrition*. In *Achieving Sustainable Crop Nutrition* (pp. 719-744): Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing.
- Fernández, V., & Brown, P. H. (2013). From Plant Surface to Plant Metabolism: The Uncertain Fate of Foliar-Applied Nutrients. *Frontiers in plant science*, 4, 289.
- Fernández, V., Del Río, V., Pumariño, L., Igartua, E., Abadía, J., & Abadía, A. (2008). Foliar Fertilization of Peach (*Prunus Persica* (L.) Batsch) with Different Iron Formulations: Effects on Re-Greening, Iron Concentration and Mineral Composition in Treated and Untreated Leaf Surfaces. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 117(3), 241-248.
- Fernández, V., & Ebert, G. (2005). Foliar Iron Fertilization: A Critical Review. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 28(12), 2113-2124.
- Fernández, V., & Eichert, T. (2009). Uptake of Hydrophilic Solutes through Plant Leaves: Current State of Knowledge and Perspectives of Foliar Fertilization. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 28(1-2), 36-68.
- Fernández, V., Gil-Pelegri, E., & Eichert, T. (2021). Foliar Water and Solute Absorption: An Update. *The Plant Journal*, 105(4), 870-883.

- Fernández, V., Guzmán-Delgado, P., Graça, J., Santos, S., & Gil, L. (2016). Cuticle Structure in Relation to Chemical Composition: Re-Assessing the Prevailing Model. *Frontiers in plant science*, 7, 427.
- Fernández, V., Sotiropoulos, T., & Brown, P. H. (2013). *Foliar Fertilization: Scientific Principles and Field Practices*: International fertilizer industry association.
- Fontana, J. E., Wang, G., Sun, R., Xue, H., Li, Q., Liu, J., Davis, K. E., Thornburg, T. E., Zhang, B., & Zhang, Z. (2020). Impact of Potassium Deficiency on Cotton Growth, Development and Potential Microrna-Mediated Mechanism. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 153, 72-80.
- Franke, W. (1967). Mechanisms of Foliar Penetration of Solutions. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 18(1), 281-300.
- Franzoni, G., Cocetta, G., Prinsi, B., Ferrante, A., & Espen, L. (2022). Biostimulants on Crops: Their Impact under Abiotic Stress Conditions. *Horticulturae*, 8(3), 189.
- Garnett, T. P., & Graham, R. D. (2005). Distribution and Remobilization of Iron and Copper in Wheat. *Annals of Botany*, 95(5), 817-826.
- Ghosh, D., Mandal, M., & Pattanayak, S. K. (2021). Long Term Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management on Dynamics of Phosphorous in an Acid Inceptisols of Tropical India. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 52(19), 2289-2303.
- Goldsmith, G. R., Bentley, L. P., Shenkin, A., Salinas, N., Blonder, B., Martin, R. E., Castro-Crossco, R., Chambi-Porroa, P., Diaz, S., & Enquist, B. J. (2017). Variation in Leaf Wettability Traits Along a Tropical Montane Elevation Gradient. *New Phytologist*, 214(3), 989-1001.
- Görlach, B. M., Sagervanshi, A., Henningsen, J. N., Pitann, B., & Mühling, K. H. (2021). Uptake, Subcellular Distribution, and Translocation of Foliar-Applied Phosphorus: Short-Term Effects on Ion Relations in Deficient Young Maize Plants. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 166, 677-688.
- Guzmán-Delgado, P., Laca, E., & Zwieniecki, M. A. (2021). Unravelling Foliar Water Uptake Pathways: The Contribution of Stomata and the Cuticle. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 44(6), 1728-1740.
- Guzmán, P., Fernández, V., García, M. L., Khayet, M., Fernández, A., & Gil, L. (2014). Localization of Polysaccharides in Isolated and Intact Cuticles of Eucalypt, Poplar and Pear Leaves by Enzyme-Gold Labelling. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 76, 1-6.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Parvin, K., Bardhan, K., Nahar, K., Anee, T. I., Masud, A. A. C., & Fotopoulos, V. (2021). Biostimulants for the Regulation of Reactive Oxygen Species Metabolism in Plants under Abiotic Stress. *Cells*, 10(10), 2537.
- Hidoto, L., Worku, W., Mohammed, H., & Bunyamin, T. (2017). Effects of Zinc Application Strategy on Zinc Content and Productivity of Chickpea Grown under Zinc Deficient Soils. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 17(1), 112-126.
- Hussain, M., Khan, M. A., Khan, M. B., Farooq, M., & Farooq, S. (2012a). Boron Application Improves Growth, Yield and Net Economic Return of Rice. *Rice Science*, 19(3), 259-262. doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S1672-6308\(12\)60049-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1672-6308(12)60049-3)
- Hussain, M., Tariq, A. F., Nawaz, A., Nawaz, M., Sattar, A., Ul-Allah, S., & Wakeel, A. (2020). Efficacy of Fertilizing Method for Different Potash Sources in Cotton (*Gossypium Hirsutum* L.) Nutrition under Arid Climatic Conditions. *PLoS One*, 15(1), e0228335.
- Hussain, S., Maqsood, M. A., Rengel, Z., & Aziz, T. (2012b). Biofortification and Estimated Human Bioavailability of Zinc in Wheat Grains as Influenced by Methods of Zinc Application. *Plant and soil*, 361, 279-290.

- Impa, S. M., Morete, M. J., Ismail, A. M., Schulin, R., & Johnson-Beebout, S. E. (2013). Zn Uptake, Translocation and Grain Zn Loading in Rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.) Genotypes Selected for Zn Deficiency Tolerance and High Grain Zn. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 64(10), 2739-2751.
- Imran, M., & Rehim, A. (2017). Zinc Fertilization Approaches for Agronomic Biofortification and Estimated Human Bioavailability of Zinc in Maize Grain. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 63(1), 106-116.
- Imtiaz, M., Alloway, B. J., Aslam, M., Memon, M. Y., Khan, P., Siddiqui, S. u. H., & Shah, S. K. H. (2006). Zinc Sorption in Selected Soils. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 37(11-12), 1675-1688.
- Ishfaq, M., Wakeel, A., Shahzad, M. N., Kiran, A., & Li, X. (2021a). Severity of Zinc and Iron Malnutrition Linked to Low Intake through a Staple Crop: A Case Study in East-Central Pakistan. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, 43(10), 4219-4233.
- Ishfaq, M., Wang, Y., Yan, M., Wang, Z., Wu, L., Li, C., & Li, X. (2022). Physiological Essence of Magnesium in Plants and Its Widespread Deficiency in the Farming System of China. *Frontiers in plant science*, 13, 802274.
- Ishfaq, M., Zhong, Y., Wang, Y., & Li, X. (2021b). Magnesium Limitation Leads to Transcriptional down-Tuning of Auxin Synthesis, Transport, and Signaling in the Tomato Root. *Frontiers in plant science*, 12, 802399.
- Januszkiewicz, K., Mrozek-Niećko, A., & Różański, J. (2019). Effect of Surfactants and Leaf Surface Morphology on the Evaporation Time and Coverage Area of Zn Droplets. *Plant and soil*, 434, 93-105.
- Johnson-Beebout, S. E., Lauren, J. G., & Duxbury, J. M. (2009). Immobilization of Zinc Fertilizer in Flooded Soils Monitored by Adapted Dtpa Soil Test. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 40(11-12), 1842-1861.
- Ju, S., Wang, L., Zhang, C., Yin, T., & Shao, S. (2017). Alleviatory Effects of Silicon on the Foliar Micromorphology and Anatomy of Rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.) Seedlings under Simulated Acid Rain. *PLoS One*, 12(10), e0187021.
- Kah, M., Tufenkji, N., & White, J. C. (2019). Nano-Enabled Strategies to Enhance Crop Nutrition and Protection. *Nature nanotechnology*, 14(6), 532-540.
- Kannan, S. (2010). Foliar Fertilization for Sustainable Crop Production. *Genetic engineering, biofertilisation, soil quality and organic farming*, 371-402.
- Kibria, M. G., Barton, L., & Rengel, Z. (2021). Applying Foliar Magnesium Enhances Wheat Growth in Acidic Soil by Stimulating Exudation of Malate and Citrate. *Plant and soil*, 464(1), 621-634.
- Kosar, F., Akram, N. A., Ashraf, M., Ahmad, A., Alyemeni, M. N., & Ahmad, P. (2021). Impact of Exogenously Applied Trehalose on Leaf Biochemistry, Achene Yield and Oil Composition of Sunflower under Drought Stress. *Physiologia plantarum*, 172(2), 317-333.
- Kuepper, G. (2003). Foliar Fertilization Current Topic, *Attra–National Sustainable Agriculture Information Service, Ncat Agriculture Specialist*. March Issue.
- Kumar, A. R., & Kumar, N. (2007). Sulfate of Potash Foliar Spray Effects on Yield, Quality, and Post-Harvest Life of Banana. *Better crops*, 91(2), 22-24.
- Kutman, U. B., Yildiz, B., Ozturk, L., & Cakmak, I. (2010). Biofortification of Durum Wheat with Zinc through Soil and Foliar Applications of Nitrogen. *Cereal Chemistry*, 87(1), 1-9.
- Lara, I., Heredia, A., & Domínguez, E. (2019). Shelf Life Potential and the Fruit Cuticle: The Unexpected Player. *Frontiers in plant science*, 10, 770.
- Li, C., Wang, P., Lombi, E., Wu, J., Blamey, F. P. C., Fernández, V., Howard, D. L., Menzies, N. W., & Kopittke, P. M. (2018). Absorption of Foliar Applied Zn Is Decreased in Zn Deficient Sunflower (*Helianthus Annuus*) Due to Changes in Leaf Properties. *Plant and soil*, 433, 309-322.

- Lobell, D. B., & Gourdji, S. M. (2012). The Influence of Climate Change on Global Crop Productivity. *Plant physiology*, 160(4), 1686-1697.
- López-Arredondo, D. L., & Herrera-Estrella, L. (2012). Engineering Phosphorus Metabolism in Plants to Produce a Dual Fertilization and Weed Control System. *Nature Biotechnology*, 30(9), 889-893.
- Lv, J., Christie, P., & Zhang, S. (2019). Uptake, Translocation, and Transformation of Metal-Based Nanoparticles in Plants: Recent Advances and Methodological Challenges. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 6(1), 41-59.
- Lynch, J. P. (2019). Root Phenotypes for Improved Nutrient Capture: An Underexploited Opportunity for Global Agriculture. *New Phytologist*, 223(2), 548-564.
- Maillard, A., Diquélou, S., Billard, V., Laîné, P., Garnica, M., Prudent, M., Garcia-Mina, J.-M., Yvin, J.-C., & Ourry, A. (2015). Leaf Mineral Nutrient Remobilization during Leaf Senescence and Modulation by Nutrient Deficiency. *Frontiers in plant science*, 6, 317.
- Malhotra, H., Pandey, R., Sharma, S., & Bindraban, P. S. (2020). Foliar Fertilization: Possible Routes of Iron Transport from Leaf Surface to Cell Organelles. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 66(3), 279-300.
- Mallarino, A. P., Haq, M. U., Wittry, D., & Bermudez, M. (2001). Variation in Soybean Response to Early Season Foliar Fertilization among and within Fields. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(6), 1220-1226.
- Mao, H., Wang, J., Wang, Z., Zan, Y., Lyons, G., & Zou, C. (2014). Using Agronomic Biofortification to Boost Zinc, Selenium, and Iodine Concentrations of Food Crops Grown on the Loess Plateau in China. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 14(2), 459-470.
- Marschner, H. (2011). *Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants*: Academic press.
- Marschner, P., & Rengel, Z. (2012). Chapter 12 - Nutrient Availability in Soils. In P. Marschner (Ed.), *Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants (Third Edition)* (pp. 315-330). San Diego: Academic Press.
- Mengel, K. (2001). Alternative or Complementary Role of Foliar Supply in Mineral Nutrition. Paper presented at the International Symposium on Foliar Nutrition of Perennial Fruit Plants 594.
- Middleton, L., & Sanderson, J. (1965). The Uptake of Inorganic Ions by Plant Leaves. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 16(2), 197-215.
- Mittler, R., & Blumwald, E. (2010). Genetic Engineering for Modern Agriculture: Challenges and Perspectives. *Annual review of plant biology*, 61(1), 443-462.
- Montagna, P., McCulloch, M., Taviani, M., Trotter, J., Silenzi, S., & Mazzoli, C. (2009). An Improved Sampling Method for Coral P/Ca as a Nutrient Proxy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73, A895-A895.
- Moradi, S., & Jahanban, L. (2018). Salinity Stress Alleviation by Zn as Soil and Foliar Applications in Two Rice Cultivars. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 49(20), 2517-2526.
- Mosali, J., Desta, K., Teal, R. K., Freeman, K. W., Martin, K. L., Lawles, J. W., & Raun, W. R. (2006). Effect of Foliar Application of Phosphorus on Winter Wheat Grain Yield, Phosphorus Uptake, and Use Efficiency. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 29(12), 2147-2163.
- Murgia, I., Arosio, P., Tarantino, D., & Soave, C. (2012). Biofortification for Combating 'Hidden Hunger' for Iron. *Trends in Plant Science*, 17(1), 47-55.
- Mussarat, M., Ali, H., Muhammad, D., Mian, I. A., Khan, S., Adnan, M., Fahad, S., Wahid, F., Dawar, K., & Ali, S. (2021). Comparing the Phosphorus Use Efficiency of Pre-Treated (Organically) Rock Phosphate with Soluble P Fertilizers in Maize under Calcareous Soils. *PeerJ*, 9, e11452.
- Nadeem, F., & Farooq, M. (2019). Application of Micronutrients in Rice-Wheat Cropping System of South Asia. *Rice Science*, 26(6), 356-371.

- Nawaz, F., Ahmad, R., Ashraf, M., Waraich, E., & Khan, S. (2015). Effect of Selenium Foliar Spray on Physiological and Biochemical Processes and Chemical Constituents of Wheat under Drought Stress. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 113, 191-200.
- Niu, J., Liu, C., Huang, M., Liu, K., & Yan, D. (2021). Effects of Foliar Fertilization: A Review of Current Status and Future Perspectives. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 21, 104-118.
- Niyigaba, E., Twizerimana, A., Mugenzi, I., Ngnadong, W. A., Ye, Y. P., Wu, B. M., & Hai, J. B. (2019). Winter Wheat Grain Quality, Zinc and Iron Concentration Affected by a Combined Foliar Spray of Zinc and Iron Fertilizers. *Agronomy*, 9(5), 250.
- Oosterhuis, D. (2009). Foliar Fertilization: Mechanisms and Magnitude of Nutrient Uptake. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the fluid forum.
- Osman, M. E., Mohsen, A. A., Elfeky, S. S., & Mohamed, W. (2017). Response of Salt-Stressed Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum* L.) to Potassium Humate Treatment and Potassium Silicate Foliar Application. *Egyptian Journal of Botany*, 57(7th International Conf.), 85-102.
- Outlaw, J., William H. (2003). Integration of Cellular and Physiological Functions of Guard Cells. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 22(6), 503-529.
- Ozturk, L., Yazici, M. A., Yucel, C., Torun, A., Cekic, C., Bagci, A., Ozkan, H., Braun, H. J., Sayers, Z., & Cakmak, I. (2006). Concentration and Localization of Zinc during Seed Development and Germination in Wheat. *Physiologia plantarum*, 128(1), 144-152.
- Pandey, R., Krishnapriya, V., & Bindraban, P. S. (2013). Biochemical Nutrient Pathways in Plants Applied as Foliar Spray: Phosphorus and Iron. *VFRC Report*, 1, 6-60.
- Pang, J., Ross, J., Zhou, M., Mendham, N., & Shabala, S. (2007). Amelioration of Detrimental Effects of Waterlogging by Foliar Nutrient Sprays in Barley. *Functional Plant Biology*, 34(3), 221-227.
- Pavlova, A., & Michailova, T. (2009). Foliar Fertilization-Profitable Technology. *Laktofol-20 years science and practice*, Sofia, 144.
- Peirce, C., McBeath, T., Fernández, V., & McLaughlin, M. (2014). Wheat Leaf Properties Affecting the Absorption and Subsequent Translocation of Foliar-Applied Phosphoric Acid Fertiliser. *Plant and soil*, 384, 37-51.
- Philippe, G., Geneix, N., Petit, J., Guillon, F., Sandt, C., Rothan, C., Lahaye, M., Marion, D., & Bakan, B. (2020). Assembly of Tomato Fruit Cuticles: A Cross-Talk between the Cutin Polyester and Cell Wall Polysaccharides. *New Phytologist*, 226(3), 809-822.
- Poggi, V., Arcioni, A., Filippini, P., & Pifferi, P. G. (2000). Foliar Application of Selenite and Selenate to Potato (*Solanum Tuberosum*): Effect of a Ligand Agent on Selenium Content of Tubers. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 48(10), 4749-4751.
- Pooniya, V., & Shivay, Y. S. (2013). Enrichment of Basmati Rice Grain and Straw with Zinc and Nitrogen through Ferti-Fortification and Summer Green Manuring under Indo-Gangetic Plains of India. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 36(1), 91-117.
- Porro, D., Comai, M., Dorigoni, A., Stefanini, M., & Ceschini, A. (2002). Manganese Foliar Application to Prevent Leaf Drop. *Acta horticulturae*, 229-236.
- Potarzycki, J., & Grzebisz, W. (2009). Effect of Zinc Foliar Application on Grain Yield of Maize and Its Yielding Compone. *Plant, soil and environment*, 55(12), 519-527.
- Prom-U-Thai, C., Rashid, A., Ram, H., Zou, C., Guilherme, L. R. G., Corguinha, A. P. B., Guo, S., Kaur, C., Naem, A., & Yamuangmorn, S. (2020). Simultaneous Biofortification of Rice with Zinc, Iodine, Iron and Selenium through Foliar Treatment of a Micronutrient Cocktail in Five Countries. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 589835.

- Rahman, A., Rahman, M., Hasan, M., Begum, F., & Sarker, M. (2014). Effects of Foliar Application of Potassium Orthophosphate on Grain Yield and Kernel Quality of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum*) under Terminal Heat Stress. *Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Research*, 39(1), 67-77.
- Rains, D. W. (1967). Light-Enhanced Potassium Absorption by Corn Leaf Tissue. *Science*, 156(3780), 1382-1383.
- Raja, V., Qadir, S. U., Alyemeni, M. N., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Impact of Drought and Heat Stress Individually and in Combination on Physio-Biochemical Parameters, Antioxidant Responses, and Gene Expression in *Solanum Lycopersicum*. *3 Biotech*, 10, 1-18.
- Rajakumar, D., & Gurusurthy, S. (2008). Effect of Plant Density and Nutrient Spray on the Yield Attributes and Yield of Direct Sown and Polybag Seedling Planted Hybrid Cotton. *Agricultural Science Digest*, 28(3), 174-177.
- Ram, H., Rashid, A., Zhang, W., Duarte, A. á., Phattarakul, N., Simunji, S., Kalayci, M., Freitas, R., Rerkasem, B., & Bal, R. (2016). Biofortification of Wheat, Rice and Common Bean by Applying Foliar Zinc Fertilizer Along with Pesticides in Seven Countries. *Plant and soil*, 403, 389-401.
- Räsch, A., Hunsche, M., Mail, M., Burkhardt, J., Noga, G., & Pariyar, S. (2018). Agricultural Adjuvants May Impair Leaf Transpiration and Photosynthetic Activity. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 132, 229-237.
- Rehman, H.-u., Aziz, T., Farooq, M., Wakeel, A., & Rengel, Z. (2012). Zinc Nutrition in Rice Production Systems: A Review. *Plant and soil*, 361, 203-226.
- Rehman, R., Asif, M., Cakmak, I., & Ozturk, L. (2021). Differences in Uptake and Translocation of Foliar-Applied Zn in Maize and Wheat. *Plant and soil*, 462, 235-244.
- Restrepo-Diaz, H., Benlloch, M., & Fernández-Escobar, R. (2008). Plant Water Stress and K⁺ Starvation Reduce Absorption of Foliar Applied K⁺ by Olive Leaves. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 116(4), 409-413.
- Reynolds-Henne, C. E., Langenegger, A., Mani, J., Schenk, N., Zumsteg, A., & Feller, U. (2010). Interactions between Temperature, Drought and Stomatal Opening in Legumes. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 68(1), 37-43.
- Riederer, M. (2006). Thermodynamics of the Water Permeability of Plant Cuticles: Characterization of the Polar Pathway. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57(12), 2937-2942.
- Rillig, M. C., Ryo, M., Lehmann, A., Aguilar-Trigueros, C. A., Buchert, S., Wulf, A., Iwasaki, A., Roy, J., & Yang, G. (2019). The Role of Multiple Global Change Factors in Driving Soil Functions and Microbial Biodiversity. *Science*, 366(6467), 886-890.
- Robertson, D., Zhang, H., Palta, J. A., Colmer, T., & Turner, N. C. (2009). Waterlogging Affects the Growth, Development of Tillers, and Yield of Wheat through a Severe, but Transient, N Deficiency. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 60(6), 578-586.
- Rossmann, A., Buchner, P., Savill, G., Hawkesford, M., Scherf, K., & Mühling, K. (2019). Foliar N Application at Anthesis Alters Grain Protein Composition and Enhances Baking Quality in Winter Wheat Only under a Low N Fertiliser Regimen. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 109, 125909.
- Ruiz-Navarro, A., Fernandez, V., Abadia, J., Abadia, A., Querejeta, J. I., Albaladejo, J., & Barbera, G. G. (2019). Foliar Fertilization of Two Dominant Species in a Semiarid Ecosystem Improves Their Ecophysiological Status and the Use Efficiency of a Water Pulse. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 167, 103854.
- Sabbe, W. E., & Hodges, S. C. (2010). Interpretation of Plant Mineral Status. In *Physiology of Cotton* (pp. 265-271): Springer.
- Saifullah, Javed, H., Naeem, A., Rengel, Z., & Dahlawi, S. (2016). Timing of Foliar Zn Application Plays a Vital Role in Minimizing Cd Accumulation in Wheat. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23, 16432-16439.

- Sarkar, N., Paul, A., Rakshit, A., Maiti, R., & Rualthankhuma, R. (2008). Liquid Nutrition, a Modern Technique for Efficient Fertilization.
- Sarwar, M., Saleem, M. F., Ullah, N., Ali, S., Rizwan, M., Shahid, M. R., Alyemini, M. N., Alamri, S. A., & Ahmad, P. (2019). Role of Mineral Nutrition in Alleviation of Heat Stress in Cotton Plants Grown in Glasshouse and Field Conditions. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 13022.
- Schlegel, T. K., Schönherr, J., & Schreiber, L. (2006). Rates of Foliar Penetration of Chelated Fe (Iii): Role of Light, Stomata, Species, and Leaf Age. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 54(18), 6809-6813.
- Schönherr, J. (2001). Cuticular Penetration of Calcium Salts: Effects of Humidity, Anions, and Adjuvants. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 164(2), 225-231.
- Schönherr, J. (2006). Characterization of Aqueous Pores in Plant Cuticles and Permeation of Ionic Solutes. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57(11), 2471-2491.
- Schönherr, J., Fernández, V., & Schreiber, L. (2005). Rates of Cuticular Penetration of Chelated Feiii: Role of Humidity, Concentration, Adjuvants, Temperature, and Type of Chelate. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 53(11), 4484-4492.
- Schönherr, J., & Schreiber, L. (2004). Size Selectivity of Aqueous Pores in Astomatous Cuticular Membranes Isolated from Populus Canescens (Aiton) Sm. Leaves. *Planta*, 219, 405-411.
- Schreel, J. D., & Steppe, K. (2020). Foliar Water Uptake in Trees: Negligible or Necessary? *Trends in Plant Science*, 25(6), 590-603.
- Schreel, J. D., von der Crone, J. S., Kangur, O., & Steppe, K. (2019). Influence of Drought on Foliar Water Uptake Capacity of Temperate Tree Species. *Forests*, 10(7), 562.
- Schreiber, L. (2005). Polar Paths of Diffusion across Plant Cuticles: New Evidence for an Old Hypothesis. *Annals of Botany*, 95(7), 1069-1073.
- Shi, M., Wang, X., Wang, H., Guo, Z., Wang, R., Hui, X., Wang, S., Kopittke, P. M., & Wang, Z. (2021). High Phosphorus Fertilization Changes the Speciation and Distribution of Manganese in Wheat Grains Grown in a Calcareous Soil. *Science of the Total environment*, 787, 147608.
- Stanton, K. M., & Mickelbart, M. V. (2014). Maintenance of Water Uptake and Reduced Water Loss Contribute to Water Stress Tolerance of Spiraea Alba Du Roi and Spiraea Tomentosa L. *Horticulture research*, 1.
- Stepien, A., & Wojtkowiak, K. (2016). Effect of Foliar Application of Cu, Zn, and Mn on Yield and Quality Indicators of Winter Wheat Grain. *Chilean journal of agricultural research*, 76(2), 220-227.
- Sun, X., Chen, H., Wang, P., Chen, F., Yuan, L., & Mi, G. (2020). Low Nitrogen Induces Root Elongation Via Auxin-Induced Acid Growth and Auxin-Regulated Target of Rapamycin (Tor) Pathway in Maize. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 254, 153281.
- Tanou, G., Ziogas, V., & Molassiotis, A. (2017). Foliar Nutrition, Biostimulants and Prime-Like Dynamics in Fruit Tree Physiology: New Insights on an Old Topic. *Frontiers in plant science*, 8, 75.
- Tariq, M., Afzal, M. N., Muhammad, D., Ahmad, S., Shahzad, A. N., Kiran, A., & Wakeel, A. (2018). Relationship of Tissue Potassium Content with Yield and Fiber Quality Components of Bt Cotton as Influenced by Potassium Application Methods. *Field Crops Research*, 229, 37-43.
- Tayyab, M., Wakeel, A., Sanaullah, M., Zahir, M., Mubarak, M. U., Ijaz, M., & Ishfaq, M. (2022). Foliar Application of Boron Enhances Sugar Beet Yield and Industrial Sugar Content by Promoting Indigenous Soil-Boron Uptake. *Pak. J. Bot*, 55, 1295-1303.
- Teare, I., Peterson, C., & Law, A. (1971). Size and Frequency of Leaf Stomata in Cultivars of Triticum Aestivum and Other Triticum Species 1. *Crop Science*, 11(4), 496-498.

- Teklić, T., Paradiković, N., Špoljarević, M., Zeljković, S., Lončarić, Z., & Lisjak, M. (2021). Linking Abiotic Stress, Plant Metabolites, Biostimulants and Functional Food. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 178(2), 169-191.
- Tränkner, M., Tavakol, E., & Jákli, B. (2018). Functioning of Potassium and Magnesium in Photosynthesis, Photosynthate Translocation and Photoprotection. *Physiologia plantarum*, 163(3), 414-431.
- Venugopalan, V. K., Nath, R., Sengupta, K., Pal, A. K., Banerjee, S., Banerjee, P., Chandran, M. A. S., Roy, S., Sharma, L., & Hossain, A. (2022). Foliar Spray of Micronutrients Alleviates Heat and Moisture Stress in Lentil (*Lens Culinaris Medik*) Grown under Rainfed Field Conditions. *Frontiers in plant science*, 13, 847743.
- Wakeel, A., & Ishfaq, M. (2022a). Potash Research in Pakistan. *Potash Use and Dynamics in Agriculture*, 67-86.
- Wakeel, A., & Ishfaq, M. (2022b). Potassium in Plants. *Potash Use and Dynamics in Agriculture*, 19-27.
- Wang, S., Li, M., Liu, K., Tian, X., Li, S., Chen, Y., & Jia, Z. (2017). Effects of Zn, Macronutrients, and Their Interactions through Foliar Applications on Winter Wheat Grain Nutritional Quality. *PLoS One*, 12(7), e0181276.
- Wang, S., Li, M., Tian, X., Li, J., Li, H., Ni, Y., Zhao, J., Chen, Y., Guo, C., & Zhao, A. (2015). Foliar Zinc, Nitrogen, and Phosphorus Application Effects on Micronutrient Concentrations in Winter Wheat. *Agronomy Journal*, 107(1), 61-70.
- Wang, S., Tian, X., & Liu, Q. (2020). The Effectiveness of Foliar Applications of Zinc and Biostimulants to Increase Zinc Concentration and Bioavailability of Wheat Grain. *Agronomy*, 10(2), 178.
- Wang, S., Zhang, X., Liu, K., Fei, P., Chen, J., Li, X., Ning, P., Chen, Y., Shi, J., & Tian, X. (2019). Improving Zinc Concentration and Bioavailability of Wheat Grain through Combined Foliar Applications of Zinc and Pesticides. *Agronomy Journal*, 111(3), 1478-1487.
- Wang, Y., Zhang, L., Zhou, N., Xu, L., Zhu, J., Tao, H., Huang, S., & Wang, P. (2018). Late Harvest and Foliar Fungicide Acted Together to Minimize Climate Change Effects on Summer Maize Yield in the North China Plain during 1954–2015. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 265, 535-543.
- Waraich, E. A., Ahmad, Z., Ahmad, R., Saifullah, & Ashraf, M. (2015). Foliar Applied Phosphorous Enhanced Growth, Chlorophyll Contents, Gas Exchange Attributes and PUE in Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum L.*). *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 38(12), 1929-1943.
- Wei, D., Wei, J., Wu, X., Liu, H., Xiong, J., & Shi, D. (2013). Effect of Foliage Spray on Dry Matter Accumulation, Nutrient Status and Soil Nutrient of Potato.
- Wei, Y., Shohag, M., & Yang, X. (2012a). Biofortification and Bioavailability of Rice Grain Zinc as Affected by Different Forms of Foliar Zinc Fertilization.
- Wei, Y., Shohag, M., Yang, X., & Yibin, Z. (2012b). Effects of Foliar Iron Application on Iron Concentration in Polished Rice Grain and Its Bioavailability. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 60(45), 11433-11439.
- White, C., Roques, S., & Berry, P. (2015). Effects of Foliar-Applied Nitrogen Fertilizer on Oilseed Rape (*Brassica Napus*). *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 153(1), 42-55.
- White, H. J., Caplat, P., Emmerson, M. C., & Yearsley, J. M. (2021). Predicting Future Stability of Ecosystem Functioning under Climate Change. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 320, 107600.
- Woolfolk, C. W., Raun, W. R., Johnson, G. V., Thomason, W. E., Mullen, R. W., Wynn, K. J., & Freeman, K. W. (2002). Influence of Late-Season Foliar Nitrogen Applications on Yield and Grain Nitrogen in Winter Wheat. *Agronomy Journal*, 94(3), 429-434.
- Xie, R., Zhao, J., Lu, L., Brown, P., Guo, J., & Tian, S. (2020). Penetration of Foliar-Applied Zn and Its Impact on Apple Plant Nutrition Status: In Vivo Evaluation by Synchrotron-Based X-Ray Fluorescence Microscopy. *Horticulture research*, 7.

- Zandalinas, S. I., Fichman, Y., Devireddy, A. R., Sengupta, S., Azad, R. K., & Mittler, R. (2020a). Systemic Signaling during Abiotic Stress Combination in Plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 117(24), 13810-13820.
- Zandalinas, S. I., Fritschi, F. B., & Mittler, R. (2020b). Signal Transduction Networks during Stress Combination. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 71(5), 1734-1741.
- Zandalinas, S. I., Fritschi, F. B., & Mittler, R. (2021a). Global Warming, Climate Change, and Environmental Pollution: Recipe for a Multifactorial Stress Combination Disaster. *Trends in Plant Science*, 26(6), 588-599.
- Zandalinas, S. I., Sengupta, S., Fritschi, F. B., Azad, R. K., Nechushtai, R., & Mittler, R. (2021b). The Impact of Multifactorial Stress Combination on Plant Growth and Survival. *New Phytologist*, 230(3), 1034-1048.
- Zhang, J., Wang, M., & Wu, L. (2009). Can Foliar Iron-Containing Solutions Be a Potential Strategy to Enrich Iron Concentration of Rice Grains (*Oryza Sativa L.*)? *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica Section B–Soil and Plant Science*, 59(5), 389-394.
- Zhang, J., Wu, L., & Wang, M. (2008). Can Iron and Zinc in Rice Grains (*Oryza Sativa L.*) Be Biofortified with Nitrogen Fertilisation under Pot Conditions? *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 88(7), 1172-1177.
- Zhang, Y.-Q., Sun, Y.-X., Ye, Y.-L., Karim, M. R., Xue, Y.-F., Yan, P., Meng, Q.-F., Cui, Z.-L., Cakmak, I., & Zhang, F.-S. (2012). Zinc Biofortification of Wheat through Fertilizer Applications in Different Locations of China. *Field Crops Research*, 125, 1-7.
- Zhao, W., Dong, H., Zhou, Z., Wang, Y., & Hu, W. (2020). Potassium (K) Application Alleviates the Negative Effect of Drought on Cotton Fiber Strength by Sustaining Higher Sucrose Content and Carbohydrates Conversion Rate. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 157, 105-113.
- Zheng, C., Li, P., Sun, M., Pang, C., Zhao, X., Gui, H., Liu, S., Qin, Y., Dong, H., & Yu, X. (2018). Effects of Foliar Nitrogen Applications on the Absorption of Nitrate Nitrogen by Cotton Roots. *Cotton Science*, 30(4), 338-343. doi:10.11963/1002-7807.zcsdhl.20180703
- Zhu, Q., Liu, X., Hao, T., Zeng, M., Shen, J., Zhang, F., & De Vries, W. (2018). Modeling Soil Acidification in Typical Chinese Cropping Systems. *Science of the Total environment*, 613, 1339-1348.
- Zou, C., Zhang, Y., Rashid, A., Ram, H., Savasli, E., Arisoy, R., Ortiz-Monasterio, I., Simunji, S., Wang, Z., & Sohu, V. (2012). Biofortification of Wheat with Zinc through Zinc Fertilization in Seven Countries. *Plant and soil*, 361, 119-130.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

- Anonim. (2024). 4.10.2024 tarihinde <https://biltekmer.mehmetakif.edu.tr/icerik/504/657/hplc-laboratuvarif> adresinden erişildi.
- Alara, O. R., Abdurahman, N. H., & Ukaegbu, C. I. (2021). Extraction of phenolic compounds: A review. *Current Research in Food Science*, 4, 200–214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CRFS.2021.03.011>
- Araujo-León, J. A., Cantillo-Ciau, Z., Ruiz-Ciau, D. V., & Coral-Martínez, T. I. (2019). HPLC profile and simultaneous quantitative analysis of tingenone and pristimerin in four Celastraceae species using HPLC-UV-DAD-MS. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*.

- Bekar, T., Bayram, M., Cangı, R., Genc, N., & Elmastas, M. (2017). Effects of leaf removals on must and wine chemical composition and phenolic compounds of Narince (*Vitis vinifera*) grape cultivar. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 225, 343–349.
- Ben Yakoub, A. R., Abdehedi, O., Jridi, M., Elfalleh, W., Nasri, M., & Ferchichi, A. (2018). Flavonoids, phenols, antioxidant, and antimicrobial activities in various extracts from Tossa jute leaf (*Corchorus olitorus* L.). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 118, 206–213.
- Blanco-Vega, D., Gómez-Alonso, S., & Hermosín-Gutiérrez, I. (2014). Identification, content and distribution of anthocyanins and low molecular weight anthocyanin-derived pigments in Spanish commercial red wines. *Food Chemistry*.
- Capone, S., Tufariello, M., & Siciliano, P. (2013). Analytical characterisation of Negroamaro red wines by “Aroma Wheels.” *Food Chemistry*.
- Cataldo, E., Eichmeier, A., & Mattii, G. B. (2023). Effects of Global Warming on Grapevine Berries Phenolic Compounds-A Review.
- Demir, N., Yildiz, O., Alpaslan, M., & Hayaloglu, A. A. (2014). Evaluation of volatiles, phenolic compounds and antioxidant activities of rose hip (*Rosa* L.) fruits in Turkey. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 57(1), 126–133.
- Hädener, M., König, S., & Weinmann, W. (2019). Quantitative determination of CBD and THC and their acid precursors in confiscated cannabis samples by HPLC-DAD. *Forensic Science International*, 299, 142–150.
- Hollecker, L., Pinna, M., Filippino, G., Scrugli, S., Pinna, B., Argiolas, F., & Murru, M. (2009). Simultaneous determination of polyphenolic compounds in red and white grapes grown in Sardinia by high performance liquid chromatography–electron spray ionisation-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1216(15), 3402–3408.
- Iglesias-Carres, L., Mas-Capdevila, A., Bravo, F. I., Aragonès, G., Arola-Arnal, A., & Muguerza, B. (2019). A comparative study on the bioavailability of phenolic compounds from organic and nonorganic red grapes. *Food Chemistry*, 299.
- Karioti, A., Chiarabini, L., Alachkar, A., Fawaz Chehna, M., Vincieri, F. F., & Bilia, A. R. (2014). HPLC-DAD and HPLC-ESI-MS analyses of *Tiliaeflos* and its preparations. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 100, 205–214.
- Kiljanek, T., Niewiadowska, A., Semeniuk, S., Gawel, M., Borzęcka, M., & Posyniak, A. (2016). Multi-residue method for the determination of pesticides and pesticide metabolites in honeybees by liquid and gas chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry—Honeybee poisoning incidents. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1435, 100–114.
- Kupe, M., Karatas, N., Unal, M. S., Ercisli, S., Baron, M., & Sochor, J. (2021). Phenolic Composition and Antioxidant Activity of Peel, Pulp and Seed Extracts of Different Clones of the Turkish Grape Cultivar “Karaerik”.
- Lasaridi, K., Elejalde, E., Carmen Villarán, M., Lopez-de-Armentia, I., Ramón, D., Murillo, R., & María Alonso, R. (2022). Study of Unpicked Grapes Valorization: A Natural Source of Polyphenolic Compounds and Evaluation of Their Antioxidant Capacity.
- Liang, N. N., Zhu, B. Q., Han, S., Wang, J. H., Pan, Q. H., Reeves, M. J., Duan, C. Q., & He, F. (2014). Regional characteristics of anthocyanin and flavonol compounds from grapes of four *Vitis vinifera* varieties in five wine regions of China. *Food Research International*.
- Naczki, M., & Shahidi, F. (2004). Extraction and analysis of phenolics in food. In *Journal of Chromatography A* (Vol. 1054, Issues 1–2, pp. 95–111).
- Obreque-Slier, E., López-Solís, R., Castro-Ulloa, L., Romero-Díaz, C., & Peña-Neira, Á. (2012). Phenolic composition and physicochemical parameters of Carménère, Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Cabernet Franc grape seeds (*Vitis vinifera* L.) during ripening. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*.

Oroian, M., &Escriche, I. (2015). Antioxidants: Characterization, natural sources, extraction and analysis. In Food Research International (Vol. 74, pp. 10–36). Elsevier Ltd.

Ozkan, K., Karadag, A., &Sagdic, O. (2022). The effects of different drying methods on the in vitro bioaccessibility of phenolics, antioxidant capacity, minerals and morphology of black ‘Isabel’ grape. LWT, 158.

Pérez-Navarro, J., Izquierdo-Cañas, P. M., Mena-Morales, A., Martínez-Gascueña, J., Chacón-Vozmediano, J. L., García-Romero, E., Hermosín-Gutiérrez, I., & Gómez-Alonso, S. (2019). Phenolic compounds profile of different berry parts from novel *Vitis vinifera* L. red grape genotypes and Tempranillo using HPLC-DAD-ESI-MS/MS: A varietal differentiation tool. Food Chemistry, 295, 350–360.

Radman, S., Dujmovic, M., Fabek Uher, S., idar Benko, B., Toth, N., Petek, M., ˇoga, L. C., VocáVocá, S., & ˇic Z ˇlabur, J. S. (2024). Boosting nutritional quality of *Urtica dioica* L. to resist climate change Nevena Opač ic´1ic´ic´1.

Saygi, K. Ö. (2017). Determination of Some Phenolic Compounds from Commercial Wine Vinegar Samples in Turkey by High Performance Liquid Chromatography.

Saygi, K. Ö. (2021). Quantitative Analysis of Phenolic Compounds and Mineral Contents of *Rosa canina* L. Waste Seeds. Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 9(6), 1120–1123.

Silva, V., Igrejas, G., Falco, V., Santos, T. P., Torres, C., Oliveira, A. M. P., Pereira, J. E., Amaral, J. S., & Poeta, P. (2018). Chemical composition, antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of phenolic compounds extracted from wine industry by-products. Food Control.

Şirin Şengün, F., &Özenoğlu, A. (2023). EURASIAN JOURNAL OF HEALTH SCIENCES The Effects of Flavonoids on The Development and Progression of Cancer. Eurasian JHS, 6(1), 57–65.

Süzgeç, S., Meriçli, A. H., Houghton, P. J., & Çubukçu, B. (2005). Flavonoids of *Helichrysum compactum* and their antioxidant and antibacterial activity. Fitoterapia, 76(2), 269–272.

Yu, R., Torres, N., Tanner, J. D., Kacur, S. M., Marigliano, L. E., Zumkeller, M., Gilmer, J. C., Gambetta, G. A., &Kurtural, S. K. (2022). Adapting wine grape production to climate change through canopy architecture manipulation and irrigation in warm climates. Frontiers in Plant Science, 13, 1015574.

Zeraik, M. L., &Yariwake, J. H. (2010). Quantification of isoorientin and total flavonoids in *Passiflora edulis* fruit pulp by HPLC-UV/DAD. Microchemical Journal, 96(1), 86–91.

b11 REFERENCES

Akpınar, Ç. (2021). Osmaniye İli ve Çevresinden Toplanan Tırşik (*Arum Maculatum* L.) Bitkisinin Besin Elementi Konsantrasyonlarının Değerlendirilmesi. Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 4(3), 211-216.

Alaoui-Sossé, B., Genet, P., Vinit-Dunand, F., Toussaint, M. L., Epron, D., & Badot, P. M. (2004). Effect of copper on growth in cucumber plants (*Cucumis sativus*) and its relationships with carbohydrate accumulation and changes in ion contents. Plant Science, 166(5), 1213-1218.

Alloway, B. J. (2008). Zinc in soils and crop nutrition. International Zinc Association and International Fertilizer Association.

Apostol, L., Iorga, C. S., Mosoiu, C., Mustatea, G., & Cucu, S. (2017). Nutrient composition of partially defatted milk thistle seeds. Scientific Bulletin. Series F. Biotechnologies, 21, 165-172.

- Aygün, C., Kara, İ., Oral, H. H., Erdoğan, İ., Atalay, A. K., & Sever, A. L. (2018). Bazı çalı bitkilerinin sezonluk (ilkbahar, yaz, sonbahar) yaprak örneklerindeki makro ve mikro besin elementi içerikleri. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 7(1), 51-65.
- Baş, B. (2023). Bitki iyonomiks: İyonların biyolojik dili. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(1), 263-288.
- Bolat, İ., & Kara, Ö. (2017). Bitki besin elementleri: Kaynakları, işlevleri, eksik ve fazlalıkları. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(1), 218-228.
- Bremner, J.M. (1965). *Method of Soil Analysis. Part 2. Chemical and Microbiological Methods*. American Society of Agronomy Inc., ss: 1149-1178, Madison, USA.
- Çolak, C. (2014). Ülkemizde geleneksel tedavilerde yaygın olarak kullanılan bazı tıbbi bitkilerin kök ve çiçeklerinde ağır metal ve mineral besin element tayini (Master's thesis, Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Dastan, T., & Sarac, H. (2018). Determination of the nutritional element concentrations of Evelik plant (*Rumex crispus L.*). *Cumhuriyet Science Journal*, 39(4), 1020-1024.
- El-Khateeb, M. A., El-Sawi, S. A., Abou-Zeid, H. M., & Youssef, M. M. (2015). Phytoremediation potential of *Silybum marianum L.* Gaertn. for lead polluted soil. *International Journal of Phytoremediation*, 17(7), 667-674.
- Eren, H. B., & Şar, S. (2020). Meryemana Dikeni Bitkisi: Farmakolojik ve Folklorik Bir Değerlendirme. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 10(1), 23-27.
- Fageria, N. K., Baligar, V. C., & Jones, C. A. (2010). *Growth and Mineral Nutrition of Field Crops*. 3rd Edition, CRC Pres, Boca Raton, FL, USA.
- Gürsili, P. A., & Yeşilkaya, B. (2020). An Anti-Inflammatory Herbal for Health and Diseases: *Silybum marianum* (Milk Thistle)(Sağlık ve Hastalıklar İçin Anti-İnflamatuvar Bir Bitki: *Silimum marinaum* (Deve Dikeni). *International Refereed Academic Journal Of Sports, Health And Medical Sciences*, 28.
- Hallaç, B., & Kılınççeker, O. (2023). Deve Dikeni (*Silybum marianum*) Tohumu Ununun Tavuk Köfte Üretiminde Kullanım Olanakları. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 27(2), 207-212.
- Kacar, B., & Katkat, V. (2010). *Bitki Besleme*. 5. Baskı, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım Tic. Ltd. Şti, Kızılay-Ankara.
- Kumar, S., Kumar, S., & Mohapatra, T. (2021). Interaction between macro-and micro-nutrients in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 665583.
- Marschner, H. (2012). *Marschner's mineral nutrition of higher plants* (No. Ed. 3). Elsevier, London, 649p
- Mengel, K., Kirkby, E. A., Kosegarten, H., & Appel, T. (2001). *Plant nutrients. Principles of plant nutrition*, 1-13.
- Murphy, J., & Riley, J.P. (1962). A modified single solution for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. *Analtica Chemica Acta*, DOI: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(00\)88444-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)88444-5).
- Murphy, J., & Riley, J.P. (1962). A modified single solution for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. *Analtica Chemica Acta*, DOI: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670\(00\)88444-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(00)88444-5).
- Nadeem, F., Hanif, M. A., Majeed, M. I., & Mushtaq, Z. (2018). Role of macronutrients and micronutrients in the growth and development of plants and prevention of deleterious plant diseases-a comprehensive review. *International Journal of Chemical and Biochemical Sciences*, 13, 31-52.
- Polat, A. A. (2022). Bazı anaçların Hafif Çukurgöbek yenidoğru çeşidinin makro ve mikro besin elementleri alımına etkileri. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(1), 92-100.
- Rainone, F. (2005). Milk thistle. *American family physician*, 72(7), 1285-1292.

Saraç, H., Daştan, T., Durukan, H., Daştan, S. D., Demirbaş, A., &Karaköy, T. (2018). Kırmızı Gelincik (Fam: Papaveraceae, *Glaucium grandiflorum* Boiss. &Huet var. *grandiflorum*) Bitkisinin Farklı Özütlelerinin Besin Elementi İçeriğinin ve In Vitro Antiproliferatif Etkilerinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 417-428.

Turgut, H. İ. (2009). Sakarya bölgesinde yetişen devedikeni (*silybum marianum*) bitkisinden peroksidaz enziminin karakterizasyonu (Master's thesis, Sakarya Üniversitesi (Turkey)).

B12 KAYNAKÇA

Aykaç, G. (2018). Engel Yasası'nın Türkiye Sınaması ve Gıda Talebinin Gelir Esnekliği: Gıda Harcamalarının Bütçe Payının Hane Profili ve Toplam Harcama İle İlişkisi (2003-2013), *Sosyoekonomi*, 26, 105-133.

Demirdöğen, A., Olhan, E., Aykaç, G. (2019). Türkiye'deGelirin Gıda Tüketimi Üzerine Etkisi, *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi* Cilt: 25, Sayı:1 Sayfa:117-125.

FAO, 2020. Food Security and Nutrition in The World 2019. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. Erişim adresi: <http://www.fao.org/3/ca5162en/ca5162en.pdf> Erişim tarihi: 18/05/2020

Gao, G.(2012). World food demand. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 94 (1), 25-51.

İslamoğlu, A. H. (2003). *Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri*. Beta Basım Yayın Dağıtım, İstanbul, 252s.

Holcomb, R., Park, J. Capps, O. (1995). Revising Engel's Law: Examining expenditure patterns for food at home and away from home. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 77.

Leser, C. E. V. (1963). Forms of Engel Functions. *Econometrica*, 31, 694-703.

TÜİK, (2020). Hanehalkı kullanılabilir gelire göre gini katsayısı ve P80 /P20 oranı. Erişim adresi: http://www.tuik.gov.tr/PreTablo.do?alt_id=1011 Erişim tarihi: 18/05/2020

TÜİK, (2021a). İkamet edilen il ve doğum yeri durumuna göre nüfus. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=1> Erişim tarihi: 08/05/2021

TÜİK, (2021b). İl bazında gayrisafi yurt içi hasıla, iktisadi faaliyet kollarına (A10) göre, cari fiyatlarla, 2018-2019. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Il-Bazinda-Gayrisafi-Yurt-Ici-Hasila-2019-33663> Erişim tarihi: 08/05/2021

WB, (2019). World Development Indicators [Online]. Erişim adresi: <http://databank.worldbank.org/data/reports.aspx?source=world-development-indicators> Erişim Tarihi: 18/05/2020

Working, H. (1943). Statistical Laws of Family Expenditure. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 38, 43-56.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Aziz, H. M., Hasaneen, M. N., and Omer, A. M. (2016). Nano chitosanNPK fertilizer enhances the growth and productivity of wheat plants grown in sandy soil. *Span. J. Agricul. Res.* 14, e0902–e0902. doi: 10.5424/sjar/2016141-8205

Abdelkhalik, A., Pascual-Seva, N., Nájera, I., Domene, M. Á., Baixauli, C., and Pascual, B. (2019). Effect of deficit irrigation on the productive response of dripirrigated onion (*Allium cepa* l.) in mediterranean conditions. *Hortic. J.* 88, 488–498. doi: 10.2503/hortj.UTD-081.

- Abid, N., Khan, A. M., Shujait, S., Chaudhary, K., Ikram, M., Imran, M., et al. (2021). Synthesis of nanomaterials using various top-down and bottom-up approaches, influencing factors, advantages, and disadvantages: A review. *Adv. Colloid. Interface Sci.* 300, 102597. doi: 10.1016/j.cis.2021.102597
- Adrees, M., Khan, Z. S., Ali, S., Hafeez, M., Khalid, S., Ur Rehman, M. Z., et al. (2020). Simultaneous mitigation of cadmium and drought stress in wheat by soil application of iron nanoparticles. *Chemosphere* 238, 124681. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.124681
- Ahmad, J., Bashir, H., Bagheri, R., Baig, A., Al-Huqail, A., Ibrahim, M. M., et al. (2017). Drought and salinity induced changes in ecophysiology and proteomic profile of parthenium hysterophorus. *PloS One* 12, e0185118. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0185118
- Ahmed, T., Noman, M., Manzoor, N., Shahid, M., Abdullah, M., Ali, L., et al. (2021). Nanoparticle-based amelioration of drought stress and cadmium toxicity in rice via triggering the stress responsive genetic mechanisms and nutrient acquisition. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 209, 111829. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2020.111829
- Akhtar, N., Ilyas, N., Meraj, T. A., Pour-Aboughadareh, A., Sayyed, R., Mashwani, Z. U. R., et al. (2022). Improvement of plant responses by nanobiofertilizer: A step towards sustainable agriculture. *Nanomaterials* 12, 965. doi: 10.3390/nano12060965
- Alabdallah, N. M., and Hasan, M. M. (2021). Plant-based green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and its effective role in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Saudi. J. Biol. Sci.* 28, 5631–5639. doi: 10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.05.081
- Alabdallah, N. M., Hasan, M. M., Hammami, I., Alghamdi, A. I., Alshehri, D., and Alatawi, H. A. (2021). Green synthesized metal oxide nanoparticles mediate growth regulation and physiology of crop plants under drought stress. *Plants* 10, 1730. doi: 10.3390/plants10081730
- Ali, E., El-Shehawi, A., Ibrahim, O., Abdul-Hafeez, E., Moussa, M., and Hassan, F. (2021a). A vital role of chitosan nanoparticles in improvisation the drought stress tolerance in *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) through biochemical and gene expression modulation. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 161, 166–175. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2021.02.008
- Ali, S., Mehmood, A., and Khan, N. (2021b). Uptake, translocation, and consequences of nanomaterials on plant growth and stress adaptation. *J. Nanomat.* 2021, 6677616. doi: 10.1155/2021/6677616
- Arslan, E., Agar, G., and Aydin, M. (2021). Humic acid as a biostimulant in improving drought tolerance in wheat: The expression patterns of drought related genes. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 11, 976179. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.976179
- Asha, A. B., and Narain, R. (2020). “Nanomaterials properties,” in *Polymer science and nanotechnology* (Elsevier), 343–359. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-816806-6.00015-7
- Bahri, S. S., Harun, Z., Hubadillah, S. K., Salleh, W. N. W., Rosman, N., Kamaruddin, N. H., et al. (2021). “Review on recent advance biosynthesis of TiO₂ nanoparticles from plant-mediated materials: characterization, mechanism and application,” in *IOP conf. ser. mater. sci. eng.*, vol. 1142. (IOP Publishing), 012005.
- Behboudi, F., Tahmasebi Sarvestani, Z., Kassaei, M. Z., Modares Sanavi, S., and Sorooshzadeh, A. (2018). Improving growth and yield of wheat under drought stress via application of SiO₂ nanoparticles. *J. Agricul. Sci. Tech.* 20, 1479–1492.
- Bogutska, K., Sklyarov, Y. P., and Prylutsky, Y. I. (2013). Zinc and zinc nanoparticles: biological role and application in biomedicine. *Ukra. Bioorg. Acta* 1, 9–16.
- Chapman, A., Davies, W., Downey, C., and Dookie, D. (2021) ADB climate risk country profile: Micronesia. ©Asian development bank. Available at: <http://hdl.handle.net/11540/13791>.
- Chun, H. C., Sanghun, L., Choi, Y. D., Gong, D. H., and Jung, K. Y. (2021). Effects of drought stress on root morphology and spatial distribution of soybean and adzuki bean. *J. Integrat. Agricul.* 20, 2639–2651. doi: 10.1016/S2095-3119(20) 63560-2

- Churilova, V. V., Nazarova, A. A., and Polishchuk, S. D. (2017). Influence of biodrugs with nanoparticles of ferrum, cobalt and cuprum on growth, development, yield and phytohormone status of fodder and red beets. *Nano. Hyb. Comp. Trans. Tech. Publ.* 13, 149–155. doi: 10.4028/www.scientific.net/ NHC.13.149
- Das, A., and Das, B. (2019). “Nanotechnology a potential tool to mitigate abiotic stress in crop plants,” in *Abiotic and biotic stress in plants (IntechOpen)*. doi: 10.5772/intechopen.83562
- Deka, D. C., Kalita, A., Bardaloi, S., and Kalita, M. P. (2019). Influence of capping agent on structural, optical and photocatalytic properties of ZnS nanocrystals. *J. Lumin.* 210, 269–275. doi: 10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.02.033
- Djanaguiraman, M., Nair, R., Giraldo, J. P., and Prasad, P. V. V. (2018). Cerium oxide nanoparticles decrease drought-induced oxidative damage in sorghum leading to higher photosynthesis and grain yield. *ACS Omega.* 3, 14406–14416. doi: 10.1021/acsomega.8b01894
- Do Espírito Santo Pereira, A., Caixeta Oliveira, H., Fernandes Fraceto, L., and Santaella, C. (2021). Nanotechnology potential in seed priming for sustainable agriculture. *Nanomaterials* 11, 267. doi: 10.3390/nano11020267
- Durán, N., and Seabra, A. B. (2012). Metallic oxide nanoparticles: state of the art in biogenic syntheses and their mechanisms. *App. Microb. Biotech.* 95, 275–288. doi: 10.1007/s00253-012-4118-9
- Dutta, R. K., Nenavathu, B. P., Gangishetty, M. K., and Reddy, A. (2012). Studies on antibacterial activity of ZnO nanoparticles by ROS induced lipid peroxidation. *Coll. Surf. B.: Bioint.* 94, 143–150. doi: 10.1016/j.colsurfb.2012.01.046
- El-Mageed, A., Taia, A., Shaaban, A., El-Mageed, A., Shimaa, A., Semida, W. M., et al. (2021). Silicon defensive role in maize (*Zea mays* L.) against drought stress and metals-contaminated irrigation water. *Silicon* 13 (7), 2165–2176. doi: 10.1007/s12633-020-00690-0
- El-Zohri, M., Al-Wadaani, N. A., and Bafeel, S. O. (2021). Foliar sprayed green zinc oxide nanoparticles mitigate drought-induced oxidative stress in tomato. *Plants* 10, 2400. doi: 10.3390/plants10112400
- Emiliani, J., D’andrea, L., Lorena Falcone Ferreyra, M., Maulión, E., Rodriguez, E., Rodriguez-Concepción, M., et al. (2018). A role for b, b-xanthophylls in Arabidopsis UV-b photoprotection. *J. Exp. Bot.* 69, 4921–4933. doi: 10.1093/jxb/ery242
- Faraji, J., and Sepehri, A. (2020). Exogenous nitric oxide improves the protective effects of TiO₂ nanoparticles on growth, antioxidant system, and photosynthetic performance of wheat seedlings under drought stress. *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutrit.* 20, 703–714. doi: 10.1007/s42729-019-00158-0
- Farooq, M., Nawaz, A., Chaudhry, M., Indrasti, R., and Rehman, A. (2017). Improving resistance against terminal drought in bread wheat by exogenous application of proline and gamma-aminobutyric acid. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 203, 464–472. doi: 10.1111/jac.12222
- Feng, P., and Weicheng, C. (2016). Properties, application and synthesis methods of nano-molybdenum powder. *J. Mater. Sci. Chem. Eng.* 4, no. 09, 36. doi: 10.4236/msce.2016.49004
- Genc, Y., Taylor, J., Lyons, G., Li, Y., Cheong, J., Appelbee, M., et al. (2019). Bread wheat with high salinity and sodicity tolerance. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10, 1280. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.01280
- Ge, Y., Priester, J. H., Van De Werfhorst, L. C., Walker, S. L., Nisbet, R. M., An, Y.-J., et al. (2014). Soybean plants modify metal oxide nanoparticle effects on soil bacterial communities. *Environ. Sci. Tec.* 48, 13489–13496. doi: 10.1021/es5031646
- Ghani, M. I., Saleem, S., Rather, S. A., Rehmani, M. S., Alamri, S., Rajput, V. D., et al. (2022). Foliar application of zinc oxide nanoparticles: An effective strategy to mitigate drought stress in cucumber seedling by modulating antioxidant defense system and osmolytes accumulation. *Chemosphere* 289, 133202. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.133202

- Gohari, G., Mohammadi, A., Akbari, A., Panahirad, S., Dadpour, M. R., Fotopoulos, V., et al. (2020). Titanium dioxide nanoparticles (TiO₂ NPs) promote growth and ameliorate salinity stress effects on essential oil profile and biochemical attributes of *Dracocephalum moldavica*. *Sci. Rep.* 10, 1–14. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-57794-1
- Hafeez, A., Razzaq, A., Mahmood, T., and Jhanzab, H. M. (2015). Potential of copper nanoparticles to increase growth and yield of wheat. *J. Nanosci. Adv. Technol.* 1, 6–11. doi: 10.24218/jnat.2015.02
- Hasan, M. M., Gong, L., Nie, Z.-F., Li, F.-P., Ahammed, G. J., and Fang, X.-W. (2021a). ABA-induced stomatal movements in vascular plants during dehydration and rehydration. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 186, 104436. doi: 10.1016/j.envexpbot.2021.104436
- Hasan, M. M., Skalicky, M., Jahan, M. S., Hossain, M. N., Anwar, Z., Nie, Z.-F., et al. (2021b). Spermine: its emerging role in regulating drought stress responses in plants. *Cells* 10, 261. doi: 10.3390/cells10020261
- Hashem, A. H., Abdelaziz, A. M., Askar, A. A., Fouda, H. M., Khalil, A. M., AbdElsalam, K. A., et al. (2021). *Bacillus megaterium*-mediated synthesis of selenium nanoparticles and their antifungal activity against *Rhizoctonia solani* in faba bean plants. *J. Fungi* 7, 195. doi: 10.3390/jof7030195
- Hatami, M., and Ghorbanpour, M. (2014). Defense enzyme activities and biochemical variations of pelargonium zonale in response to nanosilver application and dark storage. *Turk. J. Biol.* 38, 130–139. doi: 10.3906/biy-1304-64
- Havas, F., and Ghaderi, N. (2018). Application of iron nanoparticles and salicylic acid in in vitro culture of strawberries (*Fragaria× ananassa* Duch.) to cope with drought stress. *Plant Cell. Tiss. Organ Cul. (PCTOC)*. 132, 511–523. doi: 10.1007/s11240-017-1347-8
- Heikal, Y. M., El-Esawi, M. A., El-Ballat, E. M., and Abdel-Aziz, H. M. (2022). Applications of nanoparticles for mitigating salinity and drought stress in plants: an overview on the physiological, biochemical, and molecular genetic aspects. *New Z. J. Crop Hortic. Sci.*, 1–31. doi: 10.1080/01140671.2021.2016870
- Hernandez-Viezcas, J., Castillo-Michel, H., Servin, A., Peralta-Videa, J., and Gardea-Torresdey, J. (2011). Spectroscopic verification of zinc absorption and distribution in the desert plant *Prosopis juliflora-velutina* (velvet mesquite) treated with ZnO nanoparticles. *Chem. Engin.* 170, 346–352. doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2010.12.021
- Hoekstra, F. A., Golovina, E. A., and Buitink, J. (2001). Mechanisms of plant desiccation tolerance. *Trends Plant Sci.* 6, 431–438. doi: 10.1016/S1360-1385(01)02052-0
- Itrotwar, P. D., Govindaraju, K., Tamilselvan, S., Kannan, M., Raja, K., and Subramanian, K. S. (2020). Seaweed-based biogenic ZnO nanoparticles for improving agro-morphological characteristics of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *J. Plant Grow. Reg.* 39, 717–728. doi: 10.1007/s00344-019-10012-3
- Javed, R., Usman, M., Yücesan, B., Zia, M., and Gürel, E. (2017). Effect of zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticles on physiology and steviol glycosides production in micropropagated shoots of *Stevia rebaudiana bertonii*. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 110, 94–99. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2016.05.032
- Javed, R., Zia, M., and Naz, S. (2020). Role of capping agents in the application of nanoparticles in biomedicine and environmental remediation: recent trends and future prospects. *J. Nanobiotech* 18, 172. doi: 10.1186/s12951-020-00704-4
- Kardavan Ghabel, V., and Karamian, R. (2020). The effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles and spermine on physiological responses of licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.) to cold stress. *J. Plant Physiol. Breed.* 10, 93–110.
- Khan, M. N., Alsolami, M. A., Basahi, R. A., Siddiqui, M. H., Al-Huqail, A. A., Abbas, Z. K., et al. (2020). Nitric oxide is involved in nano-titanium dioxide-induced activation of antioxidant defense system and accumulation of osmolytes under water-deficit stress in *Vicia faba* L. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 190, 110152. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2019.110152
- Khan, M. N., Mobin, M., Abbas, Z. K., Almutairi, K. A., and Siddiqui, Z. H. (2017). Role of nanomaterials in plants under challenging environments. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 110, 194–209. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2016.05.038

Khanra, S., Abdullah-Al Mamun, M., Ferreira, F. F., Ghosh, K., and Guha, S. (2018). Functionalized self-assembled peptide nanotubes with cobalt ferrite nanoparticles for applications in organic electronics. *ACS App. Nano. Mat.* 1, 1175–1187. doi: 10.1021/acsanm.7b00344

Khan, I., Saeed, K., and Khan, I. (2019). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. *Arab. J. Chemi.* 12, 908–931. doi: 10.1016/j.arabjc.2017.05.011

Kumari, M., Khan, S. S., Pakrashi, S., Mukherjee, A., and Chandrasekaran, N. (2011). Cytogenetic and genotoxic effects of zinc oxide nanoparticles on root cells of allium cepa. *J. Haz. Mat.* 190, 613–621. doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2011.03.095

Li, M., Zhang, P., Adeel, M., Guo, Z., Chetwynd, A. J., Ma, C., et al. (2021). Physiological impacts of zero valent iron, Fe₃O₄ and Fe₂O₃ nanoparticles in rice plants and their potential as Fe fertilizers. *Environ. pollut.* 269, 116134. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2020.116134

Mahdy, A. M., Sherif, F. K., Elkhatib, E. A., Fathi, N. O., and Ahmed, M. H. (2020). Seed priming in nanoparticles of water treatment residual can increase the germination and growth of cucumber seedling under salinity stress. *J. Plant Nutrit.* 43, 1862–1874. doi: 10.1080/01904167.2020.1750647

Maity, A., Natarajan, N., Vijay, D., Srinivasan, R., Pastor, M., and Malaviya, D. R. (2018). Influence of metal nanoparticles (NPs) on germination and yield of oat (*Avena sativa*) and berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*). *Pro. Nat. Acad. Sci. India. Sect. B.: Biol. Sci.* 88, 595–607. doi: 10.1007/s40011-016-0796-x

Miller, N. J., and Rice-Evans, C. A. (1997). Factors influencing the antioxidant activity determined by the ABTS•+ radical cation assay. *Free Rad. Res.* 26, 195–199. doi: 10.3109/10715769709097799

Mittal, D., Kaur, G., Singh, P., Yadav, K., and Ali, S. A. (2020). Nanoparticlebased sustainable agriculture and food science: Recent advances and future outlook. *Front. Nanotech.* 2, 10. doi: 10.3389/fnano.2020.579954

Mohammadi, H., Esmailpour, M., and Gheranpaye, A. (2016). Effects of TiO₂ nanoparticles and water-deficit stress on morpho-physiological characteristics of dragonhead (*Dracocephalum moldavica* L.) plants. *Acta Agricul. Slo.* 107, 385–396. doi: 10.14720/aas.2016.107.2.11

Morales, F., Ancin, M., Fakhret, D., González-Torralba, J., Gámez, A. L., Seminario, A., et al. (2020). Photosynthetic metabolism under stressful growth conditions as a bases for crop breeding and yield improvement. *Plants* 9, 88. doi: 10.3390/plants9010088

Mustafa, H., Ilyas, N., Akhtar, N., Raja, N. I., Zainab, T., Shah, T., et al. (2021). Biosynthesis and characterization of titanium dioxide nanoparticles and its effects along with calcium phosphate on physicochemical attributes of wheat under drought stress. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 223, 112519. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2021.112519

Paramo, L. A., Feregrino-Pé rez, A. A., Guevara, R., Mendoza, S., and Esquivel, K. (2020). Nanoparticles in agroindustry: applications, toxicity, challenges, and trends. *Nanomaterials* 10, 1654. doi: 10.3390/nano10091654

Posmyk, M., Kontek, R., and Janas, K. (2009). Antioxidant enzymes activity and phenolic compounds content in red cabbage seedlings exposed to copper stress. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 72, 596–602. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2008.04.024

Rahmatpour, S., Mosaddeghi, M. R., Shirvani, M., and Š imunek, J. (2018). Transport of silver nanoparticles in intact columns of calcareous soils: The role of flow conditions and soil texture. *Geoderma* 322, 89–100. doi: 10.1016/j.geoderma.2018.02.016

Rao, D. E., and Chaitanya, K. V. (2019). Morphological and physiological responses of seven different soybean (*Glycine max* L. merr.) cultivars to drought stress. *J. Crop Sci. Biotech.* 22, 355–362. doi: 10.1007/s12892-019-0088-0

- Rasheed, A., Jie, Y., Nawaz, M., Hongdong, J., Yushen, M., Hassan, M. U., et al. (2022a). Improving drought stress tolerance in ramie (*Boehmeria nivea* L) by using molecular techniques. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13, 911610. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.911610
- Rasheed A, Li H, Tahir MM, Mahmood A, Nawaz M, Shah AN, Aslam MT, Negm S, Moustafa M, Hassan MU and Wu Z (2022b). The role of nanoparticles in plant biochemical, physiological, and molecular responses under drought stress: A review. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13:976179. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.976179
- Rodrigues, S. M., Demokritou, P., Dokoozlian, N., Hendren, C. O., Karn, B., Mauter, M. S., et al. (2017). Nanotechnology for sustainable food production: promising opportunities and scientific challenges. *Environ. Sci.: Nano.* 4, 767–781. doi: 10.1039/C6EN00573J
- Rubilar, O., Rai, M., Tortella, G., Diez, M. C., Seabra, A. B., and Durán, N. (2013). Biogenic nanoparticles: copper, copper oxides, copper sulphides, complex copper nanostructures and their applications. *Biotech. Lett.* 35, 1365–1375. doi: 10.1007/s10529-013-1239-x
- Seabra, A. B., and Durán, N. (2015). Nanotoxicology of metal oxide nanoparticles. *Metals* 5, 934–975. doi: 10.3390/met5020934
- Seabra, A. B., PasquoêTo, T., Ferrarini, A. C. F., Santos, M. D. C., Haddad, P. S., and De Lima, R. (2014). Preparation, characterization, cytotoxicity, and genotoxicity evaluations of thiolated-and s-nitrosated superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: implications for cancer treatment. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* 27, 1207–1218. doi: 10.1021/tx500113u
- Selvakumari, D., Deepa, R., Mahalakshmi, V., Subhashini, P., and Lakshminarayan, N. (2015). Anti cancer activity of ZnO nanoparticles on MCF7 (breast cancer cell) and A549 (lung cancer cell). *ARPN. J. Eng. Appl. Sci.* 10, 5418–5421.
- Semida, W. M., Abdelkhalik, A., Mohamed, G. F., Abd El-Mageed, T. A., Abd ElMageed, S. A., Rady, M. M., et al. (2021). Foliar application of zinc oxide nanoparticles promotes drought stress tolerance in eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Plants* 10, 421. doi: 10.3390/plants10020421
- Shah, Z. H., Rehman, H. M., Akhtar, T., Daur, I., Nawaz, M. A., Ahmad, M. Q., et al. (2017). Redox and ionic homeostasis regulations against oxidative, salinity and drought stress in wheat (a systems biology approach). *Front. Genet.* 8, 141. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2017.00141
- Shah, S. M. D. M., Shabbir, G., Malik, S. I., Raja, N. I., Shah, Z. H., Rauf, M., et al. (2022). Delineation of physiological, agronomic and genetic responses of different wheat genotypes under drought condition. *Agronomy* 12, 1056. doi: 10.3390/agronomy12051056
- Sharif, F., Westerhoff, P., and Herckes, P. (2013). Sorption of trace organics and engineered nanomaterials onto wetland plant material. *Environ. Sci.: Proc. Impacts.* 15, 267–274. doi: 10.1039/C2EM30613A
- Shoarian, N., Jamei, R., Pasban Eslam, B., and Salehi Lisar, S. Y. (2020). Titanium dioxide nanoparticles increase resistance of *L. iberica* to drought stress due to increased accumulation of protective antioxidants. *Iran. J. Plant Physiol.* 10, 3343–3354.
- Sierla, M., Waszczak, C., Vahisalu, T., and Kangasjärvi, J. (2016). Reactive oxygen species in the regulation of stomatal movements. *Plant Physiol.* 171, 1569–1580. doi: 10.1104/pp.16.00328
- Silva, S., Dias, M. C., and Silva, A. (2022). Titanium and zinc based nanomaterials in agriculture: A promising approach to deal with (A) biotic stresses? *Toxics* 10, 172. doi: 10.3390/toxics10040172
- Singh, P., Kim, Y.-J., Zhang, D., and Yang, D.-C. (2016). Biological synthesis of nanoparticles from plants and microorganisms. *Trends Biotech.* 34, 588–599. doi: 10.1016/j.tibtech.2016.02.006

- Sreevani, K., and Anierudhe, V. V. (2022). Synthesis and characterization of molybdenum oxide nanoparticles by green method useful in antifungal applications against colletotrichum gloeosporioides. *J. Biomat. Tissue Engin.* 12 (6), 1071–1079. doi: 10.1166/jbt.2022.3021
- Sun, L., Song, F., Guo, J., Zhu, X., Liu, S., Liu, F., et al. (2020). Nano-ZnO induced drought tolerance is associated with melatonin synthesis and metabolism in maize. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 21, 782. doi: 10.3390/ijms21030782
- Sun, L., Song, F., Zhu, X., Liu, S., Liu, F., Wang, Y., et al. (2021). Nano-ZnO alleviates drought stress via modulating the plant water use and carbohydrate metabolism in maize. *Arch. Agro. Soil Sc.* 67, 245–259. doi: 10.1080/03650340.2020.1723003
- Sutulienė, R., Ragelienė, L., Samuolienė, G., Brazaitytė, A., Urbutis, M., and Miliauskienė, J. (2021). The response of antioxidant system of drought-stressed green pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) affected by watering and foliar spray with silica nanoparticles. *Horticulturae* 8, 35. doi: 10.3390/horticulturae8010035
- Suzuki, N., Miller, G., Salazar, C., Mondal, H. A., Shulaev, E., Cortes, D. F., et al. (2013). Temporal-spatial interaction between reactive oxygen species and abscisic acid regulates rapid systemic acclimation in plants. *Plant Cell* 25, 3553–3569. doi: 10.1105/tpc.113.114595
- Tripathi, D. K., Singh, S., Singh, S., Pandey, R., Singh, V. P., Sharma, N. C., et al. (2017a). An overview on manufactured nanoparticles in plants: uptake, translocation, accumulation and phytotoxicity. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 110, 2–12. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2016.07.030
- Tripathi, D. K., Singh, S., Singh, V. P., Prasad, S. M., Dubey, N. K., and Chauhan, D. K. (2017b). Silicon nanoparticles more effectively alleviated UV-b stress than silicon in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) seedlings. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 110, 70–81. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2016.06.026
- Van Nguyen, D., Nguyen, H. M., Le, N. T., Nguyen, K. H., Nguyen, H. T., Le, H. M., et al. (2022). Copper nanoparticle application enhances plant growth and grain yield in maize under drought stress conditions. *J. Plant Growth Reg.* 41, 364–375. doi: 10.1007/s00344-021-10301-w
- Venkatachalam, P., Priyanka, N., Manikandan, K., Ganeshbabu, I., Indiraarulsevi, P., Geetha, N., et al. (2017). Enhanced plant growth promoting role of phycomolecules coated zinc oxide nanoparticles with p supplementation in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 110, 118–127. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2016.09.004
- Wang, X., Li, Q., Pei, Z., and Wang, S. (2018). Effects of zinc oxide nanoparticles on the growth, photosynthetic traits, and antioxidative enzymes in tomato plants. *Biol. Plant* 62, 801–808. doi: 10.1007/s10535-018-0813-4
- Yasmeen, F., Raja, N. I., Razzaq, A., and Komatsu, S. (2017). Proteomic and physiological analyses of wheat seeds exposed to copper and iron nanoparticles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta (BBA)-Prot. Prot.* 1865, 28–42. doi: 10.1016/j.bbapap.2016.10.001
- Yuan, Z., Ye, Y., Gao, F., Yuan, H., Lan, M., Lou, K., et al. (2013). Chitosan-grafted-cyclodextrin nanoparticles as a carrier for controlled drug release. *Int. J. Pharmaceut.* 446 (1-2), 191–198. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpharm.2013.02.024
- Zahedi, S. M., Hosseini, M. S., Daneshvar Hakimi Meybodi, N., and Peijnenburg, W. (2021). Mitigation of the effect of drought on growth and yield of pomegranates by foliar spraying of different sizes of selenium nanoparticles. *J. Sci. Food Agricul.* 101, 5202–5213. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.11167
- Zahedi, S. M., Hosseini, M. S., Meybodi, N. D. H., and Da Silva, J. (2019). Foliar application of selenium and nano-selenium affects pomegranate (*Punica granatum* cv. malase saveh) fruit yield and quality. *South Afri. J. Bot.* 124, 350–358. doi: 10.1016/j.sajb.2019.05.019
- Zahedi, S. M., Karimi, M., and Teixeira Da Silva, J. A. (2020a). The use of nanotechnology to increase quality and yield of fruit crops. *J. Sci. Food Agricul.* 100, 25–31. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.10004
- Zahedi, S. M., Moharrami, F., Sarikhani, S., and Padervand, M. (2020b). Selenium and silica nanostructure-based recovery of strawberry plants subjected to drought stress. *Sci. Rep.* 10, 1–18. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-74273-9

Zhang, Y., Liu, N., Wang, W., Sun, J., and Zhu, L. (2020). Photosynthesis and related metabolic mechanism of promoted rice (*Oryza sativa* l.) growth by TiO₂ nanoparticles. *Front. Environ. Sci. Engin.* 14, 1–12. doi: 10.1007/s11783-020-1282-5

Zhang, L. W., and Monteiro-Riviere, N. A. (2009). Mechanisms of quantum dot nanoparticle cellular uptake. *Toxicol. Sci.* 110, 138–155. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfp087

B14 KAYNAKÇA

Acir, N., Günal, H., Mutlu, N., Cankar, S., Akyol, N. (2013). Drenaj Faaliyetleri Sonrası Kaz Gölü Çevresindeki Toprak Özellikleri ve Vejetasyonun Mesafeye Bağlı Değişimleri. III. Ulusal Toprak ve Su Kaynakları Kongresi Tokat, syf: 626-633.

Akçelik, E. (2009). Bazı Yabani Korunga (*Onobrychis* sp.) Türlerinin Kromozom Sayılarının Tespiti ve Karyotip Analizi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Alıcı, E. (2019). Türkiye’ de Yayılış Gösteren Bazı Taksonların Tohum Morfolojileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.

Anonim, (2013). Kaz Gölü Sulak Alan Alt Havzası Biyolojik Çeşitlilik Araştırma Alt Projesi Raporu Kitabı. Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.

Arslan, G. (2016). *Crepis* L. Cinsine Ait Bazı Taksonların Aken Anatomisi.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi)Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Trabzon.

Burcu, G. (2022). Doğu Ballıbabası (*Wiedemannia Orientalis*) Bitkisinin Su Ekstraktlarının in Vitro Sitotoksik Potansiyelinin İncelenmesi.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Kastamonu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kastamonu

Canlı, C. (2018). Bazı Endemik *Centaurea* L. (*Asteraceae*) Türlerinin Fitokimyasal Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi ve İlaç Sanayinde Kullanılabilirliğinin Araştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Ceylan, A. E. (2018). Endemik *Muscari Turcicum* UYSAL, ERTUĞRUL&DURAL ve *Muscari Vuralji* Y. BAĞCI&DOĞU Türlerinin Morfolojik, Karyolojik ve Moleküler Karakterizasyonu. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Çaycı, A. (2019). Farklı Jips Konsantrasyonlarında *Gypsophila eriocalyx* Boiss’in Ekofizyolojik ve Anatomik Adaptasyonları.Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı

Çelik Çanga, A.(2021). Usage Potential Of Plants From Coastal Dunes In Sustainable Landscape Architecture Practices. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30/11: 11621-11633.

Çepe, Z. (2022).Eskişehir ve Çevresinde Yetişen Bazı *Delphinium* L. (*Ranunculaceae*) Taksonlarının Morfolojik ve Anatomik Özellikleri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.

Dilaver, Z. (2001). Ayaş Beli ve çevresi doğal bitki örtüsü örneklerinin peyzaj mimarlığı çalışmalarında kullanılabilirliğinin değerlendirilmesi üzerinde bir araştırma. (Basılmamış Doktora Tezi) Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Dönmez, Ş., Çakır, M., Kef, Ş. (2016). Bartın’da Yetişen Bazı Tıbbi Aromatik Bitkilerin Peyzaj Mimarlığında Kullanımı. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Mimarlık Bilimleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 1(2), 1-8.

Fırat, M., (2023). Bahçesayar’ın (Van) Doğal Yem Bitkilerinin Taksonomisi, Bazı Türlerin Dönemsel Besin Madde İçerikler ve İn Vitro Sindirim Değerleri. (Doktora Tezi)Van Yüzüncüyıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.

- Genli, G., Tekbudak Kaya, İ., Mükemre M. (2024). Van İli'nde *Astragalus L.* Cinsine Ait Bazı Endemik Taksonların Taksonomik Özellikleri ve Dağılımları. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 29(1), 62-87.
- Görgülü, E. (2012). İç Anadolu Bölgesinde Yetişen *Isatis glauca*'nın Genetik Çeşitliliğinin Moleküler İşaretleyicilerle Karakterizasyonu.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi)Hitit Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çorum.
- Günal, N.(2013). Türkiye'de İklimin Doğal Bitki Örtüsü Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Çevrimiçi Tematik Türkoloji Dergisi*, Yıl V, Sayı 1.
- Gürcan, H. (2011),Eskişehir ve Çevresinde Yetişen Bazı *Salvia L.* Türleri Üzerinde Anatomik ve Palinolojik Araştırmalar ile Kimyasal ve Biyolojik Aktivite Çalışmaları. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Merttürk, N. (2021). Bazı Lamiaceae Türlerinin Odun Anatomisi Özellikleri. (Yüksek Lisan Tezi) Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Artvin.
- Karahan, F. ve Yılmaz, H. (2001). Erzurum ve Yakın Çevresinde Peyzaj Planlama Çalışmalarında Değerlendirilebilecek Bazı Alpin Bitkilerin Belirlenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*. 25(4), 225-233.
- Kaşif, B. (2023). Geyve ve Çevresinin Doğal Bitkilerinin Tespiti ve Peyzajda Kullanım Olanaklarının Değerlendirilmesi. (Doktora Tezi) İstanbul Üniversitesi- Cerrahpaşa Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Oudolf, P. ve Gerritsen, H. (2019). *Planting the Natural Garden*. Portland: Timber Press, Inc.
- Orakçı, M. (2014). *Ebenus Loguroides Boiss. Var. Laguroides, Inula Thapsoides Subsp. Thapsoides ve Onosma sericeum* Bitkilerinin İn Vitro Antioksidan Aktivitelerinin Belirlenmesi.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi)Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sivas.
- Ortakçı, G. (2020). Elazığ (Maden)'da İşletmesi Devam Eden ve Amasya (Gümüşhacıköy)'da İşletmesi Bitmiş Olan Maden Sahalarındaki Bazı Bitkilerde Ağır Metal Bioakümülyasyonları(Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Amasya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Amasya.
- Öztürk, D. (2007). Eskişehir ve Çevresinde Doğal Yayılış Gösteren Bazı *Ornithogalum L.* Türleri Üzerine Morfolojik, Anatomik ve Sitotaksonomik Çalışmalar. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Sarı, A. (2023). Kahramanmaraş İlindeki *Hedysarum L. (Fabaceae)* Türleri Üzerine Taksomik Araştırmalar.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Sezer, G. (2012). *Phlomis Physocalyx ve Phlomis Oppositiflora* Türlerinde Genetik Varyasyonun Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kayseri.
- Tekin, M., Meriç, Ç. (2013). Morphological and Anatomical Investigations on Endemic *Hyacinthella Acutiloba* in Turkey *Biological Diversity and Conservation* 6(1), 161-168.
- Tekin, M., Yılmaz, G., Martin, E.(2013). Morphological, Anatomical and Palynological Studies on Endemic *Matthiola anchoniifolia* Hub-Mor (Brassicaceae). *Not Sci Biol*, 5(2), 163-168.
- Temirtürk, M.(2017).Bazı Endemik *Astragalus* Türlerinin Fitokimyasal Analizi ve Biyolojik Aktivitelerinin İncelemesi.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çankırı.
- Türker, Z. (2014). Türkiye' de Yayılış Gösteren *Paronchia Mill.* Cinsine Ait Bazı Taksonların nrDNA ITS Bölgeleri Bakımından Karşılaştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Akdeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Antalya.
- Tırnakçı, A. ve Aklıbaşında, M. (2023). Doğal Bitki Türlerinin Kentsel Alanlardaki Bitkisel Tasarımlarda Kullanımı. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 167-177.

Tunç, U. (2019). Kazova ve Çevresinin (Tokat-Merkez- Pazar- Turhal) Florası Üzerine Bir Araştırma. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.

Tuttu, G., Aytas, İ., Dilaver, Z. (2019). Use opportunities of some natural herbaceous plants of Cankiri province in landscape applications. International Journal of Scientific and Technological Research, 5 (3), 136-147.

Ünsal T. ve Çelik Çanga A. (2023). Evaluation Of Tokat City Park In Terms Of Xeriscape Desing Approaches. International Journal of Landscape Architecture Research, 7(1), 54-74.

Yalçinkaya, R. (2017). Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Kampüs Alanında Yayılış Gösteren Caryophllaceae familyasına ait bazı Türlerde Moleküler Taksomik Bir Çalışma.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kırıkkale.

Zeybek, H. İ. (2005). Kaz Gölü Ekosistemi (Tokat). Türkiye Kuvaterner Sempozyumu, TURQVA-V, İstanbul Üniversitesi Avrasya Yer Bilimleri Enstitüsü, syf: 235-240.

İNTERNET KAYNAKLARI

URL-1:<https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/tokat/TurizmAktiviteleri/tokat-kaz-golu--yaban--hayati--gelistirme--sahasi-kus--cenneti> E.T: 30.03.2023

URL-2: <https://www.setav.org/> E.T: 04.08.2024

URL-3:<https://tr.m.wikipedia.org/> E.T: 04.08.2024

URL-4:<https://www.kampingturkiye.com/kaz-golu-p-KzNUOTJ1MmNOdDczVjdvSFpsbnkrdz09#> E.T: 04.08.2024

URL-5: <http://www.tokat.gov.tr/kaz-golu> E.T:26.03.2023

URL-6: <http://www.tokat.gov.tr/> E.T: 30.03.2023

URL-7: <http://www.tokat.gov.tr/tokatta-tarim-toprak-ve-turizm> E.T: 28.01.2024

URL-8: <http://www.turhal.gov.tr> E.T: 30.03.2023

URL-9: <http://www.tokatpazar.gov.tr> E.T: 30.03.2023

URL-10: <https://turkiyebitkileri.com> E.T.20.11.2023

URL-11: <https://www.floranatolica.com> E.T: 19.12.2023

URL-12: <http://ibuflora.ibu.edu.tr/> E.T:10.12.2023

URL-13: <http://yabanicicekler.com/> E.T: 31.07.2024

URL-14:<http://yabanibitkilerimiz.blogspot.com/> E.T: 31.07.2024

URL-15: <http://www.vanherbaryum.yyu.edu.tr/> E.T: 11.08.2024

URL-16:<https://botany.cz/cs/> E.T: 06.08.2024

URL-17: <https://species.wikimedia.org/> ET: 29.12.2023

URL-18: <https://powo.science.kew.org/> ET:06.01.2024

URL-19: <https://www.biyologlar.com/> E.T: 06.08.2024

URL-20: <http://navigate.botanicgardens.org> E.T: 06.08.2024

- URL-21: <https://www.ukwildflowers.com/> ET: 02.08.2024
- URL-22: <https://public.fotki.com> E.T: 02.08.2024
- URL-23: <http://www.westafricanplants.senckenberg.de/> E.T: 31.07.2024
- URL-24: http://194.27.225.161/yasin/tubives/index.php?sayfa=hizli_ara E.T: 31.12.2023
- URL-25: <https://www.alpinegardensociety.net/> E.T: 19.12.2023
- URL-26: <https://biodiversity.ly/> E.T: 31.07.2024
- URL-27: <https://www.chateau-perouse.com/fr/index-fr> E.T: 20.12.2023
- URL-28: <http://crocusmania.blogspot.com/> E.T: 21.12.2023
- URL-29: <https://evrimagaci.org/> E.T:21.12.2023
- URL-30: <https://flora.kadel.cz/index.html> E.T:18.12.2023
- URL-31: <https://www.floraofqatar.com/index.htm> E.T:31.07.2024
- URL-32: <https://www.gardenia.net> E.T: 02.08.2024
- URL-33: <https://www.inaturalist.org/> E.T: 31.07.2024
- URL-34: <https://kocaelibitkileri.com/> E.T: 12.12.2023
- URL-35: <https://www.nijssenbulbs.com> E.T:10.12.2023
- URL-36: <https://tr.wikipedia.org> E.T:21.12.2023

B15 KAYNAKÇA

- ASCE. 1993. Criteria for evaluation of watershed models. *J. Irrigation Drainage Eng.* 119(3): 429-442.
- Balascio, C. C., D. J. Palmeri, and H. Gao. 1998. Use of a genetic algorithm and multi-objective programming for calibration of a hydrologic model. *Trans. ASAE* 41(3): 615-619.
- Borah, D. K., and M. Bera. 2004. Watershed-scale hydrologic and nonpoint-source pollution models: Review of applications. *Trans. ASAE* 47(3): 789-803.
- Boyle, D. P., H. V. Gupta, and S. Sorooshian. 2000. Toward improved calibration of hydrologic models: Combining the strengths of manual and automatic methods. *Water Resources Res.* 36(12): 3663-3674.
- Bracmort, K. S., M. Arabi, J. R. Frankenberger, B. A. Engel, and J. G. Arnold. 2006. Modeling long-term water quality impact of structural BMPs. *Trans. ASAE* 49(2): 367-384.
- Chu, T. W., and A. Shirmohammadi. 2004. Evaluation of the SWAT model's hydrology component in the piedmont physiographic region of Maryland. *Trans. ASAE* 47(4): 1057-1073.
- Donigian, A. S., J. C. Imhoff, and B. R. Bicknell. 1983. Predicting water quality resulting from agricultural nonpoint-source pollution via simulation – HSPF. In *Agricultural Management and Water Quality, 200-249*. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press.
- Engel B., D. Storm, M. White, and J. G. Arnold. 2007. A hydrologic/water quality model application protocol. *J. American Water Resources Assoc.* (in press).

- Fernandez, G. P., G. M. Chescheir, R. W. Skaggs, and D. M. Amatya. 2005. Development and testing of watershed-scale models for poorly drained soils. *Trans. ASAE* 48(2): 639-652.
- Gan, T. Y., E. M. Dlamini, and G. F. Biftu. 1997. Effects of model complexity and structure, data quality, and objective functions on hydrologic modeling. *J. Hydrology* 192(1): 81-103.
- Gupta, H. V., S. Sorooshian, and P. O. Yapo. 1999. Status of automatic calibration for hydrologic models: Comparison with multilevel expert calibration. *J. Hydrologic Eng.* 4(2): 135-143.
- Haan, C. T., D. E. Storm, T. Al-Issa, S. Prabhu, G. J. Sabbagh, and D. R. Edwards. 1998. Effect of parameter distributions on uncertainty analysis of hydrologic models. *Trans. ASAE* 41(1): 65-70.
- Hamby, D. M. 1994. A review of techniques for parameter sensitivity analysis of environmental models. *Environ. Monitoring and Assessment* 32(2): 135-154.
- Heo, J.H., Kho, Y.W., Shin, H., Kim, S., Kim, T., 2008. Regression equations of probability plot correlation coefficient test statistics from several probability distributions, *Journal of Hydrology*, 355: 1-15.
- Isukapalli, S. S. 1999. Uncertainty analysis of transporttransformation models. Unpublished PhD diss. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, Department of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering.
- Legates, D. R., and G. J. McCabe. 1999. Evaluating the use of “goodness-of-fit” measures in hydrologic and hydroclimatic model validation. *Water Resources Res.* 35(1): 233-241.
- Motovilov, Y. G., L. Gottschalk, K. England, and A. Rodhe. 1999. Validation of distributed hydrological model against spatial observations. *Agric. Forest Meteorology* 98-99: 257-277.
- Nash, J. E., and J. V. Sutcliffe. 1970. River flow forecasting through conceptual models: Part 1. A discussion of principles. *J. Hydrology* 10(3): 282-290.
- Orhunbilge, N. (2017). Uygulamalı Regresyon ve Korelasyon analizi. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Parker, R., J. G. Arnold, M. Barrett, L. Burns, L. Carrubba, C. Crawford, S. L. Neitsch, N. J. Snyder, R. Srinivasan, and W. M. Williams. 2006. Evaluation of three watershed-scale pesticide fate and transport models. *J. American Water Resources Assoc.*(in review).
- Ramanarayanan, T. S., J. R. Williams, W. A. Dugas, L. M. Hauck, and A. M. S. McFarland. 1997. Using APEX to identify alternative practices for animal waste management. ASAE Paper No. 972209. St. Joseph, Mich.: ASAE.
- Reyes, M. R., R. W. Skaggs, and R. L. Bengtson. 2004. GLEAMSSWT with nutrients. *Trans. ASAE* 47(1): 129-132.
- Saleh, A., and B. Du. 2004. Evaluation of SWAT and HSPF within BASINS program for the upper North Bosque River watershed in central Texas. *Trans. ASAE* 47(4): 1039-1049.
- Sands, G. R., C. X. Jin, A. Mendez, B. Basin, P. Wotzka, and P. Gowda. 2003. Comparing the subsurface drainage flow prediction of the DRAINMOD and ADAPT models for a cold climate. *Trans. ASAE* 46(3): 645-656.
- Santhi, C, J. G. Arnold, J. R. Williams, W. A. Dugas, R. Srinivasan, and L. M. Hauck. 2001. Validation of the SWAT model on a large river basin with point and nonpoint sources. *J. American Water Resources Assoc.* 37(5): 1169-1188.
- Sevat, E., and A. Dezetter. 1991. Selection of calibration objective functions in the context of rainfall-runoff modeling in a Sudanese savannah area. *Hydrological Sci. J.* 36(4): 307-330.
- Shirmohammadi, A., T. W. Chu, H. Montas, and T. Sohrabi. 2001. SWAT model and its applicability to watershed nonpoint-source pollution assessment. ASAE Paper No. 012005. St. Joseph, Mich.: ASAE.

- Singh, J., H. V. Knapp, and M. Demissie. 2004. Hydrologic modeling of the Iroquois River watershed using HSPF and SWAT. ISWS CR 2004-08. Champaign, Ill.: Illinois State Water Survey. Available at: www.sws.uiuc.edu/pubdoc/CR/ISWSCR2004-08.pdf. Accessed 8 September 2005.
- Singh, J., H. V. Knapp, J. G. Arnold, and M. Demissie. 2005. Hydrologic modeling of the Iroquois River watershed using HSPF and SWAT. *J. American Water Resources Assoc.* 41(2): 361-375.
- U.S. EPA. 2002. Guidance for quality assurance project plans for modeling. EPA QA/G-5M. Report EPA/240/R-02/007. Washington, D.C.: U.S. EPA, Office of Environmental Information.
- Van Liew, M. W., J. G. Arnold, and J. D. Garbrecht. 2003. Hydrologic simulation on agricultural watersheds: Choosing between two models. *Trans. ASAE* 46(6): 1539-1551.
- Van Liew, M. W., T. L. Veith, D. D. Bosch, and J. G. Arnold. 2007. Suitability of SWAT for the conservation effects assessment project: A comparison on USDA-ARS experimental watersheds. *J. Hydrologic Eng.* 12(2): 173-189.
- Wang, X., and A. M. Melesse. 2005. Evaluation of the SWAT model's snowmelt hydrology in a northwestern Minnesota watershed. *Trans. ASAE* 48(4): 1359-1376.
- Willmott, C. J. 1981. On the validation of models. *Physical Geography* 2: 184-194
- Yinping, L., Yaonan, Z., Dawen, Y., & Lihui, L. (2016). Implementation and application of a distributed hydrological model using a component-based approach. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 245-258.

B16 KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, C. ve Sarı, D., 2010. Kentsel Yerleşim Alanlarındaki Bitkilerin Peyzajda Kullanım Tercihleri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Trabzon Kenti Örneği. *Ekoloji* 19 (74), 173-180.
- Akpulat, H.A., Karakuş, C.B., 2019. Sivas İlinde Yayılış Gösteren Endemik Türlerin Tehlike Kategorilerine Göre Mekansal Dağılımı, VIII. UMTEB International Congress on Vocational & Technical Sciences, Sivas/Turkey.
- Anonim, 2024. Sivas Nüfusu, <https://www.nufusu.com/il/sivas-nufusu> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2023)
- Aslanboğa, İ.,1997. Fiziksel Çevrenin Belirlenmesinde Bitki Örtüsünün İşlevleri. *Doğayı Korumada Kent ve Ekoloji Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı* (ss. 166-170), İstanbul.
- Chan, L., Hillel, O., Elmqvist, T., Werner, P., Holman, N., Mader, A., Calcaterra, E., 2014. *User's Manual On The Singapore Index On Cities' Biodiversity (Also Known As The City Biodiversity Index)*. Singapore: National Parks Board, Singapore.
- Çelik, A., Otar, S., Yücel Hacıoğlu, A., 2017. Sanayi Bölgelerinde Tasarım Bitkileri Kullanımının Ekolojik Açidan Değerlendirilmesi: Gebze Örneği. *Uluslararası Peyzaj Mimarlığı Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1 (1), 01-07.
- Çelik Çanga, A., Polat Üzümcü, T., 2018. Turizm Tesislerinin Belgelendirilmesine ve Niteliklerine İlişkin Yönetmelik Kapsamında Turizm Tesislerinde Peyzaj Tasarımı. *Turizm Okumalar II Umut Tepe Yayınları*, ISBN:978-605-2012-69-7, s, 111-144. *ürkçe(Bilimsel Kitap)*
- Erbil, F.B., Sağlam, C., 2021. The Propagation of Endemic *Astragalus Vulnerariae* Dc. By Cutting And Possibility of Use in Landscape in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 9 (1), 35-41.
- Gültekin, E.,1994. Bitki Kompozisyonu. *Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitabı*, No: 10. Adana.
- Lai, Y., Zhao, F., Du, Q., Xiel, X., Chen, Q., Qin, Z., 2019. Study on application of native plants in Park Greening in Guilin. *E3S Web of Conferences*, pp 118.

- Mahiroğulları, M.A.,2003. İlk Çağlardan Günümüze Sivas İli. Kitap Matbaacılık, Sivas.
- Polat, R. ve Selvi, S.,2020. Turizm Yerleşim Alanlarında Peyzajda Kullanılan Bitkilerin Çeşitliliği: Edremit Körfezi (Balıkesir) Örneği. Tr. Doğa ve Fen Derg., 9, Özel Sayı, 62-72.
- Sarı, D. ve Karaşah, B.,2018. Bitkilendirme Tasarımı Öğeleri, İlkeleri ve Yaklaşımlarının Peyzaj Tasarımı Uygulamalarında Tercih Edilirliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma. MEGARON,13 (3), 470-479.
- Serpa, A. ve Muhar, A.,1996. Effectes of Plant Size, Texture And Colour On Spatial Perceptions in Public Green Areas – A Cross- Cultural Study. Landscape And Urban Planning, 36 (1), 19-25.
- Summit, J. ve Sommer, R.,1999. Further Studies Of Preferred Tree Shapes. Environment Behavior, 31 (4), 550-576.
- Taracı Eren, E. ve Var, M.,2017. Parkların Bitkisel Tasarımında Kullanılan Taksonlar: Trabzon Kent Merkezi Örneği. Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 17(2), 200-213.
- Tırnakçı, A. ve Aklıbaşında, M.,2023. Doğal Bitki Türlerinin Kentsel Alanlardaki Bitkisel Tasarımlarda Kullanımı. AÇÜ Orman Fak. Derg., 24 (1),167-177.
- Yfantidou, G. ve Petros A.,2017. Designing of Outdoor Green Recreational Parks. Theoretical And Empirical Researches İn Urban Management, 12 (2), 5-18.

İNTERNET KAYNAKLARI

- URL1: <http://floraofgibraltar.myspecies> (Erişim Tarihi:20.07.2023)
- URL2: <https://www.fidandeposu.com> (Erişim Tarihi:15.12.2022)
- URL3: <https://www.1001fidan.com/dis-mekan-sus-bitkileri>
(Erişim Tarihi: 15.06.2022)
- URL4:<https://turkiyebitkileri.com/bitki-morfolojisi.html>
(Erişim Tarihi:23.03.2023)
- URL5: <https://www.aoc.gov.tr/Portal/UretimlerimizKategoriBitkiselUretimler> (Erişim Tarihi: 03.12.2022)
- URL6:<https://www.zengardentr.com/> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022)
- URL7: <https://www.tela-botanica.org>. (Erişim Tarihi:07.08.2022)
- URL8: <https://katalog.smsmarmaragroup.com> (Erişim Tarihi: 23.03.2023)
- URL9: <https://kocaelibitkileri.com> (Erişim Tarihi: 23.12.2023)
- URL10: <http://www.tubives.com> (Erişim Tarihi:13.15.2023)
- URL11:<https://www.sopeyzaj.com/dis-mekan-bitkiler>
(Erişim Tarihi:15.12.2023)
- URL12: <https://www.botanikladin.com.tr/bitki-katalogu>
(Erişim Tarihi: 18.12.2022)
- URL13: <https://www.kardelenfidancilik.com.tr/bitkiler.aspx>
(Erişim Tarihi: 18.12.2023)

URL14 :<https://www.yalovasufidan.com/> (Erişim Tarihi: 22.12.2022)

URL15: <https://www.agaclar.net/forum/bitki-veritabani/>

(Erişim Tarihi:18.03.2023)

URL16: <https://www.adaplant.com.tr> (Erişim Tarihi:02.01.2022)

URL17: <https://www.fidanistanbul.com> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2023)

URL18: <http://www.manisafidan.com/> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2023)

URL19:<https://birikimsusbitkileri.com/urunler/> (Erişim Tarihi: 11.07.2023)

URL20:<https://7agac.cekulvakfi.org.tr/ağaçlar> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2023)

URL21: <https://www.floraofturkey.com> (Erişim Tarihi:15.07.2023)

URL22: <https://azbitki.com> (Erişim Tarihi: 02.08.2023).

URL23:<https://www.botanikmarket.org> (Erişim Tarihi: 17.11.2022)

URL24: <https://todoarboles.com/tr/> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.12.2023)

B17 KAYNAKÇA

Alexander, P., Brown, G., Sutherland, J., and Anderson, T. (2017). The environmental impact of insect-based protein in pet foods. *Animal Production Science*, 59, 2979–2998.

Almeida, C., Rijo, P., and Rosado, C. (2020). Bioactive compounds from *Hermetia illucens* larvae as natural ingredients for cosmetic application. *Biomolecules*, 10(7), 976.

Asarian, L., and Geary, N. (2006). Modulation of appetite by gonadal steroid hormones. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 361, 1251-1263.

Bąkowski, M., Garbiec, A., Wojtaś, J., Kiczorowska, B., Klebaniuk, R. and Karpiński, M. (2024) Optimization of dogs' nutrition – an overview of current research, *Journal of Elementology*, 29(2), 517-534.

Berk, L., Garcia, E., and Thomson, A. (2022). Nutritional management of aging dogs and their chronic diseases. *Animal Nutrition*, 8, 200-212.

Bermingham, E. N., Thomas, D. G., Cave, N. J., Morris, P. J., Butterwick, R. F., and German, A. J. (2014). Energy requirements of adult dogs: a meta-analysis. *PloS ONE*, 9(10), e109681.

Blechert, J., Goltsche, J. E., Herbert, B. M., & Wilhelm, F. H. (2014). Eat your troubles away: Electrocortical and experiential correlates of food image processing are related to emotional eating style and emotional state. *Biological Psychology*, 96, 94–101

Bosch G, Hagen-Plantinga EA and Hendriks WH (2015) Dietary nutrient profiles of wild wolves: insights for optimal dog nutrition? *British Journal of Nutrition*, 113, S40-S54.

Bosch, G., and Swanson, K. S. (2021). Effect of using insects as feed on animals: pet dogs and cats. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed*, 7, 795–805.

Bosch, G., Swanson, K. S., & Dijk, G. (2021). Edible insects as a source of dietary protein for companion animals. *Journal of Animal Feed Science*, 13(4), 5-10.

- Bosch, G., Vervoort, J. J. M., and Hendriks, W. H. (2016). In vitro digestibility and fermentability of selected insects for dog foods. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 221, 174–184.
- Bosch, G., Zhang, S., Oonincx, D. G. A. B., & Hendriks, W. H. (2014). Protein quality of insects as potential ingredients for dog and cat foods. *Journal of Nutritional Science*, 3, e29.
- Brancoli, P., Rousta, K., and Bolton, K. (2017). Life cycle assessment of supermarket food waste. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, 118, 39–46.
- Burger, I.H. (1994). Energy needs of companion animals: Matching food intakes to requirements throughout the life cycle. *Journal of Nutrition*, 124, 2584-2593.
- Case, L. P., Daristotle, L., Hayek, M. G., & Raasch, M. F. (2010). *Canine and feline nutrition: A resource for companion animal professionals*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Cupp, C. J., Jean-Phillipe, C., Kerr, W., Patil, A. R., and Perez-Camargo, G. (2007). Effect of nutrition interventions on longevity of senior cats. *International Journal of Applied Research in Veterinary Medicine*, 5(2), 133-149.
- Day, M.J. (2010). Ageing, immunosenescence and inflammageing in the dog and cat. *Journal of Comparative Pathology*, 142 (Suppl 1), S60–S69.
- Delaney, S. J., and Fascetti, J. (2023). Basic nutrition overview. *Applied Veterinary Clinical Nutrition*, 8-28.
- Fahey, G. C., Barry, K. A., and Swanson, K. S. (2008). Age-related changes in nutrient utilization by companion animals. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 28, 425-445.
- FEDIAF (2021). Nutritional guidelines for complete and complementary pet food for cats and dogs. <https://europeanpetfood.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/Updated-Nutritional-Guidelines.pdf>
- Fontaine, E. (2012). Food intake and nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and weaning in the dam and offspring. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 47, 326-330.
- Freeman, L. M. (2012). Cachexia and sarcopenia: Emerging syndromes of importance in dogs and cats. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 26(1), 3–17.
- Gałęcki, R., Hanuszewska-Dominiak, M., Kaczmar, E. (2024). Edible insects as a source of dietary protein for companion animals with food responsive enteropathies – perspectives and possibilities. *Polish Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 27(2), 309-318.
- Gizzarelli, M., Calabrò, S., Vastolo, A., Molinaro, G., Balestrino, I., & Cutrignelli, M. I. (2021). Clinical findings in healthy dogs fed with diets characterized by different carbohydrates sources. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8, 667318.
- Greco, D.S. (2008). Nutritional supplements for pregnant and lactating bitches. *Theriogenology*, 70, 393–396.
- Hemida, M. B. M., Salin, S., Vuori, K. A., Moore, R., Anturaniemi, J., Rosendahl, S., & Barrouin-Melo, S. M. (2021). Puppyhood diet as a factor in the development of owner-reported allergy/atopy skin signs in adult dogs in Finland. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 35(6), 2374-2383.
- Higa, J.E., Ruby, M.B., and Rozin, P. (2021). Americans' acceptance of black soldier fly larvae as food for themselves, their dogs, and farmed animals. *Food Quality and Preference*, 90, 104119.
- Ivanova, C., and Georgiev, P. (2018). Pregnancy in the bitch - a physiological condition requiring specific care. *Tradition and Modernity in Veterinary Medicine*, 3, 77-82.
- Jeusette, I., Detilleux, J., Cuvelier, C., Istasse, L., and Diez, M. (2004). Ad libitum feeding following ovariectomy in female Beagle dogs: Effect on maintenance energy requirement and on blood metabolites. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 88, 117-121.

- Kawauchi, I. M., Jeremias, J. T., Takeara, P., de Souza, D. F., de Carvalho Balieiro, J. C., Pfrimer, K., and Brunetto, M. A. (2017). Effect of dietary protein intake on the body composition and metabolic parameters of neutered dogs. *Journal of Nutritional Science*, 6, e41.
- Laflamme, D. P. (2001). Nutrition for aging cats and dogs and the importance of body condition. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, 35, 713-742.
- Lange, S., Weimer, S., and MacDonald, G. (2018). The role of insect proteins in the diet of companion animals. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 239, 10-19.
- Lankhorst, C., Tran, Q. D., Havenaar, R., Hendriks, W. H., & van der Poel, A. F. B. (2007). The effect of extrusion on the nutritional value of canine diets as assessed by in vitro indicators. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 138(3-4), 285–297.
- Lauten, S. D. (2006). Nutritional risks to large-breed dogs: from weaning to the geriatric years. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, 36, 1345-1359.
- Lawler, D. F., Larson, B. T., Ballam, J. M., Smith, G. K., Biery, D. N., Evans, R. H., Greeley, E. H., Segre, M., Stowe, H. D., and Kealy, R. D. (2008). Diet restriction and ageing in the dog: Major observations over two decades. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 99(4), 793–805.
- Lefebvre, S.L., Yang, M., Wang, M., Elliott, D.A., Buff, P.R., and Lund, E.M. (2013). Effect of age at gonadectomy on the probability of dogs becoming overweight. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 243, 236-243.
- Luño, I., Palacio, J., García-Belenguer, S., González-Martínez, Á., & Rosado, B. (2018). Emotional eating in companion dogs: Owners' perception and relation with feeding habits, eating behavior, and emotional state. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 25, 17–23.
- Metzger, F. L. (2005). Senior and geriatric care programs for veterinarians. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, 35, 743-753.
- Mevliyaoğulları E, Karşlı MA and Mert B (2023) Utilizing surplus bread as an ingredient in dog food: Evaluating baking and extrusion processing on physicochemical properties and in vitro digestibility performance. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 113, 103741.
- National Research Council (NRC). (2006). *Nutrient requirements of dogs and cats*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.
- Pan, Y., Landsberg, G., Mougeot, I., Kelly, S., Xu, H., Bhatnagar, S., Gardner, C. L., and Milgram, N. W. (2018). Efficacy of a therapeutic diet on dogs with signs of cognitive dysfunction syndrome (CDS): A prospective double blinded placebo controlled clinical study. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 5, 127.
- Pereira, A.M., Maia, M.R.G., Fonseca, A.J.M., Cabrita, A.R.J. (2021). Zinc in dog nutrition, health and disease: A review. *Animals*, 11(4), 978.
- Phungviwatnikul, T., Valentine, H., de Godoy, M. R. C., and Swanson, K. S. (2020). Effects of diet on body weight, body composition, metabolic status, and physical activity levels of adult female dogs after spay surgery. *Journal of Animal Science*, 98.
- Pinney, J., and Costa-Font, M. (2024). A model for consumer acceptance of insect-based dog foods among adult UK dog owners. *Animals*, 14, 1021.
- Procoli, F. (2020). Inflammatory bowel disease, food-responsive, antibiotic-responsive diarrhoea, protein-losing enteropathy: Acronyms, clinical staging, and treatment of chronic inflammatory enteropathy in dogs. *Advances in Small Animal Medicine and Care*, 1, 127–141.

- Puttock, C. (2020). Pregnancy and lactation nutrition in bitches and queens. *Veterinary Nursing Journal*, 35(5), 378–381.
- Renna, M., Schiavone, A., and Bosco, A. (2017). The role of insect protein in pet food: Focus on Black Soldier Fly larvae. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 221, 122-132.
- Roudebush, P., Zicker, S. C., Cotman, C. W., Milgram, N. W., and Muggenburg, B. A. (2005). Nutritional management of brain aging in dogs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 227(5), 722-728.
- Sandri, M., Dal Monego, S., Conte, G., Sgorlon, S., and Stefanon, B. (2016). Raw meat based diet influences faecal microbiome and end products of fermentation in healthy dogs. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 13(1), 1-11.
- Schauf, S., Salas-Mani, A., Torre, C., Bosch, G., Swarts, H., and Castrillo, C. (2016). Effect of sterilization and of dietary fat and carbohydrate content on food intake, activity level, and blood satiety – related hormones in female dogs. *Journal of Animal Science*, 94, 4239-4250.
- Schmitt, E., Horsch, E., and Müller, H. (2022). Effects of processing on the digestibility of insect proteins. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 9, 55.
- Sechi, S., Fiore, F., Cocco, R., Di Cerbo, A., Canello, S., Guidetti, G., and Chiavolelli, F. (2017). Effects in dogs with behavioural disorders of a commercial nutraceutical diet on stress and neuroendocrine parameters. *Veterinary Record*, 180(18),
- Siddiqui, S.A., Brunner, T.A., Tamm, I., van der Raad, P., Patekar, G., Bahmid, N.A., Aarts, K., Paul, A. (2023). Insect-based dog and cat food: A short investigative review on market, claims and consumer perception. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 26, 102020.
- Smeets-Peeters, M., Watson, T., Minekus, M., and Havenaar, R. (1998). A review of the physiology of the canine digestive tract related to the development of in vitro systems. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 11(1), 45-69.
- Sogari, G., Menozzi, D., and Mora, C. (2019). The food neophobia scale and young adults' intention to eat insect products. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 43, 68–76.
- Sutton A and Costa ND (2023) The role of black soldier fly larval protein and fat in companion-animal nutrition: challenges and opportunities from an industry perspective. *Animal Production Science*, 63(18), 1949-1957.
- Turton, R., Chami, R., and Treasure, J. (2017). Emotional eating, binge eating, and animal models of binge-type eating disorders. *Current Obesity Reports*, 6(3), 217-228.
- Tynes, V. V., and Landsberg, G. M. (2021). Nutritional management of behavior and brain disorders in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 51(3), 711-727.
- Vendramini, T.H.A., Amaral, A.R., Pedrinelli, V., Zafalon, R.V.A., Rodrigues, R.B.A., and Brunetto, M.A. (2020). Neutering in dogs and cats: Current scientific evidence and importance of adequate nutritional management. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 33, 134-144.
- Verbeke, W. (2015). Profiling consumers who are ready to adopt insects as a meat substitute in a western society. *Food Quality and Preference*, 39, 147–155.
- White, S.D., Bourdeau, P., Rosychuk, R.A., Cohen, B., Bonenberger, T., Fieseler, K.V., Ihrke, P., Chapman, P.L., Schultheiss, P., Zur, G. (2001). Zinc-responsive dermatosis in dogs: 41 cases and literature review. *Veterinary Dermatology*, 12, 101-109.
- Zhao, H., Yang, S., and Jiang, F. (2020). Environmental impact of producing black soldier fly larvae oil in comparison to palm kernel oil. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 137, 741–751.
-

GIDA, TARIM ve HAYVANCILIKTA YENİ YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep DUMLU GÜL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Adem KAYA

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Semih UZUNDUMLU

Prof. Dr. Bahri BAYRAM

Prof. Dr. Hatice KAYA

Prof. Dr. Mevlüt KARAOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Muhlis MACİT

Doç. Dr. Aycan Mutlu YAĞANOĞLU

Doç. Dr. İbrahim DURMUŞ

Doç. Dr. Muhammed KÜPE

Doç. Dr. Nuray DEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elif YAĞANOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fazıl HACİMÜFTÜOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi H. Kemal NARMANLIOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özlem YILMAZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Veysel Fatih ÖZDEMİR

Arş. Gör. Oğuz Fatih ERGÜN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Seval KURTOĞLU

Öğr. Gör. Elif GÖVEZ

Zir. Müh. Neşe AKTÜRK

Abdulkadir ERGÜN

Gamzenur ÇOBAN

Habip KARARAN

Hakan ALKAN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-000-5

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Adnan Qader al-Bayati, A., & Cufadar, Y. (2019). Yumurta Tavuklarında Rasyona Farklı Seviyelerde Fındık Küspesi ve Enzim İlavesinin Performans ve Yumurta Kalite Özelliklerine Etkisi. Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi. Journal of Bahri Dagdas Animal Research 8 (2):71-77, 2019

Akın, Y. (2017). Damızlık japon bıldırcını (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) rasyonlarına arı poleni tozu eklenmesinin kuluçkalık yumurta kalitesi özellikleri ve kuluçka sonuçlarına etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uşak Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Alagawany M, Zenat A. I., Enaam A. Abdel-Latif and Fayiz M. Reda. (2020). Use of *Aspergillus japonicas* culture filtrate as a feed additive in quail breeder's nutrition. Italian Journal of Animal Science, 19:1, 1289-1296, DOI: 10.1080/1828051X.2020.1837022.

Alagawany, M. El-Saadony, M.T., Elnesr, S.S., Farahat, M., Attia, G., Madkour, M. and Reda, F.M. (2021). Use of lemongrass essential oil as a feed additive in quail's nutrition: its effect on growth, carcass, blood biochemistry, antioxidant and immunological indices, digestive enzymes and intestinal microbiota. Poultry Science 100:101172 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2021.101172>.

Al-Homidan, I.H., Basha, N.E., Abou-Emera, O.K., Ebeid, T.A., Al-Waily, S.M., Al-Thobity, B.R., Alamer, S.S. and Fathi, M.M. (2024). Effects of desert locust dietary supplementation (*Schistocerca gregaria*) on growth performance, carcass quality and blood biochemistry of broiler chickens. Egypt. Poult. Sci. Vol. (44) (II): (231-242).

Altine, S., Sabo, M., Muhammad, N. N., Abubakar, A. and Saulawa, L. A. (2016). Basic nutrient requirements of the domestic quails under tropical conditions: A review. World Scientific News 49 (2), 223-235.

Altop, A. (2006). Sentetik Treonin ile desteklenmiş fındık küspesinin bıldırcın büyütme ve yumurtlamadönemi karmalarında kullanılabilme olanakları. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Samsun.

Angulo, E., Brufau, J., Miquel, A. and Esteve-Garcia, E. (1993). Research Note: Effect of Diet Density and Pelleting on Productive Parameters of Japanese Quail. Poultry Science, 72 (3), 1993, 607-610.

Arya, K., Gupta, R. and Saxena, V.L. (2018). Quail Survey: Elaborative Information and Its Prospects. Research Journal of Lifa Sciences, Bioinformatics, Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sciences (RJLBPCS), August 4(4) 197-209. DOI: 10.26479/2018.0404.16.

- Bayram, İ. ve Akıncı, Z. (2001). Yumurtacı bıldırcın rasyonlarına farklı oranlarda katılan yerfıstığı küspesinin yumurta verimi ve kuluçka sonuçlarına etkisi. Ankara Üniv.Vet Fak. Derg. 48. 35-41.
- Baytok E , Yörük M.A , Muruz H , Aksu T , Gül M. (1999). Yumurta tavuğu karma yemlerinde soya küspesi yerine fındık küspesi kullanılmasının yumurta verimi ve kalitesine etkisi. Van Veterinary Journal, Y.Y. Ü. Vet. Fak. Derg., 10(1-12), 92-97.
- C. M. Mnisi and V. Mlambo, (2018). Canola meal as an alternative dietary protein source in quail (*Coturnix coturnix*) diets – A review, *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section A-Animal Science*, 68:4, 207-218, DOI: 10.1080/09064702.2019.1679873.
- Çağan Uluşan E, Oğuz MN. (2024). Hayvan beslemede kullanılan alternatif protein kaynakları: Geleneksel derleme. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci.*;15(1):30-8.
- Canhilal, R., Yüksel, E. ve Ülger, İ., (2020). Böceklerin hayvan yemi olarak kullanım olanakları: Derleme. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi, ETHABD, Volume 3, Issue 1 (2020)*, pp. 42-47.
- Çetin, İ., Yeşilbağ, D., Çetin, E. and Belenli, D. (2019). Etlik bıldırcın rasyonlarına ilave edilen yeni nesil bitkisel ekstrakt karışımının performans, sekal mikroflora ve bazı kan parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *Bilimsel Araştırma Projesi Sonuç Raporu. T.C. Namik Kemal Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri Koordinasyon Birimi (NKÜBAP)*.
- Ciptaan G, Mirnawati, Aini Q, Srifani A, Makmur M (2024). Effect of soybean milk dregs fermented with *Aspergillus ficuum* in rations on the performance and quality of quail eggs. *Adv.Life Sci.* 11(1): 99-103.
- Cordeiro, C.N., Freitas, E.R., Nepomuceno, R.C., Pinheiro, SG, Souza, D.H., Watanabe, G.C.A., Freitas, C.A. and Watanabe, P.H. (2022). Nutritional Composition, Metabolisable Energy and Total Use of Sunflower Seed Cake for Meat Quail. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 2022 24(2), p 1-10.
- Dahouda, M., Adjolohoun, S., Montchowui, E.H., Senou, M. Hounsou, N.M.D., Amoussa, S., Vidjannagni, D.S., Abou, M. and Toleba, S.S. (2013). Growth Performance of Quails (*Coturnix coturnix*) Fed on Diets Containing Either Animal or Vegetable Protein Sources. *International Journal of Poultry Science* 12 (7): 396-400.
- da-Silva, W.C., Silva, É.B.R.d., Silva, J.A.R.d., Martorano, L.G., Belo, T.S., Sousa, C.E.L., Camargo-Júnior, R.N.C., Andrade, R.L., Santos, A.G.d.S., Carvalho, K.C.d., et al. (2024). Nutritional Value of the Larvae of the Black Soldier Fly (*Hermetia illucens*) and the House Fly (*Musca domestica*) as a Food Alternative for Farm Animals-A Systematic Review. *Insects* 2024, 15, 619. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects15080619>.
- Doğan, R. (2022). Farklı seviyelerde aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) küspesi içeren bıldırcın rasyonlarına enzim ilavesinin performans, yumurta kalitesi ve serum parametrelerine etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Emami, F., Maheri-Sis, N., Vahdatpour, T. and Ghorbani, A. (2015). Mısır Yerine Sulandırılmış ve Sulandırılmamış Sorgum Kullanımının Japon Bıldırcınlarının Kan Parametreleri Üzerine Etkileri. *J. Biol. Environ. Sci.*, 2015, 9(26), 101-107.
- Erener, G., Ocak, N. ve Özdaş, A. (2001). Stabilize Rumen Ekstraktının Japon Bıldırcınlarının (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) Büyüme Performansı Üzerine Etkisi. *Hayvansal Üretim* 42 (1): 1-7.
- Fayiz M. Reda, Mohamed T. El-Saadony, Talaat K. El-Rayes, Adel I. Attia, Sabry A.A El-Sayed, Sarah Y.A Ahmed, Mahmoud Madkour and Mahmoud Alagawany (2021). Use of biological nano zinc as a feed additive in quail nutrition: biosynthesis, antimicrobial activity and its effect on growth, feed utilisation, blood metabolites and intestinal microbiota, *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 20:1, 324-335, DOI: 10.1080/1828051X.2021.1886001.
- Fayiz, M. R., Alagawany, M., Salah, A.S., Mahmoud, M.A., Azzam, M.M., Di Cerbo, A., El-Saadony, M.T. and Elnesr, S.S. (2023). Biological Selenium Nanoparticles in Quail Nutrition: Biosynthesis and its Impact on Performance, Carcass, Blood Chemistry, and Cecal Microbiota. *Biological Trace Element Research*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-023-03996-3>

- Gaitov, Ch.R., Gappoeva, V.S., Temiraev, R.B., Chabaev, M.G., Dzhaboeva, A.S., Osikina, R.V. and Plieva, E.A. (2021). Effect of probiotic additive in Quail diet on nutritional quality of meat. *J. Livestock Sci.*, 12: 321-325.
- Gençoğlu, H., Deniz, G., Orman, A., & Türkmen, İ. (2011). Broyler Rasyonlarında Fındık Küspesinin Kullanılma Olanaklarının Araştırılması. *Journal of Research in Veterinary Medicine. (Uludag Univ. J. Fac. Vet. Med.)* 30 (2011), 1: 29-34.
- Hazrati, S., Rezaeipour, V. and Asadzadeh, S., (2020). Effects of phytogenic feed additives, probiotic and mannan-oligosaccharides on performance, blood metabolites, meat quality, intestinal morphology, and microbial population of Japanese quail. *British Poultry Science*, 61(2), 132-139. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00071668.2019.1686122>© 2019 British Poultry Science Ltd.
- İnci, H., Söğüt, B. ve Şengül, T. (2011). Kurutulmuş Rumen İçeriğinin Japon Bildircinlerinin Rasyonlarında Kullanılma Olanakları. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi, (Özel sayı):* 1-8.
- Iqbal, M.A., Rehman, H., Hussain, A., Jabeen, F., Ahmad, I., Ashraf, K., Arshad, M.I., Khan, O., (2018). Effect of supplementation of mannanoligosaccharides on growth performance, viscera development, mineral absorption and caecal microbiota of japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *Pakistan J. Zool.*, 50(5), 1937-1943, 2018. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjz/2018.50.5.1937.1943>.
- Kırkpınar, F., Açıkgöz, Z., ve Atan, H., (2023). Kanatlı hayvanların beslenmesinde biyotikler. *Hayvan Beslemede Güncel Yaklaşımlar-I, (Erener, G.ve Altop, A.), Efe Akademi Yayınları,* 17-58.
- Kırmızıgül A. ve Cufadar Y., (2019). Japon Bildircinlerinde (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) Rasyona Fındık Küspesi İlavesinin Büyüme Performansı ve Karkas Özelliklerine Etkisi. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 8 (1):28-35.
- Konca, Y., Büyükkılıç Beyzi, S., Karabacak, M. and Yaylak, E. (2015). Bildircin Rasyonlarına Farklı Seviyelerde Semizotu Tohumu (*Portulaca oleracea L.*) İlavesinin Karkas, Kan Lipid Profili ve Antioksidan Özellikler Üzerine Etkisi. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi* 12 (2): 1-6.
- Kurt, I., Ertürk, Ö., Özcan, M.A. ve Taş, B.(2017). Bildircin (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) yetiştiriciliğinde yem katkı maddesi olarak bazı *Ulva* türlerinin kullanımı ve bağırsak mikrobiyal florasına etkisinin incelenmesi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi* 6(1):63-72.
- Larson, J. A., Fulbright, T. E., Brennan, L. A., Hernández, F. and Bryant, F. C. (2012). Preference and Nutrition Of Quail Breeder 16e, Common Agricultural Feeds, and A Mix Of Native Seeds As Northern Bobwhite Food. *National Quail Symposium Proceedings, Vol. 7, Art. 146. The University of Tennessee Knoxville,* s 107-115. Arizona.
- Lima, H.J.D., Morais, M. V. M. and Pereira, E. D. B. (2023). Updates in research on quail nutrition and feeding: A Review-5, *World's Poultry Science Journal*, (79)1, 69-93. /doi.org/10.1080/00439339.2022.2150926.
- Lopes JP, Roll AAP, Oliveira CO, Sarturi DM, Silva SN, Dias RC, Freitas BKM, Ribeiro AS, Bönemann D, Lopes DCN, Chaves IS and Xavier EG. (2024). Nano copper in the diet of laying quails-productive performance, metabolism, and tissue concentration. *Annals of the Brazilian Academy of Sciences, An Acad Bras Cienc*, 96(3): e20231121. DOI: 10.1590/0001-3765202420231121.
- Mnisi CM, Oyeagu CE, Akuru EA, Ruzvidzo O and Lewu FB. (2023). Sorghum, millet and cassava as alternative dietary energy sources for sustainable quail production – A review. *Front. Anim. Sci.* 4:1066388. doi: 10.3389/fanim.2023.1066388.
- Mnisi, C.M.; Oyeagu, C.E.; Ruzvidzo, O. (2022). Mopane Worm (*Gonimbrasia belina* Westwood) Meal as a Potential Protein Source for Sustainable Quail Production: A Review. *Sustainability* 2022, 14, 5511. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14095511>.
- Murakami, A. E., Souza, L.M.G., Sakamoto, M.I. and Fernandes, J.I.M., (2008). Using Processed Feeds for Laying Quails (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 2008, 10 (4), p 205-208.

- Nestler, R. B. (1949). Nutrition of Bobwhite Quail. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, Vol. 13, No. 4, p 342-358.
- Nusantoro, S., Suyadi, M.H.N., Sjoftan, O. (2024). Nutritive value of golden apple snail (*Pomacea canaliculata*) as animal and aquaculture feed. *Reviews in Agricultural Science*, 12: 147–164. https://doi.org/10.7831/ras.12.0_147
- Ocak, N., Erener, G., Saricicek, B.Z. (1994). Hazelnut kernel oil meal as a protein source. *Turkish Feed Magazine*, 9:18-22.
- Oğuz, M.N., Oğuz, F.K. and Göncüoğlu, E. (2011). Kavuzu Alınmış Arpanın Bıldırcınlarda Performans ve Bazı Kan Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *YYU Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2011, 22 (3), 175 - 179.
- Omidzadeh, M., Kheiri, F. and Faghani, M. (2021). Coenzyme Q10 in quail nutrition-Effects on growth performance, meat quality, and myostatin gene expression. *Livestock Science*, 252 (2021). p 1-9. [/doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2021.104682](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2021.104682).
- Özen, N., Çakır, A., Haşimoğlu, S. ve Aksoy, A. (2009). Yemler Bilgisi ve Yem Teknolojisi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat fakültesi, Ders Notu Kitabı: 50. Erzurum.
- Özen, N., Erener, G. (1992). Utilizing hazelnut kernel oil meal in layer diets. *Poultry Science*, 71; 570-573.
- Öztürk Aydın M. Cengiz Ö. (2023). The Effect of Adding Herbal Extract Blend to the Rations of Quails at Different Stocking Density on Performance, Meat Quality and Some Oxidative Stress Parameters. *Kocatepe Vet J.* (2023) 16(4):481-490.
- Öztürk Aydın, M. (2023). Farklı yerleşim sıklığında yetiştirilen bıldırcınların rasyonlarına bitkisel ekstrakt karışımı katılmasının performans, et kalitesi ve bazı oksidatif stres parametreleri üzerine etkisi. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi.
- Öztürk, E., Erener, G., Yildirim, A. (1997). Fındık küspesinin etlik piliç rasyonlarında bazı bitkisel kökenli protein ek yemleri ile karşılaştırılması. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi (Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi)* , 12(3), 71 - 80.
- Sajid, Q.U.A., Asghar, M.U., Tariq, H., Wilk, M., Płatek, A., (2023). Insect Meal as an Alternative to Protein Concentrates in Poultry Nutrition with Future Perspectives (An Updated Review). *Agriculture* 2023, 13, 1239. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture 13061239>.
- Santos, J.S., Lüdke, M.C.M.M., Wilson, M.D.J., Barros, J.S., Viapiana, J.G., Santos, C.S., Rabello, C. B.-V. and Santos M.J.B. (2020). Pasta waste in the feeding of meat quail. *Annals of the Brazilian Academy of Sciences.* (2020) 92(3): e20180972 DOI 10.1590/0001-3765202020180972.
- Şehu, A., Yalçın. S. and Kaya, İ. (1996). Bıldırcın rasyonlarına katılan fındık küspesinin büyüme ve karkas randımanı üzerine etkisi. *Ankara Üniv Vet Fak Derg.* 43: 163-168.
- Şengül, A. Y., Şengül, Ö. and Daş, A. (2019). Meyve Atıklarının Kanatlıların Beslenmesinde Kullanılma İmkânları. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 7(5): 724-730. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v7i5.724-730.2343>.
- Sevilmiş U. Seydoşoğlu S., Ayaşan, T., Bilgili E. Sevilmiş D. (2019). Siyah Asker Sineğinin (*Hermetia illucens* L.) Yem Kaynağı Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, DOI: 10.21597/jist.586778, 9(4): 2379-2389.
- Singh, Y., Cullere, M., Bertelli, D., Segato, S., Franzo, G., Frangipane di Regalbano, A., Catellani, P., Taccioli, C., Cappelozza, S. and Dalle Zotte, A. (2023). Potential of Full-Fat Silkworm-Based Diets for Laying Quails: Performance and Egg Physical Quality. *Animals* 2023, 13, 1510. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani13091510>.
- Struți, Dănuț; Boaru, Anca; Mierliță, Daniel; Georgescu, Bogdan (2018). Studies regarding the effects of the redworm meal utilization as a protein substitute in Japanese quail diets. *Advances in Agriculture and Botany; Cluj-Napoca AAB Bioflux*, 2018, Volume 10, Issue 3. 105- 113.

Szczerbinska, D., Tarasewicz, Z., Gulewicz, P., Majewska, D. and Ligocki, M. (2012). Evaluation of the possibility of using oligosaccharide-free pea in Japanese quail nutrition. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*: Vol. 36: No. 6, Article 15. <https://doi.org/10.3906/vet-1106-40>.

Tepe, O. ve Ayhan, V. (2012). Fulvik Asit Temeline Dayalı Organik Bir Sıvının Bıldırcın Beslenmesinde Kullanım Olanakları. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi* 5 (2): 81-86.

Tonbak, F. ve Çiftçi M. (2012). Sıcaklık Stresine Maruz Bırakılan Bıldırcınlarda Rasyona İlave Edilen Tarçın Yağının (*Cinnamomum Zeylanicum L.*) Performans ve Karkas Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. *F.Ü. Sağ. Bil. Vet. Derg.* 2012; 26 (3): 157 – 164.

Tunsaringkarn, T., Tungjaroenchai, and W. Siriwong, W. (2013). Nutrient Benefits of Quail (*Coturnix Coturnix Japonica*) Eggs. *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications*, 3 (5), 1-8.

Valentim J. K., Bittencourt, T. M., Lima, H. J.D., Barros, F. K. Q., Pereira, I. D. B, Matos e Silva, N. E., Almeida, G. R. and Ziemniczak, H.M. (2020). Natural and synthetic pigments in diet of Japanese quails. *Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences*, 42, e47364, 202082. Doi: 10.4025/actascianimsci.v42i1.47364.

Vali, N., (2009). Probiotic in quail nutrition-A Review. *International Journal of Poultry Science* 8 (12): 1218-1222.

Vardar, Y. (2021). Farklı seviyelerde anason tohumu içeren rasyonların damızlık japon bıldırcınlarının performansı, yumurta kalitesi, kemik mineralizasyonu ve üreme parametrelerine etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Vargas-Sánchez, R. D., Ibarra-Arias, F. J., Torres-Martínez, B. M., Sánchez-Escalante, A., and Torrescano-Urrutia, G. R. (2019). Use of natural ingredients in Japanese quail diet and their effect on carcass and meat quality-A review. *Asian-Australas. J. Anim. Sci.* 32 (11), p 1641-1656. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.18.0800>.

Yalçın, S. Şehu, A. and Kaya, İ. (1998). Bıldırcın Rasyonlarına Katılan Adi Fiğın (*Vicia sativa L.*) Büyüme, Karkas Randımanı ve Bazı Kan Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*: Vol. 22: No. 1, Article 5. Available at: <https://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/veterinary/vol22/iss1/5>.

Yalçın, S., Onbaşıoğlu, İ ve Kocaoğlu, B. (1997). Bıldırcın besisinde laktik asit kullanımı. *Ankara Üniv. Vet. Derg.* 44: 169- 181.

Zotte, A.D., Singh, Y., Palumbo, B., Contiero, B. and Cullere, M. (2024). Live yellow meal worm (*Tenebrio molitor*) larvae promising nutritional enrichment for laying quails. *2024 Poultry Science*, 103:103759. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2024.103759>.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Altine, S., Sabo, M., Muhammad, N. N., Abubakar, A. and Saulawa, L. A. (2016). Basic nutrient requirements of the domestic quails under tropical conditions: A review. *World Scientific News* 49 (2): 223-235.

Arya, K., Gupta, R. and Saxena, V.L. (2018). Quail Survey: Elaborative Information and Its Prospects. *Research Journal of Life Sciences, Bioinformatics, Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sciences (RJLBPCS)*, August 4(4): 197-209. DOI: 10.26479/2018.0404.16

Cheng, K.M., Bennett, D.C., and Mills, A.D. (2010). The Japanese quail. *The UFAW Handbook on the Care and Management of Laboratory and Other Research Animals*. Editor(s): Hubrecht, R. and Kirkwood, J., First published: 8 February 2010, ISBN:9781405175234 DOI:10.1002/9781444318777.

Dalle Zotte A., Cullere M. (2024). Rabbit and quail: Little known but valuable meat sources. *Czech J. Anim. Sci.*, 69: 39–47.

Donaldson, K.A. (1967). Some Nutrient Requirements of Japanese Quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). Master Science Thesis, The University of Arizona, University Libraries.

FAOSTAT (2018) Data. Production. Live Animals. Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations. (available on: <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QA>).

İnal, Ş., Tekeş, M.A., İnal, F., ve Dere, S. (1996). Japon bıldırcınlarında (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) canlı ağırlığa göre yapılan seleksiyonun canlı ağırlık, canlı ağırlık artışı, yem tüketimi ve yemden yararlanma üzerine etkileri. *Vet. Bil. Derg.*, 12 (1): 5-14.

Joint Working Group on Refinement (2001a). Refining procedures for the administration of substances. Report of the BVAAWF/ FRAME/RSPCA/UFAW Joint Working Group on Refinement. *Laboratory Animale*, 35: 1- 41

Joint Working Group on Refinement (2001b). Laboratory birds: refinements in husbandry and procedures. Fifth Report of the BVAAWF/FRAME/RSPCA/UFAW Joint Working Group on Refinement. *Laboratory Animale*, 35: 1-163

Kubad, E. (2023). Bıldırcınlarda nar kabuğu ekstraktı ile prebiyotiğin birlikte kullanılmasının besi performansı ve bazı kan parametreleri üzerine etkileri. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi.

Lima, H.J.D., Morais, M. V. M. and Pereira, E. D. B. (2023). Updates in research on quail nutrition and feeding: A Review-5, *World's Poultry Science Journal*, (79): 69-93.

Lukanov, H. (2019). Domestic quail (*Coturnix japonica domestica*), is there such farm animal? *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 75:4, 547-558, DOI: 10.1017/ S0043933919000631.

Minvielle, F. (2004). The future of Japanese quail for research and production, *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 60:4, 500-507, DOI: 10.1079/WPS200433.

Mnisi CM, Oyeagu CE, Akuru EA, Ruzvidzo O and Lewu FB. (2023). Sorghum, millet and cassava as alternative dietary energy sources for sustainable quail production – A review. *Front. Anim. Sci.* 4:1066388. doi: 10.3389/fanim.2023.1066388.

NRC, (1994). Nutrient Requirements of Poultry: Ninth Revised Edition, National Academic Press, Washington, DC.

Oğrak, Y. Z., Özbilgin, A., Gümüş, R. and Urošević, M. (2021). Beyaz ve kahverengi varyetelerine göre japon bıldırcın'larının (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) canlı ağırlık ve zoometrik yapılarının belirlenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 9(11): 2035-2040.

Öztürk Aydın, M. (2023). Farklı yerleşim sıklığında yetiştirilen bıldırcınların rasyonlarına bitkisel ekstrakt karışımı katılmasının performans, et kalitesi ve bazı oksidatif stres parametreleri üzerine etkisi. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi.

Prabakaran, R. and Valavan, S.E. (2020). Production performance of Japanese quail in commercial farms. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 8(3): 656-658.

Redoy M. R. A., Shuvo A.A.S. and Al-Mamun M.(2017). A review on present status, problems and prospects of quail farming in Bangladesh. *Bang. J. Anim. Sci*, 46 (2): 109-120.

Sayılı, M., Sezer, M., Koçak, A. and Gözener, B. (2014). Tokat İli Kentsel Alanda Bıldırcın Ürünleri Tüketim Düzey ve Alışkanlıklarının Belirlenmesi. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University*, 31(2): 41-51

Thomas, K.S., Amutha, R., Purushothaman, M.R., Jagatheesan, P.N.R., Ezhilvalavan, S. and Jayalalitha, V. (2019). Energy and protein requirements during various stages of production in japanese quails. *International Journal of Science, Environment and Technology*, Vol. 8, No 4, 2019, 790-794.

Vargas-Sánchez, R. D., Ibarra-Arias, F. J., Torres-Martínez, B. M., Sánchez-Escalante, A., and Torrescano-Urrutia, G. R. (2019). Use of natural ingredients in Japanese quail diet and their effect on carcass and meat quality-A review. *Asian-Australas. J. Anim. Sci.* 32 (11), p 1641-1656. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.18.0800>.

Wilson, W.O., Abbott, U. K. and Abplanalp, H. (1961) Evaluation of *Coturnix* (Japanese Quail) as a pilot animal for poultry. *Poultry Science*, (40) 3, p 651-657.

Zakari, A. (2017). Performance of japanese quails (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) fed diets containing different protein and energy levels. MTECH/SAAT/2017/6812. Department Of Animal Production Federal University Of Technology, Minna.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

Altınçekiç, Ö.Ş. ve Koyuncu, M. (2010). Nakil Koşullarının Hayvan Refahı Üzerine Etkileri. Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi 51(1), 48-56.

Altınçekiç, Ö.Ş. ve Koyuncu, M. (2012). Çiftlik Hayvanları ve Stres. Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi, 53(1), 27-37.

Anonim. (2019). Kıbrıs Türk Veteriner Hekimler Birliği. Kasaplık Hayvanlarda Et Kalitesini Etkileyen Faktörler. Erişim: <https://ktvhb.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/kasaplik-hayvanlarda-et-kalitesini-etkileyen-faktorler.pdf> (07.05.2024).

Antalyalı, A.A. (2007). Avrupa Birliği ve Türkiye’de Hayvan Refahı Uygulamaları. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Dış İlişkiler ve Avrupa Birliği Koordinasyon Dairesi Başkanlığı, AB Uzmanlık Tezi, 170 Sayfa.

Bozkurt, Z., Kılıç, İ., Gücüyener, Ö.H., Lenger, Ö.F. (2013). İnsan-Hayvan Etkileşimlerinin Hayvan Refahına Etkisi. Kocatepe Veterinary Journal Dergisi, 6(1), 41-50.

Cengiz, A. (2019). Et ve Et Ürünleri İşleme Teknolojisi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi. Erişim: <https://avys.omu.edu.tr> (07.05.2024)

Çavuşoğlu, Y.S. (2016). Ruminant Hayvanlarda Beslenme Davranışları. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 86 sayfa.

Çobanbaşı, Y., Teke, B. (2019). Kasaplık Sığırlarda Bazı Kesim Öncesi Stres Faktörlerinin Et Kalite Özelliklerine Etkileri. Erciyes Üniversitesi Veterinerlik Fakültesi Dergisi, 16(2), 147-153.

Demirel, A.F., Çak, B. (2016). The Importance of Animal Welfare Applications in Food Safety in terms of the Relevant Legislation in Turkey and the European Union. Van Veterinary Journal Dergisi, 27(2), 111-116.

Demirel, R., Şentürk, Demirel, D. (2022). Stres, Hayvan Sağlığı, Ürün Kalitesi ve Helal Gıda Üretim Süreci Arasındaki İlişkiler. Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 5(2), 1069-1081.

Ermetin, O. (2023). Tarım Bilimleri Alanında Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar III. Süt Sığırcılığında Refah Kavramı. İKSAD Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-23-1, Ankara.

Fidan, D.E. (2012). Türkiye’de Çiftlik Hayvanları ile İlgili Refah Uygulamaları. Animal Health, Production and Hygiene, 1, 39 – 46.

Güney, N., Oral, T. H.D. (2017). Ruminantlarda Nakil İşlemlerinin Refah ve Et Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. Animal Health Production and Hygiene Dergisi, 6(1), 487 – 492.

Güngör, Ö.F. (2020). Çiftlik Hayvanlarında Karayoluyla Nakil Koşullarının Mortalite ve Karkas Kalitesine Etkisi. Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 8(9), 1902-1909.

Karaoğlu, M., Macit, M., Kaya, A. (2023). Hayvan Beslemede Güncel Yaklaşımlar. Yüksek Rakımda Mer’a Hayvancılığının Ruminantlarda Ürün Kalitesine Etkisi (1. Baskı), EFEKADEMİ Yayınları, ISBN: 978-625-6995-44-4, İstanbul.

Kartal, E., Kaya, H. (2022). Gelişmekte Olan Ülkeler İçin Sürdürülebilir Tarım, Kırmızı Et Kalitesi ve Hayvan Besleme İlişkisi. İKSAD Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-23-1, Ankara.

Kumar, P., Muideen Adewale Ahmed, Abubakar Ahmed Abubakar, Muhammad Nizam Hayat, Ubedullah Kaka, Mokrish Ajat, Yong Meng Goh, Awis Qurni Sazili. (2023). Improving animal welfare status and meat quality through assessment of stress biomarkers: A critical review. *Meat Science*, 197, 109048, 1-18.

Ogawa, N.N., Silva, G.L., Barbon, A.P.A.d.C., Flaiban, K.K.M.d.C., Silva, C.A.d., Rocha, L.M., Bridi, A.M. (2024). Animal Welfare Assessment and Meat Quality through Assessment of Stress Biomarkers in Fattening Pigs with and without Visible Damage during Slaughter. *Animals*, 14, 700. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani14050700>.

Özdemir, G., Singin, E. (2016). Sığırlarda Barınak, Nakil ve İnsan Hayvan Etkileşimi gibi Bazı Faktörlerin Hayvan Refahı Üzerine Etkileri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veterinerlik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(3), 215-222.

Özkaya, P.T., Kayaardı, S. (2018). Et ve Et Ürünlerinin Kalitesini Geliştirmede Kullanılan Yeni Teknikler. *Akademik Gıda Dergisi*, 16(3), 323-331.

Sağmanlıgil, V., Cengiz, F., Salgırlı, Y., Atasoy, F., Ünal, N., Petek, M. (2013). Hayvan Davranışları ve Refahı. 2. Baskı. Anadolu Üniversitesi, ISBN: 978-975-06-1006-6, Eskişehir.

Sert, H., Uzmay, A. (2017). Dünya’da Hayvan Refahı Uygulamalarının Ekonomik ve Sürdürülebilirlik Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4(4), 263-276.

Sucu, E., Akbay, K.C., Filya, İ. (2015). Ruminantlarda Sıcaklık Stresinin Metabolizma Üzerine Etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(2), 130-138.

Şireli, H.D. (2018). Karkaslarda Et Kalitesinin Belirlenmesinde Kullanılan Geleneksel Yöntemler ve Yeni Teknikler. *Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(3) 126-132.

Yıbar, A., Çetin, E. (2013). Hayvan Refahının Et Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. *Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32 (2), 31-37.

B4 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim, (2020). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Tarımsal Ürün Fiyatları ve Üretim Değerleri İstatistikleri, <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>, (Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2024).

Anonim, (2021). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations (FAO), <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QV>, (Erişim tarihi: 28.10.2024).

Anonim, (2023). Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Dergisi, Sayı:1, Ankara.

Anonim (2024a). Birleşmiş Milletler (UN), Küresel Sorunlar, Nüfus, <https://www.un.org/en/global-issues/population>, (Erişim Tarihi: 23.10.2024).

Anonim (2024b). Et ve Süt Kurumu, 2023 Yılı Sektör Raporu. <https://www.esk.gov.tr/tr/10255/Sektor-Degerlendirme-Raporlari>, (Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2024).

Anonim (2024c). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Hayvansal Üretim İstatistikleri, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>, (Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2024).

Anonim (2024d). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Nüfus ve Demografi İstatistikleri, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=1>, (Erişim Tarihi: 23.10.2024).

Boztepe, S., Karabacak, A., Cufadar, Y., Yıldırım, İ., Aytekin, İ. (2014). Genel Hayvan Yetiştirme (Genel Zootečni). I. Baskı. Desen Ofset Matbaa, Konya, Türkiye.

Ergün, O.F., Bayram, B. (2021). Türkiye’de hayvancılık sektöründe yaşanan değişimler. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10 (2): 158–175.

Okcu., M. (2020). Türkiye ve Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi çayır-mer'a alanları, hayvan varlığı ve yem bitkileri tarımının mevcut durumu. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 51(3): 321–330.

B5 KAYNAKLAR

Abd El-Salam, M.H., El-Shibiny, S. (2011). A comprehensive review on the composition and properties of buffalo milk. Dairy science & technology, 91(6), 663-699.

Aköz, M., Arık, D., Kul, M. Celik, B. (2017). Buffalo breeding: Buffalo breeding in Turkey from past to today. International Journal of Scientific and Technological Research, www. iiste. org ISSN, 2422-8702

Atasever, S., Erdem, H. (2008). Manda yetiştiriciliği ve Türkiye'deki geleceği. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 23(1), 59-64.

Becskei, Z., Savić, M., Ćirković, D., Rašeta, M., Puvača, N., Pajić, M., Dorđević S., Paskaš, S. (2020). Assessment of water buffalo milk and traditional milk products in a sustainable production system. Sustainability, 12(16), 6616.

Bilal, M.Q., Suleman, M., Raziq, A. (2006). Buffalo: black gold of Pakistan. Livestock Research for Rural Development, 18(9), 140-151.

Borghese, A., (2005). Buffalo Production and Research. FAO Regional Office for Europe. Proc. of the Inter-Regional Cooperative Research Network on Buffalo (ESCORENA), Rome.

Cevger, Y., Aral, Y., Demir, P., Sariözkan, S. (2008). Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi intern öğrencilerinde hayvansal ürünlerin tüketim durumu ve tüketici tercihleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 55; 189-194

Çiftçi, S., Yılmaz, A. (2020). Bitlis ili Anadolu mandası yetiştiricilerinin manda besleme ve ürünlerinden faydalanma ve pazarlama olanaklarına yönelik görüşleri. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 23(1), 271-280.

De la Cruz-Cruz, L.A., Guerrero-Legarreta, I., Ramirez-Necoechea, R., Roldan-Santiago, P., Mora-Medina, P., Hernandez-Gonzalez, R., Mota-Rojas, D. (2014). The behaviour and productivity of water buffalo in different breeding systems: a review. Veterinární Medicina, 59(4).

Elmadfa, I., Meyer, A.L. (2017). Animal proteins as important contributors to a healthy human diet. Annual Review of Animal Biosciences, 5(1), 111-131.

Ermetin, O. (2017). Husbandry and sustainability of Water Buffaloes in Turkey. Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology, 5(12), 1673-1682.

FAOSTAT, (2024). FAO Agriculture Data. Food and Agriculture Organization Statistics, Rome, Italy. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#home>, (Erişim tarihi: 20.09.2024)

Hamid, M.A., Siddiky, M.N.A., Rahman, M.A., Hossain, K.M. (2016). Scopes and opportunities of buffalo farming in Bangladesh: A review. SAARC Journal of Agriculture, 14(2), 63-77.

Hegde, N.G. (2019). Buffalo Husbandry for Sustainable Development of Small Farmers in India and other Developing Countries. Asian Journal of Research in Animal and Veterinary Sciences, 3(1), 1-20.

Jainudeen, M.R. (2003), Buffalo husbandry / Asia. In: Encyclopedia of Dairy Science, ed. H. Roginski, Academic Press, Amsterdam, pp.187-193.

Kandeepan, G., Anjaneyulu, A.S.R., Kondaiah, N., Mendiratta, S.K., Lakshmanan, V. (2009): Effect of age and gender on the processing characteristics of buffalo meat. Meat Science, 83, 10–14.

- Kandeepan, G., Biswas, S. (2007). Effect of domestic refrigeration on keeping quality of buffalo meat. *Journal of Food Technology*, 5(1): 29-35
- Kelgökmen, İ., Ünal, N. (2015). Anadolu Mandalarında bazı morfometrik özellikler. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 55(2), 50-55.
- Khadda, B.S., Lata, K., Singh, B., Kumar, R. (2017). Study of buffalo husbandry practices in rural area of central Gujarat in India. *Buffalo Bulletin*, 36(1), 75-88.
- Khan, M.S. (2002). Dairy Animals | Water Buffalo. In book: *Encyclopedia of Dairy Science* Edition: 1st Publisher: Elsevier
- Kondaiah, N. (2002). Meat and by products. In: *Handbook of Animal Husbandry*. 3rd revised edition. pp. 950-975. New Delhi, India: DIPA, ICAR
- Minervino, A.H.H., Zava, M., Vecchio, D., Borghese, A. (2020). *Bubalus bubalis: a short story*. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 7, 570413.
- Mingala, C.N., Villanueva, M.A., Cruz, L.C. (2017). River and swamp buffaloes: History, distribution and their characteristics.
- Mohd Azmi, A.F., Abu Hassim, H., Mohd Nor, N., Ahmad, H., Meng, G.Y., Abdullah, P., Abu Bakar, M.Z., Vera, J., Mohd Deli, N.S., Salleh, A., Zamri-Saad, M. (2021). Comparative growth and economic performances between indigenous swamp and Murrah crossbred buffaloes in Malaysia. *Animals*, 11(4), 957. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11040957>
- Özdemir, V.F., Uzundumlu, A.S. (2024). Water Buffalo Farming in Türkiye and Forecast of Buffalo Milk Production for 2024-2026. II. International Food, Agriculture and Veterinary Congress, Conference Book, 171-180. October 04-06, 2024, Erzurum, Türkiye.
- Pasha, T.N. (2007). Comparison between bovine and buffalo milk yield in Pakistan. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 6(sup2), 58-66.
- Pineda, P.S., Flores, E.B., Herrera, J.R.V., Low, W.Y. (2021). Opportunities and challenges for improving the productivity of swamp buffaloes in Southeastern Asia. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 12, 629-861.
- Presicce G.A., Naserian, A.A., Saremi, B. (2007). Water buffalo industry in Iran. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 6(sup2), 1404-1405.
- Porter, V., Alderson, L., Hall, S.J., Sponenberg, D.P. (2016). *Mason's World Encyclopedia of Livestock Breeds and Breeding*, 2 Volume Pack. Cabi.
- Soysal M.İ. (2009). Manda ve ürünleri üretimi. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Zootekni Bölümü, Ders Notları. ISBN NO: 978-9944-5405-3-7, 237, Tekirdağ.
- Şahin, G. (2015). Türkiye zirai hayatında manda (*Bubalus bubalis*) yetiştiriciliği ve manda ürünlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Dergisi*, 31, 14-40.
- Şekerden, Ö. (2016). Her yönüyle manda. URL: <http://www.ozelsekerden.com/yukleme/sr186.pdf>, (Erişim tarihi: 08.08.2024)
- Şekerden, Ö. (2001). Büyükbaş hayvan yetiştirme (manda yetiştiriciliği). *Temiz Yürek Ofset Matbaacılık Antakya-Hatay*.
- Thawinprawat, S., Na Chiangmai, A., Sirinantagate, K., Chatpongsri, C., Uriyapongsan, S., Chaiyakarn, W. (1985). Preliminary study on yield and composition of swamp buffaloes' milk. 1985 Annual Report, The National Buffalo Research and Development Center, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand. pp 18-23.

TÜİK, (2024). Hayvancılık İstatistikleri. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Web Sitesi. Erişim Adresi: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>. (Erişim Tarihi: 20.09.2024).

Uzundumlu, A.S., Özdemir, V.F. (2024). Water Buffalo Production Forecast in Türkiye for 2024-2026. II. International Food, Agriculture and Veterinary Congress, Conference Book, 171-180. October 04-06, 2024, Erzurum, Türkiye.

Yılmaz, A., Kara, M.A. (2019). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Manda Yetiştiriciliğinin Durumu ve Geleceği. Turkish Journal of Agricultural Researsch, 6(3), 356-363.

Yılmaz, İ., Yılmaz, E. (2012). Türkiye’de Hayvansal Gıda Tüketimi ve Sorunlar. 10. Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 5-7.

Yindee, M., Vlamings, B.H., Wajjwalku, W., Techakumphu, M., Lohachit, C., Sirivaidyapong, S., Thitaram, C., Amarasinghe, A.A., Alexander, P.A., Colenbrander, B., Lenstra, J.A. (2010). Y-chromosomal variation confirms independent domestications of swamp and river buffalo. Animal Genetics, 41(4):433-5.

Zhang, Y., Colli, L., Barker, J.S.F. (2020). Asian water buffalo: domestication, history and genetics. Animal Genetics, 51(2), 177-191.

Zicarelli, L. (2004). Buffalo milk: its properties, dairy yield and mozzarella production. Veterinary Research Communications, 28, 127.

B6 Kaynaklar:

Adams, D. (2020). "Land Policy in a Changing World."

Alexander, S. F. (2011). "Land Banks and Land Banking" Center for Community Progress

Aydoğan, G. (2020). Avrupa Birliği’ne Üyelik Sürecinde Türkiye’de Arazi Bankacılığı. Amme İdaresi Dergisi. 2020

Aydoğdu, M. (2016). Ortaçağ Feodal Mülkiyet Anlayışı Ve Osmanlı Hukukundaki Toprak Sisteminin Türk Hukukundaki Tarımsal İşletmelerin Mirasçılara Özgülenmesine Etkileri. D.E.Ü. Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt: 17, Sayı: 2, 2015, s. 1-26

Demirçelik, M. Kılıç, R. (2011). Mülkiyet Kavramının Tarihsel Gelişimi Sürecinde Ortaçağ Ve Reform Hareketi. (Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Sayı:30, 2011

EU (2004). EU Land Policy Guidelines For Support To Land Policy Design And Land Policy Reform Processes In Developing Countries, November 2004.

FAO (2015). Experiences with Land Consolidation and Lan Banking in Central and Eastern Asia After 1989.

İlhan, O. ve Uyumaz, A. (2018). Tarımsal Arazilerde Mülkiyet Devri.

Keşli, Y. (2011). "Arazi Bankacılığının Ülkemizde Uygulanması"

Küsek, G. (2014). Türkiye’de Arazi Toplulaştırmasının Yasal Durumu ve Tarihsel Gelişimi. Ç.Ü.Z.F. Dergisi, 2014, 29.

Müller, B. vd. (2018). Land Use Planning and Land Use Management, Trans-Urban-

EU-China, Transition towards urban sustainability throught socially integrative cities in EU and in China, EU Report.

Niroula, GS ve Thapa, GB (2005) Arazi Parçalanmasının Etkileri ve Nedenleri ve Güney Asya'daki Arazi Birleştirmesinden Öğrenilen Dersler. Arazi Kullanım Politikası, 22, 358-372. UN-Habitat (2021).

Pakdemirli, B. (2019). Tarımsal Kooperatiflerin Dünya ve Türkiye’de Mevcut Durumunun Karşılaştırılması. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. Anadolu, J. Of AARI. ISSN: 1300-0225. 2019, 29 (2): 177-187

RFPLB Raporu, (2009). Revitalizing Foreclosed Properties with Land Banks. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Policy Development and Research. Sage Computing, Inc. Reston, VA August 2009.

Yılmaz, M. 2022, "Tarım Arazileri Kullanımında Arazi Bankacılığı Sistemi," 1. International Akdeniz Scientific Research And Innovation Congress , Antalya, Turkey, pp.162-172, 2022.

Yomralioğlu, T. (2021). Arazi Yönetimi. Ders Notları. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Geomatik Mühendisliği. V.2021-10. (2021).

B7 Kaynaklar:

Acquaah, G. (2009). Principles of Plant Genetics and Breeding. John Wiley & Sons. 1-22.

Ağızan, K., Bayramoğlu, Z., Ağızan, S., (2022). Advantages of Smart Agricultural Technologies to Agricultural Enterprises Management, TURJAF, 1698.

Aslan BG, Pirli A, İşbilir Z (2019). İnsansız Hava Araçlarının (İha-Drone) Tarımda Kullanımı, Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi, 8 (29):58.

Beck, T. (2020). Fintech and financial inclusion: Opportunities and pitfalls (No. 1165). ADBI working paper series.

Cook, D. R., & Varshney, R. K. (2010). From genome studies to agricultural biotechnology: closing the gap between basic plant science and applied agriculture. Current Opinion in Plant Biology, 13(2), 115-118.

Demiral, D. (2021). Endüstri 4.0'ın Lojistik Boyutu: Lojistik 4.0. dergipark.org.tr/ibad, S.240.

Erat, K., Balık, H.İ., (2022), Bitkisel Biyoçeşitlilik ve Genetik Kaynaklar, Derleme Makale, Journal of Agricultural Biotechnology (JOINABT) 3(2), 117-125, 2022 Recieved: 21-Nov-2022 Accepted: 14-Dec-2022.

Fukatsu, T., Nanseki, T., (2009). Monitoring System for Farming Operations with Wearable Devices Utilized Sensor Networks. Sensors, 9, (8), 6171-6184.

Işık, M.F., Yılmaz, C., Işık, E. (2017). Tarımsal Arazi Sulama Sistemlerinde Mobil Uygulamalar: Örnek Bir Çalışma(2017), Politeknik Dergisi, 2017; 20 (3) : 725-731.

İnan, M., Karıcı, A.(2021). Tarımda Ağaç İlaçlamanın Drone'larla Yapılmasında Yeni bir Yöntemin Geliştirilmesi ve Uygulanması, Anatolian Science:74-87.

Kılavuz, E., Erdem, İ. (2019). Dünyada Tarım 4.0 Uygulamaları ve Türk Tarımının Dönüşümü, Social Sciences, 14.4: 133-157.

Kır, B., Seydosoğlu, S. (2021). 3rd International Conference On Food, Agriculture And Veterinary, S.365.

Kurt, O., 2004. Hücre ve doku kültürü. Bitki Islahı Ders Kitabı, No: 43 (2. Basım). O. M. Ü., Ziraat Fakültesi.

Kurt, O., Şavşatlı, Y. (2005). Bitkisel Biyoteknolojiye Genel Bir Bakış, O. M. Ü., Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 2005,20(3):126-133.

Lusser, M., Parisi, C., Plan, D., & Rodríguez-Cerezo, E. (2012). Deployment of new biotechnologies in plant breeding. Nature Biotechnology, 30(3), 231-239.

Merç, Y., Bayılmış, C. (2011). Dört Rotorlu İnsansız Hava Aracı (Quadrotor) Uygulaması. In 6th International Advanced Technologies Symposium (IATS'11). s (pp. 18-20).

Paoletti, M. G., Gomiero, T., Pimentel, D. (2011). Introduction to the Special Issue: Towards A More Sustainable Agriculture. Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences, 30(1-2), 2-5.

Sevli, O. (2023). Tarım 4.0 Ölçeğinde Bir Dijital Tarım Uygulaması: Çiftlik İzleme Ve Yönetim Sistemi, Uluslararası Sürdürülebilir Mühendislik ve Teknoloji Dergisi International Journal of Sustainable Engineering and Technology Sayı: 2, Cilt: 7, (2023), Sayfa: 105-116.

Sharma, K., Sharma, C., Sharma, S., Asenso, E., (2022). Broadening the Research Pathways in Smart Agriculture: Predictive Analysis Using Semiautomatic Information Modeling. Journal of Sensors, 2022, 1-19.

Tan, M., Özgüven, M.M. ve Tarhan, S., (2015). Drone Sistemlerin Hassas Tarımda Kullanımı, 29. Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Kongresi ve Enerji Kongresi, 2-5 Eylül Diyarbakır, S:543- 547.

Wolfert, S., Ge, L., Verdouw, C. ve Bogaardt, M.-J. (2017). Big Data In Smart Farming–A Review. Agricultural Systems, 153:69-80.

B8 Kaynaklar

Bayramoğlu, Z., Ağızan, K., Ağızan, S. (2021). Kamu desteklerinin tarımsal ürün piyasalarına bozucu etkisi. Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 11 (4), 3184-3194.

Birsin, S., Kızılaslan, H. (2022a). Türkiye’de solucan gübresi üreten işletmelerin ekonomik analizi. Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 11 (1), 74-87.

Birsin, S., Kızılaslan, H. (2022b). Zeytin üreten işletmelerin yapısal özellikleri ve yıllık faaliyet sonuçlarının analizi (TR 22 Bölgesi Örneği). Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 11 (2), 149-164.

Bulut, O.D., Paksoy, M. (2023). Süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinin üst birlik durumuna göre ekonomik analizi: Aksaray ili örneği. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 10 (4), 1181-1191.

Çiftçi, F., Oğuz, C., Çiftçi, İ. (2023). Kuru fasulye üretimi yapan tarım işletmelerinin sermaye yapısı ve dağılımı; Çumra ilçesi örneği. Ereğli Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 3 (1), 16-23.

Demirci, K. (2019). Tarımsal faaliyetlerin muhasebeleştirilmesinin Türkiye muhasebe standartları çerçevesinde incelenmesi ve Türkiye örneği (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Denizli.

Karagölge, C. (2001). Tarımsal İşletmecilik Tarım İşletmelerinin Analizi ve Planlaması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayın No: 827, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No: 326, Erzurum.

Kaya, E. (2021). Tarım işletmelerinin inovasyon algısı ve sürdürülebilirlik için inovasyon düzeyinin belirlenmesi (Doktora Tezi), Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Ekonomisi ABD, Konya.

Mat, B. (2020). Balıkesir ilinde süt sığırcılığı yapan işletmelerin teknik ve sosyo ekonomik analizi ile rekabet güçlerine etki eden faktörlerin araştırılması (Doktora Tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Mohamud, A.H., Çevrimli, M.B. (2023). Konya ili Selçuklu ilçesi koyunculuk işletmelerinin teknik ve ekonomik analizi. Kocatepe Veterinary Journal, 16 (3), 342-356.

Oğuz, C., Bayramoğlu, Z. (2018). Tarım Ekonomisi. İstanbul: Atlas Kitabevi.

Rehber, E., 2013. Tarım Ekonomisi. Ekin Basım Yayın Dağıtım, Bursa.

Sezer, Z. (1988). Ekonomik kalkınma açısından Türkiye’de tarımsal işletme tipi seçimi. Dicle Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 4 (4), 287-311.

Tekin, A., Karlı, B. (2024). Tarım sigortası yaptıran ve yaptırmayan elma işletmelerinin maliyet ve kârlılık analizi: Denizli ili Çivril ilçesi örneği. Türk Bilim ve Mühendislik Dergisi, 6 (1), 30-38.

Tengiz, Z.M., Ayyıldız, M., Çiçek, A., Ayyıldız, B. (2022). Tarım işletmelerinde sermaye dağılımının rantabilite ve risk yönetimi açısından değerlendirilmesi: Yozgat ili örneği. *Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1 (1), 45-53.

Tiftik, C. (2021). Türkiye Tarım Sektörünün İşletmecilik Anlamında Sürdürülebilirliği. *Uluslararası Ege Bilimsel Araştırmalar Sempozyumu (UEBAS'21)*. Çevrimiçi, 25-26 Aralık, Türkiye.

TÜİK, (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarımla İlgili Veriler. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Search/Search?text=tar%C4%B1m>. (Erişim tarihi: 16.09.2024).

Uyumaz, A. ve İlhan, O., 2018. Tarımsal arazilerde mülkiyetin devri. *Marmara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Hukuk Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 24 (2): 861-905.

Uzundumlu, A.S. (2005). Erzurum ili Pasinler ilçesinde patates üretim maliyeti ve tarımsal ilaç kullanımının maliyetler üzerine etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.

Uzundumlu, A.S. (2022). Tarımsal Kıymet Takdiri ve Bilirkişilik 2. Hafta Notları. <https://avesis.atauni.edu.tr/asuzsemi/dokumanlar>. (Erişim tarihi: 27.11.2024).

Uzundumlu, A.S., Kurtoğlu, S., Gövez, E. (2023). İşletmelerde Girişimcilik, Başarılilik ve Sürdürülebilirlik. *Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmada Tarımsal Faaliyetlerin Yeri ve Önemi*, 69-86. Efe Akademi Yayınları, İstanbul, Türkiye.

Waiswa, D. (2021). Uganda süt sığırcılığının ekonomik analizi ve sorunları ile çözüm önerileri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Yüksek, T., Yüksek, F., Eminağaoğlu, Ö. (2003). Bazı mera amenajmanı terimleri ve tanımlamaları. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Artvin Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1-2: 21-32.

B9 Kaynaklar

Ağızan, K., Bayramoğlu, Z., Ağızan, S. (2022). Akıllı tarım teknolojilerinin tarımsal işletme yöneticiliğine sunduğu avantajlar. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 10 (9): 1697-1706.

Alpdoğan, H., Yıldırım, B. (2023). İktisadi düşünceler çerçevesinde geleneksel girişimcilik ve yeni nesil girişimcilik üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Journal of Business and Trade*, 4 (2), 248-260.

Arslan, M. (2024). Müşteri İlişkileri Yönetimi Ders Notları. Birecik Meslek Yüksekokulu. https://birecik.harran.edu.tr/assets/uploads/other/files/birecik/files/M%C3%BC%C5%9Fteri_%C4%B0%C5%9Fkileri_Y%C3%B6netimi%28%29.pdf. (Erişim tarihi: 26.011.2024).

Ayyıldız, Y. (2023). Osmanlı ekonomik sistemi üzerinden üretim faktörlerinin yeniden değerlendirilmesi. *Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8 (1), 37-58.

Çam, M. (2023). İnsan merkezli toplumda inovatif tarım uygulamaları: kasaplar köyü örneği (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Çelik, A. Şimşek, M. Ş. (2013). İşletme Bilimine Giriş. Eğitim Yayınevi.

Çevik, Z. ve Karlıoğlu, H. (2016). Türkiye muhasebe standardı (TMS 41) tarımsal faaliyetlerin kanatlı hayvan yetiştiriciliği işletmelerinde uygulanması. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 12 (12), 694-702.

Davutoğlu, N.A., Akgül, B. (2019). Dördüncü sanayi devrimi'nin (sanayi 4.0) oluşum sürecinde üretim faktörlerinin yapısındaki değişim ve olası yeni üretim faktörleri. *International Journal of Social Humanities Sciences Research*, 6 (42), 2543-2558.

Dinçel, S. (2019). Girişimcilik. Togan Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

Doğan, N. (2013). Türkiye'de girişimcilik eğilimi: Üniversite öğrencilerine yönelik bir araştırma (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi.

Dolgun, U. (2003). Girişimcilik. Alfa Basım Dağıtım, İstanbul.

Ekodialog (2018). Ekonomi Temel kavramlar. https://www.ekodialog.com/isletme_ekonomisi/temel_kavramlar.html. (Erişim tarihi: 25.011.2024).

Gökcek, H.A. (2023). Sembolik tüketime yönelik tüketici davranışlarını kapsayan tanımlayıcı ve bağlam boyutlarında bir meta analiz. Social Science Development Journal, 8 (35), 110-124.

Güler, M.M., Erkul, H. (2024). Kamu kurumlarının yönetiminde toplam kalite yönetimi uygulamaları üzerine bir literatür araştırması. Route Educational & Social Science Journal, 11 (4), 116-134.

Güler, T. ve Ağraş, S. (2024). Türk siyasetname geleneğinde yönetim felsefesi ve yönetsel etik değerler analizi: Koçi bey ve Yusuf Has Hacıp örnekleri. Sosyal, Beşeri ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 7 (7): 569-587.

Hersh, A.F., Samar, M., Yılmaz, M. (2020). İslam iktisadında bölüşüm sisteminin bir aracı olarak zekâtın rolü. İslam Hukuku Araştırmaları Dergisi, 35, 273-304.

İnan, M. (2018). Kamu ekonomisi ve dışsallıkların içselleştirilmesi. Econharran, 2 (2), 76-107.

İslamoğlu, B. (2023). Rant kavramının farklı iktisat okulları tarafından ele alınışı: bir karşılaştırma ve değerlendirme. Ekonomi Yönetim Politika, 1 (1), 23-28.

Kaplanhan, F., (2018), Kripto paranın Türk mevzuatı açısından değerlendirilmesi “bitcoin örneği”, Vergi Sorunları Dergisi, 353, 105-123.

Karaboğa, T., Zehir, C. (2020). Henri Fayol ve yönetim alanına katkıları üzerine bir inceleme. IBAD Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 7, 53-68.

Karagölge, C., Kızıloğlu, S., Yavuz, O. (2013). Tarım Ekonomisi Temel İlkeleri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Tesisi, Erzurum.

Kılıc, O. (2011). Tarım arazisi içi kapitalizasyon oranının hesaplanması. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 26 (2), 181-187.

Kızıl, E. (2019). Türkiye'de kripto paranın vergilendirilmesi ve muhasebeleştirilmesi. Mali Çözüm Dergisi/Financial Analysis, 29 (155), 179-196.

Özdemir, A. (2020). Girişimcilik. Güncel Kitaplar.

Özer, M.A., Önen, S.M. (2020). POSDCORB-Yönetim. Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara.

Pınar, A. (2022). E-Ticaret ve Kobiler. Eğitim Yayınevi, İstanbul.

Seçtim, H., Erkul, H. (2020). Yönetim yaklaşımları üzerine kuramsal bir değerlendirme. Management and Political Sciences Review, 2 (1), 18-50.

Şıklar, İ. (2007). İktisada Giriş. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.

Taşkın, A. (2012). İş hukukunda işletme kavramı. Çalışma ve Toplum, 1 (32), 75-112.

Tazegül, A. ve Kahramani, A. (2018). Tekdüzen muhasebe sistemi ve TMS 41 kapsamında büyükbaş hayvanların muhasebe kayıtlarının karşılaştırmalı olarak değerlendirilmesi. Kafkas Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (17), 235-256.

TOB (2019). Toprak Arazi Sınıflaması Standartları Teknik Talimatı ve İlgili Mevzuat. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/Mevzuat/Talimatlar/ToprakAraziSiniflamasiStandartlariTeknikTalimativeIlgiliMevzuat.pdf>. (Erişim tarihi: 26.011.2024).

Toksöz, S. (2021). Motivasyonun işten ayrılma niyeti üzerine etkisi: beş yıldızlı oteller üzerinde bir uygulama. OPUS International Journal of Society Researches, 18 (41), 3280-3301.

Tunçer, P. (2012). Değişim yönetimi sürecinde insan kaynakları ve performans yönetimi. Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7 (1), 131-156.

Uzundumlu, A.S. (2022). Tarım Ekonomisi 1. Bölüm Ders Notları. <https://avesis.atauni.edu.tr/asuzsemi/dokumanlar>. (Erişim tarihi: 24.11.2024).

Uzundumlu, A.S. ve Kurtoğlu, S. (2020). İşletmelerde Yönetim. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimlerde Teori ve Araştırmalar Cilt 2, Bölüm 30, Gece kitaplığı, Ankara.

Uzundumlu, A.S. ve Kurtoğlu, S. (2021). Tarıma Dayalı Sanayi, Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünlerinde Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler - Bölüm 9, Cilt 1: 171-188. Gece kitaplığı, Ankara.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

Al, U., & Coştur, R. (2007). Türk Psikoloji Dergisi'nin bibliyometrik profili. Türk kütüphaneciliği, 21(2), 142-163.

Akın, B. B. (2023). 1998-2022 yılları arasındaki post aktivasyon potansiyeli ve spor üzerine yapılan çalışmaların bibliyometrik analizi (Master's thesis, Alanya Alaaddin Keykubat Üniversitesi/Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).

Besimoğlu, C. (2015). Türkiye'deki ziraat fakültelerinin tarımsal araştırma eğilimleri: 1996-2011 yılları yaşam bilimleri veri tabanı yayınlarının bibliyometrik analizi. Bilgi Dünyası, 16(2), 242-274.

Çarıkcı, O., & Yaman, B. (2019). Muhasebe-Finans Öğrencileri Üzerine Yapılan Araştırmaların Bibliyometrik Analizi. Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(19), 359-381.

Dönbak, E. R. (2020). Kültür ve turizm araştırmalarının bilim haritalama teknikleri ile bibliyometrik analizi. Journal of Travel and Tourism Research, 17(17), 52-78.

Işık, D. (2020). Bilimsel iletişimde akademisyenlerin değerlendirilmesinde akademik sosyal ağların ve altmetrik göstergelerin kullanımı: Ankara Üniversitesi örneği (Doctoral dissertation, Ankara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).

Karaboğa, T., & Karaboğa, H. A. (2022). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminde Dijitalleşme: Bibliyometrik Bir İnceleme. Turkish Studies-Economics, Finance, Politics, 17(2).

Karahan, M., & Yörük, A. Finansal Raporlama Kavramına İlişkin Yapılan Çalışmaların VOSviewer Görselleştirme Programı ile Bibliyometrik Analizi. İktisadi İdari ve Siyasal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 9(25), 646-664.

Kocabaş, C., & Alkan, G. (2020). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma alanındaki yayınların r programı ile bibliyometrik analizi. OPUS International Journal of Society Researches, 16(29 Ekim Özel Sayısı), 3714-3732.

Özispa, N., & Akdaş, O. (2019). Dijital Dönüşüm Konusunda Yapılmış Çalışmaların Lisansüstü Tezlere Dayalı Bibliyometrik Analizi. Mersin Üniversitesi Denizcilik ve Lojistik Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 60-75.

Zan, B. U. (2019). Doğrudan atıf, ortak atıf ve bibliyografik eşleşme yaklaşımlarına dayalı olarak araştırma alanlarının değerlendirilmesi. Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, 14(2), 501-516.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

Allende, S., Brodie, G., & Jacob, M. V. (2023). Energy recovery from pumpkin peel using microwave-assisted pyrolysis. Energies, 16(18), 6438. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en16186438>

Asif, M., Raza Naqvi, S. A., Sherazi, T. A., Ahmad, M., Zahoor, A. F., Shahzad, S. A., ... & Mahmood, N. (2017). Antioxidant, antibacterial and antiproliferative activities of pumpkin (cucurbit) peel and puree extracts-an in vitro study. Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences, 30(4).

Aziz, A., Noreen, S., Khalid, W., Ejaz, A., Faiz ul Rasool, I., Maham, ... & Uddin, J. (2023). Pumpkin and pumpkin byproducts: phytochemical constituents, food application and health benefits. *ACS omega*, 8(26), 23346-23357. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.3c02176>

Badr, S. E., Shaaban, M., Elkholy, Y. M., Helal, M. H., Hamza, A. S., Masoud, M. S., & El Safty, M. M. (2011). Chemical composition and biological activity of ripe pumpkin fruits (*Cucurbita pepo* L.) cultivated in Egyptian habitats. *Natural product research*, 25(16), 1524-1539. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786410903312991>

Bagherzadeh, M., M. Inamura and H. Jeong (2014). Food Waste Along the Food Chain, OECD Food, Agriculture and Fisheries Papers, No. 71, OECD Publishing, Paris. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/5jxrcmftzj36-en>

Batool, M., Ranjha, M. M. A. N., Roobab, U., Manzoor, M. F., Farooq, U., Nadeem, H. R., ... & Ibrahim, S. A. (2022). Nutritional value, phytochemical potential, and therapeutic benefits of pumpkin (*Cucurbita* sp.). *Plants*, 11(11), 1394. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11111394>

Boestami, R. M. Z., Kamari, A., Rohaeti, E., & Hastuti, B. (2024). Production of Kombucha SCOBY Cellulose by Using Tea and Pumpkin Peel Waste as Fermentation Substrates: A Comparison Study. *Journal of Science and Mathematics Letters*, 12(2), 119-133. <https://doi.org/10.37134/jsml.vol12.2.9.2024>

Brusselsaers, J., & Van Der Linden, A. (2020). Bio-waste in Europe — turning challenges into opportunities. (EEA Report; Vol. 2020, No. 4). European Environment Agency. <https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/bio-waste-in-europe>.

Caldeira, C.; Vlysidis, A.; Fiore, G.; De Laurentiis, V.; Vignali, G.; Sala, S. (2020). Sustainability of food waste biorefinery: A review on valorisation pathways, techno-economic constraints, and environmental assessment. *Bioresour. Technol.* 312, 123575. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.123575>

Chouaibi, M., Daoued, K. B., Riguan, K., Rouissi, T., & Ferrari, G. (2020). Production of bioethanol from pumpkin peel wastes: Comparison between response surface methodology (RSM) and artificial neural networks (ANN). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 155, 112822. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112822>.

Demiray, E., Karatay, S. E., & Dönmez, G. (2022). Optimization study for enhanced biodiesel production by novel yeast isolates cultivated in dilute acid pretreated pumpkin peel. *BioEnergy Research*, 15(3), 1472-1481. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12155-022-10483-5>

Demiray, E., Karatay, S. E., & Dönmez, G. (2024). Response surface methodology based optimization studies about bioethanol production by *Candida boidinii* from pumpkin residues. *Biotech Studies*, 33(1), 43-51. <https://doi.org/10.38042/biotechstudies.1442102>

Ezzat, S. M., Adel, R., & Abdel-Sattar, E. (2022). Pumpkin bio-wastes as source of functional ingredients. In *Mediterranean fruits bio-wastes: chemistry, functionality and technological applications* (pp. 667-696). Cham: Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-84436-3_29

Forbes, H. (2021). Food waste index report 2021.

Garg, M., Yadav, R. L., Chopra, R., Pani, B., & Sablania, V. (2023). Optimization and evaluation of quality characteristics of traditional Indian snack (baked balls) made by using pumpkin peel powder. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 60(8), 2223-2233. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-023-05749-5>

Gavril, R. N., Cârlescu, P. M., Veleşcu, I. D., Arsenoaia, V. N., Stoica, F., Stănciuc, N., ... & Râpeanu, G. (2024b). The development of value-added yogurt based on pumpkin peel powder as a bioactive powder. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 16, 101098. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2024.101098>.

Gavril, R. N., Stoica, F., Lipşa, F. D., Constantin, O. E., Stănciuc, N., Aprodu, I., & Râpeanu, G. (2024a). Pumpkin and Pumpkin By-Products: A Comprehensive Overview of Phytochemicals, Extraction, Health Benefits, and Food Applications. *Foods*, 13(17), 2694. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods13172694>

- Gungor, K. K., & Torun, M. (2022). Pumpkin peel valorization using green extraction technology to obtain β -carotene fortified mayonnaise. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 13(11), 4375-4388. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12649-022-01866-y>
- Hagos, M., Redi-Abshiro, M., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Yaya, E. E. (2022). Development of Analytical Methods for Determination of β -Carotene in Pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*) Flesh, Peel, and Seed Powder Samples. *International journal of analytical chemistry*, 2022(1), 9363692. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.focha.2023.100505>
- Hartmann, G. L., Marconato, A. M., Santos, M. R., Do Amaral, L. A., Dos Santos, E. F., & Novello, D. (2020). Addition of pumpkin peel flour affect physicochemical and sensory characteristics of bovine burger. *International Journal of Regulation and Governance*, 8(2), 254-263.
- Hussain, A., Kausar, T., Jamil, M. A., Noreen, S., Iftikhar, K., Rafique, A., ... & Ali, A. (2022). In Vitro Role of Pumpkin Parts as Pharma-Foods: Antihyperglycemic and Antihyperlipidemic Activities of Pumpkin Peel, Flesh, and Seed Powders, in Alloxan-Induced Diabetic Rats. *International Journal of Food Science*, 2022(1), 4804408. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/4804408>
- Jan, O.; Tostivint, C.; Turbé, A.; O'Connor, C.; Lavelle, P. *Food Wastage Footprint: Impacts on Natural Resources; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: Roma, Italy, 2013.*
- Jun, H. I., Lee, C. H., Song, G. S., & Kim, Y. S. (2006). Characterization of the pectic polysaccharides from pumpkin peel. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 39(5), 554-561. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2005.03.004>
- Kar, S., Dutta, S., & Yasmin, R. (2023). A comparative study on phytochemicals and antioxidant activity of different parts of pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*). *Food Chemistry Advances*, 3, 100505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.focha.2023.100505>
- Kim, M. Y., Kim, E. J., Kim, Y. N., Choi, C., Lee, B. H. (2012). Comparison of the chemical compositions and nutritive values of various pumpkin (*cucurbitaceae*) species and parts. *Nutr. Res. Pract.* 6(1), 21–27 <https://doi.org/10.4162/nrp.2012.6.1.21>
- Lalnunthari, C., Devi, L. M., & Badwaik, L. S. (2020). Extraction of protein and pectin from pumpkin industry by-products and their utilization for developing edible film. *Journal of food science and technology*, 57, 1807-1816. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-019-04214-6>
- Leichtweis, M. G., Molina, A. K., Petropoulos, S. A., Caroch, M., Pires, T. C., Dias, M. I., ... & Barros, L. (2023). Valorization of pumpkin peel as a source of bioactive compounds: Optimization of heat-and ultrasound-assisted extraction. *Molecules*, 28(7), 3168. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28073168>
- Lima, P. M., Rubio, F. T., Silva, M. P., Pinho, L. S., Kasemodel, M. G., Favaro-Trindade, C. S., & Dacanal, G. C. (2019). Nutritional value and modelling of carotenoids extraction from pumpkin (*Cucurbita moschata*) peel flour by-product. *International Journal of Food Engineering*, 15(5-6), 20180381. <https://doi.org/10.1515/ijfe-2018-0381>
- Liu, Z., de Souza, T. S., Holland, B., Dunshea, F., Barrow, C., & Suleria, H. A. (2023). Valorization of food waste to produce value-added products based on its bioactive compounds. *Processes*, 11(3), 840. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pr11030840>
- Maddakandage Dona, J. S. (2019). Isolation and characterization of pectin from pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*) waste and its food application. *Asian Food Science Journal*, 13(2), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.9734/afsj/2019/v13i230104>
- Mala, K. S., & Kurian, A. E. (2016). Nutritional Composition and Antioxidant Activity of Pumpkin Wastes. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical, Chemical & Biological Sciences*, 6(3)336-340. ISSN: 2249-9504.
- Massa, T. B., Stevanato, N., Cardozo-Filho, L., & da Silva, C. (2019). Pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*) by-products: Obtaining seed oil enriched with active compounds from the peel by ultrasonic-assisted extraction. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 42(5), e13125. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.13125>

- Mishra, S., & Sharma, K. (2019). Development of pumpkin peel cookies and its nutritional composition. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 8(4), 370-372. E-ISSN: 2278-4136.
- Paris, H. S., & Brown, R. N. (2005). The genes of pumpkin and squash. *HortScience*, 40(6), 1620-1630.
- Pinna, N., Ianni, F., Blasi, F., Stefani, A., Codini, M., Sabatini, S., ... & Cossignani, L. (2022). Unconventional extraction of total non-polar carotenoids from pumpkin pulp and their nanoencapsulation. *Molecules*, 27(23), 8240. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27238240>
- Pinna, N., Ianni, F., Selvaggini, R., Urbani, S., Codini, M., Grispoldi, L., ... & Blasi, F. (2023). Valorization of Pumpkin Byproducts: Antioxidant Activity and Carotenoid Characterization of Extracts from Peel and Filaments. *Foods*, 12(21), 4035. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12214035>
- Rabbi, M. F., Hasan, M., & Kovács, S. (2021). Food security and transition towards sustainability. *Sustainability*, 13(22), 12433. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su132212433>
- Rakcejeva, T., Galoburda, R., Cude, L., & Strautniece, E. (2011). Use of dried pumpkins in wheat bread production. *Procedia Food Science*, 1, 441-447.
- Rukikaire, K.; Loran, S. Tackling (2022). Food Loss and Waste: A Triple Win Opportunity; Food and Agriculture Organization: Roma, Italy. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.profoo.2011.09.068>
- Salami, A., Asefi, N., Kenari, R. E., & Gharekhani, M. (2020). Addition of pumpkin peel extract obtained by supercritical fluid and subcritical water as an effective strategy to retard canola oil oxidation. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 14, 2433-2442. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-020-00491-4>
- Salami, A., Asefi, N., Kenari, R. E., & Gharekhani, M. (2021). Extraction of pumpkin peel extract using supercritical CO₂ and subcritical water technology: Enhancing oxidative stability of canola oil. *Journal of food science and technology*, 58, 1101-1109. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-020-04624-x>
- Saleh, S. M., & Ali, S. (2020). Physico-functional properties, nutritional quality, and sensory characteristics of pumpkin peel puree fortified biscuit. *Egyptian Journal of Food Science*, 48(2), 203-212. [10.21608/ejfs.2020.28771.1052](https://doi.org/10.21608/ejfs.2020.28771.1052)
- Sharma, M., & Bhat, R. (2021). Extraction of carotenoids from pumpkin peel and pulp: Comparison between innovative green extraction technologies (ultrasonic and microwave-assisted extractions using corn oil). *Foods*, 10(4), 787. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10040787>
- Sharma, P.; Gaur, V.K.; Sirohi, R.; Larroche, C.; Kim, S.H. (2020). Pandey, A. Valorization of cashew nut processing residues for industrial applications. *Ind. Crops Prod.*, 152, 112550. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112550>
- Siegmund, B., & Murkovic, M. (2004). Changes in chemical composition of pumpkin seeds during the roasting process for production of pumpkin seed oil (Part 2: volatile compounds). *Food Chemistry*, 84(3), 367-374. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-8146\(03\)00241-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-8146(03)00241-3)
- Staichok, A. C. B., Mendonça, K. R. B., dos Santos, P. G. A., Garcia, L. G. C., & Damiani, C. (2016). Pumpkin peel flour (*Cucurbita máxima* L.)—Characterization and technological applicability. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research*, 4(5), 327-333.
- UN FAO. (2019). The state of food and agriculture: Moving forward on food loss and waste reduction. *The State of the World*.
- Vilas-Boas, A.A.; Pintado, M.; Oliveira, A.L. (2021). Natural bioactive compounds from food waste: Toxicity and safety concerns. *Foods* 10, 1564. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10071564>
- Villamil, R. A., Escobar, N., Romero, L. N., Huesa, R., Plazas, A. V., Gutiérrez, C., & Robelto, G. E. (2023). Perspectives of pumpkin pulp and pumpkin shell and seeds uses as ingredients in food formulation. *Nutrition & Food Science*, 53(2), 459-473. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/NFS-04-2022-0126>.

B12 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy, E. (2014). Malatya Kredi ve Yurtlar Kurumu Bölge Müdürlüğüne bağlı illerdeki yurtlarda kızartmalık yağ denetimi, çalışan ve öğrencilerin atık yağlarla ilgili bilgi düzeyleri. İnönü Üniversitesi.
- Bhakar, S.S., Banerjee, R., Soni, H., Kumar, Y., Jain, S., Agarwal, M., Moryani, N.D. & Shukla, S. (2016). Investigating the Impact of Psychological Contract and Perceived Organisational Support on OCB in the Colleges of Gwalior Region. (47-66), A Systematic Guide from Research to Manuscript, Prestige Institute of Management Gwalior, (Ed. S.S. Bhakar & G. Mathur), Bharti Publications: New Delhi, India.
- Chakraborty, R. & Chechi, V. K. (2020). Network psychometrics based validation of volitional component of self regulated learning and estimation of its polychoric ordinal omega reliability. Mukht Shabd Journal, 9(6), 5890-5909.
- Dursun, N. (2020). Atık bitkisel yağların çevreye etkileri ve geri dönüşümü hususunda halkın farkındalığının belirlenmesi: Malatya İli örneği. Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi, 6(2), 228-247.
- Fonseca, J. M., Teleken, J. G., de Cinque Almeida, V., & da Silva, C. (2019). Biodiesel from waste frying oils: Methods of production and purification. Energy Conversion and Management, 184, 205-218.
- Hajjari, M., Tabatabaei, M., Aghbashlo, M., & Ghanavati, H. (2017). A review on the prospects of sustainable biodiesel production: A global scenario with an emphasis on waste-oil biodiesel utilization. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 72, 445-464.
- Kang, S. K., & Ağbaba, D. (2020). Niğde Şehrinde Yaşayanların Atık Yemeklik Yağ Toplama Konusunda Bilinç Düzeyi ve Farkındalığını Artırma Önerileri. Coğrafya Dergisi, (40), 1-12.
- Krejcie, R.V. & Morgan, D.W. (1970). Determining sample size for research activities. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 30, 607-610. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001316447003000308>
- Kulkarni, M. G., & Dalai, A. K. (2006). Waste cooking oil an economical source for biodiesel: a review. Industrial & engineering chemistry research, 45(9), 2901-2913.
- Mannu, A., Garroni, S., Ibanez Porras, J., & Mele, A. (2020). Available technologies and materials for waste cooking oil recycling. Processes, 8(3), 366.
- Marion, P.; Bernela, B.; Piccirilli, A.; Estrine, B.; Patouillard, N.; Guilbot, J.; Jérôme, F. (2017). Sustainable chemistry: How to produce better and more from less. Green Chem., 19, 4973–4989.
- Marleno, R., Surjokusumo, S., Oetomo, W., Setiawan, M. I. & Abdullah, D. (2018). The influence of Stakeholder factors affecting the success of construction projects in Indonesia. Journal of Physics: Conf. Series, 1114, 1-14.
- Peterson, R.A. (2000). A meta-analysis of variance accounted for and factor loadings in exploratory factor analysis. Marketing Letters, 11(3), 261-275. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008191211004>
- Sağır, O. (2018). Trabzon ilinde atık yağların biyodizel eldesinde kullanılabilirliğinin araştırılması. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 26-27.
- Sanjaya, N.M.W.S. (2022). Whistleblowing and organizational factors to improve LPD fraud prevention capabilities during the Covid-19 pandemic. Jurnal Economia, 18(1), 28-39. <https://doi.org/10.21831/economia.v18i1.40403>
- TÜİK, 2023. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Adrese-Dayali-Nufus-Kayit-Sistemi-Sonuclari-2023-49684>
- Wheaton, B., Muthen, B., Alwin, D. F. & Summer, G. F. (1977). Assessing Reliability and Stability in Panel Models. Sociological Methodology, 8, 84-136. <https://doi.org/10.2307/270754>

B13 KAYNAKÇA

- Aktaş, M. (1996). Bitkilerde yapraktan besleme. Tr.J. of Agriculture and Forestry, 20 (Özel Sayı): 7-11.
- Danışman, F., Bellitürk, K. (2006). Yapraktan Beslenme. Hr.Ü.Zir.Fak.Dergisi, 2007, 11(1/2):7-12.
- Eraslan, F., İnal, A., Güneş, A., Erdal, İ., Coşkan, A. (2010). Türkiye'de kimyasal gübre üretim ve tüketim durumu, sorunlar, çözüm önerileri ve yenilikler, TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi, 11 – 15 Ocak, Ankara
- Fernandez, V., Sotriopoulos, T., and Brown, P. H. (2013). Foliar Fertilization in Scientific Principles and Field Practices. International Fertilizer Industry Association (IFA) Paris, France, 144 p.
- Kacar, B., A.V. Katkat, (1999). Gübreler ve Gübreleme Tekniği. Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yy. No.144, VİPAŞ Yy. No: 20, Bursa, s.276-282.
- Kamıab, F., and Zamambahramabadi, E. (2016). The Effect of Foliar Application of Nano-chelate Super Plus ZFM on Fruit Set and some Quantitative and Qualitative Traits of Almond Commercial Cultivars. Journal of Nuts, 7(1): 9-20.
- Kinaci, E., Gulmezoglu, N. (2007). Grain yield and yield components of triticale upon application of different foliar fertilizers. Interciencia, 32(9): 624-628.
- Meşe, A., Gülümser, E. (2020). Farklı silajlık mısır çeşitlerinin Bilecik ekolojik koşullarında tarımsal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Dicle University Journal of the Institute of Natural and Applied Sciences, 9(2), 89-98
- Nazar, H., Ereku, O., Koca, Y. O. (2012). Ekmeklik buğday çeşitlerinin tane verimi ve kalitesi üzerine farklı yaprak gübresi uygulamalarının etkisi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(2), 5-12.
- Obreza, T.A., Zekri, M., Hanlon, E.A., Morgan, K., Schumann, A., and Rouse, R. (2010). Soil and Leaf Tissue Testing for Commercial Citrus Production. University of Florida, Extension Service, 10 p.
- Şahin, C.B., İşler, N. (2021). Foliar applied zinc and iron effects on yield and yield components of soybean: Determination by PCA analysis. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 52(3): 212-221.
- Zayed, B.A., Salem, A.K.M., El Sharkawy, H.M. (2011). Effect of different micronutrient treatments on rice (Oriza sativa L.) growth and yield under saline soil conditions. World Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 7(2): 179-184.

B14 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkuzu, E., Ayberk, H., Mol, T. (2002). Pestisit Kullanımı ve Faydalı Arthropodlar Üzerindeki Etkileri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 51(2), 85-90.
- Aksoy, U. (2005). Bahçe Bitkileri Tarımında Çevre Dostu Üretim Teknikleri. Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak, 140s, İzmir.
- Blackman, R.L. and Eastop, V.F. (1984). Aphids on The World's Crops: An Identification guide. A Wiley. Interscience Publication, 466s, UK.
- Blackman, R. L., Eastop, V.F. (1994). Aphids on the World's Trees. Cab International, 987s, UK.
- Blackman, R. L., Eastop, V. F. (2000). Aphids on the World's Crops. An Identification and Information Guide. Second Edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. Baffins Lan Chichester. West Sussex P019 IUD, 467s, England.
- Blackman, R. L., Eastop, V. F. (2006). Aphids on the World's Herbaceous Plants and Shrubs. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, The Atrium, Southern Gate, Chichester, 1439p, İngiltere.

- Bulut, H., Kedici, R. (1992). Elma Yeşil Yaprakbiti (*Aphis pomi* De Geer) (Homoptera: Aphididae)'ne Tavsiye Edilen Bazı İlaçların Etkili En Düşük Dozlarının Saptanması ve Bunun Ekonomik Açından Değerlendirilmesi. Türkiye II. Entomoloji Kongresi, Adana).
- Can, H.Z. (2005). Bahçe Bitkileri Tarımında Çevre Dostu Üretim Teknikleri. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, 140s, İzmir.
- Conti, M. (1985). Transmission of Plant Viruses by Leafhoppers and Planthoppers. A Wiley Interscience Publication, 289-307 s, New York.
- Çıraklı, A., Görür, G., Işık, M. (2008). Denizli il Merkezinde Belirlenen Afit (Hemiptera: Aphididae) Türleri. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22 (44), 12-18.
- Görür, G. (2008). Türkiye Afit Faunasının Son Durumu ve Afitlerin Ekonomik Önemi. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 1(1), 17-22.
- Kansu, İ. (1994). Genel Entomoloji. Kıvaç Basımevi, 426 s, Ankara.
- Kennedy, J. S., Day, M. S., Eastop, V.F. (1962). A Conspectus of Aphids as Vector of Plant viruses. Commonwealth Inst.Ent, 114pp, London.
- Kılınçer, N. (1982). Ankara' da Lahana Yaprakbiti *Brevicoryne brassicae*'nin Parazit Kompleksi Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 22 (1), 1-12.
- Lodos, N. (1986). Türkiye Entomolojisi II. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 580s, No: 429 İzmir.
- Matheus, R. E. F. (1993). Diagnosis of Plant Virus Diseases. CRS Press Inc, Boca Raton, 374 pp, Florida.
- Narmanlıoğlu, H., Güçlü, Ş. (2013). Yukarı Çoruh Vadisi'nde Yetiştirilen Ilıman İklim Meyvelerindeki Aphididae (Hemiptera) Türleri ve Bunların Doğal Düşmanları (Doktora Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Ölmez, S., Ulusoy, R., M. (2002). Diyarbakır ilinde Aphidoidea üst familyasına bağlı türlerin predatörlerinin saptanması. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, Erzurum.
- Stroyan, H.L.G. (1984). Aphids-Pterocommatinae and Aphidinae (Aphidini) Homoptera, Aphididae. Royal Entomological Society of London, 230p, London.
- Şahin, M. (2007). Kayseri Merkez Afit (Homoptera: Aphididae) Faunasının Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilm Enst, Niğde.
- Tepecik, İ., Olcabey, G., Akyıldırım, H., Görür, G. (2011). Karabük İlinde Bitkilerde Belirlenen Afit Türleri ve Türkiye Afit Faunasına Katkıları. Türkiye IV. Bitki Koruma Kongresi Bildirileri, Kahramanmaraş.
- Uygun, N. (2002). Zararlılara Karşı Biyolojik Mücadelede Gelişmeler. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, Erzurum.
- Wei, J.N., Bai, B.B., Yin, T.S., Wang, Y., Yang, Y., Zhao, L.H., Kuang, R.P., Xiang, R.J. (2005). Development and Use of Parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Aphididae& Aphelinidae) for Biological Control of Aphids in China. Biocontrol Science and Technology, 15(6), 533-551.
- Yüksel, N.Y., Canik, F. (2011). Türkiye'de Tarım İlaçları Kullanımı Raporu. Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü, Ankara.

- Akkurt, M., Şenses, İ. M., Erdoğan, Ü. (2018). Türkiye’de Organik Bağcılığın Son Durumu ve Gelişme Olanakları. *Türk Tarım - Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 6(11): 1511- 1516.
- Anlar, B. (2008). AB Adayı Olarak Türkiye’de Ekolojik Tarım Uygulamalarının Yeri ve Çevresel Etkileri, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Atis, E., Miran, B., Bektas, Z. K., Salali, H., Karabat, S., Altindisli, A. (2017). Comparative economic analysis of organic and conventional raisin farms. *Education*, 12(50.21), 12-5533.
- Borsato, E., Zucchinielli, M., D’Ammaro, D., Giubilato, E., Zabeo, A., Criscione, P., Marinello, F. (2020). Use of multiple indicators to compare sustainability performance of organic vs conventional vineyard management. *Science of the Total Environment*, 711, 135081.
- Çakır, Ö., Yıldız, H., & Karataş, N. (2018). Biyodinamik Tarım ve Organik Tarımın Karşılaştırılması. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 6(4), 38-443.
- Çelik, H., Kunter, B., Söylemezoğlu, G., Ergül, A., Çelik, H., Karataş, H., Özdemir, G. ve Atak, A. (2010). Bağcılığın Geliştirilmesi Yöntemleri ve Üretim Hedefleri. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi, Bildiriler Kitabı 1, 493-513, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Demiryürek, K. (2011). Organik tarım kavramı ve organik tarımın dünya ve Türkiye’deki durumu. *GOÜ, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(1), 27-36.
- Demiryürek, K., C. Stopes, A. Güzel, (2008). Organic agriculture: the case of Turkey. *Outlook on Agriculture*, 37 (4), 7-13.
- Erhan, S.B. (2012). Çevre duyarlılığı ekseninde iletişim boyutuyla yeşil pazarlama (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Gök, S. A. (2008). Organik tarım işletmelerinin pazarlama faaliyetleri ve sorunlara yönelik yaklaşımları (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Gökbayrak, Z., İşçi, B., & Keskin, N. (2021). Dünyada bağcılık alanında son on yılda yapılmış araştırmalara genel bir bakış. *Yuzuncu Yil University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 31(4).
- Karabacak, M., Yılmaz, G. (2024). Organic agriculture in Turkey and the world. *Byulleten'nauki i praktiki= Bulletin of Science and Practice*, 10(5), 150-162.
- Köse, B., Odabas, F. (2005). Bağcılıkta organik tarım. *OMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20 (3) 96-104.
- Küpe, M., Hacımüftüoğlu, F. (2024). Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Gölgesinde Bağcılık. *Bitkisel ve Hayvansal Üretimde Sürdürülebilirlik İnceleme, Uygulama ve Gelecek Perspektifleri*. İksad Yayınevi (1): 61-80, Ankara.
- Küpe, M. (2021). Türkiye Bağcılığında Son Yıllardaki Değişimler ve Mevcut Durum. *Tohumdan Sofraya Sürdürülebilirlik Tarımsal Kaynak Tüketimi İçin Bazı Öneriler*, İksad Yayınevi (7):147-174., Ankara.
- Ozdemir, G., Tangolar, S., Gursoz, S., Cakir, A., Tangolar, S.G. & Ozturkmen, A.R. (2008). Effect of Different Organic Manure Applications on Grapevine Nutrient Values, *Asian Journal of Chemistry* , 20(3): 1841-1847.
- Sessiz, A., ve Özdemir, G. (2007). Bahçe Ürünlerinde Hasat Sonrası Ürün Kayıpları ve Nedenleri, *Tarımsal Mekanizasyon 24. Ulusal Kongresi*, 205-211, Kahramanmaraş.
- Tangolar, S., Özdemir, G., Gürsöz, S., Çakir, A., Tangolar, S.G. (2007). Bazı organik gübre uygulamalarının asmanın (*Vitis Vinifera L.Çiloreş*) fenolojik Gelişmesi ile salkım, tane ve şıra özellikleri üzerine etkisi”, *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(2): 319-325.
- Taskesenlioglu, M. Y., Ercisli, S., Kupe, M., Ercisli, N. (2022). History of grape in Anatolia and historical sustainable grape production in Erzincan agroecological conditions in Turkey. *Sustainability*, 14(3), 1496.

Taştan, Ö. (2014). Berrak meyve suyu üretiminde durultma ajanı olarak kitosan kullanımının meyve suyu ve konsantresinin kalite özelliklerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Tekin, Ü. (2023). Sürdürülebilir Tarımsal Kalkınma Uygulamaları ve Çevre: Kabalı Köyü Örneği (Doktora Tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

TUIK, (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2024).

Yeşil, S., Öger, A. (2021). Kültür ekonomisi ve endüstrisi bağlamında üzümün hikâyesi: Nevşehir örneği (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

B16 KAYNAKLAR

Ağızan, S. (2024). İklim Değişikliği Açısından Konya İlinde Organik ve Geleneksel Tarım Faaliyetlerinin Analizi. (Doktora Tezi). Konya Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Akkeçeci, Ş., Özkan, Ç.Ö. (2022). Organik tarımda yeşil gübre uygulamasının önemi ve sürdürülebilirliği. *Adyutayam Dergisi*, 10(2), 161-174.

Anlar, B. (2008). AB Adayı Olarak Türkiye'de Ekolojik Tarım Uygulamalarının Yeri ve Çevresel Etkileri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Aykas, E., Çakır, E., Yalçın, H., Okur, B., Nemli, Y., Çelik, A. (2010). Koruyucu Toprak İşleme, Doğrudan Ekim ve Türkiye'deki Uygulamaları. *Ziraat Mühendisliği VII Teknik Kongresi*, 11, 15.

Bahar, E., Korkutal, İ., Yaşasın, A. S. (2010). Bağcılıkta örtülü toprak işleme ve örtü bitkileri. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 3-13.

Eyiler, R.Y. (2014). Ekolojik tarım ve sürdürülebilir kalkınma Türkiye örneği (Doctoral dissertation, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

FAO. (2023). *State of the World's Agriculture*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization.

Gögyıldız, S. (2019). Dilovası (Kocaeli) endüstriyel bölgesinde gözlenen toprak kirliliğinin mekânsal ve zamansal değişiminin metaller açısından incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Bolu İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Ilgar, R. (2017). Çanakkale ilinde tarımda sürdürülebilirlik ve organik tarım. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 22(37), 159-178.

İkincikarakaya, S.Ü., Beyaz, K.B., Rezaei, F. (2013). Doğal kaynaklar ve tarım. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (1), 104-109.

Kayıoğlu, Ç., Türksoy, S. (2023). Tarımda sürdürülebilirlik ve gıda güvenliği. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(1), 289-303.

Kılıç, O., Eryılmaz, G. A., Çakır, S. (2021). Zonguldak ilinde meyve üreticilerinin kimyasal gübre ve tarım ilacı kullanımına yönelik çevresel duyarlılıkları. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 36(1), 113-121.

Koca, N., Çakır, Ş. H., Uysal, T. (2024). Kırıkkale Delice ilçesi yerel üzüm popülasyonunun bazı morfolojik özellikleri. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 12(11), 1914-1921.

- Küpe, M. (2012). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin bağcılık üzerindeki etkileri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 43(2), 191-196.
- Küpe, M., Hacımüftüoğlu, F., Yağanoğlu, E. (2023). Effects of PGPR bacteria applications on soil properties, plant growth and yield values in Karaerik and Narince grape varieties. Journal of Agricultural Production, 4(2), 128-137.
- Metin, E., Gunduz, K. (2024). Ülkemizde bağcılığın mevcut durumu ve elazığ yöresi bağcılığı. Özal Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(1), 32-43.
- Namlı, A., Akça O., Perçimli, C., Beşe, S., Gür, Ş., Arkan, H., Eser, İ., İzci, E., Gümüşay, E., Tunca, G., Khálau I.J., Mutafçılar, Z., Demirtaş, Ö. (2014). Evsel ve endüstriyel arıtma çamurlarının solucanlar, Eisenia fetida ile kompostlanması. Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi, 2,2: 46-56.
- Özbağ, C.B., (2010). Türkiye’de Organik Tarımın Ekonomik Analizi. (Doktora Tezi), Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Selçuk, F., Gülümser, A.A. (2023). İklim değişikliği etkisinde Türkiye’de tarımsal ürün verimliliği: bölgesel bir değerlendirme. Bölgesel Kalkınma Dergisi, 1(04), 425-451.
- Soylu, A.C. (2022). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma ve gıda güvenliği ilişkisi. Paradigma: İktisadi ve İdari Araştırmalar Dergisi, 11(2), 100-111.
- Süer, S., Keskin, N. (2023). Sürdürülebilir bağ ve şarap turizmi uygulamaları. Bahçe, 52 (Özel Sayı 1), 258-268.
- Şahin, Ö. (2009). Farklı asma anaçları üzerine aşılı sultani çekirdeksiz (Vitis vinifera L.) üzüm çeşidinin bor ve tuz stresine tolerans mekanizmalarının stresle ilgili fizyolojik parametreler ve antioksidan enzimlerle belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Tanrikulu, Y. (2019). Organik tarımda zararlılarla mücadele yöntemleri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- TÜİK. (2023). Bağcılık Verileri. Ankara: Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu.
- Yerli, C., Çakmakçı, T., Sahin, U., Tüfenkçi, Ş. (2020). Ağır metallerin toprak, bitki, su ve insan sağlığına etkileri. Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi, 9 (Özel Sayı), 103-114.
- Yücel, B., Tolon, M.T. (Eds.). (2024). Tarım ve Su Ürünlerinde Bilimsel Yansımalar. Akademisyen Kitabevi.

KADIN VE ÇOCUK SAĞLIĞINDA SEÇME KONULAR

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Prof. Dr. Hakan TİMUR

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Duygu VEFİKULUÇAY YILMAZ

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Doç. Dr. Atiye KARAKUL

Doç. Dr. Fatma KURUDİREK

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine KARACAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet GÖKTAŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahu AKSOY CAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aslıhan AKSU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emine KURTBEYOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatih DEMİR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Filiz DEĞİRMENCİ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlksen ORHAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sezer AVCI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba GÜNER EMÜL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yağmur SÜRMEİ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Deniz S. YORULMAZ DEMİR
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Gamzegül ALTAY
Arş. Gör. Dr. Esra ÜNAL
Dr. Bilal ERTUĞRUL
Öğr. Gör. Nuray AYDIN
Öğr. Gör. Asiye ÇELEBİ
Öğr. Gör. Cemile ONAT KÖROĞLU
Öğr. Gör. Ceylan AKSOY
Öğr. Gör. Çiğdem BİNGÖL
Öğr. Gör. Demet ÖZER
Öğr. Gör. Seçil DURAN YILMAZ
Öğr. Gör. Sevilay Ergün ARSLANLI
Öğr. Gör. Zeynep DEMİR İMAMOĞLU
Arş. Gör. Emrah DURSUN
Arş. Gör. Memnune KABAKUŞ AYKUT
Arş. Gör. Yusuf BUDAK
Uzm. Hemş. Ebru Betül ALBAYRAK
Uzm. Hems. İlknur BUDANCAMANAK

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 KAYNAKÇA

Adamski, M., Truby, H., Klassen, K., Cowan, S. ve Gibson, S. (2020). Using the internet: Nutrition information-seeking behaviours of lay people enrolled in a massive online nutrition course. *Nutrients*, 12(3), 750. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12030750>

Alberola-Rubio, J., Garcia-Casado, J., Prats-Boluda, G., Ye-Lin, Y., Desantes, D., Valero, J. and Perales, A. (2017). Prediction of labor onset type: Spontaneous vs induced; role of electrohysterography?. *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine*, 144, 127-133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmpb.2017.03.012>

Arslan, H., Özbek, Ş. ve Bursa, A. (2015). Küreselleşen sağlık ve kadın sağlığı hemşireliği. *Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 2(2), 46-57.

Astromskė, K., Peičius, E. and Astromskis, P. (2021). Ethical and legal challenges of informed consent applying artificial intelligence in medical diagnostic consultations. *AI & Society*, 36(2), 509-520.

Benalcazar-Parra, C., Ye-Lin, Y., Garcia-Casado, J., Monfort-Ortiz, R., Alberola-Rubio, J., Perales, A. and Prats-Boluda, G. (2019). Prediction of labor induction success from the uterine electrohysterogram. *Journal of Sensors*, (1), 6916251. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/6916251>

Bozkurt, A. (2023). ChatGPT, üretken yapay zeka ve algoritmik paradigma değişikliği. *Alanyazın*, 4(1), 63-72.

Brandão, M., Mendes, F., Martins, M., Cardoso, P., Macedo, G., Mascarenhas, T. and Mascarenhas Saraiva, M. (2024). Revolutionizing womens health: A comprehensive review of artificial intelligence advancements in gynecology. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 13(4), 1061.

Caballero-Ruiz, E., García-Sáez, G., Rigla, M., Villaplana, M., Pons, B. and Hernando, M. (2017). A web-based clinical decision support system for gestational diabetes: Automatic diet prescription and detection of insulin needs. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 35-49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2017.02.014>

Carbonnel, M., Moawad, G., Tarazi, M., Revaux, A., Kennel, T., Favre-Inhofer, A. and Ayoubi, J. (2021). Robotic hysterectomy for benign indications: What have we learned from a decade? *Journal of the Society of Laparoscopic & Robotic Surgeons*, 25(1). <https://doi.org/10.4293/JLSLS.2020.00091>

Chang, Y. Y., Chao, L. F., Xiao, X. and Chien, N. H. (2021). Effects of a simulation-based nursing process educational program: A mixed-methods study. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 56, 103188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nepr.2021.103188>

De Ramón Fernández, A., Ruiz Fernández, D. and Prieto Sánchez, M. T. (2022). Prediction of the mode of delivery using artificial intelligence algorithms. *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine*, 219, 106740. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmpb.2022.106740>

Delanerolle, G., Yang, X., Shetty, S., Raymont, V., Shetty, A., Phiri, P. and Shi, J. (2021). Artificial intelligence: A rapid case for advancement in the personalization of Gynaecology/Obstetric and Mental Health care. *Women's Health*, 17, 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1177/17455065211018111>

DeNicola, N., Grossman, D., Marko, K., Sonalkar, S., Tobah, Y., Ganju, N. and Lowery, C. (2020). Telehealth interventions to improve obstetric and gynecologic health outcomes. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 135(2), 371-382. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000003646>

- DeNicola, N., Sheth, S., Leggett, K., Woodland, M. B., Ganju, N. and Marko, K. (2018). Evaluating patient satisfaction and experience for technology-enabled prenatal care for low risk women. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 131, 129S.
- Falcone, T., Goldberg, J., Garcia-Ruiz, A., Margossian, H. and Stevens, L. (1999). Full robotic assistance for laparoscopic tubal anastomosis: a case report. *Journal of laparoendoscopic & advanced surgical techniques. Part A*, 9(1), 107–113. <https://doi.org/10.1089/lap.1999.9.107>
- Fernandez, E. I., Ferreira, A. S., Cecílio, M. H. M., Chéles, D. S., Milanezi de Souza, R. C., Nogueira, M. F. G. and Rocha, J. C. (2020). Artificial intelligence in the IVF laboratory: Overview through the application of different types of algorithms for the classification of reproductive data. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics*, 37(11), 2359–2376. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10815-020->
- Geller, E. J., Siddiqui, N. Y., Wu, J. M. and Visco, A. G. (2008). Short-term outcomes of robotic sacrocolpopexy compared with abdominal sacrocolpopexy. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 112(6), 1201–1206. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0B013E31818CE394>
- Huh, S. (2023). Are ChatGPT’s knowledge and interpretation ability comparable to those of medical students in Korea for taking a parasitology examination?: A descriptive study. *Journal of Educational Evaluation for Health Professions*, 20, 1. <https://doi.org/10.3352/jeehp.2023.20.1>
- Ichinose, J., Kobayashi, N., Fukata, K., Kanno, K., Suzuki, A., Matsuura, Y. and Mun, M. (2024). Accuracy of thoracic nerves recognition for surgical support system using artificial intelligence. *Scientific Reports*, 14(1), 18329.
- Inhorn, M. C. and Patrizio, P. (2015). Infertility around the globe: New thinking on gender, reproductive technologies and global movements in the 21st century. *Human Reproduction Update*, 21(4), 411–426.
- Intuitive Surgical. (2020). Annual report. Erişim adresi: <https://isrg.intuitive.com/static-files/80b10bf5-c1da-4ad3-bb0e-8c595e2c712c>
- Jain, M. and Singh, M. (2023). Assisted reproductive technology (ART) techniques. In *StatPearls*. Treasure Island, FL: StatPearls Publishing. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK576409/>
- Jeong, G. H. (2020). Artificial intelligence, machine learning, and deep learning in women’s health nursing. *Korean Journal of Women Health Nursing*, 26(1), 5-9.
- Karacan, E. (2024). Evaluating the quality of postpartum hemorrhage nursing care plans generated by artificial intelligence models. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality*, 39(3), 206–211. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NCQ.0000000000000766>
- Korytnikova, E. (2023). Artificial intelligence and women's health: Innovations, challenges, and ethical considerations. *Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine*, 4(3), 1-6.
- Koshiyama, A., Kazim, E. and Treleaven, P. (2022). Algorithm auditing: Managing the legal, ethical, and technological risks of artificial intelligence, machine learning, and associated algorithms. *Computer*, 55(4), 40-50.
- Koshiyama, A., Kazim, E., Treleaven, P., Rai, P., Szpruch, L., Pavey, G., Ahamat, G., Leutner, F., Goebel, R., Knight, A., Adams, J., Hitrova, C., Barnett, J., Nachev, P., Barber, D., Chamorro-Premuzic, T., Klemmer, K., Gregorovic, M., Khan, S. and Lomas, E. (2021). Towards algorithm auditing: A survey on managing legal, ethical and technological risks of AI, ML and associated algorithms. In *Proceedings of the 2020 Conference on Fairness, Accountability, and Transparency*. 33-44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3778998>
- Lauterbach, R., Matanes, E. and Lowenstein, L. (2017). Review of robotic surgery in gynecology-the future is here. *Rambam Maimonides Medical Journal*, 8(2), e0019. <https://doi.org/10.5041/RMMJ.10296>
- Lee, D. H., Yoon, S. N., Lee, D. and Yoon, S. N. (2021). Application of artificial intelligence-based technologies in the healthcare industry: Opportunities and challenges. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18010271>

- Lee, K. S. and Ahn, K. H. (2020). Application of artificial intelligence in early diagnosis of spontaneous preterm labor and birth. *Diagnostics*, 10(9), 733.
- Marko, K. I., Ganju, N., Brown, J., Benham, J. and Gaba, N. D. (2016). Remote prenatal care monitoring with digital health tools can reduce visit frequency while improving satisfaction, *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 127, 1.
- Mas-Cabo, J., Prats-Boluda, G., Garcia-Casado, J., Alberola-Rubio, J., Monfort-Ortiz, R., Martinez-Saez, C. and Ye-Lin, Y. (2020). Electrohysterogram for ANN-based prediction of imminent labor in women with threatened preterm labor undergoing tocolytic therapy. *Sensors*, 20(9), 2681. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20092681>
- Mas-Cabo, J., Prats-Boluda, G., Garcia-Casado, J., Alberola-Rubio, J., Monfort-Ortiz, R., Martinez-Saez, C. and Ye-Lin, Y. (2020). Electrohysterogram for ANN-based prediction of imminent labor in women with threatened preterm labor undergoing tocolytic therapy. *Sensors*, 20(9), 2681.
- Moglia, A., Georgiou, K., Georgiou, E., Satava, R. M. and Cuschieri, A. (2021). A systematic review on artificial intelligence in robot-assisted surgery. *International Journal of Surgery*, 95, 106151.
- Moulaei, K., Yadegari, A., Baharestani, M., Farzanbakhsh, S., Sabet, B. and Reza Afrash, M. (2024). Generative artificial intelligence in healthcare: A scoping review on benefits, challenges and applications. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 188, 105474. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2024.105474>
- Ocak, H. (2013). A medical decision support system based on support vector machines and the genetic algorithm for the evaluation of fetal well-being. *Journal of Medical Systems*, 37(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10916-012-9903-z>
- Özdemirci, F. (2018). Sağlık bilgi sistemleri yönetimi ve toplumsal bellek/gelecek açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Bilgi Yönetimi*, 1(2), 149-155.
- Özdemirci, F. ve Torunlar, M. (2018). Bilgi-değişim-siber güvenlik-bağımsızlık. *Bilgi Yönetimi Dergisi*, 1(1), 78-83. <http://dergipark.gov.tr/download/article-file/488773>
- Par, S. (2024). Yapay zekânın sağlık alanında kullanımı ve hukuki statüsü. *International Anatolia Academic Online Journal Social Sciences Journal*, 10(2), 179-196.
- Parveen, G., Joshi, P., Uniyal, Y. and Rawat, S. (2024). Contribution of artificial intelligence to improving women's health in pregnancy. In *Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Women's Health Issues* (pp. 121-135). Academic Press.
- Peters, V., Baumgartner, M., Froese, S., Morava, E., Patterson, M., Zschocke, J. and Rahman, S. (2023). Risk and potential of ChatGPT in scientific publishing. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease*, 46(6), 1005-1006. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jimd.12666>
- Pitter, M., Gargiulo, A., Bonaventura, L., Lehman, J. and Srouji, S. (2013). Pregnancy outcomes following robot-assisted myomectomy. *Human Reproduction*, 28(1), 99-108. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/des365>
- Pollard, C. M., Pulker, C. E., Meng, X., Kerr, D. A. and Scott, J. A. (2015). Who uses the internet as a source of nutrition and dietary information? An Australian population perspective. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 17(8), e209. <https://doi.org/10.2196/jmir.4548>
- Prakash, C., Singh, L. P., Gupta, A., Kumar, R. and Bhardwaj, A. (2023). Future consideration and challenges in women's health using AI. In *Combating women's health issues with machine learning*, CRC Press, 215-236.
- Rawat, S., Joshi, P., Praveen, G. and Saxena, J. (2024). Role of artificial intelligence and machine learning in women's health. In *Artificial intelligence and machine learning for women's health issues*, Academic Press, 255-266.

Seibert, K., Domhoff, D., Bruch, D., Schulte-Althoff, M., Fürstenau, D., Biessmann, F. and Wolf-Ostermann, K. (2021). Application scenarios for artificial intelligence in nursing care: Rapid review. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 23(11), e26522. <https://doi.org/10.2196/26522>

Shorten, A., Fagerlin, A., Illuzzi, J., Kennedy, H. P., Lakehomer, H., Pettker, C. M. and Whittemore, R. (2015). Developing an internet-based decision aid for women choosing between vaginal birth after cesarean and planned repeat cesarean. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*, 60(4), 390-400.

Sinha, R., Sanjay, M., Rupa, B. and Kumari, S. (2015). Robotic surgery in gynecology. *Journal of Minimal Access Surgery*, 11(1), 50-59. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0972-9941.147690>

Soto, E., Luu, T., Liu, X., Einarsson, J., Cohen, S. and Falcone, T. (2017). Laparoscopy vs. robotic surgery for endometriosis (LAROSE): A multicenter, randomized, controlled trial. *Fertility and Sterility*, 107(4). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2016.12.033>

Spilka, J., Frecon, J., Leonarduzzi, R., Pustelnik, N., Abry, P. and Doret, M. (2016). Sparse support vector machine for intrapartum fetal heart rate classification. *IEEE Journal of Biomedical and Health Informatics*, 21(3), 664-671. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JBHI.2016.2550418>

Şimşek, S. (2022). Türkiye’de kadın sağlığı sorunları ve etkileyen faktörler. *World Women Studies Journal*, 7(1), 37-44.

Vander Borght, M. and Wyns, C. (2018). Fertility and infertility: Definition and epidemiology. *Clinical biochemistry*, 62, 2-10.

Vasey, B., Nagendran, M., Campbell, B., Clifton, D. A., Collins, G. S., Denaxas, S. and McCulloch, P. (2022). Reporting guideline for the early stage clinical evaluation of decision support systems driven by artificial intelligence: DECIDE-AI. *BMJ*, 377, e070904.

Vovk, O., Pihó, G. and Ross, P. (2023). Methods and tools for healthcare data anonymization: A literature review. *International Journal of General Systems*, 52(3), 326-342.

Wang, R., Pan, W., Jin, L., Li, Y., Geng, Y., Gao, C. and Liao, S. (2019). Artificial intelligence in reproductive medicine. *Reproduction*, 158(4), R139-R154.

Woodnutt, S., Allen, C., Snowden, J., Flynn, M., Hall, S., Libberton, P. and Purvis, F. (2024). Could artificial intelligence write mental health nursing care plans? *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 31(1), 79-86. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpm.12965>

World Health Organization. (2015). WHO statement on caesarean section rates (No.WHO/RHR/15.02). Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/maternal_perinatal_health/cs-statement/en/

World Health Organization. (2020). Women's health. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/health-topics/women-s-health>

Younglai, E. V., Holloway, A. C. and Foster, W. G. (2005). Environmental and occupational factors affecting fertility and IVF success. *Human Reproduction Update*, 11(1), 43-57.

b2 KAYNAKÇA

Abbaspoor, Z., Akbari, M. and Najar, S. (2014). Effect of foot and hand massage in post-cesarean section pain control: A randomized control trial. *Pain Manag Nurs*, 15, 132–136.

Alinia-Najjar, R., Bagheri-Nesami, M., Shorofi, S. A., Mousavinasab, S. N. and Saatchi, K. (2020). The effect of foot reflexology massage on burn-specific pain anxiety and sleep quality and quantity of patients hospitalized in the burn intensive care unit (ICU). *Burns:Journal of the International Society for Burn Injuries*, 46(8), 1942–1951.

Altınayak, S. (2020). Doğum eyleminde ele uygulanan farklı akupresure uygulamalarının endorfin seviyesi ve doğum ağrısı algısı üzerine etkisi. *Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü*.

Amant, F., Moerman, P., Neven, P., Timmerman, D., Van Limbergen, E. and Vergote, I. (2005). Endometrial cancer. *Lancet (London, England)*, 366(9484), 491–505. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(05\)67063-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(05)67063-8)

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (2018). ACOG Committee Opinion No. 736: Optimizing postpartum care. *Obstet Gynecol*, 131(5), e140-e150.

Arslan, G.G., Çınar Yücel, Ş. ve Gökçen, M. (2017). Türkiye’de 2000-2016 yılları arasında refleksoloji uygulamasıyla ilgili yapılan çalışmaların sistematik analizi. *Spatula Ddpeer Reviewed Journal on Complementary Medicine and Drug Discovery*,7: 32-37.

Asgari, M. R., Vafaei-Moghadam, A., Babamohamadi, H., Ghorbani, R. and Esmaceli, R. (2020). Comparing acupressure with aromatherapy using Citrus aurantium in terms of their effectiveness in sleep quality in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary interventions: A randomized clinical trial. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 38, 1-7.

Avis, N. E., Crawford, S. L. and McKinlay, S. M. (1997). Psychosocial, behavioral, and health factors related to menopause symptomatology. *Women's Health (Hillsdale, NJ)*, 3(2), 103- 120.

Aydoğdu, S. G. M. ve Özsoy, Ü. (2018). Serviks kanseri ve HPV. *Androloji Bülteni*, 20, 25–29. <https://doi.org/10.24898/tandro.2018.62533>.

Barbieri RL. Yen and Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology. United State: Elsevier; 2019. Female infertility; pp. 556–81.e7

Biçer, İ. ve Yalçın Balçık, P. (2019). Geleneksel ve tamamlayıcı tıp: Türkiye ve seçilen ülkelerinin incelenmesi. *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 22(1), 245-257.

Birdee, G. S., Kemper, K. J., Rothman, R. and Gardiner, P. (2014). Use of complementary and alternative medicine during pregnancy and the postpartum period: an analysis of the National Health Interview Survey. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*, 23(10), 824-9. doi: 10.1089/jwh.2013.4568.

Bray, F., Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Siegel, R. L., Torre, L. A. and Jemal, A. (2018). Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 68(6), 394–424.

Cade, M. (2002). Reflexology independent study. Vol. 77. *The Kansas Nurse*, No 5e6.

Cai, D. C., Chen, C. Y. and Lo, T. Y. (2022). Foot reflexology: recent research trends and prospects. *Healthcare (Basel, Switzerland)*, 11(1), 9.

Chittoria, R. K., Shijina K. and Chavan V. (2019). Effect of music therapy as an adjunct in management of diabetic foot ulcer. *Diabetes Res Open J*, 5(1), 23-5.

Choi, M. S. and Lee, E. J. (2015). Effects of foot-reflexology massage on fatigue, stress and postpartum depression in postpartum women. *J Korean Acad Nurs*, 45(4), 587-94. doi: 10.4040/jkan.2015.45.4.587.

Cleveland Clinic (2022). Integrative Medicine. Erişim adresi: <https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/treatments/21683-integrative-medicine>

Coulson, C. and Jenkins, J. (2005). Complementary and alternative medicine utilisation in NHS and private clinic settings: a United Kingdom survey of 400 infertility patients. *J Exp Clin Assist Reprod*, 2, 5.

Cunningham, F. G., Leveno, K. J., Bloom, S. L., Hauth, J.C., Gilstrap, L. C. and Wentorm, K. D. (2005). Williams Obstetrics. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Çam Yanık, T. ve Altun Uğraş, G. (2022). COVID-19 pandemi sürecinde akupresürün cerrahi hemşirelerinin uyku kalitesi ve gündüz uykululuğuna etkisi: Tek kör randomize kontrollü çalışma protokolü. Ankara Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 11(2), 252-265. <https://doi.org/10.46971/ausbid.1126638>

Çamlıbel, M. (2023). Vajinal doğum yapan kadınların gebelikte ve doğumda kullandıkları tamamlayıcı, geleneksel ve manevi uygulamalar. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 13(1), 125-132.

Çankaya, S. and Ratwisch, G. (2020). The effect of reflexology on lactation and postpartum comfort in caesarean-delivery primiparous mothers: a randomized controlled study. Int J Nurs Pract, 26(3), e12824.

Çevik, K. (2013). Hemşirelikte tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tedavi: Refleksoloji. Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi, 29, 71-82.

Dal, N. A. ve Ertem, G. (2017). Jinekolojik kanserler farkındalık ölçeği geliştirme çalışması. İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, 6(5), 2351-2367.

Daley, A. J., Stokes-Lampard, H. J. and Macarthur, C. (2009). Exercise to reduce vasomotor and other menopausal symptoms: A review. Maturitas, 63(3), 176–180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2009.02.004>

Deniz, A.Ö. and Açıköz, A. (2023). A Randomized Controlled Trial: The effect of acupressure and foot reflexology on pain during heel-lancing in neonates. Clin Nurs Res, 32(2), 306-312.

Deshpande, S., Kulkarni, C.A., Wadhokar, O.C., Naqvi, W.M., Phansopkar, P. and Arora, S.P (2021). A community survey on effect of step aerobic exercises and music therapy on mental health in menopausal women. Journal of Medical Pharmaceutical and Allied Sciences, 10(4), 3300-3303.

Dikmen, H. A. and Terzioğlu, F. (2018). Effects of reflexology and progressive muscle relaxation on pain, fatigue and quality of life during chemotherapy in gynecologic cancer patients. Pain Manag Nurs, 20, 47–53.

Doğan, H. D. (2014). Ellerin iyileştirme sanatı: refleksoloji. Eur J Basic Med Sci, 4(4), 89-94.

Doğru, B.V., Yıldırım, Y. ve Aykar, F.Ş. (2017). Kardiyovasküler hastalıklar ve refleksoloji. Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing, 8(17), 77-85

Drost, L., Li, N., Vesprini, D., Sangha, A., Lee, J., Leung, E., Rakovitch, E., Yee, C., Chow, E. and Ruschin, M. (2018). Prospective study of breast radiation dermatitis. Clinical Breast Cancer, 18(5), e789–e795. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clbc.2018.03.008>

Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. (2020). Kanser verileri tablo çevirisi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.losante.com.tr/Content/brosur/DS%C3%96%20Kanser%20Verileri%20Tablo%20%C3%87evirisi.pdf>

Eman, A. M. and Mahmoud, M. E. (2017). Effect of aerobic exercises versus foot reflexology on post-menopausal depression. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol, 44(5), 726–9. doi: 10.12891/ceog3577.2017

Eman, S. A., El-Fekey, E. S. A., Hala, M. H., Omara, E. S. E. M., Mohamed F.M. and Abou El-Enın, G. E. E. P. (2018). Effect of foot reflexology on stress and anxiety during pregnancy. The Medical Journal of Cairo University, 86(June), 1607-1611.

Embong, N. H., Soh, Y.C., Ming, L.C. and Wong, T.W. (2015). Revisiting reflexology: concept, evidence, current practice, and practitioner training. J Tradit Complement Med, 5(4), 197–206.

Erçel, Ö. and Süt, H. (2020). Sleep quality and quality of life in postpartum woman. Journal of Turkish Sleep Medicine, 1, 23-30. doi: 10.4274/jtasm.galenos.2019.92400

- Ferrell-Torry, A. T. and Glick, O. J. (1993). The use of therapeutic massage as a nursing intervention to modify anxiety and the perception of cancer pain. *Cancer Nursing*, 16(2), 93–101.
- Gozuyesil, E. and Baser, M. (2016). The effect of foot reflexology applied to women aged between 40 and 60 on vasomotor complaints and quality of life. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 24, 78–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.05.011>
- Göral Türkcü, S. and Özkan, S. (2021). The effects of reflexology on anxiety, depression and quality of life in patients with gynecological cancers with reference to Watson's theory of human caring. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*, 44, 101428. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2021.101428
- Grealish, L., Lomasney, A. and Whiteman, B. (2000). Foot Massage: A nursing intervention to modify the distressing symptoms of pain and nausea in patients hospitalized with cancer. *Cancer Nursing*, 23, 237-243.
- Hall, H. R. and Jolly, K. (2014). Women's use of complementary and alternative medicines during pregnancy: a cross-sectional study. *Midwifery*, 30(5), 499–505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.midw.2013.06.001>.
- Holt, J., Lord, J., Acharya, U., White, A., O'Neill, N., Shaw, S. and Barton, A. (2009). The effectiveness of foot reflexology in inducing ovulation: a sham-controlled randomized trial. *Fertility and Sterility*, 91(6), 2514–2519.
- Hosein Taheri, H., Naseri-Salahshour, V., Abedi, A. and Sajadi, M. (2019). Comparing the effect of foot and hand reflexology on pain severity after appendectomy: a randomized clinical trial. *Iranian journal of nursing and midwifery research*, 24(6), 451–456. https://doi.org/10.4103/ijnmr.IJNMR_85_18.
- Huang, H., Chen, K., Kuo, S. and Chen, I. (2020). Can foot reflexology be a complementary therapy for sleep disturbances? Evidence appraisal through a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 77(4), 1683–1697.
- Hughes, C. M., Smyth, S. and Lowe-Strong, A. S. (2009). Reflexology for the treatment of pain in people with multiple sclerosis: A double-blind randomised sham-controlled clinical trial. *Mult Scler*, 15, 1329.
- Ingham E. D., Byers, D. C. (1984). *Original works of Eunice D. Ingham: stories the feet can tell thru reflexology/stories the feet have told thru reflexology* (2nd Edition). St Petersburg, Fla, ABD: Ingham Publishing.
- Jabbari, Z., Hashemi, H. and Haghayegh, S. (2012). Survey on effectiveness of cognitive behavioral stress management on the stress, anxiety, and depression of pregnant women. *Health System Research*, 8(7), 1341–47.
- Jang, S. H. and Kim, K. H. (2009). Effects of self-foot reflexology on stress, fatigue and blood circulation in premenopausal middle-aged women. *Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing*, 39(5), 662–672.
- Jehan, S., Masters-Isarilov, A., Salifu, I., Zizi, F., Jean-Louis, G., Pandi-Perumal S. R., Gupta, R., Brzezinski, A. and McFarlane, S. I. (2015). Sleep disorders in postmenopausal women. *J Sleep Disord Ther*, 4(5), 212.
- Kashani, L., Hassanzadeh, E., Mirzabeighi, A. and Akhondzadeh, S. (2013). Knowledge, attitude and practice of herbal remedies in a group of infertile couples. *Acta Med Iran*, 51(3), 189-94
- Koraş, K. and Karabulut, N. (2019). The Effect of foot massage on postoperative pain and anxiety levels in laparoscopic cholecystectomy surgery: a randomized controlled experimental study. *J Perianesth Nurs*, 34(3), 551-558.
- Kosova, F. K., Zeybek, Ö., Göker, A., Çalım, S. İ. ve Demirtaş, Z. (2016). Postpartum erken dönemde uygulanan refleksolojinin laktasyon hormonları üzerine etkisi. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(4), 453-459.
- Kozier, B., Berman, A., Snyder, S. and Erb, G. (2008). *Fundamentals of nursing concepts, process and practice* (8nd Edition). New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- Kurt, S. (2018). Onkoloji hastalarında refleksolojinin kullanımı. *Sakarya Üniversitesi Holistik Sağlık Dergisi*, 1(1), 28-38.

- Kurt, S. ve Can, G. (2013). Refleksoloji ve kullanım alanları. *Sağlıkla Dergisi*, 3, 54-5.
- Lee, J., Han, M., Chung, Y., Kim, J. and Choi, J. (2011). Effects of foot reflexology on fatigue, sleep and pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis, *Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing* Dec 41(6), 821-833.
- Leggett, S., Koczwara, B. and Miller, M. (2015). The impact of complementary and alternative medicines on cancer symptoms, treatment side effects, quality of life, and survival in women with breast cancer-a systematic review. *Nutr Cancer*, 67, 373-9.
- Mahdavi-pour, F., Rahemi, Z., Sadat, Z. and Ajorpaz, N. M. (2019). The effects of foot reflexology on depression during menopause: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 47, 102195.
- Manikandan, S., Behera, S., Naidu, N. M., Angamuthu, V., Mohammed, O. F. B. and Debata, A. (2019). Knowledge and awareness toward cervical cancer screening and prevention among the professional college female students. *Journal of Pharmacy & Bioallied Sciences*, 11(Suppl 2), 314–320. https://doi.org/10.4103/JPBS.JPBS_21_19.
- Mar, S. O., Amirah, M. S., Farahiyah, S. K. and Sugathan, S. (2019). Complementary medicine practices for pregnancy and postpartum health: a study among malaysian women who gave birth in a tertiary centre. *Asian J Med Health Sci*, 2(2), 64–77.
- Marcolin, M. L., Tarot, A., Lombardo, V., Pereira, B., Lander, A. V. and Guastella, V. (2023). The effects of foot reflexology on symptoms of discomfort in palliative care: a feasibility study. *BMC complementary medicine and therapies*, 23(1), 66.
- Mehnoush, V., Darsareh, F., Roozbeh, N. and Ziraie, A. (2021). Efficacy of the Complementary and Alternative Therapies for the Management of Psychological Symptoms of Menopause: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Journal of Menopausal Medicine*, 27(3), 115–131. <https://doi.org/10.6118/jmm.21022>
- Mohan, M. and Varghese, L. (2021). Effect of Foot Reflexology on Reduction of Labour Pain Among Primigravida Mothers. *Int J Ther Massage Bodywork*, 14(1), 21-29.
- Morhenn, V., Beavin-Yates, L. and Zak, P. (2012). Massage increases oxytocin and reduces adrenocorticotropin hormone in humans. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*, 18, 11–18.
- Murat-Ringot, A., Souquet, P. J., Subtil, F., Boutitie, F., Preau, M. and Piriou, V. (2021). The Effect of Foot Reflexology on Chemotherapy-Induced Nausea and Vomiting in Patients With Digestive or Lung Cancer: Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR cancer*, 7(4), e25648.
- National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (2018). Complementary, Alternative, or Integrative Health: What's In a Name? Erişim adresi: <https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/complementary-alternative-or-integrative-health-whats-in-a-name>
- Nayeri, N. D., Bakhshi, F., Khosravi, A. and Najafi, Z. (2020). The effect of complementary and alternative medicines on quality of life in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review. *Indian J Palliat Care*, 26(1), 95-104. doi: 10.4103/IJPC.IJPC_183_19.
- Özdelikara, A. and Tan, M. (2017). The effect of reflexology on chemotherapy-induced nausea, vomiting, and fatigue in breast cancer patients. *Asia Pac J Oncol Nurs*, 4(3), 241-249. doi: 10.4103/apjon.apjon_15_17.
- Öztürk, R. ve Sevil, Ü. (2013). Refleksolojinin kadın sağlığı üzerine etkisi. *Uluslararası Hakemli Akademik Spor, Sağlık ve Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8, 87-100.
- Öztürk, R., Emi, Nov., A. and Ertem, G. (2022). Use of complementary and alternative medicine in pregnancy and labour pain: a cross-sectional study from Turkey. *BMC Complement Med Ther*, 14, 22(1), 332.
- Poole, H., Glenn, S. and Murphy, P. A. (2011). Randomised controlled study of reflexology for the management of chronic low back pain. *European Journal of Pain*, 1(8), 78–887.

Reis, N. (2003). Jinekolojik kanser ve tedavilerinin kadın cinsel sağlığına etkileri. C.Ü.Hemşirelik Yüksek Okulu Dergisi, 7(2), 31-38.

Sağlık Bakanlığı Halk Sağlığı Kurumu Kanser Daire Başkanlığı. (2021). Türkiye Kanser İstatistikleri. Erişim adresi: <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/kanser-istatistikleri.html>

Sağlık Bakanlığı Halk Sağlığı Müdürlüğü. (2017). "Ekim" Meme Kanseri Farkındalık Ayı. Erişim adresi: <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/haberler-kanser/ekim-meme-kanseri-farkindalik-ayi.html>,

Sağlık Bakanlığı, Resmî Gazete. (2014). Yayın No:29158. Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları Yönetmeliği. Erişim adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm>

Selvi, N. and Boz, İ. (2022). The effects of reflexology on postpartum sleep quality: a randomized controlled trial, Akd Nurs J, 1(1), 9-18.

Seranalle (2022). What is reflexology?. Erişim adresi: <https://seranella-reflexology.co.uk/>

Serçekuş, P. and Okumuş, H. (2009). Fears associated with childbirth among nulliparous women in Turkey. Midwifery, 25, 155–62.

Shih, Y. W, Yang, S. F, Chien, M. H., Chang, C. W., Chang, V. H. S. and Tsai, H. T. (2018). Significant effect of acupressure in elevating blood stem cell factor during chemotherapy in patients with gynecologic cancer. J Nurs Res, 26(6), 411-419. doi: 10.1097/jnr.0000000000000257.

Shobeiri, F., Manoucheri, B., Parsa, P. and Roshanaei, G. (2017). Effects of counselling and sole reflexology on fatigue in pregnant women: a randomized clinical trial. J. Clin. Diagn. Res, 11, QC01.

Sis Çelik, A. ve Kırca, N. (2018). İnfertil kadınların uyguladıkları tamamlayıcı ve destekleyici bakım uygulamaları. Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 21(3), 178-188.

Solt Kirca, A. and Aksoy, S. D. (2021). Complementary and alternative therapies for pregnant women suffering from constipation: a systematic review. IJTCMR, 2(2), 101-109.

Song, H. J., Son, H., Seo, H. J., Lee, H., Choi, S. M. and Lee, S. (2015). Effect of self-administered foot reflexology for symptom management in healthy persons: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Complementary therapies in medicine, 23(1), 79–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2014.11.005>

Şahin, S. (2017). Geleneksel, tamamlayıcı, alternatif tıp uygulamalarına genel bir bakış. Türkiye Aile Hekimliği Dergisi, 21(4), 159-162.

Tang, L., Lee, A. H., Binns, C. W., Hui, Y. V. and Yau, K. K. W. (2016). Consumption of Chinese herbal medicines during pregnancy and postpartum: A prospective cohort study in China. Midwifery, 34, 205–210.

Theuser, A. K., Hack, C. C., Fasching, P. A., Antoniadis, S., Grasmuck, K., Wasner, S., Knoll, S., Sievers, H., Beckmann, M. W. and Thiel, F. C. (2021). Patterns and Trends of Herbal Medicine Use among Patients with Gynecologic Cancer. Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde, 81(6), 699–707

Thorlby, M. and Panton, C. (2002). Exploring the therapeutic relationship. P. Mackereth, D. Tiran (Eds.), Clinical reflexology: a guide for health professionals (pp. 91-107) in. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Tiran, D. (2010). Reflexology in Pregnancy and Childbirth. London, UK: Churchill Livingstone Elsevier

Tok, A., Yıldız, B. ve Sahmay, S. (2021). Eğitim düzeyi kısırlıkta destekleyici tedavi yöntemini belirleyen ve etkileyen bir faktördür. KSÜ Tıp Fak Der, 16(1), 101-107.

Toker, E. and Kömürcü, N. (2017). Effect of Turkish classical music on prenatal anxiety and satisfaction: A randomized controlled trial in pregnant women with preeclampsia. Complement Ther Med, 30, 1-9.

Uğuryol, M. and Dönmez, A. (2022). The effect of reflexology treatment on anxiety. *J Psychiatric Nurs*, 13(1), 24-30.

Universal College of Reflexology. (2012). Erişim adresi: <http://www.universalreflex.com/article.php/20040309175204417>

Ünal, E., Atik, D. ve Gözüyeşil, E. (2021). Meme kanseri ve aromaterapi. *Lokman Hekim Dergisi*, 11 (1), 1-9.

Wang, M.Y., Tsai, P.S., Lee, P.H., Chang, W.Y. and Yang, C.M. (2008). The efficacy of reflexology: systematic review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 62(5), 512–20.

Wilhelm, A. Z. (2009). Adım adım reflexology. İstanbul: Dharma Yayınları.

Wilkinson, S., Barnes, K. and Storey, L. (2008). Massage for symptom relief in patients with cancer: systematic review. *JAN*, 63(5), 430-9.

Woods, N. F. and Mitchell, E. S. (2005). Symptoms during the perimenopause: prevalence, severity, trajectory, and significance in women's lives. *The American Journal of Medicine*, 118 (12), 14-24.

World Health Organization (2002). Traditional medicine strategy 2002-2005. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2002. Erişim adresi: <https://iris.who.int/handle/10665/67163?locale-attribute=pt&locale=ru>

World Health Organization (2019). WHO Global Report on Traditional and Complementary Medicine 2019. Erişim adresi: <https://iris.who.int/handle/10665/312342>

World Health Organization (2023). Infertility. Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/health-topics/infertility#tab=tab_1

World Health Organization Scientific Group (1996). Research on the menopause in the 1990s. WHO Technical Report Series 866. Geneva: World Health Organization. Erişim adresi: <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/41841>.

Yang, J. M., Li, Z. Q., Ye, H., Wu, Y. L., Long, Y., Zhong, Y. B., Luo, Y. and Wang, M. Y. (2024). Effects of foot reflexology massage on pregnant women: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled studies. *Scientific Reports*, 14(1), 1012. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-51107-y>

Yeşil, H., Kıran, B., Alkan, H., Ateş, B., Kayalı, B., Büyükçam, S., Güler, S., Ünlü, İ., Sert, Z. N. ve Uysal, M. (2018). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi'nde meme kanseri tanısı ile takip edilmekte olan hastalarda tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tedavi kullanımı. *Kocatepe Tıp Dergisi*, 19(2), 42-47.

Yılar Erkek, Z. ve Pasinlioğlu, T. (2017). Doğum ağrısında alternatif bir yöntem: ayak refleksolojisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1), 53-61.

Yılmaz, A.P. ve Başer, M. (2019). Ayak refleksolojisinin dismenore üzerine etkileri: randomize kontrollü bir çalışma. *Çukurova Tıp Dergisi*, 44(Suppl 1), 54-60.

Yu, Z., Zhang, W., Li, B., Bao, P., Wang, F., Sun, J., Song, G., Yin, L. and Nan, Z. (2021). Efficacy and safety of acupuncture combined with Chinese Herbal Medicine for diabetic nephropathy: A protocol for systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine*, 100(35), e27087. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000000027087>

Yükseltürk Şimşek, N., Nacir, B. and Demir, A. (2022). Determining the Effect of Reflexology on Nausea, Vomiting and Anxiety in Patients with Breast Cancer Receiving Chemotherapy: A Randomized Controlled Study. *Complementary Medicine Research*, 29(5), 382–392.

Zeidabadinejad, S., Mangolian Shahrabaki, P. and Dehghan, M. (2021). Effect of foot reflexology on sexual function of patients under hemodialysis: a randomized parallel controlled clinical trial. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM*, 2021, 8553549.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdi, F., Rahnamaei, F. A., Roozbeh, N. and Pakzad, R. (2021). Impact of phytoestrogens on treatment of urogenital menopause symptoms: A systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology*, 261, 222-235.
- Aderinto, N., Olatunji, G., Kokori, E., Ogieuhi, I. J., Babalola, A. E., Ukoaka, B., ... Aboje, J. E. (2024). Prevalence, characteristics, and treatment outcomes of migraine headache in Nigeria: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 25(1), 1-11.
- Allais, G., Chiarle, G., Sinigaglia, S., Airola, G., Schiapparelli, P. and Benedetto, C. (2018). Estrogen, migraine, and vascular risk. *Neurological Sciences*, 39, 11-20.
- American Migraine Foundation. (2024). Migraine in women. Erişim tarihi: 01.11.2024. Erişim adresi: <https://americanmigrainefoundation.org/living-with-migraine/women/>
- Ashina, M., Buse, D. C., Ashina, H., Pozo-Rosich, P., Peres, M. F., Lee, M. J., ... Dodick, D. W. (2021-a). Migraine: integrated approaches to clinical management and emerging treatments. *The Lancet*, 397(10283), 1505-1518.
- Ashina, M., Katsarava, Z., Do, T. P., Buse, D. C., Pozo-Rosich, P., Özge, A., ... Lipton, R. B. (2021-b). Migraine: epidemiology and systems of care. *The Lancet*, 397(10283), 1485-1495.
- Bentivegna, E., Galastri, S., Onan, D. and Martelletti, P. (2024). Unmet needs in the acute treatment of migraine. *Advances in Therapy*, 41(1), 1-13.
- Bernstein, C. and O'Neal, M. A. (2021). Migraine and menopause-a narrative review. *Menopause*, 28(1), 96-101.
- Brin, M. F., Kirby, R. S., Slavotinek, A., Adams, A. M., Parker, L., Ukah, A., ... Yushmanova, I. (2023). Pregnancy outcomes in patients exposed to onabotulinumtoxinA treatment: a cumulative 29-year safety update. *Neurology*, 101(2), e103-e113.
- Broner, S. W., Bobker, S. and Klebanoff, L. (2017). Migraine in women. *Seminars in neurology* 37, 601-610.
- Bugge, N. S., Grøtta Vetvik, K., Alstadhaug, K. B. and Braaten, T. (2024). Cumulative exposure to estrogen may increase the risk of migraine in women. *Cephalalgia*, 44(1), 03331024231225972.
- Burch, R. (2020). Epidemiology and treatment of menstrual migraine and migraine during pregnancy and lactation: a narrative review. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 60(1), 200-216.
- Burch, R., Rizzoli, P. and Loder, E. (2021). The prevalence and impact of migraine and severe headache in the United States: Updated age, sex, and socioeconomic-specific estimates from government health surveys. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 61(1), 60-68.
- Cen, J., Wang, Q., Cheng, L., Gao, Q., Wang, H. and Sun, F. (2024). Global, regional, and national burden and trends of migraine among women of childbearing age from 1990 to 2021: insights from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2021. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 25(1), 96.
- Cevoli, S., Barbanti, P., Finocchi, C., Benedan, L., Mariani, P., Orthmann, N., ... Allais, G. (2024). Improvement in diagnostic-therapeutic care pathways for women with migraine: an Italian Delphi panel. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 15, 1436258.
- Cleveland Clinic. (2024). Migraine Headaches. Erişim tarihi: 31.10.2024. Erişim adresi: <https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/diseases/5005-migraine-headaches>
- Cutrer, F.M. (2024). Pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, and diagnosis of migraine in adults. Up To Date.[Online]. Erişim tarihi: 30.09.2024 Erişim adresi: <https://www.uptodate.com/contents/pathophysiology-clinical-manifestations-and-diagnosis-of-migraine-in-adults>

- Denney, D. E., Hendry, M., Pahlevan, N., Ayaz, A. and Denney, D. A. (2024). Migraine Throughout a Woman's Life: A Guide to Management. *Journal of the Mississippi State Medical Association*, 65(5/6).
- Dueland, A. N., Leira, R., Burke, T. A., Hillyer, E. V. and Bolge, S. (2004). The impact of migraine on work, family, and leisure among young women—a multinational study. *Current medical research and opinion*, 20(10), 1595-1604.
- Eigenbrodt, A. K., Ashina, H., Khan, S., Diener, H. C., Mitsikostas, D. D., Sinclair, A. J., ... Ashina, M. (2021). Diagnosis and management of migraine in ten steps. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 17(8), 501-514.
- Eltrafi, A., Shrestha S., Ahmed A., Mistry H., Paudyal, V. and Khanal, S. (2023). Economic burden of chronic migraine in OECD countries: a systematic review. *Health Economics Review*, 13(1), 43.
- Faubion, S. S., Smith, T., Thielen, J., Kling, J. M., Shufelt, C. L., Mara, K., ... Kapoor, E. (2023). Association of migraine and vasomotor symptoms. In *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 98(5), 701-712.
- Ferrari, M.D., Goadsby, P.J., Rami, B., Kurth, T., Cenk, A., Charles, A., Dodick, D. W. (2022). Migraine. *Nature Reviews: Disease Primers*, 8(2).
- Galinski, M., Sidhoum, S., Cimerman, P., Perrin, O., Annequin, D. and Tourniaire, B. (2015). Early diagnosis of migraine necessary in children: 10-year follow-up. *Pediatric Neurology*, 53(4), 319-323.
- Garrod, M. (2024). Migraine: pathophysiology, recognition and management. *The Pharmaceutical Journal*, 313(7990). doi:10.1211/PJ.2024.1.335572
- Gupta, A. and Srivastava, M. P. (2021). Migraine and Vascular Risk: An Update. *Neurology India*, 69(Suppl 1), S83-S90., A. and Srivastava, M. P. (2021). Migraine and Vascular Risk: An Update. *Neurology India*, 69(Suppl 1), 83-90.
- Haghdoost, F. and Togha, M. (2022). Migraine management: Non-pharmacological points for patients and health care professionals. *Open Medicine*, 17(1), 1869-1882.
- Hannan, F. M., Elajnaf, T., Vandenberg, L. N., Kennedy, S. H. and Thakker, R. V. (2023). Hormonal regulation of mammary gland development and lactation. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, 19(1), 46-61.
- Harpe, J., Bernstein, C. and Harriott, A. (2022). Migraine and infertility, merging concepts in women's reproductive health: A narrative review. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 62(10), 1247-1255.
- IHS (International Headache Society). (2021). *Baş ağrısı Bozukluklarının Uluslararası Sınıflaması*, çev. Aynur Özge, Füsün Mayda Domaç, Betül Baykan, Derya Uğurlu Uludüz, Hayrunnisa Bolay Belen, ed. Jes Olesen. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, 3. Basım.
- IHS. (2018). Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society The International Classification of Headache Disorders, 3rd edition. *Cephalalgia*, 38(1),1-211.
- Ishii, R., Schwedt, T. J., Kim, S. K., Dumkrieger, G., Chong, C. D. and Dodick, D. W. (2020). Effect of migraine on pregnancy planning: insights from the American Registry for Migraine Research. In *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 95(10), 2079-2089.
- James, S. L., Abate, D., Abate, K. H., Abay, S. M., Abbafati, C., Abbasi, N., ... Briggs, A. M. (2018). Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 354 diseases and injuries for 195 countries and territories, 1990–2017: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *The Lancet*, 392(10159), 1789-1858.
- Kamel, R. M., Dantata, B. A., Halilu, H., Ahmed, H. M., Muzaffar, K. H., Maria, N. T. and Alsadeq, H. R. (2024). Sexual dysfunction in migraine-affected women: a prospective cross-sectional controlled study. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology: X*, 23, 100319.
- Kardes, G., Hadimli, A. and Ergenoglu, A. M. (2023). Determination of the frequency of migraine attacks in pregnant women and the ways they cope with headaches: A cross-sectional study. In *Healthcare*, 11(14), 2070.

- Kim, S. and Park, J. W. (2024). Migraines in women: A focus on reproductive events and hormonal milestones. *Headache and Pain Research*, 25(1), 3-15.
- Kim, S., Lee, S. B., Hong, Y. J., Kim, Y., Han, K. and Park, J. W. (2022). The influence of endogenous and exogenous hormonal factors on migraine in spontaneous postmenopausal women: A nationwide population-based study in South Korea. *Cephalalgia*, 42(4-5), 376-384.
- Kvisvik, E. V., Stovner, L. J., Helde, G., Bovim, G. and Linde, M. (2011). Headache and migraine during pregnancy and puerperium: the MIGRA-study. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 12, 443-451.
- Lambrinouadaki, I., Armeni, E., Goulis, D., Bretz, S., Ceausu, I., Durmusoglu, F., Rees, M. (2022). Menopause, wellbeing and health: A care pathway from the European Menopause and Andropause Society. *Maturitas*, 163, 1-14.
- Leonardi, M., Guastafierro, E., Toppo, C. and D'Amico, D. (2023). Societal and personal impact of migraine. In *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 198, 23-29.
- Leroux, E., Beaudet, L., Boudreau, G., Egtesadi, M., Marchand, L., Pim, H. and Chagnon, M. (2018). A nursing intervention increases quality of life and self-efficacy in migraine: A 1-year prospective controlled trial. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 58(2), 260-274.
- Luo, W., Cao, X., Zhao, J., Yang, J., Cen, Y., He, J., Luo, J. (2022). Health-related quality of life and associated factors in Chinese menstrual migraine patients: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Women's Health*, 22(1), 177.
- MacDonald, C. J., El Fatouhi, D., Madika, A. L., Fagherazzi, G., Kurth, T., Severi, G. and Boutron-Ruault, M. C. (2021). Association of migraine with incident hypertension after menopause: a longitudinal cohort study. *Neurology*, 97(1), e34-e41.
- MacGregor, E. A. (2020). Menstrual and perimenopausal migraine: A narrative review. *Maturitas*, 142, 24-30.
- Makita, K., Inagaki, M., Kitamura, S. and Tatsuoka, Y. (2017). Changes in migraine before and after menopause in Japanese climacteric women. *Cephalalgia*, 37(11), 1088-1092.
- Miller, E. C., Yaghi, S., Boehme, A. K., Willey, J. Z., Elkind, M. S. and Marshall, R. S. (2016). Mechanisms and outcomes of stroke during pregnancy and the postpartum period: a cross-sectional study. *Neurology: Clinical Practice*, 6(1), 29-39.
- Monastero, R., Camarda, C., Pipia, C. and Camarda, R. (2006). Prognosis of migraine headaches in adolescents: A 10-year follow-up study. *Neurology*, 67(8), 1353-1356.
- Morse, B. L. and Karian, V. (2023). Supporting the Young Adulthood Transitions in Women With Migraine. *Nursing for Women's Health*, 27(6), 457-466.
- Mustafa, M. S., bin Amin, S., Kumar, A., Shafique, M. A., Fatima Zaidi, S. M., Arsal, S. A., Varrassi, G. (2024). Assessing the effectiveness of greater occipital nerve block in chronic migraine: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Neurology*, 24(1), 330.
- Nandyala, A., Burch, R., Halker Singh, R. (2024). Migraine in women. *Headache*, 64, 909-911. doi:10.1111/head.14783
- NINDS (National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke). (2024). Migraine. Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2024 Erişim adresi: <https://www.ninds.nih.gov/health-information/disorders/migraine>
- O'Neal, M.A. (2024). Estrogen-associated migraine headache, including menstrual migraine. Up To Date.[Online]. Erişim tarihi: 09.11.2024. Erişim adresi: https://www.uptodate.com/contents/estrogen-associated-migraine-headache-including-menstrual-migraine?topicRef=3348&source=see_link
- Oh, K., Jung, K. Y., Choi, J. Y., Seo, W. K. and Park, K. W. (2012). Headaches in middle-aged women during menopausal transition: a headache clinic-based study. *European Neurology*, 68(2), 79-83.

- Ornello, R., De Matteis, E., Di Felice, C., Caponnetto, V., Pistoia, F. and Sacco, S. (2021). Acute and preventive management of migraine during menstruation and menopause. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 10(11), 2263.
- Orr, S. L. (2024). Headache in children and adolescents. *Continuum: Lifelong Learning in Neurology*, 30(2), 438-472.
- Patil, K.S., Aher, G.S., Patil, O.C. and Bhatt, S. (2024). Introduction, Epidemiology, Etiology, and Pathophysiology of Migraine Pain. In *Management of Migraine Pain: Emerging Opportunities and Challenges* (pp. 1-10). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Pavlovic, J. M., Akcali, D., Bolay, H., Bernstein, C. and Maleki, N. (2017). Sex-related influences in migraine. *Journal of neuroscience research*, 95(1-2), 587-593.
- Perugino, F., De Angelis, V., Pompili, M. and Martelletti, P. (2022). Stigma and chronic pain. *Pain and Therapy*, 11(4), 1085-1094.
- Pescador Ruschel, M.A. and De Jesus, O. (2024). Migraine Headache. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls [Internet] Publishing. Erişim Tarihi: 30.09.2024. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK560787/>
- Phillips, K., Koonalintip, P., and Wakerley, B.R. (2024). Migraine and Pregnancy. *Life*, 14(10), 1224.
- Porreca, F., Navratilova, E., Hirman, J., van den Brink, A. M., Lipton, R. B. and Dodick, D. W. (2024). Evaluation of outcomes of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-targeting therapies for acute and preventive migraine treatment based on patient sex. *Cephalalgia*, 44(3), 03331024241238153.
- Purdue-Smithe, A. C., Stuart, J. J., Farland, L. V., Kang, J. H., Harriott, A. M., Rich-Edwards, J. W. and Rexrode, K. (2023). Prepregnancy migraine, migraine phenotype, and risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Neurology*, 100(14), e1464-e1473.
- Rasmussen, A. V., Jensen, R. H., Gantenbein, A., Sumelahti, M. L., Braschinsky, M., Lagrata, S., Mose, L. S. (2024). Consensus recommendations on the role of nurses in headache care: A European e-Delphi study. *Cephalalgia*, 44(5), 03331024241252161.
- Ripa, P., Ornello, R., Degan, D., Tiseo, C., Stewart, J., Pistoia, F., Sacco, S. (2015). Migraine in menopausal women: a systematic review. *International Journal of Women's Health*, 773-782.
- Rocha-Filho, P. A. and Santos, P. V. (2014). Headaches, quality of life, and academic performance in schoolchildren and adolescents. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 54(7), 1194-1202.
- Sances, G., Granella, F., Nappi, R. E., Fignon, A., Ghiotto, N., Polatti, F. and Nappi, G. (2003). Course of migraine during pregnancy and postpartum: a prospective study. *Cephalalgia*, 23(3), 197-205.
- Skajaa, N., Szépligeti, S. K., Xue, F., Sørensen, H. T., Ehrenstein, V., Eisele, O. and Adelborg, K. (2019). Pregnancy, birth, neonatal, and postnatal neurological outcomes after pregnancy with migraine. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 59(6), 869-879.
- Steiner, T. J., Stovner, L. J., Vos, T., Jensen, R. and Katsarava, Z. (2018). Migraine is first cause of disability in under 50s: will health politicians now take notice?. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 19, 1-4.
- Stewart, W. F., Wood, C., Reed, M. L., Roy, J. and Lipton, R. B. (2008). Cumulative lifetime migraine incidence in women and men. *Cephalalgia*, 28(11), 1170-1178.
- Tam, A. C., Naik, H., Trenaman, L., Lynd, L. and Zhang, W. (2024). Health-related quality of life among women and men living with migraine: a Canada-wide cross-sectional study. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 25(1), 170.
- Tana, C., Raffaelli, B., Souza, M. N. P., de la Torre, E. R., Massi, D. G., Kisani, N., Waliszewska-Prosół, M. (2024). Health equity, care access and quality in headache—part 1. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 25(1), 12.

- Tanos, V., Abi Raad, E., Berry, K. E. and Toney, Z. A. (2019). Review of migraine incidence and management in obstetrics and gynaecology. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology*, 240, 248-255.
- Turankar, T., Sorte, A., Wanjari, M. B., Chakole, S. and Sawale, S. (2023). Relation and treatment approach of migraine in pregnancy and breastfeeding. *Cureus*, 15(3).
- Ursitti, F. and Valeriani, M. (2023). Migraine in childhood: Gender differences. *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology*, 42, 122-125.
- van den Berg, J. S., Steiner, T. J., Veenstra, P. J. and Kollen, B. J. (2017). Migraine nurses in primary care: costs and benefits. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 57(8), 1252-1260.
- VanderPluym, J. H., Victorio, M. C. C., Oakley, C. B., Rastogi, R. G. and Orr, S. L. (2023). Beyond the guidelines: a narrative review of treatments on the horizon for migraine in children and adolescents. *Neurology*, 101(18), 788-797.
- Veenstra, P., Kollen, B. J., de Jong, G., Baarveld, F. and van den Berg, J. P. (2016). Nurses improve migraine management in primary care. *Cephalalgia*, 36(8), 772-778.
- Verhaak, A. M., Williamson, A., Johnson, A., Murphy, A., Saidel, M., Chua, A. L., Grosberg, B. M. (2021). Migraine diagnosis and treatment: A knowledge and needs assessment of women's healthcare providers. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 61(1), 69-79.
- Verhaak, A., Bakaysa, S., Johnson, A., Veronesi, M., Williamson, A. and Grosberg, B. (2023). Migraine treatment in pregnancy: A survey of comfort and treatment practices of women's healthcare providers. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*, 63(2), 211-221.
- Verhagen, I.E., van der Arend, B.W.H., van Casteren, D.S., le Cessie, S., MaassenVanDenBrink, A. and Terwindt, G.M. (2023). Sex differences in migraine attack characteristics: a longitudinal E-diary study. *Headache*. 63(3), 333-341.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Aile ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı. (2021). Kadına Yönelik Şiddetle Mücadele Raporu. Ankara: Aile ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Akbaba, Z.B. (2008). Töre, Namus Ve Töre Saikiyle Kasten Öldürme. *Türkiye Barolar Birliği Dergisi*, 75, 333-351.
- Avşar, A.F., Kanuncu, S. and Keskin, H.L. (2008). Female Genital Mutilation; Female Genital Cutting; Female Circumcision. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Gynecol Obst*, 18(5), 321-6.
- Becker, C.M., Mirkasimov, B. and Steiner, S. (2017). Forced Marriage and Birth Outcomes. *Demography*, 54, 1401-1423.
- Behrendt, A. and Moritz, S. (2005). Posttraumatic stress disorder and memory problems after female genital mutilation. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 162(5), 1000-1002.
- Berg, R. C., Underland, V., Odgaard-Jensen, J., Fretheim, A. and Vist, G. E. (2014). Effects of female genital cutting on physical health outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, 4(11), e006316.
- Boran, P., Gökçay, G., Devocioğlu, E. and Eren, T. (2013). Çocuk Gelinler. *Marmara Medical Journal*, 26, 58-62.
- Bunting, A. (2005). Stages of Development: Marriage of Girls and Teens as an International Human Rights Issue. *Social & Legal Studies*, 14(1), 17-38.
- Burgess, R.A., Jeffery, M., Otero, S.A., Rose-Clarke, K. and Devakumar, D. (2022). Overlooked and unaddressed: A narrative review of mental health consequences of child marriages. *PLOS Glob Public Health*, 2(1), e0000131.

- Dong, X. (2015). Elder Abuse: Systematic Review and Implications for Practice. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 63(6), 1214-1238.
- Erpolat, A. (2024). Kadına Yönelik Aile İçi Şiddette Travma Sonrası Stres Bozukluğu (Tssb) ve Depresyonun Gelişmesinde Etki Eden Faktörlerin İncelenmesi. *ASEAD*, 11(1), 240-261.
- Ferrell, J. (1995). Culture, crime, and cultural criminology. *Journal of criminal Justice ND Popular Culture*, 3, 25-42.
- Gangoli, G., Gill, A., Mulvihill, N. and Hester, M. (2018). Perception and barriers: reporting female genital mutilation. *Journal of Aggression. Conflict and Peace Research*, 10(4), 251-60.
- Güleç-Şatır, D. (2016). Yaşlıya Yönelik Şiddet. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Obstet Womens Health Dis Nurs-Special Topics*, 2(2), 62-6.
- Hesketh, T. and Xing, Z. W. (2006). Abnormal Sex Ratios in Human Populations: Causes and Consequences. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(36), 13271-13275.
- Kabeer, N. (2005). Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment: A Critical Analysis of the Third Millennium Development Goal. *Gender & Development*, 13(1), 13-24.
- Kandemirci, D. and Kağnıcı, D.Y. (2014). Kadına yönelik aile içi şiddetle baş etme: Çok boyutlu bir inceleme. *Türk Psikoloji Yazıları*, 17(33), 1-12.
- Kardam, F. (2005). The Dynamics of Honor Killings in Turkey: Prospects for Action. UNFPA.
- Kardam, F., Alpar, Z., Yüksel, I. and Ergün, E. (2005). Türkiye'deki Namus Cinayetlerinin Dinamikleri Eylem Programı İçin Öneriler Sonuç Raporu. *Birleşmiş Milletler Kalkınma Programı ve Birleşmiş Milletler Nüfus fonu*, 62-69.
- Khvajamir, M. (2015). Afganistan'da başlık parası uygulamaları ve fihhi tahlili. *İstem*, 13(25), 177-189.
- Kidman, R. (2017). Child Marriage and Intimate Partner Violence: A Comparative Study Of 34 Countries. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 46(2), 662-675.
- Kitiş, Y. and Bilgici, S. Ş. (2007). Bir Aile İçi Şiddet Olgusu; Sır Tutma İlkesi ile Şiddeti İhbar Etme Yükümlülüğü Arasındaki Etik İkilem, *Aile ve Toplum*, 3(11), 7-11.
- Larsen, U. and Okonofua, F. E. (2002). Female circumcision and obstetric complications. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 77(3), 255-265.
- Le Strat, Y., Dubertret, C. and Le Foll, B. (2011). Child marriage in the United States and its association with mental health in women. *Pediatrics*, 128(3), 524-30.
- Nasrullah, M., Zakar, R. and Krämer, A. (2013). Effect of child marriage on use of maternal health care services in Pakistan. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 122(3), 517-524.
- Özcebe, H. and Küçük-Biçer, B. (2013). An important female child and woman problem: child marriages. *Turk Arch Ped*, 86-93.
- Pillemer, K., Burnes, D., Riffin, C. and Lachs, M. S. (2016). Elder Abuse: Global Situation, Risk Factors, and Prevention Strategies. *The Gerontologist*, 56(2), 194-205.
- Santhya, K. G. (2011). Early marriage and sexual and reproductive health vulnerabilities of young women: a synthesis of recent evidence from developing countries. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 23(5), 334-339.
- Schuler, S. R. and Islam, F. (2008). Women's Acceptance of Intimate Partner Violence within Marriage in Rural Bangladesh. *Studies in Family Planning*, 39(1), 49-58.

- Seidler, K. (2011). What can culture add to an understanding of criminal violence. Australian Psychological Society, 33(3),1-5.
- Stewart, D. E. and Robinson, G. E. (1998). A Review of Domestic Violence and Women's Mental Health, Archives of Women's Mental Health, 1, 83-89.
- Tezcan, M. (2003). "Türk Kültüründe Kız Kaçırma Geleneklerinin Antropolojik Çözümlemesi", Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi, 2(6).
- Tezel, A. (2002). Çocuğa Yönelik Şiddet. Atatürk Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokul Dergisi, 5(1), 93-100.
- UNICEF. (2019). Child Marriage: Latest Trends and Future Prospects. United Nations Children's Fund. <https://data.unicef.org/resources/child-marriage-latest-trends-and-future-prospects/>.
- Üçüncü, M.K. (2016). Hukuk ve Kültür ilişkisi. Türkiye Adalet Akademisi Dergisi, 7(28), 353-387.

B5 KAYNAKÇA KAYNAKÇA

- Addlakha, R., Price, J., and Heidari, S. (2017). Disability and sexuality: claiming sexual and reproductive rights. Reproductive Health Matters, 25(50), 4-9.
- Aderemi, T. J., Pillay, B. J., and Esterhuizen, T. M. (2013). Differences in HIV knowledge and sexual practices of learners with intellectual disabilities and non-disabled learners in Nigeria. Journal of the International AIDS Society, 16, 1-9.
- Ahumuza, S. E., Matovu, J. K., Ddamulira, J. B., and Muhanguzi, F. K. (2014). Challenges in accessing sexual and reproductive health services by people with physical disabilities in Kampala, Uganda. Reproductive Health, 11, 1-9.
- Alhusen, J. L., Bloom, T., Laughon, K., Behan, L., and Hughes, R. B. (2021). Perceptions of barriers to effective family planning services among women with disabilities. Disability and Health Journal, 14(3), 101055.
- Amin, A. S., Shaari, A. H., and Khairuddin, K. F. (2020). Barriers to marriage and motherhood: The experiences of disabled women in Malaysia. The History of the Family, 25(2), 246-264.
- Arar, M. A., Erbil, N. ve Yıldırım, F. (2021). Engelli kadınlarda üreme sağlığı sorunları ve hemşirelik yaklaşımı. Androloji Bülteni, 23(4), 250-255
- Arnade S., Haefner S. (2011). Standard interpretation of the UN convention on the rights of persons with disabilities (CRPD) from a female perspective. 1-136.
- Başgöl, Ş. ve Oskay, Ü. (2015). Fiziksel engelliliğin gebelik ve annelik üzerine etkisi. Florence Nightingale Hemşirelik Dergisi, 23(1), 88-95.
- Baştarcan, Ç., ve Şahin, N. H. (2022). Perinatal bakım uygulamalarında optimalite yaklaşımı. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi, 15(2), 219-226.
- Brennan, E. A., and Santinele Martino, A. (2022). Disability is associated with sexually transmitted infection: Severity and female sex are important risk factors. The Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality, 31(1), 91-102.
- Byrnes, L., and Hickey, M. (2016). Perinatal care for women with disabilities: clinical considerations. The Journal for Nurse Practitioners, 12(8), 503-509.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, CDC. (2020). Disability and Health Promotion. Women with Disabilities and Breast Cancer Screening. Access address: <https://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/disabilityandhealth/breast-cancer-screening.html>

Chrisler, J. C. (2013). Teaching taboo topics: Menstruation, menopause, and the psychology of women. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 37(1), 128-132

Clements, K. M., Mitra, M., Zhang, J., and Iezzoni, L. I. (2016). Pregnancy characteristics and outcomes among women at risk for disability from health conditions identified in medical claims. *Women's Health Issues*, 26(5), 504-510.

Craig, L. E., Chen, Z. E., and Barrie, J. (2022). Disability, sexual and reproductive health: a scoping review of healthcare professionals' views on their confidence and competence in care provision. *BMJ Sexual & Reproductive Health*, 48(1), 7-15.

Çalikuşu, H. R., Usluer, İ. N. ve Tanrıverdi, M. (2023). Kronik hastalıklarda koruyucu rehabilitasyon yaklaşımları ve fiziksel aktivite. *Anatolian Clinic the Journal of Medical Sciences*, 28(2), 225-234.

Devkota, H. R., Murray, E., Kett, M., and Groce, N. (2017). Healthcare provider's attitude towards disability and experience of women with disabilities in the use of maternal healthcare service in rural Nepal. *Reproductive health*, 14, 1-14.

Disability and Development Report, 2018. Access address: <https://social.un.org/publications/UN-Flagship-Report-Disability-Final.pdf>.

Dündar, T., ve Özsoy, S. (2018). Menstrual hijyen ve görme engelliler. *Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 15(3), 192-194.

Eastgate, G., Van Driel, M. L., Lennox, N., and Sheermeyer, E. (2011). Women with intellectual disabilities. A study of sexuality, sexual abuse and protection skills. *Australian Family Physician*, 40(4), 226-230.

Eide, A. H., Mannan, H., Khogali, M., Van Rooy, G., Swartz, L., Munthali, A., ... and Dyrstad, K. (2015). Perceived barriers for accessing health services among individuals with disability in four African countries. *PLoS One*, 10(5), e0125915.

Erten, Ş. (2019). 2030 Sürdürülebilir kalkınma gündemi ve engelliler: güçlendirme kavramı çerçevesinde bir değerlendirme. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 22(2), 890-902.

Gangal, A. D., Şahin, E. Ş. ve Erenel, A. Ş. Engelli kadınların perinatal dönemde yaşadığı güçlükler ve çözüm önerileri. *Journal of Nursology*, 26(3), 226-230.

Garg, S., Sharma, N., and Sahay, R. (2001). Socio-cultural aspects of menstruation in an urban slum in Delhi, India. *Reproductive Health Matters*, 9(17), 16-25.

Gül, S. ve Koruk, F. (2019). Fertility problem characteristics experienced by women with physical disability and distressing factors. *Sexuality and Disability*, 37, 63-75.

Horner-Johnson, W., Dobbertin, K., and Iezzoni, L. I. (2015). Disparities in receipt of breast and cervical cancer screening for rural women age 18 to 64 with disabilities. *Women's Health Issues*, 25(3), 246-253.

Horner-Johnson, W., Moe, E. L., Stoner, R. C., Klein, K. A., Edelman, A. B., Eden, K. B., ... and Guise, J. M. (2019). Contraceptive knowledge and use among women with intellectual, physical, or sensory disabilities: A systematic review. *Disability and Health Journal*, 12(2), 139-154.

House, S., Mahon, T., and Cavill, S. (2013). Menstrual hygiene matters: a resource for improving menstrual hygiene around the world. *Reproductive Health Matters*, 21(41), 257-259.

Iezzoni, L. I., Yu, J., Wint, A. J., Smeltzer, S. C., and Ecker, J. L. (2013). Prevalence of current pregnancy among US women with and without chronic physical disabilities. *Med Care*. 51(6):555-562.

- Iezzoni, L. I., Rao, S. R., Agaronnik, N. D., and El-Jawahri, A. (2021). Associations between disability and breast or cervical cancers, accounting for screening disparities. *Medical care*, 59(2), 139-147.
- Khan, M. N., Khanam, S. J., Chowdhury, A. R., Hossain, R., Kabir, M. A., and Alam, M. B. (2024). Menstrual hygiene management among reproductive-aged women with disabilities in Bangladesh. *Health Science Reports*, 7(10), e70145
- Kıyak, S. ve Ege, E. (2023). Engelli Bireylerde Postpartum Dönem. *Selçuk Sağlık Dergisi*, 4(Kongre Özel), 108-125.
- Kokanalı, D., Karaca, M., Özel, Ş. ve Üstün, Y. E. (2018). Engelli kadınlarda üreme sağlığı. *Jinekoloji-Obstetrik ve Neonatoloji Tıp Dergisi*, 15(1), 28-30.
- König-Bachmann, M., Zenzmaier, C., and Schildberger, B. (2019). Health professionals' views on maternity care for women with physical disabilities: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 19, 1-11.
- Kroll, T., Jones, G. C., Kehn, M., and Neri, M. T. (2006). Barriers and strategies affecting the utilisation of primary preventive services for people with physical disabilities: a qualitative inquiry. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 14(4), 284-293.
- Malacrida, C. (2009). Performing motherhood in a disablist world: Dilemmas of motherhood, femininity and disability. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 22, 99-117.
- Matin, B. K., Williamson, H. J., Karyani, A. K., Rezaei, S., Soofi, M., and Soltani, S. (2021). Barriers in access to healthcare for women with disabilities: a systematic review in qualitative studies. *BMC Women's Health*, 21, 1-23.
- Mekonnen, A. G., Bayleyegn, A. D., Aynalem, Y. A., Adane, T. D., Muluneh, M. A., and Zeru, A. B. (2020). Determinants of knowledge, attitudes, and practices in relation to HIV/AIDS and other STIs among people with disabilities in North-Shewa zone, Ethiopia. *Plos One*, 15(10), e0241312.
- Merten, J. W., Pomeranz, J. L., King, J. L., Moorhouse, M., and Wynn, R. D. (2015). Barriers to cancer screening for people with disabilities: a literature review. *Disability and Health Journal*, 8(1), 9-16
- Mitra, M., Clements, K. M., Zhang, J., Iezzoni, L. I., Smeltzer, S. C., and Long-Bellil, L. M. (2015). Maternal characteristics, pregnancy complications, and adverse birth outcomes among women with disabilities. *Medical Care*, 53(12), 1027-1032.
- Mosher, W., Bloom, T., Hughes, R., Horton, L., Mojtabai, R., and Alhusen, J. L. (2017). Disparities in receipt of family planning services by disability status: New estimates from the National Survey of Family Growth. *Disability and Health Journal*, 10(3), 394-399.
- Mosher, W., Hughes, R. B., Bloom, T., Horton, L., Mojtabai, R., and Alhusen, J. L. (2018). Contraceptive use by disability status: new national estimates from the National Survey of Family Growth. *Contraception*, 97(6), 552-558.
- Nosek, M. A., Howland, C. A., Rintala, D. H., Young, M. E., and Chanpong, M. S. (2001). Vulnerabilities for abuse among women with disabilities. *Sexuality and Disability*, 19, 177-189.
- O'Toole, C. J., and Doe, T. (2002). Sexuality and disabled parents with disabled children. *Sexuality and Disability*, 20, 89-101.
- Orhan, S. ve Özkan, E. (2020). Engelli kadın olmak. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22(1), 1-19.
- Ören, E. D. T., Dereli, F. ve Sarı, H. Y. (2021). Engelli bireylerin sağlık hizmetine ve bakıma erişimi ile ilgili yaşadıkları sorunlar. *İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(3), 185-192.
- Pelleboer-Gunnink, H. A., Van Oorsouw, W. M. W. J., Van Weeghel, J., and Embregts, P. J. C. M. (2017). Mainstream health professionals' stigmatising attitudes towards people with intellectual disabilities: a systematic review. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 61(5), 411-434.

Prilleltensky, O. (2003). A ramp to motherhood: The experiences of mothers with physical disabilities. *Sexuality and Disability*, 21, 21–47.

Rahmah, S., and Ratnawati, R. (2022). The meaning of menstruation in women with mild disabilities. *Indonesian Journal of Disability Studies*, 9(1), 49-66

Saeed, G., Brown, H. K., Lunsy, Y., Welsh, K., Proulx, L., Havercamp, S., and Tarasoff, L. A. (2022). Barriers to and facilitators of effective communication in perinatal care: a qualitative study of the experiences of birthing people with sensory, intellectual, and/or developmental disabilities. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 22(1), 364.

Scullion, P. A. (2010). Models of disability: their influence in nursing and potential role in challenging discrimination. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66(3), 697-707.

Seyrek, S. G., Çakıroğlu, M. M., and İncekara, N. (2021). Aile Planlaması ve Kontraseptif Metotlar. *Turkey Health Literacy Journal*, 2(3), 184-190.

Shandra, C. L., Hogan, D. P., and Short, S. E. (2014). Planning for motherhood: Fertility attitudes, desires and intentions among women with disabilities. *Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health*, 46(4), 203-210.

Signore, C., Spong, C. Y., Krotoski, D., Shinowara, N. L., and Blackwell, S. C. (2011). Pregnancy in women with physical disabilities. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 117(4), 935-947.

Steele, C. B., Townsend, J. S., Courtney-Long, E. A., and Young, M. (2017). Peer reviewed: Prevalence of cancer screening among adults with disabilities, United States, 2013. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, 14; E09.

Şahin, E. Özel Durumlarda Cinsel Sağlık. (2004). “Engelli Bireylerde Cinsel Sağlık”. İçinde her yönüyle cinsel sağlık.. ed. Ö Karabulutlu. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.

T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü

Kanser Dairesi Başkanlığı. 2023 Kanser Taramaları. Erişim adresi: <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/kanser-taramalari>

Tarasoff LA. (2015). Experiences of women with physical disabilities during the perinatal period: a review of the literature and recommendations to improve care. *Health Care Women Int*, 36, 88-107.

Tarasoff, L. A. (2017). “We don't know. We've never had anybody like you before”: Barriers to perinatal care for women with physical disabilities. *Disability and Health Journal*, 10(3), 426-433.

Timur, S., Ege, E. ve Bakış, E. (2006). Engelli kadınların üreme sağlığı sorunları ve etkileyen faktörler. *CÜ Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 10(1), 51-58.

Torondel, B., Hameed, S., Mahon, T. ve Kuper, H. (2019). Systematic review of menstrual hygiene management requirements, its barriers and strategies for disabled people. *PloS one*, 14(2), e0210974

Tuddenham, S., Ravel, J., and Marrazzo, J. M. (2021). Protection and risk: male and female genital microbiota and sexually transmitted infections. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 223(Supplement_3), 222-235.

United Nations Development Programme. Sustainable Development Goals. 2015 Access address: <https://www.undp.org/sustainable-development-goals>

United Nations Population Fund (UNPF) International Conference on Population and Development Programme of Action, (2014). Access address: <https://www.unfpa.org/publications/international-conference-population-anddevelopment-programme-action>

Walsh-Gallagher, D., Sinclair, M., and Mc Conkey, R. (2012). The ambiguity of disabled women's experiences of pregnancy, childbirth and motherhood: a phenomenological understanding. *Midwifery*, 28(2), 156-162.

Wilbur, J., Scherer, N., Mactaggart, I., Shrestha, G., Mahon, T., Torondel, B., ... and Kuper, H. (2021). Are Nepal's water, sanitation and hygiene and menstrual hygiene policies and supporting documents inclusive of disability? A policy analysis. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 20, 1-14.

Wilbur, J., Torondel, B., Hameed, S., Mahon, T., and Kuper, H. (2019). Systematic review of menstrual hygiene management requirements, its barriers and strategies for disabled people. *PloS One*, 14(2), e0210974.

Wołowicz-Ruszkowska, A. (2016). How Polish women with disabilities challenge the meaning of motherhood. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 40(1), 80-95.

World Health Organization, WHO. (2022). When is screening for cancer the right course of action? Access address: <https://www.who.int/europe/news/item/02-02-2022-when-is-screening-for-cancer-the-right-course-of-action#:~:text=Currently%2C%20WHO%20recommends%20screening%20programmes,%E2%80%93%20breast%2C%20cervical%20and%20colorectal>

World Health Organization, WHO. Disability. (2023). Access address: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/disability-and-health>

World Health Organization, WHO. International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF). Geneva: 2001. Access address: <https://www.who.int/classifications/international-classification-of-functioning-disability-and-health>

World Health Organization, WHO. Sexual health. (2006). Access address: https://www.who.int/health-topics/sexual-health#tab=tab_1

World Health Organization, WHO. World Report on Disability. (2011). Access address: <https://www.who.int/teams/noncommunicable-diseases/sensory-functions-disability-and-rehabilitation/world-report-on-disability>

Yen, C. F., Chen, S. F., Lin, L. P., Hsu, S. W., Chang, M. J., Wu, C. L., and Lin, J. D. (2011). The acceptability of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination among women with physical disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32(5), 2020-2026.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Abou-Shameh, M. A., Dosani, D., Gopal, S. and McLaren, A. G. (2006). Lumbar discectomy in pregnancy. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 92(2), 167-169. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgo.2005.09.028>

Ardailon, H., Laviv, Y., Arle, J. E. and Kasper, E. M. (2018). Lumbar disk herniation during pregnancy: A review on general management and timing of surgery. *Acta Neurochirurgica*, 160(7), 1361-1370. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00701-017-3098-z>

Blamoutier, A. (2013). Surgical discectomy for lumbar disc herniation: Surgical techniques. *Orthopaedics & Traumatology: Surgery & Research*, 99(1, Supplement), 187-196. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.otsr.2012.11.005>

Briggs, G. G., Freeman, R. K. and Yaffe, S. J. (2011). *Drugs in Pregnancy and Lactation: A Reference Guide to Fetal and Neonatal Risk*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Bulloch, L., Thompson, K. and Spector, L. (2022). Cauda Equina Syndrome. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America*, 53(2), 247-254. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocl.2021.11.010>

Choi, K.-S., Cohn, M. J. and Harfe, B. D. (2008). Identification of Nucleus Pulposus Precursor Cells and Notochordal Remnants in the Mouse: Implications for Disk Degeneration and Chordoma Formation. *Developmental dynamics* : an official publication of the American Association of Anatomists, 237(12), 3953-3958. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/dvdy.21805>

- Christ, B., Huang, R. and Scaal, M. (2004). Formation and differentiation of the avian sclerotome. *Anatomy and Embryology*, 208(5), 333-350. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-004-0408-z>
- Colliton, J. (1997). Managing Back Pain During Pregnancy. *Medscape Women's Health*, 2(1), 2.
- Colombier, P., Clouet, J., Hamel, O., Lescaudron, L. and Guicheux, J. (2014). The lumbar intervertebral disc: From embryonic development to degeneration. *Joint Bone Spine*, 81(2), 125-129. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbspin.2013.07.012>
- De Geer, C. M. (2018). Intervertebral Disk Nutrients and Transport Mechanisms in Relation to Disk Degeneration: A Narrative Literature Review. *Journal of Chiropractic Medicine*, 17(2), 97-105. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcm.2017.11.006>
- Di Martino, A., Russo, F., Denaro, L. and Denaro, V. (2017). How to treat lumbar disc herniation in pregnancy? A systematic review on current standards. *European Spine Journal*, 26(4), 496-504. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00586-017-5040-8>
- Dowdell, J., Erwin, M., Choma, T., Vaccaro, A., Iatridis, J. and Cho, S. K. (2017). Intervertebral disk degeneration and repair. *Clinical Neurosurgery*, 80(3), 46-54. Scopus. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/neuros/nyw078>
- Eyre, D. R. and Muir, H. (1976). Types I and II collagens in intervertebral disc. Interchanging radial distributions in annulus fibrosus. *Biochemical Journal*, 157(1), 267-270. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1042/bj1570267>
- Fanous, A. A., Tumialán, L. M. and Wang, M. Y. (2019). Kambin's triangle: Definition and new classification schema. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 32(3), 390-398. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3171/2019.8.SPINE181475>
- Hassler, O. (1969). The human intervertebral disc. A micro-angiographical study on its vascular supply at various ages. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica*, 40(6), 765-772. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3109/17453676908989540>
- Holm, S., Maroudas, A., Urban, J. P. G., Selstam, G. and Nachemson, A. (1981). Nutrition of the Intervertebral Disc: Solute Transport and Metabolism. *Connective Tissue Research*, 8(2), 101-119. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3109/03008208109152130>
- Kapetanakis, S., Giannopoulou, E., Blontzos, N., Kazakos, G. and Givissis, P. (2017). Surgical management for lumbar disc herniation in pregnancy. *Journal of Gynecology Obstetrics and Human Reproduction*, 46(10), 753-759. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jogoh.2017.09.009>
- Khandge, A. V., Sharma, S. B. and Kim, J.-S. (2021). The Evolution of Transforaminal Endoscopic Spine Surgery. *World Neurosurgery*, 145, 643-656. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2020.08.096>
- Kirnaz, S., Capadona, C., Wong, T., Goldberg, J. L., Medary, B., Sommer, F., McGrath, L. B. and Härtl, R. (2022). Fundamentals of Intervertebral Disc Degeneration. *World Neurosurgery*, 157, 264-273. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2021.09.066>
- Lawson, L. and Harfe, B. D. (2015). Notochord to Nucleus Pulposus Transition. *Current Osteoporosis Reports*, 13(5), 336-341. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11914-015-0284-x>
- Li, Y., Zhang, H., Zhu, D., Yang, F., Wang, Z., Wei, Z., Yang, Z., Jia, J. and Kang, X. (2023). Notochordal cells: A potential therapeutic option for intervertebral disc degeneration. *Cell Proliferation*, 57(2), e13541. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/cpr.13541>
- Liuke, M., Solovieva, S., Lamminen, A., Luoma, K., Leino-Arjas, P., Luukkonen, R. and Riihimäki, H. (2005). Disc degeneration of the lumbar spine in relation to overweight. *International Journal of Obesity*, 29(8), 903-908. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijo.0802974>
- Meng, B. (2020). Percutaneous Endoscopic Lumbar Discectomy: Indications and Complications. *Pain Physician*, 23(1), 49-56. doi: <https://doi.org/10.36076/ppj.2020/23/49>

- Mitha, R., Nadeem, S. F., Bukhari, S. S. and Shamim, S. M. (2021). Management of symptomatic disc herniation in pregnancy: A case report and literature review. *Surgical Neurology International*, 12, 215. doi: https://doi.org/10.25259/SNI_907_2020
- Mixter, W. J. and Barr, J. S. (1934). Rupture of the Intervertebral Disc with Involvement of the Spinal Canal. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 211(5), 210-215. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM193408022110506>
- Oichi, T., Taniguchi, Y., Oshima, Y., Tanaka, S. and Saito, T. (2020). Pathomechanism of intervertebral disc degeneration. *JOR Spine*, 3(1), e1076. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsp2.1076>
- Paslaru, F. G., Giovani, A., Iancu, G., Panaitescu, A., Peltecu, G. and Gorgan, R. M. (2020). Methods of Delivery in Pregnant Women with Lumbar Disc Herniation: A Narrative Review of General Management and Case Report. *Journal of Medicine and Life*, 13(4), 517-522. doi: <https://doi.org/10.25122/jml-2020-0166>
- Postacchini, F. and Postacchini, R. (2011). Operative Management of Lumbar Disc Herniation. In: A. Alexandre, M. Masini, & P. P. M. Menchetti (Ed.), *Advances in Minimally Invasive Surgery and Therapy for Spine and Nerves* (ss. 17-21). Springer. doi: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-211-99370-5_4
- Rudert, M. and Tillmann, B. (1993). Detection of lymph and blood vessels in the human intervertebral disc by histochemical and immunohistochemical methods. *Annals of Anatomy = Anatomischer Anzeiger: Official Organ of the Anatomische Gesellschaft*, 175(3), 237-242. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0940-9602\(11\)80009-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0940-9602(11)80009-9)
- Samartzis, D., Karppinen, J., Mok, F., Fong, D. Y. T., Luk, K. D. K. and Cheung, K. M. C. (2011). A population-based study of juvenile disc degeneration and its association with overweight and obesity, low back pain, and diminished functional status. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 93(7), 662-670. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2106/JBJS.I.01568>
- Shiri, R., Karppinen, J., Leino-Arjas, P., Solovieva, S. and Viikari-Juntura, E. (2010). The association between obesity and low back pain: A meta-analysis. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 171(2), 135-154. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwp356>
- Shriver, M. F., Xie, J. J., Tye, E. Y., Rosenbaum, B. P., Kshetry, V. R., Benzel, E. C. and Mroz, T. E. (2015). Lumbar microdiscectomy complication rates: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neurosurgical Focus*, 39(4), E6. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3171/2015.7.FOCUS15281>
- Solovieva, S., Lohiniva, J., Leino-Arjas, P., Raininko, R., Luoma, K., Ala-Kokko, L. and Riihimäki, H. (2002). COL9A3 gene polymorphism and obesity in intervertebral disc degeneration of the lumbar spine: Evidence of gene-environment interaction. *Spine*, 27(23), 2691-2696. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1097/00007632-200212010-00008>
- Unemori, E. N. and Amento, E. P. (1990). Relaxin modulates synthesis and secretion of procollagenase and collagen by human dermal fibroblasts. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265(18), 10681-10685. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258\(18\)87000-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(18)87000-4)
- Urban, J. P. G., Smith, S. and Fairbank, J. C. T. (2004). Nutrition of the Intervertebral Disc. *Spine*, 29(23), 2700-2709. Erişim adresi: https://journals.lww.com/spinejournal/fulltext/2004/12010/nutrition_of_the_intervertebral_disc.14.aspx
- Wang, D., Nasto, L. A., Roughley, P., Leme, A. S., Houghton, A. M., Usas, A., Sowa, G., Lee, J., Niedernhofer, L., Shapiro, S., Kang, J. and Vo, N. (2012). Spine degeneration in a murine model of chronic human tobacco smokers. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*, 20(8), 896-905. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2012.04.010>
- Wilke, H.-J., Neef, P., Caimi, M., Hoogland, T. and Claes, L. E. (1999). New In Vivo Measurements of Pressures in the Intervertebral Disc in Daily Life. *Spine*, 24(8), 755-762. Erişim adresi: https://journals.lww.com/spinejournal/fulltext/1999/04150/new_in_vivo_measurements_of_pressures_in_the.5.aspx

Williams, S., Alkhatib, B. and Serra, R. (2019). Development of the Axial Skeleton and Intervertebral Disc. *Current Topics in Developmental Biology*, 133, 49-90. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.ctdb.2018.11.018>

Windt, D. A. van der, Simons, E., Riphagen, I. I., Ammendolia, C., Verhagen, A. P., Laslett, M., Devillé, W., Deyo, R. A., Bouter, L. M., Vet, H. C. de, and Aertgeerts, B. (2010). Physical examination for lumbar radiculopathy due to disc herniation in patients with low-back pain—Van der Windt, DAWM - 2010 | Cochrane Library. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cochranelibrary.com/cdsr/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD007431.pub2/full>

Yasargil, M. G. (1977). Microsurgical Operation of Herniated Lumbar Disc. In: R. Wüllenweber, M. Brock, J. Hamer, M. Klinger, & O. Spoerri (Ed.), *Lumbar Disc Adult Hydrocephalus*, 1, 81. doi: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-66578-3_16

B7 KAYNAKÇA

Anastasiadis, E., Ahmed, R., Khoja, A. K. and Yap, T. (2022). Erectile Dysfunction: Is Platelet-Rich Plasma The New Frontier For Treatment In Patients With Erectile Dysfunction? A Review Of The Existing Evidence. *Front Reprod Health*, 4, 944765. Doi:10.3389/Frph.2022.944765

Asch, R. H., Balmaceda, J. P., Ellsworth, L. R. and Wong, P. C. (1986). Preliminary Experiences With Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer (Gift). *Fertility And Sterility*, 45(3), 366-371.

Avci, M. Z. (2022). Toplumda Ve Eşler Arasında İnfertilite. *Sağlık & Bilim-2022: Medikal Araştırmalar* 29, 29.

Balsak, D. (2023). İnfertilite Ve Yardımcı Üreme Teknikleri: Akademisyen Kitabevi, İstanbul

Baron, T. (2021). Moving Forwards: A Problem For Full Ectogenesis. *Bioethics*, 35(5), 407-413. Doi:10.1111/Bioe.12848

Beadling, R. (2015). Restoring Spermatogenesis: Lentiviral Gene Therapy For Male Infertility In Mice. University Of Pittsburgh,

Boynukalin, F. K., Esinler, I., Guven, S. and Gunalp, S. (2012). Hyaluronan Binding Assay Does Not Predict Pregnancy Rates In Iui Cycles In Couples With Unexplained Infertility. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*, 286(6), 1577-1580. Doi:10.1007/S00404-012-2476-2

Bulun, S. E., Yildiz, S., Adli, M. and Wei, J. J. (2021). Adenomyosis Pathogenesis: Insights From Next-Generation Sequencing. *Hum Reprod Update*, 27(6), 1086-1097. Doi:10.1093/Humupd/Dmab017

Cakici, C., Buyrukcu, B., Duruksu, G., Haliloglu, A. H., Aksoy, A., Isık, A., . . . Karaoz, E. (2013). Recovery Of Fertility In Azoospermia Rats After Injection Of Adipose-Tissue-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells: The Sperm Generation. *Biomed Res Int*, 2013, 529589. Doi:10.1155/2013/529589

Cakiroglu, Y., Saltik, A., Yuceturk, A., Karaosmanoglu, O., Kopuk, S. Y., Scott, R. T., Seli, E. (2020). Effects Of Intraovarian Injection Of Autologous Platelet Rich Plasma On Ovarian Reserve And Ivf Outcome Parameters In Women With Primary Ovarian Insufficiency. *Aging (Albany Ny)*, 12(11), 10211-10222. Doi:10.18632/Aging.103403

Cao, Y., Sun, H., Zhu, H., Zhu, X., Tang, X., Yan, G., Hu, Y. (2018). Allogeneic Cell Therapy Using Umbilical Cord Mscs On Collagen Scaffolds For Patients With Recurrent Uterine Adhesion: A Phase I Clinical Trial. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 9(1), 192. Doi:10.1186/S13287-018-0904-3

Carson, S. A. and Kallen, A. N. (2021). Diagnosis And Management Of Infertility: A Review. *JAMA*, 326(1), 65-76. Doi:10.1001/Jama.2021.4788

- Chang, C. C., Shapiro, D. B. and Nagy, Z. P. (2022). The Effects Of Vitrification On Oocyte Quality. *Biol Reprod*, 106(2), 316-327. Doi:10.1093/Biolre/Ioab239
- Chen, L., Guo, S., Wei, C., Li, H., Wang, H. and Xu, Y. (2018). Effect Of Stem Cell Transplantation Of Premature Ovarian Failure In Animal Models And Patients: A Meta-Analysis And Case Report. *Exp Ther Med*, 15(5), 4105-4118. Doi:10.3892/Etm.2018.5970
- Cissen, M., Wely, M. V., Scholten, I., Mansell, S., Bruin, J. P., Mol, B. W. Hamer, G. (2016). Measuring Sperm Dna Fragmentation And Clinical Outcomes Of Medically Assisted Reproduction: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Plos One*, 11(11), E0165125. Doi:10.1371/Journal.Pone.0165125
- Coello, A., Pellicer, A. and Cobo, A. (2018). Vitrification Of Human Oocytes. *Minerva Ginecol*, 70(4), 415-423. Doi:10.23736/S0026-4784.18.04218-1
- Dcunha, R., Hussein, R. S., Ananda, H., Kumari, S., Adiga, S. K., Kannan, N., . . . Kalthur, G. (2022). Current Insights And Latest Updates In Sperm Motility And Associated Applications In Assisted Reproduction. *Reprod Sci*, 29(1), 7-25. Doi:10.1007/S43032-020-00408-Y
- Devroey, P., Braeckmans, P., Smits, J., Van, L., Waesberghe, A. and Wisanto, A. (1986). Pregnancy After Translaparoscopic Zygote Intrafallopian Transfer In A Patient With Sperm Antibodies.
- Dieamant, F., Petersen, C. G., Vagnini, L. D., Renzi, A., Petersen, B., Massaro, F., Franco, J. G., Jr. (2021). Impact Of Intracytoplasmic Morphologically Selected Sperm Injection (Imsi) On Birth Defects: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Jbra Assist Reprod*, 25(3), 466-472. Doi:10.5935/1518-0557.20210030
- Ding, C., Li, H., Wang, Y., Wang, F., Wu, H., Chen, R., . . . Huang, B. (2017). Different Therapeutic Effects Of Cells Derived From Human Amniotic Membrane On Premature Ovarian Aging Depend On Distinct Cellular Biological Characteristics. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 8(1), 173. Doi:10.1186/S13287-017-0613-3
- Ding, D. C., Chang, Y. H., Shyu, W. C. and Lin, S. Z. (2015). Human Umbilical Cord Mesenchymal Stem Cells: A New Era For Stem Cell Therapy. *Cell Transplant*, 24(3), 339-347. Doi:10.3727/096368915x686841
- Doody, K. J. (2021). Infertility Treatment Now And In The Future. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am*, 48(4), 801-812. Doi:10.1016/J.Ogc.2021.07.005
- Fedder, J., Carlsen, E., Jørgensen, N. and Jensen, C. F. S. (2021). [Treatment Of Male Infertility]. *Ugeskr Laeger*, 183(48).
- Fu, Y. X., Ji, J., Shan, F., Li, J. and Hu, R. (2021). Human Mesenchymal Stem Cell Treatment Of Premature Ovarian Failure: New Challenges And Opportunities. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 12(1), 161. Doi:10.1186/S13287-021-02212-0
- Fujii, Y., Endo, Y., Mitsuhashi, S., Hayashi, M. and Motoyama, H. (2020). Evaluation Of The Effect Of Piezo-Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection On The Laboratory, Clinical, and Neonatal Outcomes. *Reproductive Medicine And Biology*, 19(2), 198-205.
- Gajabe, G., More, A., Shrivastava, J., Choudhary, N., Dutta, S., Kadu, K. S. and Jadhav, R. (2024). Application Of Intracytoplasmic Morphologically Selected Sperm Injection (Imsi) On A Teratozoospermic Patient And Its Effect On The In-Vitro Fertilization (Ivf) Outcome. *Cureus*, 16(1), E53268. Doi:10.7759/Cureus.53268
- Galliano, D. (2019). Endometrial Receptivity And Implantation In Women With Previous Failed Embryo Transfers: To Scratch Or Not To Scratch? *Fertil Steril*, 112(6), 1043. Doi:10.1016/J.Fertnstert.2019.09.008
- Gelfand, S. and Shook, J. R. (2006). Ectogenesis: Artificial Womb Technology And The Future Of Human Reproduction (Vol. 184): Rodopi.
- Gell, J. J. and Clark, A. T. (2018). Restoring Fertility With Human Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells: Are We There Yet? *Cell Stem Cell*, 23(6), 777-779. Doi:10.1016/J.Stem.2018.11.003

- Gode, F., Bodur, T., Gunturkun, F., Gurbuz, A. S., Tamer, B., Pala, I. and Isik, A. Z. (2019). Comparison Of Microfluid Sperm Sorting Chip and Density Gradient Methods For Use In Intrauterine Insemination Cycles. *Fertil Steril*, 112(5), 842-848.E841. Doi:10.1016/J.Fertnstert.2019.06.037
- Guan, J., Wang, G., Wang, J., Zhang, Z., Fu, Y., Cheng, L., . . . Deng, H. (2022). Chemical Reprogramming Of Human Somatic Cells To Pluripotent Stem Cells. *Nature*, 605(7909), 325-331. Doi:10.1038/S41586-022-04593-5
- Guler, C., Melil, S., Ozekici, U., Donmez Cakil, Y., Selam, B. and Cincik, M. (2021). Sperm Selection And Embryo Development: A Comparison of The Density Gradient Centrifugation And Microfluidic Chip Sperm Preparation Methods In Patients With Astheno-Teratozoospermia. *Life (Basel)*, 11(9). Doi:10.3390/Life11090933
- Hajipour, H., Farzadi, L., Latifi, Z., Keyhanvar, N., Navali, N., Fattahi, A., . . . Dittrich, R. (2021). An Update On Platelet-Rich Plasma (Prp) Therapy In Endometrium And Ovary Related Infertilities: Clinical And Molecular Aspects. *Syst Biol Reprod Med*, 67(3), 177-188. Doi:10.1080/19396368.2020.1862357
- Hamid, A. A., Joharry, M. K., Mun-Fun, H., Hamzah, S. N., Rejali, Z., Yazid, M. N., . . . Nordin, N. (2017). Highly Potent Stem Cells From Full-Term Amniotic Fluid: A Realistic Perspective. *Reprod Biol*, 17(1), 9-18. Doi:10.1016/J.Repbio.2017.02.001
- Huang, T., Kimura, Y. and Yanagimachi, R. (1996). The Use Of Piezo Micromanipulation For Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection Of Human Oocytes. *J Assist Reprod Genet*, 13(4), 320-328. Doi:10.1007/Bf02070146
- Huseynli, R. andTulumbaci, O. (2024). P-111 Artificial Oocyte Activation (Aoa) Through Piezoelectric Stimulation Post-Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection (Icsi) For Teratozoospermia Patients. *Human Reproduction*, 39(Supplement_1), Deae108. 485.
- Ibrahim, E., Brackett, N. L. and Lynne, C. M. (2022). Penile Vibratory Stimulation For Semen Retrieval In Men With Spinal Cord Injury: Patient Perspectives. *Res Rep Urol*, 14, 149-157. Doi:10.2147/Rru.S278797
- Kara, P. and Nazik, E. (2021). İnfertilitenin Epidemiyolojisi, Etiyolojisi Ve Risk Faktörleri. Ankara: Akademisyen Yayınevi.
- Karabulut, S., Aksunger, O., Korkmaz, O., Eren Gozel, H. and Keskin, I. (2019). Intracytoplasmic Morphologically Selected Sperm Injection, But For Whom? *Zygote*, 27(5), 299-304. Doi:10.1017/S0967199419000297
- Keyhanvar, N., Zarghami, N., Bleisinger, N., Hajipour, H., Fattahi, A., Nouri, M. and Dittrich, R. (2021). Cell-Based Endometrial Regeneration: Current Status And Future Perspectives. *Cell And Tissue Research*, 384, 241-254.
- Kilınçarslan, Y. (2016). Bilimkurgu Sinemasında Yeni Eğilimler Ve Genetik Sinema1 New Trends In Science Fiction Cinema And Genetic Cinema. *Uhive Dergimiz Hakkında Genel Bilgiler*, 486.
- Kırca, N. and Pasinlioğlu, T. (2013). İnfertilite Tedavisinde Karşılaşılan Psikososyal Sorunlar. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 5(2), 162-178.
- Kovacs, P., Kovats, T., Sajgo, A., Szollosi, J., Matyas, S. and Kaali, S. G. (2011). The Role Of Hyaluronic Acid Binding Assay In Choosing The Fertilization Method For Patients Undergoing Ivf For Unexplained Infertility. *J Assist Reprod Genet*, 28(1), 49-54. Doi:10.1007/S10815-010-9479-3
- Liu, T., Huang, Y., Zhang, J., Qin, W., Chi, H., Chen, J., . . . Chen, C. (2014). Transplantation Of Human Menstrual Blood Stem Cells To Treat Premature Ovarian Failure In Mouse Model. *Stem Cells Dev*, 23(13), 1548-1557. Doi:10.1089/Scd.2013.0371
- Lorenzi, D., Fernández, C., Bilinski, M., Fabbro, M., Galain, M., Menazzi, S., . . . Papier, S. (2020). First Custom Next-Generation Sequencing Infertility Panel In Latin America: Design And First Results. *Jbra Assist Reprod*, 24(2), 104-114. Doi:10.5935/1518-0557.20190065

- Mansour, R., Fahmy, I., Tawab, N. A., Kamal, A., El-Demery, Y., Aboulghar, M. and Serour, G. (2009). Electrical Activation Of Oocytes After Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection: A Controlled Randomized Study. *Fertil Steril*, 91(1), 133-139. Doi:10.1016/J.Fertnstert.2007.08.017
- Münevver, S. (2020). Erkek İnfertilite Nedenleri. *Experimed*, 10(3), 144-147.
- Nabavinia, M. S., Yari, A., Ghasemi-Esmailabad, S., Gholoobi, A., Gholizadeh, L., Nabi, A., . . . Khalili, M. A. (2023). Improvement Of Human Sperm Properties With Platelet-Rich Plasma As A Cryoprotectant Supplement. *Cell Tissue Bank*, 24(2), 307-315. Doi:10.1007/S10561-022-10032-6
- Nagy, Z. P., Shapiro, D. and Chang, C. C. (2020). Vitrification Of The Human Embryo: A More Efficient And Safer In Vitro Fertilization Treatment. *Fertil Steril*, 113(2), 241-247. Doi:10.1016/J.Fertnstert.2019.12.009
- Oldak, B., Wildschutz, E., Bondarenko, V., Comar, M. Y., Zhao, C., Aguilera-Castrejon, A., . . . Hanna, J. H. (2023). Complete Human Day 14 Post-Implantation Embryo Models From Naive Es Cells. *Nature*, 622(7983), 562-573. Doi:10.1038/S41586-023-06604-5
- Olesen, M. S., Hauge, B., Ohrt, L., Olesen, T. N., Roskær, J., Bæk, V., . . . Agerholm, I. (2019). Therapeutic Endometrial Scratching And Implantation After In Vitro Fertilization: A Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial. *Fertil Steril*, 112(6), 1015-1021. Doi:10.1016/J.Fertnstert.2019.08.010
- Özkavukçu, S. and Aras, D. (2017). İui Ve Ivf İçin Sperm Hazırlama Yöntemleri.
- Pacheco, A., Blanco, A., Bronet, F., Cruz, M., García-Fernández, J. and García-Velasco, J. A. (2020). Magnetic-Activated Cell Sorting (Macs): A Useful Sperm-Selection Technique In Cases Of High Levels Of Sperm Dna Fragmentation. *J Clin Med*, 9(12). Doi:10.3390/Jcm9123976
- Precone, V., Notarangelo, A., Marceddu, G., D'agruma, L., Cannarella, R., Calogero, A. E., . . . Bertelli, M. (2022). A Simultaneous Next-Generation Sequencing Approach To The Diagnosis Of Couple Infertility. *Minerva Endocrinol (Torino)*, 47(1), 4-10. Doi:10.23736/S2724-6507.21.03477-1
- Qu, X. W., Xia, S., Feng, K., Xia, Y. Q., Wan, F., Zhang, C. L. and Guo, H. B. (2020). [Sperm-Hyaluronan Binding Assay In In Vitro Fertilization And Embryo Transfer]. *Zhonghua Nan Ke Xue*, 26(9), 803-806.
- Rodríguez-Varela, C. and Labarta, E. (2022). Role Of Mitochondria Transfer In Infertility: A Commentary. *Cells*, 11(12). Doi:10.3390/Cells11121867
- Romanis, E. C. (2018). Artificial Womb Technology And The Frontiers Of Human Reproduction: Conceptual Differences And Potential Implications. *Journal Of Medical Ethics*, 44(11), 751-755.
- Rosner, M. and Hengstschläger, M. (2023). Amniotic Fluid Stem Cells: What They Are And What They Can Become. *Curr Stem Cell Res Ther*, 18(1), 7-16. Doi:10.2174/1574888x16666211210143640
- Sakkas, D., Seli, E., Bizzaro, D., Tarozzi, N. and Manicardi, G. C. (2003). Abnormal Spermatozoa In The Ejaculate: Abortive Apoptosis And Faulty Nuclear Remodelling During Spermatogenesis. *Reprod Biomed Online*, 7(4), 428-432. Doi:10.1016/S1472-6483(10)61886-X
- Sargazi, S., Ahmadi, Z., Barani, M., Rahdar, A., Amani, S., Desimone, M. F., . . . Kyzas, G. Z. (2022). Can Nanomaterials Support The Diagnosis And Treatment Of Human Infertility? A Preliminary Review. *Life Sci*, 299, 120539. Doi:10.1016/J.Lfs.2022.120539
- Schulz, M., Risopatrón, J., Uribe, P., Isachenko, E., Isachenko, V. and Sánchez, R. (2020). Human Sperm Vitrification: A Scientific Report. *Andrology*, 8(6), 1642-1650. Doi:10.1111/Andr.12847
- Schwab, K. E. and Gargett, C. E. (2007). Co-Expression Of Two Perivascular Cell Markers Isolates Mesenchymal Stem-Like Cells From Human Endometrium. *Hum Reprod*, 22(11), 2903-2911. Doi:10.1093/Humrep/Dem265

- Sciorio, R., Tramontano, L. and Catt, J. (2020). Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis (Pgd) And Genetic Testing For Aneuploidy (Pgt-A): Status And Future Challenges. *Gynecol Endocrinol*, 36(1), 6-11. Doi:10.1080/09513590.2019.1641194
- Segers, S. (2021). The Path Toward Ectogenesis: Looking Beyond The Technical Challenges. *Bmc Med Ethics*, 22(1), 59. Doi:10.1186/S12910-021-00630-6
- Shukla, K. K., Mahdi, A. A. and Rajender, S. (2012). Apoptosis, Spermatogenesis And Male Infertility. *Front Biosci (Elite Ed)*, 4(2), 746-754. Doi:10.2741/415
- Sønksen, J. and Ohl, D. A. (2002). Penile Vibratory Stimulation And Electroejaculation In The Treatment Of Ejaculatory Dysfunction. *Int J Androl*, 25(6), 324-332. Doi:10.1046/J.1365-2605.2002.00378.X
- Strowitzki, T. (2013). [Infertility In Women: Latest Developments]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz*, 56(12), 1628-1632. Doi:10.1007/S00103-013-1851-X
- Sundman, E. A., Cole, B. J., Karas, V., Della Valle, C., Tetreault, M. W., Mohammed, H. O. and Fortier, L. A. (2014). The Anti-Inflammatory And Matrix Restorative Mechanisms Of Platelet-Rich Plasma In Osteoarthritis. *The American Journal Of Sports Medicine*, 42(1), 35-41.
- Tan, J., Li, P., Wang, Q., Li, Y., Li, X., Zhao, D., . . . Kong, L. (2016). Autologous Menstrual Blood-Derived Stromal Cells Transplantation For Severe Asherman's Syndrome. *Hum Reprod*, 31(12), 2723-2729. Doi:10.1093/Humrep/Dew235
- Tokat, M. A. and Fata, S. (2019). Fertilité Hemşireliğinde Güncel Uygulamalar: Dünya'dan Örnekler. *Zeynep Kamil Tıp Bülteni*, 50(1), 72-75.
- Usuda, H., Watanabe, S., Saito, M., Sato, S., Musk, G. C., Fee, M. E., . . . Kemp, M. W. (2019). Successful Use Of An Artificial Placenta To Support Extremely Preterm Ovine Fetuses At The Border Of Viability. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 221(1), 69.E61-69.E17. Doi:10.1016/J.Ajog.2019.03.001
- Van Hoogenhuijze, N. E., Torrance, H. L., Mol, F., Laven, J. S. E., Scheenjes, E., Traas, M. A. F., . . . Broekmans, F. J. M. (2017). Endometrial Scratching In Women With Implantation Failure After A First Ivf/Icsi Cycle; Does It Lead To A Higher Live Birth Rate? The Scratch Study: A Randomized Controlled Trial (Ntr 5342). *Bmc Womens Health*, 17(1), 47. Doi:10.1186/S12905-017-0378-Y
- Vitez, S. F., Forman, E. J. and Williams, Z. (2019). Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis In Early Pregnancy Loss(☆). *Semin Perinatol*, 43(2), 116-120. Doi:10.1053/J.Semper.2018.12.009
- Wang, Z., Wang, Y., Yang, T., Li, J. and Yang, X. (2017). Study Of The Reparative Effects Of Menstrual-Derived Stem Cells On Premature Ovarian Failure In Mice. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 8(1), 11. Doi:10.1186/S13287-016-0458-1
- WHO. (2010). Mother Or Nothing: The Agony Of Infertility. Retrieved From https://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/infertility/Bulletin_88_12/En/
- WHO. (2023). 1 In 6 People Globally Affected By Infertility: Who. Retrieved From <https://www.who.int/news/item/04-04-2023-1-in-6-people-globally-affected-by-infertility>
- WHO. (2023). Infertility Prevalence Estimates Retrieved From <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/978920068315> Isbn: 978 92 4 006831 5
- Wolf, D. P. and Quigley, M. M. (1984). Historical Background And Essentials For A Program In In Vitro Fertilization And Embryo Transfer. In *Human In Vitro Fertilization And Embryo Transfer (Pp. 1-9)*: Springer.

Xie, Q., Xiong, X., Xiao, N., He, K., Chen, M., Peng, J., . . . Cheng, L. (2019). Mesenchymal Stem Cells Alleviate Dhea-Induced Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (Pcos) By Inhibiting Inflammation In Mice. *Stem Cells Int*, 2019, 9782373. Doi:10.1155/2019/9782373

Yan, B., Zhang, Y., Liang, C., Liu, B., Ding, F., Wang, Y., . . . Li, Y. (2020). Stem Cell-Derived Exosomes Prevent Pyroptosis And Repair Ischemic Muscle Injury Through A Novel Exosome/Circhipk3/ Foxo3a Pathway. *Theranostics*, 10(15), 6728-6742. Doi:10.7150/Thno.42259

Yang, J., Fu, H., Tam, C. and Liu, P. (2020). Expanded Potential: The Key To Synthetic Embryo? *Curr Opin Genet Dev*, 64, 72-77. Doi:10.1016/J.Gde.2020.06.008

Yaylali, A. and Bakacak, S. M. (2021). İntrauterin İnseminasyonda Mikroçip Başarıyı Artırıyor Mu? *Turkiye Klinikleri Gynecology Obstetrics-Special Topics*, 14(1), 58-61.

Ye, H., Huang, G. N., Gao, Y. and Liu, D. Y. (2006). Relationship Between Human Sperm-Hyaluronan Binding Assay And Fertilization Rate In Conventional In Vitro Fertilization. *Hum Reprod*, 21(6), 1545-1550. Doi:10.1093/Humrep/Del008

Yiğit, F. (2023). İnfertilitede Kök Hücre Uygulamaları. Kök Hücreler Ve Uygulama Alanları, Efeakademi yayınları, İstanbul, Bölüm 10, s:187.

Yıldırım Köpük, Ş., Utkan Korun, Z., Cakıroglu, A. and Tıraş, M. B. (2021). İnfertilité, Berek & Novak's Gynecology Essentials, Prof. Dr. Süleyman Cansun Demir, Öğr. Gör. Dr. Bekir Kahveci, Editör, İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, ss.622-656, 2021.

Yin, N., Wang, Y., Lu, X., Liu, R., Zhang, L., Zhao, W., . . . Zhang, H. (2018). Hpmsc Transplantation Restoring Ovarian Function In Premature Ovarian Failure Mice Is Associated With Change Of Th17/Tc17 And Th17/Treg Cell Ratios Through The Pi3k/Akt Signal Pathway. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 9(1), 37. Doi:10.1186/S13287-018-0772-X

Yin, N., Zhao, W., Luo, Q., Yuan, W., Luan, X. and Zhang, H. (2018). Restoring Ovarian Function With Human Placenta-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells In Autoimmune-Induced Premature Ovarian Failure Mice Mediated By Treg Cells And Associated Cytokines. *Reprod Sci*, 25(7), 1073-1082. Doi:10.1177/1933719117732156

Zhang, H., Luo, Q., Lu, X., Yin, N., Zhou, D., Zhang, L., . . . Yuan, W. (2018). Effects Of Hpmscs On Granulosa Cell Apoptosis And Amh Expression And Their Role In The Restoration Of Ovary Function In Premature Ovarian Failure Mice. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 9(1), 20. Doi:10.1186/S13287-017-0745-5

Zhang, L., Li, Y., Guan, C. Y., Tian, S., Lv, X. D., Li, J. H., . . . Xia, H. F. (2018). Therapeutic Effect Of Human Umbilical Cord-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells On Injured Rat Endometrium During Its Chronic Phase. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 9(1), 36. Doi:10.1186/S13287-018-0777-5

Zhang, Q., Bu, S., Sun, J., Xu, M., Yao, X., He, K. and Lai, D. (2017). Paracrine Effects Of Human Amniotic Epithelial Cells Protect Against Chemotherapy-Induced Ovarian Damage. *Stem Cell Res Ther*, 8(1), 270. Doi:10.1186/S13287-017-0721-0

B8 KAYNAKÇA

Bradshaw, A. S., Treise, D., Shelton, S. S., Cretul, M., Raisa, A., Bajalia, A. and Peek, D. (2020). Propagandizing anti-vaccination: Analysis of Vaccines Revealed documentary series. *Vaccine*, 38(8), 2058-2069.

Büyükkalay, B. N. (2022). Aşı Reddi ve Aşı Reddinde Bulunan Kişilerin Motivasyon Kaynakları. *International Social Mentality and Researcher Thinkers Journal*, 8(65), 2116- 2126.

- Caplan, A. L. (2018). The Battle Over Compulsory Vaccination in the United States. *American Journal of Public Health*, 108(4), 424.
- Colgrove, J. (2007). Immunity for the people: the challenge of achieving high vaccine coverage in American history. *Public Health Reports*, 122(2), 248-257.
- Cooper, S. and Wiysonge, C. S. (2023). Towards a more critical public health understanding of vaccine hesitancy: key insights from a decade of research. *Vaccines*, 11(7), 1155.
- Coulter, H. L. and Fisher, B. L. (1991). *A shot in the dark: why the P in the DPT vaccination may be hazardous to your child's health*. Penguin.
- Demir, T. (2021). Aşı karşıtı tutumların sosyokültürel ve dinî boyutları. *Tevilat*, 2(2), 271-291.
- Eskola, J., Duclos, P., Schuster, M. and MacDonald, N. E. (2015). How to deal with vaccine hesitancy?. *Vaccine*, 33(34), 4215-4217.
- Feng, T., Wang, X., Li, J., Wang, C., Qiu, Y., Zhang, Y., ... Zeng, M. (2023). Common issues and improvement solution of vaccine hesitancy in children with underlying neurological conditions: Experience from one National Children's Medical Center in China. *Vaccine*, 41(2), 427-434.
- Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü. (2019). Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması, 2018 Erişim adresi: [TNSA2018_ana_Rapor.pdf \(sck.gov.tr\)](#)
- Hochman, G. (2009). Priority, invisibility and eradication: the history of smallpox and the Brazilian public health agenda. *Medical History*, 53(2), 229-252.
- Hussain, A., Ali, S., Ahmed, M. and Hussain, S. (2018). The anti-vaccination movement: a regression in modern medicine. *Cureus*, 10(7), 1-10.
- Kennedy, J. (2020). Vaccine hesitancy: a growing concern. *Pediatric drugs*, 22(2), 105-111.
- Kolodziejcki, L. R. (2014). Harms of hedging in scientific discourse: Andrew Wakefield and the origins of the autism vaccine controversy. *Technical Communication Quarterly*, 23(3), 165-183.
- MacDonald, N. E. (2015). Vaccine hesitancy: Definition, scope and determinants. *Vaccine*, 33(34), 4161-4164.
- Madsen, K. M., Hviid, A., Vestergaard, M., Schendel, D., Wohlfahrt, J., Thorsen, P., ... Melbye, M. (2002). A population-based study of measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination and autism. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 347(19), 1477-1482.
- Mergler-Hughes, M. M., Omer, S. B., Pan, W. K., Navar-Boggan, A. M., Orenstein, W., Marcuse, E. K., ... Salmon, D. A. (2013). Are recent medical graduates more skeptical of vaccines?. *Vaccines*, 1(2), 154-166.
- Nurmi, J. and Jaakola, J. (2023). Losing trust: Processes of vaccine hesitancy in parents' narratives. *Social Science & Medicine*, 331, 116064.
- Nuwarda, R. F., Ramzan, I., Weekes, L. and Kayser, V. (2022). Vaccine hesitancy: contemporary issues and historical background. *Vaccines*, 10(10), 1595.
- Offit, P. A. (2007). *The Cutter incident: how America's first polio vaccine led to the growing vaccine crisis*. Yale University Press.
- Orsini, D., Bianucci, R., Galassi, F. M., Lippi, D. and Martini, M. (2022). Vaccine hesitancy, misinformation in the era of COVID-19: Lessons from the past. *Ethics, Medicine and Public Health*, 24, 100812.
- Parodi, A. and Martini, M. (2023). History of vaccine and immunization: Vaccine-hesitancy discussion in Germany in XIX century. *Vaccine*, 41(12), 1989-1993.
- Ryan, J. and Malinga, T. (2021). Interventions for vaccine hesitancy. *Current Opinion in Immunology*, 71, 89-91.

Salmon, D. A., Dudley, M. Z., Glanz, J. M. and Omer, S. B. (2015). Vaccine hesitancy: causes, consequences, and a call to action. *Vaccine*, 33, D66-D71.

Strategic Advisory Group of Experts on Immunization. (2014). Report of the sage working group on vaccine hesitancy. Microsoft Word - Nov 12 WORKING GROUP on vaccine hesitancy_final.docx (asset-scienceinsociety.eu)

Succi, R. C. D. M. (2018). Vaccine refusal-what we need to know. *Jornal de Pediatria*, 94(6), 574-581.

Wiyeh, A. B., Cooper, S., Nnaji, C. A. and Wiysonge, C. S. (2018). Vaccine hesitancy ‘outbreaks’: using epidemiological modeling of the spread of ideas to understand the effects of vaccine related events on vaccine hesitancy. *Expert Review of Vaccines*, 17(12), 1063-1070.

World Health Organization. (2019). Ten threats to global health in 2019. Access address: Ten threats to global health in 2019 (who.int)

World Health Organization. (2023). United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) and Gavi, 2023. The Vaccine Alliance. The Big Catch-Up: An Essential Immunization Recovery Plan for 2023 and Beyond. Erişim Tarihi: 17.08.2023. Access address: The Big Catch-Up: An Essential Immunization Recovery Plan for 2023 and Beyond (who.int)

Yiğit, T., Oktay, B. Ö., Özdemir, C. N. and Pasa, S. M. (2020). Aşı karşıtlığı ve fikri gelişimi. *International Journal of Social and Humanities Sciences Research (JSHSR)*, 7(53), 1244-1261.

Yorulmaz, D. S. and Karadeniz, H. (2022). Toplum sağlığında büyüyen tehdit: Aşı reddi. *Sağlık ve Toplum*, 32(1), 23-27.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

Akalın, M. (2018). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçilerinin Barınma Koşullarının Değerlendirilmesi: Yenice, Tarsus, Silifke Örnekleri. *Sosyal Güvence*, (13), 1-30.

Akın, A. and Pala, K. (2022). Yerel Yönetimler Bağlamında Koruyucu Sağlık Perspektifiyle Kadın Sağlığının Desteklenmesi Raporu. *Türkiye Aile Sağlığı ve Planlaması Vakfı Yayınları*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.stgm.org.tr/sites/default/files/2023-05/yerel-yonetimler-baglamindakoruyucu-saglik-perspektifiyle-kadin-sagliginin-desteklenmesi.pdf#page=7.08>

Alıcı, N.K, Öner, M. and Ögünçer, A. (2023). Mülteci ve Tarım İşçisi Türk Kadınlara Verilen Sağlık Eğitiminin Cinsel Sağlık ve Üreme Sağlığına Etkisi Araştırma Raporu. *Mülteci Destek Derneği (MUDEM) Yayınları*.

Arabacı, Z, Hasgül, E. and Serpen, A.S. (2016). Migrant women and migration's effect on women’s health in Turkey. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, (36), 129-144.

Arslan, A. (2018). Mevsimlik tarım işçisi kadınların kentsel mekânda ve tarladaki gündelik yaşam deneyimleri: Şanlıurfa örneğinde bir inceleme. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Malatya: İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Arcury, T. A, Weir, M. M, Chen, H, Summers, P, Pelletier, L. E, Galvan, L. and Quandt, S. A. (2012). Migrant farmworker housing regulation violations in North Carolina. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 55(3), 191-204.

Aslan, A, Gündüz, O, Atay, S, Duran, Z. and Görücü, İ. (2017). Mevsimlik tarım işçiliğinde aracılık hizmetlerinin mevcut durumu: malatya örneği. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(2), 1-6.

Aslan, S. ve İnci, R. (2020). Mevsimlik tarım işçilerinin yaşadığı sağlık sorunları ve hemşirelik bakımı. *Anatolian Journal of Health Research*, 1(1), 25-28.

- Ayhan, S. (2016). Şanlıurfada mevsimlik tarım işçisi kadınların kullandıkları aile planlaması yöntemleri, tercih nedenleri ve etkileyen faktörler. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Şanlıurfa: Harran Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Beji, K. N. (2016). Kadın Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri.
- Beji, N. K, Kaya, G. ve Savaşer, S. (2021). Ülkemizde kadın sağlığının öncelikli sorunları. Ordu Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Çalışmaları Dergisi, 4(1), 105-112.
- Bulut, E. (2013). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçilerinin Yaşam Ve Çalışma Koşullarına İlişkin Bir Saha Araştırması: Kocaali Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Sakarya: Sakarya Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Bükecik, E, Şahin, S, Abay, H, Kaplan, S. ve Düzgün, A. A. (2019). Mülteci kadınlar ve üreme sağlığı: Sağlık hizmetlerine ulaşmalarını etkileyen faktörler, engeller ve çözüm önerileri. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 10(4), 460-464.
- Çolak, A. ve Çayır Kıran, A. (2020). Mevsimlik tarım işçiliğinde kadın ve çalışma koşulları: Çanakkale-Biga örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Edirne: Trakya Üniversitesi Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı.
- Depe Y. ve Erenel, A. (2006). Erkeklerin aile planlamasına ilişkin görüş ve davranışları. C.Ü. Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 10(3), 29- 36.
- Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. (2010). Developing sexual health programmes: A framework for action. World Health Organization. Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/sexual_health/rhr_10_9/en/
- Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. (1994). Reproductive health. Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/topics/reproductive_health/en/
- Egemen, E.A. (2015). Mevsimlik tarım işçileri ve barınma sorunları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul; Teknik Üniversitesi Mimarlık Anabilim Dalı.
- Er, S, Şen, S, Taşpınar, A. ve Şirin, A. (2008) Lisansüstü eğitime devam eden evli kadınların üreme sağlığı sorunları ve etkileyen faktörler. TAF Prev Med Bull, 7(3), 231-236.
- Erbörü, N. (2014). Ankara ili Polatlı ilçesi Sarıoba köyündeki mevsimlik tarım işçilerinde iş kazası sıklığı ve ilişkili etmenler. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Göçer, Ş, Mazıcıoğlu, M. M, Ulutabanca, R. Ö, Ünalın, D, Karaduman, M. and Tarhan, K. Ş. (2020). Assessment of healthy lifestyle behaviors in traveling seasonal agricultural workers. Public Health, 180, 149-153.
- Gözükara, F, Ersin, F. ve Şimşek, Z. (2015). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçisi Kadınların Doğurganlık Özellikleri. Türkiye Klinikleri Obstetric-Women's Health and Diseases Nursing-Special Topics, 1(2), 13-18.
- Gül, R. ve İğde, F. A. A. (2020). Cinsel Sağlık Üreme Sağlığı Eğitimi ve Danışmanlık. Türkiye Klinikleri Family Medicine-Special Topics, 11(3), 92-97.
- Gülçubuk, B. (2017). 6331 Sayılı Tarımda İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Kanunu tarımda çalışanlar için bir şey ifade eder mi. International Journal of Social Sciences and Education Research, 3(2), 573-582.
- Gürbüz, E. B. ve Demiröz, F. (2017). Hizmet Sağlayıcıların Gözünden Mevsimlik Tarım İşçisi Anne Olmak: Algılar ve Hizmetlere İlişkin Deneyimler. Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet, 29(2), 144-162.
- ILO (2004). Towards a fair deal for migrant workers in the global economy. International Labour Conference. Geneva: Switzerland.
- Islam, M.M. and Gagnon, A.J. (2016). Use of reproductive health care services among urban migrant women in Bangladesh. BMC Women's Health, 16, 15.
- Kaya, M. and Özgülınar, N. (2015). Mevsimlik (gezici/geçici) tarım işçilerinin iki yerleşim birimindeki yaşam koşulları ve sağlık durumlarına niteliksel bakış. Türkiye Halk Sağlığı Dergisi, 13,117.

- KA Dergisi (2015). Mevsimlik Gezici Tarım İşçiliği. Erişim adresi <https://www.ka.org.tr/kaa/2/Mevsimlik-Gezici-Tarim-isciligi>
- Koruk, F. ve Koruk, İ. (2018). İhmal Edilen Bir Grup: Tarım İşçisi Kadınlar. Türkiye Klinikleri Obstetric-Women's Health and Diseases Nursing-Special Topics, 4(1), 40-45
- Koruk, İ. ve Şimşek, Z. (2010). Göçebe mevsimlik tarım işçisi olan ve olmayan kadınlarda tetanoz aşılama durumu ve ilişkili diğer faktörler. Turkish Journal of Public Health, 8(3), 165-175.
- Koruk, İ. (2010). İhmal edilen bir grup: Göçebe mevsimlik tarım işçileri. Türk Tabipleri Birliği Mesleki Sağlık ve Güvenlik Dergisi, 18-22.
- Köksal, M. (2015). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçileri, Mevsimlik Tarım İşçilerinin Sağlıkını Geliştirme Programı. Diğer Uluslararası Fon Programları Projesi, Ankara.
- Küçük, E. E. (2023). Aile Planlaması. Disiplinlerarası Çocuk Hakları Ansiklopedisi. İstanbul: Astana Yayınları.
- Li, G, Tang, D, Song, B, Wang, C, Qunshan, S, Xu, C, Cao, Y. (2020). Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on partner relationships and sexual and reproductive health: crosssectional, online survey study. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 22(8), 20961.
- Liu ZY, Li J, Hong Y. and Yao L. (2016). Reproductive health service utilization and social determinants among married female rural-to-urban migrants in two metropolises. China. Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology Medical Sciences, 36(6), 904-909.
- Mccann, P, Poot, J. and Sanderson, L. (2010).Migration, Relationship Capital and International Travel: Theory and Evidence. Journal of Economic Geograph, 10(3), 361-87.
- Menger, L. M, Rosecrance, J, Stallones, L. and Roman-Muniz, I. N. (2016). A guide to the design of occupational safety and health training for immigrant, Latino/a dairy workers. Frontiers in Public Health, 4, 195246.
- Mevsimlik İşçi Göçü İletişim Ağı (MİGA). (2012). Tarımda Mevsimlik İşçi Göçü Türkiye Durum Özeti. Friedrich Ebert Stiftung Derneği. Erişim adresi: http://www.festuerkei.org/media/pdf/D%C3%BCnyadan/d%C3%BCnyadan_12%20%281%29.pdf
- Mukherjee, T. I, Khan, A. G, Dasgupta, A. and Samari, G. (2021). Reproductive justice in the time of COVID-19: a systematic review of the indirect impacts of COVID-19 on sexual and reproductive health. Reproductive Health, 18, 1-25
- Narasimhan, M, Logie, C. H, Gauntley, A, Gomez Ponce de Leon, R, Gholbzouri, K, Siegfried, N, Ouedraogo, L. (2020). Self-care interventions for sexual and reproductive health and rights for advancing universal health coverage. Sexual and Reproductive Health Matters, 28(2), 1778610.
- Orhan, I. and Koçak, H. S. (2024). An Evaluation of Living Conditions and Dietary Habits of Seasonal Migrant Agricultural Workers: The Example of Turkey. Journal of Agromedicine, 29(4), 676-687.
- Özlem, A. (2017). Etik yönleriyle üreme hakları ve cinsel haklar. Türkiye Klinikleri J Obstet Womens Health Dis Nurs-Special Topics, 3(3), 151-62.
- Ramos, A. K, Su, D, Lander, L. and Rivera, R. (2015). Stress Factors Influencing Agricultural Worker Health in the Midwest. Journal of Agromedicine, 20(3), 327-333
- Rençber, Y. S. (2022). Kadın Çalışanlar ve İş Güvenliği. Ankara: İksad Yayınevi, Basım sayısı:1, s.428, ISBN: 978-625-6955-03-5.
- Saban, A. ve Güre, M. D. P. (2024). Feminist Sosyal Hizmet Perspektifiyle Mevsimlik Tarım İşçisi Kadınlarda Cinsel Sağlık ve Üreme Sağlıkını Geliştirmeye Yönelik Bir Grup Çalışması Tasarımı. Sosyal Çalışma Dergisi, 8(1), 17-37.

- Sünbül, A. (2019). Kadın Sağlığını Etkileyen Faktörler: Kocagür Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. A. M. Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Şahiner G. ve Akyüz, A. (2010). Toplumsal cinsiyet ve kadının üreme sağlığı. TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin, 9(4).
- Şimşek, S. (2022). Türkiye’de kadın sağlığı sorunları ve etkileyen faktörler. World Women Studies Journal, 7(1), 37-44.
- Şimşek, Z, Kara, B, Yaşar, G. ve Yıldırımkaaya, G. (2015). Mevsimlik tarım işçisi gençlerin adolesan dönemde büyüme-gelişmeye yönelik endişeleri ve sağlık hizmeti kullanımı. TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin, 14(3), 189-197
- Şimşek, Z. ve Kırmızıtoprak, E. (2013). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçisi Gençlerin Sağlıklı Yaşam Bilgi ve Davranışlarına Akran Eğitiminin Etkisi. Turkish Journal of Public Health, 11(1), 1- 10.
- Taşkın, L. (2016). Doğum Ve Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği. 8. Baskı. Akademisyen Tıp Kitapevi, Ankara, 1-19
- TBMM. (2015). Meclis Araştırması Komisyon Raporu, Mevsimlik Tarım İşçilerinin Sorunları Araştırılarak Alınması Gereken Önlemlerin Belirlenmesi. Meclis Araştırması Komisyon Raporu, Ankara. Erişim adresi: <https://kutuphane.sbb.gov.tr/vufind/Cover/Show?author=&callnumber=&size=large&title=Mevsimlik+tar%C4%B1m+i%C5%9F%C3%A7ilerin+sorunlar%C4%B1n%C4%B1n+ara%C5%9F%C4%B1r%C4%B1larak+al%C4%B1nmas%C4%B1+gerekene+%C3%B6nlemlerin+belirlenmesi+amac%C4%B1yla+kurulan+Meclis+ara%C5%9F%C4%B1rmas%C4%B1+komisyonu+raporu&recordid=63848&source=Solr>
- Toker, S. (2023). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Kadınlarda Cinsel Sağlık Ve Üreme Sağlığı Sorunları: Güncel Veriler. ERÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(2), 31-38
- TÜİK (2018). İşgücü İstatistikleri. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Isgucu-Istatistikleri-2018-30677>.
- Uyan Semerci, P, Erdoğan, E. ve Kavak, S. (2014). Mevsimlik Gezici Tarım İşçiliği 2014 Araştırma Raporu. Erişim adresi: <chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.hayatadestek.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/mevsimlik-gezici-tarim-i%CC%87sciligi-2014-arastirma-raporu.pdf>
- Üreme Sağlığına Giriş. (2009). Sağlık Bakanlığı. Ana Çocuk Sağlığı Aile Planlaması Genel Müdürlüğü. Ankara. Erişim adresi: <http://www.ghs.gov.tr/birimdosya/ÜremeSağlığıGiris.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2024
- Yağmur, Y. ve AYTEKİN, S. (2018). Mülteci kadınların üreme sağlığı sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi, 11(1), 56-60.
- Yağmur, Y. ve Orhan Ergin, İ. (2017). Mevsimlik tarım işçisi kadınların yaşam koşulları ve genital hijyen uygulamaları. Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 51, 614.
- Yıldırım, M. ve Karakoyun, O (2023). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçiliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Çarşamba (Samsun) İlçesi Örneği. 19 Mayıs Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 4(2), 61-81.
- Yiğit, B, Çiçek, Ö. ve Öztürk, M. (2017). Gezici mevsimlik tarım işçileri ile yerli mevsimlik tarım işçilerinin karşılaştırmalı analizi: Isparta ili örneği. Ünye İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 1, 3.
- Zeren, F. ve Gürsoy, E. (2018). Neden Cinsel Sağlık Eğitimi?. Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8(1), 29-33.
- World Health Organization. (1948). Constitution. World Health Organization, Geneva. Erişim adresi: <https://www.csgb.gov.tr/medias/4604/rehber27.pdf>

B10 KAYNAKÇA

- Abedian, Z., Eskandari, L., Abdi, H. and Ebrahimzadeh, S. (2015). The effect of acupressure on sleep quality in menopausal women: a randomized control trial. *Iranian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 40(4), 328.
- Acar, H.V. (2015). Türk halk hekimliğinde akupunktur ve bağlantılı teknikler-acupuncture and related techniques in turkish folk medicine. *Lokman Hekim Dergisi*, 6, 10-18.
- Akdolun Balkaya, N. (2002). Postpartum dönemde annelerin bakım gereksinimleri ve ebe-hemşirenin rolü. *C.Ü. Hemşirelik Yüksek Okulu Dergisi*, 6(2), 42-49.
- Aksu, S. Varol, F.G. and Hotun Sahin, N. (2017). Long-term postpartum health problems in Turkish women: prevalence and associations with self-rated health. *Contemporary Nurse: A Journal for the Australian Nursing Profession*, 53(2), 167-181.
- Amanak, K., Karaöz, B. ve Sevil, Ü. (2013). Alternatif/tamamlayıcı tıp ve kadın sağlığı. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 12(4), 441-448.
- Astbury, L., Bennett, C., Pinnington, D. M. and Bei, B. (2022). Does breastfeeding influence sleep? A longitudinal study across the first two postpartum years. *Birth*, 49(3), 540-548.
- Bağcı, S. ve Altuntuğ, K. (2016). Annelerin doğum sonunda yaşadıkları sorunlar ve yaşam kalitesi ile ilişkisi. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 13, 3266-79
- Beal, M.W. (1999). Acupuncture and acupressure applications to women's reproductive health care. *J Nurse Midwifery*, 44(3), 217-30
- Bekmezci, H., Hamlacı, Y. ve Özerdoğan, N. (2016). Meleis'in geçiş kuramına dayalı postpartum dönemde bakım. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(4), 101-106.
- Beydağ, K. D. (2007). Doğum sonu dönemde anneliğe uyum ve hemşirenin rolü. *TSK Koruyucu Hekimlik Bülteni*, 6(6), 479-484.
- Butcher, H.K., Bulechek, G.M., Dochterman, J.M.M., Wagner, C.M. (2018). *Nursing Interventions classification (NIC)-E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences, 62.
- Buysse, D.J., Germain, A., Hall, M., Monk, T.H. and Nofzinger, E.A. (2011). A neurobiological model of insomnia. *Drug Discov Today Dis Models*, 8(4), 129-137.
- Cangöl, E. ve Hotun Şahin N. (2014). Emzirmeyi etkileyen faktörler ve emzirme danışmanlığı. *Zeynep Kamil Tıp Bülteni*, 45(3), 100-105.
- Demir, C.S., Küçükgöz Güleç, Ü. (2015). *Obstetrik ve Jinekoloji*. 7. Baskı Ankara: Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi.
- Dzaja, A., Arber, S., Hislop, J., Kerkhofs, M., Kopp, C., Pollmacher, T., Porkka-Heiskanen, T. (2005). Women's sleep in health and disease. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 39, 55-76.
- Erçel, Ö. ve Kahyaoğlu Süt, H. (2020). Postpartum dönem kadınlarında uyku ve yaşam kalitesi. *Journal of Turkish Sleep Medicine*, 1, 23-30.
- Güleşen, A. ve Yıldız, D. (2013). Erken postpartum dönemde anne bebek bağlanmasının kanıta dayalı uygulamalar ile incelenmesi. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*. 12(2), 177-182.
- Güngör, İ., Gökyıldız, Ş. ve Nahcivan, N.Ö. (2004). Sezaryen doğum yapan bir grup kadının doğuma ilişkin görüşleri ve doğum sonu erken dönemde yaşadıkları sorunlar. *İÜFNHYO Dergisi*, 13(53), 17-24.
- Hakverdioğlu, G. ve Türk, G. (2006). Akupressur. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(2), 43-47.

- Harris, P.E. (1997). Acupressure: A review of the literature. *Complement Ther Med*, 5, 156-61.
- Hmwe, N.T.T., Subramaniam, P. and Tan, L.P. (2016). Effectiveness of acupressure in promoting sleep quality: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 30(5), 283-293.
- Hung, H.M. and Chen, C.H. (2014). Sleep quality in postpartum women: exploring correlation with childbirth experience and household work. *J Nurs Res.*, 22(1), 20-27.
- James, D.C. (2008). Postpartum Care. In: Simpson, K.R., Creehan, A. (Eds.) *Perinatal Nursing*. 3rd ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 473-475.
- Karabulutlu, Ö. (2014). Doğum ağrısı kontrolünde kullanılan nonfarmakolojik yöntemler. *Caucasian Journal of Science*, 1(1), 43-50.
- Khorshid, L. ve Yapucu, Ü. (2005). Tamamlayıcı tedavilerde hemşirenin rolü. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2), 124-130.
- Ko, Y. L., Lin, S. C. and Lin, P. C. (2016). Effect of auricular acupressure for postpartum insomnia: an uncontrolled clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 25(3-4), 332-339.
- Kovich, F. (2018). A new definition of an acupuncture meridian. *J Acupunct Meridian Stud*, 1-5.
- Lee, E.J. and Frazier, S.K. (2011). The efficacy of acupressure for symptom management: a systematic review. *J Pain Symptom Manage*, 42(4), 589-603.
- Lee, I. S., Ryu, Y. and Chae, Y. (2023). Oversimplifying the name of the 12 meridian channels. *Integrative Medicine Research*, 12(4).
- Lee, K.A. and Kryger, M.H. (2008). Women and sleep. *Journal of Women's Health*, 17(7), 1189-1190.
- Liu, C. T., Lai, J. N. and Ko, Y. L. (2016). Effects of auricular acupressure on improving the sleep quality of puerperae. *Hu Li Za Zhi*, 63(2), 39.
- Longhurst, J. C. (2010). Defining meridians: a modern basis of understanding. *Journal of Acupuncture and Meridian Studies*, 3(2), 67-74.
- Mehta, P., Dhapte, V., Kadam, S. and Dhapte, V. (2017). Contemporary acupressure therapy: Adroit cure for painless recovery of therapeutic ailments. *J Tradit Complement Med*, 7, 251-263
- Mindell, J.A., Sadeh, A., Kwon, R. and Goh, D.Y. (2013). Cross-cultural comparison of maternal sleep. *Sleep*, 36(11), 1699-1706.
- Montgomery-Downs, H.E., Insana, S.P., Clegg-Kraynok, M.M. and Mancini, L.M. (2010). Normative longitudinal maternal sleep: the first 4 postpartum months. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 203(5), 465.e1-7.
- Nami, M., Saremi, A. and Madadi, G. (2011). Quantification of subjective sleep quality in healthy nulliparous pregnant, post partum and post menopausal women in Shiraz, using The Pittsburg Sleep Quality Index. *The Internet Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 15(1), 1-10.
- Neri, I., Bruno, R., Dante, G., Facchinetti, F. (2016). Acupressure on Self-Reported Sleep Quality During Pregnancy. *Journal of Acupuncture and Meridian Studies*, 9(1), 11-15.
- Nik Yusof Fuad, N. F., Ching, S. M., Awg Dzulkarnain, D. H., Cheong, A. T. and Zakaria, Z. A. (2020). Complementary alternative medicine use among postpartum mothers in a primary care setting: a cross-sectional study in Malaysia. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies*, 20, 1-9.
- Ohayon, M., Wickwire, E. M., Hirshkowitz, M., Albert, S. M., Avidan, A., Daly, F. J., Hazen, N. (2017). National Sleep Foundation's sleep quality recommendations: first report. *Sleep Health*, 3(1), 6-19.

- Ozturk, M., Surucu, S. G., Ozel, T. E. and Inci, H. (2017). Evaluation to adaptation of motherhood in postpartum period. *Int J Health Life Sci*, 3(1), 65-76.
- Özkan, T.K. ve Balcı, S. (2018). Çocuklarda ağrı kontrolünde akupresür kullanımı. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 234-239.
- Özkara, H., Fidancı, B.E., Yıldız, D. ve Kaymakamgil, Ç. (2016). Emzirme danışmanlığı. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 15(6), 551-555.
- Raddadi, Y., Adib-Hajbaghery, M., Ghadirzadeh, Z. and Kheirkhah, D. (2017). Comparing the effects of acupressure at LI4 and BL32 points on intramuscular injection pain. *Eur J Integr Med*, 11, 63-68.
- Robinson, N., Lorenc, A. and Liao, X. (2011). The evidence for Shiatsu: a systematic review of Shiatsu and acupressure. *BMC Complement Altern Med.*, 11, 88.
- Romano, M., Cacciatore, A., Giordano, R. and La Rosa, B. (2010). Postpartum period: three distinct but continuous phases. *Journal of Prenatal Medicine*, 4(2), 22.
- Sendas, M. V. and Freitas, M. J. (2024). The needs of women in the postpartum period: a scoping review. *Midwifery*, 104098.
- Sis Çelik, A., Türkoğlu, N. ve Pasinlioğlu T. (2014). Annelerin doğum sonu yaşam kalitesinin belirlenmesi. *Journal of Anatolia Nursing and Health Sciences*, 17, 151-7.
- Smith, J. P. and Forrester, R. I. (2021). Association between breastfeeding and new mothers' sleep: a unique Australian time use study. *International Breastfeeding Journal*, 16, 1-13.
- Sokunbi, G., Takai, I. U., Nwosu, I. B. and Balarabe, R. (2020). Effects of acupressure and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on sleep quality among pregnant women. *Journal of Acupuncture and Meridian Studies*, 13(6), 180-186.
- Song, J.E., Chang, S.B., Park, S. M., Kim, S. and Nam, C. M. (2010). Empirical test of an explanatory theory of postpartum fatigue in Korea. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66(12), 2627-2639.
- Sözeri, E. ve Kahraman, B. B. (2016). Hasta ve hemşire perspektifinden tamamlayıcı sağlık yaklaşımları. *Balıkesir Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 39-42.
- Taşkın L. (2009). Doğum ve Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği. Sistem Ofset Matbaacılık, IX. Baskı, Ankara
- Thompson, J.F., Roberts. C.L., Currie, M. and Ellwood, D.A. (2002). Prevalence and persistence of health problems after childbirth: Associations with parity and method of birth. *Birth*, 29(2):83-94.
- Turan, N., Öztürk, A. ve Kaya, N. (2010). Hemşirelikte yeni bir sorumluluk alanı: tamamlayıcı terapi. *Maltepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Bilim ve Sanatı Dergisi*, 3(1), 93-8.
- Wagner, J. (2015). CE: Incorporating acupressure into nursing practice. *AJN The American Journal of Nursing*, 115(12), 40-45.
- Waits, A., Tang, Y. R., Cheng, H.M., Tai, C.J. and Chien, L.Y. (2018). Acupressure effect on sleep quality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 37, 24-34.
- Walker, L. and Wilging, S. (2004). Rediscovering the 'M' in 'MCM': Maternal health promotion after childbirth. *JOGNN*, 29(3), 229-35.
- Weiss-Farnan, P. (2014). Acupressure. In: Lindquist R, Tracy MF, Snyder M. (Eds.). *Complementary and Alternative Therapies in Nursing*. 7th ed. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 431-45.
- World Health Organization (2015). Postnatal Care for Mothers and Newborns https://www.who.int/maternal_child_adolescent/publications/WHO-MCA-PNC-2014-Briefer_A4.pdf.

Yıkar, S. K. ve Nazik, E. (2022). Doğum sonu fiziksel semptomlar ve hemşirelik/ebelik bakımı. *Ebelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 79-84.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

Aagaard, K., Ma, J., Antony, K. M., Ganu, R., Petrosino, J. and Versalovic, J. (2014). The placenta harbors a unique microbiome. *Science Translational Medicine*, 6(237), 237ra65. doi: 10.1126/scitranslmed.3008599

Arrieta, M. C., Stiemsma, L. T., Amenyogbe, N., Brown, E. M. and Finlay, B. (2014). The intestinal microbiome in early life: Health and disease. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 5, 427. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2014.00427

Bäckhed, F., Roswall, J., Peng, Y., Feng, Q., Jia, H., Kovatcheva-Datchary, P., Wang, J. (2015). Dynamics and stabilization of the human gut microbiome during the first year of life. *Cell Host & Microbe*, 17(5), 690-703.

Bardanzellu, F., Fanos, V. and Reali, A. (2017). "Omics" in human colostrum and mature milk: Looking to old data with new eyes. *Nutrients*, 9(8), 843. doi: 10.3390/nu9080843

Bergström, A., Skov, T. H., Bahl, M. I., Roager, H. M., Christensen, L. B., Ejlerskov, K. T., Licht, T. R. (2014). Establishment of intestinal microbiota during early life: a longitudinal, explorative study of a large cohort of Danish infants. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(9), 2889-2900.

Blanton, L. V., Charbonneau, M. R., Salih, T., Barratt, M. J., Venkatesh, S., Ilkaveya, O., Gordon, J. I. (2016). Gut bacteria that prevent growth impairments transmitted by microbiota from malnourished children. *Science*, 351(6275). doi: 10.1126/science.aad3311

Chen, J., Li, H., Hird, S. M., Chen, M. H., Xu, W., Maas, K. and Cong, X. (2021). Sex differences in gut microbial development of preterm infant twins in early life: A longitudinal analysis. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, 11, 671074. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2021.671074

Cheng, Y., Selma-Royo, M., Cao, X., Calatayud, M., Qi, Q., Zhou, J., Han, B. (2022). Influence of geographical location on maternal-infant microbiota: Study in two populations from Asia and Europe. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, 11, 663513. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2021.663513

Cho K. Y. (2021). Lifestyle modifications result in alterations in the gut microbiota in obese children. *BMC Microbiology*, 21(1), 10. doi: 10.1186/s12866-020-02002-3

Cong, X., Xu, W., Romisher, R., Poveda, S., Forte, S., Starkweather, A. and Henderson, W. A. (2016). Gut microbiome and infant health: Brain-gut-microbiota axis and host genetic factors. *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 89(3), 299–308.

Cortes-Macías, E., Selma-Royo, M., García-Mantrana, I., Calatayud, M., González, S., Martínez-Costa, C. and Collado, M. C. (2021). Maternal diet shapes the breast milk microbiota composition and diversity: Impact of mode of delivery and antibiotic exposure. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 151(2), 330–340. doi: 10.1093/jn/nxaa310

Dede, T. ve Çalikuşu İncekar, M. (2021). Çocuk hastalara uygulanan fekal mikrobiyota transplantasyonuna yönelik hemşirelik yaklaşımı. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2, 91-95.

DiGiulio, D. B., Romero, R., Amogan, H. P., Kusanovic, J. P., Bik, E. M., Gotsch, F., ... Relman, D. A. (2008). Microbial prevalence, diversity and abundance in amniotic fluid during preterm labor: a molecular and culture-based investigation. *Plos One*, 3(8), e3056. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0003056

Dogra, S., Sakwinska, O., Soh, S. E., Ngom-Bru, C., Brück, W. M., Berger, B., ... Holbrook, J. D. (2015). Rate of establishing the gut microbiota in infancy has consequences for future health. *Gut Microbes*, 6(5), 321-325.

- Faith, J. J., Guruge, J. L., Charbonneau, M., Subramanian, S., Seedorf, H., Goodman, A. L., ... Gordon, J. I. (2013). The long-term stability of the human gut microbiota. *Science*, 341(6141), 1237439. doi: 10.1126/science.1237439
- Finegold, S. M., Dowd, S. E., Gontcharova, V., Liu, C., Henley, K. E., Wolcott, R. D., ... Green, J. A., 3rd (2010). Pyrosequencing study of fecal microflora of autistic and control children. *Anaerobe*, 16(4), 444–453. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2010.06.008
- Frank, D. N., Robertson, C. E., Hamm, C. M., Kpadeh, Z., Zhang, T., Chen, H., ... Li, E. (2011). Disease phenotype and genotype are associated with shifts in intestinal-associated microbiota in inflammatory bowel diseases. *Inflammatory Bowel Diseases*, 17(1), 179–184. doi: 10.1002/ibd.21339
- Gacesa, R., Kurilshikov, A., Vich Vila, A., Sinha, T., Klaassen, M. A. Y., Bolte, L. A., ... Weersma, R. K. (2022). Environmental factors shaping the gut microbiome in a Dutch population. *Nature*, 604(7907), 732–739. doi: 10.1038/s41586-022-04567-7
- Gough, E. K., Stephens, D. A., Moodie, E. E., Prendergast, A. J., Stoltzfus, R. J., Humphrey, J. H. and Manges, A. R. (2015). Linear growth faltering in infants is associated with *Acidaminococcus* sp. and community-level changes in the gut microbiota. *Microbiome*, 3, 24. doi: 10.1186/s40168-015-0089-2
- Gregory, A. C., Zablocki, O., Zayed, A. A., Howell, A., Bolduc, B. and Sullivan, M. B. (2020). The gut virome database reveals age-dependent patterns of virome diversity in the human gut. *Cell Host & Microbe*, 28(5), 724–740.e8. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2020.08.003
- Haque, S. Z. and Haque, M. (2017). The ecological community of commensal, symbiotic, and pathogenic gastrointestinal microorganisms - an appraisal. *Clinical and Experimental Gastroenterology*, 10, 91–103. doi: 10.2147/CEG.S126243
- Harmsen, H. J., Wildeboer-Veloo, A. C., Raangs, G. C., Wagendorp, A. A., Klijjn, N., Bindels, J. G. and Welling, G. W. (2000). Analysis of intestinal flora development in breast-fed and formula-fed infants by using molecular identification and detection methods. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 30(1), 61–67. doi: 10.1097/00005176-200001000-00019
- Hsiao, A., Ahmed, A. M., Subramanian, S., Griffin, N. W., Drewry, L. L., Petri, W. A., ... Gordon, J. I. (2014). Members of the human gut microbiota involved in recovery from *Vibrio cholerae* infection. *Nature*, 515(7527), 423–426. doi: 10.1038/nature13738
- Ihekweazu, F. D. and Versalovic, J. (2018). Development of the pediatric gut microbiome: Impact on health and disease. *The American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 356(5), 413–423. doi: 10.1016/j.amjms.2018.08.005
- Jiménez, E., Fernández, L., Marín, M. L., Martín, R., Odriozola, J. M., Nueno-Palop, C., ... Rodríguez, J. M. (2005). Isolation of commensal bacteria from umbilical cord blood of healthy neonates born by cesarean section. *Current Microbiology*, 51(4), 270–274. doi: 10.1007/s00284-005-0020-3
- Kalliomäki, M., Collado, M. C., Salminen, S. and Isolauri, E. (2008). Early differences in fecal microbiota composition in children may predict overweight. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 87(3), 534–538. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/87.3.534
- Kostic, A. D., Gevers, D., Siljander, H., Vatanen, T., Hyötyläinen, T., Hämäläinen, A. M., ... Xavier, R. J. (2015). The dynamics of the human infant gut microbiome in development and in progression toward type 1 diabetes. *Cell Host & Microbe*, 17(2), 260–273. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2015.01.001
- Le Huërou-Luron, I., Blat, S. and Boudry, G. (2010). Breast- v. formula-feeding: impacts on the digestive tract and immediate and long-term health effects. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 23(1), 23–36. doi: 10.1017/S0954422410000065
- LeMay-Nedjelski, L., Asbury, M. R., Butcher, J., Ley, S. H., Hanley, A. J., Kiss, A., ... O'Connor, D. L. (2021). Maternal diet and infant feeding practices are associated with variation in the human milk microbiota at 3 months

postpartum in a cohort of women with high rates of gestational glucose intolerance. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 151(2), 320–329. doi: 10.1093/jn/nxaa248

Li, N., Xie, Q., Zhao, L., Shi, J., Evivie, S. E., Lv, X., ... Li, B. (2021). Human milk and infant formula modulate the intestinal microbiota and immune systems of human microbiota-associated mice. *Food & Function*, 12(6), 2784–2798. doi: 10.1039/d0fo03004j

Lim, S. J., Aguilar-Lopez, M., Wetzel, C., Dutra, S. V. O., Bray, V., Groer, M. W., ... Ho, T. (2021). The effects of genetic relatedness on the preterm infant gut microbiota. *Microorganisms*, 9(2), 278. doi: 10.3390/microorganisms9020278

Maher, S. E., O'Brien, E. C., Moore, R. L., Byrne, D. F., Geraghty, A. A., Saldova, R., ... McAuliffe, F. M. (2020). The association between the maternal diet and the maternal and infant gut microbiome: a systematic review. *The British Journal of Nutrition*, 129(9), 1–29. doi: 10.1017/S0007114520000847

Marra, F., Marra, C. A., Richardson, K., Lynd, L. D., Kozyrskyj, A., Patrick, D. M., ... Fitzgerald, J. M. (2009). Antibiotic use in children is associated with increased risk of asthma. *Pediatrics*, 123(3), 1003–1010. doi: 10.1542/peds.2008-1146

Martino, C., Dilmore, A. H., Burcham, Z. M., Metcalf, J. L., Jeste, D. and Knight, R. (2022). Microbiota succession throughout life from the cradle to the grave. *Nature reviews. Microbiology*, 20(12), 707–720. doi: 10.1038/s41579-022-00768-z

Merter, Ö. S. ve Altay, N. (2023). Yenidoğan mikrobiyatasının gelişimi ve pediatri hemşiresinin rolü. *Journal of Infant, Child and Adolescent Health*, 3(2), 129-139.

Milani, C., Duranti, S., Bottacini, F., Casey, E., Turrone, F., Mahony, J., ... Ventura, M. (2017). The first microbial colonizers of the human gut: composition, activities, and health implications of the infant gut microbiota. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 81(4), e00036-17. doi: 10.1128/MMBR.00036-17

Murphy, K., O' Shea, C. A., Ryan, C. A., Dempsey, E. M., O' Toole, P. W., Stanton, C. and Ross, R. P. (2015). The gut microbiota composition in dichorionic triplet sets suggests a role for host genetic factors. *PloS One*, 10(4), e0122561. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0122561

O'Sullivan, A., Farver, M. and Smilowitz, J. T. (2015). The influence of early infant-feeding practices on the intestinal microbiome and body composition in infants. *Nutrition and Metabolic Insights*, 8(1), 1–9. doi: 10.4137/NMI.S29530

Rautava, S., Luoto, R., Salminen, S. and Isolauri, E. (2012). Microbial contact during pregnancy, intestinal colonization and human disease. *Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 9(10), 565–576. doi: 10.1038/nrgastro.2012.144

Redondo-Useros, N., Nova, E., González-Zancada, N., Díaz, L. E., Gómez-Martínez, S. and Marcos, A. (2020). Microbiota and lifestyle: A special focus on diet. *Nutrients*, 12(6), 1776. doi: 10.3390/nu12061776

Rodríguez, J. M., Murphy, K., Stanton, C., Ross, R. P., Kober, O. I., Juge, N., ... Collado, M. C. (2015). The composition of the gut microbiota throughout life, with an emphasis on early life. *Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease*, 26, 26050. doi: 10.3402/mehd.v26.26050

Rothschild, D., Weissbrod, O., Barkan, E., Kurilshikov, A., Korem, T., Zeevi, D., ... Segal, E. (2018). Environment dominates over host genetics in shaping human gut microbiota. *Nature*, 555(7695), 210–215. doi: 10.1038/nature25973

Ruhaak, L. R., Stroble, C., Underwood, M. A. and Lebrilla, C. B. (2014). Detection of milk oligosaccharides in plasma of infants. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 406(24), 5775–5784. doi: 10.1007/s00216-014-8025-z

Seferovic, M. D., Mohammad, M., Pace, R. M., Engevik, M., Versalovic, J., Bode, L., Haymond, M. and Aagaard, K. M. (2020). Maternal diet alters human milk oligosaccharide composition with implications for the milk metagenome. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 22092. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-79022-6

- Siigur, U., Ormisson, A. and Tamm, A. (1993). Faecal short-chain fatty acids in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. *Acta Paediatrica*, 82(6-7), 536–538. doi: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.1993.tb12747.x
- Stewart, J. A., Chadwick, V. S. and Murray, A. (2005). Investigations into the influence of host genetics on the predominant eubacteria in the faecal microflora of children. *Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 54(12), 1239–1242. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.46189-0
- Tanaka, M. and Nakayama, J. (2017). Development of the gut microbiota in infancy and its impact on health in later life. *Allergology International: Official Journal of the Japanese Society of Allergology*, 66(4), 515–522. doi: 10.1016/j.alit.2017.07.010
- Uberos, J. (2020). Perinatal microbiota: review of its importance in newborn health. *Microbiota perinatal: Revisión de su importancia en la salud del recién nacido. Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría*, 118(3), e265–e270. doi: 10.5546/aap.2020.eng.e265
- Walker, W. A. (2017). The importance of appropriate initial bacterial colonization of the intestine in newborn, child, and adult health. *Pediatric Research*, 82(3), 387–395. doi: 10.1038/pr.2017.111
- Wang, H. X. and Wang, Y. P. (2016). Gut microbiota-brain axis. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 129(19), 2373–2380. doi: 10.4103/0366-6999.190667
- Ward, T. L., Dominguez-Bello, M. G., Heisel, T., Al-Ghalith, G., Knights, D. and Gale, C. A. (2018). Development of the human mycobiome over the first month of life and across body sites. *mSystems*, 3(3), e00140-17. doi: 10.1128/mSystems.00140-17
- Yao, Y., Cai, X., Ye, Y., Wang, F., Chen, F. and Zheng, C. (2021). The role of microbiota in infant health: From early life to adulthood. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 12, 708472. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2021.708472
- Yatsunencko, T., Rey, F. E., Manary, M. J., Trehan, I., Dominguez-Bello, M. G., Contreras, M., ... Gordon, J. I. (2012). Human gut microbiome viewed across age and geography. *Nature*, 486(7402), 222–227. doi: 10.1038/nature11053
- Zaura, E., Brandt, B. W., Teixeira de Mattos, M. J., Buijs, M. J., Caspers, M. P., Rashid, M. U., ... Crielaard, W. (2015). Same exposure but two radically different responses to antibiotics: Resilience of the salivary microbiome versus long-term microbial shifts in feces. *mBio*, 6(6), e01693-15. doi: 10.1128/mBio.01693-15
- Zimmermann, P. and Curtis, N. (2018). Factors influencing the intestinal microbiome during the first year of life. *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, 37(12), e315-e335. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000002103
- Zimmermann, P. and Curtis, N. (2020). Breast milk microbiota: A review of the factors that influence composition. *The Journal of Infection*, 81(1), 17–47. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2020.01.023

B12 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdelhadi A, Eldawy M., Huda A. (2021). Peripherally Inserted Central Catheter (Picc) In Neonates, El Dawy and Abdelhadi Step By Step Neonatology, 1, 1-10. doi: 10.13140/RG.2.2.20144.07684.
- Barone G, Pittiruti M, Ancora G, Vento G, Tota F, D'Andrea V. (2021). Centrally inserted central catheters in preterm neonates with weight below 1500 g by ultrasound-guided access to the brachio-cephalic vein. *J Vasc Access*, 22, 344-352.

- Brescia, F., Pittiruti, M., Spencer, T. R. and Dawson, R. B. (2024). The SIP protocol update: Eight strategies, incorporating Rapid Peripheral Vein Assessment (RaPeVA), to minimize complications associated with peripherally inserted central catheter insertion. *J Vasc Access*, 25(1), 5-13.
- Burek, A. G., Liljestrom, T., Dundon, M., Shaughnessy, E. E., Suelzer, E., Ullman, A. (2022). Long peripheral catheters in children: A scoping review. *J Hosp Med*, 17(12), 1000-1009.
- Bülbül, A. (2018). Santral kateter olarak PICC uygulaması. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS. (Editörler). Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması- Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri, 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.
- Bülbül A. (2018). PICC Komplikasyonları. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS. (Editörler). Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması-Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri, 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.
- Ergül, A. B., Özcan, A., Aslaner, H., Aslaner, H. A., Köse, S., Coskun, R. and Torun, Y. A. (2016). Evaluation of Central Venous Catheterization Complications and Related Risk Factors in a Pediatric Intensive Care Unit. *Journal of Critical and Intensive Care*, 7(1), 9.
- Joga S, Bansal A, Talwar V, Bothra SJ, Dash P, Goel V. and Koyyala, VPB.(2022). Spontaneous pulmonary arterial embolization: A rare complication of the silicon-based peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC). *J Vasc Access*, 23(3), 471-473.
- Gavelli, V. and Wackernagel, D. (2022). Peripherally inserted central catheters in extremely preterm infants: Placement success rates and complications. *Acta Paediatr*, 111, 554-556.
- Hess S, Poryo M, Böttger R, Franz A, Klotz D, Linnemann K., Meyer S. (2023). Umbilical venous catheter- and peripherally inserted central catheter-associated complications in preterm infants with birth weight < 1250 g : Results from a survey in Austria and Germany. *Wien Med Wochenschr*, 173(7-8), 161-167.
- Hoang V, Sills J, Chandler M, Busalani E, Clifton-Koepfel R. and Modanlou, H. D. (2008). Percutaneously inserted central catheter for total parenteral nutrition in neonates: complications rates related to upper versus lower extremity insertion. *Pediatrics*, 121(5), e1152-9.
- Hugill, K. and Van Rens, M.(2020). Inserting central lines via the peripheral circulation in neonates. *Br J Nurs*, 22, 12-18.
- Johansson, E., Hammarckjöld, F., Lundberg, D. and Amlind, M. H. (2013). Advantages and disadvantages of peripherally inserted central venous catheters (PICC) compared to other central venous lines: a systematic review of the literature. *Acta Oncol.*, 52(5), 886-92.
- Kara, M., Tekgündüz, K. and Ceviz, N. (2019). Our experiences with peripherally inserted central catheters in newborn infants. *Sakarya Tıp Dergisi*, 9: 522-527.
- Kelly, L. (2022). Periferik Yerleştirilen Merkezi Kateterler (PICC'ler): En İyi Uygulama Erişim adresi: <https://vascufirst.com/piccs/peripherally-inserted-central-catheters-piccs-best-practice/>.
- Khoo, W.V., Choo, Y.M., Zahari, N. and Kamar, A. A. (2021). Cardiac tamponade from peripherally-inserted central venous catheters in neonates: Three case reports. *Med J Malaysia*, 76(4), 566-568.
- Kırtır, S H., Yıldırım, M H., Yeşilbaş, O., Kırtır, Z. ve Şevketoğlu, E. (2015). Pediatrik Olgularda Santral Venöz Kateter Malpozisyonları: İki Olgu Sunumu. *Turkish Journal of Medical & Surgical Intensive Care Medicine/Dahili ve Cerrahi Yoğun Bakım Dergisi*, 1, 1-10.
- Kiray Baş, E. (2018). İşlem öncesi sedasyon. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS. (Editörler). Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması-Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri, 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.

Nation, H., Sanlorenzo, L., Lebar, K. and Brandon, D. A. (2021). Quality improvement project to increase frequency of skin-to-skin contact for extreme low-birth-weight infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*, 01, 247-257.

Sabouneh, R., Akiki, P., Al Bizri, A., El Helou, S., Zeidan, S. and Al Hamod, D. (2020). Ultrasound guided central line insertion in neonates: Pain score results from a prospective study. *J Neonatal Perinatal Med*, 13, 129-134.

Selalmaz, M. (2018). PICC bakımı ve sürdürülebilirlik. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS. (Editörler). *Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması-Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri*, 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.

Soares, B. N., Pissarra, S., Rouxinol-Dias, A. L., Costa, S. and Guimarães, H. (2018). Complications of central lines in neonates admitted to a level III neonatal intensive care unit. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*, 31, 2770-2776.

Tang, L., Wanga, H., Liua, Q., Suna, J., Wanga, F., Wanga, M., Zhaob, L. (2018). Effect of music intervention on pain responses in premature infants undergoing placement procedures of peripherally inserted central venous catheter: A randomized controlled trial. *European J Integ Med*, 19, 105-109.

Tavlaş, G. ve Kara, M. (2021). *Yenidoğan Yoğun Bakım Ünitesinde Takip Edilen PICC Takılan Ve Takılmayan Bebeklerin Retrospektif Karşılaştırılması*. Uzmanlık Tezi. Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi.

Uslu, H. S. (2018). PICC Tarihsel perspektif. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS (Editörler). *Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması- Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri*, 1. Baskı. İstanbul, Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.

Uslu, H. S. (2018). PICC Tanımı ve kateterlerin özellikleri. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS (Editörler). *Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması- Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri*, 1. Baskı. İstanbul, Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.

Vycon. (2024). Medical connet. Erişim adresi: <https://pdf.medicalexpo.com/pdf/vygon/premicath/77748-227354.html>.

Zübarioğlu, U. and Bülbül, A. (2018). Venöz Anatomi. İçinde: Bülbül A, Uslu HS. (Editörler). *Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması-Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri*, 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Tıbbi Yayınlar Merkezi.

Zübarioğlu, U., Güzel, B. ve Bülbül, A. (2018). *Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması*. In: Ali Bülbül HSU. (Editör). *Yenidoğanda Periferik Yollu Santral Kateter Uygulaması-Temel Bilgiler ve İleri Uygulama Teknikleri*.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

Arıkan, D., Çelebioğlu, A. ve Güdücü, Tüfekçi, F. (2021). *Çocukluk Dönemlerinde Büyüme ve Gelişme. Pediatri Hemşireliği Kitabı* (3. Baskı) İçinde: (Ed.). Z Conk, Z Başbakkal, H Bal Yılmaz & B Bolşık, Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.

Arslanlı, S. E., Çelebioğlu, A., Çelik, İ. and Uzun, N. B. (2024). Development and Psychometric Testing of the Fathers' Self-Efficacy Scale for Newborn Care. *Asian Nursing Research*, 18(2), 97-105.

Ateş, E. (2022). *Modern Bebek Bakımı*. Dogan kitap. Erişim adresi: https://books.google.com.tr/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=4YxFEAAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PT3&dq=bebeklerde+konak+bak%C4%B1m%C4%B1+&ots=mV6VABRZ5r&sig=4XYpHI7YLeVqc7E-Se96epmN-g0&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=bebeklerde%20konak%20bak%C4%B1m%C4%B1&f=false

Blume Peytavi, U. and Kanti, V. (2018). Prevention and Treatment of Diaper Dermatitis. *Pediatric Dermatology*, (35), 19-23.

- Blume-Peytavi, U., Lavender, T., Jenerowicz, D., Ryumina, I., Stalder, J. F., Torrelo, A. and Cork, M. J. (2016). Recommendations from a European roundtable meeting on best practice healthy infant skin care. *Pediatric Dermatology*, 33(3), 311-321.
- Bozkurt, G. and Düzkaya, D. S. (2016). *Yenidoğan Protokolleri*. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Ceylan, S. S. and Bolışık, Z. B. (2022). Yenidoğan Yoğun Bakım Ünitelerinde Bebek Banyosu: Yenidoğan Hemşireleri İçin Öneriler. *JAREN*, (8), 187-192. doi:10.55646/jaren.2022.99815
- Cooke, A., Bedwell, C., Campbell, M., McGowan, L., Ersser, S. J. and Lavender, T. (2018). Skin care for healthy babies at term: a systematic review of the evidence. *Midwifery*, 56, 29-43.
- Çaka, S. Y. and Çınar, N. (2020). Gebelerin yenidoğanın hijyenik bakımına hazır oluş ölççeği'nin geliştirilmesi, geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 13(1), 10-18.
- Çalışkan, Z. and Bayat, M. (2011). Annelerin bebek bakımı uygulamaları ve etkileyen faktörler: bir Kapadokya örneği. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(2), 23-30.
- Çavuşoğlu, H. (2019). *Çocuk Sağlığı Hemşireliği*, 12. Baskı, Ankara: Sistem Ofset Basımevi.
- Eleanor, J. and Raegana, H. (2019). Infant Skin Care: Updates and Recommendations. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, (31), 476-481.
- Fernandes, J. D., Machado, M. C. R. and Oliveira, Z. N. P. D. (2011). Children and newborn skin care and prevention. *An. Bras. Dermatol*, 86(1), 102-110.
- Genç, R. E. and Özkan, H. (2020). *Ebeler için yenidoğan sağlığı ve hastalıkları*. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Hoeger, P. H. (2019). Neonatal Skin Care. *Harper's Textbook of Pediatric Dermatology*, 63-71.
- Karabudak SS and Ergün S. (2013). Yenidoğan hastalıkları ve hemşirelik bakımı. İçinde: *Pediatric Hemşireliği*. Conk Z., Başbakkal Z., Yılmaz HB, Bolışık B. (Edt). 1. Baskı, Ankara: Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi.
- Küçük, S. and Uludaşdemir, D. (2022). Yenidoğan ve Bebek Bakımı. *Pediatric Hemşireliği Vaka Temelli Yaklaşım Kitabı* İçinde Ed: Ö Avcı, İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi.
- Madhu, R., Chandran, V., Anandan, V., Nedunchelian, K., Thangavelu, S., Soans, S. T., Basavaraja, G. V. (2021). Indian academy of pediatrics guidelines for pediatric skin care. *Indian Pediatrics*, 58, 153-161.
- Manasseh, G. S. L., Amarakoon, S., Photiou, V., Arruti, N., Borman, A. D. (2022). Approach to Conjunctivitis in Newborns. *BMJ*, 376.
- Maraşlı, B. (2019). Kanguru Bakımı Uygulamasının Babaların Bağlanma Düzeylerine ve Bebek Bakımına Katılımına Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul: Üsküdar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Nishino, T., Ito, N., Tomori, S., et al. (2021). Effects of Temperature and Position Change on Neonatal Brain Regional Oxygen Saturation in Tub Bathing: A Prospective Study. *Pain and Therapy*, (10), 1269-1282.
- Özdemir, S. (2020). Bebek bakımında geleneksel uygulamalar. *Sağlık ve Toplum*, 30(3), 3-10.
- Shorey S, Ang L, Goh ECL. and Lopez, V. (2019). Paternal involvement of Singaporean fathers within six months postpartum: a follow-up qualitative study. *Midwifery*, 70, 7e14.
- Shorey S, Ang L, Goh ECL. Lived experiences of Asian fathers during the early postpartum period: insights from qualitative inquiry. *Midwifery*, 60, 30e5.
- Taşdemir, H. İ. (2023). Yenidoğan Cilt Bakımında Kanıta Dayalı Uygulamalar. *Sağlık & Bilim 2023: Çocuk Hemşireliğinde Kanıta Dayalı Uygulamalar*, 25.

The Australian Parenting Website (2024). Health and Daily Care. Erişim adresi: <https://raisingchildren.net.au/newborns/health-daily-care/hygiene-keeping-clean>

Toksöz, F. (2023). Sağlıklı Yenidoğanın Doğum Sonrası Temel Hijyenik Bakım Gereksinimleri. Hitit Med J, 5(2), 117-121.

Utaş, S. (2011). Yeni doğanlarda deri bakımı. TURKDERM. 45(3), 123-6.

Ünüvar, E. (2017). Bebeklerde Burun Tıkanıklığı. Klinik Tıp Pediatri Dergisi, (9), 12-16.

Yılmaz, A., Adem, B. ve Esenay, F. I. (2018). Annelerin Doğum Sonrası Bebek Bakım Gereksinimlerinin Belirlenmesi: Nitel Bir Çalışma, Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 11(2), 147-156.

Zenciroğlu, A. ve Özbaş, S. (2017). T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü Çocuk ve Ergen Sağlığı Daire Başkanlığı, Temel Yenidoğan Bakımı.

B14 KAYNAKÇA

Bassan, H. (2007). Intracranial hemorrhage in the preterm infant: Understanding it, preventing it. Clin Perinatal, 36(4), 785-792.

Bayingana, C., Muvunyi, C.M., Africa, C.W. J. (2010). Risk factors of preterm delivery of low birth weight (plbw) in an

African population. Journal of Clinical Medicine and Research, 2, 114-118.

Elchalal U, Yagel S, Gomori J.M, Porat S, BeniAdani L. and Yanai N. (2005). Fetal intracranial hemorrhage (fetal stroke): does grade matter? Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol, 1, 1-10.

Geddes, J. F., Tasker, R. C., Hackshaw, C. D., Nickols, C. D., Adam C. G. W., Whitwell, H. L. and Scheimberg, I. (2003). Dural hemorrhage in nontraumatic infant deaths: does it explain the bleeding in Bshaken baby syndrome?. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol, 29, 14-22.

Givner, L. B, Kaplan, S. L. (1993). Meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus in children. Clin Infect Dis, 1, 16.

Kervancıoğlu, S., Sivaslı, E., Kervancıoğlu, R., Andiç, Ç. ve Özkur, A. (2008). Yenidoğan yoğun bakım ünitesinde serebral ultrasonografi incelemesi yapılan yenidoğanlarda germinal

matriks/intraventriküler hemoraji sıklığı ve predispozan

faktörleri. Gaziantep Tıp Dergisi, 14, 6-9.

Kulkarni, R., Soucie, J. M., Lusher, J. (2009). Haemophilia Treatment Center Network Investigators. Sites of initial bleeding episodes, mode of delivery and age of diagnosis in babies with haemophilia diagnosed before the age of 2 years: a report from The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's (CDC) Universal Data Collection (UDC) project. Haemophilia, 15(6), 1281-1290.

Linder N, Haskin O, Levit O, Klinger G, Prince T, Naor N..... Sirota, L. (2003). Risk factors for intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight premature infants: a retrospective case-control study. Pediatrics 111 (5 Pt 1), e590-e595.

Myles, L. M., Massicotte, P., Drake, J. (2001). Intracranial hemorrhage in neonates with unrecognized hemophilia A: a persisting problem. Pediatr Neurosurg, 34(2), 94-97.

National Hemophilia Foundation. (2012). MASAC guidelines for perinatal management of women with bleeding disorders and carriers of hemophilia A and B. MASAC Document, 192.

Özdemir, Ö. M. A., Kökten, Y. N., Alkılıç, L., Yener, Ö.Ş., Adalı, F.

(2011). Postnatal erken dönemde kraniyal ultrasonografi incelemesi yapılan yenidoğanlarda periventriküler/intraventriküler kanama sıklığı ve risk faktörleri. *Ege Tıp Dergisi*, 50, 247-252.

Radwan, W. and Sawaya, R. (2011). Intracranial haemorrhage associated with cerebral infections: a Review. *Scand J Infect Dis*, 43, 675-682.

Rutherford, M., Ramenghi, L., Edwards, D., Brocklehurst, P., Halliday, H., Malcolm, I. Azzopardi, D. V. (2020). Assessment of brain tissue injury after moderate hypothermia in neonates with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy: a nested substudy of a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol*, 9, 39-45.

Sandberg, D. I, Lamberti-Pasculli, M, Drake, J. M., Humphreys, R. P.,

Rutka, J. T. (2001) Spontaneous intraparenchymal hemorrhage in

full-term neonates. *Neurosurgery*, 48, 1042-1010.

Shankaran, S., Barnes, P. D, Hintz, S. R., Lupton, A. R., Zaterka-Baxter, K. M., McDonald, S. A. Higgins, R.D. (2012). Brain injury following trial of hypothermia for neonatal hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*, 97(6), F398-404.

Shearer, M. J. (1992). Vitamin K metabolism and nutriture. *Blood Rev*, 6, 92-104.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2018). Sağlık İstatistikleri Yıllığı. Ankara: Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı Sağlık Bilgi Sistemleri Genel Müdürlüğü.

B15 KAYNAKÇA

Aguiar, H. and Silva, A. I. (2011). Breastfeeding: The importance of intervening. *Acta Medica Portuguesa*, 24(Suppl 4), 889-896.

Ateşgaoğlu, P., Mete, M., Gökçay, G., Tamay, Z. ve Yetim, A. (2013). Anne sütü ile beslenmenin çocuk ruh sağlığına etkileri. *Journal of the Child/Çocuk Dergisi*, 13(3), 1-10.

Bağcı, S. (2014). Annelerin doğum sonunda yaşadıkları sorunlar ve yaşam kalitesi ile ilişkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Beggs, B., Koshy, L. and Neiterman, E. (2021). Women's perceptions and experiences of breastfeeding: A scoping review of the literature. *BMC Public Health*, 21(1), 2169.

Binns, C., Lee, M. and Low, W. Y. (2016). The long-term public health benefits of breastfeeding. *Asia Pacific Journal of Public Health*, 28, 7-14.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2024). Breastfeeding benefits both baby and mom. Access address: <https://www.cdc.gov/breastfeeding/features/breastfeeding-benefits.html>

Cerezo, M. A., Pons-Salvador, G., Trenado, R. M. and Sierra, P. (2016). Mother-infant verbal and nonverbal interaction as a predictor of attachment: Nonlinear dynamic analyses. *Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences*, 20(4), 485-508.

Chiu, H. C., Wang, H. Y., Hsiao, J. C., Tzeng, I. S., Yiang, G. T., Wu, M. Y. and Chang, Y. K. (2020). Early breastfeeding is associated with low risk of postpartum depression in Taiwanese women. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 40, 160-166.

Cho, E. S., Kim, S. J., Kwon, M. S., Cho, H., Kim, E. H., Jun, E. M. (2016). Yenidoğan yoğun bakım ünitesinde kanguru bakımının prematüre bebeklerin fizyolojik fonksiyonları, anne-bebek bağlanması ve anne stresi üzerindeki etkileri. *Pediatric Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 31(4), 430-438.

- Çalışkan, E., Topal, S. and Altınkaynak, S. (2017). Anne sütü ile beslenmede karşılaşılan sorunlar. Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Pediatric Nursing - Special Topics, 3(2), 120–128.
- Çaka, S. Y., Topal, S. and Altınkaynak, S. (2017). Anne sütü ile beslenmede karşılaşılan sorunlar. Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Pediatric Nursing - Special Topics, 3(2), 120–128.
- Çalık, K. Y., Ayar Kocatürk, A. ve Gönenli, S. (2019). Normal doğum yapan primipar annelerin erken doğum sonu dönemde emzirme başarısı ve etkileyen faktörler. STED / Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi, 28(3), 191–200.
- Çetinkaya, E. ve Ertem, G. (2017). Ten tene temasın anne-preterm bebek üzerine etkileri: sistematik inceleme. Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi, 14(2), 167–175.
- Çevik, A. ve Alan, S. (2021). Oksitosin düzeyi ile postpartum depresyon arasındaki ilişki. Turkish Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care, 15(1), 164–169.
- Çınar, N., Köse, D. ve Altınkaynak, S. (2012). Emzirme yeterliliğinin maternal bağlanma ve sosyal destek ile ilişkisi. In 34. Pediatri Günleri ve 13. Pediatri Hemşireliği Günleri Özet Kitabı (1. baskı, ss. 20–28). İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.
- De Senna, A. F. K., Giugliani, C., Avilla, J. (2020). Doğum sonrası ilk ayda emzirmeyle ilgili anne memnuniyeti ve ilişkili faktörler. International Breastfeeding Journal, 15, 72.
- Dubber, S., Reck, C., Müller, M. and Gawlik, S. (2015). Postpartum bonding: The role of perinatal depression, anxiety, and maternal–fetal bonding during pregnancy. Archives of Women's Mental Health, 18(2), 187–195.
- Engin, N. ve Ayyıldız, T. (2021). Anne-bebek bağlanmasının annelik algısı ve bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 5(3), 583–596.
- Erciyas, Ş. K. (2021). Anne sütünün içeriği. Türkiye Klinikleri Obstetric-Women's Health and Diseases Nursing-Special Topics, 7(5), 32-39.
- Figueiredo, B., Canário, C. and Field, T. (2014). Breastfeeding is negatively affected by prenatal depression and reduces postpartum depression. Psychological Medicine, 44, 927–936.
- Gibbs, B. G., Forste, R. and Lybbert, E. (2018). Breastfeeding, parenting, and infant attachment behaviors. Maternal and Child Health Journal, 22(4), 579–588. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10995-018-2427-z>
- Gómez, L., Verd, S., de-la-Banda, G., Cardo, E., Servera, M., Filgueira, A., ... and Mulet, M. (2021). Perinatal psychological interventions to promote breastfeeding: A narrative review. International Breastfeeding Journal, 16, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13006-021-00343-0>
- Güngör Çalışkan, S. ve Altınkaynak, S. (2019). Emziriyorum, bebeğim doymuyor: Yetersiz süt algısı. SAUHSD, 2(2), 1–9.
- Hayati, N. and Gultom, N. S. (2022). Efektivitas pemberian edukasi asi eksklusif terhadap perilaku menyusui ibu post pregnancy di rsud kotapinang labusel tahun 2021. Journal of Syntax Literate, 7(3), 1-10.
- Hoyt-Austin, A., Dove, M. S., Abrahão, R., Kair, L. R. and Schwarz, E. B. (2020). Awareness that breastfeeding reduces breast cancer risk: 2015–2017 national survey of family growth. Obstetrics & Gynecology, 136(6), 1154–1156. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000004162>
- Hoca Nacar, E. ve Gökkaya, F. (2019). Bağlanma ve maternal bağlanma konusunda bir derleme. Kıbrıs Türk Psikiyatri ve Psikoloji Dergisi, 1(1), 50–56. <https://doi.org/10.35365/ctjpp.19.1.06>
- Irmak, N. (2016). The importance of breastmilk and the factors that affect exclusive breastfeeding. The Journal of Turkish Family Physician, 7(2), 27–31.

Nabulsi, M., Ghanem, R., Smaili, H. and Khalil, A. (2022). The inverted syringe technique for management of inverted nipples in breastfeeding women: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *International Breastfeeding Journal*, 17(1), 9.

North, K., Gao, M., Allen, G. and Lee, A. C. (2022). Breastfeeding in a global context: Epidemiology, impact, and future directions. *Clinical Therapeutics*, 44(2), 228–244.

Özarslan, S. (2019). Anne sütü ve enzimlerinin sindirim sistemindeki rolü. *Gazi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(2), 1–8.

Özkara, H., Fidancı, B. E., Yıldız, D. ve Kaymakamgil, Ç. (2016). Emzirme danışmanlığı. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 15(6).

Sankar, M. J., Sinha, B., Chowdhury, R., Bhandari, N., Taneja, S., Martines, J., and Bahl, R. (2015). Optimal breastfeeding practices and infant and child mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Paediatrica*, 104(S467), 3–13. <https://doi.org/10.1111/apa.13147>

Tiryaki, Ö. ve Altunkaynak, S. (2021). Emzirme danışmanlığında hemşirenin rolü. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 30(3).

Torres, J. M. (2013). Breast milk and labour support: Lactation consultants' and doulas' strategies for navigating the medical context of maternity care. *Sociology of Health & Illness*, 35(6), 924–938.

Tucker, Z. and O'Malley, C. (2022). Mental health benefits of breastfeeding: A literature review. *Cureus*. Access address: <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.29199>

Türkyılmaz, C. (2017). Anne sütünün bebeğe ve anneye faydaları nelerdir?. *Türk Dünyası Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yenidoğan Dergisi*, 2(2), 154–179.

Umbelino-Walker, I., Gupta, A., Dadhich, J. P., Syruina, E. V. and Cesuroglu, T. (2023). Translating results into action: The global impact of the World Breastfeeding Trends Initiative. *Journal of Public Health Policy*, 44(1), 59–74. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41271-023-00395-9>

World Health Organization. (2024). Overview. Breastfeeding. Access address: <https://www.who.int/health-topics/breastfeeding>

Yeşildere Sağlam, H., Özerdoğan, N. ve Gürsoy, E. (2020). Çalışan kadınlarda emzirme: Emzirmenin başlatılması ve sürdürülmesini etkileyen faktörler, emzirme politikaları. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Health Sciences*, 5(2), 338–344. <https://doi.org/10.5336/healthsci.2019-70141>

B16 KAYNAKÇA

Bakaloudi, D. R., Halloran, A., Rippin, H. L., Oikonomidou, A. C., Dardavesis, T. I., Williams, J., ... Chourdakis, M. (2021). Intake and adequacy of the vegan diet. A systematic review of the evidence. *Clinical Nutrition*, 40(5), 3503-3521. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2020.11.035>

Benvenuti, L., De Santis, A., Santesarti, F. ve Tocca, L. (2016). An optimal plan for food consumption with minimal environmental impact: the case of school lunch menus. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 129, 704-713. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.03.051>

Benvenuti, L. ve De Santis, A. (2020). Making a Sustainable Diet Acceptable: An Emerging Programming Model With Applications to Schools and Nursing Homes Menus. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 7, 562833. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2020.562833>

Brader, L., Uusitupa, M., Dragsted, L. O. ve Hermansen, K. (2014). Effects of an Isocaloric Healthy Nordic Diet on ambulatory blood pressure in metabolic syndrome: a randomized sysdiet sub-study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 68(1), 57-63. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2013.192>

- Cuellar, J., Jones, D.J. ve Sterrett, E. (2015). Examining Parenting in the Neighborhood Context: A Review. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 24(1):195-219. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10826-013-9826-y>
- Davis, C., Bryan, J., Hodgson, J. ve Murphy, K. (2015). Definition of the Mediterranean Diet; a Literature Review. *Nutrients*, 7(11), 9139-9153. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu7115459>
- Dernini, S. ve Berry, E.M. (2015). Mediterranean Diet: From a Healthy Diet to a Sustainable Dietary Pattern. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 2, 15. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2015.00015>
- Elford, A., Spence, A.C., Wakem, A., Rozman, M., Campbell, K.J. ve Love, P. (2023). Environmental sustainability and food provision in the early childhood and education setting. *Public Health Nutrition*, 26(11), 2200-2210. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980023001908>
- Esteve-Llorens, X., Darriba, C., Moreira, M.T., Feijoo, G. ve González-García, S. (2019). Towards an environmentally sustainable and healthy Atlantic dietary pattern: Life cycle carbon footprint and nutritional quality. *The Science of the total environment*, 646, 704-715.
- Eustachio Colombo, P., Patterson, E., Elinder, L.S. ve Lindroos, A.K. (2020). The importance of school lunches to the overall dietary intake of children in Sweden: a nationally representative study. *Public Health Nutrition*, 23(10), 1705-1715. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980020000099>
- Eustachio Colombo, P., Patterson, E., Lindroos, A. K., Parlesak, A. ve Elinder, L. S. (2020). Sustainable and acceptable school meals through optimization analysis: An intervention study. *Nutrition Journal*, 19(1), 61. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12937-020-00579-z>
- Fanzo, J., Rudie, C., Sigman, I., Grinspoon, S., Benton, T. G., Brown, M. E., ... Willett, W. C. (2022). Sustainable food systems and nutrition in the 21st century: A report from the 22nd annual Harvard Nutrition Obesity Symposium. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 115(1), 18-33. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/nqab315>
- Food and Agriculture Organization ve World Health Organization. (2015). Second International Conference on Nutrition (ICN2). Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Secretariat on the Conference. Erişim adresi: <http://www.fao.org/3/i4436e/I4436E.pdf>.
- Food and Agriculture Organization ve World Health Organization. (2019). Sustainable healthy diets – Guiding principles. Rome. Erişim adresi: <https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/329409/9789241516648-eng.pdf>. Erişim tarihi: 12.10.2024
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Bioversity International, Burlingame, B., Dernini, S. (Eds.). (2012). Sustainable diets and biodiversity. ISBN: 978-92-5-107288-2. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fao.org/4/i3004e/i3004e.pdf>. Erişim tarihi: 12.10.2024
- Fresán, U. ve Sabaté, J. (2019). Vegetarian diets: Planetary health and its alignment with human health. *Advances in Nutrition*, 10(Suppl_4), S380-S388. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmz019>
- Gelman, R., Whelan, J., Spiteri, S., Duric, D., Oakhill, W., Cassar, S. ve Love, P. (2023). Adoption, implementation, and sustainability of early childhood feeding, nutrition and active play interventions in real-world settings: A systematic review. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 20, 32.
- Global Panel. (2016). The cost of malnutrition: Why policy action is urgent. London, UK: Global Panel on Agriculture and Food Systems for Nutrition. Erişim Adresi: <https://glopan.org/sites/default/files/pictures/CostOfMalnutrition.pdf>.
- Goldfield, G. S., Harvey, A., Grattan, K. ve Adamo, K. B. (2012). Physical activity promotion in the preschool years: A critical period to intervene. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 9(4), 1326-1342. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph9041326>

- Halicka, E., Kaczorowska, J., Rejman, K. ve Szczybyło, A. (2021). Parental food choices and engagement in raising children's awareness of sustainable behaviors in urban Poland. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(6), 3225.
- Kanerva, N., Kaartinen, N. E., Rissanen, H., Knekt, P., Eriksson, J. G., Saaksjarvi, K., ... Männistö, S. (2014a). Associations of the Baltic Sea diet with cardiometabolic risk factors: A meta-analysis of three Finnish studies. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 112(4), 616-626. doi:
- Kanerva, N., Rissanen, H., Knekt, P., Havulinna, A. S., Eriksson, J. G. ve Männistö, S. (2014b). The healthy Nordic diet and incidence of type 2 diabetes: 10-year follow-up. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, 106(2), e34-e37. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2014.08.016>
- Kupka, R., Siekmans, K. ve Beal, T. (2020). The diets of children: Overview of available data for children and adolescents. *Global Food Security*, 27, 100442. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gfs.2020.100442>
- Lacoppidan, S. A., Kyrø, C., Loft, S., Helnæs, A., Christensen, J., Hansen, C. P., ... Olsen, A. (2015). Adherence to a healthy Nordic food index is associated with a lower risk of type 2 diabetes: The Danish Diet, Cancer and Health Cohort Study. *Nutrients*, 7(10), 8633-8644. doi:
- Mameli, C., Mazzantini, S. ve Zuccotti, G.V. (2016). Nutrition in the First 1000 Days: The Origin of Childhood Obesity. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(9), 838.
- Mazzocchi, A., De Cosmi, V., Milani, G.P. ve Agostoni, C. (2022). Health and Sustainable Nutritional Choices from Childhood: Dietary Pattern and Social Models. *Annals of Nutrition & Metabolism*, 78, Suppl 2, 21-27.
- Mazzocchi, A., De Cosmi, V., Scaglioni, S. ve Agostoni, C. (2021). Towards a More Sustainable Nutrition: Complementary Feeding and Early Taste Experiences as a Basis for Future Food Choices. *Nutrients*, 13, 2695.
- Meltzer, H.M., Brantsæter, A.L., Trolle, E., Eneroth, H., Fogelholm, M., Ydersbond, T.A. ve Birgisdottir, B.E. (2019). Environmental Sustainability Perspectives of the Nordic Diet. *Nutrients*, 11(9), 2248.
- Oussalah, A., Levy, J., Berthezène, C., Alpers, D. H. ve Guéant, J.-L. (2020). Health outcomes associated with vegetarian diets: An umbrella review of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. *Clinical Nutrition*, 39(11), 3283-3307. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2020.02.037>
- Pekcan, G. (2019). Sürdürülebilir Beslenme ve Beslenme Örüntüsü: Bitkisel Kaynaklı Beslenme. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 47(2), 1-10 doi:
- Poulsen, S.K., Due, A., Jordy, A.B., Kiens, B., Stark, K.D., Stender, S., ... Larsen, T.M. (2014). Health effect of the New Nordic Diet in adults with increased waist circumference: a 6-mo randomized controlled trial. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 99(1), 35-45. doi:
- Ribal, J., Fenollosa, M.L., Garcia-Segovia, P., Clemente, G., Escobar, N. ve Sanjuan, N. (2016). Designing healthy, climate friendly and affordable school lunches. *The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment*, 21(5), 631-645. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-015-0905-8>
- Rossi, L., Ferrari, M., Martone, D., Benvenuti, L. ve De Santis, A. (2021). The promotions of sustainable lunch meals in school feeding programs: the case of Italy. *Nutrients*, 13(5), 1571.
- Serra-Majem, L., Tomaino, L., Dernini, S., Berry, E.M., Lairon, D., Ngo de la Cruz, J., ... Trichopoulou, A. (2020). Updating the Mediterranean Diet Pyramid towards Sustainability: Focus on Environmental Concerns. *Int International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(23), 8758. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17238758>
- Serra-Majem, L., Roman, B. ve Estruch, R. (2006). Scientific evidence of interventions using the mediterranean diet: a systematic review. *Nutrition Reviews*, 64(2 Pt 2), 27-47.

- Sofi, F., Cesari, F., Abbate, R., Gensini, G.F. ve Casini, A. (2008). Adherence to Mediterranean diet and health status: meta-analysis. *British Medical Journal*, 337, a1344. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.a1344>
- Tilman, D. ve Clark, M. (2014). Global diets link environmental sustainability and human health. *Nature*, 515(7528), 518-522.
- Uusitupa, M., Hermansen, K., Savolainen, M. J., Schwab, U., Kolehmainen, M., Brader, L., ... Åkesson, B. (2013). Effects of an isocaloric healthy Nordic diet on insulin sensitivity, lipid profile and inflammation markers in metabolic syndrome – a randomized study (SYSDIET). *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 274(1), 52-66. doi:
- von Koerber, K. ve Bader, N., Leitzmann, C. (2017). Wholesome Nutrition: an example for a sustainable diet. *The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 76(1), 34-41. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0029665116000616>
- World Health Organization. (2019a). Sustainable healthy diets: Guiding principles. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241516648>.
- Willett, W., Rockström, J., Loken, B., Springmann, M., Lang, T., Vermeulen, S., ... Murray, C.J.L. (2019). Food in the Anthropocene: the EAT-Lancet Commission on healthy diets from sustainable food systems. *Lancet*, 393(10170), 447-492.
- World Health Organization. (2017). Report of the Commission on ending childhood obesity: Implementation plan. Erişim adresi: https://apps.who.int/gb/ebwha/pdf_files/wha70/a70_31-en.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 12.10.2024
- Yee, A.Z.H., Lwin, M.O. ve Ho, S.S. (2017). The influence of parental practices on child promotive and preventive food consumption behaviors: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 14, 47.

B17 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdel-Salam, A. A., Mohammed, S., Abu Samra, O. M. and Amin, F. M. (2023). Effect of Applying Virtual Reality Glasses on Reducing Pain and Anxiety of Children Undergoing Chemotherapy. *Tanta Scientific Nursing Journal*, 29(2), 245-264.
- Ainsworth, M. D. S. (2006). Attachments and other affectional bonds across the life cycle. In *Attachment across the life cycle* (pp. 41-59). Routledge.
- Akgül, E. A., Karahan, Y., Başoğlu, F., Oğul, A., Öztornaci, B. Ö., Yetim, P. and Sari, H. Y. (2024). Effects of watching cartoons on pain scores in children undergoing venepuncture. *Nursing children and young people*, 36(5).
- Anekar, A. A. and Cascella, M. (2022). WHO Analgesic Ladder. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL). In: StatPearls Publishing. Copyright.
- Archer, J. and Ireland, J. L. (2011). The development and factor structure of a questionnaire measure of the strength of attachment to pet dogs. *Anthrozoös*, 24(3), 249-261.
- Barker, S. B., Knisely, J. S., Schubert, C. M., Green, J. D. and Ameringer, S. (2015). The effect of an animal-assisted intervention on anxiety and pain in hospitalized children. *Anthrozoös*, 28(1), 101-112.
- Beetz, A. M. (2017). Theories and possible processes of action in animal assisted interventions. *Applied developmental science*, 21(2), 139-149.
- Beltramini, A., Milojevic, K. and Pateron, D. (2017). Pain assessment in newborns, infants, and children. *Pediatric annals*, 46(10), e387-e395.
- Bergomi, P., Scudeller, L., Pintaldi, S. and Dal Molin, A. (2018). Efficacy of non-pharmacological methods of pain management in children undergoing venipuncture in a pediatric outpatient clinic: a randomized controlled trial of audiovisual distraction and external cold and vibration. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 42, e66-e72.

- Bert, F., Gualano, M. R., Camussi, E., Pieve, G., Voglino, G. and Siliquini, R. (2016). Animal assisted intervention: A systematic review of benefits and risks. *European journal of integrative medicine*, 8(5), 695-706.
- Bowlby, J. (1973). Attachment and loss. Volume II. Separation, anxiety and anger. In *Attachment and loss. volume II. Separation, anxiety and anger* (pp. 429-p).
- Bowlby, J. (1980). *Attachment and loss. Vol. III. Loss: Sadness and depression*. Hogarth.
- Branson, S. M., Boss, L., Padhye, N. S., Trötscher, T. and Ward, A. (2017). Effects of animal-assisted activities on biobehavioral stress responses in hospitalized children: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 36, 84-91.
- Braun, C., Stangler, T., Narveson, J. and Pettingell, S. (2009). Animal-assisted therapy as a pain relief intervention for children. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 15(2), 105-109.
- Buttner, W. and Finke, W. (2000). Children and infants postoperative pain scale. *Paediatr Anaesth*, 10(3), 303-318.
- Calcaterra, V., Veggiotti, P., Palestrini, C., De Giorgis, V., Raschetti, R., Tumminelli, M., Mencherini, S., Papotti, F., Klersy, C. and Albertini, R. (2015). Post-operative benefits of animal-assisted therapy in pediatric surgery: A randomised study. *PloS one*, 10(6), e0125813.
- Canbulat Şahiner, N. and Türkmen, A. S. (2019). The effect of distraction cards on reducing pain and anxiety during intramuscular injection in children. *Worldviews on Evidence-Based Nursing*, 16(3), 230-235.
- Chubak, J., Hawkes, R., Dudzik, C., Foose-Foster, J. M., Eaton, L., Johnson, R. H. and Macpherson, C. F. (2017). Pilot study of therapy dog visits for inpatient youth with cancer. *Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing*, 34(5), 331-341.
- Crain, W. (2015). *Theories of development: Concepts and applications*. Routledge.
- Crellin, D. J., Harrison, D., Santamaria, N. and Babl, F. E. (2015). Systematic review of the Face, Legs, Activity, Cry and Consolability scale for assessing pain in infants and children: is it reliable, valid, and feasible for use? *Pain*, 156(11), 2132-2151.
- Daihimfar, F., Babamohamadi, H. and Ghorbani, R. (2024). A Comparison of the Effects of Acupressure and Music on Venipuncture Pain Intensity in Children: A Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *Pain Research and Management*, 2024(1), 2504732.
- Díaz-Rodríguez, M., Alcántara-Rubio, L., Aguilar-García, D., Pérez-Muñoz, C., Carretero-Bravo, J. and Puertas-Cristóbal, E. (2021). The effect of play on pain and anxiety in children in the field of nursing: A systematic review. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 61, 15-22.
- Friedmann, E. (2013). The role of pets in enhancing human well-being: physiological. *The Waltham book of human-animal interaction: Benefits and responsibilities of pet ownership*, 33.
- Gai, N., Naser, B., Hanley, J., Peliowski, A., Hayes, J. and Aoyama, K. (2020). A practical guide to acute pain management in children. *Journal of anesthesia*, 34, 421-433.
- Gullone, E. (2000). The biophilia hypothesis and life in the 21st century: increasing mental health or increasing pathology? *Journal of happiness studies*, 1(3), 293-322.
- He, H. G., Jahja, R., Lee, T. L., Ang, E. N. K., Sinnappan, R., Vehviläinen-Julkunen, K. and Chan, M. F. (2010). Nurses' use of non-pharmacological methods in children's postoperative pain management: educational intervention study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66(11), 2398-2409.
- Hinic, K., Kowalski, M. O., Holtzman, K. and Mobus, K. (2019). The effect of a pet therapy and comparison intervention on anxiety in hospitalized children. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 46, 55-61.

- Hughes, T. (2012). Providing information to children before and during venepuncture. *Nursing children and young people*, 24(5).
- Hunt, M., Al-Awadi, H. and Johnson, M. (2008). Psychological sequelae of pet loss following Hurricane Katrina. *Anthrozoös*, 21(2), 109-121.
- Iahaio. (2018). IAHAIO White Paper 2014, Updated for 2018. The IAHAIO Definitions for Animal Assisted Intervention and Guidelines for Wellness of Animals Involved in AAI.
- Ichitani, T. and Cunha, M. C. (2016). Effects of animal-assisted activity on self-reported feelings of pain in hospitalized children and adolescents. *Psicologia: Reflexão e Crítica*, 29(0), 43.
- Inal, S., Turkmen, A. S., Sahiner, N. C. and Koroglu, A. Y. (2018). Pain and factors that affect its definition as defined by preschool age children: a qualitative study. *Revista Eletrônica de Enfermagem*, 20, v20a35-v20a35.
- Inan, G. and Inal, S. (2019). The impact of 3 different distraction techniques on the pain and anxiety levels of children during venipuncture: a clinical trial. *The Clinical journal of pain*, 35(2), 140-147.
- Jegatheesan, B., Beetz, A., Ormerod, E., Johnson, R., Fine, A. H., Yamazaki, K., Dudzik, C., Garcia, R. M., Winkle, M. and Choi, G. (2015). The IAHAIO definitions for animal assisted intervention and guidelines for wellness of animals involved. *Handbook on animal-assisted therapy*, 415-418.
- Johnson, A. A., Berry, A., Bradley, M., Daniell, J. A., Lugo, C., Schaum-Comegys, K., Villamero, C., Williams, K., Yi, H. and Scala, E. (2021). Examining the effects of music-based interventions on pain and anxiety in hospitalized children: an integrative review. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 60, 71-76.
- Junghans-Rutelonis, A., Sim, L., Harbeck-Weber, C., Drescher, E., Timm, W. and Weiss, K. E. (2024). Feasibility of wearable activity tracking devices to measure physical activity and sleep change among adolescents with chronic pain-a pilot nonrandomized treatment study. *Frontiers in Pain Research*, 4, 1325270.
- Karayagız Muslu, G. and Conk, Z. (2011). Hayvan destekli uygulamalar ve çocuklarda kullanımı.
- Khalil, N. S. (2018). Critical care nurses' use of non-pharmacological pain management methods in Egypt. *Applied Nursing Research*, 44, 33-38.
- Kruger, K. A. and Serpell, J. A. (2010). Animal-assisted interventions in mental health: Definitions and theoretical foundations. In *Handbook on animal-assisted therapy* (pp. 33-48). Elsevier.
- Kudubeş, A. A., Bektaş, İ. and Bektaş, M. (2021). Çocuklarda Ağrı Yönetiminde Hemşirenin Rolü. *Journal of Education & Research in Nursing/Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 18(1).
- Le Roux, M. C., Swartz, L. and Swart, E. (2014). The effect of an animal-assisted reading program on the reading rate, accuracy and comprehension of grade 3 students: A randomized control study.
- Li, M. M. J., Larche, C. L., Vickers, K., Vigouroux, M., Ingelmo, P. M., Hovey, R. and Ferland, C. E. (2022). Experience and management of the adverse effects of analgesics after surgery: A pediatric patient perspective. *Journal of Patient Experience*, 9, 23743735221092632.
- López-Fernández, E., Palacios-Cuesta, A., Rodríguez-Martínez, A., Olmedilla-Jodar, M., Fernández-Andrade, R., Mediavilla-Fernández, R., Sánchez-Díaz, J. I. and Máximo-Bocanegra, N. (2024). Implementation feasibility of animal-assisted therapy in a pediatric intensive care unit: effectiveness on reduction of pain, fear, and anxiety. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, 183(2), 843-851.
- Manentsa, M., Mukudu, H., Koloane, N., Ringane, A., Matta, E., Martinson, N. A. and Lebina, L. (2019). Complications of high volume circumcision: glans amputation in adolescents; a case report. *BMC urology*, 19, 1-4.
- Meers, L., Stefanini, C., Sofie, D. H., Normando, S., Samuels, W. E., Kalmar, I. and Ödberg, F. (2010). Is it wise to involve animals in prisons and rehabilitation programs? A study conducted in Flanders (Belgium). *Journal of veterinary behavior*, 5(1), 50.

- Merskey, H. E. (1986). Classification of chronic pain: Descriptions of chronic pain syndromes and definitions of pain terms. *Pain*.
- Mesa, D. M. A. and Pardo, E. F. P. (2022). Analgesia multimodal en dolor agudo postoperatorio en pediatría. *The Ecuador Journal of Medicine*, 5(1), 22-37.
- Mutlu, B. and Balci, S. (2015). Effects of balloon inflation and cough trick methods on easing pain in children during the drawing of venous blood samples: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing*, 20(3), 178-186.
- Nelson, S. and Wakefield, E. (2024). Trauma-Informed Multidisciplinary Care for Children With Chronic Pain. *Topics in Pain Management*, 40(4), 1-6.
- O'Haire, M. (2010). Companion animals and human health: Benefits, challenges, and the road ahead. *Journal of veterinary behavior*, 5(5), 226-234.
- Olaizola, S., Lalloo, C., Vickers, V., Kelenc, L., Tariq, S., Brown, S. C. and Stinson, J. N. (2024). Art Therapy for Paediatric Pain: A Scoping Review. *Children*, 11(6), 619.
- Oluc, N. and Arslan, F. T. (2024). The effect of two different methods on reducing the pain and fear during phlebotomy to children: A randomized controlled trial. *International Emergency Nursing*, 72, 101386.
- Pan, Z., Granger, D. A., Guérin, N. A., Shoffner, A. and Gabriels, R. L. (2019). Replication pilot trial of therapeutic horseback riding and cortisol collection with children on the autism spectrum. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 5, 312.
- Pavlova, M., Beveridge, J. K., Soltani, S., Maunder, L., Salomons, T. V., Katz, J. and Noel, M. (2024). The Sensitivity to Pain Traumatization Scale–Child Version (SPTS-C): Development and preliminary validation. *Canadian Journal of Pain*, 8(1), 2298769.
- Pawar D, Garten L, Kopf A. and Pathel NB. Pain management in children. In: *Guide to Pain Management in Low-Resource Settings*. *Int Assoc Study Pain*. 2010:255–267.
- Perry, S. E., Hockenberry, M. J., Cashion, K., Alden, K. R., Olshansky, E. and Lowdermilk, D. L. (2022). *Maternal Child Nursing Care-E-Book: Maternal Child Nursing Care-E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Pj, M. (1985). CHEOPS: a behavioral scale for rating postoperative pain in children. *Adv Pain Res Ther*, 9, 395-402.
- Raja, S. N., Carr, D. B., Cohen, M., Finnerup, N. B., Flor, H., Gibson, S., Keefe, F. J., Mogil, J. S., Ringkamp, M., Sluka, K. A., Song, X.-J., Stevens, B., Sullivan, M. D., Tutelman, P. R., Ushida, T. and Vader, K. (2020). The revised International Association for the Study of Pain definition of pain: concepts, challenges, and compromises. *Pain*, 161(9). https://journals.lww.com/pain/fulltext/2020/09000/the_revised_international_association_for_the.6.aspx
- Rezapour-Nasrabad, R. and Tayyar-Iravanlou, F. (2022). Hippotherapy and its effect on behavioral and executive disorders in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Advanced Pharmacy Education and Research*, 12(3-2022), 15-20.
- Sarman, A. and Günay, U. (2022). The effects of goldfish on anxiety, fear, psychological and emotional well-being of hospitalized children: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 1, 1-10.
- Sarman, A. and Tuncay, S. (2024). Goldfish or aquatic turtle? Impact of two animal assisted interventions on children's pain, anxiety, and fear during IV catheterization: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 75, 116-124.
- Serpell, J. A. (2012). *Animal-assisted interventions and human health: An historical overview*.
- Shah, R. D., Cappiello, D. and Suresh, S. (2016). Interventional procedures for chronic pain in children and adolescents: a review of the current evidence. *Pain Practice*, 16(3), 359-369.

- Silva, N. B. and Osório, F. L. (2018). Impact of an animal-assisted therapy programme on physiological and psychosocial variables of paediatric oncology patients. *PloS one*, 13(4), e0194731.
- So, W.-Y., Lee, S.-Y., Park, Y. and Seo, D.-i. (2017). Effects of 4 weeks of horseback riding on anxiety, depression, and self esteem in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Men's Health*, 13(2), e1-e7.
- Stensland, M. L. and McGeary, D. D. (2022). Use of animal-assisted interventions in relieving pain in healthcare settings: A systematic review. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 46, 101519.
- Świeboda, P., Filip, R., Prystupa, A. and Drozd, M. (2013). Assessment of pain: types, mechanism and treatment. *Pain*, 2(7), 2-7.
- Çakıcı, A. and Kök, M. (2020). Hayvan destekli tedavi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 12(1), 117-130.
- Tepfer, A., Ross, S., MacDonald, M., Udell, M. A. R., Ruaux, C. and Baltzer, W. (2017). Family dog-assisted adapted physical activity: A case study. *Animals*, 7(5), 35.
- Vagnoli, L., Caprilli, S., Vernucci, C., Zagni, S., Mugnai, F. and Messeri, A. (2015). Can presence of a dog reduce pain and distress in children during venipuncture? *Pain Management Nursing*, 16(2), 89-95.
- Vessey, J. A., Carlson, K. L. and McGill, J. (1994). Use of distraction with children during an acute pain experience. *Nursing research*, 43(6), 369-372.
- Voepel-Lewis, T., Shayevitz, J. R. and Malviya, S. (1997). The FLACC: a behavioral scale for scoring postoperative pain in young children. *Pediatr Nurs*, 23(3), 293-297.
- Wilson, E. O. (2017). Biophilia and the conservation ethic. In *Evolutionary perspectives on environmental problems* (pp. 250-258). Routledge.
- Yayan, E. H. and Zengin, M. (2018). Çocuk kliniklerinde terapötik oyun. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 226-233.
- Zhang, Y., Yan, F., Li, S., Wang, Y. and Ma, Y. (2021). Effectiveness of animal-assisted therapy on pain in children: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International journal of nursing sciences*, 8(1), 30-37.
- Zieliński, J., Morawska-Kochman, M. and Zatoński, T. (2020). Pain assessment and management in children in the postoperative period: A review of the most commonly used postoperative pain assessment tools, new diagnostic methods and the latest guidelines for postoperative pain therapy in children. *Adv Clin Exp Med*, 29(3), 365-374.
- Zilcha-Mano, S., Mikulincer, M. and Shaver, P. R. (2011). Pet in the therapy room: An attachment perspective on animal-assisted therapy. *Attachment & Human Development*, 13(6), 541-561.

B18 KAYNAKÇA

- Anker, E., Halmøy, A. and Heir, T. (2019). Work participation in ADHD and associations with social characteristics, education, lifetime depression, and ADHD symptom severity. *ADHD Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorders*, 11, 159-165.
- APA. (2022). What is ADHD? Access address: <https://www.psychiatry.org/patients-families/adhd/what-is-adhd>
- Barbareasi, W. J., Colligan, R. C., Weaver, A. L., Voigt, R. G., Killian, J. M. and Katusic, S. K. (2013). Mortality, ADHD, and psychosocial adversity in adults with childhood ADHD: a prospective study. *Pediatrics*, 131(4), 637-644.

- Barkley, R. A. and Fischer, M. (2019). Hyperactive child syndrome and estimated life expectancy at young adult follow-up: the role of ADHD persistence and other potential predictors. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 23(9), 907-923.
- Beaton, D. M., Sirois, F. and Milne, E. (2022) Experiences of criticism in adults with ADHD: A qualitative study. *PLoS ONE* 17(2), e0263366. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0263366>
- Brikell, I., Chen, Q., Kuja-Halkola, R., D'Onofrio, B. M., Wiggs, K. K., Lichtenstein, P., Almqvist, C., Quinn, P. D., Chang, Z. and Larsson, H. (2019). Medication treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and the risk of acute seizures in individuals with epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 60(2), 284-293.
- CDC. (2024). Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) Access address: <https://www.cdc.gov/adhd/about/index.html>
- Ching, C., Eslick, G. D. and Poulton, A. S. (2019). Evaluation of Methylphenidate Safety and Maximum-Dose Titration Rationale in Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder: A Meta-analysis. *JAMA Pediatr*, 173(7), 630-639.
- Ching'oma, C. D., Mkoka, D. A., Ambikile, J. S. and Iseselo, M. K. (2022). Experiences and challenges of parents caring for children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: A qualitative study in Dar es salaam, Tanzania. *PloS one*, 17(8), e0267773.
- De Jongh, M., Basson, W. and Wium, A. M. (2019). The piloting of a specific support programme for Grade R teachers on attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: The process of development. *South African Journal of Communication Disorders*, 66(1), 1-9.
- Ercan, E. S., Polanczyk, G., Akyol Ardic, U., Yuce, D., Karacetin, G., Tufan, A. E., Tekden, M. (2019). The prevalence of childhood psychopathology in Turkey: a cross-sectional multicenter nationwide study (EPICPAT-T). *Nordic journal of psychiatry*, 73(2), 132-140.
- Fosi, T., Lax-Pericall, M.T., Scott, R. C., Neville, B. G. and Aylett, S. E. (2013). Methylphenidate treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in young people with learning disability and difficult-to-treat epilepsy: evidence of clinical benefit. *Epilepsia*, 54(12), 2071-81.
- Garayalde, R.E.S. (2022). What is ADHD?. Available From: <https://www.psychiatry.org/patients-families/adhd/what-is-adhd>.
- Geffen, J. and Forster, K. (2018). Treatment of adult ADHD: a clinical perspective. *Ther Adv Psychopharmacol*, 8(1), 25-32.
- Nfonoyim, B., Griffis, H. and Guevara, J. (2020). Disparities in childhood attention deficit hyperactivity disorder symptom severity by neighborhood poverty. *Academic Pediatrics*, 20(7), 917-925.
- Han, D. H., McDuff, D., Thompson, D., Hitchcock, M. E., Reardon, C. L. and Hainline B. (2019). Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in elite athletes: a narrative review. *Br J Sports Med*, 53(12),741-745.
- Hechtman, L., Swanson, J. M., Sibley, M. H., Stehli, A., Owens, E. B., Mitchell, J. T., ... Stern, K. (2016). Functional adult outcomes 16 years after childhood diagnosis of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: MTA results. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 55(11), 945-952.
- Kangovi, S., Mitra, N., Norton, L., Harte, R., Zhao, X., Carter, T., Grande, D. and Long, J. A. (2018). Effect of Community Health Worker Support on Clinical Outcomes of Low-Income Patients Across Primary Care Facilities: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 178(12), 1635-1643.
- Leahy, L. G. (2018). Diagnosis and treatment of ADHD in children vs adults: What nurses should know. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 32(6), 890-895.

Lee, Y. S., Sprong, M. E., Shrestha, J., Smeltzer, M. P. and Hollender, H. (2024). Trajectory Analysis for Identifying Classes of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in Children of the United States. *Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health*, 20, e17450179298863.

Loe, I. M. and Feldman, H. M. (2007). Academic and educational outcomes of children with ADHD. *Ambulatory pediatrics : the official journal of the Ambulatory Pediatric Association*, 7(1 Suppl), 82–90. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ambp.2006.05.005>

Magnus, W., Nazir, S., Anilkumar, A. C. and Shaban, K. (2023). Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.

Mofokeng, M. and van der Wath, A. E. (2017). Challenges experienced by parents living with a child with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child & Adolescent Mental Health*, 29(2), 137-145.

Osland, S.T., Steeves, T. D. and Pringsheim, T. (2018). Pharmacological treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children with comorbid tic disorders. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 26(6), CD007990.

Rabito-Alcón, M. F. and Correas-Laufer, J. (2014). Treatment guidelines for attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder: a critical review. *Actas Españolas de Psiquiatría*, 42(6), 315-324.

Reuben, C. E. (2024). Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in Children Ages 5-17 Years: United States, 2020-2022.

Sibley, M. H., Bruton, A. M., Zhao, X., Johnstone, J. M., Mitchell, J., Hatsu, I., Arnold, L. E., Basu, H. H., Levy, L., Vyas, P., Macphee, F., Gonzalez, E. S., Kelley, M., Jusko, M. L., Bolden, C. R., Zulauf-McCurdy, C., Manzano, M. and Torres, G. (2023). Non-pharmacological interventions for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. *The Lancet. Child & Adolescent Health*, 7(6), 415–428.

Stibbe, T., Huang, J., Paucke, M., Ulke, C. and Strauss, M. (2020). Gender differences in adult ADHD: Cognitive function assessed by the test of attentional performance. *PLoS One*, 15(10), e0240810.

Thapar, A. and Cooper, M. (2016). Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Lancet (London, England)*, 387(10024), 1240-1250.

Thapar, A., Cooper, M., Jefferies, R. and Stergiakouli, E. (2012). What causes attention deficit hyperactivity disorder?. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 97(3), 260-265.

Wetterer, L. (2020). Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: AAP updates guideline for diagnosis and management. *American Family Physician*, 102(1), 58-60.

Wolraich, M. L., Chan, E., Froehlich, T., Lynch, R. L., Bax, A., Redwine, S. T., ... Hagan, J. F. (2019). ADHD diagnosis and treatment guidelines: a historical perspective. *Pediatrics*, 144(4), 1-10.

B19 KAYNAKÇA

Anda, R. F., Felitti, V. J., Bremner, J. D., Walker, J. D., Whitfield, C. H., Perry, B. D., ... Giles, W. H. (2006). The enduring effects of abuse and related adverse experiences in childhood: A convergence of evidence from neurobiology and epidemiology. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 256, 174-186.

Assink, M., Van der Put, C. E., Meeuwssen, M. W., de Jong, N. M., Oort, F. J., Stams, G. J. J. and Hoeve, M. (2019). Risk factors for child sexual abuse victimization: A meta-analytic review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 145(5), 459.

Bahadır, V. (2018). Kocaeli Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Uzmanlık Öğrencilerinin Çocuk İstismarı ve İhmali Hakkında Bilgi, Tutum ve Farkındalık Düzeylerinin Değerlendirilmesi ile Eğitim İhtiyaçlarının Belirlenmesi. Uzmanlık Tezi, Kocaeli: Kocaeli Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Aile Hekimliği Anabilim Dalı.

Brennan, C. L. (2020). Childhood neglect history, depressive symptoms, and intimate partner violence perpetration. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 1, 1-10.

Briere, J. and Elliott, D. M. (2003). Prevalence and psychological sequelae of self-reported childhood physical and sexual abuse in a general population sample of men and women. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 27(10), 1205-1222.

Bulut, H. (2005). Çocuk ve Ergenlerde Cinsel İstismar. *Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 7(1), 23-31.

Crittenden, P. and Spieker, S. (2019). Attachment Theory and Research in a Developmental Framework. In *Conducting Research in Developmental Psychology* (pp. 122-133). Routledge.

Çıkman, B., Salman, Ö. and Çalışkan, D. (2017). Adı: Meraklı Soyadı: Çocuk Durum: “Çevrimiçi” Sonuç: “Grooming” “İnternette Çocuk İstismarı”. *Güncel Pediatri Dergisi*, 15(3), 65-70.

Dereobalı, N., Karadağ, S. and Sönmez, S. (2013). Okulöncesi Eğitim Öğretmenlerinin Çocuk İstismarı İhmali Şiddet ve Eğitimcilerin Rolü Konusundaki Görüşleri. *Ege Eğitim Dergisi*, 14(1), 50-66.

Devries, K. M., Mak, J. Y. and Bacchus, L. J. (2018). The global prevalence of intimate partner violence against women. *Science*, 340(6140), 1527-1528.

Dubowitz, H., Roesch, S., Arria, A. M., Metzger, R., Thompson, R., Kotch, J. B. and Lewis, T. (2019). Timing and chronicity of child neglect and substance use in early adulthood. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 94, 104027.

Finkelhor, D., Turner, H. and Colburn, D. (2024). The prevalence of child sexual abuse with online sexual abuse added. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 149, 106634.

Gilbert, R., Widom, C. S., Browne, K., Fergusson, D., Webb, E. and Janson, S. (2009). Burden and consequences of child maltreatment in high-income countries. *The Lancet*, 373(9657), 68-81.

Gökkaya, V. B. (2018). Cinsel istismar ve çocuk (sivas ili örneği). *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 66, 425-432.

Grilo, C. M., Sanislow, C. A., Fehon, D. C., Martino, S. and McGlashan, T. H. (1999). Psychological and behavioral functioning in adolescent psychiatric inpatients who report histories of childhood abuse. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 156(4), 538-543.

Gubbels, J., van der Put, C. E. and Assink, M. (2019). The Effectiveness of Parent Training Programs for Child Maltreatment and Their Components: A Meta-Analysis. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(13), 2404.

Gubbels, J., van der Put, C. E., Stams, G. J. M., Prinzie, P. J. and Assink, M. (2021). Components associated with the effect of home visiting programs on child maltreatment: A meta-analytic review. *Child abuse & neglect*, 114, 104981. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2021.104981>

Guyon-Harris, K. L., Humphreys, K. L. and Zeanah, C. H. (2021). Adverse caregiving in early life: The trauma and deprivation distinction in young children. *Infant mental health journal*, 42(1), 87-95.

Herrenkohl, T. I., Fedina, L., Roberto, K. A., Raquet, K. L., Hu, R. X., Rousson, A. N. and Mason, W. A. (2022). Child maltreatment, youth violence, intimate partner violence, and elder mistreatment: A review and theoretical analysis of research on violence across the life course. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 23(1), 314-328.

Jonson-Reid, M., Kohl, P. L. and Drake, B. (2012). Child and adult outcomes of chronic child maltreatment. *Pediatrics*, 129(5), 839-845.

- Kiye, S. ve Pişkin, M. (2020). Öğretmenlerin Çocuğa Yönelik Cinsel İstismar Algularının İncelenmesi. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(8), 20-44.
- Kulakçı Altıntaş, H., Üstüner Top, F. and Kuzlu Ayyıldız, T. (2023). Okul Öncesi Dönemde Çocuğu Olan Ebeveynlerin Çocuk İhmal Ve İstismarı Farkındalıklarının Belirlenmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(4), 1-10.
- Kütük, M. Ö. and Bilaç, Ö. (2017). Çocuklarda ve adölesanlarda duygusal istismar ve ihmal. *Türkiye Klinikleri*, 3(3), 181-187.
- Leeb, R. T., Paulozzi, L. J., Melanson, C., Simon, T. R. and Arias, I. (2020). Child maltreatment surveillance: Uniform definitions for public health and recommended data elements. *Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*.
- Milner, J. and Kelly, D. (2021). The need for justice in child welfare. *Child Welfare*, 99(3), 1-30.
- Mullen, P. E., Martin, J. L., Anderson, J. C., Romans, S. E. and Herbison, G. P. (2000). The long-term impact of the physical, emotional, and sexual abuse of children: A community study. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 20(1), 7-21.
- Narayan, A. J., Merrick, J. S., Lane, A. S. and Larson, M. D. (2023). A multisystem, dimensional interplay of assets versus adversities: revised benevolent childhood experiences (BCEs) in the context of childhood maltreatment, threat, and deprivation. *Development and psychopathology*, 35(5), 2444-2463.
- National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System. (2022). Child abuse prevention and treatment act. Access address: <https://ncaanreporting.org> (18.09.2024)
- Norman, R. E., Byambaa, M., De, R., Butchart, A., Scott, J. and Vos, T. (2012). The long-term health consequences of child physical abuse, emotional abuse, and neglect: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Medicine*, 9(11), e1001349.
- Peh, C. X., Shahwan, S., Fauziana, R., Mahesh, M. V., Sambasivam, R., Zhang, Y., ... Subramaniam, M. (2017). Emotion dysregulation as a mechanism linking child maltreatment exposure and self-harm behaviors in adolescents. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 67, 383-390.
- Ramesh, G., Kumar, A., Raj, A., Gupta, B., Katiyar, A. and Nagarajappa, R. (2017). Child abuse and neglect: a survey on primary school teachers of Kanpur city. *International Journal of Medical Toxicology and Forensic Medicine*, 7(2 (Spring)), 105-116.
- Sari, H., Ardahan, E. and Oztornaci, B. (2016). Systematic reviews about child abuse and neglect in the last 10 years. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 15(6), 501.
- Sedlak, A. J., Mettenburg, J., Basena, M., Peta, I., McPherson, K., Greene, A. (2010). Fourth national incidence study of child abuse and neglect (NIS-4). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Shields, A. and Cicchetti, D. (2001). Parental maltreatment and emotion dysregulation as risk factors for bullying and victimization in middle childhood. *Journal of clinical child psychology*, 30(3), 349-363.
- Slack, K. S., Holl, J. L., McDaniel, M., Yoo, J. and Bolger, K. (2011). Understanding the risks of child neglect. *Child maltreatment: A collection of readings*, 182-201.
- Smith, J., Thompson, A. and Jackson, R. (2020). Childhood trauma and long-term mental health outcomes. *Journal of Child Psychology*, 15(2), 123-145. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.13056>
- Stoltenborgh, M., Bakermans-Kranenburg, M. J. and Van IJzendoorn, M. H. (2013). The neglect of child neglect: A meta-analytic review of the prevalence of neglect. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 48(3), 345-355. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-012-0549-y>
- Strathearn, L., Giannotti, M., Mills, R., Kisely, S., Najman, J. and Abajobir, A. (2020). Long-term cognitive, psychological, and health outcomes associated with child abuse and neglect. *Pediatrics*, 146(4), 1-10.

Tirali, R., Oğuz, Y. ve Soydan, S. (2015). Çocuk İstismarı ve İhmalinin Oral Bulguları. Atatürk Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi Dergisi, 9, 154-157.

Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2020). Çocuk istismarı raporu. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tuik.gov.tr> (09.09.2024)

Uğurlu, Z. ve Gülsek, İ. A. (2014). Çocuk Hakları ve Hukuku Bağlamda Çocuğun İhmal ve İstismardan Korunması. Uluslararası Sosyal ve Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(1), 1-24.

Unicef, (2010). Türkiye’de Çocuk İstismarı ve Aile İçi Şiddet Araştırması. (2010). Erişim adresi: <https://www.unicef.org/turkey/raporlar/t%C3%BCrkiyede-%C3%A7ocuk-istismari-ve-aile-i%C3%A7i-%C5%9Fiddet-ara%C5%9Ftirilmesi-%C3%B6zet-raporu-2010> (10.09.2024)

Webb, E. and Musello, C. (2014). Child neglect and abuse: Definitions, risk factors, and solutions. Oxford University Press.

WHO (2006). Preventing Child Maltreatment: A Guide to Taking Action and Generating Evidence. Access address: https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/violence/child_maltreatment/en/

Widom, C. S. (2000). Childhood Victimization: Early Adversity, Later Psychopathology. National Institute of Justice Journal, 2000. National institute of justice journal, 242, 3-9.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2016). Child maltreatment factsheet. WHO Publications. Access address: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/child-maltreatment>

World Health Organization. (2022). Child maltreatment. Access address: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/child-maltreatment>

World Health Organization. (2024). Abuse of older people. Access address: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/abuse-of-older-people>

Yam, F. C. (2020). Çocuk cinsel istismarına yönelik müdahale basamakları ve işlevlerinin kuramsal olarak incelenmesi. Çocuk ve Gelişim Dergisi, 3(5), 61-77.

B20 KAYNAKÇA

Aşkın, D. (2021). Teknoloji çağında aile olmak, dijital aileler, dijital ebeveynlik ve aile içi yabancılaşma. Z. S. Adıgüzel, E. Dikici, & O. Tire (Ed.), Aile ve sosyolojisi içinde (s. 196–212). Eğitim Yayınevi.

American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) Council on Communications and Media. (2016). Media and young minds. Pediatrics, 138(5), e20162591.

Bakan, U. and Bakan, U. (2017). Facebook’ta aile ilişkileri ve sosyal medya adanmışlığına yönelik bir içerik analizi. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9(20), 54–68.

Bayzan, Ş. (2022). Türkiye’deki çocukların ve ebeveynlerin bilinçli ve güvenli internet kullanım deneyim ve alışkanlıkları. Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu. Erişim adresi: <https://www.guvenliweb.org.tr/dosya/5Jo68.pdf>

Branje, S. (2018). Development of parent-adolescent relationships: Conflict interactions as a mechanism of change. Child Development Perspectives, 12(3), 171–176. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdep.12278>

Brosch, A. (2016). When the child is born into the internet: Sharenting as a growing trend among parents. The Educational Review, 43(21), 225–235.

- Çalapkulu, Ç. vAlp, F. (2020). Dijital ebeveynler ile çocukların sosyal medya kullanımını üzerindeki mahremiyet ilişkisi. *Nişantaşı Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(2), 132–144.
- Csobanka, Z. E. (2016). The Z generation. *Acta Technologica Dubnicae*, 6(2), 63–76. <https://doi.org/10.1515/atd-2016-0012>
- Digital 2022: Turkey. (2022). DataReportal – Global Digital Insights. Access address: <https://datareportal.com/reports/digital-2022-turkey>
- Dursun, C. (2020). Dijital ebeveynin dijital çocukları: İlk dijital çocuk kanalı Pepee TV üzerinden ebeveyn-çocuk ilişkisinin dönüşümünün değerlendirilmesi. 9. Türkiye Lisansüstü Çalışmalar Kongresi içinde (s. 333–344). Kocaeli.
- Erten, P. (2019). Z kuşağının dijital teknolojiye yönelik tutumları. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi*, 20(3), 190–202.
- Hadlington, L., White, H. and Curtis, S. (2019). “I cannot live without my [tablet]”: Children's experiences of using tablet technology within the home. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 94, 19–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2018.12.043>
- İnan Kaya, G., Mutlu Bayraktar, D. and Yılmaz, O. (2018). Dijital ebeveynlik tutum ölçeği: Geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46, 149–173. <https://doi.org/10.21764/maeuefd.390626>
- Kabakcı Yurdakul, I., Donmez, O., Yaman, F. and Odabası, H. F. (2013). Digital parenting and changing roles. *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences*, 12(4), 883–896.
- Karakuş Yılmaz, T., Bayzan, Ş., Gün, A., Yıldırım, Ö., Kurşun, E., Aslan, A. and Turgut, Y. E. (2023). Türkiye'deki çocukların ve ebeveynlerin bilinçli ve güvenli internet kullanımı, deneyimleri ve alışkanlıklarına ilişkin rapor (Rapor No: 2). *Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu*. <https://www.guvenliweb.org.tr/dosya/slz6Q.pdf>
- Kelesoglu, F. and Adam Karduz, F. F. (2020). Examining the relationships between digital parenting and parent stress during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Online Journal of Technology Addiction and Cyberbullying*, 7(2), 70–102.
- Kim, S. and Faith, M. S. (2020). Cyberbullying and ICT use by immigrant youths: A serial multiple-mediator SEM analysis. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 110, 104621.
- Konok, V., Bunford, N. and Miklósi, Á. (2020). Associations between child mobile use and digital parenting style in Hungarian families. *Journal of Children and Media*, 14(1), 91–109.
- Livingstone, S., Ólafsson, K., Helsper, E. J., Lupiáñez-Villanueva, F., Veltri, G. A. and Folkvord, F. (2017). Maximizing opportunities and minimizing risks for children online: The role of digital skills in emerging strategies of parental mediation. *Journal of Communication*, 67(1), 82–105.
- Madell, D. and Muncer, S. (2004). Gender differences in the use of the internet by English secondary school children. *Social Psychology of Education*, 7, 229–251.
- Mertala, P. (2019). Digital technologies in early childhood education: A frame analysis of preservice teachers' perceptions. *Early Child Development and Care*, 189(8), 1228–1241.
- Moawad, G. E. N. A. and Ebrahim, G. G. S. (2016). The relationship between use of technology and parent-adolescent social relationship. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 7(14), 168–178.
- Rahayu, N. W. and Haningsih, S. (2021). Digital parenting competence of mother as informal educator is not inline with internet access. *International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction*, 29, 100291.
- Rodríguez-de-Dios, I., Van Oosten, J. M. and Igartua, J. J. (2018). A study of the relationship between parental mediation and adolescents' digital skills, online risks and online opportunities. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 82, 186–198. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2018.01.012>

Selwyn, N. and Odabaşı, H. F. (2017). The struggles of children and young people with digital life. In *Child in digital life* (p. 5). Pegem Academy.

Şimşek, Z. C., Canbeldek, M. and Işıkoğlu, N. (2023). Ebeveynlerin pandemi sürecinde dijital ebeveynliğe yönelik deneyimleri. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Buca Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (55), 250–271.

Turkey Statistical Institute. (2021). Household information technologies (IT) usage survey. TÜİK. Erişim adresi: [https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hanehalki-Bilisim-Teknolojileri-\(BT\)-Kullanım-Arastırması-2021-37437](https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hanehalki-Bilisim-Teknolojileri-(BT)-Kullanım-Arastırması-2021-37437)

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Aile ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı. (2021). Çocukların Dijital Risklerden Korunmasında Ebeveyn Rehberi. Zeliha SAĞLAM (Editör). Erişim adresi: <chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcgclefindmkaj/https://ekutuphane.aile.gov.tr/media/mx1bx03s/%C3%A7ocuklar%C4%B1n-dijital-risklerden-korunmas%C4%B1nda-ebeveyn-rehberi.pdf>

United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund. (2017). Children in a digital world. Access address: <https://www.unicef.org/media/48601/file>

Yay, M. (2019). Dijital ebeveynlik. <https://yesilaymarket.com/Data/EditorFiles/DijitalEbeveynlik.pdf>

Zabatiero, J., Straker, L., Mantilla, A., Edwards, S. and Danby, S. (2018). Young children and digital technology: Australian early childhood education and care sector adults' perspectives. *Australasian Journal of Early Childhood*, 43(2), 14–22.

Zeybekoğlu Akbaş, Ö. and Dursun, C. (2020). Teknolojinin aileye etkisi: Değişen ailenin dijital ebeveyn ve çocukları. *Turkish Studies-Social Sciences*, 15(4), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.29228/TurkishStudies.43395>

Zomey, N. R. and Kay, R. H. (2016). Technology use in early childhood education. *Journal of Educational Informatics*, 1(25), 1-25.

B21 KAYNAKÇA

Adekiya, T. A., Aruleba, R. T., Oyinloye, B. E., Okosun, K. O. and Kappo, A. P. (2020). The effect of climate change and the snail-schistosome cycle in transmission and bio-control of schistosomiasis in Sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(1), 181.

Ahdoot, S., Pacheco, S. E., Council on Environmental Health, Paulson, J. A., Ahdoot, S., Baum, C. R., ... Trasande, L. (2015). Global climate change and children's health. *Pediatrics*, 136(5), e1468-e1484.

Ahmed, K. J., Haq, S. M. A. and Bartiaux, F. (2019). The nexus between extreme weather events, sexual violence, and early marriage: a study of vulnerable populations in Bangladesh. *Population and Environment*, 40, 303-324.

Akullian, A., Ng'eno, E., Matheson, A. I., Cosmas, L., Macharia, D., Fields, B., ... Montgomery, J. M. (2015). Environmental transmission of typhoid fever in an urban slum. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 9(12), e0004212.

Alpino, T. A., Sena, A. R. M. D. and Freitas, C. M. D. (2016). Desastres relacionados à seca e saúde coletiva—uma revisão da literatura científica. *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva*, 21(3), 809-820.

Angelini K. (2017). Climate change, health, and the role of nurses. *Nursing for Women's Health*, 21(2), 79-83.

Aslan, M., Mutlu, Ç. I. (2019). Küresel ısınmanın etkileri ve hemşirelik. *Sağlık ve Hemşirelik Yönetimi Dergisi*, 6(3), 249-255.

Auger, N., Fraser, W. D., Smargiassi, A. and Kosatsky, T. (2015). Ambient heat and sudden infant death: a case-crossover study spanning 30 years in Montreal, Canada. *Environmental health perspectives*, 123(7), 712-716.

Basagaña, X., Sartini, C., Barrera-Gómez, J., Dadvand, P., Cunillera, J., Ostro, B., ... Medina-Ramón, M. (2011). Heat waves and cause-specific mortality at all ages. *Epidemiology*, 22(6), 765-772.

- Benevolenza, M. A. and DeRigne, L. (2019). The impact of climate change and natural disasters on vulnerable populations: A systematic review of literature. *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 29(2), 266-281.
- Bergquist, R., Stensgaard, A. S. and Rinaldi, L. (2018). Vector-borne diseases in a warmer world: Will they stay or will they go?. *Geospatial Health*, 13(1), 1-10.
- Burke, S. E., Sanson, A. V. and Van Hoorn, J. (2018). The psychological effects of climate change on children. *Current psychiatry reports*, 20, 1-8.
- Caminade, C., McIntyre, K. M. and Jones, A. E. (2019). Impact of recent and future climate change on vector-borne diseases. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1436(1), 157-173.
- Carlton, E. J., Woster, A. P., DeWitt, P., Goldstein, R. S. and Levy, K. (2016). A systematic review and meta-analysis of ambient temperature and diarrhoeal diseases. *International journal of epidemiology*, 45(1), 117-130.
- Clemens, V., von Hirschhausen, E. and Fegert, J. M. (2022). Report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change: implications for the mental health policy of children and adolescents in Europe—a scoping review. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 31(5), 701-713.
- Dapi, L. N., Rocklöv, J., Nguefack-Tsague, G., Tetanye, E. and Kjellstrom, T. (2010). Heat impact on schoolchildren in Cameroon, Africa: potential health threat from climate change. *Global Health Action*, 3(1), 5610.
- Dean, J. G. and Stain, H. J. (2010). Mental health impact for adolescents living with prolonged drought. *Australian Journal of Rural Health*, 18(1), 32-37.
- Dhimal, M., Ahrens, B. and Kuch, U. (2015). Climate change and spatiotemporal distributions of vector-borne diseases in Nepal—a systematic synthesis of literature. *PloS one*, 10(6), e0129869.
- Dhimal, M., O'Hara, R. B., Karki, R., Thakur, G. D., Kuch, U. and Ahrens, B. (2014). Spatio-temporal distribution of malaria and its association with climatic factors and vector-control interventions in two high-risk districts of Nepal. *Malaria journal*, 13, 1-14.
- Eisen, R. J., Eisen, L., Ogden, N. H. and Beard, C. B. (2016). Linkages of weather and climate with *Ixodes scapularis* and *Ixodes pacificus* (Acari: Ixodidae), enzootic transmission of *Borrelia burgdorferi*, and Lyme disease in North America. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(2), 250-261.
- Friel, S., Berry, H., Dinh, H., O'Brien, L. and Walls, H. L. (2014). The impact of drought on the association between food security and mental health in a nationally representative Australian sample. *BMC Public Health*, 14, 1-11.
- Ghirardi, L., Bisoffi, G., Mirandola, R., Ricci, G. and Baccini, M. (2015). The impact of heat on an emergency department in Italy: Attributable visits among children, adults, and the elderly during the warm season. *PloS one*, 10(10), e0141054.
- Ha, S., Zhu, Y., Liu, D., Sherman, S. and Mendola, P. (2017). Ambient temperature and air quality in relation to small for gestational age and term low birthweight. *Environmental research*, 155, 394-400.
- Hacısalıhoğlu, A. and Balcı, S. (2023). İklim Değişikliğinin Çocuk Sağlığına Etkisi ve Çözüm Önerileri. *Artuklu International Journal of Health Sciences*, 3(1), 93-97.
- Helldén, D., Andersson, C., Nilsson, M., Ebi, K. L., Friberg, P. and Alfvén, T. (2021). Climate change and child health: a scoping review and an expanded conceptual framework. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 5(3), e164-e175.
- Hill-Cawthorne, G., Negin, J., Capon, T., Gilbert, G. L., Nind, L., Nunn, M., ... Marais, B. J. (2019). Advancing Planetary Health in Australia: focus on emerging infections and antimicrobial resistance. *BMJ Global Health*, 4(2), e001283.
- Hyland, M. and Russ, J. (2019). Water as destiny—The long-term impacts of drought in sub-Saharan Africa. *World Development*, 115, 30-45.

- Jenkins AP, Jupiter S, Mueller U, Jenney A, Vosaki G, Rosa V. (2016). Alt havza ölçeğinde sağlık: tifo ve Fiji'nin merkezi bölümündeki çevresel belirleyicileri. *Ecohealth*, 13, 633–51.
- Kabir, M. I., Rahman, M. B., Smith, W., Lusha, M. A. F. and Milton, A. H. (2016). Climate change and health in Bangladesh: a baseline cross-sectional survey. *Global health action*, 9(1), 29609.
- Khalaj, B., Lloyd, G., Sheppard, V. and Dear, K. (2010). The health impacts of heat waves in five regions of New South Wales, Australia: a case-only analysis. *International archives of occupational and environmental health*, 83, 833-842.
- Kistin, E. J., Fogarty, J., Pokrasso, R. S., McCally, M. and McCornick, P. G. (2010). Climate change, water resources and child health. *Archives of disease in childhood*, 95(7), 545-549.
- Kondolot M, Beyazova U, Özmert E, Şahin F, Ulukol B, Gökçay G. (2012). İklim değişikliğinin çocuk sağlığına etkileri. *Erciyes Medical Journal/Erciyes Tıp Dergisi*, 34(1), 29-31.
- Lam, L. T. (2007). The association between climatic factors and childhood illnesses presented to hospital emergency among young children. *International journal of environmental health research*, 17(1), 1-8.
- Lau, C. L., Watson, C. H., Lowry, J. H., David, M. C., Craig, S. B., Wynwood, S. J., ... Nilles, E. J. (2016). Human leptospirosis infection in Fiji: an eco-epidemiological approach to identifying risk factors and environmental drivers for transmission. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 10(1), e0004405.
- Liu, W., Huang, C., Hu, Y., Fu, Q., Zou, Z., Sun, C., Sundell, J. (2016). Associations of gestational and early life exposures to ambient air pollution with childhood respiratory diseases in Shanghai, China: A retrospective cohort study. *Environment international*, 92, 284-293.
- Lloyd, S. J., Kovats, R. S. and Chalabi, Z. (2011). Climate change, crop yields, and undernutrition: development of a model to quantify the impact of climate scenarios on child undernutrition. *Environmental health perspectives*, 119(12), 1817-1823.
- Mackenzie, J. S., Lindsay, M. D., Smith, D. W. and Imrie, A. (2017). The ecology and epidemiology of Ross River and Murray Valley encephalitis viruses in Western Australia: examples of One Health in Action. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 111(6), 248-254.
- Massy, C. (2021). Tarım, Antropocen ve insan sağlığı. *J Paediatr Çocuk Sağlığı*, 57, 1819-1825.
- McMichael, C. (2015). Climate change-related migration and infectious disease. *Virulence*, 6(6), 548-553.
- Mills, D., Jones, R., Wobus, C., Ekstrom, J., Jantasami, L., St. Juliana, A. and Crimmins, A. (2018). Projecting age-stratified risk of exposure to inland flooding and wildfire smoke in the United States under two climate scenarios. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 126(4), 047007.
- Penning-Rowsell, E. C., Sultana, P. and Thompson, P. M. (2013). The 'last resort'? Population movement in response to climate-related hazards in Bangladesh. *Environmental science & policy*, 27, S44-S59.
- Ramirez, B. (2017). Support for research towards understanding the population health vulnerabilities to vector-borne diseases: increasing resilience under climate change conditions in Africa. *Infectious diseases of poverty*, 6(06), 1-7.
- Randell, H. and Gray, C. (2019). Climate change and educational attainment in the global tropics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 116(18), 8840-8845.
- Reis, R. B., Ribeiro, G. S., Felzemburgh, R. D., Santana, F. S., Mohr, S., Melendez, A. X., Ko, A. I. (2008). Impact of environment and social gradient on *Leptospira* infection in urban slums. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 2(4), e228.
- Rodriguez-Llanes, J. M., Ranjan-Dash, S., Mukhopadhyay, A. and Guha-Sapir, D. (2016). Flood-exposure is associated with higher prevalence of child undernutrition in rural eastern India. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 13(2), 210.

- Romanello, M., McGushin, A., MacGuire, F. A. S., Sly, P. D., Jennings, B., Requejo, J. and Costello, A. (2021). Monitoring climate change and child health: the case for putting children in all policies. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 57(11), 1736-1740.
- Sheffield, P. E., Herrera, M. T., Kinnee, E. J. and Clougherty, J. E. (2018). Not so little differences: variation in hot weather risk to young children in New York City. *Public health*, 161, 119-126.
- Sindall, C., Lo, S. and Capon, T. (2021). Governance for the well-being of future generations. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 57(11), 1749-1753.
- Skinner, J. R. (2021). Doctors and climate change: First do no harm. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 57(11), 1754-1758.
- Sly, P. D. and Vilcins, D. (2021). Climate impacts on air quality and child health and wellbeing: Implications for Oceania. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health*, 57(11), 1805-1810.
- Son, J. Y., Lee, J. T. and Bell, M. L. (2017). Is ambient temperature associated with risk of infant mortality? A multi-city study in Korea. *Environmental research*, 158, 748-752.
- Swinburn, B. A., Kraak, V. I., Allender, S., Atkins, V. J., Baker, P. I., Bogard, J. R., Dietz, W. H. (2019). The global syndemic of obesity, undernutrition, and climate change: the Lancet Commission report. *The Lancet*, 393(10173), 791-846.
- Tokarevich, N. K., Tronin, A. A., Blinova, O. V., Buzinov, R. V., Boltenkov, V. P., Yurasova, E. D. and Nurse, J. (2011). The impact of climate change on the expansion of *Ixodes persulcatus* habitat and the incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the north of European Russia. *Global health action*, 4(1), 8448.
- UNICEF. İklim Krizi Bir Çocuk Hakları Krizidir. New York (2021). Access address: https://www.unicef.org/media/105531/file/UNICEF_climate_crisis_child_rights_crisis-summary.pdf
- Vergunst, F. and Berry, H. L. (2022). Climate change and children's mental health: a developmental perspective. *Clinical Psychological Science*, 10(4), 767-785.
- Walson, J. L. and Berkley, J. A. (2018). The impact of malnutrition on childhood infections. *Current opinion in infectious diseases*, 31(3), 231-236.
- Ward, C. J. (2015). It's an ill wind: the effect of fine particulate air pollution on respiratory hospitalizations. *Canadian Journal of Economics/Revue canadienne d'économique*, 48(5), 1694-1732.
- Williams PC, Bartlett AW, Howard-Jones A, McMullan B, Khatami A, Britton P. N. (2021). İklim değişikliğinin ve biyolojik çeşitliliğin çöküşünün bulaşıcı hastalıkların küresel ortaya çıkışı ve yayılması üzerindeki etkisi. *J Paediatr Child Health*, 57, 1811-1818.
- Williams, P. C., Beardsley, J., Isaacs, D., Preisz, A. and Marais, B. J. (2023). The impact of climate change and biodiversity loss on the health of children: An ethical perspective. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 10, 1048317.
- World Health Organization. (2009). Special Programme for Research, Training in Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization. Department of Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization. Epidemic, & Pandemic Alert. Dengue: guidelines for diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- World Health Organization. (2014). Quantitative risk assessment of the effects of climate change on selected causes of death, 2030s and 2050s. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- World Health Organization. (2018). Air Pollution and Children's Health: Prescribing Clean Air. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- Xu, Z., Etzel, R. A., Su, H., Huang, C., Guo, Y. and Tong, S. (2012). Impact of ambient temperature on children's health: a systematic review. *Environmental research*, 117, 120-131.

Yang, H., Li, P., Zhang, A., Wen, X., Zhang, L. and Lu, C. (2017). Tetratricopeptide repeat protein Pyg7 is essential for photosystem I assembly by interacting with PsaC in Arabidopsis. *The Plant Journal*, 91(6), 950-961.

Younan, D., Li, L., Tuvblad, C., Wu, J., Lurmann, F., Franklin, M., ... Chen, J. C. (2018). Long-term ambient temperature and externalizing behaviors in adolescents. *American journal of epidemiology*, 187(9), 1931-1941.

Zulfiqar, A. B., Aimone, A. M. and Akhtar, S. (2019). Climate change and global child health: what can paediatricians do?. *Arch Dis Child*, 104(5), 417-418.

B22 KAYNAKÇA

Anaker, A. and Elf, M. (2014). Sustainability in nursing: a concept analysis. *Scand J Caring Sci*, 28, 381-389.

ANMF. (2020). Australian Nursing & Midwifery Federation, Climate Change. Access address: <https://anmf.org.au/documents/policies>.

Babaoglu, A-B. and Tekindal, M-A. (2021). Modelling the Number of People per Physician, Nurse, and Midwives in Turkey in Terms of Reproductive Health Indicators. *INQUIRY: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing*, 58, 1-10.

Benton, D. and Shaffer, F. (2016). How the nursing profession can contribute to sustainable development goals. *Nursing Management*, 23(7), 29-34.

Carlsen, L. and Bruggemann, R. (2021). The 17 United Nations' sustainable development goals: a status by 2020. *International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, 1, 1-11.

Catton, H. (2020). Global challenges in health and health care for nurses and midwives everywhere. *International Nursing Review*, 67(1), 4-6.

Çarpar, M-C. Beslenme, kimlik ve erkeklik: Et yemenin sosyolojisi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyoloji Dergisi*, 40, 249–277.

Çelik, Y. (2006). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma kavramı ve sağlık, *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 9(1), 20-37.

Derin M. (2018). Birleşmiş Milletler Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Hedefleri Kapsamında Türkiye'nin Sağlık Alanına İlişkin Mevcut Durum Analizi. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(57), 558-568

Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü. (2019). 2018 Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması Suriyeli Örnekleme. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü. Ankara: T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı ve TÜBİTAK.

ICM, WHO and ICN. (2017). Joint Statement Islamabad Declaration on Strengthening Nursing and Midwifery March 4-6, Pakistan.

Irmak, N. (2016). Anne sütünün önemi ve ilk 6 ay sadece anne sütü vermeyi etkileyen unsurlar. *Journal of Turkish Family Physician*, 7(2), 27-31.

Karabıçak, M. ve Özdemir, BM. (2015). Sürdürülebilir kalkınmanın kavramsal temelleri. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 6(13), 44-49.

Leffers, J. and Butterfield, P. (2018). Nurses play essential roles in reducing health problems due to climate change. *Nursing Outlook*, 66(2), 210–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.outlook.2018.02.008>

Madenoglu Kıvanc. M., Turen, S., Atakoglu, R. and Kara Ozcalik, C. (2020). In achieving sustainable development goals importance of the nurse. *Journal of Health and Life Science*, 2(2), 74-78.

Nsengiyumva, R., Mukarubayiza, M-R., Murekatete, C. and Meharry P. (2020). Climate Change Associated with Neonatal Health Risks: Rwandan Nurses and Midwives' Awareness and Perceptions. *Rwanda Journal of Medicine and Health Sciences*, 3(2), 261-272.

Örüklü, C. ve Çakmak, S. (2021). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma hedefleri çerçevesinde kadın sağlığı. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 18(3), 364-373. doi:10.14687/jhs.v18i3.6118.

Özilice, Ö. ve Günay, T. (2018). Emzirme ve sürdürülebilir kalkınma, *İzmir Dr. Behçet Uz Çocuk Hast. Dergisi*, 8(1), 1-7.

Peşkircioğlu, N. (2016). 2030 sürdürülebilir kalkınma hedefleri: küresel verimlilik hareketine doğru. *Kalkınmada Anahtar Verimlilik*, 335, 1-8.

Peter, A., Lotfinejad, N., Guitart, C., Simniceanu, A., Allegranzi, B. and Pittet, D. (2020). Letter to the Editor, *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 26, 1096-1098

Rosa, W-E., Catton, H., Davidson, P-M., Hannaway, C-J., Iro, E., Klopper, H-C., ... Kurth, A-E. (2021). Nurses and midwives as global partners to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals in the Anthropocene. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 53(5), 552-560.

Sustainable Development Goals. (SDG)-UNDP. (2021). Access address: <https://sdgs.un.org/goals>.

T.C. Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı. (2020). Kadının güçlenmesi strateji belgesi ve eylem planı 2018-2023. Ankara.

UNICEF. (2021). The state of the world's children 2015: reimagine the future, innovation for every child. Access address: <https://www.unicef.org/reports/state-worlds-children-2015>.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP): Turkey. (2021) Access address: <https://www.tr.undp.org>.

World Health Organization. (2021). Nursing and Midwifery. Key facts. Access address: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/nursing-and-midwifery>.

PEYZAJ TASARIMINDA YAPAY ZEKÂ ARAÇLARININ KULLANIMI

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Elif SAĞLIK

YAZARLAR

Peyzaj Yük. Mim. Ceren KAHVECİOĞLU

Mahmut Can AST

Doç. Dr. Alper SAĞLIK

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-014-2

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Adobe (2024, 27 Kasım). Adobe Firefly nedir? Erişim Adresi: <https://www.adobe.com/tr/products/firefly.html>

Aino (2024, 26 Kasım). Set your location of Interest – Anasayfa. Erişim Adresi: <https://aino.world/>

Aksoy, Y. (2020). Mimarlar için peyzaj tasarımı – Mimaride peyzaj tasarımının öğretilmesi. Kent Akademisi, 13(4), 628 – 639.

Altun, M. S. (2023). Yapay zekâ kullanılarak Ormanya Doğal Yaşam Parkındaki ağaç formasyonun tanımlanması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Coğrafya Anabilim Dalı, Marmara Üniversitesi. İstanbul.

Ardhianto, P., Santosa, Y. P., Moniaga, C., Utami, M. P., Dewi, C., Christanto, H. J., Chen, A. P. S. (2023). Generative deep learning for visual animation in landscape design. Hindawi Scientific Programming. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/9443704>

Arkiv (2024, 28 Kasım). Vaziyet Planı. Erişim Adresi: <https://arkiv.com.tr/index.php/galeri/detay/289284/12/proje/8912>

Avinç, G. M. (2024). Mimaride biyofilik tasarım için metinden görüntü üretme potansiyeli olan yapay zekâ araçlarının kullanımı. Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science, 7(4), 641-648. doi: 10.34248/bsengineering.1470411

Bardak Denerel, S. ve Birişçi, T. (2021). Peyzaj tasarım öğrenimi sürecinde öğrencilerin çizim araçları kullanım tercihleri. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 58(1), 33-46. <https://doi.org/10.20289/zfdergi.621615>

Barış, M. E. (2004). Peyzaj Tasarımı Süreci. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Dergisi, 2004(1-2), 115-121. TMMOB Peyzaj Mimarları Odası Yayınları. Erişim Adresi: Peyzaj Tasarımı Süreci. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Dergisi

Benliay, A. ve Kılıç, A. (2024). Peyzaj tasarımı sunum tekniklerinde yapay zeka uygulamalarının değerlendirilmesi. PEYZAJ – Eğitim, Bilim, Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi, 6(1), 1-14. DOI: 10.53784/peyzaj.1490265

Bingöl, B., Yücedağ, C. ve Kaya, L. G. (2020). Peyzaj mimarlığı öğrencilerinin bilgisayar destekli tasarım programları üzerinde görüşleri: Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Örneği. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 11(1), 281-289. <https://doi.org/10.29048/makufebd.792151>

Bollukçu, P. ve Dal, İ. (2022). Peyzaj mimarlığı temel tasarım eğitiminde çevrimiçi bir stüdyo deneyimi. PEYZAJ – Eğitim, Bilim, Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi, 4(1), 55-68. DOI 10.53784/peyzaj.1129661

Cankurt, N. (2019). Peyzaj tasarımında günümüz teknolojilerinin etkin kullanımı – Teknopeyzaj. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Çanakkale.

- Cao, Y. (2022). Application research and case analysis of landscape design in artificial intelligence platform. Hindawi – Scientific Programming. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/7122276>
- Çelik, D. (2019). Peyzaj tasarım projelerinde, metraj, keşif ve yaklaşık maliyet analizi. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 21(1), 108-120. Doi: 10.24011/ barofd.516254
- Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı (2024, 26 Kasım). İllere ait mevsim normaller (1991-2020): Çanakkale. Resmi İklim İstatistikleri: Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü. Erişim Adres: <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/il-ve-ilceler-istatistik.aspx?m=CANAKKALE>
- Çınar, S. (2008). Ev bahçesinde peyzaj tasarımı süreci. İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 58(1), 73-90.
- Dang, H., Mecke, L., Lehmann, F., Goller, S., & Buschek, D. (2022). How to Prompt? Opportunities and Challenges of Zero- and Few-Shot Learning for Human-AI Interaction in Creative Applications of Generative Models. ArXiv, abs/2209.01390.
- Enjellina, Beyan, E. V. P. & Rossy A. G. C. (2023). A Review of AI Image Generator: Influences, Challenges, and Future Prospects for Architectural Field. Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Architecture, 2(1), 53–65. <https://doi.org/10.24002/jarina.v2i1.6662>.
- Fernberg, P., George, B. H. & Chamberlain, B. (2023). Producing 2D Asset Libraries with AI-powered Image Generators. Journal of Digital Landscape Architecture, 8 – 2023: 186-194. DOI: 10.14627/537740020.
- Fernberg, P., Sturla, P. and Chamberlain, B. (2021). Pursuing an AI ontology for Landscape architecture. Journal of Digital Architecture, 6. 452-460. doi:10.14627/537705040.
- Gemini (2024). Gemini uygulamaları sıkça sorulan sorular: Gemini nedir? Erişim Adresi: <https://gemini.google.com/faq?hl=tr>
- Gölgelioğlu, C. (2023). Günümüz yapay zekâ araçlarının kentsel tasarım alanındaki potansiyelleri üzerine: Midjourney ve ChatGPT örnekleri. 47. Dünya Şehircilik Günü Kolokiyumu (8-11 Kasım). Ankara.
- Güneroğlu, N. ve Bekar, M. (2020). Tasarım sürecinin bitkisel ve yapısal katman dâhilinde çözümlenmesi. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(1): 9-21. DOI: 10.24011/ barofd.632743
- Howard, J. (2019). Artificial Intelligence: Implications for the future of work. American Journal of Industrial Medicine. 2019;62: 917 – 926. DOI: 10.1002/ajim.23037.
- Kamenev, A. (2024). The power of Generative AI in urban planning: Text2Map revolution. Erişim Adresi: <https://medium.com/aino-world/the-power-of-generative-ai-in-urban-planning-text2map-revolution-e603477dbc59>
- Kızılaslan, S. (2023). Yapay zeka göre peyzaj mimarlığı nedir? Socrates 8th International Health, Engineering and Applied Sciences Congress, 468 – 477. (28-30 September, 2023) Dicle University, Diyarbakır, Türkiye.
- Korkmaz, E. ve Tırnakçı, A. (2023). Gülşehir Millet Bahçesi peyzaj tasarım projesi – Bitkisel tasarım paftası (Öğrenci Çalışması). Erişim Adresi: <https://tr.pinterest.com/pin/297589487897185642/>
- Li, M. & Amoroso, N. (2023). An early look at applications for artificial intelligence visualization software in landscape architecture. Journal of Digital Landscape Architecture. 543 – 553. DOI: 10.14627/537740057.
- Lo, L. S. (2023). The Art and Science of Prompt Engineering: A New Literacy in the Information Age. Internet Reference Services Quarterly, 27(4), 203–210. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10875301.2023.2227621>
- Lund, B. (2023). The prompt engineering librarian. Library Hi Tech News, 8(40): 6-8. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1108/LHTN-10-2023-0189>.
- Microsoft (2024). Sık sorulan sorular: Yapay zekâ, Microsoft Copilot ve Microsoft Designer. Erişim Adresi: <https://support.microsoft.com/tr-tr/topic/s%C4%B1k-sorulan-sorular-yapay-zeka-microsoft-copilot-ve-microsoft-designer-987b275d-f6f2-4d5d-94c5-e927cfae705>

Mnml.ai (2024, 27 Kasım). What is mnml.ai? Frequently Asked Questions. Erişim Adresi: <https://mnml.ai/>

Muhammed Çolak, F. (2023). Parametrik peyzaj tasarımında bilgisayar destekli modelleme. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul Üniversitesi – Cerrahpaşa, İstanbul.

Noraslı, M. ve Dilek, H.Y. (2024). Betimsel ifadenin mekâna dönüştürülmesi: Yapay zekâ ve öğrenci projelerinin analitik incelenmesi. yedi: Sanat, Tasarım ve Bilim Dergisi, Sanatta Dijitalizm Özel Sayısı, 101-113. doi: 10.17484/yedi.1494703

Olgun, R. ve Yılmaz, T. (2014). Peyzaj mimarlığında bilgisayar destekli tasarım ve tasarım aşamaları. Niğde Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 3(1), 48-59.

Özdemir Işık, B., Bayramoğlu, E. ve Demirel, Ö. (2013). Peyzaj mimarlığında modelleme çalışmalarının kullanıcılar üzerinde etkisinin araştırılması. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(1), 15-23.

Plant.id (2024, 27 Kasım). Plant.id Anasayfa. Erişim Adresi: <https://plant.id/>

Sağlık, E. (2020). Peyzaj projesinin anatomisini oluşturan bileşenler. A. Sağlık (Yay. haz.), Peyzaj Tasarım – Proje – Uygulama içinde (s. 119-126). Çanakkale: Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi.

Sağlık, E. (2022). Biçim grameri ile mekânsal çözümleme: Örnek alan ÇOMÜ Terzioğlu Yerleşkesi. Megaron, 17(3), 560-574. <https://doi.org/10.14744/MEGARON.2022.32659>

Sağlık, E. ve Minkara, E. B. (2024). Designing urban spaces as emotions. (Ed. A. Gül). IV. International Architectural Sciences and Applications Symposium (May 30-31). 1616-1625. İKSAD Publishing House

Sirel, B. ve Duymuş, H. (2016). 3. Bölüm: Okulöncesi eğitim yapılarında yapısal peyzaj tasarım projesi. H. Duymuş (Yay. haz.), Okulöncesi Eğitim Kurumlarında Yapısal ve Dış Mekân Tasarımı içinde (s.47-89). Adana: Karahan Kitabevi. Erişim Adresi: OKULÖNCESİ EĞİTİM KURUMLARINDA YAPISAL VE DIŞ MEKAN TASARIMI

Tanugraha, S. (2023). A Review Using Artificial Intelligence-Generating Images: Exploring Material Ideas from MidJourney to Improve Vernacular Designs. JARINA – Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Architecture. 2(1): 48 – 57.

Tebyanian, N. (2020). Application of Machine Learning for urban landscape design: A primer for landscape architects. Journal of Digital Landscape Architecture, 5. 217-226. doi:10.14627/537690023.

Temiz, M. ve Sağlık, A. (2021). Sürdürülebilir kentler, yeşil iş parkları. Türkiye Peyzaj Araştırmaları Dergisi, 4(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.51552/peyad.786432>

Url-1 (2024, 28 Kasım). Bubble Diagram. Erişim Adresi: <https://tr.pinterest.com/pin/92112754874415533/>

Url-2 (2024, 28 Kasım). Erişim Adresi: <https://tr.pinterest.com/pin/335447872261695353/>

Url-3 (2024, 28 Kasım). Erişim Adresi: <https://tr.pinterest.com/pin/384494886946417811/>

White, J., Quchen, F., Hays, S., Sandborn, M., Olea, C., Gilbert, H., Elnashar, A., Spencer-Smith, J. & Schmidt, D. C. (2023). A Prompt Pattern Catalog to Enhance Prompt Engineering with ChatGPT. arXiv preprint arXiv:2302.11382. doi: <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2302.11382>.

GÜNCEL HEMŞİRELİK YAKLAŞIMLARI

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Doç. Dr. Ebru ÖZTÜRK ÇOPUR

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fatma GÜDÜCÜ TÜFEKÇİ

Prof. Dr. Mualla YILMAZ

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Doç. Dr. Ceyda UZUN ŞAHİN

Doç. Dr. Merve AYDIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Buket DAŞTAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Demet GÜNEŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gamze OĞUZ ERDEM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra AYDIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Handan AYDIN KAHRAMAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hilal ALTUNDAL DURU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlksen ORHAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İpek KÖSE TOSUNÖZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nagihan KÖROĞLU KABA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sebahat ATALIKOĞLU BAŞKAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sibel YOLCU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sıdar GÜL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Vacide AŞIK ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zahide AKEREN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zehra AYDIN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Aynur CİN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Aysun KAZAK SALTİ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Betül BAL

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Gülsüm KEHRİBAR

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine APAYDIN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine KARACAN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Tuğba DOST

Arş. Gör. Dr. Esra ÇAVUŞOĞLU

Arş. Gör. Dr. Esra ÜNAL

Arş. Gör. Dr. Kübra GÜLİRMAK GÜLER

Dr. Yasemin YALÇIN AKMAN

Öğr. Gör. Hasret TOPALI

Öğr. Gör. Sema ERDEN ERTÜRK

Öğr. Gör. Seçil DURAN YILMAZ

Arş. Gör. Emrah DURSUN

Arş. Gör. Özcan ÖZDEMİR

Arş. Gör. Yusuf BUDAK

Hemşire Mukaddes AKTOPRAK

YL. Öğr. Sabire EMEKÇİ

Mohammad ZAHEDİ

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-009-8

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Archibald, M. M. and Barnard, A. (2018). Futurism in nursing: Technology, robotics and the fundamentals of care. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 27(11-12), 2473-2480.

Barnard, A. (2017). Technology and professional empowerment in nursing. *Contexts of Nursing*, 235-252.

Birckhead, B, Khalil, C, Liu, X, Conovitz, S, Rizzo, A, Danovitch, I. ... and Spiegel, B. (2019). Recommendations for methodology of virtual reality clinical trials in healthcare by an international working group: Iterative study. *JMIR Mental Health*, 6(1), e11973.

Chen, F. Q, Leng, Y. F, Ge, J. F, Wang, D. W, Li, C, Chen, B. and Sun, Z. L. (2020). Effectiveness of virtualreality in nursingeducation: Meta-analysis. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 22(9), e18290.

Estes, J. S. (2017). Teacher preparation programs and learner-centered, technology-integrate dinstruction. In *Handbook of research on learner-centered pedagogy in teacher education and Professional development* (pp. 85-103). IGI Global.

- Gonen, A, Sharon, D. and Lev-Ari, L. (2016). Integrating information technology's competencies into academic nursing education: An action study. *Cogent Education*, 3(1), 1193109.
- Indrebø, K. L, Aasprang, A, Olsen, T. E. and Andersen, J. R. (2020). A new model of patient-reported outcome monitoring with a clinical feedback system in ostomy care: Rationale, description and evaluation protocol. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 18, 1-8.
- Kleib, M, Chauvette, A, Furlong, K, Nagle, L, Slater, L. and McCloskey, R. (2021). Approaches for defining and assessing nursing informatics competencies: A scoping review. *JBIEvidence Synthesis*, 19(4), 794-841.
- Leary, M, Villarruel, A. M. and Richmond, T. S. (2022). Creating an innovation in infrastructure in academic nursing. *Journal of Professional Nursing*, 38, 83-88.
- Locsin, R. C. and Purnell, M. (2015). Advancing the theory of technological competency as caring in nursing: The universal technological domain. *International Journal for Human Caring*, 19(2), 50-54.
- Monteiro, A. P. T. D. A. V. (2016). Cyborgs, biotechnologies, and informatics in healthcare: New paradigms in nursing sciences. *Nursing Philosophy*, 17(1), 19-27.
- Ouyang, F, Zheng, and Jiao, P. (2022). Artificial intelligence in online higher education: A systematic review of empirical research from 2011 to 2020. *Education and Information Technologies*, 27(6), 7893-7925.
- Radianti, J, Majchrzak, T. A, Fromm, J. and Wohlgenannt, I. (2020). A systematic review of immersive virtual reality applications for higher education: Design elements, lessons learned, and research agenda. *Computers and Education*, 147, 103778.
- Ralph, N, Birks, M, Chapman, Y. and Francis, K. (2014). Future-proofing nursing education: An Australian perspective. *Sage Open*, 4(4), 2158244014556633.
- Raman, J. (2015). Mobile technology in nursing education: Where do we go from here? A review of the literature. *Nurse Education Today*, 35(5), 663-672.
- Risling, T. (2017). Educating the nurses of 2025: Technology trends of the next decade. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 22, 89-92.
- Rylee, T. L. and Cavanagh, S. J. (2023). Innovation in nursing practice: A scoping review. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 46(4), E115-E131.
- Scavarelli, A, Arya, A. and Teather, R. J. (2021). Virtual reality and augmented reality in social learning spaces: A literature review. *Virtual Reality*, 25(1), 257-277.
- Silva, Í. R, Leite, J. L, Trevizan, M. A, Silva, T. P. D. and José, S. A. P. (2017). Connections between research and healthcare assistance: Emerging challenges for science, innovation and technology in nursing. *Text and Context - Enfermagem*, 26, e2470016.
- Wüller, H, Behrens, J, Garthaus, M, Marquard, S. and Remmers, H. (2019). A scoping review of augmented reality in nursing. *BMC Nursing*, 18, 1-11.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdi, E., Bouri, M., Burdet, E., & Bleuler, H. (2018). Development and Comparison of Foot Interfaces for Controlling a Robotic Arm in Surgery. 2018 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Biomimetics, ROBIO 2018, 414-420. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ROBIO.2018.8665333>

- Abuzaid, M. M., Elshami, W., & Fadden, S. M. (2022). Integration of artificial intelligence into nursing practice. *Health and Technology*, 12(6), 1109–1115. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12553-022-00697-0/FIGURES/4>
- Ahmed, S. K. (2024). Artificial intelligence in nursing: Current trends, possibilities and pitfalls. *Journal of Medicine, Surgery, and Public Health*, 3, 100072. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.GLMEDI.2024.100072>
- Alderden, J. G., & Johnny, J. D. (2023). Artificial Intelligence and the Critical Care Nurse. *Critical Care Nurse*, 43(5), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.4037/CCN2023755>
- Alicılar, H. E., & Çöl, M. (2021). Halk Sağlığında Yapay Zekanın Kullanımı. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 47(1), 151–158. <https://doi.org/10.32708/UUTFD.891274>
- Amisha, Malik, P., Pathania, M., & Rathaur, V. (2019). Overview of artificial intelligence in medicine. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 8(7), 2328. https://doi.org/10.4103/JFMPC.JFMPC_440_19
- Bays, H. E., Fitch, A., Cuda, S., Gonsahn-Bollie, S., Rickey, E., Hablutzel, J., Coy, R., & Censani, M. (2023). Artificial intelligence and obesity management: An Obesity Medicine Association (OMA) Clinical Practice Statement (CPS) 2023. *Obesity Pillars*, 6, 100065. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.OBPILL.2023.100065>
- Bini, S. A. (2018). Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, and Cognitive Computing: What Do These Terms Mean and How Will They Impact Health Care? *The Journal of Arthroplasty*, 33(8), 2358–2361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ARTH.2018.02.067>
- Buchanan, C., Howitt, M. L., Wilson, R., Booth, R. G., Risling, T., & Bamford, M. (2020). Predicted Influences of Artificial Intelligence on the Domains of Nursing: Scoping Review. *JMIR Nursing*, 3(1), e23939–e23939. <https://doi.org/10.2196/23939>
- Canbay, Y., İsmetoğlu, A., Canbay, P., Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, K., Mühendisliği Bölümü Kahramanmaraş, B., Bilimleri Enstitüsü, F., & Anahtar Kelimeler Öz Yapay Zeka, T. (2021). COVID-19 Hastalığının Teşhisinde Derin Öğrenme ve Veri Mahremiyeti. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 9(2), 701–715. <https://doi.org/10.21923/JESD.870263>
- Chang, Y. L., Luo, D. H., Huang, T. R., Goh, J. O. S., Yeh, S. L., & Fu, L. C. (2022). Identifying Mild Cognitive Impairment by Using Human–Robot Interactions. *Journal of Alzheimer’s Disease*, 85(3), 1129–1142. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-215015>
- Chen, K., Lou, V. W. qun, Tan, K. C. kian, Wai, M. yi, & Chan, L. lok. (2020). Effects of a Humanoid Companion Robot on Dementia Symptoms and Caregiver Distress for Residents in Long-Term Care. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 21(11), 1724-1728.e3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JAMDA.2020.05.036>
- Crotofof, R. (2014). Katil Robotlar Burada: Yasal ve Politika Sonuçları. *Cardozo Hukuk Dergisi*, 36. <https://heinonline.org/HOL/Page?handle=hein.journals/cdozo36&id=1943&div=&collection=>
- Doğan Merih, Y., & Akdoğan, E. (2021). Hemşirelikte Yapay Zeka. 4th International Eurasian Conference on Biological and Chemical Sciences (EurasianBioChem 2021), *EurasianBioChem*, 24–26.
- Ghaffar Nia, N., Kaplanoglu, E., & Nasab, A. (2023). Evaluation of artificial intelligence techniques in disease diagnosis and prediction. *Discover Artificial Intelligence 2023 3:1*, 3(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S44163-023-00049-5>
- Ghayvat, H., & Gope, P. (2023). Smart aging monitoring and early dementia recognition (SAMEDR): uncovering the hidden wellness parameter for preventive well-being monitoring to categorize cognitive impairment and dementia in community-dwelling elderly subjects through AI. *Neural Computing and Applications*, 35(33), 23739–23751. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00521-021-06139-8/FIGURES/3>
- Ghorbani, A., Ouyang, D., Abid, A., He, B., Chen, J. H., Harrington, R. A., Liang, D. H., Ashley, E. A., & Zou, J. Y. (2020). Deep learning interpretation of echocardiograms. *Npj Digital Medicine 2020 3:1*, 3(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41746-019-0216-8>

- Gulshan, V., Peng, L., Coram, M., Stumpe, M. C., Wu, D., Narayanaswamy, A., Venugopalan, S., Widner, K., Madams, T., Cuadros, J., Kim, R., Raman, R., Nelson, P. C., Mega, J. L., & Webster, D. R. (2016). Development and Validation of a Deep Learning Algorithm for Detection of Diabetic Retinopathy in Retinal Fundus Photographs. *JAMA*, 316(22), 2402–2410. <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMA.2016.17216>
- Hatib, F., Jian, Z., Buddi, S., Lee, C., Settels, J., Sibert, K., Rinehart, J., & Cannesson, M. (2018). Machine-learning Algorithm to Predict Hypotension Based on High-fidelity Arterial Pressure Waveform Analysis. *Anesthesiology*, 129(4), 663–674. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000002300>
- Kaya, U., Yılmaz, A., Dikmen, Y., Kavram, İ., Yüksekokulu, M., & Bölümü, T. (2019). Sağlık Alanında Kullanılan Derin Öğrenme Yöntemleri. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 16, 792–808. <https://doi.org/10.31590/EJOSAT.573248>
- Koh, W. Q., Hui Ang, F. X., & Casey, D. (2021). Impacts of low-cost robotic pets for older adults and people with dementia: Scoping review. *JMIR Rehabilitation and Assistive Technologies*, 8(1), e25340. <https://doi.org/10.2196/25340>
- Lv, H., Yang, G., Zhou, H., Huang, X., Yang, H., & Pang, Z. (2020). Teleoperation of Collaborative Robot for Remote Dementia Care in Home Environments. *IEEE Journal of Translational Engineering in Health and Medicine*, 8. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JTEHM.2020.3002384>
- Mathur, P., & Burns, M. L. (2019). Artificial Intelligence in Critical Care. *International Anesthesiology Clinics*, 57(2), 89–102. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AIA.0000000000000221>
- Mijwel, M. M. (2015). History of Artificial Intelligence Yapay ZekAnın T arihi. *Computer Science*, April 2015, 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.16418.15046>
- Morley, J., & Floridi, L. (2020). An ethically mindful approach to AI for health care. *The Lancet*, 395(10220), 254–255. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(19\)32975-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(19)32975-7)
- Moyle, W., Cooke, M., Beattie, E., Jones, C., Klein, B., Cook, G., & Gray, C. (2013). Exploring the effect of companion robots on emotional expression in older adults with dementia: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 39(5), 46–53. <https://doi.org/10.3928/00989134-20130313-03>
- Othman, M. I., Nashwan, A. J., Abujaber, A. A., & Khatib, M. Y. (2024). Artificial Intelligence Applications in the Intensive Care Unit for Sepsis-Associated Encephalopathy and Delirium: A Narrative Review. *Avicenna*, 2023(2), 11. <https://doi.org/10.5339/AVI.2023.11>
- Öztürk, H., Üniversitesi, B., Fakültesi, E., ve Belge, B., Bölümü, Y., & Görevlisi, A. (2021). Arşivler ve Yapay Zeka. *Bilgi Yönetimi*, 4(2), 283–300. <https://doi.org/10.33721/BY.987197>
- Pailaha, A. D. (2023). The Impact and Issues of Artificial Intelligence in Nursing Science and Healthcare Settings. <https://doi.org/10.1177/23779608231196847>, 9. <https://doi.org/10.1177/23779608231196847>
- Peirce, A. G., Elie, S., George, A., Gold, M., O’Hara, K., & Rose-Facey, W. (2019). Knowledge development, technology and questions of nursing ethics. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733019840752>, 27(1), 77–87. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733019840752>
- Pepito, J. A., & Locsin, R. (2019). Can nurses remain relevant in a technologically advanced future? *International Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 6(1), 106–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJNSS.2018.09.013>
- Randhawa, G. K., & Jackson, M. (2019). The role of artificial intelligence in learning and professional development for healthcare professionals. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0840470419869032>, 33(1), 19–24. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0840470419869032>
- Rubeis, G. (2020). The disruptive power of Artificial Intelligence. Ethical aspects of gerontechnology in elderly care. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 91, 104186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ARCHGER.2020.104186>

- Sallam, M. (2023). ChatGPT Utility in Healthcare Education, Research, and Practice: Systematic Review on the Promising Perspectives and Valid Concerns. *Healthcare* 2023, Vol. 11, Page 887, 11(6), 887. <https://doi.org/10.3390/HEALTHCARE11060887>
- Seibert, K., Domhoff, D., Bruch, D., Schulte-Althoff, M., Fürstenau, D., Biessmann, F., & Wolf-Ostermann, K. (2021). Application Scenarios for Artificial Intelligence in Nursing Care: Rapid Review. *J Med Internet Res* 2021;23(11):E26522 <https://www.jmir.org/2021/11/E26522>, 23(11), e26522. <https://doi.org/10.2196/26522>
- Stacey, I. B., Svenningsson, P., Thoresson, A., Stacey, B., Svenningsson, I., Thoresson, P., & Tutor, A. (2018). The Era of Artificial Intelligence in Swedish Banking : Exploring Customer Attitudes Towards AI as a Substitute to Brick and Mortar Offices. <https://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:hj:diva-39859>
- Sung, H. C., Chang, S. M., Chin, M. Y., & Lee, W. L. (2015). Robot-assisted therapy for improving social interactions and activity participation among institutionalized older adults: A pilot study. *Asia-Pacific Psychiatry*, 7(1), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1111/APPY.12131>
- Surden, H. (2014). Makine Öğrenimi ve Hukuk. *Washington Hukuk Dergisi*, 89. <https://heinonline.org/HOL/Page?handle=hein.journals/washlr89&id=94&div=&collection=>
- Tamura, T., Yonemitsu, S., Itoh, A., Oikawa, D., Kawakami, A., Higashi, Y., Fujimooto, T., & Nakajima, K. (2004). Is an Entertainment Robot Useful in the Care of Elderly People With Severe Dementia? *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A*, 59(1), M83–M85. <https://doi.org/10.1093/GERONA/59.1.M83>
- Tanioka, T., Smith, M. C., Osaka, K., & Zhao, Y. (2019). Framing the Development of Humanoid Healthcare Robots in Caring Science. *International Journal for Human Caring*, 23(2), 112. <https://doi.org/10.20467/1091-5710.23.2.112>
- Taryudi, T., Lindayani, L., Purnama, H., & Mutiar, A. (2022). Nurses' View towards the Use of Robotic during Pandemic COVID-19 in Indonesia: A Qualitative Study. <https://doi.org/10.3889/oamjms.2022.7645>
- Turing, A. M. (2009). Computing Machinery and Intelligence. Parsing the Turing Test: Philosophical and Methodological Issues in the Quest for the Thinking Computer, 23–65. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6710-5_3
- Ullman, S. (2019). Using neuroscience to develop artificial intelligence. *Science*, 363(6428), 692–693. <https://doi.org/10.1126/SCIENCE.AAU6595>
- Ulubay, S., Özcan, E., & Ayoğlu, T. (2022). Hemşirelik Bakım ve Uygulamalarında Yapay Zeka Kullanımının Önemi. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Health Sciences*, 2(2), 13–17. <https://doi.org/10.52309/jaihs.v2i2.42>
- Wada, K., Shibata, T., Musha, T., & Kimura, S. (2008). Robot therapy for elders affected by dementia. *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine*, 27(4), 53–60. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MEMB.2008.919496>
- Wada, K., Shibata, T., Saito, T., Sakamoto, K., & Tanie, K. (2005). Psychological and social effects of one year robot assisted activity on elderly people at a health service facility for the aged. *Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation*, 2005, 2785–2790. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ROBOT.2005.1570535>
- Wang, J., Liang, Y., Cao, S., Cai, P., & Fan, Y. (2023). Application of Artificial Intelligence in Geriatric Care: Bibliometric Analysis. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 25(1), e46014. <https://doi.org/10.2196/46014>
- Wang, Y. (2021). Artificial intelligence in educational leadership: a symbiotic role of human-artificial intelligence decision-making. *Journal of Educational Administration*, 59(3), 256–270. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEA-10-2020-0216/FULL/PDF>
- Yılmaz, A., & Ölçer, İ. (2021). Yapay Zekanın Cerrahi Uygulamalara Entegrasyonu. *Beykent Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(2), 21–27. <https://doi.org/10.20854/BUJSE.873770>

B3 KAYNAKÇA

- Andersen, B.L., Jørnø, R.L., ve Nortvig, A.M. (2021). Blending adaptive learning technology in nursing education: A scoping review. *Contemporary Educational Technology*, 14(1), ep333. doi: 10.30935/cedtech/11370
- Buchanan, C., Howitt, M.L., Wilson, R., Booth, R.G., Risling, T., ve Bamford, M. (2021). Predicted influences of artificial intelligence on nursing education: Scoping review. *JMIR nursing*, 4(1), e23933. doi: 10.2196/23933
- Chan, K. S., ve Zary, N. (2019). Applications and challenges of implementing artificial intelligence in medical education: integrative review. *JMIR medical education*, 5(1), e13930. doi:10.2196/13930
- Chassignol, M., Khoroshavin, A., Klimova, A., ve Bilyatdinova, A. (2018). Artificial Intelligence trends in education: a narrative overview. *Procedia computer science*, 136, 16-24. doi:10.1016/j.procs.2018.08.233
- Chen, L., Chen, P., ve Lin, Z. (2020). Artificial intelligence in education: A review. *Ieee Access*, 8, 75264-75278. doi:10.1109/ACCESS.2020.2988510
- De Gagne, J.C. (2023). The state of artificial intelligence in nursing education: Past, present, and future directions. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 20(6), 4884. doi: 10.3390/ijerph20064884.
- Dwivedi, Y.K., Kshetri, N., Hughes, L., Slade, E.L., Jeyaraj, A., Kar, A.K., Baabdullah, A.M., Koohang, A., Raghavan, V., Ahuja, M. (2023). "SowhatifChatGPTwrote it?" multidisciplinary perspectives on opportunities, challenges and implications of generative conversational AI for research, practice and policy. *Int. J. Inf. Manag.* 71, 102642. doi:10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2023.102642
- Foronda, C.L., Fernandez-Burgos, M., Nadeau, C., Kelley, C.N., Henry, M.N. (2020). Virtual simulation in nursing education: a systematic review spanning 1996 to 2018. *Simul. Healthc.* 15 (1), 46–54. doi: 10.1097/SIH.0000000000000411
- Hwang, G.J., Tang, K.Y., ve Tu, Y.F. (2024). How artificial intelligence (AI) supports nursing education: profiling the roles, applications, and trends of AI in nursing education research (1993–2020). *Interactive Learning Environments*, 32(1), 373-392. doi:10.1080/10494820.2022.2086579
- Jallad, S.T., Isik, B., (2021). The effectiveness of virtual reality simulation as learning strategy in the acquisition of medical skills in nursing education: a systematic review. *Ir. J. Med. Sci.* 1971, 1–20. doi:10.1007/s11845-021-02695-z
- Jiang Y., Li, X., Luo, H., Yin, S., ve Kaynak, O. (2022). Quovadis artificial intelligence?. *Discover Artificial Intelligence*, 2(1), 4.
- Jung S. (2023). Challenges for future directions for artificial intelligence integrated nursing simulation education. *Korean journal of women health nursing*, 29(3), 239–242. doi:10.4069/kjwhn.2023.09.06.1
- Le Lagadec, D., Jackson, D., ve Cleary, M. (2024). Artificial intelligence in nursing education: Prospects and pitfalls. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 10.1111/jan.16276. Advance online publication. doi:10.1111/jan.16276
- Liaw, S.Y., Tan, J.Z., Lim, S., Zhou, W., Yap, J., Ratan, R., Ooi, S.L., Wong, S.J., Seah, B., Chua, W.L., (2023). Artificial intelligence in virtual reality simulation for interprofessional communication training: mixed method study. *Nurse Educ. Today*, 122, 105718. doi: 10.1016/j.nedt.2023.105718
- McCarthy, J. (2007). What is artificial intelligence. Erişim adresi: chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www-formal.stanford.edu/jmc/whatisai.pdf
- Min, H. (2010). Artificial intelligence in supply chain management: theory and applications. *International Journal of Logistics: Research and Applications*, 13(1), 13-39.

- O'Connor, S., Leonowicz, E., Allen, B., ve Denis-Lalonde, D. (2023). Artificial intelligence in nursing education 1: strengths and weaknesses. *Nursing Times*, 119(10), 23-26.
- Ouyang, F., ve Jiao, P. (2021). Artificial intelligence in education: The three paradigms. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 2, 100020. doi:10.1016/j.caeai.2021.100020
- Pokrivcakova, S. (2019). Preparing teachers for the application of AI-powered technologies in foreign language education. *Journal of Language and Cultural Education*, 7(3), 135-153. doi:10.2478/jolace-2019-0025
- Robert, N. (2019). How artificial intelligence is changing nursing. *Nurs. Manag.* 50(9), 30. doi: 10.1097/01.NUMA.0000578988.56622.21
- Seibert, K., Domhoff, D., Bruch, D., Schulte-Althoff, M., Fürstenau, D., Biessmann, F., ve Wolf-Ostermann, K. (2021). Application scenarios for artificial intelligence in nursing care: rapid review. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 23(11), e26522. doi:10.2196/26522
- Sutton, H. (2019). Minimize online cheating through proctoring, consequences. *Recruiting & Retaining Adult Learners*, 21(5), 1-5.
- Türk Dil Kurumu. (2024) Erişim adresi: <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- Zhai, X., Chu, X., Chai, C.S., Jong, M.S.Y., Istenic, A., Spector, M., Liu, J.B., Yuan, J., Li, Y. (2021). A Review of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Education from 2010 to 2020. *Complexity*, 2021(1), 8812542. doi:10.1155/2021/8812542

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmed, K. & Jones, M. (2022). Ethical considerations in the use of AI for pain management in nursing care. *Journal of Nursing Ethics*, 29(3), 244-253.
- Akgerman, A, Özdemir Yavuz, E. D, Kavaslar, I. & Gün gör, S. (2022). Yapay zekâ ve hemşirelik. *Sağlık Bilimlerinde Yapay Zeka Dergisi*, 2(1), 36-45. <https://doi.org/10.52309/jaihs.v2i1.36>
- Bekker, M, Coetzee, S. K, Klopper, H. C. & Ellis, S. M. (2015). "Non-nursing tasks, nursing tasks left undone and jobs satisfaction among professional nurses in South African hospitals." *Journal of Nursing Management*, 23(8), 1115-1125.
- Bini, S. A. (2018). Artificial intelligence, machine learning, deep learning, and cognitive computing: What do these terms mean and how will they impact healthcare?" *The Journal of Arthroplasty*, 33(8), 2358-2361.
- Brown, D. & Smith, L. (2023). Integrating artificial intelligence into nursing practice for better pain management. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 48(4), 215-230.
- Brynjolfsson, E. & McAfee, A. (2022). Human-machine collaboration in healthcare: Implications for pain management. *Journal of Medical AI Research*, 14(2), 89-101.
- Car, L. T, Kyaw, B. M. & Nadarajan, S. (2021). Artificial intelligence in primary care pain management: A scoping review. *BMC Primary Care*, 22(1), 67-76.
- Choi, S, Park, J. & Kim, H. (2022). Artificial intelligence in cancer pain management: A systematic approach. *Journal of Pain Research*, 35(6), 112-120.
- Chowdhury, A, Patel, V. & Green, R. (2023). The impact of AI on nursing care quality: Evidence from recent studies. *Healthcare AI Review*, 15(2), 45-59.

- Goyal, R, Das, S, & Patel, M. (2023). AI-powered mobile apps in pain management: Transforming patient care. *Journal of Digital Health Innovation*, 20(3), 45-58.
- Kumar, R, Singh, P, & Gupta, A. (2023). Pain assessment through artificial intelligence: A systematic review. *ArtificialIntelligence in Medicine*, 135, 102356.
- Li, Y, Tan, W. & Zhang, H. (2023). Machine learning in nursing: Applications in pain assessment and management. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 36(3), 112-118.
- Mehta, N. & Agrawal, S. (2021). Leveraging AI for efficient pain management in clinical settings. *Clinical Pain Advances*, 13(3), 120-129.
- Oksanen, A, Savela, N, Latikka, R. & Koivula, A. (2020). Trust toward robots and artificial intelligence: An experimental approach to human-technologyinteractions. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 11, 568256. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2020.568256>
- Reddy, P, Johnson, M. & Lee, A. (2023). Artificial intelligence in pain management: A systematicreview. *Journal of Clinica lPain Management*, 39(1), 15-25.
- Ulutaşdemir, N. & Kaydul, N. (2004). Ağrısı olan hastaya hemşirelik yaklaşımı. *Gaziantep: 7. Türkiye Acil Tıp Sempozyumu. 3. Acil Hemşireliği ve Paramedik Sempozyumu. 24-27 Kasım 2004*, s.254.
- Yang, Z, Wang, Q. & Liu, F. (2022). Artificial intelligence in chronic pain management: Bridging the gap between patients and healthcare providers. *Journal of Medical Systems*, 46(1), 102.
- Zhao, Z, Ma, Y, Mushtaq, A, Rajper AMA, Shehab, M, Heybourne, A. et al. (2022). "Applications of robotics, artificial intelligence, and digital technologies during COVID-19: A Review." *Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness*, 16(4), 1634-1644.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Bandyopadhyay, S., Baticulon, R. E., Kadhun, M., Alser, M., Ojuka, D. K., Badereddin, Y., ... & Khundkar, R. (2020). Infection And Mortality of Healthcare Workers Worldwide from Covid-19: A Systematic Review. *BMJ Global Health*, 5(12), E003097.
- Başol, E., & Işık, A. (2015). Türkiye’de Sağlık Politikalarında Güncel Gelişmeler: Sağlıkta Dönüşüm Programından Günümüze Bazı Değerlendirme ve Öneriler. *International Anatolia Academic Online Social Sciences Journal*, 2(2), 1-26.
- Blank, R. H., Burau, V., & Kuhlmann, E. (2017). *Comparative Health Policy*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Bodenheimer, T. & Grumbach, K. (2020). *Understanding Health Policy*. McgrawHill.
- Buse, K., Mays, N., Colombini, M., Fraser, A., Khan, M., & Walls, H. (2023). *Making Health Policy*, McgrawHill.
- Ceylan, B. K., Azizoğlu, F., & Mete, M. (2023). Sağlık Politikaları ve Türkiye’de Sağlık Politikalarının Dönüşümü. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Akşehir Meslek Yüksekokulu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (16), 186-203.
- Çalmaz, A., & Yılmazel, G. (2023). Sağlık Politikalarıyla Hemşirelik. *Hitit Sağlık Dergisi*, (1), 61-70.
- De Leeuw, E., Clavier, C., & Breton, E. (2014). *Health Policy—Why Research It and How: Health Political Science*. *Health Research Policy And Systems*, 12, 1-11.
- Drummond, M., Sculpher, M., Claxton, K., Stoddart, G., & Torrance, G. (2015). *Methods For The Economic Evaluation Of Health Care Programmes*. Oxford University Press.
- Eke, E. (2022). Sağlık Politikası Süreci. *Kamu Yönetimi ve Politikaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 41-67.

Hajizadeh, A., Zamanzadeh, V., Kakemam, E., Bahreini, R., & Khodayari-Zarnaq, R. (2021). Factors Influencing Nurses Participation in the Health Policy-Making Process: A Systematic Review. *BMC Nursing*, 20, 1-9.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı 2019-2023 Stratejik Planı (2022). Erişim adresi: <https://dosyamerkez.saglik.gov.tr/Eklenti/35748/0/tc-saglik-bakanligi-2019-2023-stratejik-plani-guncellenmis-versiyonupdf.pdf>

Jones, W. J., & Silvestri, G. A. (2010). The Master Settlement Agreement and Its Impact on Tobacco Use 10 Years Later: Lessons for Physicians About Health Policy Making. *Chest*, 137(3), 692-700.

Marmot, M. (2005). Social Determinants of Health Inequalities. *The Lancet*.

Mason, D. J., Perez, A., Mclemore, M. R., & Dickson, E. (2020). *Policy & Politics in Nursing and Health Care-E-Book: Policy & Politics In Nursing And Health Care-E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences.

O'Connor, S. (2017). Using Social Media to Engage Nurses in Health Policy Development. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 25(8), 632-639.

Oral, B. G., & Fazlılar, T. A. (2019). Küresel Sağlık Politikasının Aktörleri. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(4), 249-267.

Peters, D. H., Adam, T., Alonge, O., Agyepong, I. A., & Tran, N. (2013). Implementation Research: What it is and How to Do It. *BMJ*, 347.

Toygar, Ş. A. (2022). Sağlık Politikası: Kavramsal Çerçeve. *Kamu Yönetimi ve Politikaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 11-40.

Türkoğlu, M. C., & Yılmaz, F. K. (2021). Sağlık Politikası Analizi: Türkiye'de Covid-19 Pandemi Döneminde Uygulanan Sağlık Politikaları. *Toplumsal Politika Dergisi*, 2(1), 11-29.

Walt, G., Shiffman, J., Schneider, H., Murray, S. F., Brugha, R., & Gilson, L. (2008). 'Doing' health policy analysis: methodological and conceptual reflections and challenges. *Health Policy and Planning*, 23(5), 308-317.

World Health Organization(2017). Health policy. Erişim adresi: http://www.who.int/topics/health_policy/en/

Wichaikhum, O., Abhichartitubtra, K., Nantsupawat, A., Kowitlawakul, Y., & Kunaviktikul, W. (2020). Developing A Strategic Model of Participation in Policy Development for Nurses. *International Nursing Review*, 67(1), 11-18.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Altun, Ö. Ş., & Olçun, Z. (2018). Şizofreni Hastalığında Umut Kavramı /The Concept Of Hope in Schizophrenia Disease. *Sağlık Bilimleri ve Meslekleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 107-112.

American Psychological Association. (2023). Stress in America 2023: Collective trauma and recovery. <https://www.apa.org/news/press/releases/stress/2023/collective-trauma-recovery>

Aydın M. & Kutlu F.Y (2019). Yalnız yaşayan yaşlılara uygulanan kil çalışmasının yalnızlık ve umutsuzluk düzeylerine etkisi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi-Cerrahpaşa / Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü / Ruh Sağlığı ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Ana Bilim Dalı / Ruh Sağlığı ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Bilim Dalı*

Bayrak, B., & Öz, F. (2018). Opiyat kullanım bozukluğu olan bireyler ve yakınlarına uygulanan grup danışmanlığının bireylerin remisyon süreleri ve sosyal destek algıları ile birey ve yakınlarının öz yeterlik ve umutsuzluk düzeylerine etkisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Ana Bilim Dalı*.

Bilgiç, Ş., Temel, M., & Çelikkalp, Ü. (2017). Hemşirelik öğrencilerinin öğrenilmiş güçlülük, öz yeterlilik ve umut düzeylerinin değerlendirilmesi: Tekirdağ örneği. *Sağlık ve Hemşirelik Yönetimi Dergisi*, 4(3), 117-126. doi:10.5222/SHYD.2017.117

- Boehm, J. K. (2021). Positive psychological well-being and cardiovascular disease: Exploring mechanistic and development alpathways. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*, 15(6), Article e12599. <https://doi.org/10.1111/spc3.12599>
- Bovero, A.,Opezzo, M., Botto, R., Gottardo, F., &Torta, R. (2021). Hope in end-of-life cancer patients: A cross-sectional analysis. *Palliative and Supportive Care*, 19(5), 563-569. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1478951520001388>
- Bury, S. M., Wenzel, M., & Woodyatt, L. (2016). Giving hope a sporting chance: Hope as distinct from optimism when eventsare possible but not probable. *Motivation and Emotion*, 40(4), 588–601. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11031-016-9560-z>
- Carver, C. S.,& Scheier, M. F. (2019). Optimism. In M. W. Gallagher & S. J. Lopez (Eds.), *Positive psychological assessment: A handbook of models and measures* (2nd ed.,pp. 61–76). American Psychological Association. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0000138-005>
- Çankaya, Z. C.,& Meydan, B. (2018). Ergenlik döneminde mutluluk ve umut. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(65), 207-222. doi:10.17755/esosder.316977
- Chan, K.,Wong, F., & Lee, P. (2019). A brief hope intervention to increase hope level and improve well-being in rehabilitating cancer patients: A feasibility test. *SAGE Open Nursing*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2377960819844381>
- Corn, B., Feldman, D., &Wexler, I. (2020). The science of hope. *The Lancet. Oncology*, 21(9), e452-e459. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1470-2045\(20\)30210-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1470-2045(20)30210-2)
- Das, K. V., Jones-Harrell, C., Fan, Y., Ramaswami, A., Orlove, B., & Botchwey, N. (2020). Understanding subjective well-being: perspectives from psychology and public health. *Public health reviews*, 41(1), 25. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40985-020-00142-5>
- Felder, B. (2004). Hope and coping in patients with cancer diagnoses. *Cancer Nursing*, 27(4), 320-324. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00002820-200407000-00009>
- Forgeard, M. J. C.,& Seligman, M. E. P. (2012). Seeing the glass halffull: A review of the causes and consequences of optimism. *Pratiques Psychologiques*, 18(2), 107–120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prps.2012.02.002>
- Genç, F.,& Bilgili, N. (2021). Adölesanlarda umut, sağlık ve hemşirelik. *Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(2), 334-341. doi:10.26559/mersinsbd.825871
- Griggs, S.,& Walker, R. K. (2016). The role of hope for adolescents with a chronic illness: an integrative review. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 31(4), 404-421. doi:10.1016/j.pedn.2016.02.011
- Gülırmak Güler, K.,& Güleç Keskin, S. (2023). Pozitif psikoterapi temelli umut yerleştirme programının multiple skleroz tanılı bireylerde umut ve yaşam amaçları belirleme düzeyine etkisi. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi / Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü / Hemşirelik Ana Bilim Dalı / Hemşirelik Bilim Dalı*.
- Hammer, K.,Mogensen, O., &Hall, E. O. C. (2009). The meaning of hope in nursing research: a meta-syn thesis. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 23(3), 549-557. doi:10.1111/j.1471-6712.2008.00635.x
- Hashemi-Aliabadi, S.,Jalali, A., Rahmati, M., &Salari, N. (2020). Group reminiscence for hope and resilience in care-seekers who have attempted suicide. *Annals of General Psychiatry*, 19, 4. doi:10.1186/s12991-020-0257-z
- Harmancı P. & Kavak Budak F. (2020). Şizofreni hastalarında motivasyonel görüşme tekniklerine temellendirilmiş psikoeğitimin tedaviye uyum, umut ve psikolojik iyi oluşa etkisi. *İnönü Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Hemşirelik Ana Bilim Dalı*.
- Herth, K. A. (2001). Development and implementation of a Hope Intervention Program. In *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 28(6), 1009-1016.
- Herth, K. (2000). Enhancing hope in people with a first recurrence of cancer. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 32(6), 1431-1441. <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-2648.2000.01619.X>

James, P., Kim, E. S., Kubzansky, L. D., Zevon, E. S., Trudel-Fitzgerald, C., & Grodstein, F. (2019). Optimism and healthy aging in women. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 56, 116–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2018.07.037>

Kavradım, S. T., & Özer, Z. C. (2014). Kanser Tanısı Alan Hastalarda Umut. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 6(2), 154-164.

Krafft, A. M., Guse, T., & Maree, D. (2021). Distinguishing perceived hope and dispositional optimism: theoretical foundations and empirical findings beyond future expectancies and cognition. *Journal of Well-being Assessment*, 2021, 1–21. doi:10.1007/s41543-020-00030-4

Khezri, E., Bagheri-Saveh, M. I., Kalhor, M. M., Rahnama, M., Roshani, D., & Salehi, K. (2021). Nursing care based on the Support-Based Spiritual Care Model increases hope among women with breast cancer in Iran. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 1-7. doi:10.1007/s00520-021-06413-4

Kurtgöz A. & Koç Z. (2019). Palyatif bakım hastalarının yakınlarına uygulanan hemşirelik bakımının spiritüel iyilik hali ve umut üzerine etkisi. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Hemşirelik Ana Bilim Dalı*.

Laranjeira, C., Querido, A., Charepe, Z., & Dixe, M. (2020). Hope-based interventions in chronic disease: An integrative review in the light of Nightingale. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 73 (Suppl 5), e20200283. doi:10.1590/0034-7167-2020-0283

Lee, L. O., James, P., Zevon, E. S., Kim, E. S., Trudel-Fitzgerald, C., Spiro, A., Grodstein, F., & Kubzansky, L. D. (2019). Optimism is associated with exceptional longevity in 2 epidemiologic cohorts of men and women. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 116(37), 18357–18362. doi:10.1073/pnas.1900712116

Li, P., Guo, Y., Tang, Q., & Yang, L. (2018). Effectiveness of nursing intervention for increasing hope in patients with cancer: A meta-analysis. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*. doi:10.1590/1518-8345.1920.2937

Long, K. N. G., Kim, E. S., Chen, Y., Wilson, M. F., Worthington Jr, E. L., & Vander Weele, T. J. (2020). The role of Hope in subsequent health and well-being for older adults: An out come-wide longitudinal approach. *Global Epidemiology*, 2, 100018. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloepi.2020.100018>

Milona, M. (2020). Hope and Optimism. John Templeton Foundation. Available online at: <https://www.templeton.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/JTF-Hope-Optimism.pdf>

Nişancı, A. (2019). Ruh Sağlığı Alanında İyileşme Yaklaşımı ve Psikiyatrik Sosyal Hizmet. *Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet*, 30(1), 231-259.

Olçun Z., & Şahin Altun Ö. (2020). Umut aşlamaya yönelik hemşirelik girişimlerinin şizofreni hastalarında içselleştirilmiş damgalanma, umut ve yaşam niteliği düzeyine etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Ana Bilim Dalı*

Özdemir, A., & Kavak Budak, F. (2020). Şizofreni hastalarında bilinçli farkındalık temelli stres azaltma eğitiminin umut, psikolojik iyi oluş ve işlevsel iyileşmeye etkisi. *İnönü Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Hemşirelik Ana Bilim Dalı*.

Öztürk, Z., & Altun, Ö. Ş. (2021). The effect of nursing interventions to instill hope on the internalized stigma, hope, and quality of life levels in patients with schizophrenia. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppc.12800>

Özkan S. & Taş Arslan F. (2020). Hastalıklarda belirsizlik teorisi temelli yapılan hemşirelik girişimlerinin kanserli çocuklara bakım verenlerin belirsizlik, umutsuzluk, baş etme ve uyumlarına etkisi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Hemşirelik Ana Bilim Dalı*.

- Paramos, A., Ferreira, C., Loureiro, F., & Charepe, Z. (2023). Adolescent hope in the context of nursing care: A scoping review [published online ahead of print, 2023 Jan 20]. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 69, 86-92. doi:10.1016/j.pedn.2023.01.001
- Pleeging, E., van Exel, J., & Burger, M. (2021). Characterizing Hope: An Interdisciplinary Overview of the Characteristics of Hope. *Applied Research in Quality of Life*, 17(3), 1681–1723. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11482-021-09967-x>
- Quan, P., Huang, D., Yu, Y., & Liu, R. (2016). Mediation role of hope between self-efficacy and subjective well-being. *Iran Journal of Public Health*, 45(3), 390-391.
- Ripamonti, C., Miccinesi, G., Pessi, M. A., DiPede, P., & Ferrari, M. (2016). Is it possible to encourage hope in non-advanced cancer patients? Wemusttry. *Annals of Oncology: Official Journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology*, 27(3), 513-519. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdv614>
- Rustøen, T., Cooper, B., & Miaskowski, C. (2010). The importance of hope as a mediator of psychological distress and life satisfaction in a community sample of cancer patients. *Cancer Nursing*, 33(4), 258-267. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NCC.0b013e3181d6fb61>
- Sari S. P., Agustin M., Wijayanti D. Y., Sarjana W., Afrikah U., Choe K. (2021). Mediating effect of hope on the relationship between depression and recovery in persons with schizophrenia. *Front. Psychiatry* 12, 627588. 10.3389/fpsyt.2021.627588
- Salamanca-Balen, N., Merluzzi, T., & Chen, M. (2021). The effectiveness of hope-foster interventions in palliative care: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Palliative Medicine*, 35(4), 710-728. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269216321994728>
- Schiavon, C. C., Marchetti, E., Gurgel, L. G., Busnello, F. M., & Reppold, C. T. (2017). Optimism and hope in chronic disease: A systematic review. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 7, 2022. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2016.02022
- Schrank, B., Hayward, M., Stanghellini, G., & Davidson, L. (2011). Hope In Psychiatry. *Advances In Psychiatric Treatment*, 17(3), 227-235.
- Schug, C., Morawa, E., Geiser, F., Hiebel, N., Beschoner, P., Jerg-Bretzke, L., et al. (2021). Social support and optimism as protective factors for mental health among 7765 health care workers in Germany during the COVID-19 pandemic: Results of the VOICE Study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18, 3827. doi:10.3390/ijerph18073827
- Snyder, C. R. (2002). Hopetheory: Rainbows in the mind. *Psychological Inquiry*, 13(4), 249-275.
- Soyaslan, B. D., & Öksüz, E. (2023). Palyatif bakım hastalarının yakınlarına verilen watson insan bakım modeli temelli psikoeğitimin umutsuzluk, ölüm kaygısı ve bakım yüküne etkisi. *Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi / Gülhane Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Ana Bilim Dalı*.
- Stavarski, D., Alexander, R. K., Ortiz, S. N., & Wasser, T. (2019). Exploring nurses' and patients' perceptions of hope and hope-en gendering nurse interventions in an eating disorder facility: A descriptive cross-sectional study. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 26(1-2), 29-38. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpm.12507>
- Sürücü, A., Mutlu, D. (2016). *Bireyin Yaşamında Umut. İçinde Eğitim Ve Psikolojiden Yansımalar* (Ed. N. Sargın, S. Avşaroglu, A. Ünal). Konya: Çizgi Kitabevi
- Temel, M., & Kutlu, F. Y. (2015). Gordon's model applied to nursing care of people with depression. *International Nursing Review*, 62(4), 563–572. <https://doi.org/10.1111/inr.12217>
- Turner, D., & Stokes, L. (2006). Hope promoting strategies of registered nurses. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56(4), 363-372. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.2006.04017.x>

Wahyuna, A.,& Fitriana, S. (2020). The concept of hope in the Western and Eastern perspective. *International Journal of Interdisciplinary Educational Practices*, 1, 25-36. <https://doi.org/10.18196/ijiep.1103>

Weis, R.,& Speridakos, E. C. (2011). A Meta-Analysis of hope enhancement strategies in clinical and community setting. *Psychology of Well-Being: Theory, Research and Practice*, 1, 5. doi:10.1186/2211-1522-1-5

Yarcheski, A.,&Mahon, N. E. (2016). Meta-analyses of predictors of hope in adolescents. *Western Journal of NursingResearch*, 38(3), 345-368. doi:10.1177/0193945914559545

Ye, F.,&Wu, Y. (2023). Impacts of self-confidence cultivation combined with family collaborative nursing on the hope level, stigma and exercise to lerance in patients under going radical resection of pulmonary carcinoma. *Frontiers in Surgery*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsurg.2023.1095647>

b7 KAYNAKÇA

AFAD. (2021). Açıklamalı Afet Yönetimi Terimleri Sözlüğü. Erişim adresi: <https://www.afad.gov.tr/aciklamaliafetyonetimi-terimleri-sozlugu>

Acil Durum ve Afet Yönetim Başkanlığı (AFAD). (2011). İdare Faaliyet Raporu. Ankara.

AFAD. (2018) Türkiye’de Afet Yönetimi ve Afet İstatistikleri, s10.

AFAD. (2014). Açıklamalı Afet Terimleri Sözlüğü, Afet ve Acil Durum Yönetimi Başkanlığı

AFAD. (2019). Açıklamalı Afet Yönetimi Terimleri Sözlüğü, Ankara: Başbakanlık Afet ve Acil Durum Yönetimi Başkanlığı (Erişim Tarihi: 30.11.2024)

Afet Hemşireliği. (2024). Hemşirelik ve sağlık profesyonelleri. Erişim adresi: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/nursing-and-health-professions/disaster-nursing>

Afet ve Acil Durum Yönetimi Başkanlığı ve Tarihçesi. (2023). Erişim adresi: <https://www.afad.gov.tr/afadhakkinda>.

Akalın, M. (2014). Küresel Isınma Ve İklim Değişikliği Nedeniyle Oluşan Doğal Felaketlerin İnsan Sağlığı Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6(2), 29-43.

Aksu, M. (2023). Afet Yönetiminde Hemşirelerin Yetkinliklerini Nasıl Artırabiliriz? Guerrero, J. M. (Ed.). *Ases Uluslararası Afet Kongresi*, 146-152.

Aydın, M. & Kurt, Y. (2023). Afetlerde Stres Bozuklukları ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Yaklaşımı. *Afetlerde Kadın ve Çocuk Sağlığı* (pp.350-362), Ankara: İksad Yayınevi.

Bektaş Akpınar, N. & Ceran, M. (2020) Afetlerle ilgili güncel yaklaşımlar ve afet hemşiresinin rol ve sorumlulukları. *Paramedik ve Acil Sağlık Hizmetleri Dergisi*, 1(1), 28-40.

Boran, N. & Ulutaşdemir, N. (2023). Acil yardım ve afet yönetimi öğrencilerinin afet farkındalığı ve afetlere yönelik tutumlarının değerlendirilmesi: Gümüşhane İli örneği. *GÜSBD*, 12(1), 82 - 89

Demiralp, N. (2023). Türkiye’de hemşirelerin kimyasal, biyolojik, radyasyon ve nükleer (kbrn) olaylara yönelik bilgi, tutum ve farkındalıkları: sistematik derleme. *Hastane Öncesi Dergisi*, 8(1), 137-158.

Demirtaş, H. & Altuntaş, S. (2024). Nurses' competence levels in disaster nursing management in Turkey: a comparative cross-sectional study. *International nursing review*, 71(3), 556-562.

Dönmez, E. (2023). Afet Hemşireliği. *Sosyal Bilimler ve Sağlık Bülteni*, (7), 22-27.

EM-DAT, Afet Verileri. (2023). Erişim adresi: <https://www.emdat.be/>

- EpiNurse. (2024). Erişim adresi: <https://www.epinurse.org/>
- Erdem, Y, Kırca, K. & Polat, S. (2023). Afet Hemşireliği Alanında Son 10 Yılda Yapılan Araştırmalar: Bibliyometrik Bir Analiz. İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(2), 477-487.
- Erdoğan, Ö. (2018). Afet Hemşireliği Eğitimi. Türkiye Klinikleri Afet Eğitimi, 115, 120.
- Erkal, T. & Değerliyurt, M. (2011). Türkiye’de afet yönetimi. Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 14(22), 147-164.
- Eti Aslan, F. (2009). Cerrahi hemşireliğinin tarihçesi. Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(1), 104-13.
- Greco, S, Lewis, E. J, Sanford, J, Sawin, E. M. & Ames, A. (2019). Ethical reasoning debriefing in disaster simulations. Journal of Professional Nursing, 35(2), 124-132.
- Gümüş, D, Yılmaz, Z, Tuncer, M. & Aydın, E. (2024). Afet Yönetiminde Hemşirelerin Rolü. Afet ve Risk Dergisi, 7(2), 354-367.
- International Council of Nurses, (2009). Disasterplanningandrelief. Erişim adresi: http://www.icn.ch/images/stories/documents/publications/fact_sheets/5a_FSDisaster_Response.pdf
- JNA. (2024). Nurse. Erişim adresi: <https://www.nurse.or.jp/english/>
- Kadıoğlu, M. (2008). Modern bütünlük afet yönetiminin temel ilkeleri. Afet Zararlarını Azaltmanın Temel İlkeleri, JİJA. Ankara: Türkiye Ofisi Yayınları.
- Kalanlar, B. (2015). Afet Hemşireliği ve Yönetimi’nin Hemşire Öğrencilere Öğretimi: Afet Hemşireliği Eğitimi ve Afet Öncesinde Afet Hemşiresinin Görevleri. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi, 8(2), 77-85.
- Kalanlar, B. & Kubilay, G. (2015). Afetlerde Toplum Sağlığının Korunmasında Önemli Bir Kavram: Afet Hemşireliği. Florence Nightingale Hemşirelik Dergisi, 23(1), 57-65.
- Loke, A.Y, Guo, C. & Molassiotis, A. (2021). Development of disaster nursing education and training programs in the past 20 years (2000–2019): A systematic review. Nurse education today, 99, 104809.
- Macit, İ. (2019). Bütünlük Afet Yönetiminde Sendai Çerçeve Eylem Planının Beklenen Etkisi. Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi, 5(1), 175-186.
- NOAA. (2024). Erişim adresi: <https://gml.noaa.gov/ccgg/trends/history.html>
- Oh, N. & Lee, J. (2020). Changing landscape of emergency management research: A systematic review with bibliometric analysis. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 49, 101658.
- Ohara, M, Miura, M, Ito, T, Kuroda, Y, Sakai, A, Yamazaki, T, Itagaki C. (2009). The present situation of disaster nursing education at nursing colleges and universities in Asian region. Japan Society of Disaster Nursing, 1-13.
- Primeau, M. S. & Benton, A. M. (2021). Multi level disaster simulation in nursing: lessons learned in undergraduate and nurse practitioner student collaboration. Nursing Education Perspectives, 42(3), 188-189.
- Stangland, P.A. (2010). Disaster nursing: a retrospective review. Critical Care Nursing Clinics, 22(4), 421-436.
- Şimşek, P. & Gündüz, A. (2021). Türkiye’de afet hemşireliği. Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi, 47(3), 469-476.
- Taşkıran, G. & Baykal, Ü. (2017). Afetler ve Türkiye’de hemşirelerin afetlere hazır olma durumları: literatür inceleme. Sağlık ve Hemşirelik Yönetimi Dergisi, 2(4), 79-88.
- TUİK, (2024). Ölüm ve Ölüm Nedeni İstatistikleri. Erişim adresi: Ölüm ve Ölüm Nedeni İstatistikleri

UNISDR, (2015).Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030. United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Redcution, Geneva, Switzerland, https://www.unisdr.org/files/43291_sendaiframeworkfordrren.pdf

URL 1, Erişim adresi:<https://www.icn.ch/news/new-icn-report-aims-improve-nurses-disaster-preparedness-response-and-recovery>

Uzun Şahin, C. (2023). Afetlerde Acil Sağlık Hizmetleri ve Acil Birim Hazırlığı. Afetlerde Sağlık Hizmetleri I (67-76), Ankara: İksad Yayınevi.

Witt, R. & Menegat, R. (2019). WADEM Congress on Disaster and Emergency Medicine – 2019 Abstracts of Oral Presentations – ADDENDUM: Nurses’ Competencies in Rural Disasters Caused by Floods: Strengthening Primary HealthCare. *Prehosp Disaster Med.* 34(4), 463.

Yamamoto, A. (2013). Development of disasternursing in Japan, andtrends of disasternursing in the World. *Japan Journal of Nursing Science*, 10, 162–169.

Zibel, A. (2017). Acil Durum Yönetimi Temel İlke ve Kavramları. Acil Durum Bilgisi ve Yönetimine Giriş. Bölüm, 1. Giriş içinde (Ünite 1). Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.

B8 KAYNAKÇA

Ahuja, A., Agrawal, S., Acharya, S., Batra, N. and Daiya, V. (2024). Advancements in Wearable Digital Health Technology: A Review of Epilepsy Management. *Cureus.* 16(3):e57037.doi: 10.7759/cureus.57037

Al-Hammuri, K., Gebali, F., Kanan, A. and Chelvan, IT. (2023). Visiontrans former architecture and applications in digital health: a tutorial and survey. *Vis Comput Ind Biomed Art.*6(1):14.

Araujo, A. A., Gardim, L., Salma, J., Stephen, T., Dos Santos, S. S., Silva, Í. R. ve Mendes, I. A. C. (2024). Advancing Nursing Education through Wearable Electronic Devices: A Scoping. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 104032. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nepr.2024.104032>

Barbosa, W., Zhou, K., Waddell, E., Myers, T. And Dorsey, E. R. (2021). Improving Access to care: telemedicine across medical domains. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 42(1), 463-481.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-publhealth-090519-093711

Bertolazzi, A., Quaglia, V. And Bongelli, R. (2024). Barriers and facilitators to health technology adoption byolder adults with chronic diseases: an integrative systematic review. *BMC Public Health*, 24(1), 506. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-024-18036-5>

Bhati, D., Deogade, M. S. ve Kanyal, D. (2023). Improving patient out comes through effective hospital administration: a comprehensive review. *Cureus*, 15(10). PMID: 38021686

Buchanan, C.,Howitt, ML., Wilson, R. (2020). Predicted influences of artificial intelligence on the domains of nursing: Scoping review. *JMIR Nurs*, e23939. 10.2196/23939

Burton, L., Rush, K. L., Smith, M. A., Davis, S., Rodriguez Echeverria, P., Suazo Hidalgo, L. And Görges, M. (2022). Empowering patients through virtual care delivery: qualitative study with micropractice clinic patients and health care providers. *JMIR Formative Research*, 6(4), e32528.doi: 10.2196/32528

Collier-Sewell, F., Atherton, I., Mahoney, C., Kyle, R. G., Hughes, E. and Lasater, K. (2023). Competencies and standards in nurse education: Their resolvable tensions. *Nurse Education Today*, 125, 105782. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2023.105782>

- Cosgrove, D. M., Fisher, M., Gabow, P., Gottlieb, G., Halvorson, G. C., James, B. C. ve Toussaint, J. S. (2013). Ten strategies to lower costs, improve quality, and engage patients: the view from leading health system CEOs. *Health affairs*, 32(2), 321-327.
- Coulter, D. T. (2021). Operational izing Lewin’s 3-step change model in theout patient setting: A COVID-19 case study. Erişim: <https://medica-musc.researchcommons.org/theses/563/>
- Donner, C. F.,Raskin, J., ZuWallack, R., Nici, L., Ambrosino, N., Balbi, B., and Williams, L. (2018). Incorporating tele medicine in to the integrated care of the COPD patient a summary of an inter disciplinary workshop held in Stresa, Italy, 7–8 September 2017. *Respiratory Medicine*, 143, 91-102. /doi.org/10.1016/j.rmed.2018.09.003
- Elder, A. J.,Alazawi, H., Shafaq, F., Ayyad, A. and Hazin, R. (2023). Teleoncology: Novel approaches for improving cancer care in North America. *Cureus*, 15(8).doi: 10.7759/cureus.43562
- Freeman, S.,Fletcher, J., Clouston, K. And Higson, A. (2024). Gamifying simulated nursing education: a digital technology approach to enhancing pedagogy and student experience. *British Journal of Nursing*, 33(4), 206-214.
- Haleem, A.,Javaid, M., Singh, R. P. ve Suman, R. (2021). Telemedicine for healthcare: Capabilities, features, barriers, and applications. *Sensors International*, 2, 100117. doi.org/10.1016/j.sintl.2021.100117
- Huerne, K. And Eisenberg, M. J. (2024). Advancing Telemedicine in Cardiology: A Comprehensive Review of Evolving Practices and Out comes in a Post-Pandemic Context. *Cardiovascular Digital Health Journal*. doi.org/10.1016/j.cvdhj.2024.02.001
- Huryk, L. A. (2010). Factors influencing nurses’ attitudes towards health care information technology. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 18(5), 606-612. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2834.2010.01084.x>
- Hussain, N. And Phulpoto, S. (2024). Digital Literacy: Empowering Individuals in the Digital Age. *Assyfa Learning Journal*, 2(2), 70-83. doi.org/10.61650/alj.v2i2.231
- Huston, C. (2013). The impact of emerging technology on nursing care: Warp speed ahead. *The Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 18(2). DOI: 10.3912/OJIN.Vol18No02Man01
- Imison, C., Castle-Clarke, S., Watson, R. And Edwards, N. (2016). Delivering the benefits of digital health care (pp. 5-6). London: Nuffield Trust. Research report.
- Jin, M. X., Kim, S. Y., Miller, L. J., Behari, G. ve Correa, R. (2020). Telemedicine: current impact on the future. *Cureus*, 12(8).doi: 10.7759/cureus.989
- Karimian, S.,Taheri, F., Farrokhi, M., Farrokhi, M., Bayat, Z., Zadeh, S. A. M. And Hassanzadeh, H. (2024). Digital Health and Wearable Technologies. *Kindle*, 4(1), 1-240.
- Kaye, S. P. (2017). Nurses’ attitudes toward meaning fuluse technologies: an integrative review. *CIN: Computers, Informatics, Nursing*, 35(5), 237-247.DOI: 10.1097/CIN.0000000000000310
- Krick, T., Huter, K., Domhoff, D., Schmidt, A., Rothgang, H.andWolf-Osterm K. (2019). Digital technology and nursing care: a scoping review on acceptance, effectiveness and efficiency studies of informal and formal care technologies. *BMC Health Services Research*, 19, 1-15. doi:10.1186/s12913-019-4238 3 pmid:31221133
- Levine, J. and Johnson, J. (2014). An organizational competency validation strategy for registered nurses. *Journal for Nurses in Professional Development*, 30(2), 58–65. DOI: 10.1097/NND.0000000000000041
- Matthew-Maich, N., Harris, L., Ploeg, J., Markle-Reid, M., Valaitis, R., Ibrahim, S. And Isaacs, S. (2016). Designing, implementing, and evaluating mobile health Technologies for managing chronic conditions in older adults: a scoping review. *JMIR m Health and u Health*, 4(2), e5127.
- Nguyen, M.,Waller, M., Pandya, A. ve Portnoy, J. (2020). A review of patient and provider satisfaction with telemedicine. *Current Allergy and Asthma Reports*, 20, 1-7.doi.org/10.1007/s11882-020-00969-7

- Nguyen-Huynh, M. N.,Klingman, J. G., Avins, A. L., Rao, V. A., Eaton, A., Bhopale, S. And Flint, A. C. (2018). Noveltelestroke program improves thrombolysis for acute stroke across 21 hospitals of an integrated health care system. *Stroke*, 49(1),133139/doi.org/10.1161.117.018413
- Parimbelli, E., Botalico, B., Losiouk, E., Tomasi, M., Santosuosso, A., Lanzola, G. And Bellazzi, R. (2018). Trusting telemedicine: a discussion on risks, safety, legal implications and liability of involved stake holders. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 112,90-98. doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2018.01.012
- Risling, T. (2017). Educating the nurses of 2025: Technology trends of the nextdecade. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 22, 89-92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nepr.2016.12.007>
- Robichaux, C., Tietze M, Stokes F, McBride S. Re conceptualizing the electronic health record for a newdecade: A caring technology? (2019). *Adv Nurs*. 42:193-205. doi:10.1097/ANS.0000000000000282 pmid:31299684
- Rubeis, G. (2021). Guardians of humanity? The challenges of nursing practice in the digital age. *Nursing Philosophy*, 22(2), e12331. doi.org/10.1111/nup.12331
- Salzmann-Erikson, M. And Eriksson, H. (2016). Tech-resistance: The complexity of implementing nursing robots in healthcare work places. *Contemporary Nurse*, 52(5), 567-568. doi.org/10.1080/10376178.2016.1195237
- Shi, Q., Dong, B., He, T., Sun, Z., Zhu, J., Zhang, Z. and Lee, C. (2020). Progress in wearable electronics/photonics—Moving toward the era of artificial intelligence and internet of things. *Info Mat*, 2(6), 1131-1162. <https://doi.org/10.1002/inf2.12122>
- Strudwick, G. (2015). Predicting nurses' use of healthcare technology using the technology acceptance model: an integrative review. *CIN: Computers, Informatics, Nursing*, 33(5),189-198. DOI: 10.1097/CIN.0000000000000142
- Tischendorf, T., Hasseler, M., Schaal, T., Ruppert, S. N., Marchwacka, M., Heitmann-Möller, A. and Schaffrin, S. (2024). Developing digital competencies of nursing professionals in continuing education and training—a scoping review. *Frontiers in Medicine*, 11, 1358398.
- Varma, N. And Ricci, R. P. (2015). Impact of remote monitoring on clinical out comes. *Journal of Cardiovascular Electrophysiology*, 26(12), 1388-1395. doi.org/10.1111/jce.12829
- Wilson, D. (2017). An overview of the application of wearable technology to nursing practice. In *Nursing Forum*, 52(2), 124-132.
- Wu, M., and Luo, J. (2019). Wearable technology applications in health care: a literature review. *Online J. Nurs. Inform*, 23(3). Erişim: <https://preferpub.org/index.php/kindle/article/view/Book39>
- Wynn, M. And Scholes, L. (2022). Trial of the Minuteful mobile application for wound care in an inpatient setting. *Wounds UK*, 18(4). ISSN 1746-6814.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

- Akbaş, D., & Karadakovan, A. (2021). Amyotrofik lateral sklerozda semptom yönetimine genel bakış. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(2), 354-360. <https://doi.org/10.46237/amusbfd.757630>
- Alankaya, N. (2012). Amiyotrofik lateral skleroz ve hemşirelik yönetimi. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15(2), 152-159.
- Beyermann, A., Asp, M., Godskesen, T., & Söderman, M. (2023). Nurses' challenges when supporting the family of patients with ALS in specialized palliative home care: A qualitative study. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies on Health and Well-being*, 18(1), 2238984. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17482631.2023.2238984>

- Bianchi, F., Becattini, L., Chico, L., Ricci, G., & Siciliano, G. (2023). Muscle fatigue and exercise-related biomarkers in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Exploration of Neuroprotective Therapy*, 3, 164-76. <https://doi.org/10.37349/ent.2023.00045>
- Boentert, M. (2020). Sleep and sleep disruption in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. *Current Neurology and Neuroscience Reports*, 20(7), 25. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11910-020-01047-1>
- Brettschneider, J., Kurent, J., & Ludolph, A. (2013). Drug therapy for pain in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or motor neuron disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2013(6), CD005226. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD005226.pub3>
- Brotman, R. G., Moreno-Escobar, M. C., Joseph, J., & et al. (2024). Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. [Updated 2024 Feb 12]. In: *Stat Pearls* [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): Stat Pearls Publishing; 2024. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK556151/> Erişim tarihi: 14.11.2024
- Diaz-Abad, M., Buczyner, J. R., Venza, B. R., Scharf, S. M., Kwan, J. Y., Lubinski, B., & Russell, J. W. (2018). Poor sleep quality in patients with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis at the time of diagnosis. *Journal of Clinical Neuro muscular Disease*, 20(2), 60-68. <https://doi.org/10.1097/cnd.0000000000000234>
- Fıncıoğulları, M., Yavuz, B., & Koç, F. (2016). Ön boynuz tutulumuyla giden hastalıklar. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 25(4), 269-303. <https://doi.org/10.17827/arsiv.29568>
- Garuti, G., Rao, F., Ribuffo, V., & Sansone, V. A. (2019). Sialorrhoea in patients with ALS: current treatment options. *Degenerative Neurological and Neuromuscular Disease*, 9, 19-26. <https://doi.org/10.2147/DNND.S168353>
- Hanisch, F., Skudlarek, A., Berndt, J., & Kornhuber, M. E. (2015). Characteristics of pain in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Brain and Behavior*, 5(3), e00296. <https://doi.org/10.1002/brb3.296>
- Johnson, S. A., Fang, T., De Marchi, F., Neel, D., Van Weehaeghe, D., Berry, J. D., & Paganoni, S. (2022). Pharmacotherapy for Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: A review of approved and upcoming agents. *Drugs*, 82 (13), 1367-1388. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40265-022-01769-1>
- Logroscino, G., & Piccininni, M. (2019). Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis descriptive epidemiology: The origin of geographic difference. *Neuro epidemiology*, 52(1-2), 93-103. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000493386>
- Meng, L., Li, X., Li, C., Tsang, R. C. C., Chen, Y., Ge, Y., Gao, Q. (2020). Effects of exercise in patients with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 99(9), 801-810. <https://doi.org/10.1097/phm.0000000000001419>
- Odachi, K., Narita, Y., Machino, Y., Yamada, T., Nishimura, Y., Ota, Y., ... & Schumacher, U. (2017). Efficacy of transdermal scopolamine for sialorrhoea in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Cogent Medicine*, 4(1). <https://doi.org/10.1080/2331205X.2017.1365401>
- Özcan, F., Kaya, A., & Yayla, M. E. (2016). Amyotrofik lateral skleroz hastalığı ve aile hekiminin rolü. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(2), 431-435.
- Rojas-López, J.C., Estrada-Gualdrón, P.I., Ramírez-Guerrero, S. et al. (2024). Efficacy of pain management strategies in adults with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS): A Systematic Review. *Neurological Sciences*, 45, 5591-5604. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-024-07643-0>
- Sales de Campos, P., Olsen, W. L., Wymer, J. P., & Smith, B. K. (2023). Respiratory therapies for Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: A state of the art review. *Chronic Respiratory Disease*, 20, 14799731231175915. <https://doi.org/10.1177/14799731231175915>
- Sayın, R., Koç, F., & Şengün, İ. Motor nöron hastalığında (Amiyotrofik Lateral Skleroz) tedavi ve bakım. Erişim adresi: [https://noroloji.org.tr/TNDDData/Uploads/files/ALS%20Tedavi%20Rehberi\(1\).pdf](https://noroloji.org.tr/TNDDData/Uploads/files/ALS%20Tedavi%20Rehberi(1).pdf) Erişim tarihi: 14.11.2024.

- Soriani, M. H., & Desnuelle, C. (2017). Care management in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Revue Neurologique*, 173(5), 288-299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurol.2017.03.031>
- Vacca, V. M. Jr. (2020). Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Nursing care and considerations. *Nursing*, 50(6), 32-39. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.nurse.0000662348.31823.44>
- Verma, A. (2021). Clinical manifestation and management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. In: Araki T, editor. *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis* [Internet]. Brisbane (AU): Exon Publications, Chapter 1. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK573427/Erişim tarihi:14.11.2024>.
- Wolfson, C., Gauvin, D. E., Ishola, F., & Oskoui, M. (2023). Global prevalence and incidence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: A systematic review. *Neurology*, 101(6), e613-e623. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000207474>
- Yıldırım, Z., Toktaş, D. N., Demir, Ö., Gül, Z., & Şen Utsukarçı, B. (2023). Amyotrofik Lateral Skleroz patofizyolojisi ve tedavi yaklaşımları. *Hacettepe University Journal of the Faculty of Pharmacy*, 43(1), 50-69. <https://doi.org/10.52794/hujpharm.1064372>

B10 KAYNAKÇA

- A, M., Vaillant, J., Goyal, A., & Varacallo, M. (2023). Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. *StatPearls* [Internet].
- Akhil, A., Bansal, R., Anupam, K., Tandon, A., & Bhatnagar, A. (2023). Systemic lupus erythematosus: latest insight into etiopathogenesis. *Rheumatology International*, 43(8), 1381–1393. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00296-023-05346-x>
- Ameer, M. A., Chaudhry, H., Mushtaq, J., Khan, O. S., Babar, M., Hashim, T., Zeb, S., Tariq, M. A., Patlolla, S. R., Ali, J., Hashim, S. N., & Hashim, S. (2022). An Overview of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) Pathogenesis, Classification, and Management. *Cureus*, 14(10), e30330. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.30330>
- Aparicio-Soto, M., Sánchez-Hidalgo, M., & Alarcón-de-la-Lastra, C. (2017). An update on diet and nutritional factors in systemic lupus erythematosus management. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 30(1), 118–137. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954422417000026>
- Chandwar, K., & Aggarwal, A. (2024). Systemic Lupus Erythematosus in Children. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 91(10), 1032–1040. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12098-023-04833-0>
- Connelly, K., & Morand, E. F. (2021). Systemic lupus erythematosus: a clinical update. *Internal Medicine Journal*, 51(8), 1219–1228. <https://doi.org/10.1111/imj.15448>
- Fava, A., & Petri, M. (2019). Systemic lupus erythematosus: Diagnosis and clinical management. *Journal of Autoimmunity*, 96, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaut.2018.11.001>
- Gatto, M., Zen, M., Iaccarino, L., & Doria, A. (2019). New therapeutic strategies in systemic lupus erythematosus management. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology*, 15(1), 30–48. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41584-018-0133-2>
- Gergianaki, I., Bortoluzzi, A., & Bertsias, G. (2018). Update on the epidemiology, risk factors, and disease outcomes of systemic lupus erythematosus. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*, 32(2), 188–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.berh.2018.09.004>
- González-García, A., Cusáovich, I., & Ruiz-Irastorza, G. (2023). Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: new therapeutic options. *Revista Clínica Española (English Edition)*, 223(10), 629–639. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rceng.2023.11.001>
- Harley, I. T. W., & Sawalha, A. H. (2022). Systemic lupus erythematosus as a genetic disease. *Clinical Immunology*, 236, 108953. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clim.2022.108953>

Hoi, A., Igel, T., Mok, C. C., & Arnaud, L. (2024). Systemic lupus erythematosus. *The Lancet*, 403(10441), 2326–2338. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(24\)00398-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(24)00398-2)

Katarzyna, P.-B., Wiktor, S., Ewa, D., & Piotr, L. (2023). Current treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: a clinician's perspective. *Rheumatology International*, 43(8), 1395–1407. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00296-023-05306-5>

Kuhn, A., Bonsmann, G., Anders, H.-J., Herzer, P., Tenbrock, K., & Schneider, M. (2015). The Diagnosis and Treatment of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International*. <https://doi.org/10.3238/arztebl.2015.0423>

Kusnanto, K., Sari, N. P. W. P., Harmayetty, H., Efendi, F., & Gunawan, J. (2018). Self-care model application to improve self-care agency, self-care activities, and quality of life in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Journal of Taibah University Medical Sciences*, 13(5), 472–478. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtumed.2018.07.002>

Lazar, S., & Kahlenberg, J. M. (2023). Systemic Lupus Erythematosus: New Diagnostic and Therapeutic Approaches. *Annual Review of Medicine*, 74(1), 339–352. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-med-043021-032611>

Mittoo, S., & Fell, C. (2014). Pulmonary Manifestations of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. *Seminars in Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 35(02), 249–254. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0034-1371537>

Mohamady, S. H., Srour, O. A. A., & Nora Salah Eldin Saad. (2022). Effect of self-care management on health outcomes and symptoms for females with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Tanta Scientific Nursing Journal*, 25(2), 130–151.

Mohamed Sobhy Elsayed, D., & Kamel Mesbah, S. (2018). Effect of Health Education based Intervention on Self-care among Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Clients. *American Journal of Nursing Research*, 6(3), 105–112. <https://doi.org/10.12691/ajnr-6-3-4>

Ogórek Tęcza, B., & Pyc, A. (2018). Nursing Care of a Patient with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. *Problemy Pielęgniarstwa*, 26(4), 312–316.

Parlar Kılıç, S. (2017). Eklem ve Bağ Dokusu Hastalıkları. In N. Owayolu & Ö. Owayolu (Eds.), *Temel İç Hastalıkları Hemşireliği ve Farklı Boyutlarıyla Kronik Hastalıklar* (pp. 253–256). Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitapevi.

Pullen, R. L., & Hammond, L. (2023). Selected nursing interventions for systemic lupus erythematosus. *Nursing Made Incredibly Easy!*, 21(5), 5–13. <https://doi.org/10.1097/nme.0000000000000001>

Tan, M. (2012a). Eklem ve Bağ Doku Hastalıkları ve Bakım. In Z. Durna (Ed.), *İç Hastalıkları Hemşireliği* (pp. 511–517). Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık.

Tan, M. (2012b). Sistemik Lupus Eritematozus ve Bakım. In Z. Durna (Ed.), *Kronik Hastalıklar ve Bakım* (pp. 463–470). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.

Xie, X., Wu, D., & Chen, H. (2016). Prevalence and risk factors of anxiety and depression in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in Southwest China. *Rheumatology International*, 36(12), 1705–1710. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00296-016-3559-3>

Yuen, H., & Cunningham, M. (2014). Optimal management of fatigue in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a systematic review. *Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management*, 775. <https://doi.org/10.2147/TCRM.S56063>

- Ahmad, M. K., Mahdi, A. A., Shukla, K. K., Islam, N., Rajender, S., Madhukar, D., Shankhwar, S. N., Ahmad, S. (2010). *Withania somnifera* improves semen quality by regulating reproductive hormone levels and oxidative stress in seminal plasma of infertile males. *Fertility and sterility*, 94(3), 989–996. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2009.04.046
- Aşçı, Ö., Beji, K. N. (2012). İnfertilite danışmanlığı. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Florence Nightingale Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 20(2), 154–159.
- Avcıbay, B., Kızılkaya Beji, N. (2013). İnfertilite tedavisinde tamamlayıcı/alternatif tıp uygulamaları. *Androloji Bülteni*, 15(52), 71-74.
- Bashtian, M. H., Khadivzadeh, T., Aval, S. B., Esmaily, H. (2018). Evaluation of acupressure effects on self-efficacy and pregnancy rate in infertile women under in vitro fertilization/intracytoplasmic sperm injection treatment: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Education and Health Promotion*, 7, 84. doi:10.4103/jehp.jehp_196_17
- Başar, Ö. Ü. F. (2019). İnfertilitede tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tıp uygulamaları. In 4th International Scientific Research Congress, 97.
- Clark, N. A., Will, M. A., Moravek, M. B., Xu, X., Fissea, S. (2013). Physician and patient use of and attitudes toward complementary and alternative medicine in the treatment of infertility. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 122, 253–257.
- Covington, S. N., Gutmann, J. N. (2006). Group approaches to infertility counseling. In *A comprehensive handbook for clinicians* (2nd ed., pp. 196–208). Cambridge University Press. doi:10.1017/CBO9780511547263
- Covington, S. N., Gutmann, J. N. (2006). Group approaches to infertility counseling. In *A comprehensive handbook for clinicians* (2nd ed., pp. 196-208). Cambridge University Press.
- Çayır, Y., Güven Gürsoy, P. (2018). İn vitro fertilizasyon ve akupunktur. *Konuralp Medical Journal*, 10(3), 420-423. doi:10.18521/ktd.442446
- Darbandi, S., Darbandi, M., Khorram Khorshid, H. R., Sadeghi, M. R. (2018). Yoga can improve assisted reproduction technology outcomes in couples with infertility. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*, 24(4), 50–55.
- Datta, J., Palmer, M. J., Tanton, C., Gibson, L. J., Jones, K. G., Macdowall, W., Glasier, A., Sonnenberg, P., Field, N., Mercer, C. H., Johnson, A. M., Wellings, K. (2016). Prevalence of infertility and help seeking among 15 000 women and men. *Human reproduction (Oxford, England)*, 31(9), 2108–2118. doi:10.1093/humrep/dew123
- Dehghan, M., Mokhtarabadi, S., Heidari, F. G. (2018). Complementary and alternative medicine usage and its determinant factors among Iranian infertile couples. *Journal of Complementary & Integrative Medicine*, 15(2), Article 201700138. doi:10.1515/jcim-2017-0138
- Demirci, N., Coşkun Potur, D. (2017). İnfertilitede temel kavramlar, etiyolojisi ve risk faktörleri. In N. Demirci & N. Kızılkaya Beji (Eds.), *İnfertilite hemşireliği el kitabı* (pp. 11-35). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Dieterle, S., Li, C., Greb, R., Barstzch, F., Hatzmann, W., & Huang, D. (2009). A prospective randomized placebo-controlled study of the effect of acupuncture in infertile patients with severe oligoasthenozoospermia. *Fertility and Sterility*, 92(4), 1340-1343. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2008.08.126
- Dinç, A., Beji, N. K. (2001). Yardımcı üreme teknikleri ve hemşirelik yaklaşımları. In N. K. Beji (Ed.), *İnfertilite sorunu, yardımcı üreme teknikleri ve hemşirelik yaklaşımı* (pp. 75–92). İstanbul: Emek Matbaacılık.
- Domar, A. D., Rooney, K. L., Wiegand, B., Orav, E. J., Alper, M. M., Berger, B. M., Nikolovski, J. (2011). Impact of a group mind/body intervention on pregnancy rates in IVF patients. *Fertility and Sterility*, 95(7), 2269–2273. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2011.03.046

- Dumbala, S., Bhargav, H., Satyanarayana, V., Arasappa, R., Varambally, S., Desai, G., Bangalore, G. N. (2020). Effect of yoga on psychological distress among women receiving treatment for infertility. *International Journal of Yoga*, 13(2), 115–119. doi:10.4103/ijoy.IJOY_34_19
- Emmons, S. L., Patton, P. (2000). Acupuncture treatment for infertile women undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection. *Journal for Physicians by Physicians*, 12(2).
- Eryılmaz, H. Y., Ekşi, Z., Ertuğrul, E. G. (2009). İnfertilite tanı yöntemleri ve hemşirenin rolü. In N. K. Beji (Ed.), *İnfertilite hemşireliği* (pp. 49–66). İstanbul: Acar Basım.
- Galhardo, A., Cunha, M., Pinto-Gouveia, J. (2013). Mindfulness-based program for infertility: Efficacy study. *Fertility and Sterility*, 100(4), 1059–1067. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2013.05.036
- Gonzalez-Martin, R., Palomar, A., Quiñonero, A., Pellicer, N., Zuckerman, C., Whitehead, C., Scott, R. T., Jr, Dominguez, F. (2023). Phytoestrogens present in follicular fluid and urine are positively associated with IVF outcomes following single euploid embryo transfer. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(13), 10852. doi:10.3390/ijms241310852
- Gutmann, J. N. (2010). Complementary and alternative medicine in treatment of infertility. *Postgraduate Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 30(14), 1–7.
- Hemadi, M., Saki, G., Rajabzadeh, A., Khodadadi, A., Sarkaki, A. (2013). The effects of honey and vitamin E administration on apoptosis in testes of rats exposed to noise stress. *Journal of Human Reproductive Sciences*, 6(1), 54–58. doi:10.4103/0974-1208.112383
- Holt, J., Lord, J., Acharya, U., White, A., O'Neill, N., Shaw, S., Barton, A. (2009). The effectiveness of foot reflexology in inducing ovulation: A sham-controlled randomized trial. *Fertility and Sterility*, 91(6), 2514–2519. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2008.04.016
- Kara, P., Nazik, E. (2021). İnfertilitenin epidemiyolojisi, etiyolojisi ve risk faktörleri. In D. Vefikuluçay Yılmaz & T. Güner Emül (Eds.), *İnfertilite hemşireliği* (pp. 55-68). Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Kurt, G., Arslan, H. 2019. İnfertilite Tedavisi Alan Çiftlerin Kullandıkları Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tıp Uygulamaları. *Cukurova Medical Journal*, 44, 329–338. doi:10.17826/cumj.569533
- Küçükkaya, G. P. (2010). Psikiyatri hemşireliğinde kanıta dayalı uygulama. *Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 1(3), 128–131.
- Lee, T.-H., Liu, C.-H., Shih, Y.-T., Tsao, H.-M., Huang, C.-C., Chen, H.-H., Lee, M.-S. (2010). Magnetic-activated cell sorting for sperm preparation reduces spermatozoa with apoptotic markers and improves the acrosome reaction in couples with unexplained infertility. *Human Reproduction*, 25(4), 839–846. doi:10.1093/humrep/deq009
- Levitas, E., Parnet, A., Lunenfeld, E., Bentov, Y., Burstein, E., Friger, M., Potashnik, G. (2006). Impact of hypnosis during embryo transfer on the outcome of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer: A case-control study. *Fertility and Sterility*, 85(5), 1404–1408. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2005.10.035
- Ling, H. W. (2020). Chakras and energy alterations in patients with oligospermia. *Archive of Urological Research*, 4(1), 010-016. doi:10.17352/aur.000009
- Lloyd, K. B., Hornsby, L. B. (2009). Complementary and alternative medications for women's health issues. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 24(5), 589–608. doi:10.1177/0884533609343001
- Mascarenhas, N. M., Flaxman, R. S., Boerma, T., Vanderpoel, S., Steven, A. G. (2012). National, regional and global trends in infertility prevalence since 1990: A systematic analysis of 277 health surveys. *PLoS Medicine*, 9(12), 1–2.
- Masiello, D. J., Evrony, D. O. A., Loike, J. D. (2017). Homeopathic treatment of infertility: A medical and bioethical perspective. *International Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*, 5(5), 00167. doi:10.15406/ijcam.2017.05.00167

National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (NIH). (n.d.). Complementary, alternative, or integrative health: What's in a name? Erişim adresi: <https://nccih.nih.gov/health/integrative-health>

Obeagu, E. I., Njar, V. E., Obeagu, G. U. (2023). Infertility: Prevalence and consequences. *International Journal of Current Research in Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 10(7), 43–50.

Özdemir, E., Kaplan, S. (2020). İnfertilite ve hemşirelik yaklaşımı. *Türkiye Sağlık Bilimleri ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 79-89. doi:10.51536/tusbad.836168

Özdemir, E., Kaplan, S. (2021). İnfertilite ve hemşirelik yaklaşımı. *Türkiye Sağlık Bilimleri ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 79–89.

Özkan, F. S., Karaca, A., Sarak, K. (2018). Complementary and alternative medicine used by infertile women in Turkey. *African Journal of Reproductive Health*, 22(2), 40–48. doi:10.29063/ajrh2018/v22i2.4

Özkan, F. S., Karaca, A., Sarak, K. (2018). Complementary and Alternative Medicine Used by Infertile Women in Turkey. *African journal of reproductive health*, 22(2), 40–48. doi:10.29063/ajrh2018/v22i2.4

Pang, R., Wang, S., Tian, L., Lee, M. C., Do, A., Cutshall, S. M., Li, G., Bauer, B. A., Thomley, B. S., Chon, T. Y. (2015). Complementary and integrative medicine at Mayo Clinic. *The American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 43(8), 1503–1513. doi:10.1142/S0192415X15500858

Petraglia, F., Serour, G. I., Chapron, C. (2013). The changing prevalence of infertility. *International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, 123 Suppl 2, S4–S8. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2013.09.005

Prieto, L., Quesada, J. F., Cambero, O., Pacheco, A., Pellicer, A., Codoceo, R., Garcia-Velasco, J. A. (2012). Analysis of follicular fluid and serum markers of oxidative stress in women with infertility related to endometriosis. *Fertility and Sterility*, 98(1), 126–130. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2012.03.0524

Rama, N., Lescay, H., Raheem, O. (2023). Male factor infertility: what every OB/GYN should know. *Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics*, 50(4), 763-777.

Ried, K., Stuart, K. (2011). Efficacy of traditional Chinese herbal medicine in the management of female infertility: A systematic review. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 19(6), 319–331. doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2011.09.003

Schepper, L. 2019. Hahnemann'ı Yeniden Okumak. 1. baskı. İstanbul: Mavi Yelken Yayıncılık; s. 11.

Sellandi, T. M., Thakar, A. B., Baghel, M. S. (2012). Clinical study of Tribulus terrestris Linn. in oligozoospermia: A double-blind study. *Ayu*, 33(3), 356–364. doi:10.4103/0974-8520.108822

Shahin, A. Y., Ismail, A. M., Shaaban, O. M. (2009). Supplementation of clomiphene citrate cycles with Cimicifuga racemosa or ethinyl oestradiol: A randomized trial. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online*, 19(4), 501–507. doi:10.1016/j.rbmo.2009.06.007

Shukla, K. K., Mahdi, A. A., Ahmad, M. K., Shankhwar, S. N., Rajender, S., Jaiswar, S. P. (2009). Mucuna pruriens improves male fertility by its action on the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal axis. *Fertility and sterility*, 92(6), 1934–1940. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2008.09.045

Shukla, K. K., Mahdi, A. A., Mishra, V., Rajender, S., Sankhwar, S. N., Patel, D., Das, M. (2011). Withania somnifera improves semen quality by combating oxidative stress and cell death and improving essential metal concentrations. *Reproductive biomedicine online*, 22(5), 421–427. doi:10.1016/j.rbmo.2011.01.010

Siterman, S., Eltes, F., Wolfson, V., Zabudovsky, N., Bartoov, B. (1997). Effect of acupuncture on sperm parameters of males suffering from subfertility related to low sperm quality. *Archives of Andrology*, 39(2), 155–161. doi:10.3109/01485019708987914

Soyiç, Y., Süzer Özkan, F. (2020). İnfertilitede kullanılan geleneksel ve tamamlayıcı tıp uygulamaları. *Ordu Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 3(2), 169-175. doi:10.38108/ouhcd.747957

Sperling, V. (2021). Hahnemann's homeopathy: Boek bespreking. *Homœopathic Links*, 34(S 01), 028-030. doi:10.1055/s-0041-1727163

Sreevidhya, J. S. (2018). Treating female infertility: A homeopathic approach. Erişim adresi: <https://www.homoeopathicjournal.com/articles/59/3-1-4-615.pdf>

Şen, R. (2017). Sağlık çalışanı olan ve olmayan ebeveynlerin uyguladıkları tamamlayıcı alternatif tıp uygulamaları (Uzmanlık tezi). İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi.

Tan, L., Tong, Y., Sze, S. C., Xu, M., Shi, Y., Song, X. Y., Zhang, T. T. (2012). Chinese herbal medicine for infertility with anovulation: A systematic review. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 18(12), 1087–1100. doi:10.1089/acm.2011.0371

Tekçi, A. (2017). Araştırma görevlisi hekimlerin geleneksel, tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tıp uygulamaları ile ilgili bilgi ve tutumları (Uzmanlık tezi). Diyarbakır: Dicle Üniversitesi.

Tiran, D. (2010). *Reflexology in pregnancy and childbirth*. Churchill Livingstone Elsevier.

Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması (TNSA). (2014). Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü 2013 Raporu. Erişim adresi: https://fs.hacettepe.edu.tr/hips/dosyalar/Ara%C5%9Ft%C4%B1rmalar%20-%20raporlar/2013%20tnsa/TNSA_2013_ana_rapor

Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması (TNSA). (2019). Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü 2018 Raporu. Erişim adresi: http://www.sck.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/TNSA2018_ana_Rapor.pdf

Uludağ, S. Z. (2018). İnfertilite kliniğine başvuran kadınların kullandıkları tamamlayıcı alternatif tıp uygulamalarının belirlenmesi. *Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*, 1(1), 24-28. doi:10.5336/jtracom.2017-55285

World Health Organization (WHO). (2023, July). Infertility. World Health Organization. Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/healthtopics/infertility#tab=tab_1

World Health Organization. (2023). Infertility prevalence estimates, 1990–2021. World Health Organization.

World Health Organization. (WHO). (2010). Mother or nothing: The agony of infertility. Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/infertility/bulletin_88_12/en/

B12 KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Kader, K., Unruh, M. L., Weisbord, S. D. (2009). Symptom burden, depression, and quality of life in chronic and end-stage kidney disease. *CJASN*, 4, 1057-1064.

Abrahams, A. C. ve van Jaarsveld, B. C. (2020). Dialysis in end-stage kidney disease. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk*, 164, D4337.

Aiello, F., Dueñas, E. P., Musso, C. G. (2017). Senescent Nephropathy: The New Renal Syndrome. *Healthcare (Basel)*, 5(4), 81.

Akpınar, N. B., Ceran, M. A., Özkalp, B. (2019). Hemodiyaliz Hastalarının Öz Yeterlilik Durumu, Bakım Gereksinimi ve Günlük Yaşam Aktivitelerini Gerçekleştirebilme Düzeyleri. *Hemşirelik Bilimi Dergisi*, 2(1), 05-10.

Aktas Arslan, F. C., Demirguc, A., Ulug, N. (2023). Upper extremity functions and physical activity in chronic maintenance hemodialysis patients: A case-control study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 102(41):e35668.

Ali, S. S., Naqshbandi, V. A., Sedeeq, S. A. (2021). Dialysis-Related Factors Affecting Activities of Daily Living in Patients on Hemodialysis in Erbil City. *Erbil j. nurs. Midwifery*, 4(1), 1-14.

- Anand, E., Singh, J., Unisa, S. (2015). Menstrual hygiene practices and its association with reproductive tract infections and abnormal vaginal discharge among women in India. *Sex Reprod Healthc*, 6(4), 249-254.
- Anding, K., Bär, T., Trojniak-Hennig, J., Kuchinke, S., Krause, R., Rost, J. M., Halle, M. (2015). A Structured Exercise Programme during Haemodialysis for Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease: Clinical Benefit and Long-Term Adherence. *BMJ Open*, 5:e008709.
- Arenas Jiménez, M. D., Navarro García, M., Serrano Reina, E., Álvarez-Ude, F. (2019). Disability in instrumental activities of daily living in hemodialysis patients: Influence on quality of life related to health. *Nefrologia (Engl Ed)*, 39(5), 531-538.
- Bağ, E. ve Mollaoğlu M. (2010). Hemodiyaliz Uygulanan Hastalarda Özbakım Gücü ve Öz Yeterliliğin Değerlendirilmesi. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 7(1-2), 31.
- Bao, Y., Dalrymple, L., Chertow, G. M., Kaysen, G. A., Johansen, K. L. (2012). Frailty, dialysis initiation, and mortality in end-stage renal disease. *Arch Intern Med*, 172(14), 1071-1077.
- Behzadi, P., Garcia-Perdomo, H. A., Karpinski, T. M., Issakhanian, L. (2020). Metallo- β - lactamases: a review. *Mol Biol Rep*, 47, 6281-6294.
- Beigi, R. H., Meyn, L. A., Moore, D. M., Krohn, M. A., Hillier, S. L. (2004). Vaginal yeast colonization in nonpregnant women: a longitudinal study. *Obstet Gynecol*, 104(5 Pt 1), 926-930.
- Benfield, T., Jensen, J. S., Nordestgaard, B. G. (2007). Influence of diabetes and hyperglycaemia on infectious disease hospitalisation and outcome. *Diabetologia*, 50(3), 549-554.
- Bogataj, Š., Pajek, J., Slonjšak, B., Peršič, V. (2023). Prevalence of Impaired Physical Mobility in Dialysis Patients: A Single-Centre Cross-Sectional Study. *J Clin Med*, 12(20), 6634.
- Borisov, V. V., Shilov, E. M. (2017). Chronic renal failure. *Urologiia*, 1, 11-18.
- Bossola, M., Luciani, G., Tazza, L. (2009). Fatigue and its correlates in chronic hemodialysis patients. *Blood Purif*, 28, 245-252.
- Bossola, M., Marzetti, E., Di Stasio, E., Monteburini, T., Cenerelli, S., Mazzoli, K., Parodi, E., Sirolli, V., Santarelli, S., Ippoliti, F., Nebiolo, P. E., Bonomini, M., Melatti, R., Vulpio, C. (2018). Prevalence and associated variables of post-dialysis fatigue: Results of a prospective multicentre study. *Nephrology (Carlton)*, 23(6), 552-558.
- Bossola M, Tazza L. Postdialysis Fatigue: A Frequent and Debilitating Symptom. *Semin Dial*. 2016 May;29(3):222-227.
- Brys, A. D. H., Lenaert, B., Van Heugten, C. M., Gambaro, G., Bossola, M. (2019). Exploring the Diurnal Course of Fatigue in Patients on Hemodialysis Treatment and Its Relation With Depressive Symptoms and Classical Conditioning. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 57(5), 890-898.e4.
- Carey, I. M., Critchley, J. A., DeWilde, S., Harris, T., Hosking, F. J., Cook, D. G. (2018). Risk of infection in type 1 and type 2 diabetes compared with the general population: a matched cohort study. *Diabetes Care*, 41, 513-521.
- Casqueiro, J., Casqueiro, J., Alves, C. (2012). Infections in patients with diabetes mellitus: a review of pathogenesis. *Indian J Endocrinol Metab*, 16(Suppl. 1), S27-S36.
- Chan, G. C., Kalantar-Zadeh, K., Ng, J. K., Tian, N., Burns, A., Chow, K. M., Szeto, C. C., Li, P. K. (2024). Frailty in patients on dialysis. *Kidney Int*, 106(1), 35-49.
- Chandar, D., Vaishnavi, Y., Priyan, S., Kumar, G. (2021). Awareness and practices of menstrual hygiene among females of reproductive age in rural Puducherry-a mixed method study. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health*, 33, 1.

- Chandra-Mouli, V. ve Patel, S. V. (2017). Mapping the knowledge and understanding of menarche, menstrual hygiene and menstrual health among adolescent girls in low- and middle-income countries. *Reprod Health*, 14(1), 30.
- Chen, X., Mao, G., Leng, S. X. (2014). Frailty syndrome: an overview. *Clin Interv Aging*, 9, 433-441.
- Clegg, A., Young, J., Iliffe, S., Rikkert, M. O., Rockwood, K. (2013). Frailty in elderly people. *Lancet*, 381(9868), 752-762.
- Cockram, C. S. ve Lee, N. (2010). Diabetes and infections. In *Textbook of Diabetes*. Oxford, Wiley-Blackwell, 2010, p. 835-855.
- Cohen, G. (2020). Immune Dysfunction in Uremia 2020. *Toxins (Basel)*, 12(7), 439.
- Collard, R. M., Boter, H., Schoevers, R. A., Oude Voshaar, R. C. (2012). Prevalence of frailty in community-dwelling older persons: a systematic review. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 60(8), 1487-1492.
- Cristea, O. M., Avrănescu, C. S., Bălăsoiu, M., Popescu, F. D., Popescu, F., Amzoiu, M. O. (2017). Urinary tract infection with *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in patients with chronic kidney disease. *Curr Health Sci J*, 43(2), 137-148.
- de Jager, D. J., Grootendorst, D. C., Jager, K. J., van Dijk, P. C., Tomas, L. M., Ansell, D., Collart, F., Finne, P., Heaf, J. G., De Meester, J., Wetzels, J. F., Rosendaal, F. R., Dekker, F. W. (2009). Cardiovascular and noncardiovascular mortality among patients starting dialysis. *JAMA*, 302(16), 1782-1789.
- de Jong, R. W., Stel, V. S., Rahmel, A., Murphy, M., Vanholder, R. C., Massy, Z. A., Jager, K. J. (2022). Patient-reported factors influencing the choice of their kidney replacement treatment modality. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 37(3), 477-488.
- de Leon, E. M., Jacober, S. J., Sobel, J. D., Foxman, B. (2002). Prevalence and risk factors for vaginal *Candida* colonization in women with type 1 and type 2 diabetes. *BMC Infect Dis*, 2, 1.
- de Rooij, E. N. M., Meuleman, Y., de Fijter, J. W., Jager, K. J., Chesnaye, N. C., Evans, M., Caskey, F. J., Torino, C., Porto, G., Szymczak, M., Drechsler, C., Wanner, C., Dekker, F. W., Hoogeveen, E. K., EQUAL study investigators. (2022). Symptom Burden before and after Dialysis Initiation in Older Patients. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*, 17(12), 1719-1729.
- Dicu-Andrescu, I., Penescu, M. N., Căpușă, C., Verzan, C. (2022). Chronic kidney disease, urinary tract infections and antibiotic nephrotoxicity: are there any relationships? *Medicina (Kaunas)*, 59(1), 49.
- Domenick Sridharan, N., Fish, L., Yu, L., Weisbord, S., Jhamb, M., Makaroun, M. S., Yuo, T. H. (2018). The associations of hemodialysis access type and access satisfaction with health-related quality of life. *J Vasc Surg*, 67(1), 229-235.
- Ekiel, A., Pietrzak, B., Wiechuła, B., Aptekorz, M., Mazanowska, N., Rady, D., Kamiński, P., Martirosian, G. (2013). Urogenital mycoplasmas and human papilloma virus in hemodialysed women. *Scientific World Journal*, 2013:659204.
- Gençay, C.A., Çelik, C., Özer, M., Kahvecioğlu, S. (2017). Hemodiyalize Giren Son Dönem Böbrek Yetmezliği Hastalarında Üst Ekstremitelerdeki Problemleri ve Fonksiyonları. *Turk J Osteoporos*, 23(3), 86-92.
- Gregg, L. P., Bossola, M., Ostrosky-Frid, M., Hedayati, S. S. (2021). Fatigue in CKD: Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Treatment. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*, 16(9), 1445-1455.
- Guedes, M., Guetter, C. R., Ermano, L. H. O., Palone, A. G., Zee, J., Robinson, B. M., Pisoni, R., de Moraes, T. P., Pecoits-Filho, R., Baena, C. P. (2020). Physical health-related quality of life at higher achieved hemoglobin levels among chronic kidney disease patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Nephrol*, 21(1), 259.
- Fadili, W., Adnoui, A., Laouad, I. (2016). Hemodialysis safety: evaluation of clinical practice. *Saudi Journal of Kidney Diseases and Transplantation*, 27(3), 553-556.

- Faioli, A., Bergesio, G., Samà, C., Gallo, B. (2024). Predictors of Fatigue Among Patients on Hemodialysis: An Observational Study. *Cureus*, 16(8), e65953.
- Fang, W., Fuxu, W., Hongwei, Z. (2019). Progress of clinical research on protein energy consumption in maintenance hemodialysis patients. *Chinese Blood Purif*, 18(02), 127-130.
- Flisinski, M., Brymora, A., Elminowska-Wenda, G., Bogucka, J., Walasik, K., Stefanska, A., Strozecki, P., Manitius, J. (2014). Morphometric analysis of muscle fibre types in rat locomotor and postural skeletal muscles in different stages of chronic kidney disease. *J Physiol Pharmacol*, 65(4), 567-576.
- Flythe, J.E. ve Watnick, S. (2024). Dialysis for Chronic Kidney Failure: A Review. *JAMA*, 12, 332(18), 1559-1573.
- Foley, R. N. (2008). Infectious complications in chronic dialysis patients. *Perit Dial Int*, 28 Suppl 3, S167-171.
- Gansevoort, R. T., Correa-Rotter, R., Hemmelgarn, B. R., Jafar, T. H., Heerspink, H. J., Mann, J. F., Matsushita, K., Wen, C. P. (2013). Chronic kidney disease and cardiovascular risk: epidemiology, mechanisms, and prevention. *Lancet*, 382(9889), 339-352.
- Garcia, R. S. A., Lucinda, L. M. F., Ramos, F. A., Bueno, G. S., de Oliveira, G. M. R., Bonisson, L. S., Silva, M. A., Zolli, T. I., Pinheiro, B. V., Paula, R. B., Pazeli, J. M., Reboredo, M. M. (2017). Factors Associated With Functional Capacity in Hemodialysis Patients. *Artif Organs*, 41(12), 1121-1126.
- Haider, J. S., Osman, E. H. A., Tahir, K. B. (2016). Frequency of urinary tract bacterial infection and their susceptibility patterns among hemodialysis patients in Zliten hospital. *J Microbiol Exp*, 3(3), 93-97.
- Hara, Y., Sonoda, K., Hashimoto, K., Fuji, K., Yamada, Y., Kamijo, Y. (2018). Influence of arteriovenous fistula on daily living behaviors involving the upper limbs in hemodialysis patients: a cross-sectional questionnaire study. *BMC Nephrol*, 19(1), 284.
- Hine, J. L., de Lusignan, S., Burleigh, D., Pathirannehelage, S., McGovern, A., Gatenby, P., Jones, S., Jiang, D., Williams, J., Elliot, A. J., Smith, G. E., Brownrigg, J., Hinchliffe, R., Munro, N. (2017). Association between glycaemic control and common infections in people with Type 2 diabetes: a cohort study. *Diabet Med*, 34(4), 551-557.
- Hooton, T. ve Gupta, K. (2021). *Uptodate—Acute Simple Cystitis in Women*. UpToDate Inc.; Waltham, MA, USA: 2021.
- Hurton, S., Embil, J. M., Reda, A., Smallwood, S., Wall, C., Thomson, L., Zacharias, J., Dascal, M., Trepman, E., Koulack, J. (2010). Upper extremity complications in patients with chronic renal failure receiving haemodialysis. *J Ren Care*, 36(4), 203-211.
- International Diabetes Federation. *IDF Diabetes Atlas*. 8th ed. Brussels, Belgium, International Diabetes Federation, 2017.
- Issakhanian, L. ve Behzadi, P. (2019). Antimicrobial Agents and Urinary Tract Infections. *Curr Pharm Des*, 25(12), 1409-1423.
- Jager, K. J. ve Fraser, S. D. S. (2017). The ascending rank of chronic kidney disease in the global burden of disease study. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 32(Suppl. 2), ii121-ii128.
- Johansen, K.L., Gilbertson, D.T., Li, S., Li, S., Liu, J., Roetker, N.S., Ku, E., Schulman, I.H., Greer, R.C., Chan, K., Abbott, K.C., Butler, C.R., O'Hare, A.M., Powe, N.R., Reddy, Y. N. V., Snyder, J., St Peter, W., Taylor, J.S., Weinhandl, E. D., Wetmore, J. B. (2024). US Renal Data System 2023 Annual Data Report: Epidemiology of Kidney Disease in the United States. *Am J Kidney Dis*, 83(4 Suppl 1), A8-A13.
- Kahyaoğlu Süt, H. (2016). 18-49 yaş arası kadınlarda genital hijyen davranışları ile genital enfeksiyon arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *DÜ Sağlık Bil Enst Derg*, 6(1), 8-13.
- Kalra, S., Sharma, S., Sahay, M. (2024). Dialysis Distress. *J Pak Med Assoc*, 74(5), 1000-1002.

- Kamyar, M. M., Saeed Modaghegh, M. H., Kazemzadeh, G. (2016). Limb complaints after autogenous arteriovenous fistula creation in chronic hemodialysis patients. *Semin Vasc Surg*, 29, 172-177.
- Karadeniz, H., Öztürk, R., Ertem, G. (2019). Analysis of genital hygiene behaviors of women who applied to women's illnesses and birth polyclinic. *Erciyes Medical Journal*, 41, 402-408.
- Kim, E. J., Ha, K. H., Kim, D. J., Choi, Y. H. (2019). Diabetes and the Risk of Infection: A National Cohort Study. *Diabetes Metab J*, 43(6), 804-814.
- Knapp, S. (2010). Diabetes and infection: is there a link?--A mini-review. *Gerontology*, 59, 99-104.
- Kong, J., Davies, M., Mount, P. (2018). The importance of residual kidney function in haemodialysis patients. *Nephrology*, 23, 1078-1080.
- Kooman, J. P., Broers, N.J., Usvyat, L., Thijssen, S., van der Sande, F.M., Cornelis, T., Levin, N. W., Leunissen, K. M., Kotanko, P. (2013). Out of control: Accelerated aging in uremia. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 28, 48-54.
- Kooman, J. P., Dekker, M. J., Usvyat, L. A., Kotanko, P., van der Sande, F. M., Schalkwijk, C. G., Shiels, P. G., Stenvinkel, P. (2017). Inflammation and premature aging in advanced chronic kidney disease. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol*, 313(4), F938-F950.
- Kovesdy, C. P. (2022). Epidemiology of chronic kidney disease: an update 2022. *Kidney Internat Suppl*, 12, 7-11.
- Kwon, Y. E., Oh, D. J., Kim, M. J., Choi, H. M. (2020). Prevalence and clinical characteristics of asymptomatic pyuria in chronic kidney disease. *Ann Lab Med*, 40(3), 238-244.
- Lanfranco, O. A. ve Alangaden, G. J. (2016). Genitourinary Tract Infections. *Microbiol Spectr*, 4(4).
- Leal, D. V., Ferreira, A., Watson, E. L., Wilund, K. R., Viana, J. L. (2021). Muscle-Bone Crosstalk in Chronic Kidney Disease: The Potential Modulatory Effects of Exercise. *Calcif Tissue Int*, 108(4), 461-475.
- Lee, S. W., Lee, A., Yu, M. Y., Kim, S. W., Kim, K. I., Na, K. Y., Chae, D. W., Kim, C. H., Chin, H. J. (2017). Is Frailty a Modifiable Risk Factor of Future Adverse Outcomes in Elderly Patients with Incident End-Stage Renal Disease? *J Korean Med Sci*, 32(11), 1800-1806.
- Levin, A.S., Bilous, R.W., Coresh, J. (2013). Chapter 1: Definition and classification of CKD. *Kidney Int. Suppl.* 3:19-62.
- Liu, H., Tao, M., Zhang, M., Zhou, Z., Ni, Y., Wang, Q., Zhang, X., Chi, C., Yang, D., Chen, M., Tao, X., Zhang, M. (2024). Construction of frailty and risk prediction models in maintenance hemodialysis patients: a cross-sectional study. *Front Med (Lausanne)*, 11, 1296494.
- Liyanage, T., Ninomiya, T., Jha, V., Neal, B., Patrice, H. M., Okpechi, I., Zhao, M. H., Lv, J., Garg, A. X., Knight, J., Rodgers, A., Gallagher, M., Kotwal, S., Cass, A., Perkovic, V. (2015). Worldwide access to treatment for end-stage kidney disease: a systematic review. *Lancet*, 385(9981), 1975-1982.
- Malchesky, P. S. (2019). Renal support: A time to reassess the direction! *Artif Organs*, 43(7), 615-617.
- Manhal, F.S., Mohammed, A. A., Ali, K.H. (2012). Urinary tract infection in hemodialysis patients with renal failure. *J Fac Med Baghdad*, 54(1), 38-41.
- Midturi, J. K. ve Ranganath, S. (2019). Prevention and treatment of multidrug-resistant organisms in end-stage renal disease. *Adv Chronic Kidney Dis*, 26(1), 51-60.
- More, K. M., Blanchard, C., Theou, O., Cranston, A., Vinson, A. J., Dipchand, C., Kiberd, B., Tennankore, K. K. (2019). A Location-Based Objective Assessment of Physical Activity and Sedentary Behavior in Ambulatory Hemodialysis Patients. *Can J Kidney Health Dis*, 6, 2054358119872967.

- Mortazavi, M., Seyrafiyan, S., Shahidi, S., Abadpour, Z., Shahbazi, F. (2011). Pyuria as a screening test for detection of urinary tract infection in patients on long-term hemodialysis. *Iran J Kidney Dis*, 5(1), 50-52.
- Oliver, V. ve Stephenson, M. (2016). Prevention, assessment and management of post-dialysis fatigue in patients attending in-center hemodialysis: a best practice implementation project. *JBH Database System Rev Implement Rep*, 14(11), 278-288.
- Olsen, E. ve van Galen, G. (2022). Chronic renal failure-causes, clinical findings, treatments and prognosis. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Equine Practice*, 38(1), 25-46.
- Pajek, M., Jerman, A., Osredkar, J., Ponikvar, J. B., Pajek J. (2018). Association of Uremic Toxins and Inflammatory Markers with Physical Performance in Dialysis Patients. *Toxins*, 10, 403.
- Pan, Y., Hong, Y. C., Shih, H. J., Chang, C. P., Huang, S. H., Wu, S. C., Lee, L. M., Wen, Y. C., Hsu, C. C., Hsiao, C. H. (2021). Malakoplakia and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis treated with nephrectomy: A case report. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 100(36), e27137.
- Parsons, G., Liu, S., Chang, T. I. (2024). In-Center Hemodialysis Symptom Burden: Differences Between Men and Women. *Kidney Med*, 6(10), 100881.
- Payandeh, M., Raesi, D., Shahriari-Ahmadi, A., Sadeghi, E., Sadeghi, M., Aeinfar, M. (2015). Asymptomatic bacteriuria and pyuria in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis at dialysis centers in Kermanshah, Iran. *Res J Microbiol*, 10(9), 447-451.
- Pearson-Stuttard, J., Blundell, S., Harris, T., Cook, D. G., Critchley, J. (2016). Diabetes and infection: assessing the association with glycaemic control in population-based studies. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*, 4, 148-158.
- Polikandrioti, M., Koutelekos, I., Gerogianni, G., Stefanidou, S., Kyriakopoulos, V., Floraki, E., Babatsikou, F. (2017). Factors Associated with Hemodialysis Machine Dependency. *Med Arch*, 71(2), 122-127.
- Rathi, M. ve Ramachandran, R. (2012). Sexual and gonadal dysfunction in chronic kidney disease: Pathophysiology. *Indian J Endocrinol Metab*, 16(2), 214-219.
- Reh fuss, J. P., Berce li, S. A., Barbey, S. M., He, Y., Kubilis, P. S., Beck, A. W., Huber, T. S., Scali, S. T. (2017). The spectrum of hand dysfunction after hemodialysis fistula placement. *Kidney Int Rep*, 2(3), 332-341.
- Riley, W. T., Rothrock, N., Bruce, B., Christodolou, C., Cook, K., Hahn, E. A., Cella, D. (2010). Patient-reported outcomes measurement information system (PROMIS) domain names and definitions revisions: further evaluation of content validity in IRT-derived item banks. *Qual Life Res*, 19(9), 1311-1321.
- Roshanravan, B., Robinson-Cohen, C., Patel, K. V., Ayers, E., Littman, A. J., de Boer, I. H., Ikizler, T. A., Himmelfarb, J., Katzel, L. I., Kestenbaum, B., Seliger, S. (2013). Association between physical performance and all-cause mortality in CKD. *J Am Soc Nephrol*, 24(5), 822-830.
- Sabih, A. ve Leslie, S. W. (2024). Complicated Urinary Tract Infections. 2023 Nov 12. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing.
- Saran, R., Robinson, B., Abbott, K. C., Bragg-Gresham, J., Chen, X., Gipson, D., Gu, H., Hirth, R. A., Hutton, D., Jin, Y., Kapke, A., Kurtz, V., Li, Y., McCullough, K., Modi, Z., Morgenstern, H., Mukhopadhyay, P., Pearson, J., Pisoni, R., Repeck, K., Schaubel, D. E., Shamraj, R., Steffick, D., Turf, M., Woodside, K. J., Xiang, J., Yin, M., Zhang, X., Shahinian, V. (2020). US Renal Data System 2019 Annual Data Report: Epidemiology of Kidney Disease in the United States. *Am J Kidney Dis*, 75(1 Suppl 1), A6-A7.
- Scherberich, J. E., Fünfstück, R., Naber, K.G. (2021). Urinary tract infections in patients with renal insufficiency and dialysis – epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. *GMS Infect Dis*, 9, Doc07.
- Schroijen, M. A., van de Luijngaarden, M. W., Noordzij, M., Ravani, P., Jarraya, F., Collart, F., Prütz, K. G., Fogarty, D. G., Leivestad, T., Prischl, F. C., Wanner, C., Dekker, F. W., Jager, K. J., Dekkers, O. M. (2013). Survival in

dialysis patients is different between patients with diabetes as primary renal disease and patients with diabetes as a co-morbid condition. *Diabetologia*, 56(9), 1949-1957.

Schulte-Kemna, L., Künzig, M., Dallmeier, D., Denking, M., van Erp, R., Kächele, M., Klaus, J., Schröppel, B. (2021). Frailty in renal diseases. *Z Gerontol Geriatr*, 54(7), 708-716.

Segura-Ortí, E., Gordon, P. L., Doyle, J. W., Johansen K. L. Correlates of Physical Functioning and Performance Across the Spectrum of Kidney Function. *Clin Nurs Res*, 27(5), 579-596.

Seyahi, N., Kocyigit, İ., Eren N, Tonbul H. Z., Tatar, E., Yilmaz, Z., Oguz, E. G., Turkmen, E., Ates K. (2024). Current status of kidney replacement therapy in Türkiye: A summary of 2022 Turkish Society of Nephrology registry report. *Turk J Nephrol*, 33(2), 134-139.

Shejuty, T. R., Shamsi, S., Mirza, T. T., Nigar, K., Nahar, S., Begum, S., Sharmin, T., Panna, L. K., Sarna, I. Z., Sharmin, F. (2020). A Young Girl with a Complex Female Genital Tract Malformation. *Mymensingh Med J*, 29(3), 725-729.

Shemies, R. S., El-Gilany, A. H., Sayed-Ahmed, N., Megahed, A. F., El-Behnasawy, H. M., Farouk, H. N., Saad, H. H., El-Anwar, M. H., Gaber, T. (2022). Amenorrhoea, premenstrual tension syndrome, and dysmenorrhoea among women of reproductive age on hemodialysis: A national study in Egypt. *Semin Dial*, 35(4), 348-357.

Sheshadri, A., Kittiskulnam, P., Johansen, K. L. (2018). Higher physical activity is associated with less fatigue and insomnia among patients on hemodialysis. *Kidney Int Rep*, 4(2), 285-292.

Sinan, Ö., Çamözü, E., Tosun, B. (2019). Genital hygiene behaviors among married women and the outcomes of counseling practices. *Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Derg*, 21(1-2), 12-22.

Soldati, A., Poggi, M. M., Azzolino, D., Vettoretti, S., Cesari, M. (2022). Frailty index and adverse outcomes in older patients in haemodialysis. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 101, 104673.

Soyupek, F. ve Aşkin, A. (2010). Diyaliz hastalarında egzersizin önemi. *SDÜ Tıp Fak Derg*, 17, 33-37.

Stothard, J. R., Odiere, M. R., Phillips-Howard, P. A. (2020). Connecting female genital schistosomiasis and menstrual hygiene initiatives. *Trends in Parasitology*, 36, 410-412.

Süleymanlar, G., Utaş, C., Arinsoy, T., Ateş, K., Altun, B., Altıparmak, M. R., Ecdar, T., Yılmaz, M. E., Çamsarı, T., Başçı, A., Odabas, A. R., Serdengeçti, K. (2011). A population-based survey of Chronic RENal Disease In Turkey-the CREDIT study. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 26(6), 1862-1871.

Syed-Ahmed, M., Narayanan, M. (2019). Immune Dysfunction and Risk of Infection in Chronic Kidney Disease. *Adv Chronic Kidney Dis*, 26(1), 8-15.

Thomas, M. A. ve Narayan, P. (2017). Reproductive tract infections: attitude and barriers among marginalized fisher women in Kerala, South India. *Health Care for Women International*, 38, 361-378.

Trevelin, S. C., Carlos, D., Beretta, M., da Silva, J. S., Cunha, F. Q. (2017). Diabetes mellitus and sepsis: a challenging association. *Shock*, 47, 276-287.

Türker, D., Doğan, H., Coban, O., Goksuluk, M. B., Özengin, N., Ün Yıldırım, N. (2023). Menstrual health and genital hygiene status in adolescent girls and young women with cerebral palsy. *Women Health*, 63(4), 243-250.

Vishwakarma, D., Puri, P., Sharma, S. K. (2020). Interlinking menstrual hygiene with women's empowerment and reproductive tract infections: evidence from India. *Clin Epidemiol Glob Heal*, 10, 100668.

Vogelzang, J. L., van Stralen, K. J., Noordzij, M., Diez, J. A., Carrero, J. J., Couchoud, C., Dekker, F. W., Finne, P., Fouque, D., Heaf, J. G., Hoitsma, A., Leivestad, T., de Meester, J., Metcalfe, W., Palsson, R., Postorino, M., Ravani, P., Vanholder, R., Wallner, M., Wanner, C., Groothoff, J. W., Jager, K. J. (2015). Mortality from infections and malignancies in patients treated with renal replacement therapy: data from the ERA-EDTA registry. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 30(6), 1028-1037.

- Wakasugi, M., Kazama, J. J., Wada, A., Hamano, T., Masakane, I., Narita, I. (2019). Functional impairment attenuates the association between high serum phosphate and mortality in dialysis patients: a nationwide cohort study. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 34(7), 1207-1216.
- Wilke, T., Boettger, B., Berg, B., Groth, A., Mueller, S., Botteman, M., Yu, S., Fuchs, A., Maywald, U. (2015). Epidemiology of urinary tract infections in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients: An analysis based on a large sample of 456,586 German T2DM patients. *J Diabetes Complications*, 29(8), 1015-1023.
- Yamashita, K., Ishiyama, Y., Yoshino, M., Tachibana, H., Toki, D., Konda, R., Kondo, T. (2022). Urinary Tract Infection in Hemodialysis-Dependent End-Stage Renal Disease Patients. *Res Rep Urol*, 14, 7-15.
- Zazzeroni, L., Pasquinelli, G., Nanni, E., Cremonini, V., Rubbi, I. (2017). Comparison of quality of life in patients undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Kidney & Blood Pressure Research*, 42(4), 717-727.
- Zemaitis, M. R., Foris, L. A., Chandra, S., Bashir, K. (2020). *Uremi*. StatPearls: Treasure Island, FL, USA, 2020.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

- Ainehchi, N., Khaki, A., Farshbaf-Khalili, A., Hammadeh, M., &Ouladsahebmadarek, E. (2019). The effectiveness of herbal mixture supplements with and without clomiphene citrate compared to serum antioxidants and glycemic biomarkers in women with polycystic ovary syndrome who are willing to be pregnant: a randomized clinical trial. *Biomolecules*, 9(6), 215
- Alesi, S., Ee, C., Moran, L. J., Rao, V., &Mousa, A. (2022). Nutrition supplements and complementary therapies in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Advances in Nutrition*, 13(4), 1243-1266
- Arunprasath, T., Sankaran, S., Krishnan, K., Ramanan, N., Reshmi, C. K., Rajalakshmi, S., ... &Sundar, M. (2023, December). Developing a transcutaneous electrical stimulation device for regulating hormones in PCOS patients. In *2023 International Conference on Energy, Materials and Communication Engineering (ICEMCE)* (pp. 1-5). IEEE.
- Bat, N. (2021). The effects of reiki on heart rate, blood pressure, body temperature, and stress levels: A pilot randomized, double-blinded, and placebo-controlled study. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 43, 101328.
- Che Y, Yu J, Li YS, Zhu YC, Tao T. Polycystic Ovary Syndrome: Challenges and Possible Solutions. *J Clin Med*. 2023;12(4):1500. Published 2023 Feb 14. doi:10.3390/jcm12041500
- Choudhary, K., Singh, R., Garg, A., Verma, N., Purohit, A., &Deora, D. (2019). An updated overview of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Int. J. Biol. Sci*, 7(3), 1-13.
- Dawes NC, Anastasi JK. The Case for Moxibustion for Painful Syndromes History, principles, and rationale. *Curr Res Compliment Altern Med*. 2022;6(1):153. doi:10.29011/2577-2201.100053
- De Witte, M., Pinho, A. D. S., Stams, G. J., Moonen, X., Bos, A. E., & Van Hooren, S. (2022). Music therapy for stress reduction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Health psychology review*, 16(1), 134-159.
- Demir, Ş., & Aksoy, Y. E. (2024). Polikistik Over Sendromuyla Baş Etme Yolları: Hayıt Otu Tedavisi Üzerine Bir Derleme. *Sağlık Bilimleri ve Klinik Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 36-58.

- ESHRE, T. R., & ASRM-Sponsored PKOS Consensus Workshop Group. (2004). Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertility and sterility*, 81(1), 19-25
- Fatima, M., Salma, U., Kausar, R., & Farooq, MA. (2024). Use of essential oils for the treatment of female reproductive disorders. In: Zafar MA, Abbas RZ, Imran M, Tahir S and Qamar W (eds), *Complementary and Alternative Medicine: Essential oils*. Unique Scientific Publishers, Faisalabad, Pakistan, pp: 261-268
- Gupta, D. D., & Ramesh, B. (2022). Music Therapy and Polycystic Ovary Syndrome: A position paper. *Annals of SBV*, 11(1), 24-29.
- Haidari, F., Banaei-Jahromi, N., Zakerkish, M., & Ahmadi, K. (2020). The effects of flaxseed supplementation on metabolic status in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized open-labeled controlled clinical trial. *Nutrition journal*, 19, 1-11
- Hassan, H., & Farag, D. (2019). The impact of polycystic ovary syndrome on quality of life: Management. *Clinical Nursing Studies*, 7(3), 42-57.
- Heidary, M., & Akbarzadeh, M. (2020). Methods of reducing anxiety and their relationship with the age of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Women's Health Bulletin*, 7(4), 33-38.
- Herron-Marx, S., Price-Knol, F., Burden, B., & Hicks, C. (2008). A systematic review of the use of Reiki in healthcare. *Alternative & Complementary Therapies*, 14(1), 37-42.
- Holt, J., Lord, J., Acharya, U., White, A., O'Neill, N., Shaw, S., & Barton, A. (2009). The effectiveness of foot reflexology in inducing ovulation: a sham-controlled randomized trial. *Fertility and sterility*, 91(6), 2514-2519.
- Jia, L. Y., Feng, J. X., Li, J. L., Liu, F. Y., Xie, L. Z., Luo, S. J., & Han, F. J. (2021). The complementary and alternative medicine for polycystic ovary syndrome: A review of clinical application and mechanism. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2021(1), 5555315.
- Johansson, J., Redman, L., Veldhuis, P. P., Sazonova, A., Labrie, F., Holm, G., ... & Stener-Victorin, E. (2013). Acupuncture for ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 304(9), E934-E943.
- K. Rekha, Reshma Kadhar Basha. K. Effects of Fertility Massage and Conventional Exercises In Poly Cystic Ovarian Syndrome. *Research J. Pharm. and Tech* 2019; 12(10):5037-5041. doi: 10.5958/0974-360X.2019.00874.6
- Koelsch, S., Fuermetz, J., Sack, U., Bauer, K., Hohenadel, M., Wiegel, M., ... & Heinke, W. (2011). Effects of music listening on cortisol levels and propofol consumption during spinal anesthesia. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 2, 58.
- Lee R. P. (2023). Hu lizazhi. *The Journal of Nursing*, 70(6), 4–5. [https://doi.org/10.6224/JN.202312_70\(6\).01](https://doi.org/10.6224/JN.202312_70(6).01)
- Ma, H., Quan, X., Li, J., & Chen, X. (2014, May). Acupuncture for polycystic ovary syndrome: A systematic review and meta-analysis. In 2014 IEEE Workshop on Electronics, Computer and Applications (pp. 800-804). IEEE.
- Miao, C. Y., Fang, X. J., Chen, Y., & Zhang, Q. (2020). Effect of vitamin D supplementation on polycystic ovary syndrome: a meta-analysis. *Experimental and therapeutic medicine*, 19(4), 2641-2649.
- Mohseni, M., Eghbali, M., Bahrami, H., Dastaran, F., & Amini, L. (2021). Yoga effects on anthropometric indices and polycystic ovary syndrome symptoms in women undergoing infertility treatment: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2021(1), 5564824
- Nekooi, M., Bazarganipour, F., Zoladl, M., Heshmat, R., Aramesh, S., & Hosseini, N. (2022). Effect of Acupressure on Health-Related Quality of Life in Patients with Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2022(1), 2920132.
- Nidhi, R.; Padmalatha, V.; Nagarathna, R.; Ram, A. Effect of a yoga program on glucose metabolism and blood lipid levels in adolescent girls with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* 2012, 118, 37–41.

- NikYusofFuad, N. F., Ching, S. M., Awg Dzulkarnain, D. H., Cheong, A. T., & Zakaria, Z. A. (2020). Complementary alternative medicine use among post partum mothers in a primary care setting: a cross-sectional study in Malaysia. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies*, 20(1), 197. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-020-02984-7>
- Oktar, B. D., & Oskay, Ü. Y. (2024). Polikistik Over Sendromu ve Güncel Yaklaşım. *Türkiye Klinikleri Obstetric-Women's Health and Diseases Nursing-Special Topics*, 10(1), 21-28.
- Patel, V., Menezes, H., Menezes, C., Bouwer, S., Bostick-Smith, C. A., & Speelman, D. L. (2020). Regular mindful yoga practice as a method to improve and reduce levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of Osteopathic Medicine*, 120(5), 323-335.
- Raja-Khan, N., Agito, K., Shah, J., Stetter, C. M., Gustafson, T. S., Socolow, H., ... & Legro, R. S. (2017). Mindfulness-based stress reduction in women with overweight or obesity: a randomized clinical trial. *Obesity*, 25(8), 1349-1359.
- Romualdi, D., Costantini, B., Campagna, G., Lanzone, A., & Guido, M. (2008). Is there a role for soy isoflavones in the therapeutic approach to polycystic ovary syndrome? Results from a pilot study. *Fertility and sterility*, 90(5), 1826-1833.
- Rooney, S., & Pendry, B. (2014). Phytotherapy for polycystic ovarian syndrome: a review of the literature and evaluation of practitioners' experiences. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 4(3), 159-171.
- Sari, E., & Gungor Satilmis, İ. (2024). Concerns about fertility, social appearance, and relationships in young adults with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology*, 42(4), 595-605.
- Shen, W., Jin, B., Pan, Y., Han, Y., You, T., Zhang, Z., ... & Zhang, Y. (2021). The Effects of Traditional Chinese Medicine-Associated Complementary and Alternative Medicine on Women with Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2021(1), 6619597.
- Stefanaki, C., Bacopoulou, F., Livadas, S., Kandaraki, A., Karachalios, A., Chrousos, G. P., & Diamanti-Kandarakis, E. (2015). Impact of a mindfulness stress management program on stress, anxiety, depression and quality of life in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Stress*, 18(1), 57-66.
- Szafarowska, M., Rosiński, M., Segiet-Święcicka, A., Jędrzejczyk, S., Jerzak, M., & Jerzak, M. (2024). Effect of physiotherapy on infertility treatment in polycystic ovary syndrome patients. *Przegląd menopauzalny = Menopause review*, 23(1), 14-20.
- Unfer, V., Facchinetti, F., Orrù, B., Giordani, B., & Nestler, J. (2017). Myo-inositol effects in women with PCOS: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Endocrine Connections*, 6(8), 647-658.
- Ünal, E., Atik, D., & Gözüyeşil, E. (2021). Meme kanseri ve aromaterapi. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 11(1), 1-9.
- Wang JG, Anderson RA, Graham GM 3rd, Chu MC, Sauer MV, Guarnaccia MM, Lobo RA. The effect of cinnamon extract on insulin resistance parameters in polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot study. *Fertil Steril*. 2007 Jul;88(1):240-3.
- WeiWei, Hongmin Zhao, Aili Wang, MingSui, Kun Liang, HaiyunDeng, Yukun Ma, Yajuan Zhang, Hongxiu Zhang, YuanyuanGuan, A clinical study on the short-term effect of berberine in comparison metformin on the metabolic characteristics of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, *European Journal of Endocrinology*, Volume 166, Issue 1, Jan 2012, Pages 99-105
- Wu, J., Chen, D., & Liu, N. (2020). Effectiveness of acupuncture in polycystic ovary syndrome: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Medicine*, 99(22), e20441.

Yang, L., Yang, W., Sun, M., Luo, L., Li, H. R., Miao, R., ... & Zou, K. (2023). Meta-analysis of ovulation induction effect and pregnancy outcome of acupuncture & moxibustion combined with clomiphene in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 14, 1261016.

B14

KAYNAKÇA

Abakay, H., Doğan, H., Yetkin, M.F., Güç, A., Talay Çalış, H., Demir Çaltekin, M. (2022). The effects of incontinence on functionality, disability, and quality of life in male and female patients with multiple sclerosis. *Mult Scler Relat Disord*, 66, 104010.

Akkoç, Y., Bardak, A.N., Yıldız, N., Özlü, A., Erhan, B., Yürü, B., Öztekin, S.N.S., Türkoğlu, M.B., Paker, N., Yumuşak huy, Y., Kabay, C.S., Ekmekçi, Ö., Elbi, H. Ve Yüceyar, A.N. (2023). The relationship between severity of over active bladder symptoms and cognitive dysfunction, anxiety and depression in female patients with multiple sclerosis: Running head: OAB-V8, BICAMS and HAD scale in MS. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders*, 70, 104476.

Al Dandan, H.B., Coote, S. Ve McClurg, D. (2020). Prevalence of lower urinary tract symptoms in people with multiple sclerosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J MS Care*, 22, 91–99.

Aykut, Z. ve Van Giersbergen, M.Y. (2023). Yetişkinlerde temiz aralıklı üretral kateterizasyon: kanıta dayalı uygulamalar. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 428-439.

Batmani, S., Jalali, R., Mohammadi, M. ve Bokae, S. (2021). Prevalence and factors related to urinary incontinence in older adults women world wide: a comprehensive systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *BMC Geriatr*, 21(1), 212.

Bir, L.S. (2020). Multipl Sklerozda Belirtilere Yönelik Sağlıkta. *Türkiye Klinikleri Nöroloji-Özel Konular*, 13(4), 94-100.

Browne, C., Salmon, N. ve Kehoe, M. (2015). Bladder dysfunction and quality of life for people with multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 37(25), 2350-2358.

Brucker B.M, Nitti, V.W., Kalra, S., Herbert, J., Sadiq, A., Utomo, P., ve Aponte, M.M. (2017). Barriers experienced by patients with multiple sclerosis in seeking care for lower urinary tract symptoms. *Neurourol Urodyn*, 36(4), 1208–121.

de Medeiros Junior, W.L.G., Demore, C.C., Mazaro, L.P., de Souza, M.F.N., Parolin, L. F., Melo, L.H., Junior C.R.W, ve Gonçalves, M.V.M. (2020). Urinary tract infection in patients with multiple sclerosis: an overview. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders*, 46, 102462.

Demirci S. (2009). Multiple Sklerozda Semptomatik Tedaviler. *Türkiye Klinikleri Nöroloji-Özel Konular*, 13(4), 94-100.

Derle, E., Uzuner, N., Canbaz Kabay S. ve Tuncer A. (2018). Multipl Skleroz Sürecinde İzlenen Semptomlar ve Tedavi Yaklaşımları. *Multiple Skleroz Tanı ve Tedavi Kılavuzu*. Ed: H. Efendi ve D. Yandım Kuşçu. İstanbul, Galenos Yayınevi, 150-166.

Dilek, F, Bitek, D.E, Erol, Ö. ve Ünsar S. (2019). Multipl skleroz 'daki semptom ve hemşirelik yönetimi: yorgunluk, mesane problemleri, cinsellik. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(4), 297-302.

European Association of Urology (EAU). EAU Guidelines on Urological Infections. (2024). Erişim Tarihi: <https://d56bochluxqz.cloudfront.net/documents/full-guideline/EAU-Guidelines-on-Urological-Infections-2024.pdf>

- Ghasemi, V., Kiani, Z., Alizadeh, S., Roozbeh, N., Mehrnoush, V., Mohammad Souri, B., Saniee, N., Shahrour, W. ve Banaei, M. (2024). Prevalence of stressurinary in continence and urgeurinary in continence in multiples sclerosis patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neurological Sciences*, 1-14.
- Hesham, T., Nevin, S., Hussein, H. A., Sadek, S.Z., Abdelazim, M.S., Ahmed, Y., Samer, M. ve Soliman, S.H. (2020). Bladder and urodynamic changes in multiple sclerosis. *The Egyptian Journal of Neurology, Psychiatry, and Neurosurgery*, 56(1).doi: 10.1186/s41983-020-00178-z
- Ibrahim, Z.I.A., Goneimy, D.A.A., Ashour, W.R. ve Abdelal, N.A.M. (2024). Relation between voiding dysfunction and quality of life in multiple sclerosis Patients. *Zagazig University Medical Journal*, 30(5), 1841-1848.
- Karagüzel, E. ve Kazaz, İ.O. (2017). Multiple sklerozlu hastalarda inkontinansın yönetimi.Kontinans ve Nöroüroloji Bülteni, 4, 39-44.
- KisicTepavcevic, D., Pekmezovic, T., Dujmovic Basuroski, I., Mesaros, S. ve Drulovic, J. (2017). Bladderdys function in multiple sclerosis: a 6-year follow-upstudy. *Actaneurologica Belgica*, 117(1), 83–90. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13760-016-0741-z>
- Kong, L., Blubaum, A.C., Blakely, S.A., Miravalle, A.A., ve Flynn, B.J. (2024). Severity of lowerurinary tract symptoms predicts neurologic quality of life in patientswith multiple sclerosis. *JU Open Plus*, 2(9), e00094.
- Lakin L, Davis BE, Binns CC, Currie KM, Rensel MR. (2021). A comprehensive approach tothe management of multiple sclerosis: addressing invisibles ymptoms—a narrative review. *Neurologyandtherapy*, 10, 75-98.
- Manack, A., Motsko, S. P., Haag-Molkenteller, C., Dmochowski, R.R., Goehring Jr, E.L., Nguyen-Khoa, B.A. ve Jones, J. K. (2011). Epidemiology and health careutilization of neurogenic bladder patients in a US claimsdatabase. *Neurourology and urodynamics*, 30(3), 395-401.
- Mohamed Ahmed, Z., ve Mohammed Abo El-ellaMohammed, M. (2024). Nursing guides to mangeurinary symptoms among patients with multiple sclerosis: patients empowering. *Egyptian Journal of HealthCare*, 15(1), 1941-1958.
- Mollaoğlu M. (2012). Multiple skleroz ve bakım. Editör: Durna, Z. *Kronik Hastalıklar ve Bakım*. 1. Basım. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri 2012, 261-77.
- MS International Federation. A Year in Review: Milestones from MSIF in 2023. (2023). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.msif.org/news/2023/12/19/a-year-in-review-milestones-from-msif-in-2023/>
- MS International Federation. Atlas of MS, 3rd ed. (2020). Erişim Adresi:<https://www.msif.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/Atlas-3rd-Edition-Epidemiology-report-EN-updated-30-9-20.pdf>
- MS International Federation. MS in focus: Bladder and bowel. (2014). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.msif.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/09/MS-in-focus-24-Bladder-and-bowel-issues-English.pdf>
- Multiple Sclerosis Trust. Managing your bladder: A guide for people with MS (2023). Erişim Adresi: <https://shop.mstrust.org.uk/publications/managing-your-bladder/>
- Nazari, F., Shaygannejad, V., Mohammadi Sichani, M., Mansourian, M. Ve Hajhashemi, V. (2020). Quality of life among patients with multiple sclerosis and voidingdys function: a cross-sectional study. *Bmc Urology*, 20, 1-10.
- Özen, Ş. ve Polat, Ü. (2022). Multipl sklerozda alt üriner sistem semptomlarının yaşam kalitesine etkisi ve tamamlayıcı tedaviler. *Van Tıp Dergisi*, 29(2).
- Panicker, J.N. ve Sakakibara, R. (2020). Lowerurinary tract and boweldys function in neurologic disease. *Continuum: Lifelong Learning in Neurology*, 26(1), 178-199.
- Phe, V., Chartier–Kastler, E. ve Panicker, J.N. (2016). Management of neurogenic bladder in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Nature Reviews Urology*, 13(5), 275-288.

- Rahnama'I MS. (2020). Neuro modulation for functional bladder disorders in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 26(11), 1274-80.
- Sammarco A, Orasanu B, Mahajan S. (2014). The bladder in MS: a review. *J Neurol Neurophysiol*,5(3),1-7.
- Shah, A., Panchal, V., Patel, K., Alimohamed, Z., Kaka, N., Sethi, Y., ve Patel, N. (2023). Pathogenesis and management of multiple sclerosis revisited. *Disease-a-Month*, 69(9), 101497.
- Stoffel, J.T. (2017). Chronic urinary retention in multiple sclerosis patients: physiology, systematic review of urodynamic data, and recommendations for care. *Urologic Clinics*, 44(3), 429-439.
- Tekin, G., Özengin, N., Aydın Türkoğlu, Ş., Ankaralı, H., Bakar, Y. (2021). A Comparison of the Lower Urinary System. *Anatol Clin*, 26(2). doi: 10.21673/anadoluklin.7
- Tobin, W.O. (2019). Management of multiple sclerosis symptoms and comorbidities. *CONTINUUM: Lifelong Learning in Neurology*, 25(3), 753-772.
- Tornic, J. Ve Panicker, J. N. (2018). The management of lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep*, 18, 1-11.
- Tülek Z. (2016). Multiple Skleroz ve Hemşirelik Bakımı. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Intern Med Nurs-Special Topics*, 2 (2), 26-36.
- UrologyCare Foundation. Overactive Bladder Diary. (2023). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.urologyhealth.org/documents/Product-Store/English/BladderControl-BladderDiary-FS-2023-English.pdf>
- Vecchio, M., Chiaramonte, R. ve Di Benedetto, P. (2022). Management of bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of studies regarding bladder rehabilitation. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 58(3), 387.

b15 KAYNAKÇA

- Aberer, F., Hochfellner, D.A., Mader, J.K. (2021). Application of telemedicine in diabetes care: the time is now. *Diabetes Ther*,12:629-639. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13300-020-00996-7>.
- Ahmed, A., Aziz, S., Abd-alrazaq, A., Farooq, F., Househ, M., Sheikh, J. (2023). The effectiveness of wearable devices using artificial intelligence for blood glucose level forecasting or prediction: systematic review. *J Med Internet Res*, 25; 40259. doi:10.2196/40259.
- Alcántara-Aragón, V. (2019). Improving patient self-care using diabetes technologies. *Ther Adv Endocrinol Metab*, 10: 1-11. doi:10.1177/ 2042018818824215.
- Awad, A., Trenfield, S.J., Pollard, T.D., Ong, J.J., Elbadawi, M., McCoubrey, L.E., Goyanes, A., Gaisford, S., Basit, A.W. (2021). Connected healthcare: Improving patient care using digital health technologies. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*, 178, 113958. doi:10.1016/j.addr.2021.113958.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2022). Chronic disease infographics. <https://www.cdc.gov/chronicdisease/tools/infographics.htm>. adresinden erişildi. Erişim tarihi: 20.11.2023.
- Cho, S.H., Kim, S., Lee, Y.B., Jin, S.M., Hur, K.Y., Kim, G., Kim, J.H. (2023). Impact of continuous glucose monitoring on glycemic control and its derived metrics in type 1 diabetes: a longitudinal study. *Front. Endocrinol.*, 14:1165471. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2023.1165471.
- Doyle Delgado, K., Chamberlain, J.J. (2020). Use of diabetes-related applications and digital health tools by people with diabetes and their health care providers. *Clin Diabetes*, 38,(5):449-461. <https://doi.org/10.2337/cd20-0046>.

- Ellahham, S. (2020). Artificial intelligence: the future for diabetes care. *The American Journal of Medicine*, 133:895–900. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2020.03.033>.
- Fahad Binhowemel, S., Alfakhri, M.O., AlReshaid, K.M., Alyani, A.M. (2023). The role of artificial intelligence in diabetes research, diagnosis and prognosis: a narrative review. *Journal of Health Informatics in Developing Countries*. 17(2).
- Gildon, B.W. (2018). InPen smart insulin pen system: product review and user experience. *Diabetes Spectr*, 31(4):354-358. doi: 10.2337/ds18-0011.
- Günbaşı, M., Büyükkaya Besen, D., Dervişoğlu, M. (2023). Diyabetik ayak ülseri riskinin değerlendirilmesinde kullanılan teknolojiler. *Mersin Univ Sağlık Bilim Derg*, 16(1):157-164. <https://doi.org/10.26559/mersinsbd.1178300>.
- Heinemann, L., Freckmann., G., Ehrmann, D. (2018). Real-time continuous glucose monitoring in adults with type 1 diabetes and impaired hypoglycaemia awareness or severe hypoglycaemia treated with multiple daily insulin injections (HypoDE): a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 391(10128):1367-1377. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(18)30297-6.
- Heinemann, L., Schnell, O., Gehr, B., Schloot, N.C., Görgens, S.W., Görgen, C. (2022). Digital diabetes management: a literature review of smart insulin pens. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*,16(3):587-595. doi: 10.1177/1932296820983863.
- Jendle, J., Ericsson, A., Gundgaard, J., Moller, J.B., Valentine,W.J., Hunt, B. (2021). Smart insulin pens are associated with improved clinical outcomes at lower cost versus standard-of care treatment of type 1 diabetes in sweden: a cost-effectiveness analysis. *Diabetes Ther*,12:373-388. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13300-020-00980-1>.
- Kesavadev, J., Mohan, V. (2023). Reducing the cost of diabetes care with telemedicine, smartphone and home monitoring. *J. Indian Inst. Sci.*, 21:1-12. doi: 10.1007/s41745-023-00363-y.
- Kılıç, V. (2021). Yapay zeka tabanlı akıllı telefon uygulaması ile kan şekeri tahmini. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi Özel Sayı*, 26:289-294. doi: 10.31590/ejosat.950914.
- Kirkland, E.B., Johnson, E., Bays, C., Marsden, J., Verdin, R., Ford, D., King, K., Sterba, K.R. (2023). Diabetes remote monitoring program implementation: a mixed methods analysis of delivery strategies, barriers and facilitators. *Telemedicine Reports*, 20;4(1):30-43, doi: 10.1089/tmr.2022.0038.
- Klonoff, D.C., Kerr, D. (2018). Smart pens will improve insulin therapy. *J Diabetes Sci Technol*, 12(3):551-553. doi: 10.1177/1932296818759845.
- Marga, G., Ignacio, C., Nick, O. (2021). Automated insulin delivery systems: today, tomorrow and user requirements. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology*, 15:6, 1252-1257. doi: 10.1177/19322968211029937.
- Mohan, V., Prathiba, V., Pradeepa, R. (2014). Tele-diabetology to screen for diabetes and associated complications in rural india: the chunampet rural diabetes prevention project model. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology*, 8(2) 256–261. DOI: 10.1177/1932296814525029.
- Sherr, J.L., Heinemann, L., Fleming, G.A., Bruttomesso, D., Hanaire, H., Holl, R.W., Petrie, J.R., Peters, A.L., Evans, M. (2022). Automated insulin delivery: benefits, challenges, and recommendations. A consensus report of the joint diabetes technology working group of the european association for the study of diabetes and the american diabetes association. *Diabetes Care*, 45:3058-3074. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dci22-0018>.
- Sherwood, J.S., Russell, S.J., Putman, M.S. (2020). New and emerging technologies in type 1 diabetes. *Endocrinol Metab Clin N Am*, 49; 667-678. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecl.2020.07.006>.
- Sikandar, H., Abbas, A.F., Khan, N., Qureshi, M.I. (2022). Digital technologies in healthcare: a systematic review and bibliometric analysis. *International Journal of Online and Biomedical Engineering (iJOE)*, 18(08)34-48. <https://doi.org/10.3991/ijoe.v18i08.31961>.

Sinu Bessy, A., Siddharth, A., Alex, Z., Pratik, A., Ohad, C., Chantal, M.M. (2021). Improved real-world glycemc control with continuous glucose monitoring system predictive alerts. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology*, 15(1):91-97. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1932296819859334>.

Topçuoğlu Polat, G., Ünsal Avdal, E. (2021). Orem'in öz bakım eksikliği kuramına göre diyabet teknolojileri. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi DEUHFED*, 14(3),283-289. DOI: 10.46483/deuhfed.865886.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2023). Assessing national capacity for the prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases: report of the 2021 global survey. Geneva. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO. <https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/370423/9789240071698-eng.pdf?sequence=1>. Adresinden erişildi. Erişim tarihi: 20.11.2023.

Yüksel, M., Bektaş, H. (2020). Current approaches in the administration of chronic complications related to diabetes. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Nurs Sci*; 12(1):133-57. doi: 10.5336/nurses.2019-70201.

B16 KAYNAKÇA

Akdağ, G., Algın, D., & Erdinç, O. (2016). Epilepsi/epilepsy. *Osmangazi Tıp Dergisi*, 38(1).

Akdemir, H. (2020). Epilepsi tanılı gebelerin kaygı deneyimleri (Yükseklisans tezi, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi). Erişim adresi: <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezSorguSonucYeni.jsp>

Aktekin, B., Agan, K., Arman, F., Aslan, K., Aykutlu, E., Baklan, B., ... & Velioglu, S. (2012). Epilepsi rehberi: Türk noroloji derneği epilepsi calisma grubu. *Epilepsi: Journal of the Turkish Epilepsi Society*, 18(1), 26-39.

Akyol, A., & Akyıldız, U. O. (2013). Epilepsi ve gebelik. *Türkiye Klinikleri Neurology-Special Topics*, 6(1), 8-16.

Artama, M., Auvinen, A., Raudaskoski, T., Isojarvi, I., & Isojarvi, J. (2005). Epilepsisi olan kadınların antiepileptik ilaç kullanımı ve çocuklarında konjenital malformasyonlar. *Nöroloji*, 64 (11), 1874-1878.

Ayyıldız, M., & Erişgin, Z. (2016).Gebelik ve epilepsi. *Duzce Medical Journal*, 18(1), 35-41.

Banerjee, P. N., Fillipi, D., & Hauser, W. A. (2009). Descriptive epidemiology of epilepsy-a rewiev. *Epilepsy Res*, 85, 31-45.

Crépel, V., & Mulle, C. (2015). Physiopathology of kainate receptors in epilepsy. *Current Opinion in Pharmacology*, 20, 83-88.

Çilliler, A. E., Güven, H., & Çomoğlu, S. S. (2019). Epilepsi ve gebelik: 101 gebeliğin retrospektif analizi. *Türk Epilepsi Derneği Dergisi*, 25 (2).

Dwivedi, R., Kaushik, M., Tripathi, M., Dada, R., & Tiwari, P. (2024). Unraveling the genetic basis of epilepsy: Recent advances and implications for diagnosis and treatment. *Brain Research*, 149120.

Ekici, A. (2020). Epilepsinin patofizyolojisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Pediatric Neurology-Special Topics*, 1(1), 8-14.

Ersoy, E., Karasu, Y., Çelik, E., Ersoy, A., Tokmak, A., & Taşçı, Y. (2015). Gebeliği plansız olan kadınların kişisel özellikleri ve kontrasepsiyon hakkındaki düşünceleri. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Investigations*, 6(3), 250-255.

Erten, N., & Erişgin, Z. (2014). Gebelikte epilepsi tedavisinde yeni nesil antiepileptik ilaçlar. *Harran Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(3), 297-303.

- Fantaneanu, T. A., Thornton, H. F., Zhang, T., Bercovici, E., Hrazdil, C., Ikeda, K. M., ... & Bui, E. (2023). Real-world practices for the care of women with epilepsy during pregnancy: A Canadian perspective. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 148, 109468.
- Görgülü, Ü., & Fesci, H. (2011). Epilepsi ile yaşam: Epilepsinin psikososyal etkileri. *Göztepe Tıp Dergisi*, 26(1), 27-32.
- Türk Nöroloji Derneği (TND), Epilepsi Çalışma Grubu. (2007). Epilepsi rehberi. Erişim adresi: https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Canan-Bingol/publication/291164688_Epilepsi_Rehberi_Turk_Noroloji_Derneği_Epilepsi_Calışma_Grubu/links/569e84e208ae2c638eb56f6f/Epilepsi-Rehberi-Tuerk-Noeroloji-Derneği-Epilepsi-Calisma-Grubu.pdf
- Harris, L., & Angus-Leppan, H. (2023). Epilepsy update: diagnosis, classification and management. *Medicine*, 51(8),545-551.
- Hosny, H., Al Kattan, M. M., Zaki, M. A., Ramzy, G. M., Al-Azayem, S. A., & Magdy, R. (2023). Seizure control during pregnancy and postpartum period in women with epilepsy: an Egyptian prospective study. *BMC neurology*, 23(1), 54.
- Jiménez, M., Grau-López, L., Ciurans, J., García-Esperón, C., Fumanal, A., Barambio, S., ... & Becerra, J. L. (2023). Epilepsy and pregnancy. Factors associated with epileptic seizures during pregnancy. *Neurología (English Edition)*, 38(2), 106-113.
- Karaman, H. I. Ö., Kabay, S. C., Kamışlı, Ö., & Erdinç, O. O. (2010). Epileptik kadın hastalarda gebelik ve izlem. *Journal of Clinical Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 20(5), 318-325.
- Kinney, M. O. & Morrow, J. (2016). Epilepsy in pregnancy. *Bmj*, 353 .
- Kutlu, G. (2018). Kadın ve epilepsi. *Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Tıp Dergisi*, 5(2), 27-29.
- Kutlu, G., Erdal, A., Aydoğan, S., Gomceli, Y. B., & İnan, L. E. (2012). Gebelik sırasında epilepsili kadınların takip ve tedavisi. *Journal of Neurological Sciences*, 29(3).
- Laskowska, M., Leszczyńska-Gorzalak, B., & Oleszczuk, J. (2001).Pregnancy in women with epilepsy. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation*, 51 (2), 99-102.
- Masnou, P., & Jami-Ceccomori, P. (2001). Pregnancy and epilepsy. *Revue Neurologique*, 157(2), 153-161.
- Meador, K., Reynolds, MW, Crean, S., Fahrbach, K. ve Probst, C. (2008).Pregnancy outcomes in women with epilepsy: a systematic review and meta-analysis of published pregnancy registries and cohorts. *Epilepsy Research*, 81 (1), 1-13.
- Miškov, S. (2002). Reproductive health concerns for women with epilepsy. *Acta Clinica Croatica*, 41(1), 51-55.
- Morrell, M. J. (1998). Guidelines for the care of women with epilepsy. *Neurology*, 51(5_suppl_4), 21-27.
- Nucera, B., Brigo, F., Trinka, E., & Kalss, G. (2022).Treatment and care of women with epilepsy before, during, and after pregnancy: a practical guide. *Therapeutic Advances in Neurological Disorders*,15 , 17562864221101687.
- Özkan, E. (2021). Epilepsili kadınlarda gebelik ve hemşirelik bakımı. *İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 83-89.
- Pak, A. T. (2020). Gebelerde epilepsi tedavisi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(1), 111-115.
- Seale, C. G., Morrell, M. J., Nelson, L., & Druzin, M. L. (1998). Analysis of prenatal and gestational care given to women with epilepsy. *Neurology*, 51(4), 1039-1045.

- Sha, L., Cao, Z., Fu, Y., Duan, Y., Xia, Y., Feng, X., ... & Chen, L. (2024). Global burden and management of women with epilepsy in pregnancy: A modeling study. *Med.*
- Shahla, M., Hijran, B. ve Sharif, M. (2018). The course of epilepsy and seizure control in pregnant women. *Acta Neurologica Belgica*, 118 , 459-464.
- Smith, CC, Curcio, AM ve Grinspan, ZM (2022). Reproductive health counseling in adolescent women with epilepsy: a single-center study. *Pediatric Neurology*, 131 , 49-53.
- Taylor, E., Junaid, F., Khattak, H., Sheikh, J., Ghosh, J., Kemah, BL, ... & Thangaratinam, S. (2022). Care of pregnant women with epilepsy in the United Kingdom: A national survey of healthcare professionals. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology*, 276, 47-55.
- Vajda, F. J., O'Brien, T. J., Graham, J. E., Hitchcock, A. E., Perucca, P., Lander, C. M., & Eadie, M. J. (2022). Achieving neurologically desirable outcomes to pregnancy in women with epilepsy. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 129, 108602.
- Whitfield, A., Leighton, E., Boagey, H., & Oto, M. (2024). Dual diagnosis of epilepsy and dissociative seizures: Prescription patterns, feasibility and safety of rationalising antiseizure medication. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 152, 109661.
- Wong, M. (2005, June). Advances in the pathophysiology of developmental epilepsies. In *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, 12(2), 72-87.
- Yeni, S. N. (2008). Epilepsi epidemiyolojisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Neurology-Special Topics*, 1(2), 9-16.

B17 KAYNAKÇA

- Aasdev, A., Sreelekshmi, R. S., Iyer, V. R., & Moharir, S. C. (2024). Spinal muscular atrophy: Molecular mechanism of pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapeutics, and clinical trials in the Indian context. *Journal of Biosciences*, 49(1), 36.
- Aburayyan, L. a., Ozturk, C., & Varvani Farahani, P. (2024). Investigating the Application of Orem's Self-care Nursing Theory for Spinal Muscular Atrophy: A Case Study Design. *Journal of Pediatrics Review*, 12(1), 65-72.
- Angilletta, I., Ferrante, R., Giansante, R., Lombardi, L., Babore, A., Dell'Elice, A., Alessandrelli, E., Notarangelo, S., Ranaudo, M., & Palmarini, C. (2023). Spinal muscular atrophy: an evolving scenario through new perspectives in diagnosis and advances in therapies. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(19), 14873.
- Armengol, V. D., Darras, B. T., Abulaban, A. A., Alshehri, A., Barisic, N., Ben-Omran, T., Bernert, G., Castiglioni, C., Chien, Y.-H., & Farrar, M. A. (2024). Life-saving treatments for spinal muscular atrophy: global access and availability. *Neurology: Clinical Practice*, 14(1), e200224.
- Avrupa Spinal Musküler Atrofi Yenidoğan Tarama İttifakı. (2024, Temmuz 2). Yenidoğanlarda spinal kas atrofisi için tarama yapmak üzere şimdi harekete geçelim. <https://www.sma-screening-alliance.org/>
- Bagga, P., Singh, S., Ram, G., Kapil, S., & Singh, A. (2024). Diving into progress: a review on current therapeutic advancements in spinal muscular atrophy. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 15, 1368658.
- Bitetti, I., Manna, M. R., Stella, R., & Varone, A. (2024). Motor and neurocognitive profiles of children with symptomatic spinal muscular atrophy type 1 with two copies of SMN2 before and after treatment: a longitudinal observational study. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 15, 1326528.
- Brandt, M., Johannsen, L., Inhestern, L., & Bergelt, C. (2022). Parents as informal caregivers of children and adolescents with spinal muscular atrophy: a systematic review of quantitative and qualitative data on the psychosocial situation, caregiver burden, and family needs. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, 17(1), 1-30.

- Chabrol, B., & Desguerre, I. (2020). Ethical aspects in the care of a child with infantile spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). *Archives de Pédiatrie*, 27(7), 7S50-57S53.
- Chambers, G. M., Settumba, S. N., Carey, K. A., Cairns, A., Menezes, M. P., Ryan, M., & Farrar, M. A. (2020). Prenusinersen economic and health-related quality of life burden of spinal muscular atrophy. *Neurology*, 95(1), e1-e10.
- Cremers, C. H., Fischer, M. J., Kruitwagen-van Reenen, E. T., Wadman, R. I., Vervoordeldonk, J. J., Verhoef, M., Visser-Meily, J. M., van der Pol, W. L., & Schröder, C. D. (2019). Participation and mental well-being of mothers of home-living patients with spinal muscular atrophy. *Neuromuscular Disorders*, 29(4), 321-329.
- Darrow, J. J., Sharma, M., Shroff, M., & Wagner, A. K. (2020). Efficacy and costs of spinal muscular atrophy drugs. *Science Translational Medicine*, 12(569), eaay9648.
- Foust, K. D., Nurre, E., Montgomery, C. L., Hernandez, A., Chan, C. M., & Kaspar, B. K. (2009). Intravascular AAV9 preferentially targets neonatal neurons and adult astrocytes. *Nature biotechnology*, 27(1), 59-65.
- Gailite, L., Malniece, I., & Auzenbaha, M. (2023). The First Registered Type 0 Spinal Muscular Atrophy Patient in Latvia: Call for Change in Prenatal Diagnostic Procedures.
- Gormley, M. C. (2014). Respiratory management of spinal muscular atrophy type 2. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 46(6), E33-E41.
- Gülşen, M., Ceylan, A. C., Bahsi, T., Çubukçu, H. C., & Dursun, O. B. (2024). Validation of SMA screening kits with SMN1 gene analysis in a Turkish cohort. *Clinica Chimica Acta*, 555, 117793.
- Hagenacker, T., Maggi, L., Coratti, G., Youn, B., Raynaud, S., Paradis, A. D., & Mercuri, E. (2024). Effectiveness of Nusinersen in Adolescents and Adults with Spinal Muscular Atrophy: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Neurology and Therapy*, 1-22.
- Haque, U. S., & Yokota, T. (2024). Recent Progress in Gene-Targeting Therapies for Spinal Muscular Atrophy: Promises and Challenges. *Genes*, 15(8), 999.
- Ho, H. M., Tseng, Y. H., Hsin, Y. M., Chou, F. H., & Lin, W. T. (2016). Living with illness and self-transcendence: The lived experience of patients with spinal muscular atrophy. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 72(11), 2695-2705.
- Hussien Ghoniem, S., Abd El-Megeed, A. E.-G., Elahmady Mohamed, A., & Gamal Eldein Ibraheim, S. (2023). Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices of Mothers regarding their Children with Spinal Muscular Atrophy. *Journal of Nursing Science Benha University*, 4(2), 1043-1055.
- Jesmi, A.-A., Jouybari, L., & Sanagoo, A. (2019). The lived experiences of patients with spinal muscular atrophy: A phenomenological study. *Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Sciences*, 6(2), 57.
- Keinath, M. C., Prior, D. E., & Prior, T. W. (2021). Spinal muscular atrophy: mutations, testing, and clinical relevance. *The Application of Clinical Genetics*, 11-25.
- Kolb, S. J., & Kissel, J. T. (2015). Spinal muscular atrophy. *Neurologic clinics*, 33(4), 831-846.
- Kostak, M. A., & Çetintaş, İ. (2022). Spinal müsküler atrofisi olan çocuk ve ailesinin hemşirelik bakımı. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 15(1), 99-107.
- Martin, P., Horber, V., Park, J., Kronlage, C., & Grimm, A. (2022). Spinale Muskelatrophie. *Der Nervenarzt*, 93(2), 191-200.
- Mercuri, E., Sumner, C. J., Muntoni, F., Darras, B. T., & Finkel, R. S. (2022). Spinal muscular atrophy. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers*, 8(1), 52.
- O'Brien, K., Nguo, K., Yiu, E. M., Woodcock, I. R., Billich, N., & Davidson, Z. E. (2024). Nutrition outcomes of disease modifying therapies in spinal muscular atrophy: A systematic review. *Muscle & Nerve*.

Peña-Longobardo, L. M., Aranda-Reneo, I., Oliva-Moreno, J., Litzkendorf, S., Durand-Zaleski, I., Tizzano, E., & López-Bastida, J. (2020). The economic impact and health-related quality of life of spinal muscular atrophy. An analysis across Europe. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(16), 5640.

Prior, T. W., Leach, M. E., & Finanger, E. (2020). Spinal muscular atrophy.

Ratni, H., Ebeling, M., Baird, J., Bendels, S., Bylund, J., Chen, K. S., Denk, N., Feng, Z., Green, L., & Guerard, M. (2018). Discovery of risdiplam, a selective survival of motor neuron-2 (SMN2) gene splicing modifier for the treatment of spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). In: ACS Publications.

Reilly, A., Chehade, L., & Kothary, R. (2023). Curing SMA: Are we there yet? *Gene Therapy*, 30(1-2), 8-17.

Rychlewska, A., Szambelan, J., Pietrzak, M., Haor, B., & Antczak-Komoterska, A. (2017). A Care Plan For the Patient with Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA)—Case Report. *Pielęgniarstwo Neurologiczne i Neurochirurgiczne*, 6(3), 114-119.

Saracaloğlu, A., & Demiryürek, A. T. (2021). Spinal musküler atrofi (SMA) tedavisinde yeni yaklaşımlar ve onaylı ilaçlar. *Journal of Current Pediatrics*;19, 248-258.

Souza, P. V. S., Pinto, W., Ricarte, A., Badia, B. M. L., Seneor, D. D., Teixeira, D. T., Caetano, L., Gonçalves, E. A., Chieia, M. A. T., & Farias, I. B. (2021). Clinical and radiological profile of patients with spinal muscular atrophy type 4. *European Journal of Neurology*, 28(2), 609-619.

T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2024). Yenidoğan Tarama Programı Topuk Kanı Alımı Aydınlatma Ve Red Formu. Erişim adresi: https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/cocuk-ergen-sagligi/db/Programlar/NTP_Topuk_Kani_Alimi_Aydinlatma_ve_Red_Formu.pdf

T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü Çocuk ve Ergen Sağlığı Daire Başkanlığı. (2023). Spinal Musküler Atrofi Taşıyıcı Tarama Programı Saha Rehberi. Erişim Adresi: <https://124.im/kgR3K>

T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Sağlık Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Araştırma, Geliştirme ve Sağlık Teknolojisi Değerlendirme Dairesi Başkanlığı. (2022). Spinal Musküler Atrofi (SMA) klinik protokolü. Erişim adresi: <https://124.im/SEX0Ab>

Thomas, R., Phillips, M., & Hamilton, R. J. (2018). Pain management in the pediatric palliative care population. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 50(4), 375-382.

Verhaart, I. E. C., Robertson, A., Wilson, I. J., Aartsma-Rus, A., Cameron, S., Jones, C. C., Cook, S. F., & Lochmüller, H. (2017). Prevalence, incidence and carrier frequency of 5q-linked spinal muscular atrophy—a literature review. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases*, 12(1), 1-15.

Wijngaarde, C. A., Stam, M., Otto, L. A. M., van Eijk, R. P. A., Cuppen, I., Veldhoen, E. S., van den Berg, L. H., Wadman, R. I., & van der Pol, W. L. (2020). Population-based analysis of survival in spinal muscular atrophy. *Neurology*, 94(15), e1634-e1644.

Wilcken, B., & Wiley, V. (2015). Fifty years of newborn screening. *Journal of paediatrics and child health*, 51(1), 103-107.

Willems, J., Farin-Glattacker, E., & Langer, T. (2021). Evaluation of a case management to support families with children diagnosed with spinal muscular atrophy—protocol of a controlled mixed-methods study. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*, 9, 614512.

Yang, B. H., Mu, P. F., & Wang, W. S. (2016). The experiences of families living with the anticipatory loss of a school-age child with spinal muscular atrophy—the parents' perspectives. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 25(17-18), 2648-2657.

Yao, M., Xia, Y., Feng, Y., Ma, Y., Hong, Y., Zhang, Y., Chen, J., Yuan, C., & Mao, S. (2021). Anxiety and depression in school-age patients with spinal muscular atrophy: a cross-sectional study. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, 16(1), 1-12.

Yılmaz, S., Karaaslan, B. T., & Akoğlu, G. (2022). Gelişimsel Bakış Açısıyla Spinal Musküler Atrofi'de Çocuğun Sağlık Hakkı ve Yaşam Kalitesi. *İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(3), 629-635..

Zhang, W., Feng, Y., Yan, Y., Yao, M., Gao, F., Lin, W., & Mao, S. (2024). Health information literacy among children with spinal muscular atrophy and their caregivers. *Italian Journal of Pediatrics*, 50(1), 157.

B18 KAYNAKÇA

Alexander, C., Piazza, M., Mekos, D., & Valente, T. (2001). Peers, schools, and adolescent cigarette smoking. *Journal of adolescent health*, 29(1), 22-30.

Amahmid, O., El Guamri, Y., Rakibi, Y., Yazidi, M., Razoki, B., Kaid Rassou, K., ... & Belghyti, D. (2020). Nutrition education in school curriculum: impact on adolescents' attitudes and dietary behaviours. *International Journal of Health Promotion and Education*, 58(5), 242-258.

Andrade, R. D., Hilário, J. S. M., Santos, J. S., Silva, J. D. P., Fonseca, L. M. M., & Mello, D. F. D. (2020). Maternal-child nursing care for adolescent mothers: health education. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 73, e20180769.

Aytekin Özdemir A, Köse S. (2019). Adölesan sağlığına giriş. (Ed. Ayda Çelebioğlu). *Adölesan Sağlığı ve Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları içinde* (1-8). (1. Baskı). Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri.

Bainton, J., & Hayes, B. (2022). Sleep in an At Risk Adolescent Group: A Qualitative Exploration of the Perspectives, Experiences and Needs of Youth Who Have Been Excluded From Mainstream Education. *Inquiry : a journal of medical care organization, provision and financing*, 59, 469580211062410. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00469580211062410>.

Ball JW, Bindler RC. (2006). *Child health nursing: Partnering with children & families*. (2nd ed). New Jersey: Pearson Education.

Bashe, P. G., Greydanus, D. E., & American Academy of Pediatrics. (2003). *The complete and authoritative guide for caring for your teenager*. American Academy of Pediatrics. New York: Bantam.

Best, N. C., Nichols, A. O., Waller, A. E., Zomorodi, M., Pierre-Louis, B., Oppewal, S., & Travers, D. (2021). Impact of school nurseratios and health services on selected student health and education out comes: North Carolina, 2011-2016. *Journal of School Health*, 91(6), 473-481.

Biddle, S. J., Ciaccioni, S., Thomas, G., & Vergeer, I. (2019). Physical activity and mental health in children and adolescents: An updated review of review sand an analysis of causality. *Psychology of sport and exercise*, 42, 146-155.

Borracci, R. A., & Mulassi, A. H. (2015). Tobaccouse during adolescence may predict smoking during adult hood: simulation-based research. *Arch Argent Pediatr*, 113(2), 106-12.

Breuner, C. C., Mattson, G., Committee on Adolescence, Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health, Breuner, C. C., Adelman, W. P., ... & Wissow, L. S. (2016). Sexuality education for children and adolescents. *Pediatrics*, 138(2), e20161348.

- Büyükgebiz A. (2013). Adölesan dönemi ve sorunları. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Pediatr Sci*, 9(2), 1.
- Cassiani, S. H. D. B., Dias, B. M., Beltran, M. P. B., Gualdrón, L. M. V., Pérez, T. R., Aguilar, G. M. V., ... & Valdivia, A. R. C. (2022). Concepts and issues related to adolescent health in nursing education. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 30, e3652.
- Crews, F., He, J., & Hodge, C. (2007). Adolescent cortical development: a critical period of vulnerability for addiction. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, 86 (2), 189-199.
- Crowley, S. J., Wolfson, A. R., Tarokh, L., & Carskadon, M. A. (2018). An update on adolescent sleep: New evidence informing the perfect storm model. *Journal of adolescence*, 67, 55-65.
- Daley, A. M., Polifroni, E. C., & Sadler, L. S. (2019). The essential elements of adolescent-friendly care in school-based health centers: A mixed methods study of the perspectives of nurse practitioners and adolescents. *Journal of pediatric nursing*, 47, 7-17.
- Degenhardt, L., Stockings, E., Palton, G., Hall, W. D., & Lynskey, M. (2016). The increasing global health priority of substance use in young people. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, 3(3), 251-264.
- Flynn, H. C., Mote, S. L., & Morse, B. L. (2022). Social Media and Adolescent Mental Health: Sounding the Alarm. *NASN school nurse (Print)*, 37(5), 271–276. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1942602X221079758>
- Gradisar, M., Gardner, G., & Dohnt, H. (2011). Recent world wide sleep patterns and problems during adolescence: a review and meta-analysis of age, region, and sleep. *Sleep medicine*, 12(2), 110-118.
- Gualdi-Russo, E., Rinaldo, N., & Zaccagni, L. (2022). Physical Activity and Body Image Perception in Adolescents: A Systematic Review. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 19(20), 13190. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph192013190>
- Hilli Y, Pedersen G. (2021). School nurses' engagement and care ethics in promoting adolescent health. *Nurs Ethics*. 28(6):967-79. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0969733020985145>
- Ismail, R., Ghazalli, M. N., & Ibrahim, N. (2015). Not all development assets can predict negative mental health outcomes of disadvantaged youth: a case of suburban Kuala Lumpur. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences*, 6(5), 452.
- Jaraszek, M., Hanke, W., & Marcinkiewicz, A. (2022). Nutritional Education and the State of Oral Health in Adolescents. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 19(14), 8686. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19148686>
- Jiménez-González, A., Granados-Cosme, J. A., & Rosales-Flores, R. A. (2017). Embarazo en adolescentes de una comunidad rural de alta marginalidad. Un estudio mixto de caso. *salud pública de México*, 59(1), 11-18.
- Kantomaa, M. T., Tammelin, T. H., Demakakos, P., Ebeling, H. E., & Taanila, A. M. (2010). Physical activity, emotional and behavioural problems, maternal education and self-reported educational performance of adolescents. *Health education research*, 25(2), 368-379.
- Lee, R. L. T., & Wang, J. J. (2016). Effectiveness of an adolescent health care training programme for enhancing paediatric nurses' competencies. *Journal of clinical nursing*, 25(21-22), 3300-3310.
- Lerner, R. M., Boyd, M. J., & Du, D. (2010). Adolescent development. *The Corsini encyclopedia of psychology*, 1-2.
- Lin, W. H., & Gebel, M. (2021). Education tracking and adolescent smoking: a counterfactual and prospective cohort study. *Addiction (Abingdon, England)*, 116(7), 1871–1881. <https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15389>

Luikinga, S. J., Kim, J. H., & Perry, C. J. (2018). Developmental perspectives on methamphetamine abuse: Exploring adolescent vulnerabilities on brain and behavior. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 87, 78-84.

Moores, C. J., Bell, L. K., Miller, J., Damarell, R. A., Matwiejczyk, L., & Miller, M. D. (2018). A systematic review of community-based interventions for the treatment of adolescents with over weight and obesity. *Obesity Reviews*, 19(5), 698-715.

Murugesan, G., Karthigeyan, L., Selvagandhi, P. K., & Gopichandran, V. (2018). Sleep patterns, hygiene and day time sleepiness among adolescent school-goers in three districts of Tamil Nadu: A descriptive study. *The National medical journal of India*, 31(4), 196–200. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0970-258X.258216>

Nawi, A. M., Ismail, R., Ibrahim, F., Hassan, M. R., Manaf, M. R. A., Amit, N., Ibrahim, N., & Shafuridin, N. S. (2021). Risk and protective factors of drug abuse among adolescents: a systematic review. *BMC public health*, 21(1), 2088. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-11906-2>

Nguyen, G., Costenbader, E., Plourde, K. F., Kerner, B., & Igras, S. (2019). Scaling-up normative change interventions for adolescent and youth reproductive health: an examination of the evidence. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 64(4), S16-S30.

Norris, S. A., Frongillo, E. A., Black, M. M., Dong, Y., Fall, C., Lampl, M., ... & Palton, G. C. (2022). Nutrition in adolescent growth and development. *The Lancet*, 399(10320), 172-184.

Omar, H., McElderry, D., & Zakharia, R. (2003). Educating adolescents about puberty: What are we missing?. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health*, 15(1), 79-84.

Özcebe H. (2008). *Gençler ve sigara. (1. Baskı)*. Ankara: Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayınları.

Palton, G. C., Sawyer, S. M., Santelli, J. S., Ross, D. A., Afifi, R., Allen, N. B., ... & Viner, R. M. (2016). Our future: a Lancet commission on adolescent health and wellbeing. *The Lancet*, 387(10036), 2423-2478.

Pavelová, L., Archalousová, A., Slezáková, Z., Zrubcová, D., Solgajová, A., Spáčilová, Z., ... & Slamková, A. (2021). The need for nurse interventions in sex education in adolescents. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 18(2), 492.

Ramírez-Villalobos, D., Monterubio-Flores, E. A., Gonzalez-Vazquez, T. T., Molina-Rodríguez, J. F., Ruelas-González, M. G., & Alcalde-Rabanal, J. E. (2021). Delaying sexual onset: outcome of a comprehensive sexuality education initiative for adolescents in public schools. *BMC public health*, 21(1), 1439. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-11388-2>

Santa Maria, D., Guilamo-Ramos, V., Jemmott, L. S., Derouin, A., & Villarruel, A. (2017). Nurses on the frontlines: Improving adolescent sexual and reproductive health across health care settings. *AJN The American Journal of Nursing*, 117(1), 42-51.

Santos, J. S., Andrade, R. D., Silva, M. A. I., & Mello, D. F. (2020). Nurse to adolescent health communication process: approach to Event History Calendar. *Revista brasileira de enfermagem*, 73(3), e20180454. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0034-7167-2018-0454>

Schulte MT, Hser YI. (2013). Substance use and associated health conditions through out the life span. *Public Health Rev.* 35(2). <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf03391702>

Set, T., Dağdeviren, N., & Aktürk, Z. (2006). Ergenlerde cinsellik. *Genel Tıp Dergisi*, 16(3), 137-141.

Somani, S., & Meghani, S. (2016). Substance abuse among youth: A harsh reality. *EmergMed (Los Angel)*, 6(330), 2.

Şahin, Ş., & Özçelik, Ç. Ç. (2016). Ergenlik dönemi ve sosyalleşme. *Cumhuriyet Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 5(1), 42-49.

United Nations. (2018). Title of the document. Publisher. <https://uniskills.library.curtin.edu.au/referencing/apa7/legislation/> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2024).

Wassenaar, T. M., Wheatley, C. M., Beale, N., Nichols, T., Salvan, P., Meaney, A., Atherton, K., Diaz-Ordaz, K., Dawes, H., & Johansen-Berg, H. (2021). The effect of a one-year vigorous physical activity intervention on fitness, cognitive performance and mental health in young adolescents: the Fit to Study cluster randomised controlled trial. *The international journal of behavioral nutrition and physical activity*, 18(1), 47. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-021-01113-y>

Watson, A., Eckersley, R., Horwitz, M. D., Tolerton, S. K., & Zlotolow, D. A. (2022). Adolescent wrist pain. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 47(11), 1108-1114.

Willoughby, T., Good, M., Adachi, P. J., Hamza, C., & Tavernier, R. (2014). Examining the link between adolescent brain development and risk taking from a social–developmental perspective (reprinted). *Brain and cognition*, 89, 70-78.

B19 KAYNAKÇA

Aria, M., Cuccurullo, C. (2017). bibliometrix: An R-tool for comprehensive science mapping analysis. *Journal of informetrics*, 959-975. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2017.08.007>

Aslancı, S. (2022). Araştırma Sorgulamaya Dayalı Öğrenme : Bibliyometrik Bir Analiz. *Scientific Educational Studies*, 6(1), 1-25. <https://doi.org/10.31798/ses.1068633>

Bukar, U. A., Sayeed, M. S., Razak, S. F. A., Yogarayan, S., Amodu, O. A., Mahmood, R. A. R. (2023). A method for analyzing text using VOSviewer. *MethodsX*, 11, 102339. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2023.102339>

Chen, C. (2003-2021). <http://cluster.cis.drexel.edu/>. CiteSpace: <http://cluster.cis.drexel.edu/~cchen/citespace/> adresinden alındı

Cobo, M. J., López-Herrera, A. G., Herrera-Viedma, E., Herrera, F. (2011). An approach for detecting, quantifying, and visualizing the evolution of a research field: A practical application to the Fuzzy Sets Theory field. *Journal of informetrics*, 146-166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2010.10.002>

Derviş, H. (2019). Bibliometric analysis using bibliometrix an R package. *Journal of scientometric research*, 156-160. DOI: 10.5530/jscires.8.3.32

Donthu, N., Kumar, S., Pandey, N., Pandey, N., Mishra, A. (2021). Mapping the electronic word-of-mouth (eWOM) research: A systematic review and bibliometric analysis. *Journal of Business Research*, 758-773. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2021.07.015>

Doyon O, Raymond L. (2024). Surveillance and patient safety in nursing research: A bibliometric analysis from 1993 to 2023. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 777-788. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jan.15793>

Emir, S., Şıklaröğlü, M., Gözüm, S. (2024). Hemşirelik Alanında 2012-2023 Yılları Arasında Yayınlanmış Afet Araştırmalarının Bibliyometrik Analizi. *Afet Ve Risk Dergisi*, 7(2), 474-489. <https://doi.org/10.35341/afet.1362855>

Gan, Y., Li, D., Robinson, N., Liu, J. (2022). Practical guidance on bibliometric analysis and mapping knowledge domains methodology—A summary. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eujim.2022.102203>

Garfield, E. (1990). KeyWords Plus-ISI's breakthrough retrieval method. 1. Expanding your searching power on current-contents on diskette. *Current contents*, 5-9.

Garfield, E and Sher, I. H. (1993). Brief Communication Keywords Plus Algorithmic Derivative Indexing. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* (1986-1998), 298.

Garfield, E. (2009). From the science of science to Scientometrics visualizing the history of science with HistCite software. *Journal of Informetrics*, 173-179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2009.03.009>

Hallinger, P., Kovačević, J. (2019). A bibliometric review of research on educational administration: Science mapping the literature, 1960 to 2018. *Review of Educational Research*, 335-369. <https://doi.org/10.3102/003465431983038>

Huang, Y. L., Ho, Y. S., Chuang, K. Y. (2006). Bibliometric analysis of nursing research in Taiwan . *Journal of Nursing Research*, 75-81. 14(1):p 75-81. DOI: 10.1097/01.JNR.0000387564.57188.b4

Kantek, F., Yesilbas, H., Aytur Ozen, T. (2023). Leadership and care in nursing research: A bibliometric analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 1119-1128. DOI: 10.1111/jan.15527

Moral-Muñoz, J. A.; Herrera-Viedma, E.; Santisteban-Espejo, A.; Cobo, M. J. (2020). Software tools for conducting bibliometric analysis in science: An up-to-date review. *Profesional de la Información*, 29. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3145/epi.2020.ene.03>

Otto, E., Culakova, E., Meng, S., Zhang, Z., Xu, H., Mohile, S., & Flannery, M. A. (2022). Overview of Sankey flow diagrams: Focusing on symptom trajectories in older adults with advanced cancer. *Journal of Geriatric Oncology*, 13(5), 742-746. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgo.2021.12.017>

Pranckutė, R. (2021). Web of Science (WoS) and Scopus: The titans of bibliographic information in today's academic world. *Publications*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/publications9010012>

Smith, D. R. (2010). A longitudinal analysis of bibliometric and impact factor trends among the core international journals of nursing, 1977–2008. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 1491-1499. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2010.05.006>

Wallin, J. A. (2005). Bibliometric methods: pitfalls and possibilities. *Basic & clinical pharmacology & toxicology*, 261-275. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-7843.2005.pto_139.x

Yan, L., Zhiping, W. (2023). Mapping the literature on academic publishing: a bibliometric analysis on WOS. *Sage Open*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/21582440231158562>

Zhu R, Wang Y, Wu R, Meng X, Han S, Duan Z. (2020). Trends in high-impact papers in nursing research published from 2008 to 2018: A web of science-based bibliometric analysis. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 1041-1052. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jonm.13038>

B20 KAYNAKÇA

Akboğa, B. (2024). Kişilik Organizasyonları ve Mizah Stillерinin Psikodinamik Bağlamda İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Antalya Bilim Üniversitesi Klinik Psikoloji Anabilim Dalı, Antalya.

Akın, A. ve Bilgin, O. (2015). Çocuklar İçin Çok Boyutlu Mizah Anlayışı Ölçeğinin Türkçe Formu: Geçerlik ve Güvenirlik Çalışması. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8(37), 684-688.

Anes, L. & Obi, M. (2014). Hospital clowning as plays stimulus in health care. *Children*, 1(3), 374-389.

- Aslan, H. (2006). Ortaöğretim Kurumlarında Görev Yapan Öğretmenlerin Öğrenilmiş Güçlülük Düzeylerine ve Cinsiyetlerine Göre Mizah Tarzlarının İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Aslan, N. (2017). Hemşirelerin Mizah Tarzları ile Stres Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Yeditepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Astedt-Kurki, P.&Isola, A. (2001). Humour between nurse and patient, and among staff: analysis of nurses' diaries. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 35(3), 452-458.
- Aydın, A. (2005). Hemşirelik ve mizah. *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 9, 1-5.
- Başkaya, E. ve Demir, S. (2018). Sihirli Gülüşlerle Yaşama Bir Dokunuş: Mizah Terapi. *HSP*, 5(3), 453-457.
- Beck, C.T. (1997). Humor in Nursing Practice: A Phenomenological Study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 34, 346-352. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0020-7489\(97\)00026-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0020-7489(97)00026-6)
- Bennet, M. &Wilson D.R. (2018). *Humor in HealthCare: The Laughter Prescription* (3rd ed). Brockton, MA: Western Schools.
- Branney, P., Witty, K., Braybrook, D., Bullen, K., White, A., &Eardley, I. (2014). Masculinities, humour and care for penile cancer: A qualitative study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 70(9), 2051-2060.
- Butcher, H.K., Bulechek, G.M., Dochterman, J.M., Wagner, C. *Nursing interventions classification (NIC)* [Internet]. St. Louis: Elsevier Health Sciences; 2018. (Cited 2024 Oct 3). Available from: <https://www.elsevier.com/books/nursing-interventions-classification-nic/butcher/978-0-323-49770-1>
- Cai, C., Yu, L., Rong, L., &Zhong, H. (2014). Effectiveness of humor intervention for patients with schizophrenia: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 59, 174-178.
- Cann, A. & Collette, C. (2014). Sense of Humor, Stable Affect, and Psychological Well-Being. *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 10(3), 464-479. <https://doi.org/10.5964/ejop.v10i3.746>
- Ergözen, Ö. (2018). Hemşirelerin Mizah Tarzlarının İş Doyumları Üzerine Etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Okan Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Hemşirelik Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Falkenberg, I., Buchkremer, G., Bartels, M., Wild, B. (2011). Implementation of a manual-based training of humor abilities in patients with depression: a pilot study. *Psychiatry Research*, 186(2-3), 454-457.
- Ford, T. E., Mc Creight, K. A., &Richardson, K. (2014). Affective Style, Humor Styles and Happiness. *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 10(3), 451-463. <https://doi.org/10.5964/ejop.v10i3.766>
- Ganz, F. D. &Jacobs, J. (2014). Theeffect of humor on eldermental and physical health. *Geriatric Nursing*, 35(3), 205-211.
- Ghaffari, F., Dehghan-Nayeri, N., Shali, M. (2015). Nurses's experiences of humour in clinical settings. *Medical Journal of the Islamic Republic of Iran*, 29, 182.
- Gilbert, R. (2014). Laughter Therapy: Promoting Health and Wellbeing. *Nursing and Residential Care*, 16, 392-395. <https://doi.org/10.12968/nrec.2014.16.7.392>
- Greenberg, M. (2003) *Therapeutic Play: Developing Humour in the Nurse-Patient Relationship*. *Journal of the New York State Nurses Association*, 34, 25-31.
- Hardy, C. (2020) *Humor and Sympathy in Medical Practice*. *Medicine Health Care and Philosophy*, 23, 179-190. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11019-019-09928-0>
- Harris, L. (2013). Caring and coping: Exploring how nurses manage workplace stress. *Journal of Hospice & Palliative Nursing*, 15(8), 446-454.

- Isola, A. &Astedt-Kurki, P. (1997). Humour as Experienced by Patients and Nurses in Aged Nursing in Finland. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 3, 29-33. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-172X.1997.00029.pp.x>
- Jones, P. & Tanay, M. A. (2016). Perceptions of nurses about potential barrier stotheuse of humour in practice: A literatüre review of qualitative research. *ContemporaryNurse*,52(1), 106-118.
- Kara, H. (2014). Yöneticilerin Mizah Tarzlarının Uygulamadaki Durumunun Kuramsal ve Uygulamalı Olarak Açıklanması. *Tarih Okulu Dergisi*, 7(17), 701-724.
- Keith-Spiegel, P. (1972). "Early Conceptions of Humor: Varieties and Issues", (Ed: J.H. Goldstein ve E. P. McGhee). *The Psychology of Humor*. London: Academic Press.
- Kim, S. H., Kim, Y. H., & Kim, H. J. (2015). Laughter and stress relief in cancer patients: A pilot study. *Evidenced-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. [http:// dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/864739](http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/864739)
- Koç, S. (2006).Terapötik Mizahta Kullanılan Hastane Palyaçolarının Ameliyat Öncesi Dönemdeki Çocukların Anksiyete Düzeylerine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Maltepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Koçer, H.,Eskidemir, S., Özbek, T. (2012). 6 Yaş Çocuklarının Mizahi Tepkilerinin Paul E. McGhee'nin Mizah Gelişim Evrelerine Göre İncelenmesi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(4). 82-93.
- Kurudirek, F. (2016). Kemoterapğ Sırasında Palyaço İle Uygulanan Terapötik Mizahın Ağrı ve Anksiyeteye Etkisi (Doktora Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Hemşireliği Anabilim Dalı, Erzurum.
- Martin, R.A.,Puhlik Doris, P., Larsen, G., Gray, J., Weir, K. (2003). Individual differences in uses of humor and their relation to psychological well-being: Development of the Humor Styles Questionnaire. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 37(1),48-75. DOI: 10.1016/s0092-6566(02)00534-2
- Meiri, N.,Schnapp, Z., Ankri, A., Nahmias, I., Raviv, A., Sagi, O., ... Pillar, G. (2017). Fear of clowns in hospitalized children: Prospective experience. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, 176(2), 269-272.
- Miller, J. (1996). Humour - An Empowerment ToolForThe 1990s. *Empowerment in Organisations*, 4(2),16-21.
- Morreal, J. (1997). Gülmeyi Ciddiye Almak, İstanbul: İris Yayınları.
- Old, N. (2012). Survival of theFunniest: Using TherapeuticHumour in Nursing. *Nursing New Zealand*, 18, 17-19.
- Olin, L. (2016). Qestionsfor a theory of humor. *PhilosophyCompass*, 11(6), 338-350.
- Öz, F. ve Hiçdurmaz, D. (2010). Stresle Başetmede Önemli Bir Yol: Mizahın Kullanımı. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1), 83-88.
- Özdolap, M. (2015). Mizah Tarzları ve Psikolojik Belirtiler Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Bilim Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Psikoloji Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Patenaude, H.&Hamelin-Brabant, L. (2006). L'humour dans la relation infirmière-patient: Unerevue de la littérature. *Recherche en Soins Infirmiers*, 2, 36-45. <https://doi.org/10.3917/rsi.085.0036>
- Pinna, MÁC.,Mahtani-Chugani, V., Sánchez Correas, MÁ., Sanz Rubiales, A. (2018). The Use of Humor in Palliative Care: A Systematic Literature Review. *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine*, 35(10), 1342-1354. doi:10.1177/1049909118764414
- RomeroLeguizamon, C.,OsorioCastaño, A., GuarinMorales, C. And Neira Cifuentes, L. (2017) HumourTherapy Intervention to Reduce Stress and Anxiety in Paediatric Anaesthetic Induction, a Pilot Study. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 119, 847-848.

- Sanchez, J. C., Echeverri, L. F., Londono, M. J., Ochoa, S. A., Quiroz, A. F., Romero, C. R., & Ruiz, J. O. (2017). Effects of a humor therapy program on stress levels in pediatric inpatients. *Hospital Pediatrics*, 7(1), 46-53.
- Schwartz, E. A. (2010). *Humor in healthcare: The laugh prescription* (2nd ed.). Brockton, MA: Western Schools.
- Sousa, S., Teixeira, P., Vieira, C., Severino, S., et al. (2018). Emploi de l'humour dans la relation infirmier/personnel adeunerevue de la littérature et synthèse. *Revue franco phone internationale de recherche infirmière*, 4, 30-38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.refiri.2017.07.011>
- Sousa, A., Vieira, C., Antune, V., et al. (2019) Humor Intervention in the Nurse-Patient Interaction. *Revista brasileira de enfermagem*, 72, 1078-1085. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0034-7167-2018-0609>
- Sultanoff, S.M. (2013). Integrating humor into psychotherapy: Research, theory, and the necessary conditions for the presence of the rapetic humor in helping relationships. *The Humanistic Psychologist*, 41(4), 388-399. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08873267.2013.796953>
- Şener, S. (2018). Dilin mizahta kullanımı ve uyumsuzluk kavramı. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi (AUJEF)*, Özel Sayı, 128-137.
- Tanay, M.A., Wiseman, T., Roberts, J., Ream, E. (2013). A Time to Weep and a Time to Laugh: Humor in the Nurse-Patient Relationship in an Adult Cancer Setting. *Support Care Cancer*, 22, 1295-1301.
- Thornton, J. & White, A. (1999). A hedeggeri an investigation into the lived experience of humour by nurses in an intensive unit. *Intensive and Critical Care Nursing*, 15(5), 266- 278.
- Tremayne, P. (2014). Using Humor to Enhance the Nurse-Patient Relationship. *Nursing Standard*, 28, 37-40. <https://doi.org/10.7748/ns2014.03.28.30.37.e8412>
- Trotman, F. (2015). *A year in the life of Victorian Britain*. Gloucestershire, England: Amberley Publishing.
- Tse, M., Lo, A., Cheng, T., Chan, E., Chan, A., Chung, H. (2010). Humor Therapy: Relieving Chronic Pain and Enhancing Happiness for Older Adults. *Journal of Aging Research*, 9, 1-9.
- Tuğut, N. ve Kaya, D. (2017). Hemşirelerin Terapötik Mizah Kullanma Durumları ve Problem Çözme Becerileri Arasındaki İlişki. *DEUHFED*, 10(3), 131-136.
- Ulloth, J.K. (2002). The benefits of humor in nursing education. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 41(11), 476-48.
- Wanzer, M., Booth-Butterfield, M., Booth-Butterfield, S. (2001) "If We Didn't Use Humor, We'd Cry": Humorous Coping Communication in Health Care Settings. *Journal of Health Communication*, 10, 105-125. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10810730590915092>
- Weaver, R., Ferguson, C., Wilbourn, M., & Salamonson, Y. (2014). Men in nursing on television: Exposing and reinforcing stereotypes. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 70(4), 833-842.
- Yerlikaya, E.E. (2009). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Mizah Tarzları ile Algılanan Stres, Kaygı ve Depresyon Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. (Doktora tezi) Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Eğitim Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, Adana.
- Zeigler-Hill, V., McCabe, G. A., & Vrabel, J. K. (2016). The darkside of humor: DSM-5 pathological personality traits and humor styles. *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 12(3), 363-376. <http://doi.org/10.5964/ejop.v12i3.1109>

B 21 KAYNAKÇA

- Akboğa, B. (2024). Kişilik Organizasyonları ve Mizah Stilllerinin Psikodinamik Bağlamda İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Antalya Bilim Üniversitesi Klinik Psikoloji Anabilim Dalı, Antalya.

- Akın, A. ve Bilgin, O. (2015). Çocuklar İçin Çok Boyutlu Mizah Anlayışı Ölçeğinin Türkçe Formu: Geçerlik ve Güvenirlik Çalışması. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8(37), 684-688.
- Anes, L.&Obi, M. (2014). Hospital clowning as plays timulus in health care. *Children*, 1(3), 374-389.
- Aslan, H. (2006). Ortaöğretim Kurumlarında Görev Yapan Öğretmenlerin Öğrenilmiş Güçlülük Düzeylerine ve Cinsiyetlerine Göre Mizah Tarzlarının İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Aslan, N. (2017). Hemşirelerin Mizah Tarzları ile Stres Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Yeditepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Astedt-Kurki, P.&Isola, A. (2001). Humour between nurse and patient, and among staff: analysis of nurses' diaries. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 35(3), 452-458.
- Aydın, A. (2005). Hemşirelik ve mizah. *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 9, 1-5.
- Başkaya, E. ve Demir, S. (2018). Sihirli Gülüşlerle Yaşama Bir Dokunuş: Mizah Terapi. *HSP*, 5(3), 453-457.
- Beck, C.T. (1997). Humor in Nursing Practice: A Phenomenological Study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 34, 346-352. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0020-7489\(97\)00026-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0020-7489(97)00026-6)
- Bennet, M. &Wilson D.R. (2018). *Humor in HealthCare: The Laughter Prescription* (3rd ed). Brockton, MA: Western Schools.
- Branney, P.,Witty, K., Braybrook, D., Bullen, K., White, A., &Eardley, I. (2014). Masculinities, humour and care for penile cancer: A qualitative study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 70(9), 2051-2060.
- Butcher, H.K., Bulechek, G.M., Dochterman, J.M., Wagner, C. *Nursing interventions classification (NIC)* [Internet]. St. Louis: Elsevier Health Sciences; 2018. (Cited 2024 Oct 3). Available from: <https://www.elsevier.com/books/nursing-interventions-classification-nic/butcher/978-0-323-49770-1>
- Cai, C.,Yu, L., Rong, L., &Zhong, H. (2014). Effectiveness of humor intervention for patients with schizophrenia: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 59, 174-178.
- Cann, A. & Collette, C. (2014). Sense of Humor, Stable Affect, and Psychological Well-Being. *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 10(3), 464-479. <https://doi.org/10.5964/ejop.v10i3.746>
- Ergözen, Ö. (2018). Hemşirelerin Mizah Tarzlarının İş Doyumları Üzerine Etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Okan Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Hemşirelik Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Falkenberg, I., Buchkremer, G., Bartels, M., Wild, B. (2011). Implementation of a manual-based training of humor abilities in patients with depression: a pilot study. *Psychiatry Research*, 186(2-3), 454-457.
- Ford, T. E.,Mc Creight, K. A., &Richardson, K. (2014). Affective Style, Humor Styles and Happiness. *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 10(3), 451-463. <https://doi.org/10.5964/ejop.v10i3.766>
- Ganz, F. D. &Jacobs, J. (2014). Theeffect of humor on eldermental and physical health. *Geriatric Nursing*, 35(3), 205-211.
- Ghaffari, F.,Dehghan-Nayeri, N., Shali, M. (2015). Nurses's experiences of humour in clinical settings. *Medical Journal of the Islamic Republic of Iran*, 29, 182.
- Gilbert, R. (2014). *Laughter Therapy: Promoting Health and Wellbeing*. *Nursing and Residential Care*, 16, 392-395. <https://doi.org/10.12968/nrec.2014.16.7.392>
- Greenberg, M. (2003) *Therapeutic Play: Developing Humour in the Nurse-Patient Relationship*. *Journal of the New York State Nurses Association*, 34, 25-31.

- Hardy, C. (2020) Humor and Sympathy in Medical Practice. *Medicine Health Care and Philosophy*, 23, 179-190. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11019-019-09928-0>
- Harris, L. (2013). Caring and coping: Exploring how nurses manage workplace stress. *Journal of Hospice & Palliative Nursing*, 15(8), 446-454.
- Isola, A. &Astedt-Kurki, P. (1997). Humour as Experienced by Patients and Nurses in Aged Nursing in Finland. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 3, 29-33. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-172X.1997.00029.pp.x>
- Jones, P. & Tanay, M. A. (2016). Perceptions of nurses about potential barrier stotheuse of humour in practice: A literatüre review of qualitative research. *ContemporaryNurse*,52(1), 106-118.
- Kara, H. (2014). Yöneticilerin Mizah Tarzlarının Uygulamadaki Durumunun Kuramsal ve Uygulamalı Olarak Açıklanması. *Tarih Okulu Dergisi*, 7(17), 701-724.
- Keith-Spiegel, P. (1972). "Early Conceptions of Humor: Varieties and Issues", (Ed: J.H. Goldstein ve E. P. McGhee). *The Psychology of Humor*. London: Academic Press.
- Kim, S. H., Kim, Y. H., & Kim, H. J. (2015). Laughter and stress relief in cancer patients: A pilot study. *Evidenced-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. [http:// dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/864739](http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/864739)
- Koç, S. (2006).Terapötik Mizahta Kullanılan Hastane Palyaçolarının Ameliyat Öncesi Dönemdeki Çocukların Anksiyete Düzeylerine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Maltepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Koçer, H.,Eskidemir, S., Özbek, T. (2012). 6 Yaş Çocuklarının Mizahi Tepkilerinin Paul E. Mcghee'nin Mizah Gelişim Evrelerine Göre İncelenmesi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(4). 82-93.
- Kurudirek, F. (2016). Kemoterapğ Sırasında Palyaço İle Uygulanan Terapötik Mizahın Ağrı ve Anksiyeteye Etkisi (Doktora Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Hemşireliği Anabilim Dalı, Erzurum.
- Martin, R.A.,Puhlik Doris, P., Larsen, G., Gray, J., Weir, K. (2003). Individual differences in uses of humor and their relation to psychological well-being: Development of the Humor Styles Questionnaire. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 37(1),48-75. DOI: 10.1016/s0092-6566(02)00534-2
- Meiri, N.,Schnapp, Z., Ankri, A., Nahmias, I., Raviv, A., Sagi, O., ... Pillar, G. (2017). Fear of clowns in hospitalized children: Prospective experience. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, 176(2), 269-272.
- Miller, J. (1996). Humour - An Empowerment ToolForThe 1990s. *Empowerment in Organisations*, 4(2),16-21.
- Morreal, J. (1997). Gülmeyi Ciddiye Almak, İstanbul: İris Yayınları.
- Old, N. (2012). Survival of theFunniest: Using TherapeuticHumour in Nursing. *Nursing New Zealand*, 18, 17-19.
- Olin, L. (2016). Qestionsfor a theory of humor. *PhilosophyCompass*, 11(6), 338-350.
- Öz, F. ve Hiçdurmaz, D. (2010). Stresle Başetmede Önemli Bir Yol: Mizahın Kullanımı. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1), 83-88.
- Özdolap, M. (2015). Mizah Tarzları ve Psikolojik Belirtiler Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Bilim Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Psikoloji Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Patenaude, H.&Hamelin-Brabant, L. (2006). L'humour dans la relation infirmière-patient: Unerevue de la littérature. *Recherche en Soins Infirmiers*, 2, 36-45. <https://doi.org/10.3917/rsi.085.0036>
- Pinna, MÁC.,Mahtani-Chugani, V., Sánchez Correas, MÁ., Sanz Rubiales, A. (2018). The Use of Humor in Palliative Care: A Systematic Literature Review. *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine*, 35(10), 1342-1354. doi:10.1177/1049909118764414

RomeroLeguizamon, C., OsorioCastaño, A., GuarinMorales, C. And Neira Cifuentes, L. (2017) HumourTherapy Intervention to Reduce Stress and Anxiety in Paediatric Anaesthetic Induction, a Pilot Study. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 119, 847-848.

Sanchez, J. C., Echeverri, L. F., Londono, M. J., Ochoa, S. A., Quiroz, A. F., Romero, C. R., & Ruiz, J. O. (2017). Effects of a humor therapy program on stress levels in pediatric inpatients. *Hospital Pediatrics*, 7(1), 46-53.

Schwartz, E. A. (2010). *Humor in healthcare: The laugh erprescription* (2nd ed.). Brockton, MA: Western Schools.

Sousa, S., Teixeira, P., Vieira, C., Severino, S., et al. (2018). Emploi de l'humour dans la relation infirmier/personnel adeunerevue de la littérature et synthèse. *Revue franco phone internationale de recherche infirmière*, 4, 30-38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.refiri.2017.07.011>

Sousa, A., Vieira, C., Antune, V., et al. (2019) Humor Intervention in the Nurse-Patient Interaction. *Revista brasileira de enfermagem*, 72, 1078-1085. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0034-7167-2018-0609>

Sultanoff, S.M. (2013). Integrating humor into psychotherapy: Research, theory, and the necessary conditions for the presence of the rapeutic humor in helping relationships. *The Humanistic Psychologist*, 41(4), 388-399. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08873267.2013.796953>

Şener, S. (2018). Dilin mizahta kullanımı ve uyumsuzluk kavramı. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi (AUJEF)*, Özel Sayı, 128-137.

Tanay, M.A., Wiseman, T., Roberts, J., Ream, E. (2013). A Time to Weep and a Time to Laugh: Humor in the Nurse-Patient Relationship in an Adult Cancer Setting. *Support Care Cancer*, 22, 1295-1301.

Thornton, J. & White, A. (1999). A hedeggeri aninvestigation into the lived experience of humour by nurses in an intensive unit. *Intensive and Critical Care Nursing*, 15(5), 266- 278.

Tremayne, P. (2014). Using Humor to Enhance the Nurse-Patient Relationship. *Nursing Standard*, 28, 37-40. <https://doi.org/10.7748/ns2014.03.28.30.37.e8412>

Trotman, F. (2015). *A year in the life of Victorian Britain*. Gloucestershire, England: Amberley Publishing.

Tse, M., Lo, A., Cheng, T., Chan, E., Chan, A., Chung, H. (2010). Humor Therapy: Relieving Chronic Pain and Enhancing Happiness for Older Adults. *Journal of Aging Research*, 9, 1-9.

Tuğut, N. ve Kaya, D. (2017). Hemşirelerin Terapötik Mizah Kullanma Durumları ve Problem Çözme Becerileri Arasındaki İlişki. *DEUHFED*, 10(3), 131-136.

Ulloth, J.K. (2002). The benefits of humor in nursing education. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 41(11), 476-48.

Wanzer, M., Booth-Butterfield, M., Booth-Butterfield, S. (2001) "If We Didn't Use Humor, We'd Cry": Humorous Coping Communication in Health Care Settings. *Journal of Health Communication*, 10, 105-125. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10810730590915092>

Weaver, R., Ferguson, C., Wilbourn, M., & Salamonson, Y. (2014). Men in nursing on television: Exposing and reinforcing stereotypes. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 70(4), 833-842.

Yerlikaya, E.E. (2009). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Mizah Tarzları ile Algılanan Stres, Kaygı ve Depresyon Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. (Doktora tezi) Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Eğitim Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, Adana.

Zeigler-Hill, V., McCabe, G. A., & Vrabel, J. K. (2016). The darkside of humor: DSM-5 pathological personality traits and humor styles. *Europe's Journal of Psychology*, 12(3), 363-376. <http://doi.org/10.5964/ejop.v12i3.1109>

- Adam, D., ve Taylor, R. (2014). Compassionate care: empowering students through nurse education. *Nurse education today*, 34(9), 1242–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2013.07.011>
- Ali, G. H. A. (2024). Psikiyatri servisi hemşirelerinin öz-şefkat, şefkatli bakım ve şefkat yorgunluğuna ilişkin deneyimleri: Kalitatif bir çalışma. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çankırı.
- Altundal Duru, H. (2023). Hemşirelerde şefkat, öz-şefkat ve şefkatli bakım. *Ankara International Congress On Scientific Research-IX*, 26-29, Ankara.
- American Nurses Association (ANA). (2011). Code of ethics: Center for Ethics and Human Rights. Maryland: American Nurses Association. Erişim adresi: <https://www.nursingworld.org/practice-policy/nursing-excellence/ethics/> Erişim tarihi: 01.10.2024.
- American Nurses Association (ANA). (2021). Year of the nurse 2020–2021. Erişim adresi: <https://anayearofthenurse.org/> Erişim tarihi: 01.10.2024.
- Andrews, H., Tierney, S., ve Seers, K. (2020). Needing Permission: The experience of self-care and self-compassion in nursing. A Constructivist Grounded Theory Study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 103436. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2019.10343>
- Atalay, Z. (2019). Şefkat: Zorlayıcı duygu ve durumlarla yaşayabilme sanatı. İstanbul: İnkılap Yayınları.
- Babaei, S., Taleghani, F., ve Farzi, S. (2022). Components of Compassionate Care in Nurses Working in the Cardiac Wards: A Descriptive Qualitative Study. *Journal of Caring Science*, 11(4), 239-245 <https://doi.org/10.34172/jcs.2022.24>
- Bautista, J. R., Lauria, P. A. S., Contreras, M. C. S., Marañon, M. M. G., Villanueva, H. H., Sumaguingsing, R. C., ve Abeleda, R. D. (2020). Specific stressors relate to nurses' job satisfaction, perceived quality of care, and turnover intention. *International journal of nursing practice*, 26(1), e12774. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijn.12774>
- Bivins, R., Tierney, S. ve Seers, K. (2017). Compassionate care: not easy, not free, not only nurses. *BMJ Quality & Safety*, 26, 1023–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjqs-2017-007005>
- Blake, H., ve Harrison, C. (2013). Health behaviours and attitudes towards being role models. *British journal of nursing (Mark Allen Publishing)*, 22(2), 86–94. <https://doi.org/10.12968/bjon.2013.22.2.86>
- Blum, C. (2014). Practicing self-care for nurses: a nursing program initiative. *The Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 19(3), 3.
- Crary, P. (2013). Beliefs, Behaviors, and Health of Undergraduate Nursing Students. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 27(2), 74-88.
- Crawford, P., Brown, B., Kvangarsnes, M., ve Gilbert, P. (2014). The design of compassionate care. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 23(23-24), 3589–3599. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jocn.12632>.
- Davidhizar, R. (1993). Self-care and mentors to reduce stress and enhance administrative ability. *Geriatric nursing (New York, N.Y.)*, 14(3), 146–149. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0197-4572\(06\)80132-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0197-4572(06)80132-1)
- Day, H. (2015). The meaning of compassion. *British journal of nursing (Mark Allen Publishing)*, 24(6), 342–343. <https://doi.org/10.12968/bjon.2015.24.6.342>
- Delgado, C., Upton, D., Ranse, K., Furness, T., ve Foster, K. (2017). Nurses' resilience and the emotional labour of nursing work: An integrative review of empirical literature. *International journal of nursing studies*, 70, 71–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2017.02.008>

Department of Health. (2012). Compassion in practice strategy nursing, midwifery and carestaff our vision and strategy. Erişim adresi:<http://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/compassioninpractice.pdf> Erişim tarihi: 15.09.2024.

Dewar B. (2013). Cultivating compassionate care. *Nursing standard (Royal College of Nursing (Great Britain) : 1987)*, 27(34), 48–56. <https://doi.org/10.7748/ns2013.04.27.34.48.e7460>

Dewar, B., Adamson, E., Smith, S., Surfleet, J., ve King, L. (2014). Clarifying misconceptions about compassionate care. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 70(8), 1738–1747. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jan.12322>

Durkin, M., Beaumont, E., Hollins Martin, C. J., ve Carson, J. (2016). A pilot study exploring the relationship between self-compassion, self-judgement, self-kindness, compassion, professional quality of life and wellbeing among UK community nurses. *Nurse education today*, 46, 109–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2016.08.030>

Francis, R. (2013). Report of the Mid Staffordshire NHS foundation trust public inquiry. London: The Stationary Office. Erişim adresi: <https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/mid-staffordshire-nhs-foundation-trust-public-inquiry> Erişim tarihi:12.10.2024.

Germer, C. (2009). *The Mindful Path to Self-compassion: Freeing Yourself From Destructive Thoughts and Emotions*. New York: Guilford Press.

Gilbert, P. (2014). The origins and nature of compassion focused therapy. *The British journal of clinical psychology*, 53(1), 6–41. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjc.12043>

Healthy Nurse – Healthy Nation. (2017). Three hospitals that go above and beyond for their nurses. Erişim adresi:<https://www.healthynursehealthynation.org/> Erişim tarihi:12.10.2024.

Heffernan, M., Quinn Griffin, M. T., Sister Rita McNulty, ve Fitzpatrick, J. J. (2010). Self-compassion and emotional intelligence in nurses. *International journal of nursing practice*, 16(4), 366–373. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-172X.2010.01853.x>

International Council of Nursing (ICN). (2012). *The ICN code of ethics for nurses*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Council of Nurses. Erişim adresi: https://www.icn.ch/sites/default/files/inline-files/2012_ICN_Codeofethicsfornurses_%20eng.pdf Erişim tarihi:05.10.2024.

Jazaieri, H., Goldin, P. R., Werner, K., Ziv, M., ve Gross, J. J. (2012). A randomized trial of MBSR versus aerobic exercise for social anxiety disorder. *Journal of clinical psychology*, 68(7), 715–731. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jclp.21863>

Kabat-Zinn, J. (2019). *Yeni başlayanlar için farkındalık: Yaşadığınız andan ibaret olan hayatınızın değerini bilin*. İstanbul: Pegasus Yayınları.

Kahsay, W. G., Negarandeh, R., Dehghan Nayeri, N., ve Hasanpour, M. (2020). Sexual harassment against female nurses: a systematic review. *BMC nursing*, 19, 58. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12912-020-00450-w>

Kuchar, A. L., ve Neff, K. D. (2025). Self-compassion. In S. D. Pressman ve A. C. Parks (Eds.), *More activities for teaching positive psychology: A guide for instructors* (pp. 223–233). American Psychological Association. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0000417-020>

Lama, D. (2023). *Transforming the Mind: Teachings on Generating Compassion*. London:Thorsons, Hammersmith.

Lamothe, M., Boujut, E., Zenasni, F., ve Sultan, S. (2014). To be or not to be empathic: the combined role of empathic concern and perspective taking in understanding burnout in general practice. *BMC family practice*, 15, 15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2296-15-15>

Lavoie-Tremblay, M., O'Brien-Pallas, L., Gélinas, C., Desforjes, N., ve Marchionni, C. (2008). Addressing the turnover issue among new nurses from a generational viewpoint. *Journal of nursing management*, 16(6), 724–733. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2934.2007.00828.x>

- Leary, M. R., Tate, E. B., Adams, C. E., Allen, A. B., ve Hancock, J. (2007). Self-compassion and reactions to unpleasant self-relevant events: the implications of treating oneself kindly. *Journal of personality and social psychology*, 92(5), 887–904. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.92.5.887>
- Li, J., Galatsch, M., Siegrist, J., Müller, B. H., Hasselhorn, H. M., ve European NEXT Study group (2011). Reward frustration at work and intention to leave the nursing profession--prospective results from the European longitudinal NEXT study. *International journal of nursing studies*, 48(5), 628–635. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2010.09.011>
- Lindstrom, S. (2014). *Self-Compassion: I don't have to feel better than others to feel good about myself*. Amazon Ltd: Marston Gate.
- Maben, J., Adams, M., Peccei, R., M. T., ve Robert, G. (2012). Poppets and parcels': the links between staff experience of work and acutely ill older peoples' experience of hospital care. *International journal of older people nursing*, 7(2), 83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-3743.2012.00326.x>
- Maharaj, S., Lees, T., ve Lal, S. (2018). Prevalence and Risk Factors of Depression, Anxiety, and Stress in a Cohort of Australian Nurses. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(1), 61. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16010061>
- Mantelou, A., ve Karakasidou, E. (2017). The effectiveness of a brief self-compassion intervention program on self-compassion, positive and negative affect and life satisfaction. *Psychology*, 8(4), 590–610. <https://doi.org/10.4236/psych.2017.84038>
- Martínez, N., Connelly, C. D., Pérez, A., ve Calero, P. (2021). Self-care: A concept analysis. *International journal of nursing sciences*, 8(4), 418–425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnss.2021.08.007>
- McAllister, M., ve McKinnon, J. (2009). The importance of teaching and learning resilience in the health disciplines: a critical review of the literature. *Nurse education today*, 29(4), 371–379. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2008.10.011>
- Melnyk B. M. (2020). Burnout, Depression and Suicide in Nurses/Clinicians and Learners: An Urgent Call for Action to Enhance Professional Well-being and Healthcare Safety. *Worldviews on evidence-based nursing*, 17(1), 2–5. <https://doi.org/10.1111/wvn.12416>
- Mills, J., Wand, T., ve Fraser, J. A. (2015). On self-compassion and self-care in nursing: selfish or essential for compassionate care?. *International journal of nursing studies*, 52(4), 791–793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2014.10.009>
- Mills, J., Wand, T., ve Fraser, J. A. (2018). Exploring the meaning and practice of self-care among palliative care nurses and doctors: a qualitative study. *BMC palliative care*, 17(1), 63. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12904-018-0318-0>
- Neff, K. D. (2003). The development and validation of a scale to measure self compassion. *Self and Identity*, 2, 223–250.
- Neff, K. D., Kirkpatrick, K. L., ve Rude, S. S. (2007). Self-compassion and adaptive psychological functioning. *Journal of research in personality*, 41(1), 139-154.
- Neff, K. D., ve Germer, C. K. (2013). A pilot study and randomized controlled trial of the mindful self-compassion program. *Journal of clinical psychology*, 69(1), 28–44. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jclp.21923>
- Neff, K. D., ve McGehee, P. (2010). Self-compassion and psychological resilience among adolescents and young adults. *Self and Identity*, 9(3), 225–240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15298860902979307>
- Neff, K. D., ve Pommier, E. (2013). The relationship between self-compassion and other-focused concern among college undergraduates, community adults, and practicing meditators. *Self and identity*, 12(2), 160-176.
- Neff, K., ve Germer, C. (2018). *The Mindful Self-Compassion Workbook: A Proven Way to Accept Yourself, Build Inner Strength, and Thrive*: Guilford Publications .

Pehlivan, T., ve Güner, P. (2020). Compassionate care: Benefits, barriers and recommendations. *Journal of Psychiatric Nursing*,11(2), 148-153.

Phiri, L. P., Draper, C. E., Lambert, E. V., ve Kolbe-Alexander, T. L. (2014). Nurses' lifestyle behaviours, health priorities and barriers to living a healthy lifestyle: a qualitative descriptive study. *BMC nursing*, 13(1), 38. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12912-014-0038-6>

Richards, K. (2013). Self-care is a lifelong journey. *Nursing economic\$,* 31(4), 198–202.

Rudman, A., ve Gustavsson, J. P. (2011). Early-career burnout among new graduate nurses: a prospective observational study of intra-individual change trajectories. *International journal of nursing studies*, 48(3), 292–306. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2010.07.012>

Scovholt, T.M., ve Trotter-Mathison, M. (2011). *The Resilient Practitioner: Burnout Prevention and Self-care Strategies for Counsellors, Therapists, Teachers, and Health Professionals*. Routledge: New York.

Sinclair, S., Raffin-Bouchal, S., Venturato, L., Mijovic-Kondejewski, J., ve Smith-MacDonald, L. (2017). Compassion fatigue: A meta- narrative review of the healthcare literature. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 69, 9–24.https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnur_stu.2017.01.003

Sinclair, S., Torres, M. B., Raffin-Bouchal, S., Hack, T. F., McClement, S., Hagen, N. A., ve Chochinov, H. M. (2016). Compassion training in healthcare: what are patients' perspectives on training healthcare providers?. *BMC medical education*, 16, 169. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12909-016-0695-0>

Trifiletti, E., Di Bernardo, G. A., Falvo, R., ve Capozza, D. (2014). Patients are not fully human: A nurse's coping response to stress. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 44(12), 768-777. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jasp.12267>

Van den Brink, E., Koster, F., ve Atalay, Z. (2021). Şefkat Korkaklara Göre Değil,Mindfulness Temelli Şefkatli Yaşam İçin Bir Uygulama Klavuzu. İstanbul:İnkılap Yayınları.

Watson, J. (Ed.). (2008). *Assessing and measuring caring in nursing and health science*.

Webber, D., Guo, Z., ve Mann, S. (2013). Self-care in health: we can define it, but should we also measure it? *Self-Care*,4 (5), 101–106.

World Health Orgaisation (WHO). (2024). Self-care. Erişim adresi:https://www.who.int/health-topics/self-care#tab=tab_1Erişim tarihi: 21.10.2024

Wiklund Gustin, L., ve Wagner, L. (2013). The butterfly effect of caring - clinical nursing teachers' understanding of self-compassion as a source to compassionate care. *Scandinavian journal of caring sciences*, 27(1), 175–183. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-6712.2012.01033.x>

Wilkinson, A., ve Whitehead, L. (2009). Evolution of the concept of self-care and implications for nurses: a literature review. *International journal of nursing studies*, 46(8), 1143–1147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2008.12.011>

Williams, S. G., Fruh, S., Barinas, J. L., ve Graves, R. J. (2022). Self-Care in Nurses. *Journal of radiology nursing*, 41(1), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jradnu.2021.11.001>

Zamanzadeh, V., Valizadeh, L., Rahmani, A., ve Ghafourifard, M. (2017). Compassionate care in nursing: A hybrid concept analysis. *Hayat*, 22(4), 362-380.

B23 KAYNAKÇA

Aronsson, G. & Gustafsson, K. (2005). Sickness presenteeism: Prevalence, attendance-pressure factors, and an outline of a model for research. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 47(9): 958-966.

Atay V.(2021).Presenteizm ile Örgütsel Yabancılaşma İlişkisi: Van İli Otel İş Görenleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı, Van.

Atilla, E. (2017). Örgütsel Sessizlik, Presenteizm ve Algılanan Örgütsel Destek İlişkisi: Yalova Devlet Hastanesi Örneği. İstanbul Üniversitesi. Sağlık Yönetimi ABD. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.

Bal, F. (2014). Presenteeism ve Psikolojik Sözleşmenin Duygusal Zeka ile İlişkisi: Gaziantep Üniversitesi'nde Bir Uygulama. Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Gaziantep.

Bayram, A., Akdoğan, A., ve Harmancı, Y. K. (2018). Algılanan örgütsel adalet ve işte var olamama (presenteeism) ilişkisinde stresin aracı rolü. Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 7(2), 197-211.

Baysal, İ. A. (2012). Presenteeism (İşte Varolmama Sorunu) ile Örgütsel Bağlılık Arasındaki İlişki: Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Akademik Personeli Üzerinde Bir Uygulama. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Aydın.

Biron, C., Brun, J. P., Ivers, H., ve Cooper, C. (2006). At work but ill: Psychosocial work environment and well-being determinants of presenteeism propensity. *Journal of Public Mental Health*, 5(4): 26-37.

Brborović, H., Brborović, O., Brumen, V., Pavleković, G., ve Mustajbegović, J. (2014). Are nurse presenteeism and patient safety culture associated: a cross-sectional study. *Arhiv za higijenu rada i toksikologiju*, 65(2), 149–156. <https://doi.org/10.2478/10004-1254-65-2014-2462>.

Çiftçi, B. (2010). İşte Var Ol(Ama)Ma Sorunu ve İşletmelerin Uygulayabileceği Çözüm Önerileri. *Çalışma ve Toplum*, 1, 153-174.

Çoban, Ö., ve Harman, S. (2012). Presenteeism: Nedenleri, Yarattığı Örgütsel Sorunlar Ve Çözüm Önerileri Üzerine Bir Alanyazın Taraması. *Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(23), 157-178.

D'Abate, C. P. ve Eddy, E. R. (2007). Engaging in Personal Business on the Job: Extending the Presenteeism Construct. *Human Resource Development Quarterly*, 18, 361-383.

<https://doi.org/10.1002/hrdq.1209>.

Demirbilek, İ., Karabay, M. E. ve Görmüş, İ. (2020). Türk Sigorta Şirketlerinde Çalışanların Proaktif Kişilik Özelliklerinin Bağlamsal ve Görev Performanslarına Etkisinin Araştırılması. *IJER*, 28,101-117.

Cooper, C. L. ve Karanika-Murray, M. (2018). Presenteeism: An Introduction to a Prevailing Global Phenomenon. In C. L. Cooper & L. Lu (Eds.), *Presenteeism at Work* (pp. 9–34). chapter, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Deng, J., Wu, Z., Ma, M., Zang, Z. ev Yang, T. (2022). How stress affects presenteeism in public sectors: a dual path analysis of Chinese healthcare workers. *Journal of Public Health*, 30(8), 1949-1958. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10389-021-01588-w>

Dhaini, S. R., Zúñiga, F., Ausserhofer, D., Simon, M., Kunz, R., De Geest, S., ve Schwendimann, R. (2017). Are nursing home care workers' health and presenteeism associated with implicit rationing of care? A cross-sectional multi-site study. *Geriatric nursing (New York, N.Y.)*, 38(1), 33–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gerinurse.2016.07.003>.

Erdil, O., Keskin, H., İmamoğlu, S. Z. ve Erat, S. (2004). Yönetim Tarzı ve Çalışma Koşulları, Arkadaşlık Ortamı ve Takdir Edilme Duygusu ile İş Tatmini Arasındaki İlişkiler: Tekstil Sektöründe Bir Uygulama. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 17-26.

Eugene, F. S. R., Alvarez, K. ve Thompson, L. F. (2009). The Construct Validity of Conceptual and Operational Definitions of Contextual Performance and Related Constructs. *Hum Resour Manag J*, 19, 104-116.

Fernando, M., Caputi, P. ve Ashbury, F. (2017). Impact on employee productivity from presenteeism and absenteeism: evidence from a multinational firm in Sri Lanka. *Journal of occupational and environmental medicine*, 59(7), 691-696.

Firms, I., Travaglione, A. ve O'Neill, G. (2006). Absenteeism in Times of Rapid Organizational Change. *Strategic Change*, 15, 113-128.

Fiorini, L. A., Griffiths, A. ve Houdmont, J. (2018). Reasons for presenteeism in nurses working in geriatric settings: a qualitative study. *Journal of Hospital Administration*, 7(4), 9-16. <https://doi.org/10.5430/jha.v7n4p9>

Freeling, M., Rainbow, J. G. ve Chamberlain, D. (2020). Painting a picture of nurse presenteeism: A multi-country integrative review. *International journal of nursing studies*, 109, 1-13. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0020748920301437?via%3Dihub>

Gilbreath, B. ve Karimi, L. (2012). Supervisor Behavior and Employee Presenteeism. *International Journal of Leadership Studies*, 7 (1), 114-131.

Gözüm, P. ve Karaçor, S. (2017). Mobbin Algısı ile Motivasyon İlişkisi: Kamu ve Özel Kurum Çalışanları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(20), 497-515.

Hemp, P. (2004). Presenteeism at work-But out of it. *Harvard Business Review*, 82, 49-58.

Homrich, P. H. P., Dantas-Filho, F. F., Martins, L. L. ve Marcon, E. R. (2020). Presenteeism among health care workers: literature review. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina do Trabalho*, 18(1), 97-102. <https://doi.org/10.5327%2FZ1679443520200478>

Hummer, J., Sherman, B. ve Quinn, N. (2002). Present and unaccounted for. *Occupational Health and Safety*, 71(4): 40-40.

İşcan, Ö. F. ve Moç, T. (2018). Çalışanların Presenteeizm (İşte Sözde Var Olma) Davranışlarının İşe Yabancılaşmalarına Etkisi: Bir Kamu Kurumu Örneği. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(3), 379-402.

Johns, G. (2012). Presenteeism: Kısa bir tarih ve uyarıcı bir hikaye. J. Houdmont, S. Leka ve RR Sinclair (Ed.), *Çağdaş iş sağlığı psikolojisi: Araştırma ve uygulamaya dair küresel perspektifler*, Cilt 2, s. 204–220). Wiley Blackwell. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119942849.ch12>

Johns, G. (2010). Presenteeism in the workplace: A review and research agenda. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 31(4): 519-542.

Kandemir, A. (2014). Hastane çalışanları arasında sağlık sorunları nedeniyle yaşanan işte var olamama ve işe devamsızlık davranışı ile maliyetini etkileyen faktörlerin incelenmesi, Yüksek lisans tezi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Karimi, L., Leggat, S. G., Cheng, C., Donohue, L., Bartram, T. ve Oakman, J. (2017). Are organisational factors affecting the emotional withdrawal of community nurses?. *Australian health review: a publication of the Australian Hospital Association*, 41(4), 359–364. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AH16027>

Kaplanseren, S., Nart, S. (2020). Psikolojik Güçlendirme ve Presenteeism İlişkisinde Örgütsel İletişimin Aracılık Etkisi: Y Kuşağı Çalışanlarına Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*.18(38), 913-941.

Keser, A. (2015). *Çalışma Psikolojisi (5. b.)*. Bursa: Ekin Basım Yayın Dağıtım.

Kim, J., Suh, E. E., Ju, S., Choo, H., Bae, H. ve Choi, H. (2016). Sicknes Experiences of Korean Registered Nurses at Work: A Qualitative Study on Presenteeism. *Asian nursing research*, 10(1), 32–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anr.2015.10.009>

Koçoğlu, M. (2007). İşletmelerde Presenteeism Sorunu ve İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi Çerçevesinde Mücadele Yöntemleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Köse, Ö. (2019). Presenteeism (işte var olamama) ile örgütsel özdeşleşme ve tükenmişlik arasındaki ilişkinin analizi. Yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.

Kuster, S. P., Böni, J., Kouyos, R. D., Huber, M., Schmutz, S., Shah, C. ve Trkola, A. (2021). Absenteeism and presenteeism in healthcare workers due to respiratory illness. *Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology*, 42(3), 268-273. <https://doi.org/10.1017/ice.2020.444>

Letvak, S. A., Ruhm, C. J. ve Gupta, S. N. (2012). Nurses' presenteeism and its effects on self-reported quality of care and costs. *The American journal of nursing*, 112(2), 30–39. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.NAJ.0000411176.15696.f9>

Mach, M., Ferreira, A. I., Martinez, L. F., Lisowskaia, A., Dagher, G. K. ve Perez-Nebra, A. R. (2018). Working conditions in hospitals revisited: A moderated-mediated model of job context and presenteeism. *PloS one*, 13(10), e0205973. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0205973>

Ofilı, A. N., Obehi, E. J. ve Chibuıke, E. S. (2018). 1438 Prevalence of presenteeism and its associated factors among nurses in a teaching hospital in nigeria. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 75A321. doi: 10.1136/oemed-2018-ICOHabstracts.919.

Oxford Dictionary. (2023, Mayıs 5). Oxford Sözlüğü, <https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/>.

Rainbow, J. G., Drake, D. A. ve Steege, L. M. (2020). Nurse Health, Work Environment, Presenteeism and Patient Safety. *Western journal of nursing research*, 42(5), 332–339. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0193945919863409>

Ruhle, S. A., Breitsohl, H., Aboagye, E., Baba, V., Biron, C., Correia Leal, C. ve Yang, T. (2020). “To work, or not to work, that is the question”–Recent trends and avenues for research on presenteeism. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 29(3), 344-363.

Schneider, D., Winter, V. ve Schreyögg, J. (2018). Job demands, job resources, and behavior in times of sickness: An analysis across German nursing homes. *Health care management review*, 43(4), 338–347. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HMR.0000000000000157>

Smithy, D. J. (1970). Absenteeism and presenteeism in industry. *Archives of Environmental Health: An International Journal*, 21, 670-677.

Smith, C. A. (2015). Presenteeism in nursing: A mixed methods study of its relationship with nurse fatigue and patient safety [doctoral dissertation]. Mercer University, USA Atlanta.

Szymczak, J. E., Smathers, S., Hoegg, C., Klieger, S., Coffin, S. E. ve Sammons, J. S. (2015). Reasons Why Physicians and Advanced Practice Clinicians Work While Sick: A Mixed-Methods Analysis. *JAMA pediatrics*, 169(9), 815–821. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.0684>

Tang, N., Han, L., Yang, P., Zhao, Y. ve Zhang, H. (2019). Are mindfulness and self-efficacy related to presenteeism among primary medical staff: A cross-sectional study. *International journal of nursing sciences*, 6(2), 182–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnss.2019.03.004>

Tok, Altuntaş &Çiçek Korkmaz *International Journal of Social Science Research Uluslararası Sosyal Alan Araştırmaları Dergisi* Cilt: 11, Sayı:2, Yıl: 2022, Sayfa:00-00 E-ISSN: 2146-8257

Wezyk, A. ve Czarnecka, K. (2016). Presenteeism among health care sector specialists. *Organizational Culture And Ethics In Modern Medicine*. Chapter 8, 22.DOI:10.4018/978-1-4666-9658-7.ch008

Yalım D. (2005). *Hastayız Yine de Ofisteyiz: İnsan Kaynaklarında Yeni Eğilimler*. Hayat Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

Yang, T., Ma, M., Guo, Y., Li, Y., Tian, H., Liu, Y. ve Deng, J. (2020). Do job stress, health, and presenteeism differ between Chinese healthcare workers in public and private hospitals: a cross sectional study. *Psychology, Health & Medicine*, 25(6), 653-665. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13548506.2019.1668564>

Yılmaz, S. ve Söyük, S. (2024). Literatürde Tartışmalı Bir Kavram: Presenteeism. *Sağlık Akademisi Kastamonu (SAK)*, 9(1), 196-215. DOI: <https://www.doi.org/10.25279/sak.1247542>.

B24 KAYNAKÇA

- Aurion, C. L., Butt, M. I., McMillan, J., Silvestri, J. A., Chow, C., Bahti, M., ... & Halpern, S. D. (2024). "What choice do we have?" Reactive and proactive decision-making for aging in place with dementia. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*.
- Bacanlı, H., & Terzi, Ş. (Eds.). (2013) Yetişkinlik ve yaşlılık gelişimi ve psikolojisi. İstanbul: Açılım Kitap.
- Baltes, P. B., & Baltes, M. M. (Eds.). (1993). *Successful aging: Perspectives from the behavioral sciences* (Vol. 4). Cambridge University Press.
- Bayer, A. H., & Harper, L. (2000). Fixing to stay: A national survey of housing and home modification issues. AARP.
- Bookman, A. (2008). Innovative models of aging in place: Transforming our communities for an aging population. *Community, Work & Family*, 11(4), 419-438.
- Boyd, C. M., Landefeld, C. S., Counsell, S. R., Palmer, R. M., Fortinsky, R. H., Kresevic, D., ... & Covinsky, K. E. (2008). Recovery of activities of Daily living in older adult safter hospitalization for acute medical illness. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 56(12), 2171-2179.
- Burton, E. J., Mitchell, L., & Stride, C. B. (2011). Good places for ageing in place: development of objective built environment measures for investigating links with older people's well being. *BMC Public Health*, 11, 1-13.
- Caplan, G. A., Williams, A. J., Daly, B., & Abraham, K. (2004). A randomized, controlled trial of comprehensive geriatric assessment and multidisciplinary intervention after discharge of elderly from the emergency department—the DEED II study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52(9), 1417-1423.
- Caris-Verhallen, W. M., Kerkstra, A., & Bensing, J. M. (1997). The role of communications in nursing care for elderly people: a review of the literature. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 25(5), 915-933.
- Chappell, N. L., Dlott, B. H., Hollander, M. J., Miller, J. A., & McWilliam, C. (2004). Comparative costs of homecare and residential care. *The Gerontologist*, 44(3), 389-400.
- Davey, J. (2004). *Accommodation Options for Older People in Aotearoa/New Zealand*. NZ Institute for Research on Ageing.
- Esendemir, Ş. (2016). Türkiye'de Yerde Yaşlanma ve Mekan Gerontolojisinin Temel Parametreleri. *İstanbul University Journal of Sociology*, 36(2), 411-429.
- Esmailzadeh, S., & Oz, F. (2020). Effect of psychosocial care model applied in an "elderly day care center" on loneliness, depression, quality of life, and elderly attitude. *Nigerian journal of clinical practice*, 23(2), 189-197.
- Foster, L., & Walker, A. (2015). Active and successful aging: A European policy perspective. *The Gerontologist*, 55(1), 83-90.
- Frank, J. B. (2002). *The paradox of aging in place in assisted living*. (No Title).
- Gardner, P.J. (2008). *The Public Life of Older People Neighbourhoods and Networks*. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis. Graduate Department of Public Health Sciences. University of Toronto.
- Gill, T. M., Baker, D. I., Gottschalk, M., Peduzzi, P. N., Allore, H., & Byers, A. (2002). A program to prevent functional decline in physically frail, elderly persons who live at home. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 347(14), 1068-1074.
- Greenfield, E. A. (2012). Using ecological frameworks to advance a field of research, practice, and policy on aging-in-place initiatives. *The Gerontologist*, 52(1), 1-12.
- Hipkiss, A. R., Baye, E., & de Courten, B. (2016). Carnosine and the processes of ageing. *Maturitas*, 93, 28-33.

- Hockey, L. (1977). The nurse's contribution to care in a changing setting. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 2(2), 147-156.
- Hodge, A. M., English, D. R., Giles, G. G., & Flicker, L. (2013). Social connectedness and predictors of successful ageing. *Maturitas*, 75(4), 361-366.
- Howden-Chapman, P., Signal, L., & Crane, J. (1999). Housing and health in older people: ageing in place. *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 14-30.
- Iecovich, E. (2014). Aging in place: From theory to practice. *Anthropological notebooks*, 20(1).
- Kalinkara, V., & Kapıkıran, Ş. (2017). Yerde Yaşlanma Ölçeğinin Geliştirilmesi ve Psikometrik Özellikleri. *Yaşlı Sorunları Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(2), 54-66.
- Keeling, S. (1999). Ageing in (a New Zealand) place: Ethnography, policy and practice. *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 95-95.
- Lantz, S. & Fenn, D. (2017). Erişim linki: https://caregiveromnimedia.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/re-shaping_housing_market_aging_in_place_home_modifications.pdf. (Erişim tarihi: 7.10.2024)
- Lawler, K. (2001). Aging in place: Coordinating housing and healthcare provision for America's growing elderly population. Joint Center for Housing Studies, Graduate School of Design [and] John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University.
- Lerner, R. M., Easterbrooks, M., Mistry, J., & Weiner, I. B. (2003). *Handbook of psychology*. Vol. 6, Developmental psychology (No. 21209). Wiley.
- Ley 2nd, P. (1988). *Communicating With Patients*, 2nd edn Marcer D.(ed.) Cheltenham.
- Linda, M., Gorman Donna, F., & Sultan, D. F. (2008). *Psychosocial Nursing For General Patient Care*.
- Liu, L., Stroulia, E., Nikolaidis, I., Miguel-Cruz, A., & Rincon, A. R. (2016). Smart homes and home health monitoring Technologies for older adults: A systematic review. *International journal of medical informatics*, 91, 44-59.
- McHugh, K. E. (2003). Three faces of ageism: society, image and place. *Ageing & Society*, 23(2), 165-185.
- National Institute on Aging. (2024). *Aging in Place: Growing Older at Home*. Erişim linki: [www.nia.nih.gov/contentReference\[oaicite:5\]{index=5}​;contentReference\[oaicite:6\]{index=6}](http://www.nia.nih.gov/contentReference[oaicite:5]{index=5}​;contentReference[oaicite:6]{index=6}). (Erişim tarihi: 7.10.2024)
- Oswald, F., & Wahl, H. W. (2004). Housing and health in later life. *Reviews on Environmental Health*, 19(3-4), 223-252.
- Özsungur, F. (2020). Geron technological factors affecting successful aging of elderly. *The Aging Male*, 23(5), 520-532.
- Scheidt, R. J., & Windley, P. G. (2006). Environmental gerontology: Progress in the post-Lawtonera. In *Handbook of the psychology of aging* (pp. 105-125). Academic Press.
- Silver, G., Keefer, J. M., & Rosenfeld, P. (2011). Assisting patients to age in place: An innovative pilot program utilizing the patient centered care model (PCCM) in home care. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 23(6), 446-453.
- Sivam, A., & Karuppappan, S. (2015). Factors in fluency in gold age person's residential satisfaction: A case study of South Australia (Doctoral dissertation, TASA).
- Smith, S. J. (1990). Income, housing wealth and genderine quality. *Urban Studies*, 27(1), 67-88.
- Starfield, B. (2011). The hidden inequity in healthcare. *International journal of equity in health*, 10, 1-3.

- Sylvestre, G. (1999). The geography of aging: a geographical contribution to gerontology. *Prairie Perspectives: Geographical Essays*. Saskatoon: University of Winnipeg, 2, 214-224.
- Szanton, S. L., & Gitlin, L. N. (2016). Meeting the healthcare financing imperative through focusing on function: The CAPABLE studies. *Public Policy & Aging Report*, 26(3), 106-110.
- Şen, H. (2024). An overview of elderly care techniciansın elderly care services as a social policy field. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 23(91), 1306-1322.
- Tambağ, H., & Öz, F. (2014). Psikoeğitiminin Use of Group Psychoeducation in Nursing Care of Elderly. *Journal of Hacettepe University Faculty of Nursing*, 1(3), 47-53.
- Thompson, W. E., Hickey, J. V., & Thompson, M. L. (2016). *Society in focus: An introduction to sociology*. Rowman & Littlefield.
- Tsoi, C. S., Chow, J. Y., Choi, K. S., Li, H. W., Nie, J. X., Tracy, C. S., ... & Upshur, R. E. (2014). Medical characteristics of the oldest old: retrospective chart review of patients aged 85+ in an academic primary care centre. *BMC ResearchNotes*, 7, 1-7.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2023). İstatistiklerle Yaşlılar, 2023. Erişim linki: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=İstatistiklerle-Yaşlılar-2023-53710#:~:text=T%C3%9C%C4%B0K%20Kurumsal&text=Ya%C5%9Fı%C4%B1%20n%C3%BCfus%20olarak%20kabil%20edilen,722%20bin%20806%20ki%C5%9Fi%20oldu.> (Erişim tarihi: 7.10.2024).
- Vegda, K., Nie, J. X., Wang, L., Tracy, C. S., Moineddin, R., & Upshur, R. E. (2009). Trends in health services utilization, medication use, and health conditions among older adults: a 2-year retrospective chart review in a primary care practice. *BMC health services research*, 9, 1-7.
- Wade, V. A., Karnon, J., Elshaug, A. G., & Hiller, J. E. (2010). A systematic review of economic analyses of telehealth service using real time video communication. *BMC health services research*, 10, 1-13.
- Wahl, H. W., Schilling, O., Oswald, F., & Iwarsson, S. (2009). The home environment and quality of life-related outcomes in advanced old age: findings of the ENABLE-AGE project. *European Journal of Ageing*, 6, 101-111.
- Wang, S. Y., Shamliyan, T. A., Talley, K. M., Ramakrishnan, R., & Kane, R. L. (2013). Not just specific diseases: systematic review of the association of geriatric syndromes with hospitalization or nursing home admission. *Archives of gerontology and geriatrics*, 57(1), 16-26.
- Wiles, J. L., Lebing, A., Guberman, N., Reeve, J., & Allen, R. E. (2012). The meaning of “aging in place” to older people. *The gerontologist*, 52(3), 357-366.
- Wilkinson, S. (1991). Factors which influence how nurses communicate with cancer patients. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 16(6), 677-688.
- Yüksel, M. Y., Güneş, F., & Akdağ, C. (2017). Investigation of the death anxiety and meaning in life levels among middle-aged adults. *Spiritual Psychology and Counseling*, 2(2), 165-181.
- Zorlu, T., & Onur, D. (2019). Yaşlılık ve yaşam çevresinin tasarımı. *Yaşlılık: Yeni Yüzyılın Gerçeği*, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, 411-435.

- Abdul Rahman, K., Ahmad, S. A., Che Soh, A., Ashari, A., Wada, C., & Gopalai, A. A. (2021). The Association of Falls with Instability: An Analysis of Perceptions and Expectations toward the Use of Fall Detection Devices Among Older Adults in Malaysia. *Frontiers in public health*, 9, 612538. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2021.612538>
- AlMahadin, G., Lotfi, A., Zysk, E., Siena, F. L., Carthy, M. M., Breedon, P. (2020). Parkinson's disease: current assessment methods and wearable devices for evaluation of movement disorder motor symptoms - a patient and healthcare professional perspective. *BMC neurology*, 20(1), 419. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-020-01996-7>
- Ancker, J. S., Witteman, H. O., Hafeez, B., Provencher, T., Van de Graaf, M., & Wei, E. (2015). "You Get Reminded You're a Sick Person": Personal Data Tracking and Patients With Multiple Chronic Conditions. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 17(8), e202. <https://doi.org/10.2196/jmir.4209>
- Arthanat, S., Wilcox, J., & Macuch, M. (2019). Profiles and Predictors of Smart Home Technology Adoption by Older Adults. *OTJR : occupation, participation and health*, 39(4), 247–256. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1539449218813906>
- Alm, N., Gregor, P., and Newell, A.F. (2015). Older people and information technology are ideal partners. *International Conference for Universal Design*, pp. 754-760.
- Astell, A. (2013). Technology and Fun for a Happy Old Age. In: Sixsmith, A., Gutman, G. (eds) *Technologies for Active Aging. International Perspectives on Aging*, vol 9. Springer, Boston, MA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-8348-0_10
- Baig, M. M., GholamHosseini, H., Moqem, A. A., Mirza, F., & Lindén, M. (2017). A Systematic Review of Wearable Patient Monitoring Systems - Current Challenges and Opportunities for Clinical Adoption. *Journal of medical systems*, 41(7), 115. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10916-017-0760-1>
- Brennan, P. F., & Bakken, S. (2015). Nursing Needs Big Data and Big Data Needs Nursing. *Journal of nursing scholarship : an official publication of Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing*, 47(5), 477–484. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jnu.12159>
- Bertolazzi, A., Quaglia, V. & Bongelli, R. (2024). Barriers and facilitators to health technology adoption by older adults with chronic diseases: an integrative systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 24, 506. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-024-18036-5>
- Buck, H., Pinter, A., Poole, E., Boehmer, J., Foy, A., Black, S., & Lloyd, T. (2017). Evaluating the older adult experience of a web-based, tablet-delivered heart failure self-care program using gerontechnology principles. *Geriatric nursing (New York, N.Y.)*, 38(6), 537–541. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gerinurse.2017.04.001>
- Chen, L.Y., Sumioka, H., Shiomi, M., Ke L.J., & Chen, L.K. (2020). Effects of teleoperated humanoid robot application in older adults with neurocognitive disorders in Taiwan: A report of three cases. *Aging Medicine and Healthcare*. 11:67–71. doi: 10.33879/AMH.2020.066-2001.003
- Chen, K., & Chan, A. H. (2013). Use or non-use of gerontechnology--a qualitative study. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 10(10), 4645–4666. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph10104645>
- Cohen, C., Kampel, T., & Verloo, H. (2016). Acceptability of an intelligent wireless sensor system for the rapid detection of health issues: findings among home-dwelling older adults and their informal caregivers. *Patient preference and adherence*, 10, 1687–1695. <https://doi.org/10.2147/PPA.S113805>
- Cohen, C., Kampel, T., & Verloo, H. (2017). Acceptability Among Community Healthcare Nurses of Intelligent Wireless Sensor-system Technology for the Rapid Detection of Health Issues in Home-dwelling Older Adults. *The open nursing journal*, 11, 54–63. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874434601711010054>
- Christiansen, L., Sanmartin Berglund, J., Anderberg, P., Cellek, S., Zhang, J., Lemmens, E., Garolera, M., Mayoral-Cleries, F., & Skär, L. (2021). Associations Between Mobile Health Technology use and Self-rated Quality of Life:

- A Cross-sectional Study on Older Adults with Cognitive Impairment. *Gerontology & geriatric medicine*, 7, 23337214211018924. <https://doi.org/10.1177/23337214211018924>
- Colnar, S., Dimovski, V., Grah, B., Rogelj V., & Bogataj, D. (2020) "Gerontechnology: Literature Review and Research Agenda," 2020 59th Annual Conference of the Society of Instrument and Control Engineers of Japan (SICE), Chiang Mai, Thailand, pp. 391-396. doi: 10.23919/SICE48898.2020.9240225
- Doyle, J., Murphy, E., Gavin, S., Pascale, A., Deparis, S., Tommasi, P., Smith, S., Hannigan, C., Sillevs Smitt, M., van Leeuwen, C., Lastra, J., Galvin, M., McAleer, P., Tompkins, L., Jacobs, A., M Marques, M., Medina Maestro, J., Boyle, G., & Dinsmore, J. (2021). A Digital Platform to Support Self-management of Multiple Chronic Conditions (ProACT): Findings in Relation to Engagement During a One-Year Proof-of-Concept Trial. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 23(12), e22672. <https://doi.org/10.2196/22672>
- Facchinetti, G., Petrucci, G., Albanesi, B., De Marinis, M. G., & Piredda, M. (2023). Can Smart Home Technologies Help Older Adults Manage Their Chronic Condition? A Systematic Literature Review. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 20(2), 1205. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph20021205>
- Freiesleben, S. D., Megges, H., Herrmann, C., Wessel, L., & Peters, O. (2021). Overcoming barriers to the adoption of locating technologies in dementia care: a multi-stakeholder focus group study. *BMC geriatrics*, 21(1), 378. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-021-02323-6>
- Gullà, F., Ceccacci, S., Germani, M., & Cavalieri, L. (2015). Design adaptable and adaptive user interfaces: a method to manage the information. *Biosyst Biorobot*. 11, 47–58. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-18374-9_5
- Hammerschmidt, K. S. A., Ferreira, J. M., Heidemann, I. T. S. B., Alvarez, A. M., Locks, M. O. H., & Siewert, J. S. (2019). Gerontotechnology for fall prevention of the elderly with Parkinson. *Revista brasileira de enfermagem*, 72 (suppl 2), 243–250. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0034-7167-2018-0704>
- Halicka, K., & Surel, D. (2021) Gerontechnology-new opportunities in the service of older adults. *Eng Manag Prod Serv* 13(3), 114–126. <https://doi.org/10.2478/emj-2021-0025>
- Haufe, M., Peek, S.T.M. & Luijkx, K.G. (2019). Matching gerontechnologies to independent-living seniors' individual needs: development of the GTM tool. *BMC Health Serv Res* 19, 26 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-018-3848-5>
- Hattink, B. J., Meiland, F. J., Overmars-Marx, T., de Boer, M., Ebben, P. W., van Blanken, M., Verhaeghe, S., Stalpers-Croezee, I., Jedlitschka, A., Flick, S. E., V/D Leeuw, J., Karkowski, I., & Dröes, R. M. (2016). The electronic, personalizable Rosetta system for dementia care: exploring the user-friendliness, usefulness and impact. *Disability and rehabilitation. Assistive technology*, 11(1), 61–71. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17483107.2014.932022>
- Haux, R., Hein, A., Kolb, G., Künemund, H., Eichelberg, M., Appell, J. E., Appelrath, H. J., Bartsch, C., Bauer, J. M., Becker, M., Bente, P., Bitzer, J., Boll, S., Büsching, F., Dasenbrock, L., Deparade, R., Depner, D., Elbers, K., Fachinger, U., Felber, J., ... Lower Saxony Research Network GAL (2014). Information and communication technologies for promoting and sustaining quality of life, health and self-sufficiency in ageing societies--outcomes of the Lower Saxony Research Network Design of Environments for Ageing (GAL). *Informatics for health & social care*, 39(3-4), 166–187. <https://doi.org/10.3109/17538157.2014.931849>
- Herkert, C., Graat-Verboom, L., Gilsing-Fernhout, J., Schols, M., & Kemps, H. M. C. (2021). Home-Based Exercise Program for Patients With Combined Advanced Chronic Cardiac and Pulmonary Diseases: Exploratory Study. *JMIR formative research*, 5(11), e28634. <https://doi.org/10.2196/28634>
- Henderson A. (1994). Power and knowledge in nursing practice: the contribution of Foucault. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 20(5), 935–939. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2648.1994.20050935.x>
- Huang, G., & Oteng, S. A. (2023). Gerontechnology for better elderly care and life quality: a systematic literature review. *European journal of ageing*, 20(1), 27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10433-023-00776-9>

- Huang, H., Chen, Z., Cao, S., Xiao, M., Xie, L., & Zhao, Q. (2021). Adoption Intention and Factors Influencing the Use of Gerontechnology in Chinese Community-Dwelling Older Adults: A Mixed-Methods Study. *Frontiers in public health*, 9, 687048. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2021.687048>
- Huter, K., Krick, T., & Rothgang, H. (2022). Health economic evaluation of digital nursing technologies: a review of methodological recommendations. *Health economics review*, 12(1), 35. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13561-022-00378-8>
- Hudson, J., Ungar, R., Albright, L., Tkatch, R., Schaeffer, J., & Wicker, E. R. (2020). Robotic Pet Use Among Community-Dwelling Older Adults. *The journals of gerontology. Series B, Psychological sciences and social sciences*, 75(9), 2018–2028. <https://doi.org/10.1093/geronb/gbaa119>
- International Council of Nurses. *Nursing Definitions*. Available at: <https://www.icn.ch/nursing-policy/nursing-definitions> (Accessed October 7, 2024).
- Jaschinski, C., & Allouch, B.S. (2017). "Voices and Views of Informal Caregivers: Investigating Ambient Assisted Living Technologies" in *Ambient Intelligence. AMI Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Cham:Springer, 10217, 110-123.
- Jarvis, M.-A., Sartorius, B., & Chipps, J. (2020). Yaşlı bakım evlerinde yaşayan yaşlıların teknoloji kabulü. *Bilgi Geliştirme*, 36 (3), 339-353. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0266666919854164>
- Jiang, Y., Sun, P., Chen, Z., Guo, J., Wang, S., Liu, F., & Li, J. (2022). Patients' and healthcare providers' perceptions and experiences of telehealth use and online health information use in chronic disease management for older patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a qualitative study. *BMC geriatrics*, 22(1), 9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-021-02702-z>
- Kallinikos J, Tempini N. Patient data as medical facts: social media practices as a foundation for medical knowledge creation. *Inf Syst Res*. 2014;25(4):817–33. doi: 10.1287/isre.2014.0544.
- Krishnaswami, A., Beavers, C., Dorsch, M. P., Dodson, J. A., Masterson Creber, R., Kitsiou, S., Goyal, P., Maurer, M. S., Wenger, N. K., Croy, D. S., Alexander, K. P., Batsis, J. A., Turakhia, M. P., Forman, D. E., Bernacki, G. M., Kirkpatrick, J. N., Orr, N. M., Peterson, E. D., Rich, M. W., Freeman, A. M., ... Innovations, Cardiovascular Team and the Geriatric Cardiology Councils, American College of Cardiology (2020). Gerontechnology for Older Adults With Cardiovascular Diseases: JACC State-of-the-Art Review. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 76(22), 2650–2670. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2020.09.606>
- Krick, T., Huter, K., Domhoff, D., Schmidt, A., Rothgang, H., & Wolf-Ostermann, K. (2019). Digital technology and nursing care: a scoping review on acceptance, effectiveness and efficiency studies of informal and formal care technologies. *BMC health services research*, 19(1), 400. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-019-4238-3>
- Khosravi, P., & Ghapanchi, A. H. (2016). Investigating the effectiveness of technologies applied to assist seniors: A systematic literature review. *International journal of medical informatics*, 85(1), 17–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2015.05.014>
- Kim, B. Y., & Lee, J. (2017). Smart Devices for Older Adults Managing Chronic Disease: A Scoping Review. *JMIR mHealth and uHealth*, 5(5), e69. <https://doi.org/10.2196/mhealth.7141>
- Larson R. S. (2018). A Path to Better-Quality mHealth Apps. *JMIR mHealth and uHealth*, 6(7), e10414. <https://doi.org/10.2196/10414>
- Lee C (2014) Adoption of smart technology among older adults: challenges and issues. *Public Policy Aging Rep* 24(1), 14–17. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ppar/prt005>
- Lee, D., & Tak, S.H. (2022). Barriers and facilitators of older adults' usage of mobility devices: a scoping review. *Educ Gerontol* 00(00), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03601277.2022.2084309>

- Lee, J., & Kim, M. H. (2017). The effect of employment transitions on physical health among the elderly in South Korea: A longitudinal analysis of the Korean Retirement and Income Study. *Social science & medicine* (1982), 181, 122–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2017.04.002>
- Liu, L., Stroulia, E., Nikolaidis, I., Miguel-Cruz, A., & Rios Rincon, A. (2016). Smart homes and home health monitoring technologies for older adults: A systematic review. *International journal of medical informatics*, 91, 44–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2016.04.007>
- Loreti, D., Chesani, F., Mello, P., Roffia, L., Antoniazzi, F., Cinotti, T. S., ... & Costanzo, A. (2019). Complex reactive event processing for assisted living: The Habitat project case study. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 126, 200-217.
- Masterson Creber, R. M., Hickey, K. T., & Maurer, M. S. (2016). Gerontechnologies for Older Patients with Heart Failure: What is the Role of Smartphones, Tablets, and Remote Monitoring Devices in Improving Symptom Monitoring and Self-Care Management?. *Current cardiovascular risk reports*, 10(10), 30. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12170-016-0511-8>
- Maia, J. C., Diniz, J. L., Sousa, C. R., Oliveira, F. G. L., Evangelista, B. P., Coutinho, J. F. V., Marques, M. B., & Barbosa, R. G. B. (2023). Interactive gerontechnology for fall prevention in the elderly: a descriptive study. *Revista brasileira de enfermagem*, 76(2), e20220739. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0034-7167-2022-0739>
- Menghi, R., Ceccacci, S., Gullà, F., Cavalieri, L., Germani, M., & Bevilacqua, R. (2017). How older people who have never used touchscreen technology interact with a tablet. In: *Lecture notes in computer science (including subseries lecture notes in artificial intelligence and lecture notes in bioinformatics)*, 10513 LNCS, 117–131. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-67744-6_8
- Metting, E., Schrage, A. J., Kocks, J. W., Sanderman, R., & van der Molen, T. (2018). Assessing the Needs and Perspectives of Patients With Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease on Patient Web Portals: Focus Group Study. *JMIR formative research*, 2(2), e22. <https://doi.org/10.2196/formative.8822>
- Middlemass, J. B., Vos, J., & Siriwardena, A. N. (2017). Perceptions on use of home telemonitoring in patients with long term conditions - concordance with the Health Information Technology Acceptance Model: a qualitative collective case study. *BMC medical informatics and decision making*, 17(1), 89. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12911-017-0486-5>
- Nieto Agraz, C., Pflingstorn, M., Gliesche, P., Eichelberg, M., & Hein, A. (2022). A Survey of Robotic Systems for Nursing Care. *Frontiers in robotics and AI*, 9, 832248. <https://doi.org/10.3389/frobt.2022.832248>
- Ondiege, B., & Clarke, M. (2017). Investigating User Identification in Remote Patient Monitoring Devices. *Bioengineering (Basel, Switzerland)*, 4(3), 76. <https://doi.org/10.3390/bioengineering4030076>
- Reitsma, A., Spil, T., & DeVries, S. (2019) Using laddering to understand the use of gamified wearables by seniors. In: *ICT4AWE 2019—Proceedings of the 5th international conference on information and communication technologies for ageing well and e-health, 2009*, 92–103. 10.5220/0007708600920103
- Reis, Z. S. N., Maia, T. A., Marcolino, M. S., Becerra-Posada, F., Novillo-Ortiz, D., & Ribeiro, A. L. P. (2017). Is There Evidence of Cost Benefits of Electronic Medical Records, Standards, or Interoperability in Hospital Information Systems? Overview of Systematic Reviews. *JMIR medical informatics*, 5(3), e26. <https://doi.org/10.2196/medinform.7400>
- Rodeschini G. (2011). Gerotechnology: a new kind of care for aging? An analysis of the relationship between older people and technology. *Nursing & health sciences*, 13(4), 521–528. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-2018.2011.00634.x>
- Rogers, W. A., & Mitzner, T. L. (2017). Envisioning the Future for Older Adults: Autonomy, Health, Well-being, and Social Connectedness with Technology Support. *Futures*, 87, 133–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2016.07.002>

- Rodríguez-Fernández, J. M., Danies, E., Hoertel, N., Galanter, W., Saner, H., & Franco, O. H. (2022). Telemedicine Readiness Across Medical Conditions in a US National Representative Sample of Older Adults. *Journal of applied gerontology : the official journal of the Southern Gerontological Society*, 41(4), 982–992. <https://doi.org/10.1177/07334648211056231>
- Rubeis G. (2023). Adiaphorisation and the digital nursing gaze: Liquid surveillance in long-term care. *Nursing philosophy : an international journal for healthcare professionals*, 24(1), e12388. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nup.12388>
- Sale, P. (2018). Gerontechnology, Domatics, and Robotics. In: Masiero, S., Carraro, U. (eds) *Rehabilitation Medicine for Elderly Patients. Practical Issues in Geriatrics*. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-57406-6_19
- Scott, P. A., Harvey, C., Felzmann, H., Suhonen, R., Habermann, M., Halvorsen, K., Christiansen, K., Toffoli, L., & Papastavrou, E. (2019). Resource allocation and rationing in nursing care: A discussion paper. *Nursing ethics*, 26(5), 1528–1539. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733018759831>
- Shashidhara, Y. N., Raghavendra, G., P Kundapur, P., & Binil, V. (2024). Effectiveness of Gerontechnology Empowerment Program on Awareness and Use of Mobile Apps Among Older Adults for Instrumental Activities of Daily Living: Protocol for a Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR research protocols*, 13, e53587. <https://doi.org/10.2196/53587>
- Silva, C. R. D. T., Felipe, S. G. B., Carvalho, K. M., Gouveia, M. T. O., Silva Júnior, F. L., & Figueiredo, M. D. L. F. (2020). Construction and validation of an educational gerontechnology on frailty in elderly people. *Revista brasileira de enfermagem*, 73(suppl 3), e20200800. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0034-7167-2020-0800>
- Simmich, J., Mandrusiak, A., Russell, T., Smith, S., & Hartley, N. (2021). Perspectives of older adults with chronic disease on the use of wearable technology and video games for physical activity. *Digital health*, 7, 20552076211019900. <https://doi.org/10.1177/20552076211019900>
- Søraa, R.A., Nyvoll, P., Tøndel, G., Fosch-Villaronga, E., & Serrano, J.A. (2021). The social dimension of domesticating technology: interactions between older adults, caregivers, and robots in the home. *Technol Forecast Soc Change*. 167, 120678.
- Sundgren, S., Stolt, M., & Suhonen, R. (2020). Ethical issues related to the use of gerontechnology in older people care: A scoping review. *Nursing ethics*, 27(1), 88–103. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733019845132>
- Robinson, S. A., Wan, E. S., Shimada, S. L., Richardson, C. R., & Moy, M. L. (2020). Age and Attitudes Towards an Internet-Mediated, Pedometer-Based Physical Activity Intervention for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Secondary Analysis. *JMIR aging*, 3(2), e19527. <https://doi.org/10.2196/19527>
- Pepito, J. A., Ito, H., Betriana, F., Tanioka, T., & Locsin, R. C. (2020). Intelligent humanoid robots expressing artificial humanlike empathy in nursing situations. *Nursing philosophy : an international journal for healthcare professionals*, 21(4), e12318. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nup.12318>
- Pickard, L. (2015). A Growing Care Gap? The Supply of Unpaid Care for Older People by Their Adult Children in England to 2032. *Ageing and Society*, 35, 96-123. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0144686X13000512>
- Price-Haywood, E. G., Harden-Barrios, J., Ulep, R., & Luo, Q. (2017). eHealth Literacy: Patient Engagement in Identifying Strategies to Encourage Use of Patient Portals Among Older Adults. *Population health management*, 20(6), 486–494. <https://doi.org/10.1089/pop.2016.0164>
- Turnbull, M. L., Jin, Y., Yau, A. H. Y., Lai, M. S. Y., Cheung, M. Y. C., Kwan, W. Y. W., & Watson, B. M. (2021). mHealth in hyper-connected Hong Kong: examining attitudes and access to mobile devices and health information among older Chinese residents. *mHealth*, 7, 43. <https://doi.org/10.21037/mhealth-20-123>
- Tu, C.K., Liu, H. (2021.) The moderating effects of subjective well-being on the elderly’s acceptance and use of gerontechnology: an extended utaut model. In: *ACM international conference proceeding series*, 118–124. [10.1145/3459012.3459031](https://doi.org/10.1145/3459012.3459031)

Yusif, S., Soar, J., & Hafeez-Baig, A. (2016). Older people, assistive technologies, and the barriers to adoption: A systematic review. *International journal of medical informatics*, 94, 112–116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2016.07.004>

Wilson, G., Gates, J. R., Vijaykumar, S., & Morgan, D. J. (2023). Understanding older adults' use of social technology and the factors influencing use. *Ageing & Society*, 43(1), 222–245. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0144686X21000490>

WHO (2018) The World Health Organization (WHO) approach to healthy ageing. 10 facts on ageing and health. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2020.05.018>

b26 KAYNAKÇA

Cope, T. (2014). Positive Psychotherapy: 'Let the truth be told'. *International Journal of Psychotherapy*, 18(2), 62-71.

Çınar, N., Menekşe, D., Tecik, S., Suzan, Ö. K., & Aydın, İ. (2023). Causes of burnout in nursing seniors: A mixed methods study. *Nurse Education Today*, 131, 105979. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2023.105979>

Eryılmaz, A. (2020). *Meta teori: Bir gelişim ve psikoterapi kuramı olarak pozitif psikoterapi*. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.

Guo, Z., Zhang, L., & Liu, Y. (2020). Positive psychotherapy and nursing practice: A comprehensive approach. *Journal of Nursing Practice*, 45(3), 112-123.

Güleç Keskin, S., & Gülırmak, K. (2022). The effect of positive psychotherapy education on subjective well being among nursing students. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, 58(2), 861-870. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppc.12923>.

Gülırmak Güler, K., Güleç Keskin, S., & Terzi, M. (2024). Transformative impact of positive psychotherapy-based hope placement program on life goals and hope level of individual with multiplesclerosis. *Public Health Nursing*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/phn.13389>.

Henrichs, K. (2012). *Cross-cultural dimensions in positive psychotherapy*. London: Routledge.

Heydari, M., Nouri, M., & Niaei, A. M. (2023). The effectiveness of group positive psychotherapy on psychological well-being and hope of cancer patients under going chemo therapy. *Journal of Social Behavior and Community Health*.

Öner, S., Karaca, A., & Şişman, N. Y. (2024). The effect of positive psychotherapy-based resilience program on resilience in nurses: A study protocol. *Journal of Global Psychiatry*, 32, 12-23. <https://doi.org/10.52982/lkj215>.

Peseschkian N, & Walker R. R. (1977). *Positive Psychotherapie: Theorie und praxis einer neuen methode*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.

Peseschkian, N. (1970). *Positive psychotherapy: Theory and practice of a new method*. Wiesbaden: Fischer Verlag.

Peseschkian, N. (1986). *In search of meaning: Positive psychotherapy and the meaning of life*. Berlin: Springer.

Peseschkian, N. (1998). *Oriental stories as techniques in positive psychotherapy: The Merchant and the parrot*. New York: Springer.

Peseschkian, N. (2000). *Positive psychotherapy: Theory and practice*. Berlin: Springer.

- Peseschkian, N. (2013). Positive Psychotherapy in Psychosomatic Medicine: A transcultural and interdisciplinary approach examining 40 disorders. Wiesbaden: International
- Saeedei, M. (2019). The effects of positive psychotherapy on emotional resilience among oncology patients. *International Journal of Psychology and Psychiatry*, 12(4), 223-238.
- Sarı, T. (2015). Pozitif psikoterapi: Gelişimi, temel ilke ve yöntemleri ve Türk kültürüne uygulanabilirliği. *The Journal of Happiness & Well-Being*, 3(2), 182-203.
- Seligman, M., & Rashid, T. (2006). The benefits of positive psychotherapy for psychosocial support in healthcare. *Journal of Positive Psychology*, 11(3), 175-182.
- Sinici, E., Sarı, T., & Maden, Ö. (2014). Primary and secondary capacities of post-traumatic stress disorder patients in terms of positive psychotherapy. *International Journal of Psychotherapy*, 18(3), 22-34.
- Slade, M., Brownell, T., Rashid, T., & Schrank, B. (2016). Positive psychotherapy for psychosis: A clinician's guide and manual. London: Routledge.
- Uzun Şahin, C. ve Şimşek, P. (2022). Cerrahi Hemşirelerinde Bakım Davranışları ile Öz-Yeterlik Algıları Arasındaki İlişkide Tükenmişliğin Aracı Rolünün Değerlendirilmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(3), 1076-1085.
- Wood, A. M., & Johnson, J. (2016). Psychosocial support and nursing care using positive psychotherapy techniques. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 28(6), 98-106.
- Yanık, D., & Kavak Budak, F. (2024). The effect of positive psychotherapy-based training on psychological well-being and hope level in women receiving in fertility: Experimental study. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology*, 42(3), 381-394. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02646838.2023.1895209>.

MÜHENDİSLİKTE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK VE YAPI TEKNOLOJİLERİ

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Abdul Vahap KORKMAZ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Oğuzhan KELEŞTEMUR

Prof. Dr. K. Turgut GÜRSEL

Prof. Dr. Ramazan KATIRCI

Doç. Dr. Abdul Vahap KORKMAZ

Doç. Dr. Erdiñç ARICI

Doç. Dr. İ. İskender SOYASLAN

Arş. Gör. Taha OĞUZ

Bora ASLAN

Oğuzhan YILMAZ

Sümeyye ÇARKIT

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-047-0

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Al Ibrahim, A. & Patrick, R. J. (1917). Source water protection planning and management in metropolitan Canada: A preliminary assessment. *Water (Switzerland)*, 9(7), 497. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w9070497>

Albinet, M. & Margat, J. (1970). Cartographie de la vulnérabilité à la pollution des nappes d'eau souterraine. *Bull. BRGM Paris*, 2-4, 13-22.

Arrey, I., Odiyo, J., Makungo, R. & Kataka, M. (2019). Vadose zone infiltration and its implication groundwater contamination risk assessment in Sloam village, Limpopo, South Africa. *Journal of Disaster Risk Studies*, 11(2), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.4102/jamba.v11i2.682>

Arthur, J. D., Wood, H., Baker, A. E., Cichon, J. R. & Raines, G. L. (2007). Development and implementation of a Bayesian-based aquifer vulnerability assessment in Florida. *Natural Resources Research*, 16, 93-107. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11053-007-9038-5>

Brooks, N. (2003). *Vulnerability, risk and adaptation: A conceptual framework*. Norwich: Tyndall Centre Working Paper No:38.

Civita, M. (1987). La previsione e la prevenzione del rischio d'inquinamento delle acque sotterranee a livello regionale mediante le Carte di Vulnerabilità. Mantova: Atti Conv. "Inquinamento delle Acque Sotterranee: Previsione e Prevenzione".

Daly D., Dassargues A., Drew D., Dunne S., Goldsheider N. Neale., Popescu I.C. & Zwahlen F., 2002. Main concepts of the "European Approach" to karst-groundwater-vulnerability assessment and mapping. *Hydrogeology Journal*, vol. 10, pp. 340-345. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-001-0185-1>.

EC (2003). *Vulnerability and Risk Mapping for the Protection of Carbonate (Karst) Aquifer*. Brussels, Luxembourg: European Commission (EC) Directorate-General XII Science, Research and Development, Final Report (COST Action 620).

Fabbri, A. G. & Chung, C. J. (2008). On blind test and spatial prediction models. *Natural Resources Research*, 17(2). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11053-008-9072-y>

Focazio, M. J., Reilly, T. E., Rupert, M. G. & Helsel, D. R. (2002). *Assessing ground-water vulnerability to contamination: Providing scientifically defensible formation for decision makers*. Virginia: USGS Circular. <https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1224>

Foster, S. D. (1987). Fundamental concepts in aquifer vulnerability, pollution, risk and protection strategy. W. van Duijvenbooden, & H. G. van Waegeningh içinde, *Vulnerability of soils and groundwater to pollution* (Cilt 38, s. 69-86). The Hague: TNO Committee on Hydrological Research.

Füssel, H. M. (2004). Coevolution of the political and conceptual frameworks for climate change vulnerability assessments. *Proceedings of the 2002 Berlin Conference on the Human Dimensions of Global Environmental Change* (s. 302-320). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Global Governance Project.

Gleeson, Y., Wada, Y., Bierkens, M. P. & Van Beek, L. H. (2020). Water balance of global aquifer revealed by ground observations and satellite gravimetry. *Nature*, 588(7837), 238-242.

Gogu, R. C. & Dassargues, A. (2000). Current trends and future challenges in groundwater vulnerability assessment using overlay and index methods. *Environmental Geology*, 39(6), 549-559. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002540050466>

GWP. (2000). *Integrated water resources management*. Stockholm: TAC Background Paper No:4, Global Water Partnership.

Liggett, J. E. & Talwar, S. (2009). Groundwater vulnerability assessments and integrated water resource management. *Streamline Watershed Management Bulletin*, 13(1), 18-29.

Makanda, K., Nzama, S. & Kanyerere, T. (2022). Policy Implementation for Water Resources Protection: Assessing Spatio-Temporal Trends of Results from Process-Based Outcomes of Resource-Directed Measures Projects in South Africa. *Water*, 14(20), 3322. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14203322>

Nolan, B. T. (2001). Relating nitrogen sources and aquifer susceptibility to Nitrate in shallow ground waters of the United States. *Ground Water*, 39, 290-299.

NRC. (1993). *Ground water vulnerability assessment: Predictive relative contamination potential under conditions of uncertainty*. Washington D.C.: National Research Council (NRC), National Academy Press.

Popescu, I. C., Gardin, N., Brouyère, S. & Dassargues, A. (2008). Brouyère Brouyère Brouyère Brouyère Brouyère Groundwater vulnerability assessment using physically based modelling; from challenges to pragmatic solution. *ModelCARE'2007: Sixty International Conference on Calibration and Reliability in Groundwater Modelling* (s. 1-7). Wallingford: IAHS Press.

Postel, S. (1993). *Water in crisis: A guide to the world's freshwater resources*. P. H. Gleick içinde, *Water and Agriculture* (s. 56-66). New York: Oxford University Press.

Schmoll, O., Howard, G., Chilton, J. & Chorus, I. (2013). Protecting groundwater for health, Managing the quality of drinking-water sources (Cilt 12). London: IWA Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.2166/9781780405810>

Shiklamanov, I. A. (1993). *Water in crisis: A guide to the world's fresh water resources*. G. P. H. içinde, *World freshwater resources* (s. 13-24). New York: Oxford University Press.

Shiklamanov, I. A. (1997). Assessment of water resources and water availability in the world. In: *Comprehensive assessment of freshwater resources of world*. St. Petersburg: United National.

Shiklamanov, I. A. (1999). *World water resources. A new appraisal and assessment for the 21st century*. France: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Sorichetta, A., Masetti, M., Ballabio, C., Sterlacchini, S. & Beretta, G. P. (2011). Reliability of groundwater vulnerability maps obtained through statistical methods. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 92, 1215-1224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.12.009>

Soyaslan, I. I. (2020). Assessment of groundwater vulnerability using modified DRASTIC-Analytical Hierarchy Process model in Bucak Basin, Turkey. *Arabian Journal Geosciences*, 13(1127), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-020-06101-3>

Soyaslan, I. I. (2022). Yeraltısularında ağır metal kirliliğinin etkileri ve mekanizması. Ş. Türkoğlu içinde, Fen Bilimleri ve Çevre Alanlarında Akademik Araştırmalar; teori ve uygulama (s. 85-97). Ankara: İKSAD Publishing House.

Voigt, H. J., Heinkele, T., Jahnke, C. & Wolter, R. (2004). Characterization of groundwater vulnerability of the water framework directive of the European Union. *Geofisica International*, 43(4), 567-574.

Vrba, J. & Zoporozec, A. (1994). Guidebook on mapping groundwater vulnerability (V:16). Hannover: IAH International Contrib Hydrogeol.

Worrall, F. & Besien, T. (2005). The vulnerability of groundwater to pesticide contamination estimated directly from observations of presence or absence in wells. *Journal of Hydrology*, 303(1-4), 92-107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.08.019>

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Affi A.A. & V. Clark, 1984. Logistic Regression. In: Computer-Aided Multivariate Analysis. Lifetime Learning Publ., Belmont, CA, pp. 287-308.

Alberti L., De Amicis M., Masetti M. & Sterlacchini S., 2001. Bayes' rule and GIS for evaluating sensitivity of groundwater to contamination. In: Proceedings of the International IAMG Ann. Conference, Cancun, Mexico.

Aller, L., Bennett, T., Lehr, J. H. & Petty, R. J. (1987). DRASTIC: A Standardized system for evaluating groundwater pollution using hydrogeologic settings. Ada (Oklahoma): US EPA/600/2-85/018.

Arthur, J. D., Wood, H., Baker, A. E., Cichon, J. R. & Raines, G. L. (2007). Development and implementation of a Bayesian-based aquifer vulnerability assessment in Florida. *Natural Resources*

Civita, M. (1987). La previsione e la prevenzione del rischio d'inquinamento delle acque sotterranee a livello regionale mediante le Carte di Vulnerabilità. Mantova: Atti Conv. "Inquinamento delle Acque Sotterranee: Previsione e Prevenzione".

Civita, M. (1994). Le carte della vulnerabilità all'inquinamento. Bologna: Teoria e pratica. Pitagora Editrice.

Civita, M. & Maio, M. D. (2004). Assessing and mapping groundwater vulnerability to contamination: The Italian "combined" approach. *Geofisica International*, 43(4), 513-532.

Doerfliger, N. & Zwahlen, F. (1997) EPIK: A New Method for Outlining of Protection Areas in Karstic Environment. IntSymp on Karst Water and Environmental Impacts, Antalya, Turkey. Balkema, Rotterdam, 117-123

EC. (2003). Vulnerability and Risk Mapping for the Protection of Carbonate (Karst) Aquifer. Brussels, Luxemburg: European Commission (EC) Directorate-General XII Science, Research and Development, Final Report (COST Action 620).

Ferrara, V. (1990). Carta della vulnerabilità all'inquinamento dell'acquifero vulcanico dell'Etna alla scala 1:50000. Firenze: S.E.L.C.A.

Frind, E.O., J.W. Molson & D.L.Rudolph. 2006. Well vulnerability:A quantitative approach for sourcewater protection. *Ground Water*44(5):732–742

- Focazio, M. J., Reilly, T. E., Rupert, M. G. & Helsel, D. R. (2002). Assessing ground-water vulnerability to contamination: Providing scientifically defensible formation for decision makers. Virginia: USGS Circular. <https://doi.org/10.3133/cir1224>
- Foster, S. D. (1987). Fundamental concepts in aquifer vulnerability, pollution, risk and protection strategy. W. van Duijvenbooden, & H. G. van Waegeningh içinde, Vulnerability of soils and groundwater to pollution (Cilt 38, s. 69-86). The Hague: TNO Committee on Hydrological Research.
- Gardner K.K., & Vogel R.M., 2005. Predicting ground water nitrate concentration from land use. Ground Water, vol. 43 no.3, pp.1-10.
- Gogu, R. C. & Dassargues, A. (2000). Current trends and future challenges in groundwater vulnerability assessment using overlay and index methods. Environmental Geology, 39(6), 549-559. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002540050466>
- Goossens, M. & Van Damme, M. (1987). Vulnerability mapping in Flanders, Belgium. W. Van Duijvenbooden, & G. H. Van Waegeningh içinde, Vulnerability of soil and groundwater to pollutants (Cilt 35, s. 355-360). The Hague: TNO Committee on Hydrological Research, Proceedings and Information.
- Hassanzadeh, M., Reghabadi, M. M. & Robati, A. (2021). Vulnerability Identification of Hajiabad Plain Aquifer: The DRASTIC Model and the GIS-Based Fuzzy Logic Method. Air, Soil and Water Research, 14. <https://doi.org/10.1177/11786221211048469>
- Margat, J. (1968). Vulnérabilité des nappes d'eau souterraine à la pollution (Vulnerability of groundwater to pollution). Orléans, France: BRGM Publication 68 SGL 198 HYD.
- Masetti M., Sterlacchini S., Ballabio C., Sorichetta A. & Poli S., 2009. Influence of threshold value in the use of statistical methods for groundwater vulnerability assessment. Science of the Total Environment, vol. 407, pp. 3836-3846. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.01.055>
- Postel, S. (1993). Water in crisis: A guide to the world's freshwater resources. P. H. Gleick içinde, Water and Agriculture (s. 56-66). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Rukmana, B. S., Bargawa, W. S. & Cahyadi, T. A. (2019). Assessment of groundwater vulnerability using GOD method. Earth and Environmental Science, 447(012020), 1-8. doi:10.1088/1755-1315/477/1/012020
- Schmoll, O., Howard, G., Chilton, J. & Chorus, I. (2013). Protecting groundwater for health, Managing the quality of drinking-water sources (Cilt 12). London: IWA Publishing. doi:<https://doi.org/10.2166/9781780405810>
- Shiklamanov, I. A. (1993). Water in crisis: A guide to the world's fresh water resources. G. P. H. içinde, World freshwater resources (s. 13-24). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Shiklamanov, I. A. (1997). Assessment of water resources and water availability in the world. In: Comprehensive assessment of freshwater resources of world. St. Petersburg: United National.
- Shiklamanov, I. A. (1999). World water resources. A new appraisal and assessment for the 21st century. France: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
- Sorichetta, A., Masetti, M., Ballabio, C., Sterlacchini, S. & Beretta, G. P. (2011). Reliability of groundwater vulnerability maps obtained through statistical methods. Journal of Environmental Management, 92, 1215-1224. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.12.009>
- Soyaslan, I. I. (2020). Assessment of groundwater vulnerability using modified DRASTIC-Analytical Hierarchy Process model in Bucak Basin, Turkey. Arabian Journal Geosciences, 13(1127), 1-12. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-020-06101-3>
- Van Stempvoort, D., Evert, L. & Wassenaar, L. (1993). Aquifer vulnerability index: a GIS compatible method for groundwater vulnerability mapping. Water Quality Research Journal of Canada, 18, 25-37.
- Vrba, J. & Zoporozec, A. (1994). Guidebook on mapping groundwater vulnerability (Cilt 16).

B3 KAYNAKÇA

Aliev, K., Jawaid, M.M., Narejo, S., Pasero, E., Pulatov, A. (2018). Internet of plants application for smart agriculture. *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications*, 9(4).

Gondchawar, N., Kawitkar, R.S. (2016). IoT based smart agriculture. *International Journal of advanced research in Computer and Communication Engineering*, 5(6), 838-842.

Gür, Ç., Okta, O., Türkmen, C., Çarkıt, T. (2024). Tahıl silo dolum işlemlerinin verimli, güvenilir ve çevresel açıdan sürdürülebilir hale getirilmesi için SCADA tabanlı PLC otomasyon sistemiyle kontrol edilmesi. *Elektrik-Elektronik ve Kontrol Mühendisliği Alanında Farklı Yaklaşımlar, Bölüm 2, Bidge Yayınları*, 31-71.

Hassan, S.I., Alam, M.M., Illahi, U., Al Ghamdi, M.A., Almotiri, S.H., Su'ud, M.M. (2021). A systematic review on monitoring and advanced control strategies in smart agriculture. *IEEE Access*, 9, 32517-32548.

Imam, S.A., Choudhary, A., Sachan, V.K. (2015). Design issues for wireless sensor networks and smart humidity sensors for precision agriculture: A review. *IEEE International Conference on Soft Computing Techniques and Implementations*, 181-187.

Jagannathan, S., Priyatharshini, R. (2015). Smart farming system using sensors for agricultural task automation. *IEEE Technological Innovation in ICT for Agriculture and Rural Development*, 49-53.

Kassim, M.R.M. (2020). IoT applications in smart agriculture: Issues and challenges. *IEEE Conference on Open Systems*, 19-24.

Khoa, T.A., Man, M.M., Nguyen, T.Y., Nguyen, V., Nam, N.H. (2019). Smart agriculture using IoT multi-sensors: A novel watering management system. *Journal of Sensor and Actuator Networks*, 8(3), 45.

Kim, H.J., Hummel, J.W., Sudduth, K.A., Motavalli, P.P. (2007). Simultaneous analysis of soil macronutrients using ion-selective electrodes. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 71(6), 1867-1877.

Kulmány, I.M., Bede-Fazekas, Á., Beslin, A., Giczi, Z., Milics, G., Kovács, B., ...Vona, V. (2022). Calibration of an Arduino-based low-cost capacitive soil moisture sensor for smart agriculture. *Journal of Hydrology and Hydromechanics*, 70(3), 330-340.

Kumar, S., Babankumar, R.T., Kumar, M. (2015). Soil pH sensing techniques and technologies. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering*, 4(5), 1-3.

Krishna, K.L., Silver, O., Malende, W.F., Anuradha, K. (2017). Internet of things application for implementation of smart agriculture system. *IEEE International Conference on I-SMAC (IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud)*, 54-59.

Lee, G., Wei, Q., Zhu, Y. (2021). Emerging wearable sensors for plant health monitoring. *Advanced Functional Materials*, 31(52), 2106475.

Nukala, R., Panduru, K., Shields, A., Riordan, D., Doody, P., Walsh, J. (2016). Internet of things: A review from 'farm to fork'. *IEEE 27th Irish Signals and Systems Conference*, 1-6.

Patil, K.A., Kale, N.R. (2016). A model for smart agriculture using IoT. *IEEE International Conference on Global Trends in Signal Processing, Information Computing and Communication*, 543-545.

Pyngkodi, M., Thenmozhi, K., Nanthini, K., Karthikeyan, M., Palarimath, S., Erajavignesh, V., Kumar, G.B.A. (2022). Sensor based smart agriculture with IoT technologies: A review. *IEEE International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics*, 1-7.

- Sahitya, G., Balaji, N., Naidu, C.D. (2016). Wireless sensor network for smart agriculture. IEEE 2nd International Conference on Applied and Theoretical Computing and Communication Technology, 488-493.
- Scheberl, L., Scharenbroch, B.C., Werner, L.P., Prater, J.R., Fite, K.L. (2019). Evaluation of soil pH and soil moisture with different field sensors: Case study urban soil. Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 38, 267-279.
- Shylaja, S.N., Veena, M.B. (2017). Real-time monitoring of soil nutrient analysis using WSN. IEEE International Conference on Energy, Communication, Data Analytics and Soft Computing, 3059-3062.
- Sushanth, G., Sujatha, S. (2018). IoT based smart agriculture system. IEEE International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking, 1-4.
- Soussi, A., Zero, E., Sacile, R., Trincherro, D., Fossa, M. (2024). Smart sensors and smart data for precision agriculture: A review. Sensors, 24(8), 2647.
- Suma, N., Samson, S.R., Saranya, S., Shanmugapriya, G., Subhashri, R. (2017). IoT based smart agriculture monitoring system. International Journal on Recent and Innovation Trends in computing and communication, 5(2), 177-181.
- Thakur, D., Kumar, Y., Kumar, A., Singh, P.K. (2019). Applicability of wireless sensor networks in precision agriculture: A review. Wireless Personal Communications, 107, 471-512.
- URL-1: Markets and Markets. (2021). Agriculture IoT Market with COVID-19 Impact Analysis by Hardware, Application (Precision Farming, Precision Forestry, Precision Livestock, Precision Aquaculture, Smart Greenhouse), Farm Size, Production Stage, and Geography - Global Forecast to 2026. https://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/5345710/agriculture-iot-market-with-covid-19-impact?srsltid=AfmBOorD5R3wRJ-xcwTzPbs_5ntq8Dj5ytBou5MGZs9p1nBaU58P_Bjj#product--description, Ekim 2024.
- Yin, H., Cao, Y., Marelli, B., Zeng, X., Mason, A.J., Cao, C. (2021). Soil sensors and plant wearables for smart and precision agriculture. Advanced Materials, 33(20), 2007764.

B4 KAYNAKLAR

- Bazzaoui, M., Martins, J. I., Bazzaoui, E. A., Albourine, A. 2012. "Environmentally friendly process for nickel electroplating of ABS". Applied Surface Science, 258(20), 7968-7975.
- Katırcı, R., Oğuz, T. 2023a. "Elektrokaplama ile Nikel Kaplama" (ss. 226-251).
- Katırcı, R., Oğuz, T. 2023b. "Krom Kaplama Teknolojisi ve Analitik İncelemeleri" (ss. 202-225).
- Katırcı, R., Oğuz, T. 2024. "Abs Plastik Yüzeylerde Metalik Kaplama Ön İşlemlerin Optimizasyonu" (ss. 59-83).
- Lam, C. L., Rajdi, N. N. Z. M., Wicaksono, D. H. B. 2013. "MWCNT/Cotton-based flexible electrode for electrocardiography". İçinde SENSORS, 2013 IEEE (ss. 1-4). IEEE.
- Lee, M. S., Paul, A., Xu, Y., Hairston, W. D., Cauwenberghs, G. 2022. "Characterization of Ag/AgCl dry electrodes for wearable electrophysiological sensing". Frontiers in Electronics, 2, 700363.
- Liu, X., Wang, H., Li, Z., Qin, L. 2021. "Deep learning in ECG diagnosis: A review". Knowledge-Based Systems, 227, 107187.
- Marozas, V., Petrenas, A., Daukantas, S., Lukosevicius, A. 2011. "A comparison of conductive textile-based and silver/silver chloride gel electrodes in exercise electrocardiogram recordings". Journal of electrocardiology, 44(2), 189-194.

- Nigusse, A. B., Malengier, B., Mengistie, D. A., Langenhove, L. Van. 2021. "A washable silver-printed textile electrode for ECG monitoring". Geliş tarihi gönderen <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:236702722>
- Oğuz, T., Katırcı, R. 2023a. "Effects of Electrolytic Bronze Plating Parameters on Plating Color and Distribution".
- Oğuz, T., Katırcı, R. 2023b. "Investigation of The Effect of Organic Additives on Zinc Coating Thickness and Distribution".
- Oğuz, T., Katırcı, R. 2023c. "The Effect of Organic Additives on The Brightness of Zinc Coating".
- Ramazan, K., Uğur, Y. 2014. "Statistical studies of Zn–Ni alloy coatings using Non-cyanide alkaline baths containing polyethyleneimine complexing agents". Transactions of the IMF, 92(5), 245-252.
- Sezer, E., Ustamehmetoğlu, B., Katrc, R. 2012. "Effects of a N, N-dimethyl-N-2-propenyl-2-propene-1-ammonium chloride-2-propenamamide copolymer on bright nickel plating". Surface and Coatings Technology, 213, 253-263.
- Swapna, G., Ghista, D. N., Martis, R. J., Ang, A. P. C., Sree, S. V. 2012. "ECG Signal generation and heart rate variability signal extraction: Signal processing, features detection, and their correlation with cardiac diseases". Journal of Mechanics in Medicine and Biology, 12(04), 1240012.
- Umar, A. H., Othman, M. A., Harun, F. K. C., Yusof, Y. 2021. "Dielectrics for non-contact ECG bioelectrodes: A review". IEEE Sensors Journal, 21(17), 18353-18367.
- Xu, X., Luo, M., He, P., Yang, J. 2020. "Washable and flexible screen printed graphene electrode on textiles for wearable healthcare monitoring". Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics, 53(12), 125402.
- Yabaş, E., Biçer, E., Katırcı, R. 2021. "Experimental and In Silico studies on optical properties of new thiadiazole tetrasubstituted metal-free and zinc phthalocyanine compounds". Optical Materials, 122, 111808.
- Yudhanto, A., Li, X., Tao, R., Melentiev, R., Lubineau, G. 2023. "Identifying adhesion characteristics of metal-polymer interfaces: Recent advances in the case of electroplated acrylonitrile butadiene styrene". Materials Today Communications, 35, 106218.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Abhilash, P. T., Satyanarayana, P. V. V., & Tharani, K. (2021). Prediction of compressive strength of roller compacted concrete using regression analysis and artificial neural networks. Innovative Infrastructure Solutions, 6(4). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41062-021-00590-1>
- Ada, H., Çetinkaya, C., & Durgutlu, A. (2018). Taguchi Metoduyla Belirlenen Kaynak Parametrelerinin API 5L X65 Boru Birleştirmelerinde Radyografik ve Makrografik İncelemeleri. Journal of Polytechnic. <https://doi.org/10.2339/politeknik.404001>
- Arıcı, E., & Keleştemur, O. (2019). Optimization of mortars containing steel scale using Taguchi based grey relational analysis method. Construction and Building Materials, 214, 232–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2019.04.135>
- Babikir, A., & Mwambi, H. (2017). Factor Augmented Artificial Neural Network Model. Neural Processing Letters, 45(2), 507–521. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11063-016-9538-6>
- Basheer, I. A., & Hajmeer, M. (2000). Artificial neural networks: Fundamentals, computing, design, and application. Journal of Microbiological Methods, 43(1), 3–31.

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012\(00\)00201-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7012(00)00201-3)

Behshad, A., Zardak, M. A., & Mohammadi, Y. (2021). Experimental Optimization of Using Natural Pozzolan in Chloride Ion Exposed Concrete via Taguchi Method. *Tehnicki Glasnik*, 15(1), 69–75. <https://doi.org/10.31803/tg-20200806135648>

Chaulia, P. K., & Das, R. (2008). Process parameter optimization for fly ash brick by Taguchi method. *Materials Research*, 11(2), 159–164. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1516-14392008000200008>

Furugi, A., & Yapici, F. (2021). Optimization of production parameters in oriented strand board (Os) manufacturing by using taguchi method. *Drvna Industrija*, 72(4), 347–352.

<https://doi.org/10.5552/drvind.2021.2033>

Haglin, J. M., Jimenez, G., & Eltorai, A. E. M. (2019). Artificial neural networks in medicine. In *Health and Technology* (Vol. 9, Issue 1). Springer Verlag.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12553-018-0244-4>

Keleştemur, O., Yildiz, S., Gökçer, B., & Arici, E. (2014). Statistical analysis for freeze-thaw resistance of cement mortars containing marble dust and glass fiber. *Materials and Design*, 60, 548–555.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matdes.2014.04.013>

Li, K., Yan, S., Zhong, Y., Pan, W., & Zhao, G. (2019). Multi-objective optimization of the fiber-reinforced composite injection molding process using Taguchi method, RSM, and NSGA-II. *Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory*, 91, 69–82.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.simpat.2018.09.003>

Liu, F., Ding, W., Qiao, Y., & Wang, L. (2020). An artificial neural network model on tensile behavior of hybrid steel-PVA fiber reinforced concrete containing fly ash and slag power. *Frontiers of Structural and Civil Engineering*, 14(6), 1299–1315.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11709-020-0712-6>

Mao, Y., & Yang, Y. (2022). Optimization of Magnetic Gear Patterns Based on Taguchi Method Combined with Genetic Algorithm. *Energies*, 15(14). <https://doi.org/10.3390/en15144963>

Ryland, J. (2021). Modeling Axonal Plasticity in Artificial Neural Networks. *Neural Processing Letters*, 53(2), 1119–1146. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11063-021-10433-w>

Shafi, I., Ansari, S., Din, S., Jeon, G., & Paul, A. (2021). Artificial neural networks as clinical decision support systems. *Concurrency and Computation: Practice and Experience*, 33(22). <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpe.6342>

Solopchuk, O., & Zénon, A. (2021). Active sensing with artificial neural networks. *Neural Networks*, 143, 751–758. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neunet.2021.08.007>

Staub, S., Karaman, E., Kaya, S., Karapınar, H., & Güven, E. (2015). Artificial Neural Network and Agility. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 195, 1477–1485.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2015.06.448>

Uslu, S., Yaman, H., & Yesilyurt, M. K. (2021). Optimization of Parameters Affecting the Performance and Emissions of a Spark Ignition Engine Fueled with n-Pentanol/Gasoline Blends Using Taguchi Method. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering*, 46(12), 11711–11724. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13369-021-05675-8>

Załoski, D., Stolarski, M. J., & Krzyżaniak, M. (2022). Validation of the Taguchi method on the example of evaluation of willow biomass production factors under environmental stress. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 185.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.115170>

Zhang, F., Wang, M., & Yang, M. (2021a). Successful application of the Taguchi method to simulated soil erosion experiments at the slope scale under various conditions. *Catena*, 196.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2020.104835>

Zhang, F., Wang, M., & Yang, M. (2021b). Successful application of the Taguchi method to simulated soil erosion experiments at the slope scale under various conditions. *Catena*, 196.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2020.104835>

Zhang, R., Wang, Z., Wu, T., Cai, Y., Tao, L., Xiao, Z. C., & Li, Y. (2024). Learning spiking neuronal networks with artificial neural networks: neural oscillations. *Journal of Mathematical Biology*, 88(6).
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00285-024-02081-0>

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Begovic, E., Bertorello, C. (2012). Resistance assessment of warped hullform. *Ocean Engineering*, 56, 28–42.

Burman, M., Kутtenkeuler, J., Stenius, I., Garne, K., & Rosén, A. (2016). Comparative Life Cycle Assessment of the hull of a high-speed craft. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part M: Journal of Engineering for the Maritime Environment*, 230(2), 378–387.

Caramatescu, A., & Iulian Mocanu, C. (2019). Experimental and numerical evaluation of wave impact stress on a composite boat hull. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 12, 440–445, from

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214785319305061>.

Caramatescu, A., Mocanu, C. I. ve Modiga, A. (2019). A New Concept of Composite Material for High Speed Boats. *Materiale Plastice*, 56(1), 11–17.

Deniz Ticaret Odası 2023 Sektör Raporu, (<https://www.dto.org.tr/>)

Donetta, B., Sercombe, T. ve Abbott (2019). A Preliminary Assessment into the Use of Composites in Large High-Speed Vessels.

Fridsma, G. (1969). A Systematic Study of The Rough-Water Performance of Planing Boats. Fort Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center.

Gürsel, K. T., Taner, M., Ünsalan, D., Neşer, G. ve Altunsaray, E. (2020). Improving resistance properties of high-speed ships. *Scientific Bulletin of Naval Academy*, XXIII(2), 8–18.

Han, Z., Choi, J., Hwang, I., Kim, J. ve Oh, D. (2020). Basic Design of High-Speed Riverine Craft Made of Carbon Fiber Reinforced Polymer. *Journal of the Society of Naval Architects of Korea*, 57(4), 241–253,

ISO 12215-5:2019(en). 2019. Small craft - Hull construction and scantlings - Part 5: Design pressures for monohulls, design stresses, scantlings determination.

Janes Fighting Ships Yearbook, 2009-2010 Edition, Coulsdon, Surrey : IHS Jane's

Janes Fighting Ships Yearbook, 2009-2010 Edition, Coulsdon, Surrey : IHS Jane's

Neşer, G. (2017). Polymer Based Composites in Marine Use: History and Future Trends. 1877
7058, 194, 19–24.

Neşer, G., Gürsel, K.T., Altunsaray, E., Sözen, A., Taner, M. (2024). Elyaf Takviyeli Kompozit Malzemeden Üretilen Yüksek Hızlı Gemilerin Yapısal Elemanlarının Boyutlandırılması İçin Kuramsal Yaklaşım ve Yazılım Projesi, Sonuç Raporu, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Deniz Bilimleri ve Teknolojisi Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Overman, J. P., Cohen, S. H., Hoggard, M. M., Guilfoyle, J., McKesson, C. B., Oakes, M. C., Scott, R. J. (2002). Patrol Craft Requirements and Technology Predictions Through 2020 (Vol. 114): American Society of Naval Engineers.

Sobey, A. J., Blake, J. ve Shenoi, R. A. (2013). Optimisation of composite boat hulls using first principles and design rules. *Ocean Engineering*, 65, 62–70.

Stenius, I., Rosén, A. ve Kuttenuker, J. (2011). On structural design of energy efficient small high-speed craft. *Marine Structures*, 24(1), 43–59.

Sunaryo, Putra, G. L., Lestari, S. M. (2013). Thickness and Fiber Content Optimization in VARTM Method for High Speed Craft. *Advanced Materials Research*, 789, 412–416.

Sutherland, L. S. (2018). A review of impact testing on marine composite materials: Part I – Marine impacts on marine composites. *Composite Structures*, 188, 197–208.

T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı, Gemi Yat Sektörü Raporu, 2022.

Volpi, S., Sadat-Hosseini, H., Diez, M., Kim, D.-H., Stern, F., Thodal, R. S. ve Grenestedt, J. L. (2020). Validation of high fidelity CFD/FE FSI for full-scale high-speed planing hull with composite bottom panels slamming (No. 978-84-943928-3-2). CIMNE.

B7 KAYNAKLAR

Acar, T. (2019). Eskigediz’de (Kütahya) Su Mimarisi:“Köprüler, Çamaşırhaneler, Su Kemerleri Ve Su Deposu”. *Folklor Akademi Dergisi*, 2(1), 1-32.

Ahunbay, Z. (1988). Mimar Sinan yapılarında kullanılan yapım teknikleri ve malzeme. *Fatih Sultan Mehmet Üniversitesi yayımları*.

Algan, N. (2009). Anadolu Selçuklu dönemi mimarisi taş yüzey süslemelerinin incelenmesi ve seramik yorumları, *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi*, İzmir, Türkiye.

Angı, O. S. (2015). Ayasofya’nın yapımında kullanılan doğal taşlar ve günümüzdeki korunmuşluk durumları. *Restorasyon ve Konservasyon Çalışmaları Dergisi*, (14), 43-57.

Baş, Y. (2017). İstanbul Yapılarında Karamürsel Od Taşının Kullanımına Dair Bazı Tespitler. *Bingöl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi (Busbed)*, 7(14), 45-56.

Boleken, Z. (2023). Bağdat Köşkü’nde Yeniden Kullanılan Antik Renkli Mermerler ve Diğer Taşlar. *Milli Saraylar Sanat Tarih Mimarlık Dergisi*, (24), 66-87.

Buldu, D. (2018). Dolmabahçe Sarayı ile Beylerbeyi Sarayı kalemşi süslemelerinin dönem, renk, desen ve form özellikleri açısından karşılaştırmalı incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Mimar Sinan Fine Arts University (Turkey)).

Çakır, O., Karkas, Z. S., Özgünler, S. A., Güler, E., Kar, B. Ç., Dereli, M., Okuyucu, Ş. E. (2023). Mimaride Doğal Taş. *Livre De Lyon*.

Çakıroğlu, E. O., Büyüksarı, Ü. (2024). Mermer ve Taş İşçiliğiyle Uygulanmış Mimari Motiflerin Ahşapta Uygulanabilirliği. *Düzce Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Ormancılık Dergisi*, 20(1), 18-44.

- Çetin, M. (2015). Süleymaniye Camii'nin gösterge bilimi açısından incelenmesi (Master's thesis, İstanbul Arel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Dağtekin, E. E. (2018). Coğrafi İşaret Olarak Diyarbakır Bazalt Taşı Ve Tescili. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 17(66), 851-860.
- Demir, Ş., Pıçak, M., Yıldırım, M. (2022). Diyarbakır Mermer Sektörünün Mevcut Durumu Ve Sorunları Üzerine Alan Araştırması. Turkish Business Journal, 3(6), 29-49.
- Demirci, S., Özsoy, S. Y. (2024). Tasarım Uygulamalarında Doğal taş Kullanımı ve Önemi. Turkish Journal Of Fashion Design And Management, 6(1), 45-64.
- Demirkol, B. (2021). Şanlıurfa–Mardin kireçtaşı ve Diyarbakır bazalt taşı özelliklerinin araştırılması, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek lisans tezi.
- Diñçeli, İ. (1989). Selimiye Camii iç ve dış mimari süslemeleri , Marmara Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul, Türkiye.
- Düz, Ö. (2019). Konya Karatay Medresesi süslemelerinin desen ve tasarım özellikleri, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi
- Eker, H. (2016). İstanbul'un Fethi'nin Osmanlı Cami Mimarisi Üzerindeki Etkileri. Journal Of International Social Research, 9(43).
- Erbaş, İ., (2018), Taş ve Taş Yapı Kültüründe Değişim ve Dönüşüm, ATA Planlama ve Tasarım Dergisi 2.1 (2018): 29-37.
- Ersen, A., Olgun, N., Akbulut, S. S., Yıldırım, B. Ş. (2011). Süleymaniye camii 2007-2010 yılları restorasyonu ve restorasyon kararları.
- Freely, John. A history of Ottoman architecture. Wit Press, 2011.
- Göncü, T. C. (2015). Dolmabahçe Sarayı'nın İnşa Süreci, Mekân ve Teşkilat, İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi. İstanbul.
- Göncü, T. C. (2015). Dolmabahçe Sarayı'nın inşa sürecine ilişkin yeni tespitler.
- İpekçi, C. A., & Aydın, E. Ö. (2017), Yerel Yapı Malzemesi Kaynakları: Kocaeli, Tmd Uluslararası Hakemli Tasarım Ve Mimarlık Dergisi, 98-128.
- Kahveci, A. E., Kadayıfçı, A. (2013). Diyarbakır yöresi bazalt taşının yapısal özelliklerinin incelenmesi. Uluslararası Teknolojik Bilimler Dergisi, 5(3), 56-69.
- Kantar, B. M. "The blue interpretation of art: The Blue Mosque." Turkish Neurosurgery 24.4 (2014).
- Kar, B. Ç., Dereli, M., Yıldız, E., 2024, Anıtsal Taş Yapılarda Meydana Gelen Bozulmalar: Afyonkarahisar Gedik Ahmet Paşa (İmaret) Cami Örneği. PLANARCH-Design and Planning Research, 8(1), 113-126.
- Kavalçalan, E. (2015). Kıbrıs' taki Osmanlı dönemi su yapıları (Çeşme ve hamamlar).
- Khooshroo, S., Javadi, N., Yardımlı, S., Hattap, S., 2017, İstanbul Süleymaniye Camii Taş Yüzeylerinde Tespit Edilen Bozulmalar Deteriorations Detected in İstanbul Süleymaniye Mosque Stone Surfaces.
- Korkmaz, A. V. (2019). Endüstriyel Hammaddelerin İnsan Sağlığına Olumsuz Etkileri ve Çözüm Önerileri. Verimlilik Dergisi, (4), 135-156.
- Okuma Atlası Sanat: Erken Osmanlı Mimarisi: Camiler
- Olgun, N. (2011). Süleymaniye Camii 2007-2010 Yılları Restorasyonuna Dair.

Söyler, N., 2019, Güneydoğu Anadolu'da Roma kaleleri ve savunma sistemi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İzmir, Türkiye, 2019.

Tanyeli, G., 2021, 17.Uluslararası Mimarlık Sergisi, Venedik Bienali, Türkiye Pavyonu.

Taşlıgil, N., Şahin, G., (2016). Yapı Malzemesi Olarak Kullanılan Türkiye Doğal Taşlarının İktisadi Coğrafya Odağında Analizi. Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi, (33), 607-640.

Tel, H. Ö. (2021), Sürdürülebilir Malzeme olan Urfa Taşının Tarihsel Süreçte ve Peyzaj Mimarlığında Kullanımları: Şanlıurfa Örneği. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(3), 742-753.

URL1 <https://istanbultarihi.ist/313-istanbul-yapi-teknolojisi> (Erişim Tarihi:12-11-2024)

URL2 <https://tasevinsaati.com/tas-duvarlar> (Erişim Tarihi:06-11-2024)

URL3 <https://vizeantik.com.tr/mimar-sinan-kufeki-tasi.html> (Erişim Tarihi:15-11-2024)

URL4 <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/kultur/edimede-cikarilan-kufeki-tasi-anit-eserlerin-restorasyonunda-kullaniliyor/2790386>. (Erişim Tarihi: 24-11-2024)

URL5 <https://www.naturadergi.com/anasayfa/tasin-anadoludaki-mimari-yolculugu/> (Erişim Tarihi:05-10-2024)

Vardar, K. (2014). Yavuz Sultan Selim Camii Taş Süslemeleri (The Stone Ornaments Of Yavuz Sultan Selim Mosque). Art-Sanat Dergisi, (2), 101-127.

İKTİSADÎ VE İDARÎ BİLİMLER ALANINDA TEORİ, UYGULAMA VE GÜNCEL KONULAR

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Umut Tolga GÜMÜŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Kübra ÖNDER

Doç. Dr. Azize ŞAHİN

Doç. Dr. Mustafa Alpin GÜLŞEN

Doç.Dr. Umut Tolga GÜMÜŞ

Dr. Öğrt. Üyesi Durmuş SEZER

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Çiğdem YERLİ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine Aybike AKKUTAY

Dr. Servet ÖZKAN

Dr. Şerife SEZER

Aysun ŞAHİN

Bilgehan Serhat ÇINAR

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-051-7

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

b1 KAYNAKÇA

Akgül, F. (2020). Muhasebe Denetimi ve Uygulamaları. Seçkin Yayıncılık.

Appelbaum, D., Kogan, A., & Vasarhelyi, M. A. (2018). "Big Data and Analytics in the Modern Audit Engagement." *Accounting Horizons*, 32(2), 1–27.

Alles, M., & Gray, G. L. (2020). "Incorporating Big Data in Audits: Identifying Inhibitors and a Research Agenda to Address Them." *International Journal of Accounting Information Systems*, 36, 100450.

Bell, T. B., Peecher, M. E., & Solomon, I. (2005). *Judgment and Decision Making in Auditing and Accounting*. Cambridge University Press.

Brown-Liburd, H., Issa, H., & Lombardi, D. (2015). "Behavioral Implications of Big Data's Impact on Audit Judgment and Decision Making and Future Research Directions." *Accounting Horizons*, 29(2), 451–468.

Dai, J., & Vasarhelyi, M. A. (2017). "Toward Blockchain-Based Accounting and Assurance." *Journal of Information Systems*, 31(3), 5–21.

Eilifsen, A., Messier, W. F., Glover, S. M., & Prawitt, D. F. (2020). *Auditing and Assurance Services*. McGraw-Hill.

Ertuğrul, İ. (2019). *Denetim İlkeleri ve Süreci*. Beta Basım Yayım.

Gepp, A., Linnenluecke, M. K., O'Neill, T. J., & Smith, T. (2018). "Big Data Techniques in Auditing Research and Practice: Current Trends and Future Opportunities." *Journal of Accounting Literature*, 40, 102–115.

Hayes, R., Wallage, P., & Gortemaker, H. (2014). *Principles of Auditing: An Introduction to International Standards on Auditing*. Pearson.

International Federation of Accountants (IFAC). (2022). *Handbook of International Quality Control, Auditing, Review, Other Assurance, and Related Services Pronouncements*.

Kaya, F. (2020). *Denetim ve Muhasebe Denetimi Uygulamaları*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.

Knechel, W. R., Salterio, S. E., & Ballou, B. (2016). *Auditing: Assurance and Risk*. Cengage Learning.

Koç, N. (2018). *Muhasebe Denetimi ve Raporlama*. İstanbul: Beta Yayınları.

Louwers, T., Ramsay, R., Sinason, D., Strawser, J., & Thibodeau, J. (2018). *Auditing and Assurance Services*. McGraw-Hill.

Rozario, A. M., & Vasarhelyi, M. A. (2018). "How Robotic Process Automation Is Transforming Accounting and Auditing." *CPA Journal*, 88(6), 46–49.

Sun, T., Liu, G., & Zhang, M. (2021). "Cloud Computing in Auditing: Opportunities and Challenges." *Journal of Emerging Technologies in Accounting*, 18(1), 77–92.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

AKÇAKANAT, Ö. (2012), Kurumsal Risk Yönetimi Ve Kurumsal Risk Yönetim Süreci, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Vizyoner Dergisi, Y.2012, C.4, S.7. s. 30-46.

AGUİLAR, F. J. (1967). "Scanning the Business Environment." Macmillan

AVEN, T. (2015). "Risk Analysis". John Wiley & Sons.

CHAPMAN, C. (2003), "Bringing ERM into Focus" Internal Auditor.

COSO, (2004), Entity Risk Management – Integrated Framework.

COSO (2017). "Enterprise Risk Management—Integrating with Strategy and Performance".

HARRINGTON, S. E., & NIEHÜS, G. R. (2004). "Risk Management and Insurance." McGraw-Hill/Irwin.

HİLL, T., & WESTBROOK, R. (1997). "SWOT analysis: It's time for a product recall." *Long Range Planning*, 30(1), 46-52.

HİLLSON, D. (2017). "Practical Project Risk Management". Management Concepts.

HUBBARD, D. W. (2020). "The Failure of Risk Management: Why It's Broken and How to Fix It". Wiley.

ISO 31000:2018, "Risk management – Guidelines".

KAPLAN, R. S., & MİKES, A. (2012). "Managing Risks: A New Framework". Harvard Business Review.

KNİGH, F. H. (1921). "Risk, Uncertainty, and Profit". Houghton Mifflin.

McNEİL, A. J., FREY, R., & EMBRECHTS, P. (2015). "Quantitative Risk Management: Concepts, Techniques, and Tools." Princeton University Press.

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) (2021). "Cybersecurity Framework". <https://www.nist.gov/itl/smallbusinesscyber/nist-cybersecurity-framework-0> Erişim tarihi, 18.11.2024

SCHOEMAKER, P. J. H. (1995). "Scenario planning: A tool for strategic thinking." MIT Sloan Management Review. <https://sloanreview.mit.edu/article/scenario-planning-a-tool-for-strategic-thinking/> Erişim tarihi, 19.11.2024

TEKGÜL, E. (2007), "Kurumsal Risk Yönetimi ve Risk Zekası", Referans Gazetesi, Kasım.

The Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation (IIARF), Research Opportunities in Internal Auditing,

<https://na.theiia.org/iiarf/PublicDocuments/ResearchOpportunitiesinInternalAuditing.pdf>, (18.11.2024).

THORNTON, G. (2003), "An ERM Framework: Developing Effective Risk Management", Corporate Governor Series.

TUMMALA, V. M. R., & BURCHETT, J. F. (1999). "Applying a risk management process (RMP) to manage cost risk for an EHV transmission line project." *International Journal of Project Management*, 17(4), 223-235.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

Ahmet, Ş. İ. T., EKŞİ, İ. H., & HACIEVLIYAGİL, N. (2017). BIST’te ana metal sanayi endeksinde faaliyet gösteren işletmelerin finansal performans ölçümü: 2011-2015 dönemi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 8(17), 83-91.

Akdoğan, N., & Tenker, N. (2010). *Finansal tablolar ve Mali Analiz Teknikleri*. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.

Bakirci, F., Shiraz, S. E., & Sattary, A. (2014). BIST'da Demir, Çelik Metal Ana Sanayii Sektöründe Faaliyet Gösteren İşletmelerin Finansal Performans Analizi: VZA Süper Etkinlik ve TOPSIS Uygulaması/Financial Performance Analysis of Iron, Steel Metal Industry Sector Companies in The Borsa Istanbul: DEA Super Efficiency and TOPSIS Methods. *Ege Akademik Bakis*, 14(1), 9.

Bülbül, S., & Köse, A. (2011). Türk Gıda Şirketlerinin Finansal Performansının Çok Amaçlı Karar Verme Yöntemleriyle Değerlendirilmesi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 25(Özel), 71-97.

Eleren, A., & Soba, M. (2009). İşletmelerde çok boyutlu performans ölçümü ve Uşak deri sektöründe bir uygulama. *Uluslararası Davraz Kongresi*, 24-27.

Gümüő, U. T., Ercan, A. S., Tokyüz, E., & Çakmak, D. (2017). BIST-100’de İşlem Gören Çimento Firmalarının Oran Analizi Sonuçlarının Topsis Yöntemi İle Analizi. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 7(2), 65–76.

Kaya, O. A., & GÜLHAN, Ö. G. Ü. (2010). Küresel finansal krizin işletmelerin etkinlik ve performans düzeylerine etkileri: 2008 finansal kriz örneđi. *Istanbul University Econometrics and Statistics e-Journal*, (11), 61-89.

Kubalı, D. (1999). Performans denetimi. *Amme İdaresi Dergisi*, 32(1), 31-62.

Önal, S., Mat, M., & Erođlu, S. E. (2018). HAVA TAŐIMACILIđI İŐLETMELERİNİN KARLILIK ANALİZİ: TÜRKİYE VE AVRUPA SEKTÖR KARŐILAŐTIRMASI. *TÜRKİYE SOSYAL ARAŐTIRMALAR DERGİSİ*, 22(3), 721-744.

Özdemir, A. İ., & SEÇME, N. Y. (2009). İki aşamalı stratejik tedarikçi seçiminin bulanık topsis yöntemi ile analizi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(2), 79-112.

Roy, S., & Das, A. (2018). Application of TOPSIS method for financial performance evaluation: a study of selected scheduled banks in Bangladesh. *Journal of commerce and accounting research*, 7(1), 24-29.

Uygurtürk, H., & Korkmaz, T. (2012). Finansal performansın TOPSIS çok kriterli karar verme yöntemi ile belirlenmesi: Ana metal sanayi işletmeleri üzerine bir uygulama. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 7(2), 95-115.

Yıldırım, M., Karakaya, Ö., & Altan, İ. M. (2019). TOPSIS yönteminde maliyet ve karlılık oranlarının kullanılmasıyla finansal performansın ölçümü: Ana metal sanayi sektöründen bir şirket örneđi. *Gazi İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 5(3), 170-181.

Zanakis, S. H., Solomon, A., Wishart, N., & Dubliss, S. (1998). Multi-attribute decision making: A simulation comparison of select methods. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 107(3), 507–529. doi:10.1016/s0377-2217(97)00147-1

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Adelino, M., Schoar, A., & Severino, F. (2016). Loan originations and defaults in the mortgage crisis: The role of the middle class. *The Review of Financial Studies*, 29(7), 1635-1670. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhw031>
- Allgood, S., & Walstad, W. B. (2016). The effects of perceived and actual financial literacy on financial behaviors. *Economic Inquiry*, 54(1), 675-697. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ecin.12255>
- Anderloni, L., Bacchiocchi, E., & Vandone, D. (2012). Household financial vulnerability: An empirical analysis. *Research in Economics*, 66(3), 284-296. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rie.2012.03.001>
- Andreasen, A. R. (1975). *The Disadvantaged Consumer*. The Free Press.
- Ampudia, M., van Vlokhoven, H., & Żochowski, D. (2016). Financial fragility of euro area households. *Journal of Financial Stability*, 27, 250-262. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfs.2016.02.003>
- Baker, S. M., Gentry, J. W., & Rittenburg, T. L. (2005). Building understanding of the domain of consumer vulnerability. *Journal of Macromarketing*, 25(2), 128-139. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0276146705280322>
- Baker, S. M. (2009). Vulnerability and resilience in natural disasters: A marketing and public policy perspective. *Journal of Public Policy & Marketing*, 28(1), 114-123. <https://doi.org/10.1509/jppm.28.1.114>
- Bankowska, K., Osiewicz, M., & Vermeulen, P. (2017). Assessing the financial vulnerability of euro area households using micro-level data. *ECB Economic Bulletin*, Issue 1, 66-83.
- Bridges, S., & Disney, R. (2004). Use of credit and arrears on debt among low-income families in the United Kingdom. *Fiscal Studies*, 25(1), 1-25. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-5890.2004.tb00097.x>
- Consumer Financial Protection Bureau [CFPB]. (2013). *Financial well-being: The goal of financial education*. https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201501_cfpb_report_financial-well-being.pdf
- Demertzis, M., Sapir, A., Tagliapietra, S., & Wolff, G. B. (2020). An effective economic response to the coronavirus in Europe. *VoxEU*. <https://voxeu.org/article/effective-economic-response-coronavirus-europe>
- Diener, E. (2000). Subjective well-being: The science of happiness and a proposal for a national index. *American psychologist*, 55(1), 34.
- Daud, S. N. M., Awang, Z., & Yusof, R. M. (2019). Financial over-indebtedness among young workers in Malaysia. *International Journal of Economics and Management*, 13(1), 1-15.
- Fernandes, D., Lynch, J. G., & Netemeyer, R. G. (2014). Financial literacy, financial education, and downstream financial behaviors. *Management Science*, 60(8), 1861-1883. <https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.2013.1849>
- Fox, C. R., & Tversky, A. (1995). Ambiguity aversion and comparative ignorance. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 110(3), 585-603. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2946693>
- Fuenzalida, M., & Tagle, S. (2009). Household financial vulnerability. *Central Bank of Chile Working Papers*, No. 540.
- Gjertson, L. (2016). Emergency saving and household hardship. *Journal of Family and Economic Issues*, 37(1), 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10834-014-9434-z>
- Gardner, D. M. (1975). Deception in advertising: A conceptual approach. *Journal of Marketing*, 39(1), 40-46. <https://doi.org/10.1177/002224297503900108>
- Haushofer, J., & Fehr, E. (2014). On the psychology of poverty. *Science*, 344(6186), 862-867. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1232491>
- Hill, R. P., & Sharma, E. (2020). Consumer vulnerability. *Journal of Consumer Psychology*, 30(3), 551-570. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcpy.1161>

- Hill, R. P., & Stamey, M. (1990). The homeless in America: An examination of possessions and consumption behaviors. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 17(3), 303-321. <https://doi.org/10.1086/208559>
- Lusardi, A., & Tufano, P. (2015). Debt literacy, financial experiences, and overindebtedness. *Journal of Pension Economics & Finance*, 14(4), 332-368. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1474747215000232>
- Leika, M., & Marchettini, D. (2017). A macroeconomic approach to the term premium. IMF Working Paper, WP/17/29.
- Lusardi, A., Mitchell, O. S., & Curto, V. (2020). Financial literacy and financial sophistication among older Americans. *Journal of Pension Economics and Finance*, 19(1), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1474747218000307>
- Noerhidajati, S., Iramani, R., & Lutfi, L. (2021). Financial vulnerability of households: Empirical evidence from Indonesia. *Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 8(2), 1013-1022. <https://doi.org/10.13106/jafeb.2021.vol8.no2.1013>
- O'Connor, G. E., Newmeyer, C. E., Wong, N. Y. C., Bayuk, J. B., Cook, L. A., Komarova, Y., ... & Warmath, D. (2019). Conceptualizing the multiple dimensions of consumer financial vulnerability. *Journal of Business Research*, 100, 421-430.
- OECD. (2023). Küresel ekonomik görünüm ve politika önerileri. OECD Publishing. <https://www.oecd.org/rapor.pdf>
- Nanda, A. P., & Banerjee, R. (2021). Consumer's subjective financial well-being: A systematic review and research agenda. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 45(4), 750-776.
- Poh, L. T., & Sabri, M. F. (2017). Factors contributing to financial vulnerability among urban and rural households in Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Consumer and Family Economics*, 20, 1-15.
- Pechmann, C., Zhao, G., Goldberg, M. E., & Reibling, E. T. (2011). What to convey in antismoking advertisements for adolescents: The use of protection motivation theory to identify effective message themes. *Journal of Marketing*, 67(2), 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1509/jmkg.67.2.1.18608>
- Rapp, J. M., & Hill, R. P. (2018). Vulnerability and marketplace exclusion: The case of credit markets. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 52(2), 329-355. <https://doi.org/10.1111/joca.12181>
- Salisbury, L. C., Nenkov, G. Y., Blanchard, S. J., Hill, R. P., Brown, A. L., & Martin, K. D. (2023). Beyond income: Dynamic consumer financial vulnerability. *Journal of Marketing*, 87(5), 657-678. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00222429231168540>
- Seldal, M. N., & Nyhus, E. K. (2022). Financial vulnerability, financial literacy, and the use of digital payment technologies. *Journal of Consumer Policy*, 45(2), 281-306.
- Shah, A. K., Mullainathan, S., & Shafir, E. (2012). Some consequences of having too little. *Science*, 338(6107), 682-685. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1222426>.
- Şahin, A. (2011). Marka deneyimi ve iletişiminin marka sadakatine etkisinde marka ilişki kalitesinin rolü (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). Gebze Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Gebze.
- Şahin, A. (2014). Marka değerinde marka-müşteri ilişki kalitesinin rolü: Mobil iletişim sektöründe bir uygulama. *Tüketici ve Tüketim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(2), 91-109.
- Şahin, Azize, & Şahin, Aysun. (2017). Reflection of customer-brand engagement on purchase intention in social media. *European Proceedings of Social and Behavioural Sciences*, 34.
- Şahin, A. (2021a). Tüketicilerin yüksek fiyat ödeme istekliliği ve olumlu önerme davranışlarını doğrudan iletişim, hizmet kalitesi ve arama maliyetleri nasıl etkiler? II. International Academician Studies Congress (ASC2021/FALL), Karabük, Türkiye, 223-252.

- Şahin, Azize. (2021b). Teknolojik liderlik, kişiselleştirme, marka farkındalığı ve marka değeri arasındaki ilişkiler. *Abant Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(3), 611-631.
- Şahin, Azize. (2022a). Marka-müşteri ilişki kalitesine marka yenilikçiliği ve algılanan ilişki yatırımının etkileri. In *International Current Research Symposium 2022 (ICRS'22)* (pp. 265-273). Ankara, Türkiye.
- Şahin, Aysun. (2022). Consumer choice and evaluations: The impact of value consciousness on trust and store satisfaction. *Journal of Global Strategic Management*, 16(1).
- Şahin, Azize. (2022b). Marka güvenilirliği, hizmet kalitesi, değiştirme maliyeti ve ağızdan ağıza (WOM) pazarlama iletişimi arasındaki ilişkiler. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 14(1), 303-322.
- Van Ophem, J. (2020). COVID-19 and consumer financial vulnerability. *Central European Review of Economics and Management*, 4(4), 115-132. <https://doi.org/10.29015/cerem.851>
- Yazdanparast, A., & Alhenawi, Y. (2022). Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on household financial decisions: A consumer vulnerability perspective. *Journal of Consumer Behaviour*, 21(4), 806-827.
- Yusof, S. A., Munir, S., & Idris, N. D. M. (2015). Financial literacy and debt burden among Malay youth workers in Malaysia. *Journal of Business and Social Development*, 3(1), 1-10.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Berkowitz, D. ve W. Li, (2000). Tax rights in transition economies: a tragedy of the commons?. *Journal of Public Economics* 76, 369–398.
- Black, S., & Kinnear, P. (2018). *Corruption and Economic Development in Transitional Economies*. London: Routledge.
- Bohle, D. ve Greskovits, B. (2007). Neoliberalism, Embedded Neoliberalism and Neocorporatism: Towards transnational capitalism in Central-Eastern Europe. *West European Politics*, 30(3): 443-466.
- Boubakri, N., & Cosset, J. C. (1998). The financial and operating performance of newly privatized firms: Evidence from developing countries. *The Journal of Finance*, 53(3), 1081-1110.
- Darden, K. ve A. Grzymala-Busse, (2006). The great divide: pre-communist schooling and post-communist trajectories. *World Politics*, 59(1), 83-115.
- EBRD (1994-2017). *Transition Reports*. EBRD. London. <https://www.ebrd.com/news/publications.html>.
- Gehlbach, S. (2007). Revenue Traps. *Economics and Politics*, 19(1): 73–96.
- Gehlbach, S. (2008). *Representation through Taxation. Revenue, Politics, and Development in Postcommunist States*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Gordon, R. H. ve Li, D. D. (1997). Taxes and government incentives: Eastern Europe Versus China. University of Michigan Department of Economics Working Paper No. 97-05.
- Hedlund, S. (2002). *Russia's Market Economy: A Bad Case of Predatory Capitalism*. London: Routledge.
- Johnson, M. (2020). *Productivity Challenges in Transitional Economies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Khujamkulov, I. (2016). Tax revenues in transition countries: Structural changes and policy implications (No. 2016/180). WIDER Working Paper.
- Kikeri, S., & Nellis, J. (2004). An assessment of privatization. *The World Bank Research Observer*, 19(1), 87-118.
- Kornai, J. (2005). The Great Transformation of Central Eastern Europe: Success and Disappointment. *Economics of Transition*, 14(2), 207-244.

Leeson, P. T. (2009). *Scott Gehlbach: Representation Through Taxation: Revenue, Politics, and Development in Postcommunist States*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Letiche, J. M. (2007). *Russia Moves into the Global Economy*. London: Routledge.

Meggison, W. L., & Netter, J. M. (2001). From state to market: A survey of empirical studies on privatization. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 39(2), 321-389.

Miller, A. (2017). *Structural Economic Challenges in Emerging Markets*. London: Routledge.

Mygind, N. (1997). *Privatisation and Employee Ownership: The Development in the Baltic Countries*. N. Hood, R. Kilis ve J. Vahine (Ed.), *Transition in the Baltic States*. Palgrave Macmillan, London, 131-147.

Olson, M. (1965). *The Logic of Collective Action: Public Goods and the Theory of Groups*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Olson, M. (1982). *The Rise and Decline of Nations: Economic Growth, Stagflation, and Social Rigidities*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

Osbuild, R. ve Bartlett, W. (2019). *The Western Balkans on the Road to the EU: An Introduction*. R. OSbild ve W. Barlett (Ed.), *Western Balkan Economies in Transition*. Springer Cham, London, 1-13.

Pleines, H. (2009). Book Review: Scott Gehlbach: Representation through Taxation. Revenue, Politics and Development in Postcommunist States. *Sociologický časopis/Czech Sociological Review*, 45(03), 627-629.

Roland, G. (2008). *Privatization: Successes and Failures*. Columbia University Press.

Smith, J. (2019). *Taxation and Revenue Strategies in Emerging Economies*. Washington, DC: World Bank Publications.

Stiglitz, J. E. (2000). *Whither reform? Ten years of the transition*. World Bank Annual Conference on Development Economics 1999.

White, P. (2019). *Growth and Development in Transitional Economies*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Wittenberg, J. (2006). *Crucibles of Political Loyalty: Church Institutions and Electoral Continuity in Hungary*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Alkathlan, K., & Javid, M. (2013). Energy consumption, carbon emissions and economic growth in Saudi Arabia: An aggregate and disaggregate analysis. *Energy Policy*, 62, 1525-1532.

Androniceanu, A., & Georgescu, I. (2023). The Impact of CO2 Emissions and Energy Consumption on Economic Growth: A Panel Data Analysis. *Energies*, 16(3), 1342.

Apergis, N., & Payne, J. E. (2010). Natural gas consumption and economic growth: a panel investigation of 67 countries. *Applied Energy*, 87(8), 2759-2763.

Argun, M. E., Ergüç, R., & Sarı, Y. (2019). Konya/Selçuklu ilçesi karbon ayak izinin belirlenmesi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Mühendislik, Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 7(2), 287-297.

Arı, F. Başlıca enerji kaynakları ve çevresel etkilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Dicle Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(26), 697-718.

Atay, H., Tüvan, A., Demir, Ö., & Balta, İ. (2012). İklim değişikliğinin sağlık üzerine etkileri: İklim ve sağlık arasındaki ilişkilere genel bakış: Hastalıklar, hassas gruplar, adaptasyon ve öneriler. *T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri*

Bakanlığı, Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü.
<https://tektiklabilgielinde.saglik.gov.tr/depo/sagligimiyeni/cevrevesaglik/pdf/iklim-saglik-etki.pdf>

Awad, A., & Abugamos, H. (2017). Income-carbon emissions nexus for Middle East and North Africa countries: a semi-parametric approach. *International Journal of Energy Economics and Policy*, 7(2), 152-159.

Baek, J. (2015). Environmental Kuznets curve for CO2 emissions: the case of Arctic countries. *Energy Economics*, 50, 13-17.

Birleşmiş Milletler (1992a), Çevre ve Kalkınma Konferansı: Rio Bildirgesi, İlke 1. http://arsiv.uclg-mewa.org/doc/rio-20_z2oua.pdf

Bozlaşan, R. (2005). Sürdürülebilir gelişme düşüncesinin tarihsel arka planı. In *Journal of Social Policy Conferences* (No. 50, pp. 1011-1028). Istanbul University.

Brundtland, G. H. (1987). *Our common future: Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development* (A/42/427). United Nations.

Chen, W., & Li, Y. (2020). GIS-based evaluation of landslide susceptibility using hybrid computational intelligence models. *Catena*, 195, 104777.

Cheng, B., Dai, H., Wang, P., Xie, Y., Chen, L., Zhao, D., & Masui, T. (2016). Impacts of low-carbon power policy on carbon mitigation in Guangdong Province, China. *Energy Policy*, 88, 515-527.

Dong, K., Sun, R., & Hochman, G. (2017). Do natural gas and renewable energy consumption lead to less CO2 emission? Empirical evidence from a panel of BRICS countries. *Energy*, 141, 1466-1478.

Dou, Y., Zhao, J., & Dong, J. (2021). Re-estimating the impact of natural gas on global carbon emissions: the role of technological innovation. *Frontiers in Energy Research*, 9, 651586.

Field, C. B., Van Aalst, M., Adger, W. N., Arent, D., Barnett, J., Betts, R., ... & Yoh, G. (2014). Part a: Global and sectoral aspects: Volume 1, global and sectoral aspects: Working group II contribution to the fifth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change. In *Climate change 2014: impacts, adaptation, and vulnerability* (pp. 1-1101). IPCC.

Galli, A., Kitzes, J., Wermer, P., Wackernagel, M., Niccolucci, V., & Tiezzi, E. (2007). *An exploration of the mathematics behind the ecological footprint* (pp. 249-256). Wit Press: Billerica, MA, USA.

<https://www.sayistay.gov.tr/pages/127-surdurulebilir-kalkinma-amaclari> (E.T: 10.09.2024)

IPCC, 2023: Sections. *Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Core Writing Team, H. Lee and J. Romero (eds.)]. IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland, 35-115,

Kesgingöz, H. & Karamelikli, H. (2015). Dış Ticaret-Enerji Tüketimi ve Ekonomik Büyümenin CO2 Emisyonu Üzerine Etkisi. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(3), 7-17.

Lee, J., Taherzadeh, O., & Kanemoto, K. (2021). The Scale and Drivers of Carbon Footprints in Households, Cities and Regions Across India. *Global Environmental Change*, 66, 102205.

Li, Z., Dai, H., Sun, L., Xie, Y., Liu, Z., Wang, P., & Yabar, H. (2018). Exploring the impacts of regional unbalanced carbon tax on CO2 emissions and industrial competitiveness in Liaoning province of China. *Energy Policy*, 113, 9-19.

Li, Z., Quan, S. J., & Yang, P. P. J. (2016). Energy performance simulation for planning a low carbon neighborhood urban district: A case study in the city of Macau. *Habitat International*, 53, 206-214.

Mollalo, A., Vahedi, B., & Rivera, K. M. (2020). GIS-based spatial modeling of COVID-19 incidence rate in the continental United States. *Science of the Total Environment*, 728, 138884.

NASA. (2024). <https://www.giss.nasa.gov/>

Oke, T. R. (1982). The energetic basis of the urban heat island. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 108(455), 1-24.

Pereira, A. M., & Pereira, R. M. M. (2010). Is fuel-switching a no-regrets environmental policy? VAR evidence on carbon dioxide emissions, energy consumption and economic performance in Portugal. *Energy Economics*, 32(1), 227-242.

Risawandi, R., & Afrillia, Y. (2022). Geographic Information System Mapping Of Criminality Villed Areas In Lhokseumawe Using K-Means Method. *Journal Of Informatics and Telecommunication Engineering*, 5(2), 442-451.

Saboori, B., & Sulaiman, J. (2013). Environmental degradation, economic growth and energy consumption: Evidence of the environmental Kuznets curve in Malaysia. *Energy policy*, 60, 892-905.

Saud, S., Chen, S., & Haseeb, A. (2020). The role of financial development and globalization in the environment: accounting ecological footprint indicators for selected one-belt-one-road initiative countries. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 250, 119518.

Saud, S., Chen, S., Danish, & Haseeb, A. (2019). Impact of financial development and economic growth on environmental quality: an empirical analysis from Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) countries. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26, 2253-2269.

Shahbaz, M., Lean, H. H., & Farooq, A. (2013). Natural gas consumption and economic growth in Pakistan. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 18, 87-94.

Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi (2024). Enerji ve İklim Değişikliği, <https://yesilkampus.sdu.edu.tr/tr/hedeflerimiz/enerji-ve-iklim-degisikligi-13487s.html>

Şimşek, D., & Kesbiç, C. (2020). Çevresel riskleri azaltmada çevre vergilerinin etkisi: Avrupa Birliği ve Türkiye örneği. *Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 21(46), 20-39.

Tatlı, H., & Lebe, F. (2017). Türkiye’de doğalgaz tüketimi, sermaye ve istihdamın ekonomik büyümeyle ilişkisi: eşbütünleşme ve nedensellik analizi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(1), 1-28.

Tian, X., Dai, H., Geng, Y., Huang, Z., Masui, T., & Fujita, T. (2017). The effects of carbon reduction on sectoral competitiveness in China: A case of Shanghai. *Applied Energy*, 197, 270-278.

Topdağ, D., Acar, T. & Celik, İ. E. (2020). Estimation of the Global-Scale Ecological Footprint within the Framework of STIRPAT Models: The quantile regression approach. *İstanbul İktisat Dergisi*, 70(2), 339- 358.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Dışişleri Bakanlığı. (2002). Dünya Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Zirvesi (Johannesburg, 26 Ağustos - 4 Eylül 2002). Dışişleri Bakanlığı Yayınları.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Dışişleri Bakanlığı, Çevre, İklim Değişikliği ve Suya Dair Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Hedefleri <https://www.mfa.gov.tr/surdurulebilir-kalkinma.tr.mfa>

United Nations Development Programme (2023). Türkiye Blog, İklim Sözlüğü: İklim değişikliği için günlük rehber. E.T: 30.09.2024. <https://www.undp.org/tr/turkiye/blog/iklim-sozlugu-iklim-degisikligi-icin-gunluk-rehber>

Wackernagel, M. and William, E.R.. (1996). *Our Ecological Footprint*, New Society Publishers.

Wang, H., Pan, Y., & Luo, X. (2019). Integration of BIM and GIS in sustainable built environment: A review and bibliometric analysis. *Automation in construction*, 103, 41-52.

Weng, Z., Dai, H., Ma, Z., Xie, Y., & Wang, P. (2018). A general equilibrium assessment of economic impacts of provincial unbalanced carbon intensity targets in China. *Resources, conservation and recycling*, 133, 157-168.

Xie, J., Dai, H., Xie, Y., & Hong, L. (2018). Effect of carbon tax on the industrial competitiveness of Chongqing, China. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 47, 114-123.

Yavuz, E. (2022). Çevre vergileri ile ekolojik ayak izi arasındaki ilişki: Türkiye üzerine kanıtlar. *Journal of Social, Humanities and Administrative Sciences (JOSHAS)*, 7(45), 1937-1945.

Yıldırım, K., & Akın, T. (2023). OECD Ülkelerinde Enerji Kaynakları ve CO2 Emisyonu arasındaki İlişkinin STIRPAT Modeli ile incelenmesi. *Yaşar Üniversitesi E-Dergisi*, 18(71), 316-341.

Yılmaz, M. (2024) Türkiye’de Ekolojik Ayak İzinin Belirleyicileri: STIRPAT Modeli. *İzmir İktisat Dergisi*, 39(3), 637-657.

Zhang, W.-W., Zhao, B., Gu, Y., Sharp, B., Xu, S.-C., & Liou, K.-N. (2020). Environmental impact of national and subnational carbon policies in China based on a multi-regional dynamic CGE model. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 270, 110901.

B7 KAYNAKÇA

Andersen, T. G., & Lund, J. (1997). Estimating continuous-time stochastic volatility models of the short-term interest rate. *Journal of econometrics*, 77(2), 343-377. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4076\(96\)01819-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4076(96)01819-2)

Atiya, A. F., & Wall, S. (2009). An analytic approximation of the likelihood function for the Heston model volatility estimation problem. *Quantitative Finance*, 9(3), 289-296. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14697680802595601>

Black, F., & Scholes, M. (1973). The pricing of options and corporate liabilities. *Journal of political economy*, 81(3), 637-654. <https://doi.org/10.1086/260062>

Benninga, S., & Tolkowsky, E. (2002). Real options—an introduction and an application to R&D valuation. *The Engineering Economist*, 47(2), 151-168. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00137910208965030>

Brigo, D., Dalessandro, A., Neugebauer, M., & Triki, F. (2008). A stochastic processes toolkit for risk management. *arXiv preprint arXiv:0812.4210*.

<https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.0812.4210>

Chesney, M., & Scott, L. (1989). Pricing European currency options: A comparison of the modified Black-Scholes model and a random variance model. *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 24(3), 267-284. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2330812>

Cox, J. C., Ingersoll Jr, J. E., & Ross, S. A. (2005). A theory of the term structure of interest rates. In *Theory of valuation* (pp. 129-164). https://doi.org/10.1142/9789812701022_0005

Ghysels, E., Harvey, A. C., & Renault, E. (1996). 5 Stochastic volatility. *Handbook of statistics*, 14, 119-191. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-7161\(96\)14007-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-7161(96)14007-4)

Heston, S. L. (1993). A closed-form solution for options with stochastic volatility with applications to bond and currency options. *The review of financial studies*, 6(2), 327-343. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/6.2.327>

Hull, J., & White, A. (1993). One-factor interest-rate models and the valuation of interest-rate derivative securities. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, 28(2), 235-254. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2331288>

Hull, J., & White, A. (1987). The pricing of options on assets with stochastic volatilities. *The journal of finance*, 42(2), 281-300. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1540-6261.1987.tb02568.x>

Marathe, R. R., & Ryan, S. M. (2005). On the validity of the geometric Brownian motion assumption. *The Engineering Economist*, 50(2), 159-192. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00137910590949904>

- Nkemnole, B., & Abass, O. (2019). Estimation of geometric Brownian motion model with at-distribution-based particle filter. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences*, 12(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.4102/jef.v12i1.159>
- Reddy, K., & Clinton, V. (2016). Simulating stock prices using geometric Brownian motion: Evidence from Australian companies. *Australasian Accounting, Business and Finance Journal*, 10(3), 23-47. <http://dx.doi.org/10.14453/aabfj.v10i3.3>
- Ryan, S. M. (2004). Capacity expansion for random exponential demand growth with lead times. *Management science*, 50(6), 740-748. <https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.1030.0187>
- Scott, L. O. (1987). Option pricing when the variance changes randomly: Theory, estimation, and an application. *Journal of Financial and Quantitative analysis*, 22(4), 419-438. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2330793>
- Stein, E. M., & Stein, J. C. (1991). Stock price distributions with stochastic volatility: an analytic approach. *The review of financial studies*, 4(4), 727-752. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/4.4.727>
- Thorsen, B. J. (1999). Afforestation as a real option: some policy implications. *Forest Science*, 45(2), 171-178. <https://doi.org/10.1093/forestscience/45.2.171>
- Vasicek, O. (1977). An equilibrium characterization of the term structure. *Journal of financial economics*, 5(2), 177-188. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-405X\(77\)90016-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-405X(77)90016-2)
- Wang, X., He, X., Bao, Y., & Zhao, Y. (2018). Parameter estimates of Heston stochastic volatility model with MLE and consistent EKF algorithm. *Science China Information Sciences*, 61, 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11432-017-9215-8>
- Wiggins, J. B. (1987). Option values under stochastic volatility: Theory and empirical estimates. *Journal of financial economics*, 19(2), 351-372. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-405X\(87\)90009-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-405X(87)90009-2)
- Zhu, J., & Zhu, J. (2010). Characteristic Functions in Option Pricing. *Applications of Fourier Transform to Smile Modeling: Theory and Implementation*, 21-43. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-01808-4_2

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH III

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Ayşegül GÜMÜŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Gül GÖRMEZ

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Ayşegül GÜMÜŞ

Prof. Dr. Evrim ERDEMOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Kemal Kürşat BOZKURT

Prof. Dr. Selçuk GÜMÜŞ

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Deniz Türköz ALTUĞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Gül GÖRMEZ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Ayşegül Feray GÖKDERE

MSc. Serdar TAŞDELEN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-052-4

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

B1 REFERENCES

Ackerknecht, E.H. A Short History of Medicine; Ronald Press: New York, NY, USA, 1955; p. 304. ISBN 978-0801827266.

Adewale, O. B., Egbeyemi, K. A., Onwuelu, J. O., Potts-Johnson, S. S., Anadozie, S. O., Fadaka, A. O., ... & Onasanya, A. (2020). Biological synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles using leaf extracts of *Crassocephalum rubens* and their comparative in vitro antioxidant activities. *Heliyon*, 6(11). DOI: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e05413

Ambwani, S., Tandon, R., Ambwani, T. K., & Malik, Y. S. (2018). Current knowledge of nano delivery systems and their beneficial applications in enhancing the efficacy of herbal drugs. *Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences*, 6(1), 87-107. [https://doi.org/10.18006/2018.6\(1\).87.107](https://doi.org/10.18006/2018.6(1).87.107)

Bargude, S. D., Chopade, G. L., Pondkule, A. V., Nagrale, S. N., & Babar, V. B. (2023). Nanostructured drug delivery systems: an alternative approach to herbal medicine. *World Journal of Biology Pharmacy and Health Sciences*, 13(1), 099-102. <https://doi.org/10.30574/wjbphs.2023.13.1.0288>

Chahardooli, M. and Khodadadi, E. (2014). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using oak leaf and fruit extracts (*Quercus*) and its antibacterial activity against plant pathogenic bacteria. *International Journal of Biosciences (IJB)*, 97-103. <http://www.innspub.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/IJB-V4No3-p97-103.pdf>

Chandra, H., Kumari, P., Bontempi, E., & Yadav, S. (2020). Medicinal plants: Treasure trove for green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles and their biomedical applications. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2020.101518>.

Dias, M. I., Sousa, M. J., Alves, R. C., & Ferreira, I. C. (2016). Exploring plant tissue culture to improve the production of phenolic compounds: A review. *Industrial crops and products*, 82, 9-22. DOI: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2015.12.016

Dutra, R. C., Campos, M. M., Santos, A. R., & Calixto, J. B. (2016). Medicinal plants in Brazil: Pharmacological studies, drug discovery, challenges and perspectives. *Pharmacological Research*, 112, 4-29. DOI: 10.1016/j.phrs.2016.01.021

Gowda, S. K., M, R. K., Ahmed, S. S., Kowti, R., K, A., & Ramesh, B. (2020). Importance of nanoparticulate systems in emerging biomedical research - an update. *International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 11(SPL4), pp. 2134–2140. <https://doi.org/10.26452/ijrps.v11ispl4.4433>

Hah, H. J., Kim, G., Lee, Y. E. K., Orringer, D. A., Sagher, O., Philbert, M. A., & Kopelman, R. (2011). Methylene blue-conjugated hydrogel nanoparticles and tumor-cell targeted photodynamic therapy. *Macromolecular bioscience*, 11(1), 90-99. DOI: 10.1002/mabi.201000271

Han, D., Wang, K., Long, F., Zhang, W., Yao, X., & Chen, S. (2022). Effects of endophytic fungi on the secondary metabolites of *Hordeum bogdanii* under alkaline stress. *AMB Express*, 12(1), 73. DOI: 10.1186/s13568-022-01388-0

Islam, R., Sun, L., & Zhang, L. (2021). Biomedical applications of Chinese herb-synthesized silver nanoparticles by phytonanotechnology. *Nanomaterials*, 11(10), 2757. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11102757>

Jamshidi-Kia, F., Lorigooini, Z., & Amini-Khoei, H. (2017). Medicinal plants: Past history and future perspective. *Journal of herbmed pharmacology*, 7(1), 1–7. DOI: 10.15171/jhp.2018.01

Kapoor, R. T., Salvadori, M. R., Rafatullah, M., Siddiqui, M. R., Khan, M. A., & Alshareef, S. A. (2021). Exploration of microbial factories for synthesis of nanoparticles—a sustainable approach for bioremediation of environmental contaminants. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 12, 658294.

Karthik, S., Saha, R., Palanisamy, S., Shanmugam, B. K., Rangaraj, S., Murugan, V. S., ... & Aicher, W. K. (2020). Wet chemical preparation of herbal nanocomposites from medicinal plant leaves for enhanced coating on textile fabrics with multifunctional properties. *SN Applied Sciences*, 2(4). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-020-2459-z>

Karthik, S., Shanmugam, B. K., Rangaraj, S., Manivasakan, P., Periasamy, P., & Rajendran, V. (2018). Screening the UV-blocking and antimicrobial properties of herbal nanoparticles prepared from aloe vera leaves for textile applications. *IET Nanobiotechnology*, 12(4), 459-465. <https://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2017.0097>

Khade, O. S., Sruthi, K., Sonkar, R. M., Gade, P. S., & Bhatt, P. (2023). Plant secondary metabolites: extraction, screening, analysis and their bioactivity. *International Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 11(2), 01-17. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.22271/flora.2023.v11i2a.855>

Khandsuren, B., & Prokisch, J. (2021). The production methods of selenium nanoparticles. *Acta Universitatis Sapientiae, Alimentaria*, 14(1), 14-43. DOI: 10.2478/ausal-2021-0002

Koliyote, S. and Shaji, J. (2023). A recent review on synthesis, characterization, and activities of gold nanoparticles using plant extracts. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education and Research*, 57(2s), s198-s212. <https://doi.org/10.5530/ijper.57.2s.24>

Kuppusamy, P., Yusoff, M. M., Maniam, G. P., & Nagarajan, G. (2016). Biosynthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant derivatives and their new avenues in pharmacological applications – an updated report. *Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal*, 24(4), 473-484. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsps.2014.11.013>

- Mittal, A., Chisti, Y., & Banerjee, U. (2013). Synthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant extracts. *Biotechnology advances*, p. 31 2, 346–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2013.01.003>.
- Moond, M., Singh, S., Sangwan, S., Devi, R., & Beniwal, R. (2022). Green synthesis and applications of silver nanoparticles: a systematic review. *AATCC Journal of Research*, 9(6), 272–285. DOI: 10.1080/23308249.2022.2073450
- Nidianti, E., Amalia, R., & Firdaus, N. S. (2022). Toxicity of cisplatin and herbal medicine complexed with bovine serum albumin (BSA) and folic acid nanoparticles as anticancer candidates. *Jurnal Farmasi Galenika (Galenika Journal of Pharmacy) (E-Journal)*, 8(2), 88-96. <https://doi.org/10.22487/j24428744.2022.v8.i2.15838>
- Pan, S. Y., Litscher, G., Gao, S. H., Zhou, S. F., Yu, Z., Chen, H. Q., ... & Ko, K. M. Historical perspective of traditional indigenous medical practices. DOI: 10.1155/2014/495635
- Petrovska, B. B. (2012). Historical review of medicinal plants' usage. *Pharmacognosy reviews*, 6(11), 1. DOI: 10.4103/0973-7847.95849
- Salmerón-Manzano, E., Garrido-Cardenas, J. A., & Manzano-Agugliaro, F. (2020). Worldwide research trends on medicinal plants. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(10), 3376. DOI: 10.3390/ijerph17103376.
- Shafiee, P., Nafchi, M. R., Eskandarinezhad, S., Mahmoudi, S., & Ahmadi, E. (2021). Sol-gel zinc oxide nanoparticles: advances in synthesis and applications. *Synthesis and Sintering*, 1(4), 242-254. DOI: 10.53063/synsint.2021.1424
- Shakya, A. K. (2016). Medicinal plants: Future source of new drugs. *International journal of herbal medicine*, 4(4), 59-64.
- Singh, P., Singh, H., Ahn, S., Castro-Aceituno, V., Pérez, Z. E. J., Simu, S. Y., ... & Yang, D. C. (2016). Pharmacological importance, characterization, and applications of gold and silver nanoparticles synthesized by *Panax ginseng* fresh leaves. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 45(7), 1415-1424. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2016.1243547>
- Sinha SN, Paul D, Halder N, Sengupta D, Patra SK. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the freshwater green alga *Pithophora oogonia* (Mont.) Wittrock and evaluation of their antibacterial activity. *Appl Nanosci* 2015; 5(6): 703-709. DOI: 10.1007/s13204-014-0364-7
- Tripathi, D., Modi, A., Narayan, G., & Rai, S. (2019). Green and cost-effective synthesis of silver nanoparticles from endangered medicinal plant *Withania coagulans* and their potential biomedical properties. *Materials science & engineering. C, Materials for biological applications*, 100, 152–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2019.02.113>.
- Verma, D. K., Malik, R., Meena, J., & Rameshwari, R. (2021). Synthesis, characterization, and applications of chitosan-based metallic nanoparticles: a review. *Journal of Applied and Natural Science*, 13(2), 544–551. <https://doi.org/10.31018/jans.v13i2.2635>
- Viswanathan, B., Meeran, I., Subramani, A., Ali, J., & Shabeer, T. (2018). Historical review on modern herbal nano gel formulation and delivery methods. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 10(10), 1. <https://doi.org/10.22159/ijpps.2018v10i10.23071>
- Wang, D., Markus, J., Wang, C., Kim, Y., Mathiyalagan, R., Castro-Aceituno, V., ... & Yang, D. C. (2016). Green synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles using aqueous extract of *cibotium barometz* root. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 45(8), 1548-1555. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2016.1260580>
- Wang, S., Su, R., Nie, S., Sun, M., Zhang, J., Wu, D., & Moustaid-Moussa, N. (2014). Application of nanotechnology in improving bioavailability and bioactivity of diet-derived phytochemicals. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 25(4), 363–376. DOI: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2013.12.009

Xu, L., Wang, X., Liu, Y., Yang, G., Falconer, R. J., & Zhao, C. X. (2022). Lipid nanoparticles for drug delivery. *Advanced NanoBiomed Research*, 2(2), 2100109. DOI: 10.1002/anbr.202100109

Yuan, Q., Bomma, M., & Xiao, Z. (2021). Enhanced extracellular synthesis of gold nanoparticles by soluble extracts from *Escherichia coli* transformed with *Rhizobium tropici* phytochelatin synthase gene. *Metals*, 11(3), 472. <https://doi.org/10.3390/met11030472>

B2 REFERENCES

Beria, H., Larsen, J., Ceperley, N., Michelon, A., Vennemann, T., Schaeffli, B. (2018). Understanding snow hydrological processes through the lens of stable water isotopes. *WIREs Water*, 5(6). <https://doi.org/10.1002/wat2.1311>

Brennwald, M. S., Hofer, M., Peeters, F., Hertig, W. A., Strassmann, K., Kipfer, R., Imboden, D. I. (2011). Analysis of dissolved noble gases in the pore water of lacustrine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 1, 51-62. doi:10.4319/lom.2011.1.51

Chuvilin, E., Sokolova, N. A., & Bukhanov, B. (2022). Changes in unfrozen water contents in warming permafrost soils. *Geosciences*, 12(6), 253. <https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences12060253>

Cukur, D., Krastel, S., Çağatay, M. N., Damcı, E., Meydan, A. F., Kim, S. (2015). Evidence of extensive carbonate mounds and sublacustrine channels in shallow waters of lake van, eastern Turkey, based on high-resolution chirp subbottom profiler and multibeam echosounder data. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 35(5), 329-340. doi:10.1007/s00367-015-0410-x

Cukur, D., Krastel, S., Demirel-Schlüter, F., Demirbağ, E., Imren, C., Toker, M. (2012). Sedimentary evolution of lake van (Eastern Turkey) reconstructed from high-resolution seismic investigations. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 102(2), 571-585. doi:10.1007/s00531-012-0816-x

Cukur, D., Krastel, S., Schmincke, H., Sumita, M., Çağatay, M. N., Meydan, A. F., Stockhecke, M. (2014). Seismic stratigraphy of lake van, eastern Turkey. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 104, 63-84. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.07.016

Çağatay, M., Öğretmen, N., Damcı, E., Stockhecke, M., Sancar, Ü., Eriş, K., Özeren, S. (2014). Lake level and climate records of the last 90ka from the northern basin of lake van, eastern Turkey. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 104, 97-116. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.027

Degens, E. T., & Kurtman, F. (1978). *The Geology of Lake Van*. Ankara: MTA Press.

Fan, Z., Li, X., Li, Z., Ma, W., Zhu, Z., Li, J., Dong, Y. (2024). Geochemical behavior of shallow buried nodules from clarion-clipperton fracture zone in the east pacific: a la-icp-ms mapping analysis perspective. *Minerals*, 14(1), 80. <https://doi.org/10.3390/min14010080>

Haraguchi, A. (2012). Phosphorus is released from sediments in a riparian community at the estuary of the Chikugogawa River in western Japan. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 03(07), 962-970. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ajps.2012.37114>

Harrison, A. L., Dipple, G. M., Song, W., Power, I. M., Mayer, K. U., Beinlich, A., Sinton, D. (2017). Changes in mineral reactivity driven by pore fluid mobility in partially wetted porous media. *Chemical Geology*, 463, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.05.003>

- Khosravi, R., Zarej, M., Bigalke, M. (2018). Characterizing major controls on spatial and seasonal variations in the chemical composition of surface and pore brine of Maharlu Lake, southern Iran. *Aquatic Geochemistry*, 24(1), 27-54. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10498-018-9329-y>
- Koehler, G., Wassenaar, L. I., Hendry, M. J. (2000). An automated technique for measuring δd and $\delta 18o$ values of porewater by direct co_2 and h_2 equilibration. *Analytical Chemistry*, 72(22), 5659–5664. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac000498n>
- Landmann, G., Reimer, A., Kempe, S. (1996a). Climatically induced lake level changes at Lake Van, Turkey, during the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 10(4), 797-808. doi:10.1029/96gb02347
- Landmann, G., Reimer, A., Lemcke, G., Kempe, S. (1996b). Dating late glacial abrupt climate changes in the 14,570-year long continuous varve record of Lake Van, Turkey. *Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 122(1-4), 107-118. doi:10.1016/0031-0182(95)00101-8
- Lemcke, G., Sturm, M. (1997). $\delta 18o$ and trace element measurements as a proxy for the reconstruction of climate changes at Lake Van (Turkey): Preliminary results. *Third Millennium BC Climate Change and Old World Collapse*, 653-678. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-60616-8_29
- Litt, T., Krastel, S., Sturm, M., Kipfer, R., Örcen, S., Heumann, G., Niessen, F. (2009). ‘PALEOVAN’, International Continental Scientific Drilling Program (ICDP): Site survey results and perspectives. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(15-16), 1555-1567. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.03.002
- Litt, T., Pickarski, N., Heumann, G., Stockhecke, M., Tzedakis, P. C. (2014). A 600,000-year-long continental pollen record from Lake Van, eastern Anatolia (Turkey). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 104, 30-41. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.03.017
- Mann, Michael (2003). Little Ice Age. *Encyclopedia of Global Environmental Change, The Earth System: Physical and Chemical Dimensions of Global Environmental Change*. (eds. MacCracken, Michael C.; Perry, John S.) Vol. 1. John Wiley & Sons.
- Mattei, A., Goblet, P., Barbecot, F., Guillon, S., Coquet, Y., Wang, S. (2020). Can soil hydraulic parameters be estimated from the stable isotope composition of pore water from a single soil profile? *Water*, 12(2), 393. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w12020393>
- Meydan, A. F., Akkol, S., Doğan, O. H. (2022). Implications from the meteorological data affect water level fluctuations of the lake van (Eastern Anatolia/Türkiye). *Marine Science and Technology Bulletin*, 11(3), 299-308. doi:10.33714/masteb.1125161
- Pickarski, N., Litt, T. (2017). A new high-resolution pollen sequence at Lake Van, Turkey: Insights into penultimate interglacial–glacial climate change on vegetation history. *Climate of the Past*, 13(6), 689-710. doi:10.5194/cp-13-689-2017
- Pickarski, N., Kwiecien, O., Djamali, M., Litt, T. (2015). Vegetation and environmental changes during the last interglacial in eastern Anatolia (Turkey): A new high-resolution pollen record from Lake Van. *Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 435, 145-158. doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.06.015
- Poletaeva, V., Tirskikh, E., Pastukhov, M. (2021). Hydrochemistry of sediment pore water in the Bratsk Reservoir (Baikal region, Russia). *Scientific Reports*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-90603-x>
- Rao, S., Mogili, N. V., A, P., A, L. (2020). Aqueous chemistry of anthropogenically contaminated Bengaluru lakes. *Sustainable Environment Research*, 30(1). doi:10.1186/s42834-020-00049-5
- Rasmussen, P., Sonnenborg, T., Goncear, G., Hinsby, K. (2013). Assessing impacts of climate change, sea level rise, and drainage canals on saltwater intrusion to the coastal aquifer. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 17(1), 421-443. <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-17-421-2013>

Stockhecke, M., Anselmetti, F. S., Meydan, A. F., Odermatt, D., Sturm, M. (2012). The annual particle cycle in Lake Van (Turkey). *Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 333-334, 148-159. doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.03.022

Stockhecke, M., Kwiecien, O., Vigliotti, L., Anselmetti, F. S., Beer, J., Çağatay, M. N., Channel, J. E., Kipfer, R., Lachner, J., Litt, T., Pickarski, N., Sturm, M. (2014). Chronostratigraphy of the 600,000-year-old continental record of Lake Van (Turkey). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 104, 8-17. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.04.008

Sturm, K., Yuan, Z., Gibbes, B., Ulrich, W., Grinham, A. (2014). Methane and nitrous oxide sources and emissions in a subtropical freshwater reservoir, southeast Queensland, Australia. *Biogeosciences*, 11(18), 5245-5258. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-5245-2014>

Tomonaga, Y., Brennwald, M. S., Livingstone, D. M., Kwiecien, O., Randlett, M., Stockhecke, M., Kipfer, R. (2017). Porewater salinity reveals past lake-level changes in Lake Van, the earth's largest soda lake. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1). doi:10.1038/s41598-017-00371-w

Wick, L., Lemcke, G., Sturm, M. (2003). Evidence of Lateglacial and Holocene climatic change and human impact in eastern Anatolia: High-resolution pollen, charcoal, isotopic and geochemical records from the laminated sediments of Lake Van, Turkey. *The Holocene*, 13(5), 665-675. doi:10.1191/0959683603hl653rp

Zhu, Q. and Aller, R. C. (2012). Two-dimensional dissolved ferrous iron distributions in marine sediments as revealed by a novel planar optical sensor. *Marine Chemistry*, 136-137, 14-23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2012.04.002>

B3 REFERENCES

Albayrak, M. (2018). Investigation of the Usability of Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy in Diagnosis of Prostate Cancer. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 8(4), 223-227.

Bangaol, R., Santillan, A., Angeles, L. M., Abanilla, L., Lim Jr, A., Ramos, M. C., . . . Albano, P. M. (2020). ATR-FTIR spectroscopy as adjunct method to the microscopic examination of hematoxylin and eosin-stained tissues in diagnosing lung cancer. *Plos one*, 15(5: e0233626.), 1-15.

Barth, A., & Zscherp, C. (2002). What vibrations tell about proteins. *Quarterly reviews of biophysics*, 35(4), 369-430.

Chaber, R., Kowal, A., Jakubczyk, P., Arthur, C., Łach, K., Wojnarowska-Nowak, R., . . . Cebulski, J. (2021). A Preliminary Study of FTIR Spectroscopy as a Potential Non-Invasive Screening Tool for Pediatric Precursor B Lymphoblastic Leukemia. *Molecules*, 26(4: 1174), 1-13.

Depciuch, J., Barnaś, E., Skręt-Magierło, J., Skręt, A., Kaznowska, E., Łach, K., . . . Cebulski, J. (2021). Spectroscopic evaluation of carcinogenesis in endometrial cancer. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1-12.

Dong, A., Huang, P., Zhao, X. J., Sampath, V., & Caughey, W. S. (1994). Characterization of sites occupied by the anesthetic nitrous oxide within proteins by infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269(39), 23911-23917.

Gajjar, K., Heppenstall, L. D., Pang, W., Ashton, K. M., Trevisan, J., Patel, I. I., . . . Martin, F. L. (2013). Diagnostic segregation of human brain tumours using Fourier-transform infrared and/or Raman spectroscopy coupled with discriminant analysis. *Analytical Methods*, 5(1), 89-102.

- Gazi, E., Baker, M., Dwyer, J., Lockyer, N. P., Gardner, P., Shanks, J. H., . . . Brown, M. D. (2006). A correlation of FTIR spectra derived from prostate cancer biopsies with Gleason grade and tumour stage. *European urology*, 50(4), 750-761.
- Ghassemi, M., Barzegari, S., Hajian, P., Zham, H., Mirzaei, H. R., & Shirazi, F. H. (2021). Diagnosis of normal and malignant human gastric tissue samples by FTIR spectra combined with mathematical models. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1229(129493), 1-10.
- Huang, Z., McWilliams, A., Lui, H., McLean, D. I., Lam, S., & Zeng, H. (2003). Near-infrared Raman spectroscopy for optical diagnosis of lung cancer. *International journal of cancer*, 107(6), 1047-1052.
- Hubbard, T. J., Dudgeon, A. P., Ferguson, D. J., Shore, A. C., & Stone, N. (2021). Utilization of Raman spectroscopy to identify breast cancer from the water content in surgical samples containing blue dye. *Translational Biophotonics*, 3(2: e202000023), 1-8.
- Kumar, S., Desmedt, C., Larsimont, D., Sotiriou, C., & Goormaghtigh, E. (2013). Change in the microenvironment of breast cancer studied by FTIR imaging. *Analyst*, 138(14), 4058-4065.
- Lewis, P. D., Lewis, K. E., Ghosal, R., Bayliss, S., Lloyd, A. J., Wills, J., . . . Mur, L. A. (2010). Evaluation of FTIR spectroscopy as a diagnostic tool for lung cancer using sputum. *BMC cancer*, 10(1), 1-10.
- Paraskevaïdi, M., Morais, C. L., Lima, K. M., Ashton, K. M., Stringfellow, H. F., Martin-Hirsch, P. L., & Martin, F. L. (2018). Potential of mid-infrared spectroscopy as a non-invasive diagnostic test in urine for endometrial or ovarian cancer. *Analyst*, 143(13), 3156-3163.
- Sindhuphak, R., Issaravanich, S., Udomprasertgul, V., Srisookho, P., Warakamin, S., Sindhuphak, S., . . . Dusitsin, N. (2003). A new approach for the detection of cervical cancer in Thai women. *Gynecologic oncology*, 90(1), 10-14.
- Su, K. Y., & Lee, W. L. (2020). Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy as a cancer screening and diagnostic tool: a review and prospects. *Cancers*, 12(115), 1-19.
- Szymoński, K., Lipiec, E., Sofińska, K., Skirlińska-Nosek, K., Milian-Ciesielska, K., Szpor, J., . . . Szymoński, M. (2021). Spectroscopic screening of pancreatic cancer. *Clinical Spectroscopy*, 3(100016), 1-4.
- Wan, Q. S., Wang, T., & Zhang, K. H. (2017). Biomedical optical spectroscopy for the early diagnosis of gastrointestinal neoplasms. *Tumor Biology*, 39(7-1010428317717984), 1-12.
- Zang, X., Ou, Q., Yang, W., Shi, Y., & Liu, G. (2021). Diagnosis of liver cancer by FTIR spectra of serum. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 263(120181), 1-7.
- Zhang, L., Zhou, Y., Wu, B., Zhang, S., Zhu, K., Liu, C.-h., . . . Alfano, R. R. (2022). Intraoperative detection of human meningioma using a handheld visible resonance Raman analyzer. *Lasers in Medical Science*, 37, 1311-1319.

B4 REFERENCES

- Agalave, S. G., Maujan, S. R., Pore, V. S. (2011). Click chemistry: 1,2,3-triazoles as pharmacophores. *Chem. Asian J.*, 6, 2696-2718.
- Becke AD. Density-functional exchange-energy approximation with correct asymptotic behavior. *Phys Rev A* 1988, 38, 3098-3100.
- Carter, K. P., Young, A. M., Palmer, A. E. (2014). Fluorescent Sensors for Measuring Metal Ions in Living Systems. *Chem. Rev.*, 114, 4564-4601.

Frisch, M. J., Trucks, G. W., Schlegel, H. B., Scuseria, G. E., Robb, M. A., Cheeseman, J. R., Scalmani, G., Barone, V., Petersson, G. A., Nakatsuji, H., Li, X., Caricato, M., Marenich, A. V., Bloino, J., Janesko, B. G., Gomperts, R., Mennucci, B., Hratchian, H. P., Ortiz, J. V., Izmaylov, A. F., Sonnenberg, J. L., Williams-Young, D., Ding, F., Lipparini, F., Egidi, F., Goings, J., Peng, B., Petrone, A., Henderson, T., Ranasinghe, D., Zakrzewski, V. G., Gao, J., Rega, N., Zheng, G., Liang, W., Hada, M., Ehara, M., Toyota, K., Fukuda, R., Hasegawa, J., Ishida, M., Nakajima, T., Honda, Y., Kitao, O., Nakai, H., Vreven, T., Throssell, K., Montgomery, Jr., J. A., Peralta, J. E., Ogliaro, F., Bearpark, M. J., Heyd, J. J., Brothers, E. N., Kudin, K. N., Staroverov, V. N., Keith, T. A., Kobayashi, R., Normand, J., Raghavachari, K., Rendell, A. P., Burant, J. C., Iyengar, S. S., Tomasi, J., Cossi, M., Millam, J. M., Klene, M., Adamo, C., Cammi, R., Ochterski, J. W., Martin, R. L., Morokuma, K., Farkas, O., Foresman, J. B., & Fox, D.J. (2016) Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT.

Fryatt, T., Pettersson, H. I., Gardipee, W. T., Bray, K. C., Green, S. J., Slawin, A. M. Z., Beall, H. D., Moody, C. (2004). Novel quinolinequinone antitumor agents: structure-metabolism studies with NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase (NQO1), *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, 12, 1667–1687.

Gandhi, S., Iniya, M., Anand, T., Kotla, N. G., Sunnapu, O., Singaravadivel, S., Gulyani, A., Chellappa, D. (2018). Chemically diverse small molecule fluorescent chemosensors for copper ion. *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 357, 50-104.

Gao, C., Jin, X., Yan, X., An, P., Zhang, Y., Liu, L.L., Tian, H., Liu, W., Yao, X., Tang, Y. (2013). A small molecular fluorescent sensor for highly selectivity of zinc ion, *Sens. Actuators B*, 176, 775–781.

Ghorai, A., Mondal, J., Chowdhury, S., Patra, G.K. (2016). Solvent-dependent fluorescent-colorimetric probe for dual monitoring of Al³⁺ and Cu²⁺ in aqueous solution: an application to bio-imaging, *Dalton Trans.* 45, 11540–11553.

Gümüş, A., Gümüş, S. (2022). Synthesis of Quinoline-Pyrene Derivatives and Theoretical Investigation of Their Fluorescence and Electronic Properties. *ChemistrySelect*, 7, 202203958.

Gümüş, A., Sadeghian, N., Sadeghi, M., Taslimi, P., & Gümüş, S. (2023). Novel triazole bridged quinoline-anthracene derivatives: synthesis, characterization, molecular docking, evaluation of electronic and enzyme inhibitory properties. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics*, 1–16.

Huisgen R. (1963). 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Past and future. *Angew Chem Int Ed.* 2, 565-598.

Huisgen, R. (1984). 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition—Introduction, Survey, Mechanism. In *1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Chemistry*. Padwa, A., Ed. Wiley: New York.

Karton A, Tarnopolsky A, Lamre JF, Schatz GC, Martin JML. Highly Accurate First-Principles Benchmark Data Sets for the Parametrization and Validation of Density Functional and Other Approximate Methods. Derivation of a Robust, Generally Applicable, Double-Hybrid Functional for Thermochemistry and Thermochemical Kinetics. *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2008, 112 (50), pp 12868–12886.

Kohn W, Sham LJ. Self-consistent equations including exchange and correlation effects. *Phys. Rev.* 1965, 140, 1133-1138.

Kolb H. C., Finn M. G., Sharpless K. B. (2001). Click Chemistry: Diverse Chemical Function from a Few Good Reactions. *Angew Chem Int Ed.* 40(11), 2004-2021.

Kose, M., Purtas, S., Gungor, S.A., Ceyhan, G., Akgun, E., McKee, V. (2015). A novel Schiff base: Synthesis, structural characterisation and comparative sensor studies for metal ion detections, *Spectrochim. Acta A* 136, 1388–1394.

Krivopalov, V. P., Shkurko, O. P. (2005), 1,2,3-Triazole and its derivatives. Development of methods for the formation of the triazole ring. *Russian Chem. Rev.*, 74, 339–379.

Lee C, Yang W, Parr RG, Development of the Colle–Salvetti correlation energy formula into a functional of the electron density. *Phys Rev B* 1988, 37, 785–789.

Lee, S. Y., Lee, J. J., Bok, K.H., Kim, S.Y., Kim, C. (2016). Highly selective and sensitive colorimetric chemosensor for detection of Co²⁺ in a near-perfect aqueous solution, *RSC Adv.* 6 28081–28088.

Matada, B. S., Pattanashettar, R., Yernale, N. G. (2021). A comprehensive review on the biological interest of quinoline and its derivatives, *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, Vol. 32, 115973-115998.

Meng, X.M., Wang, S.X., Li, Y.M., Zhu, M.Z., Guo, Q.X. (2012). 6-Substituted quinoline-based ratiometric two-photon fluorescent probes for biological Zn²⁺ detection, *Chem. Commun.* 48, 4196–4198.

Meldal C. W., Tornøe C., Meldal M. (2002). Peptidotriazoles on Solid Phase: [1,2,3]-Triazoles by Regiospecific Copper(I)-Catalyzed 1,3-Dipolar Cycloadditions of Terminal Alkynes to Azides. *J Org Chem.* 67(9), 3057-3064.

Meng, X.M., Wang, S.X., Li, Y.M., Zhu, M.Z., Guo, Q.X. (2012). 6-Substituted quinoline-based ratiometric two-photon fluorescent probes for biological Zn²⁺ detection, *Chem. Commun.* 48, 4196–4198.

Michael, J. P. (2008). Quinoline, quinazoline and acridonealkaloids, *Nat. Prod. Rep.* 25, 166–187

Welsch, M. E., Snyder, S. S., Stockwell, B. R. (2010). Privileged scaffolds for library design and drug discovery, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* Vol. 14, No. 3, 347-361.

Weng, Y., Chen, Z. L., Wang, F., Xue, L., Jiang, H. (2009). High sensitive determination of zinc with novel water-soluble small molecular fluorescent sensor, *Anal. Chim. Acta* 647, 215–218.

Yet, L. (2004). *Progress in Heterocyclic Chemistry*; Elsevier, Oxford, UK.

Zhao Y, Truhlar DG. The M06 suite of density functionals for main group thermochemistry, thermochemical kinetics, noncovalent interactions, excited states, and transition elements: two new functionals and systematic testing of four M06-class functionals and 12 other functionals. *Theor Chem Acc* 2008, 120, 215-241.

Zhao Y, Truhlar DG. Density Functional for Spectroscopy: No Long-Range Self-Interaction Error, Good Performance for Rydberg and Charge-Transfer States, and Better Performance on Average than B3LYP for Ground States. *J Phys Chem A* 2006, 110, 13126-13130.

Zhao Y, Truhlar DG. A new local density functional for main-group thermochemistry, transition metal bonding, thermochemical kinetics, and noncovalent interactions. *J Chem Phys* 2006, 125, 194101-194118.

B5 REFERENCES

Adachi C, Baldo MA, Thompson ME, Forrest SR. Nearly 100% internal phosphorescence efficiency in an organic light-emitting device. *J. Appl. Phys.* 2001, 90, 5048-5051.

Aydemir M, Haykır G, Battal A, Jankus V, Sugunan SK, Dias FB, Attar H, Türksöy F, Tavaslı M, Monkman AP. High efficiency OLEDs based on anthracene derivatives: The impact of electron donating and withdrawing group on the performance of OLED. *Organic Electronics* 2016, 30, 149-157.

Atkins P, Overton T, Rourke J, Weller M, Armstrong F., Shriver & Atkins *Inorganic Chemistry*, Fourth Edition, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2006.

Baldo MA, OBrien DA, Thompson ME, Forrest SR. Excitonic singlet-triplet ratio in a semiconducting organic thin film. *Phys. Rev. B* 1999, 60, 14422-14428.

Baldo MA, OBrien DF, You Y, Shoustikov A, Sibley S, Thompson ME, Forrest SR. Highly efficient phosphorescent emission from organic electroluminescent devices. *Nature* 1998, 395, 151-154.

Baldo MA, S. Lamansky , P. E. Burrows , Thompson ME, Forrest SR. Very high-efficiency green organic light-emitting devices based on electrophosphorescence. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 1999, 75, 4-6.

Becke AD. Density-functional exchange-energy approximation with correct asymptotic behavior. *Phys Rev A* 1988, 38, 3098–3100.

Binggeli C. *Interior Graphic Standards: Student Edition.* New Jersey, Wiley, 2012.

Tsai YS, Hong LA, Juang FS, Chen CY. Blue and white phosphorescent organic light emitting diode performance improvement by confining electrons and holes inside double emitting layers. *J Lumin* 2014, 153, 312-316.

Casida ME, Jamorski C, Casida KC, Salahub DR. Molecular excitation energies to high-lying bound states from time-dependent density-functional response theory: characterization and correction of the time-dependent local density approximation ionization threshold. *J Chem Phys* 1998, 108, 4439–4449.

Czerwieniec R, Yu J, Yersin H. Blue-Light Emission of Cu(I) Complexes and Singlet Harvesting. *Inorg Chem* 2011, 50, 8293-8301.

Çiçek B, Çalışır Ü, Tavaslı M, Tülek R, Teke A. Synthesis and optical characterization of novel carbazole Schiff bases. *J Mol Struct* 2018, 1153, 42-47.

deSa GF, Malta OL, deMello DC, Simas AM, Longo RL, Santa-Cruz PA, daSilva EF. Spectroscopic properties and design of highly luminescent lanthanide coordination complexes. *Coord Chem Rev* 2000, 196, 165–195.

Endo A, Ogasawara M, Takahashi A, Yokoyama D, Kato Y, Adachi C. Thermally Activated Delayed Fluorescence from Sn⁴⁺-Porphyrin Complexes and Their Application to Organic Light Emitting Diodes — A Novel Mechanism for Electroluminescence. *Adv Mater* 2009, 21, 4802-4806.

Endo A, Sato K, Yoshimura K, Kai T, Kawada A, Miyazaki H, Adachi C. Efficient up-conversion of triplet excitons into a singlet state and its application for organic light emitting diodes. *Appl Phys Lett* 2011, 98, 083302-083302.

Frisch, M. J., Trucks, G. W., Schlegel, H. B., Scuseria, G. E., Robb, M. A., Cheeseman, J. R., Scalmani, G., Barone, V., Petersson, G. A., Nakatsuji, H., Li, X., Caricato, M., Marenich, A. V., Bloino, J., Janesko, B. G., Gomperts, R., Mennucci, B., Hratchian, H. P., Ortiz, J. V., Izmaylov, A. F., Sonnenberg, J. L., Williams-Young, D., Ding, F., Lipparini, F., Egidi, F., Goings, J., Peng, B., Petrone, A., Henderson, T., Ranasinghe, D., Zakrzewski, V. G., Gao, J., Rega, N., Zheng, G., Liang, W., Hada, M., Ehara, M., Toyota, K., Fukuda, R., Hasegawa, J., Ishida, M., Nakajima, T., Honda, Y., Kitao, O., Nakai, H., Vreven, T., Throssell, K., Montgomery, Jr., J. A., Peralta, J. E., Ogliaro, F., Bearpark, M. J., Heyd, J. J., Brothers, E. N., Kudin, K. N., Staroverov, V. N., Keith, T. A., Kobayashi, R., Normand, J., Raghavachari, K., Rendell, A. P., Burant, J. C., Iyengar, S. S., Tomasi, J., Cossi, M., Millam, J. M., Klene, M., Adamo, C., Cammi, R., Ochterski, J. W., Martin, R. L., Morokuma, K., Farkas, O., Foresman, J. B., & Fox, D.J. (2016) Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT.

Fourassier C. *Luminescence Encyclopedia of Inorganic Chemistry.* New York, Academic Press, 1984.

Ivanov MA, Puzyk MV, Balashev KP. Spectroscopic and Electrochemical Properties of Dichlorodiimine Complexes of Au(III) and Pt(II) with 1,4-Diazine Derivatives of o-Phenanthroline. *Russ J Gen Chem* 2006, 76, 843-848.

Kalyani NT, Swart H, Dhoble SJ. *Principles and Applications of Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLEDs).* Duxford, United Kingdom, Woodhead Printing, 2017.

Kohn W, Sham LJ. Self-consistent equations including exchange and correlation effects. *Phys. Rev.* 1965, 140, 1133-1138.

Karton A, Tarnopolsky A, Lamre JF, Schatz GC, Martin JML. Highly Accurate First-Principles Benchmark Data Sets for the Parametrization and Validation of Density Functional and Other Approximate Methods. Derivation of a Robust, Generally Applicable, Double-Hybrid Functional for Thermochemistry and Thermochemical Kinetics. *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2008, 112 (50), pp 12868–12886.

Khodae Z, Yahyazadeh A, Mahmoodi NO, Zanjanchi MA, Azimi V. One-pot synthesis and characterization of new cuprous pyrazinoporphyrazines containing peripherally functionalized units. *J Mol Struct* 2012, 1029, 92–97.

Lee C, Yang W, Parr RG, Development of the Colle–Salvetti correlation energy formula into a functional of the electron density. *Phys Rev B* 1988, 37, 785–789.

Leitl MJ, Kuchle FR, Mayer HA, Wesemann L, Yersin H. Brightly Blue and Green Emitting Cu(I) Dimers for Singlet Harvesting in OLEDs. *J. Phys Chem A* 2013, 117, 11823-11836.

Li P, Cui Y, Song C, Zhang H. A systematic study of phenoxazine-based organic sensitizers for solar cells. *Dyes and Pigments* 2017, 137, 12-23.

Li J, Zhang Q, Nomura H, Miyazaki H, Adachi C. Thermally Activated Delayed Fluorescence from $n\pi^*$ to $\pi\pi^*$ up-Conversion and its Application to Organic Light-Emitting Diodes, *Appl Phys Lett* 2014, 105, 013301-013304.

Lindsey, Jonathan; et al. "Anthracene". *PhotochemCAD*. Retrieved 20 February 2014.

Liu YF, Feng J, Zhang YF, Cui HF, Yin D, Bi YG, Song JF, Chen QD, Sun HB. Improved efficiency of indium-tin-oxide-free flexible organic light-emitting devices. *Org Electron* 2014, 15, 478–483.

Mc Keever SW. *Thermoluminescence in Solids*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985.

Meerholz K, Müller DC. Outsmarting Waveguide Losses in Thin-Film Light-Emitting Diodes. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 2001, 11, 251-253.

Mehes G, Nomura H, Zhang Q, Nakagawa T, Adachi C. Enhanced electroluminescence efficiency in a spiro-acridine derivative through thermally activated delayed fluorescence. *Angew Chem Int Ed* 2012, 51, 11311-11315.

Nakagawa T, Ku SY, Wong KT, Adachi C. Electroluminescence based on thermally activated delayed fluorescence generated by a spirobifluorene donor–acceptor structure. *Chem Commun* 2012, 48, 9580-9582.

Nasu K, Nakagawa T, Nomura H, Lin CJ, Cheng CH, Tseng MR, Yasuda T, Adachi C. A highly luminescent spiro-anthracenone-based organic light-emitting diode exhibiting thermally activated delayed fluorescence, *Chem Commun* 2013, 49, 10385-10387.

Nishida JI, Murai S, Fujiwara E, Tada H, Tomura M, Yamashita Y. Preparation, Characterization, and FET Properties of Novel Dicyanopyrazinoquinoxaline Derivatives. *Org Lett* 2004, 6, 2007-2010.

O'Brien DF, Baldo MA, Thompson ME, Forrest SR. Improved energy transfer in electrophosphorescent devices. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 1999, 74, 442-444.

Patel BN, Prajapati MM. *OLED: A Modern Display Technology*. *Interof Sci Res Pub* 2014, 4, 1-5.

Schlyer BD, Schauerte JA, Steel DG, Gafni A. Time-resolved room temperature protein phosphorescence: nonexponential decay from single emitting tryptophans. *Biophys J* 1994, 67, 1192-202.

Segal M, Baldo MA, Holmes RJ, Forrest SR, Soos ZG. Excitonic singlet-triplet ratios in molecular and polymeric organic materials. *Phys Rev B* 2003, 68, 075211-075226.

Seo JA, Gong MS, Song W, Lee JY. Molecular Orbital Controlling Donor Moiety for High-Efficiency Thermally Activated Delayed Fluorescent Emitters. *Chem. Asian J.* 2016, 11, 868 – 873.

Sengoku T, Yamao T, Hotta S. Organic light-emitting diodes based on layered films of thiophene/phenylene co-oligomers. *J Non-Crystalline Solids* 2012, 358, 2525–2529.

Shan T, Gao Z, Tang X, He X, Gao Y, Li J, Sun X, Liu Y, Liu H, Yang B, Lu P, Ma Y. Highly efficient and stable pure blue nondoped organic light-emitting diodes at high luminance based on phenanthroimidazole-pyrene derivative enabled by triple-triplet annihilation. *Dyes and Pigments* 2017, 142, 189-197.

Sparks JS, Schelly RC, Smith WL, Davis MP, Tchernov D, Pierivone VA, Gruber DF. The Covert World of Fish Biofluorescence: A Phylogenetically Widespread and Phenotypically Variable Phenomenon. PLoS One 2014, 9, e83259.

Sun Y, Giebink NC, Kanno H, Ma B, Thompson ME, Forrest SR. Excitonic singlet-triplet ratio in a semiconducting organic thin film. Phys. Rev. B 1999, 60, 14422-14428.

Turro NJ. Modern Molecular Photochemistry, University Science Books, 1991.

Uoyama H, Goushi K, Shizu K, Nomura H, Adachi C. Highly efficient organic light-emitting diodes from delayed fluorescence. Nature 2012, 492, 234-238.

Wang S, Yan X, Cheng Z, Zhang H, Liu Y, Wang Y. Highly Efficient Near-Infrared Delayed Fluorescence Organic Light Emitting Diodes Using a Phenanthrene-Based Charge-Transfer Compound. Angew Chem Int Ed 2015, 54, 13068–13072.

Wilson JS, Dhoot AS, Seeley AJAB, Khan MS, Köhler A, Friend RH. Spin-dependent exciton formation in π -conjugated compounds. Spin-dependent exciton formation in π -conjugated compounds. Nature 2001, 413, 828-431.

Xiaoxiao W, Fushan L, Wei W, Tailiang G. Flexible white phosphorescent organic light emitting diodes based on multilayered graphene/PEDOT:PSS transparent conducting film. Appl Surf Sci 2014, 295, 214–218.

Yanez SM, Moya SA, Zuniga C, Jiron GC. Theoretical assessment of TD-DFT applied to a ferrocene-based complex. Comput Theor Chem 2017, 1118, 65–74.

Zhang QY, Pita K, Buddhudu S, Kam CH. J Phys D 2002, 35, 3085–3090.

Zhao Y, Truhlar DG. The M06 suite of density functionals for main group thermochemistry, thermochemical kinetics, noncovalent interactions, excited states, and transition elements: two new functionals and systematic testing of four M06-class functionals and 12 other functionals. Theor Chem Acc 2008, 120, 215-241.

Zhao Y, Truhlar DG. Density Functional for Spectroscopy: No Long-Range Self-Interaction Error, Good Performance for Rydberg and Charge-Transfer States, and Better Performance on Average than B3LYP for Ground States. J Phys Chem A 2006, 110, 13126-13130.

Zhao Y, Truhlar DG. A new local density functional for main-group thermochemistry, transition metal bonding, thermochemical kinetics, and noncovalent interactions. J Chem Phys 2006, 125, 194101-194118.

ZOR DOĞA OLAYLARI VE HASTALIKLARIN RUHSAL YANSIMALARINA GENEL BİR BAKIŞ

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Melike NEBİOĞLU YILDIZ

Öğr. Gör. Feray BUCAK

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Nergiz SEVİNÇ

Ass. Dr. Ayşe TUTKUN

Doç. Dr. Belgin YILDIRIM

Esra MENGİOĞLU ŞİMŞEK

Öğr. Üyesi Dr Mutluhan ERSOY

Duygu AKKUŞ

Selvinaz SAFARİ

Turan DEMİR

Doç. Dr. Yeliz KINDAP TEPE

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-053-1

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Artvinli, F. "Salgınların Tarihi: Toplumsal ve Siyasal Açından Kısa Bir Bakış."

Aşkan, T., et al. (2021). "Psikiyatri hemşireliği bakış açısıyla salgın hastalık psikolojisi." *Uludağ Uluslararası Çalışmalar Dergisi* 5(1): 69-82.

Bahar, A., et al. (2020). "Covid-19 Pandemisi: Karantina ve İzolasyon Sürecinde Ruh Sağlığı." *ERÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi* 7(2): 42-48.

Baysal, S., et al. (2024). "Salgın Hastalıkların Toplumsal, Dini ve Ruhsal Etkileri." *TAM Akademi Dergisi* 3(1): 66-85.

Çakıroğlu, S., et al. "Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi."

İzci, F., et al. (2021). "Covid-19 Pandemisinde toplum ve sağlık çalışanlarının ruh sağlığı ve koruyucu önlemler." *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar* 13(1): 126-134.

Kardeş, V. Ç. (2020). "Pandemi süreci ve sonrası ruhsal ve davranışsal değerlendirme." *Türkiye Diyabet ve Obezite Dergisi* 4(2): 160-169.

Kılıç, O. (2020). "Tarihte küresel salgın hastalıklar ve toplum hayatına etkileri." *Küresel salgının anatomisi insan ve toplumun geleceği*: 13-54.

Özkan, S., et al. (2020). "Salgınlarda toplum davranışı ve sağlık okuryazarlığı." *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research* 4: 105-110.

Parıldar, H. (2020). "Tarihte bulaşıcı hastalık salgınları." *Tepecik Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Dergisi* 30: 19-26.

Şarlak, D. (2021). Covid-19 Pandemi Psikolojisi, EĞİTİM YAYINEVİ.

Tanrıverdi, Ö. and S. Tanrıverdi (2021). "COVID-19'un sağlık çalışanlarının ruh sağlığına etkisi ve ruhsal travmaların önlenmesi." Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi 8(3): 245-248.

Tekin, A. (2021). "Tarihten günümüze epidemiler, pandemiler ve ekonomik sonuçları." Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi(40): 330-355.

Tükel, R. and T. T. Birliği (2020). "COVID-19 Pandemi Sürecinde Ruh Sağlığı." Türk Tabipleri Birliği: 617-628.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Ağat, M. G. İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Kapsamında Sağlık Hizmetlerinin Sunulmasında Doktorların Karşılaştığı Risk ve Tehlikelerin İş Stresi Düzeyleri Üzerine Etkisi: Şanlıurfa İli İçin Bir Uygulama, BEU, SBE, YYLT, İstanbul, 2018.

Akdeniz, F., Gönül A.S. Kadınlarda Üreme Olayları ile Depresyon İlişkisi. J Clin Psy. 2004; 7(2): 70-74

Akiskal, HS. Mood disorders: historical introduction and conceptual overview. In: Sadock BJ, Sadock VA (eds). Kaplan and Sadock's Comprehensive Textbook of Psychiatry. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005: 1559-75

Aslan, S.H., Alparsalan, Z.N., Aslan, R.O., Kesepera, C., Ünal, M. "İşe Bağlı Gerginlik Ölçeğinin Sağlık Alanında Çalışanlarda Geçerlilik ve Güvenirliği, Düşünen Adam, C. 11, S. 2
1998, s. 8

Aşkın, R., Bozkurt, Y., & Zeybek, Z. (2020). Covid-19 pandemisi: Psikolojik etkileri ve terapötik müdahaleler. İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 19(37), 304-318.

Ataman, G. (2002). İşletme Yönetimi: Temel Kavramlar Yeni Yaklaşımlar, yay. haz.: Mustafa Türkmenoğlu, 2.bs., Türkmen Kitabevi, İstanbul.

Avcı, S. (2013) Farklı Mesleklerde Çalışan Kadınların Yaşam Doyumu, İş Doyumu, Tükenmişlik ve Algılanan Cinsiyet Ayrımcılığı Düzeylerinin Depresyon İle İlişkisinin İncelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. T.C. Haliç Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Aygün, İ.K. İş Tatmininin İşgören Performansı Üzerindeki Etkisi ve İş Stresinin Aracılık Rolü: Banka Çalışanları Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Türk Hava Kurumu Üniversitesi, SBE, YYLT, Ankara, 2018, ss. 28-29.

Balcı, A. Çalışanlarda Stres Kaynakları, Stresle Başa Çıkma Yöntemleri ve Sağlık Sektörü, BEU, SBE, YYLT, İstanbul, 2014, s. 78

Baltaş, A. ve Baltaş, Z. Stres ve Başa Çıkma Yolları, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul, 1998

Baltaş, Z., Oksay, R., (1999). Kronik stres vücudu yıpratıyor, Cumhuriyet Bilim Teknik Dergisi, 3 Temmuz, sayı: 661, s: 9.

Binay Yaz, Ş. & Özbolat, G. (2023). Sağlık çalışanları ebeveynlerde covid-19 korkusunun ebeveyn çocuk ilişkisine etkisi. Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi, 39 (1), 71-79. <https://doi.org/10.53490/egehemsire.1100270>

Bilir, N., Yıldız, A., (1998). Türkiye'de iş sağlığı konusuna tarihsel bakış, Hacettepe Halk Sağlığı Vakfı Yayını, ISBN 975-946. Ağustos. Ankara.

Bircan, S. Beyoğlu Kamu Hastaneleri Birliğine Bağlı Hastanelerin Acil Servis Çalışanlarının Karşılaştığı Risk ve Tehlikelerin İş Stresine Etkisi, Okan Üniversitesi, SABE , YYLT, İstanbul, 2016, s. 23.

Bolaç, V. Ayurveda: Strese En Kolay Çözüm, İstanbul, 1995, s.24.

Cascella M, Rajnik M, Cuomo A, et al. Features, Evaluation and Treatment Coronavirus (COVID-19). Stat Pearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): Stat Pearls Publishing; 2020. Mar 20.

Cullen, W., Gulati. G. ve Kelly. B. D. (2020). Mental health in the Covid-19 pandemic. QJM: An International Journal of Medicine, 113(5), 311-312. Cüceloğlu, D. (1992). İnsan ve Davranışı. (3. bs.). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.

Cüceloğlu, D. (1991). İnsan ve Davranışı (İkinci Basım b.). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.

Demir V. (2014) Bilinçli Farkındalık Temelleri Hazırlanan Eğitim Programının Bireylerin Depresyon Ve Stres Düzeyleri Üzerine Etkisi. T.C. İstanbul Arel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Demiray S, Polattimur E. (2023). COVID-19 pandemisinde sağlık çalışanlarının stres düzeylerinin iş becerikliliği ve işte mutluluk düzeylerine etkisi. Jaren, 9(2): 138-146

Erci, B., Tortumluoğlu, G., Kılıç, D. (2003). Anksiyete İle Başetme Eğitiminin Adölesanlarda Anksiyete Düzeyine İlişkisi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 6(3), 57-63.

Erdoğan, S., Esin, N., Nahçıvan, N. (1992). Toplum sağlığı Hemşireliğinin de gelişmiş rol ve işlevler. Hemşirelik bülteni.C:6, S:23

Ertuğrul, E. (2010) Üniversite Uygulama Ve Araştırma Hastanesinde Çalışan Hemşire, Ebe, Sağlık Memuru ve Acil Tıp Teknisyenlerinin Tükenmişlik Ve Depresyon Düzeyinin Değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. T.C. Zonguldak Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Zonguldak.

Esin, N. (1997). Endüstriyel alanda çalışan işçilerin sağlık davranışlarının saptanması ve geliştirilmesi.İstanbul Üniversitesi S. B. E. yayınlanmamış Doktora tezi. İstanbul

Evren, C., Evren, B., Dalbudak, E., Topcu, M., Kutlu, N. (2020). Measuring anxiety related to COVID-19: A Turkish validation study of the Coronavirus Anxiety Scale. Death Studies, 1-7.

Graham, H. (1999). Stresi kendi yararınıza kullanın. Alfa Yayınları. Çeviren: M. Sağlam, T. Tezcan. İstanbul.

Güçlü, N. "Stres Yönetimi" Gazi Üniversitesi (GÜ), EBFĐ, C.21, S.1, Ankara, 2001, s.102.

İlgar, Ö. Örgütsel Stresin Çalışan Kadınlar Üzerindeki Etkileri ve Stresle Başaçıkma Yolları, Marmara Üniversitesi, SBE., İşletme Ana Bilim Dalı, Yönetim ve Organizasyon Bilim Dalı, YYLT., 2001, İstanbul, s.33

İzci, F., Kulacaoğlu, F., Bestepe, E. (2021). Covid-19 pandemisinde toplum ve sağlık çalışanlarının ruh sağlığı ve koruyucu önlemler. Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar, 13(1), 126-134.

Jahrami, H, BaHammam, A. S, AlGahtani, H, Ebrahim, A, Faris, M, AlEid, K, & Hubail,S. The examination of sleep quality for frontline healthcare workers during the outbreak of Covid-19. Sleep and Breathing, 2020; 1-9

Karabulut Ş. Ve arkadaşları (2012) Radyasyon Onkolojisi Kliniği Çalışanlarında Depresyon ve Tükenmişlik Düzeylerinin Sosyodemografik Özelliklerle İlişkisinin Değerlendirilmesi. J Kartal TR 23(1); 11-17

Karakavak, Z., Tiryaki, S., Mentese, F.G. (2024) Algılanan Stresin Örgütsel Dinçlik Ve İşe Odaklanma Üzerindeki Etkisinde Ruminasyonun Aracı Rolü: Hemşireler Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi 42, 95 - 110,

Kımtır, N. (2022). Dinî başa çıkma ile depresyon, anksiyete, stres ve psikolojik sağlamlık arasındaki ilişki ve bu ilişkilerde psikolojik sağlamlığın aracılık rolü. International Journal of Social and Humanities Sciences Research (JSHSR), 9(87), 1806–1841. <https://doi.org/10.26450/jshsr.3280>

Klerman GL (1989) Introduction. Treatments of psychiatric disorders. Chairperson Karasu TB. Washington. American Psychiatric Association, s.1726-1745.

Malas, E.M., Arıkan, S. (2023). COVID-19 pandemisinin sağlık çalışanlarının ruh sağlığı üzerine etkileri. İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 8 (2), 691-697. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ikcusbfd/issue/78150/1171287>

Norfolk, D. (1989). İş Hayatında Stres. Çeviren: Leyla Serdaroğlu. Form Yayınları. İstanbul.

Okutan, M (2002). Stres ve stresle başa çıkma yöntemleri bir alan uygulaması. Gazi Üniversitesi S. B.E. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.Ankara

Okutan, M. -Tengilimoğlu, D. “İş Ortamında Stres ve Stresle Başa Çıkma Yöntemleri: Bir Alan Uygulaması” Gazi Üniversitesi (GÜ), İİBFD, C.3, S.1, Ankara, 2002, s.2222

Oktar, M. N., Uyanık Negiz, Z. (2023). Covid-19 salgın döneminde psiko-sosyal destek uygulamasında aktif okulçalışan sosyal hizmet uzmanları üzerine nitel bir araştırma. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(1), 246-276. <https://doi.org/10.30798/makuiibf.1097402>

Öztürk, O. (2004). Ruh Sağlığı ve Bozuklukları (10. Baskı b.). Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.

Pehlivan, İ. (1991). “Örgütsel Stres Kaynakları ve Verimlilik” AÜ, Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi (EBFD), C.24, S.2, Ankara, , s.798.

Pıçakçioğlu, M. (2010). Çalışma Yaşamı ve Anksiyete. TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin, 9(4), 367-374.

Şahin, N. Y. (1998) “Stresle Başa Çıkma”, Ankara; Türk Psikologlar Derneği Yayınları. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2 Enfeksiyonu) Rehberi Bilim Kurulu Çalışması 14.04.2020.

T.C Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2021, 10 19). T.C Sağlık Bakanlığı COVID-19 Bilgilendirme Platformu. <https://covid19.saglik.gov.tr/TR-66467/eradikasyon.html#>:

Tezman, N. (1987). “Stres ve İnsan”, TÜSSİDE, Stres Yönetimi Semineri, Gebze, s.3.

Tutar, H. (2000). Kriz ve Stres Ortamında Yönetim, İstanbul, s.261

Türkçapar, H. (2004). Anksiyete Bozukluğu ve Depresyonun Tanısal İlişkileri. Klinik Psikiyatri, 4, 12-16.

Ünal S. Mikrobiyata, stres ve anksiyete bozuklukları. Türkiye Klinikleri Psikiyatri – Özel Konular. 2020; 13(1):19-23.

Wiersinga WJ, Rhodes A, Cheng AC, Peacock SJ, Prescott HC. (2019). Pathophysiology, transmission, diagnosis, and treatment of coronavirus disease (COVID-19):a review. JAMA, 2020;324:782-793

Who Emro, MERS situation update (MERS-CoV) Epidemic and pandemic diseases; December 2019.

WHO. (2021, 10 22). World Health Organization. <https://www.who.int/health-topics/corona>

Worldometer, (2020). Coronavirus COVID-19 Virus Pandemic Statistics. <https://www.worldometers.info/coronavirus/#countries>, (Erişim Tarihi: 20 Nisan 2020)

Yalnız, H., Karaca Saydam, B. (2012). Ebelerde iş stresinin iş doyumuna etkisi. Balıkesir Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(1), 16-23.

Yakın, G. (2014) İstanbul Dr. Lütfi Kırdar Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesinde Çalışan Sağlık Personellerinin (Hemşire, Ebe, Sağlık Memuru ve Acil Tıp Teknisyeni) Depresyon ve Tükenmişlik Düzeylerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. T.C. Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.

Yıldırım, İ. (1991). “Stres ve Stresle Başa çıkma Gevşeme Teknikleri”, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara, s.6, s.178

Zülal, A. (2002). İşyerlerinde Stres. Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi: Sayı 421, Aralık.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

- Albrecht, G. (2005). 'Solastalgia'. A new concept in health and identity. PAN: Philosophy Activism Nature, (3), 41-55
- Albrecht, G. (2011). Chronic environmental change: Emerging “psychoterratic” syndromes. I. Weissbecker (Ed.), In Climate change and human well-being: Global challenges and opportunities (pp. 43 – 56) New York, NY: Springer.
- Alexander, D. A., & Klein, S. (2009). First responders after disasters: a review of stress reactions, at-risk, vulnerability, and resilience factors. Prehospital and disaster medicine, 24(2), 87-94.
- Atik, A. D., & Doğan, Y. (2019). Üniversite öğrencilerinin çevre dostu davranışları. Muallim Rifat Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(1), 1-21.
- Ballman, C. J. (2020). Emotions and actions: Eco-anxiety and pro-environmental behaviours [Doctoral dissertation, University of Regina]. <https://ourspace.uregina.ca/handle/10294/10016> (25.01.2023 tarihinde erişilmiştir.)
- Baştuğ, B. “Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez Greta Thunberg ile tanıştığında: “Umut buluşıcıdır”, Açık Radyo.com (15 Temmuz 2019). <https://acikradyo.com.tr/editorden/alexandria-ocasio-cortez-greta-thunberg-ile-tanistiginda-umut-bulasicidir> (05.05.2024 tarihinde erişilmiştir.)
- Brooks, N. (2003). Vulnerability, risk and adaptation: A conceptual framework. Tyndall Centre for climate change research working paper, 38(38), 1-16.
- Buzzell, L., Chalquist, C. (2019). It's Not Eco-Anxiety—It's Eco-Fear! A Survey of the Eco-Emotions, <https://chalquist.com/its-not-eco-anxiety-its-eco-fear> (Erişim tarihi 18.06.2023)
- Cankardaş, S. ve Sofuoğlu, Z. (2021). İklim değişikliği ve birey üzerindeki etkilerinin gözden geçirilmesi. Nesne, 9(19), 139-146.
- Cankardaş, S., Kalmaç, M. ve Terzi, D. (2022) Üniversite öğrencilerinin çevreci davranışlarını etkileyen faktörler. Izmir Democracy University Social Sciences Journal, 5(2), 115-129.
- CBC Radio, “Why large-scale activism is the 'most powerful path out of climate despair’” (17 Mayıs 2019). <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/tapestry/why-large-scale-activism-is-the-most-powerful-path-out-of-climate-despair-1.5139075> (08.05.2024 tarihinde erişilmiştir.)
- Clayton, S., Manning, C., Krygsman, K., & Speiser, M. (2017). Mental health and our changing climate: Impacts, implications and guidance. <https://www.apa.org/news/press/releases/2017/03/mental-health-climate.pdf>.
- ÇMUSEP (2019). Çölleşmeyle Mücadele Ulusal Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı 2019-2030, Çölleşme ve Erozyonla Mücadele Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Ankara.
- De Groot, J. I., & Steg, L. (2009). Morality and prosocial behavior: The role of awareness, responsibility, and norms in the Norm Activation Model. The Journal of Social Psychology, 149(4), 425-449.
- Dobson, A. (2007). Green political thought. Routledge
- Elitok, M. (2022). Genç yetişkinlerde eko-anksiyete ve baş etme yöntemlerinin incelenmesi: çevre krizinin ruh sağlığı etkileri üzerine nitel bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Fox, N., & Ward, K. (2008). Health, ethics and environment. A qualitative study of vegetarian motivations. Appetite, 50, 442-429.

- Fritze, J. G., Blashki, G. A., Burke, S., & Wiseman, J. (2008). Hope, despair and transformation: Climate change and the promotion of mental health and wellbeing. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems*, 2(1), 1-10.
- Häkkinen, K., & Akrami, N. (2014). Ideology and climate change denial. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 70, 62-65.
- Hayes, A. F. (2013). PROCESS SPSS Macro [Computer software and manual]. Google Scholar.
- Hyry, J. (2019). Kansalaiskysely Ilmastonmuutoksesta ja Tunteista [National Survey on Climate Change and Emotions], <https://media.sitra.fi/2019/08/21153439/ilmastotunteet-2019-kyselytutkimuksen-tulokset.pdf> 18.12.2022 tarihinde erişilmiştir.
- IPCC, (2013). Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Stocker, T.F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.K., Tignor, M., Allen, S.K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A. Y., Bex, V., Midgley, P.M.]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York. http://www.climatechange2013.org/images/report/WG1AR5_ALL_FINAL.pdf 16.12.2022 tarihinde erişilmiştir.
- IPCC, (2021). Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M. I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T. K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press.
- Kıral Uçar, G., Gezici Yalçın, M. ve Özdemir, G. (2019). İklim değişikliği inkarının ekolojik adil dünya inancı ve sosyal baskınlık yönelimi ile ilişkisi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 20(37), 739-764.
- Kıral Uçar, G. (2020). Değer yönelimleri ve çevre yanlısı davranışlar. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(39), 801-822.
- Kurt, E. G. (2019). Vejetaryenliğin Motivasyon, Değer ve İnanışları ve Bunların Mekânlara Yansıması: İstanbul'da Nitel Bir Çalışma, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Leiserowitz, A., Maibach, E., Roser-Renouf, C., & Smith, N. (2010). Climate change in the American Mind: Americans' global warming beliefs and attitudes in June 2010. Yale University and George Mason University.
- McCright, A. M., Dunlap, R. E., & Marquart-Pyatt, S. T. (2015). Political ideology and views about climate change in the European Union. *Environmental Politics*, 25(2), 338-358.
- Montada, L., Kals, E., & Becker, R. (2007). Willingness for continued social commitment: A new concept in environmental research. *Environment and Behavior*, 39(3), 287-316.
- O'Neill, S. (2020). More than meets the eye: A longitudinal analysis of climate change imagery in the print media. *Climatic Change*, 163(1), 9-26.
- Ojala, M. (2008). Recycling and ambivalence: Quantitative and qualitative analyses of household recycling among young adults. *Environment and Behavior*, 40(6), 777-797. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0013916507308787>
- Özbay, S. ve Alıcı, B. (2021). İklim Değişikliği Kaygı Ölçeği: Türkçeye Uyarlama, Geçerlik ve Güvenirlik Çalışması, R&S -Research Studies Anatolia Journal,4 (3), 182-193.
- Öztürk, K. (2002). Küresel İklim Değişikliği ve Türkiye'ye Olası Etkileri. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1) 47-65. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gefad/issue/6766/91033> (03.01.2023 tarihinde erişilmiştir.)
- Pihkala, P. (2020). The cost of bearing witness to the environmental crisis: Vicarious traumatization and dealing with secondary traumatic stress among environmental researchers. *Social Epistemology*, 34, 86-100.

- Preacher, K. J., & Kelley, K. (2011). Effect size measures for mediation models: quantitative strategies for communicating indirect effects. *Psychological methods*, 16(2), 93.
- Reser, J. P., & Bradley, G. L. (2020). The nature, significance, and influence of perceived personal experience of climate change. *WIREs Clim Change* 11 (5): e668.
- Schwartz, S.H., (1977). Normative influences on altruism. In *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 10, pp. 221-279). Academic Press.
- Scruton, R. (2007). *Political Philosophy: Arguments for Conservatism*. London and New York: Continuum International.
- Searle, K., & Gow, K. (2010). Do concerns about climate change lead to distress? *International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management*, 2, 362–379.
- Siu, A. ve Chang, J. (2011). Coping styles and psychological stress among Hong-Kong University students: Validation of the collectivist coping styles inventory. *International Journal for the Advancement of Counseling*, 33(2), 88-100.
- Slovic, P. (1999). Trust, emotion, sex, politics, and science: Surveying the risk-assessment battlefield. *Risk Analysis*, 19, 689-701.
- Spence, A., Poortinga, W., & Pidgeon, N. (2012). The psychological distance of climate change. *Risk Analysis: An International Journal*, 32(6), 957-972.
- Stewart, A. E. (2021). Psychometric Properties of the Climate Change Worry Scale. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(2), 494. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18020494>
- Sundblad, E. L., Biel, A., & Gärling, T. (2007). Cognitive and affective risk judgements related to climate change. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 27(2), 97-106.
- Sungur M ve Kaya B (2001) The onset and longitudinal course of a man-made post-traumatic morbidity: Survivors of the Sivas disaster. *Int J Psych Clin Prac*, 5:195-202.
- Sürücü, L., Şeşen, H., & Maslakçı, A. (2023). Regression, mediation/moderation, and structural equation modeling with SPSS, AMOS, and PROCESS Macro. *Livre de Lyon*.
- TC. Çevre Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü (2024) 2023 Yılı İklim Değerlendirmesi. <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/iklim/yillikiklim/2023-iklim-raporu.pdf> (8 Mayıs 2024 tarihinde erişilmiştir.)
- Van der Linden, S. (2015). The conspiracy-effect: Exposure to conspiracy theories (about global warming) decreases pro-social behavior and science acceptance. *Personality and individual differences*, 87, 171-173.
- Vicente-Molina, M.A., Fernández-Sáinz, A., Izagirre-Olaizola, J. (2013). Environmental knowledge and other variables affecting pro-environmental behaviour: comparison of university students from emerging and advanced countries. *J Cleaner Prod*, 61,130–8.
- Yaşaroğlu, C. (Ed.). (2020). *Çevre psikolojisine giriş*. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. 215-217.
- Yıldırım, K. (2023). Retorikten Pratiğe Siyasal İdeolojiler ve Ekolojizm: Bağlantıları Üzerindeki Temel Unsurlar. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 14(37), 78-95.
- Yılmaz, B. (2007). Yardım Çalışanlarında Travmatik Stres. *Klinik Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 10(3).
- Whitmarsh, L., Player, L., Jiongco, A., James, M., Williams, M., Marks, E., & Kennedy-Williams, P. (2022). Climate anxiety: What predicts it and how is it related to climate action?. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 83, 101866.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5®)* (5th ed.). American Psychiatric Publishing. <http://kcl.ebib.com/patron/FullRecord.aspx?p=1811753>

Anderson, L. K. (2023). Autistic experiences of applied behavior analysis. *Autism*, 27(3), 737-750. <https://doi.org/10.1177/13623613221118216>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2024, 16 Mayıs). *Treatment and Intervention for Autism Spectrum Disorder*. <https://www.cdc.gov/autism/treatment/index.html> adresinden 12 Aralık 2024 tarihinde alınmıştır.

Charman, T., Young, G. S., Brian, J., Carter, A., Carver, L. J., Chawarska, K., Curtin, S., Dobkins, K., Elsabbagh, M., Georgiades, S., Hertz-Picciotto, I., Hutman, T., Iverson, J. M., Jones, E. J., Landa, R., Macari, S., Messinger, D. S., Nelson, C. A., Ozonoff, S.,...Zwaigenbaum, L. (2017). Non-ASD outcomes at 36 months in siblings at familial risk for autism spectrum disorder (ASD): A baby siblings research consortium (BSRC) study. *Autism Res*, 10(1), 169-178. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aur.1669>

Clark, M. L. E., Vinen, Z., Barbaro, J., ve Dissanayake, C. (2018). School Age Outcomes of Children Diagnosed Early and Later with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 48(1), 92-102. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-017-3279-x>

Dawson, G. (2008). Early behavioral intervention, brain plasticity, and the prevention of autism spectrum disorder. *Development and Psychopathology*, 20(3), 775-803. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954579408000370>

Dawson, G., Rogers, S., Munson, J., Smith, M., Winter, J., Greenon, J., Donaldson, A., ve Varley, J. (2010). Randomized, controlled trial of an intervention for toddlers with autism: the Early Start Denver Model. *Pediatrics*, 125(1), e17-23. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2009-0958>

Elsabbagh, M., Fernandes, J., Jane Webb, S., Dawson, G., Charman, T., Johnson, M. H., ve The British Autism Study of Infant Siblings, T. (2013). Disengagement of Visual Attention in Infancy Is Associated with Emerging Autism in Toddlerhood [Article]. *Biological psychiatry*, 74(3), 189-194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.11.030>

Green, J., Charman, T., McConachie, H., Aldred, C., Slonims, V., Howlin, P., Le Couteur, A., Leadbitter, K., Hudry, K., Byford, S., Barrett, B., Temple, K., Macdonald, W., & Pickles, A. (2010). Parent-mediated communication-focused treatment in children with autism (PACT): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 375(9732), 2152-2160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(10\)60587-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(10)60587-9)

Grzadzinski, R., Amso, D., Landa, R., Watson, L., Guralnick, M., Zwaigenbaum, L., Deák, G., Estes, A., Brian, J., Bath, K., Elison, J., Abbeduto, L., Wolff, J., ve Piven, J. (2021). Pre-symptomatic intervention for autism spectrum disorder (ASD): defining a research agenda. *J Neurodev Disord*, 13(1), 49. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s11689-021-09393-y>

Hyman, S. L., Levy, S. E., Myers, S. M., COUNCIL ON CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES, S. O. D., PEDIATRICS, B., Kuo, D. Z., Apkon, S., Davidson, L. F., Ellerbeck, K. A., Foster, J. E. A., Noritz, G. H., Leppert, M. O. C., Saunders, B. S., Stille, C., Yin, L., Weitzman, C. C., Childers, D. O., Jr, Levine, J. M., Peralta-Carcelen, A. M.,...Bridgemohan, C. (2020). Identification, Evaluation, and Management of Children With Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Pediatrics*, 145(1). <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-3447>

Hudry, K., Chandler, S., Bedford, R., Pasco, G., Gliga, T., Elsabbagh, M., Johnson, M. H., ve Charman, T. (2014). Early language profiles in infants at high-risk for autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, 44, 154-167. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s10803-013-1861-4.pdf>

Jones, E. J., Gliga, T., Bedford, R., Charman, T., ve Johnson, M. H. (2014). Developmental pathways to autism: a review of prospective studies of infants at risk. *Neuroscience ve Biobehavioral Reviews*, 39, 1-33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2013.12.001>

- Jones, W., ve Klin, A. (2013). Attention to eyes is present but in decline in 2-6-month-old infants later diagnosed with autism. *Nature*, 504(7480), 427-431. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12715>
- Kim, S. Y., Udhmani, M., ve Lecavalier, L. (2024). Heterogeneity in autism spectrum disorder explained by social-communicative and restricted repetitive behavior balance subgroups. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 114, 102387. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2024.102387>
- Lloyd-Fox, S., Blasi, A., Elwell, C. E., Charman, T., Murphy, D., ve Johnson, M. H. (2013). Reduced neural sensitivity to social stimuli in infants at risk for autism [Article]. *Proceedings - Royal Society. Biological Sciences*, 280(1758). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2012.3026>
- Maenner, M. J., Warren, Z., Williams, A. R., Amoakohene, E., Bakian, A. V., Bilder, D. A., Durkin, M. S., Fitzgerald, R. T., Furnier, S. M., Hughes, M. M., Ladd-Acosta, C. M., McArthur, D., Pas, E. T., Salinas, A., Vehorn, A., Williams, S., Esler, A., Grzybowski, A., Hall-Lande, J.,...Shaw, K. A. (2023). Prevalence and Characteristics of Autism Spectrum Disorder Among Children Aged 8 Years - Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 Sites, United States, 2020. *MMWR Surveill Summ*, 72(2), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.ss7202a1>
- Masi, A., DeMayo, M. M., Glozier, N., ve Guastella, A. J. (2017). An Overview of Autism Spectrum Disorder, Heterogeneity and Treatment Options [journal article]. *Neuroscience Bulletin*, 33(2), 183-193. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12264-017-0100-y>
- Milosavljevic, B., Shephard, E., Happe, F. G. E., Johnson, M. H., Charman, T., ve The, B. T. (2017). Anxiety and Attentional Bias to Threat in Children at Increased Familial Risk for Autism Spectrum Disorder [Article]. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-016-3012-1>
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. (2021). Autism spectrum disorder in under 19s: support and management (NICE Guideline CG170). <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg170/chapter/Recommendations>
- O'Nions, E., Petersen, I., Buckman, J. E. J., Charlton, R., Cooper, C., Corbett, A., Happé, F., Manthorpe, J., Richards, M., Saunders, R., Zanker, C., Mandy, W., ve Stott, J. (2023). Autism in England: assessing underdiagnosis in a population-based cohort study of prospectively collected primary care data. *The Lancet Regional Health – Europe*, 29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lanep.2023.100626>
- Orekhova, E. V., Elsabbagh, M., Jones, E. J., Dawson, G., Charman, T., ve Johnson, M. H. (2014). EEG hyper-connectivity in high-risk infants is associated with later autism [Article]. *Journal Of Neurodevelopmental Disorders*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1866-1955-6-40>
- Palomo, R., Belinchón, M., ve Ozonoff, S. (2006). Autism and family home movies: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Developmental ve Behavioral Pediatrics*, 27(2), S59-S68.
- Salazar, F., Baird, G., Chandler, S., Tseng, E., O'Sullivan, T., Howlin, P., Pickles, A., ve Simonoff, E. (2015). Co-occurring Psychiatric Disorders in Preschool and Elementary School-Aged Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord*, 45(8), 2283-2294. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-015-2361-5>
- Sandbank, M., Bottema-Beutel, K., Crowley LaPoint, S., Feldman, J. I., Barrett, D. J., Caldwell, N., Dunham, K., Crank, J., Albarran, S., ve Woynaroski, T. (2023). Autism intervention meta-analysis of early childhood studies (Project AIM): updated systematic review and secondary analysis. *Bmj*, 383, e076733. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj-2023-076733>
- Shephard, E., Bedford, R., Milosavljevic, B., Gliga, T., Jones, E. J. H., Pickles, A., Johnson, M. H., Charman, T., ve Team, B. (2018). Early developmental pathways to childhood symptoms of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, anxiety and autism spectrum disorder. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*, 0(0). <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12947>
- Talbott, M. R., Nelson, C. A., ve Tager-Flusberg, H. (2015). Maternal gesture use and language development in infant siblings of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of autism and developmental disorders*, 45, 4-14. <https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC3823696/pdf/nihms467678.pdf>

van Steensel, F. J., Bögels, S. M., ve Perrin, S. (2011). Anxiety Disorders in Children and Adolescents with Autistic Spectrum Disorders: A Meta-Analysis [journal article]. *Clinical child and family psychology review*, 14(3), 302. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10567-011-0097-0>

Zeidan, J., Fombonne, E., Scolah, J., Ibrahim, A., Durkin, M. S., Saxena, S., Yusuf, A., Shih, A., ve Elsabbagh, M. (2022). Global prevalence of autism: A systematic review update. *Autism Res*, 15(5), 778-790. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aur.2696>

Zwaigenbaum, L., Bauman, M. L., Fein, D., Pierce, K., Buie, T., Davis, P. A., Newschaffer, C., Robins, D. L., Wetherby, A., Choueiri, R., Kasari, C., Stone, W. L., Yirmiya, N., Estes, A., Hansen, R. L., McPartland, J. C., Natowicz, M. R., Carter, A., Granpeesheh, D.,...Wagner, S. (2015). Early Screening of Autism Spectrum Disorder: Recommendations for Practice and Research. *Pediatrics*, 136(Supplement_1), S41-S59. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2014-3667D>

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR TARIM VE ÇEVRE İÇİN TEKNOLOJİK DEĞİŞİM

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fırat BARAN

Doç. Dr. Ahmet ÇELİK

YAZARLAR:

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Konuralp ELİÇİN

Prof. Dr. Mahmut İSLAMOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Osman GÖKDOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Mustafa YAŞAR

Doç. Dr. Osman ÖZBEK

Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Hülya SAYGI

Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Miraç KILIÇ

Dr.Öğr.Üyesi M. Murat TURGUT

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Arş. Gör. Dr. Gizem KAMÇI TEKİN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa YILDIRIM

Zir.Yük. Müh. Y.Ahu ÖLMEZ

Zir. Müh. Ayşe Gül KARAKOÇ

Zir. Müh. Zübeyde YELBOĞA

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-019-7

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BI KAYNAKLAR

Adak, N., Yavuzlar, E. E., Karadal, S., & Durmaz, B. (2020). Topraksız çilek yetiştiriciliğinde mikoriza ve yetiştirme ortamı hacminin bitki gelişimi üzerine etkileri. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 35(3), 292-300.

Akyüz, A., Baytorun, A. N., Çaylı, A., Üstün, S., & Önder, D. (2017). Seralarda Isıtma Sistemlerinin Projelenmesinde Gerekli Olan Isı Gücünün Belirlenmesinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20(3), 209-217.

Alpay, Ö. (2018). Sera uygulamalarında bulanık mantık tabanlı uzaktan kontrol sistemi. *Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Fırat Üniversitesi, Elazığ*.

Altıkatoğlu, M., & Işıldak, İ. (2017). İyon-Seçici sensörler kullanılarak bazı sebzelerin topraksız bitki yetiştirme ortamlarındaki nitrat, potasyum ve kalsiyum tayini. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(1), 65-70.

Anonim (2024). Otomasyon Sistemi. Erişim: [<https://esular.com/sera-otomasyon-sistemi>] Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2024

Baytorun, A. N., Üstün, S., Akyüz, A., & Önder, D. (2013). Seralarda Isı Enerjisi Gereksiniminin Belirlenmesinde Kullanılan Farklı Yöntemlerin Karşılaştırılması. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(2), 21-32

Baytorun, A. N., & Gügercin, Ö. (2015). Seralarda enerji verimliliğinin artırılması. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Mühendislik-Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30(2), 125-136.

Boyaçı, S., & Güleç, D. (2021). Seralarda Yalıtım Değerleri Farklı Isı Perdelerinin Enerji Tasarrufuna Etkisinin Belirlenmesi: Kırşehir İli Örneği. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(2), 81-93.

Ciğer, M. (2010). Bilgisayar kontrollü internet destekli sera otomasyonu. *Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Makineleri Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana*.

Emekli, N. Y. (2007). Antalya ili Kumluca ilçesindeki seraların teknik ve yapısal yönden incelenmesi. *Yüksek Lisans, Akdeniz Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarımsal Yapılar ve Sulama Anabilim Dalı, Antalya*.

Kadali, B. (2016). Sera Otomasyonu Tasarımı. *Sakarya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya*.

Karaçor, M., & Keleş, K. (2007). Otomasyon sistemlerinin bileşenleri. VI. Otomasyon Sempozyumu, Samsun.

Kürklü, A., & Çağlayan, N. (2005). Sera otomasyon sistemlerinin geliştirilmesine yönelik bir çalışma. *Akdeniz University Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture*, 18(1), 25-34.

Önder, D., & Baytorun, A. N. (2016). Akdeniz Bölgesi İklim Koşullarında Seralarda Kullanılan Isı Perdelerinin Sera İçi Sıcaklığına ve Enerji Tasarrufuna Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(3).

Sabancı, K., & Aydın, C. (2010) Seralarda Sıcaklık ve Oransal Nemin PLC ile Kontrolü, 26. Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Ulusal Kongresi. Hatay.

Toksöz, A. (2019). Örtü altı tarımda uzaktan izleme ve yönetim sistemi. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Denizli.

Tüzel, Y., Gül, A., Öztekin, G. B., Engindeniz, S., Boyacı, F., Duyar, H., & Durdu, T. (2020). Türkiye’de örtüaltı yetiştiriciliği ve yeni gelişmeler. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi, 13(17), 725-750.

Üye, S. & Durmuşoğlu, V. (2016). Sera Otomasyon Sistemi. (Karabük Üniversitesi Bitirme Tezi). Yayınlanmamış, Karabük.

Yılmaz, A., & Doğan, H. (2016). Sera İçi Hava Şartlarının Otomasyon Sistemi İle Üretim Kalitesinin Artırılması ile İlgili Bir Çalışma. Batman Üniversitesi Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi, 6(2/2), 145-159.

Yılmaz, C. (2017). Seralar İçin Çok Fonksiyonlu Akıllı Kontrol Sistemleri. Elimko Elektronik İmalat Ve Kontrol Ltd. Şti., Ww. Elimko. Com. Tr, Ankara.

B2 KAYNAKLAR

Al-bayati JSH, Üstündağ BB. Artificial intelligence in smart agriculture: modified evolutionary optimization approach for plant disease identification. In: 2020 4th International Symposium on Multidiscipli

Al-bayati JSH, Üstündağ BB. Artificial intelligence in smart agriculture: modified evolutionary optimization approach for plant disease identification. In: 2020 4th International Symposium on Multidisciplinary Studies and Innovative Technologies (ISMSIT). IEEE; 2020, October:1–6.

Ampatzidis Y, Partel V, Costa L. Agrovie: cloud-based application to process, analyze and visualize UAV-collected data for precision agriculture applications utilizing artificial intelligence. Comput Electron Agric. 2020;174, 105457.

Atay, M. ve Soylu, S. 2022. Biber meyvelerinde hasat sonrası çürümelere sebep olan bazı fungal hastalık etmenlerine karşı Isothiocyanate bileşiklerinin antifungal etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 26(3): 290-302.

Avan M. (2021a). Important Fungal Diseases in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control. Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research, 2(1), 239-259.

Avan, M. (2021b). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Görülen Önemli Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler, Özellikleri ve Hastalıkları Üzerine Araştırmalar, Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi, 3(1), 129-156.

Avan, M. (2022). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarımda Dönüşüm, Bitki Patojenlerinin Neden Olduğu Hastalıklara Karşı Kompost ve Kompost Çaylarının Kullanımı. İksad Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-92-7, Bölüm 4, ss.107-135.

Avan, M., Kotan, R. (2021). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması, Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen

Awasthi Y. Press “A” for artificial intelligence in agriculture: a review. JOIV: Int. J. Inf. Visual. 2020;4(3):112–116.

B. F. Johnston, P. Kilby, Agriculture and Structural Transformation: Economic Strategies in Late-Developing Countries, Oxford University Press, 1975

Bannerjee G, Sarkar U, Das S, Ghosh I. Artificial intelligence in agriculture: a literature survey. Int. J. Sci. Res. Comput. Sci. Appl. Manag. Stud. 2018;7(3):1–6.

Banthia V, Chaudaki G. The study on use of artificial intelligence in agriculture. J. Adv. Res. Appl. Artif. Intell. Journal of Advanced Research in Applied Artificial Intelligence and Neural Network. 2022;5(2):18–22.

Barenkamp M. A New IoT Gateway for Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture. 2020 International Conference on Electrical, Communication, and Computer Engineering (ICECCE). IEEE; 2020, June:1–5.

- Barenkamp M. A New IoT Gateway for Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture. 2020 International Conference on Electrical, Communication, and Computer Engineering (ICECCE). IEEE; 2020, June:1–5.
- Beloev I, Kinaneva D, Georgiev G, Hristov G, Zahariev P. Artificial intelligence driven autonomous robot for precision agriculture. *Acta Technol Agric.* 2021;24(1): 48–54.
- Ben Ayed R, Hanana M. Artificial intelligence to improve the food and agriculture sector. *J Food Qual.* 2021:2021.
- Bharti VK, Bhan S. Impact of artificial intelligence for agricultural sustainability. *J Soil Water Conserv.* 2018;17(4):393–399.
- Blessy JA. Smart irrigation system techniques using artificial intelligence and IoT. In: 2021 Third International Conference on Intelligent Communication Technologies and Virtual Mobile Networks (ICICV). IEEE; 2021, February:1355–1359.
- Bolandnazar E, Rohani A, Taki M. Energy consumption forecasting in agriculture by artificial intelligence and mathematical models. *Energy Sources, Part A Recovery, Util Environ Eff.* 2020;42(13):1618–1632.
- Chougule MA, Mashalkar AS. A comprehensive review of agriculture irrigation using artificial intelligence for crop production. *Comput. Intell. Manuf.* 2022: 187–200.
- Ennouri K, Smaoui S, Gharbi Y, et al. Usage of artificial intelligence and remote sensing as efficient devices to increase agricultural system yields. *J Food Qual.* 2021:2021.
- FAO. 2021. The State of Food and Agriculture 2021. Making agrifood systems more resilient to shocks and stresses. Rome, FAO.
- Fazal N, Haleem A, Bahl S, Javaid M, Nandan D. Digital management systems in manufacturing using industry 5.0 technologies. In: *Advancement in Materials, Manufacturing and Energy Engineering.* vol. II. Singapore: Springer; 2022:221–234.
- Fuentes S, Gonzalez Viejo C, Cullen B, Tongson E, Chauhan SS, Dunshea FR. Artificial intelligence applied to a robotic dairy farm to model milk productivity and quality based on cow data and daily environmental parameters. *Sensors.* 2020; 20(10):2975.
- Hadidi A, Saba D, Sahli Y. The role of artificial neuron networks in intelligent agriculture (case study: greenhouse). In: *Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Development: Theory, Practice and Future Applications.* Cham: Springer; 2021:45–67.
- Hemming S, de Zwart F, Elings A, Righini I, Petropoulou A. Remote control of greenhouse vegetable production with artificial intelligence—greenhouse climate, irrigation, and crop production. *Sensors.* 2019;19(8):1807.
- Herrero, M., Thornton, P. K., Power, B., Bogard, J. R., Remans, R., Fritz, S., ... Havlík, Petr (2017). Farming and the geography of nutrient production for human use: A transdisciplinary analysis. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 1(1), e33–e42. [https:// doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(17\)30007-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(17)30007-4).
- Javaid M, Haleem A, Singh RP, Suman R. Artificial intelligence applications for industry 4.0: a literature-based study. *J. Indus. Integrat. Manag.* 2022;7:83–111, 01
- Jha K, Doshi A, Patel P, Shah M. A comprehensive review on automation in agriculture using artificial intelligence. *Artif. Intell. Agric.* 2019;2:1–12.
- Jung J, Maeda M, Chang A, Bhandari M, Ashapure A, Landivar-Bowles J. The potential of remote sensing and artificial intelligence as tools to improve the resilience of agriculture production systems. *Curr Opin Biotechnol.* 2021;70:15–22.
- Klerkx L, Jakku E, Labarthe P. A review of social science on digital agriculture, smart farming and agriculture 4.0: new contributions and a future research agenda. *NJAS- Wageningen J Life Sci.* 2019;90, 100315.

- Kodama T, Hata Y. Development of classification system of rice disease using artificial intelligence. In: 2018 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC). IEEE; 2018, October:3699–3702.
- Leal Filho W, Wall T, Mucova SAR, et al. Deploying artificial intelligence for climate change adaptation. *Technol Forecast Soc Change*. 2022;180, 121662.
- Lee J, Nazki H, Baek J, Hong Y, Lee M. Artificial intelligence approach for tomato detection and mass estimation in precision agriculture. *Sustainability*. 2020;12(21): 9138.
- Linaza MT, Posada J, Bund J, et al. Data-driven artificial intelligence applications for sustainable precision agriculture. *Agronomy*. 2021;11(6):1227.
- Liu SY. Artificial intelligence (AI) in agriculture. *IT Prof*. 2020;22(3):14–15.
- M. A. Kekane, “Indian agriculture-status, importance and role in Indian economy”, *International Journal of Agriculture and Food Science Technology*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 343-346, 2013
- M. Fan, J. Shen, L. Yuan, R. Jiang, X. Chen, W. J. Davies, F. Zhang, “Improving crop productivity and resource use efficiency to ensure food security and environmental quality in China”, *Journal of Experimental Botany*, Vol. 63, No. 1, pp. 13-24, 2012
- Marinoudi V, Sørensen CG, Pearson S, Bochtis D. Robotics and labour in agriculture. A context consideration. *Biosyst Eng*. 2019;184:111–121.
- Mohr S, Kühl R. Acceptance of artificial intelligence in German agriculture: an application of the technology acceptance model and the theory of planned behavior. *Precis Agric*. 2021;22(6):1816–1844.
- O. Oyakhilomen, R. G. Zibah, “Agricultural production and economic growth in Nigeria: Implication for rural poverty alleviation”, *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture*, Vol. 53, No. 3, pp. 207-223, 2014.
- Orchi H, Sadik M, Khaldoun M. On using artificial intelligence and the internet of things for crop disease detection: a contemporary survey. *Agriculture*. 2021;12(1): 9.
- Papadimitriou F. Artificial Intelligence in modelling the complexity of Mediterranean landscape transformations. *Comput Electron Agric*. 2012;81:87–96.
- Parasuraman K, Anandan U, Anbarasan A. IoT-based smart agriculture automation in artificial intelligence. In: 2021 Third International Conference on Intelligent Communication Technologies And Virtual Mobile Networks (ICICV). IEEE; 2021, February:420–427.
- Partel V, Costa L, Ampatzidis Y. Smart tree crop sprayer utilizing sensor fusion and artificial intelligence. *Comput Electron Agric*. 2021;191, 106556.
- Partel V, Nunes L, Stansly P, Ampatzidis Y. Automated vision-based system for monitoring Asian citrus psyllid in orchards utilizing artificial intelligence. *Comput Electron Agric*. 2019; 162:328–336.
- Quinn J, Frias-Martinez V, Subramanian L. Computational sustainability and artificial intelligence in the developing world. *AI Mag*. 2014;35(3):36–47.
- R. Dekle, G. Vandenbroucke, “A quantitative analysis of China’s structural transformation”, *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*, Vol. 36, No. 1, pp. 119-135, 2012
- Rizvi AT, Haleem A, Bahl S, Javaid M. Artificial intelligence (AI) and its applications in Indian manufacturing: a review. *Curr. Adv. Mech. Eng*. 2021: 825–835.
- Rizvi AT, Haleem A, Bahl S, Javaid M. Artificial intelligence (AI) and its applications in Indian manufacturing: a review. *Curr. Adv. Mech. Eng*. 2021: 825–835.

- Rozhkova AV, Rozhkov SE. Artificial intelligence technologies in the agro industrial complex: opportunities and threats. In: IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science. vol. 981. IOP Publishing; 2022, February. No. 3, p. 032013
- Sagan V, Maimaitijiang M, Paheding S, et al. Data-driven artificial intelligence for calibration of hyperspectral big data. *IEEE Trans Geosci Rem Sens.* 2021; 60:1–20
- Saheb T, Dehghani M, Saheb T. Artificial intelligence for sustainable energy: a contextual topic modeling and content analysis. *Sustain. Comput.: Inf. Syst.* 2022; 35, 100699.
- Salehin I, Talha IM, Hasan MM, Dip ST, Saifuzzaman M, Moon NN. An Artificial intelligence based rainfall prediction using LSTM and neural network. In: 2020 IEEE International Women in Engineering (WIE) Conference On Electrical And Computer Engineering (WIECON-ECE. IEEE; 2020, December:5–8.
- Sane TU, Sane TU. Artificial intelligence and deep learning applications in crop harvesting robots-A survey. In: 2021 International Conference on Electrical, Communication, and Computer Engineering (ICECCE). IEEE; 2021, June:1–6.
- Shadrin D, Menshchikov A, Ermilov D, Somov A. Designing future precision agriculture: detection of seeds germination using artificial intelligence on a low power embedded system. *IEEE Sensor J.* 2019;19(23):11573–11582.
- Shadrin D, Menshchikov A, Somov A, Bornemann G, Hauslage J, Fedorov M. Enabling precision agriculture through embedded sensing with artificial intelligence. *IEEE Trans Instrum Meas.* 2019;69(7):4103–4113.
- Sharma A, Georgi M, Tregubenko M, Tselykh A, Tselykh A. Enabling smart agriculture by implementing artificial intelligence and embedded sensing. *Comput Ind Eng.* 2022;165, 107936.
- Sharma R. Artificial intelligence in agriculture: a review. In: 2021 5th International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Control Systems (ICICCS). IEEE; 2021, May: 937–942.
- Singh KK. An artificial intelligence and cloud based collaborative platform for plant disease identification, tracking and forecasting for farmers. In: 2018 IEEE International Conference on Cloud Computing in Emerging Markets (CCEM). IEEE; 2018, November:49–56.
- Singh P, Kaur A. A systematic review of artificial intelligence in agriculture. *Deep Learning. Sustain. Agric.* 2022:57–80.
- Singh P, Kaur A. A systematic review of artificial intelligence in agriculture. *Deep Learning. Sustain. Agric.* 2022:57–80.
- Sishodia RP, Ray RL, Singh SK. Applications of remote sensing in precision agriculture: a review. *Rem Sens.* 2020;12(19):3136.
- Skvortsov EA. Prospects of applying artificial intelligence technologies in the regional agriculture. *Ekonomika Regiona. Econ. Reg.* 2020;(2):563.
- Smith MJ. Getting value from artificial intelligence in agriculture. *Anim Prod Sci.* 2018;60(1):46–54.
- Su WH. Crop plant signaling for real-time plant identification in smart farm: a systematic review and new concept in artificial intelligence for automated weed control. *Artif. Intell. Agric.* 2020; 4:262–271.
- Subeesh A, Mehta CR. Automation and digitization of agriculture using artificial intelligence and internet of things. *Artif. Intell. Agric.* 2021; 5:278–291.
- Taberkit AM, Kechida A, Bouguettaya A. Algerian perspectives for UAV-based remote sensing technologies and artificial intelligence in precision agriculture. In: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference On Networking, Information Systems & Security; 2021, April:1–9.

Tzachor A, Devare M, King B, Avin S, OhEigearthaigh S. Responsible artificial intelligence in agriculture requires systemic understanding of risks and externalities. *Nat Mach Intell.* 2022;4(2):104–109.

Tzachor A, Devare M, King B, Avin S, OhEigearthaigh S. Responsible artificial intelligence in agriculture requires systemic understanding of risks and externalities. *Nat Mach Intell.* 2022;4(2):104–109.

Vijayakumar V, Balakrishnan N. Artificial intelligence-based agriculture automated monitoring systems using WSN. *J Ambient Intell Hum Comput.* 2021;12(7): 8009–8016.

Wang H. The rationality evaluation of green agriculture industry structure in heilongjiang province based on artificial intelligence technology. In: 2019 12th International Conference on Intelligent Computation Technology And Automation (ICICTA). IEEE; 2019, October:719–723.

Widianto MH, Ardiansyah MI, Pohan HI, Hermanus DR. A systematic review of current trends in artificial intelligence for smart farming to enhance crop yield. *J. Rob. Cont.* 2022;3(3):269–278.

B3 KAYNAKLAR

Ağızan, K., Bayramoğlu, Z., Özbek, O. & Gökdoğan, O. (2024). Determination of energy use efficiency greenhouse gas emissions and production costs in organic table grape production in Turkey. *Applied Fruit Science*, 66: 269-278.

Anonim. (2020). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. http://www.tuik.gov.tr/PreTablo.do?alt_id=1001 (Erişim tarihi: 09.03.2021).

Anonim. (2021a). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Sera-Gazi-Emisyon-Istatistikleri-1990-2021-49672> (Erişim tarihi: 10.06.2023).

Anonim. (2021b). Konya İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü Koordinasyon ve Tarımsal Veriler Şube Müdürlüğü Enformasyon Birimi, Konya Tarımı Brifingi. <https://konya.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/liflet/KonyaTar%C4%B1m%C4%B12021kitab%C4%B1son.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 05.05.2023).

Baran, M.F., Gökdoğan, O. & Yılmaz, Y. (2021). Determination of energy balance and greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) of cotton cultivation in Turkey: A case study from bismil district of Diyarbakır province. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(2): 322-332.

Baran, M.F., Karaağaç, H.A., Bolat, A., Çil, A. & Çil, A.N. (2019). Yerfıstığı üretiminde enerji kullanım etkinliğinin belirlenmesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 15: 103-111.

Bekiroğlu, O. (2011). Tarımda Karbon Ayak İzi Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmanın Yeni Kuralı: Karbon Ayak İzi. https://www.emo.org.tr/ekler/49c17cab08ed10e_ek.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 11.05.2023).

Clark, S., Khoshnevisan, B. & Sefeedpari, P. (2016). Energy efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions during transition to organic and reduced-input practices: Student farm case study. *Ecological Engineering*, 88: 186-194.

Çelen, İ.H. (2016). Tarımsal uygulamalarda enerji kullanımı üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Electronic Journal of Vocational Colleges*, 18-29.

Çelik, S.A., Özbek, O., Ayran Çolak, İ. & Gökdoğan, O. (2024). Determination of energy use efficiency and greenhouse gas GHG Emissions of Pecan (*Carya illinoensis*) Production in Türkiye. *Applied Fruit Science*, 66: 1955-1962.

Çıtıl, E., Marakoğlu, T., Kırılmaz, H. & Çarman, K. (2020). İtalyan çimi tarımının mekanizasyon özelliklerinin ve enerji verimliliğinin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24(3): 336-346.

Çiçek, A. & Erkan O. (1996). *Tarım Ekonomisinde Araştırma ve Örneklemeye Yöntemleri*. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No:12, Ders Notları Serisi 6, 118s, Tokat.

- Dyer, J.A. & Desjardins R.L. (2006). Carbon dioxide emissions associated with the manufacturing of tractors and farm machinery in Canada. *Biosystems Engineering*, 93(1): 107-118.
- Ekinci, K., Demircan, V., Atasay, A., Karamursel, D. & Sarica D. (2020). Energy, economic and environmental analysis of organic and conventional apple production in Turkey. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 62: 1-12.
- Eren, O., Gokdogan, O. & Baran, M.F. (2019). Determination of greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) in the production of different plants in Turkey. *Fresenius Environ Bull*, 28(2A): 1158-1166.
- Eren, Ö. (2011). Çukurova Bölgesinde Tatlı Sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench) Üretiminde Yaşam Döngüsü Enerji ve Çevresel Etki Analizi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarım Makinaları Anabilim Dalı. Doktora Tezi, Adana.
- Güneş, T. & Arıkan, R. (1998). Tarım Ekonomisi İstatistiği. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No: 1049, Ankara.
- Houshyar, E., Dalgaard, T., Tarazgar, M.H. & Jorgensen, U. (2015). Energy input for tomato production what economy says, and what is good for the environment. *J Clean Prod*, 89: 99-109.
- Hughes, D.J., West, J.S., Atkins, S.D., Gladders, P., Jeger, M.J. & Fitt, B.D. (2011). Effects of disease control by fungicides on greenhouse gas emissions by UK arable crop production. *Pest Management*. 67: 1082-1092.
- Konak, M., Marakoğlu, T. & Özbek, O. (2005). Mısır üretiminde enerji bilançosu. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(34): 28-30.
- Lal, R. (2004). Carbon emission from farm operations. *Environment International*, 30: 981-990.
- Mardani, A. & Taghavifar, H. (2016). An overview on energy inputs and environmental emissions of grape production in West Azerbaijan of Iran, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 54: 918-924.
- Ozalp, A., Yılmaz, S., Ertekin, C. & Yılmaz I. (2018). Energy analysis and emissions of greenhouse gases of pomegranate production in Antalya province of Turkey. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 60: 321-329.
- Özbek, O., Gökdoğan, O. & Baran, M. F. (2021). Investigation on energy use efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions GHG of onion cultivation. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30(2): 1125-1133.
- Özbek, O., Çelik, S.A., Ayran Çolak, İ. & Gökdoğan, O. (2024). Energy balance and greenhouse gas GHG emissions of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) production in Türkiye. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 12(6): 911-917.
- Özbek, O., Yalçın Dokumacı, K. & Gökdoğan, O. (2023). Analysis of energy use efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions of lemon (*Citrus lemon* L.) production in Turkey, 65: 1715-1712.
- Özköse, A. & Acar, R. (2018). Tek yıllık çim: İtalyan çimi, *Tarlasera* 89: 78-80.
- Özkul, H., ve ark. 2012, Ruminant beslemede karamba (*Lolium Multiflorum* cv. Caramba) otunun kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 53(1): 21-26.
- Öztürk, Ö., Ada, R. & Akmerdem, F. (2009). Bazı aspir çeşitlerinin sulu ve kuru koşullarda verim ve verim unsurlarının belirlenmesi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi, Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23(50): 16-27.
- Soya, H., Avcioğlu, R. & Geren, H. (1997). Yem bitkileri, İstanbul, Hasad Yayıncılık,
- Şanlı, B., Bayrakdar, S. & İncekara, B. (2017). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin etkileri ve bu etkileri önlemeye yönelik uluslararası girişimler. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1): 201-212.
- Taghavifar, H. & Mardani, A. (2015). Prognostication of energy consumption and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions analysis of apple production in West Azarbayjan of Iran using artificial neural network, *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 87: 159-167.

Tosun, F. (1974). Baklagil ve Buğdaygil Yem Bitkileri Kültürü, Atatürk Üniversitesi Basımevi, Erzurum.

Yalçın Dokumacı, K., Özbek, O. & Gökdoğan, O. Determination of energy balance and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from Pomegranate (*Punica Granatum L.*) cultivation in Turkey. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 65: 2597–2603.

B4 KAYNAKLAR

Çil, A. N., (2019). Ayçiçeğinde Kendilenmiş Hatların Morfolojik Ve Moleküler Yöntemlerle Karekterizasyonu Doktora Tezi Tarla Bitkiler Anabilim Dalı Çukurova Üniversitesi Adana

Çil, A. N., Çil, A., Burun, H., Hızlı, H., vd. (2021). Ayçiçeğinde Olgunlaşmamış Embriyo Kültürünün Generasyon Atlama Amaçlı Kullanımında Uygun Embriyo Yaşının Saptanması. *Türk Doğa Ve Fen Dergisi*, 10(2), 6-11. <https://doi.org/10.46810/tdfd.760836>

Çil AN (December 1, 2023) Breeding Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) Assisted With Speed Breeding & Drought Tolerance Tests. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences* 37 3 474–486.

Christov, M., Batchvarova, R., Hristova-Cherbadzhi, M. (2009). Wild species of *Helianthus L.*: Sources of resistance to the parasite *Orobanche cumana*. *Helia*, 32(51): 65-74.

Davey, M.R.; Jan, M. Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus L.*): Genetic Improvement Using Conventional and In Vitro Technologies. *J. Crop Improv.* 2010, 24, 349–391.

Evcı G., Akın K., Kaya Y., Pekcan V., Yılmaz M.I. (2011). Bazı ayçiçeği hatlarının Trakya Bölgesindeki ayçiçeği mildiyösüne (*Plasmopara halstedii* (Farl.) Berl. & De Toni.) dayanıklılıklarının belirlenmesi. *Anadolu, J. of AARI* 21: 36–43.

FAOSTAT. (2023). Dünya’da 2021/2022 Üretim Yılında Ayçiçeği Üreten Ülkeler. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize>

Fernández-Martínez, J., Domínguez, J., Pérez-Vich, B., & Velasco, L. (2008). Update on breeding for resistance to sunflower broomrape. *Helia*, 31(48), 73-84.

Fernandez-Martinez, J. M., Perez-Vich, B. Velasco, L. (2010). Sunflower. In: *OilCrops, Handbook of Plant Breeding*, V.4, Vollmann, J. And Rajcan, I. (Eds.), Springer, 155-232.

Fick, G. N., Miller, J. F. (1997). Sunflower breeding: Sunflower technology and production, Editors: Schneiter, A. A., ASA. SCSA. and SSSA Monograph. No: 35. Madison, WI, USA. 395-440 pp.

Gundaev, A.I. (1971) Basic principles of sunflower selection. In: *Genetic Principles of Plant Selection*. Nauka, Moscow, pp. 417–465.

González-Pérez, S., & Vereijken, J. M. (2007). Sunflower proteins: overview of their physicochemical, structural and functional properties. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 87(12), 2173-2191.

Imerovski, I., Dimitrijevic, A., Miladinovic, D., Jovic, S., Dedic, B., Cvejic, S., and Surlan-Momirovic, G. (2014). Identification and validation of breeder-friendly DNA markers for *PlArg* gene in sunflower. *Mol. Breeding* 34:779-788.

Leclercq, P. (1969) Une sterilité cytoplasmique chez le tournesol. *Ann. Amelior. Plant* 19, 99–106.

Kaya, Y., Tan Ş. ve Kaya, G. 2000. Sekizinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı Sanayi Bitkileri Alt Komisyon Raporu (Ayçiçeği), Edirne-izmir.

Kaya, Y., G. Evcı, V. Pekcan, T. Gucer. (2004). Determining new broomrape infested areas, resistant line sand hybrids in Trakya Region of Turkey. 27: 40. 211- 218.

- Kaya, Y. (2016). Ülkemizde yağlık ayçiçeğinin mevcut durumu ve gelecekteki yönü. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25(Özel sayı-2):322-327.
- Kaya Y. (2022). Ayçiçeğinin Ülkemiz ve Dünyadaki Durumu, Kökeni ve Tarihi. Ayçiçeği Tarımı. Tarım Gündem Dergisi, Nobel Yayıncılık. 8-18.
- Kinman, M.L. (1970) New developments in the USDA and state experiment station sunflower breeding programs. In: Proc. 4th Int. Sunflower Conf. Memphis, TN, USA, pp. 181–183.
- Marek, L.F. (2016). Sunflower genetic resources. In: Y. Kaya and S. Hasancebi, Editors, Proceedings of the 19th International Sunflower Conference, Edirne, Turkey, 29 May–3 June 2016. International Sunflower Association, Paris. p.31– 44.
- Miller, J.F., T.J. Gulya. Registration of six downy mildew resistant sunflower germplasm lines. CropSci. 28:1040-1041. (1988).
- Molinero-Ruiz, L. (2022). Sustainable and efficient control of sunflower downy mildew by means of genetic resistance: A review. Theoretical and Applied Genetics <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-022-04038-7>.
- Parker, C., (2013). The Parasitic Weeds of the Orobanchaceae. In Parasitic Orobanchaceae (pp. 313-344). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Pveey, G. (2018). Challenges and Future Prospects of Agri-Nano-Technology for Sustainable Agriculture in India. Environmental Echnology & Innovation, 11, 299–307. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eti.2018.06.012>.
- Seiler G, and Rieseberg, L.G. (1997) Systematics, origin, and germplasm resources of the wild and domesticated sunflower. In: Schneiter AA (ed) Sunflower Science and Technology. Agronomy Series. ASA, CSSA, and ASSA, Madison, WI, pp 21–66.
- Seller, G. J. & Gulya, T. J. (2016). Sunflower: Overview. C. W. Wrigley, H. Corke, K. Seetharaman & J. Faubion (Ed.). içinde Encyclopedia of food grains (Volume-1) (s. 247-253). Oxford: Elsevier.
- Seiler, G.J., Qi, L.L., Marek, L.F. 2017. Utilization of sunflower crop wild relatives for cultivated sunflower improvement. Crop Science, 57(3): 1083-1101.
- Qi, L. L., Foley, M. E., Cai, X. W., and Gulya, T. J. (2016). Genetics and mapping of a novel downy mildew resistance gene, Pl18, introgressed from wild *Helianthus argophyllus* into cultivated sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet 129:741-752.
- Qi LL, Ma GJ, Li XH ve ark. (2019). Diversification of the downy mildew resistance gene pool by introgression of a new gene, Pl35, from wild *Helianthus argophyllus* into oil seed and confection sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.). Theor Appl Genet 132: 2553–2565.
- Seiler,G.J., C.C. Jan. (2014). Wild sunflower species as a genetic resource for resistance to sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.). Helia 37:129–139.
- Škorić, D., Maširević, S.,& Medić-Pap, S. (2012). Is there appearance of new broomrape race in Serbia? Proceedings of 18th International Sunflower Conference, Mar del Plata&Balcarce, Argentina, 27 April-1 March 2012.
- Uludağ, A, Nemli, Y. (2009). Proceedings 10th World Congress on Parasitic Plants, 8- 12. June 2009, Kusadasi, Turkey, 57.
- Yaşar, M., Çil, A.N., Çil, A., 2023. Investigation of Genotype × Environment Interaction in Some Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) Genotypes in Different Environmental Conditions MAS Journal of Applied Sciences, 8(1): 41-55. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7636963>.
- Yaşar M, Sezgin M, (2022). Farklı Çevre Şartlarında Yetiştirilen Yağlık Ayçiçeği Genotiplerinin AMMI Analizi ile Genotip x Çevre İnteraksiyonlarının İncelenmesi. Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 12(4): 2532 - 2542.

Zare, G., & Dönmez, A. A. (2013). Two new records of the genus *Orobanche* (Orobanchaceae) from Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 37(3), 597–603. <https://doi.org/10.3906/bot-1205-44>.

B5 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim, 2023a. T.C. Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı GAP Bölge Kalkınma İdaresi Başkanlığı. Güneydoğu Anadolu Projesi (GAP) Bölge Kalkınma Programı 2021-2023. <http://www.gap.gov.tr/upload/dosyalar/pdfler/icerik/BKP2021-2023.pdf>, (erişim: 13 November 2024).

Anonim, 2023b. Güneydoğu Anadolu Projesi, 2023. <https://docplayer.biz.tr/4068895-Guneydogu-anadolu-projesi.html>, (erişim: 11 November 2024)

Anonim, 2024. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu web sayfası. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=134&locale=tr>, (erişim: 14 November 2024)

Akbaş, T. 2019 Aydın İlinin Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Projeksiyonunun Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, 29 Ekim Bilimsel Araştırmalar Sempozyumu, İksad.org.tr /www.29ekim.org, S:344-350.

Altuntaş, E., 2016. Türkiye'nin Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Düzeyinin Coğrafik Bölgeler Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Tarım - Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 4 (12): 1157-1164.

Baran, M.F, Gökdoğan, O, Eren, Ö, Bayhan, Y., (2019), Projection of Technology Equipment Usage in Agricultural in Turkey, *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1): 1-9, 2019, <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans>.

Baran, M.F., Kaya, A.İ., 2021. Projection of Tool and Machine Utilization in Agriculture (A Case Study of Şanlıurfa Province for 15 Years). *Sustainable Agriculture and Livestock for Food Security Under the Changing Climate*. Iksad Publications. pp:8-35.

Çetinkaya, H., Kendal, E., Sayar, M. S., 2013. Ekolojik Tarım Açısından Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi* (1), 195-198.

Demir, B., Kuş, E., 2016. İç Anadolu Bölgesinin Tarımda Teknoloji Kullanım Projeksiyonu. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5, S: 89-95.

Ertop, H., Atılgan, A., Gökdoğan, O., Saltuk, B. 2021. Projection of Machine Usage in Agriculture of Ardahan Province. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, Sayı 27, S:259-266.

Eryılmaz, T., Gökdoğan, O., Yeşilyurt, M.K., 2014. Yozgat İlinin Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Durumunun İncelenmesi, *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 1(2): 262-268.

Evcim, H.Ü., Ulusoy, E., Gülsoylu, E., Tekin, B., 2010. Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Durumu, Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi*", 11-15 Ocak, Ankara.

Gökdoğan, O., 2013. Türkiye'nin Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Durumu. 28. Ulusal Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Kongresi, 4-6 Eylül, 46-50 s, Konya.

Sayın C, Gülçubuk B, Bozoğlu M, Koçak A, Özalp A, Sav O, İlbasmış E, Ceylan M (2015) Türkiye'de Tarımsal Yapıda Değişim ve İzlenen Politikalar. *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VIII. Teknik Kongresi*, 12-16 Ocak, Ankara, 9-32.

Sessiz, A., Turgut, M.M., Pekitkan, F.G., Esgici, R., 2006. Diyarbakır İlindeki Tarım İşletmelerinin Tarımsal Yapı ve Mekanizasyon Özellikleri. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi* 2(1): 87-93

Yaman, N., 2023. Diyarbakır'ın Su Kaynakları, Tarımsal Sulamanın Dünü, Bugünü ve Gelecek Projeksiyonları. *Diyarbakır'ın Tarım Potansiyeli ve Gelişimi*. Akademisyen Yayınevi, s: 29-43.

B6 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbo, S., Shtienberg, D., Lichtenzveig, J., Lev-Yadun, S., & Gopher, A. (2003). The chickpea, summer cropping, and a new model for pulse domestication in the ancient Near East. *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 78(4), 435–448.
- Aghanejad, M., Mahfoozi, S., & Sharghi, Y. (2015). Effects of late-season drought stress on some physiological traits, yield, and yield components of wheat genotypes. In *Biological Forum* (Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 1426). Research Trend.
- Ahmad, F. (2000). A comparative study of chromosome morphology among nine annual species of *Cicer* L. *Cytobios*, 101, 37–53.
- Ajirloo, A. R., Mohammadi, G. R., & Ghobadi, M. (2011). The effect of priming on seed performance of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) under drought stress. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 1, 1349–1351.
- Aslam, M., Maqbool, M. A., & Cengiz, R. (2015). Drought stress in maize (*Zea mays* L.): Effects, resistance mechanisms, global achievements, and biological strategies for improvement. *Springer Briefs in Agriculture*, 1–74.
- Awari, V.R. & Mate, S.N. (2015). Effect of drought stress on early seedling growth of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotypes. *Life Sci. Int. Res. J.*, 2, 356–361.
- Baby, J., & Jini, D. (2011). Development of salt stress-tolerant plants by gene manipulation of antioxidant enzymes. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 5, 17–27.
- Berger, J., Palta, J., & Vadez, V. (2016). An integrated framework for crop adaptation to dry environments: Responses to transient and terminal drought. *Plant Science*, 253, 58–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2016.09.007>
- Berger, J. D., Kumar, S., Nayyar, H., Street, K. A., Sandhu, J. S., Henzell, J., Kaur, J., & Clarke, H. (2012). Temperature-stratified screening of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genetic resource collections reveals very limited reproductive chilling tolerance compared to its annual wild relatives. *Field Crops Research*, 126, 119–129.
- Blum, A. (1989). Osmotic adjustment and growth of barley genotypes under drought stress. *Crop Science*, 29(1), 230–233.
- Canci, H., & Toker, C. (2009). Evaluation of yield criteria for drought and heat resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 195, 47–54.
- Chaves, M. M., Flexas, J., & Pinheiro, C. (2009). Photosynthesis under drought and salt stress: Regulation mechanisms from whole plant to cell. *Annals of Botany*, 103, 551–560. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcn125>
- Cho, S., Kumar, J., Shultz, J. L., Anupama, K., Tefera, F., & Muehlbauer, F. J. (2002). Mapping genes for double podding and other morphological traits in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Euphytica*, 128, 285–292.
- Cossani, C. M., & Reynolds, M. P. (2012). Physiological traits for improving heat tolerance in wheat. *Plant Physiology*, 160, 1710–1718. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.112.207753>
- Devasirvatham, V., & Tan, D. K. (2018). Impact of high temperature and drought stresses on chickpea production. *Agronomy*, 8(8), 145.
- Dubey, S. K., Sah, U., & Singh, S. K. (2011). Impact of climate change in pulse productivity and adaptation strategies as practiced by the pulse growers of Bundelkhand region of Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Food Legumes*, 24, 230–234.
- El-Beltagi, H. S., Shah, S., Ullah, S., Sulaiman, Mansour, A. T., & Shalaby, T. A. (2022). Impacts of ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol on Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) grown in water deficit regimes for sustainable production. *Sustainability*, 14(14), 8861.

- Farooq, M., Gogoi, N., Hussain, M., Barthakur, S., Paul, S., Bharadwaj, N., ... & Siddique, K. H. (2017). Effects, tolerance mechanisms, and management of salt stress in grain legumes. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 118, 199–217.
- Farooq, M., Hussain, M., & Siddique, K. H. (2014). Drought stress in wheat during flowering and grain-filling periods. *Critical Reviews in Plant Science*, 33, 331–349.
- Gaur, P. M., & Varshney, R. K. (2017). Breeding approaches for improving drought tolerance in chickpea. *Plant Breeding*, 136(5), 584–595.
- Gaur, P. M., Jukanti, A. K., & Varshney, R. K. (2012). Impact of genomic technologies on chickpea breeding strategies. *Agronomy*, 2, 199–222. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9783527675265.ch31>
- Gaur, P. M., Krishnamurthy, L., & Kashiwagi, J. (2008). Improving drought-avoidance root traits in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.)—current status of research at ICRISAT. *Plant Production Science*, 11, 3–11. <https://doi.org/10.1626/ppls.11.3>
- Gill, S. S., & Tuteja, N. (2010). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant machinery in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 48(12), 909–930.
- Heatherly, L. G. (1993). Drought stress and irrigation effects on germination of harvested soybean seed. *Crop Science*, 33(4), 777–781.
- Gurumurthy, S., Sanjay, U. N., Amaregouda, A., Apoorva, A., Kruthika, S., Durga, G., ... & Rane, J. (2024). Understanding the impact of combined heat and drought stress on the reproductive process of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Plant Physiology Reports*, 29(1), 76-87.
- Hosseini, N. M., Palta, J. A., Berger, J. D., & Siddique, K. H. M. (2009). Sowing soil water content effects on chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.): Seedling emergence and early growth interaction with genotype and seed size. *Agricultural Water Management*, 96, 1732–1736.
- Imtiaz, M., & Malhotra, R. S. (2009). Reduce stress: Breed for drought tolerance. *ICARDA Caravan Science and Food Security*, 26, 34–36.
- İnternet Kaynağı (Anonim): <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Chickpea-%28Garbanzos%29%3A-An-emerging-crop-for-the-and-Mula-Gonzales/ae743dfdc2bf4192d522ed1a62de2e41816c2cf0/figure/4>
- Ingram, J., & Bartels, D. (1996). The molecular basis of dehydration tolerance in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 47(1), 377–403.
- Iruela, M., Rubio, J., Cubero, J. I., Gill, J., & Millan, T. (2002). Phylogenetic analysis in the genus *Cicer* and cultivated chickpea using RAPD and ISSR markers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 104(4), 643–651.
- Jha, U. C., Chaturvedi, S. K., Bohra, A., Basu, P. S., Khan, M. S., & Barh, D. (2014). Abiotic stresses, constraints, and improvement strategies in chickpea. *Plant Breeding*, 133, 163–178. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbr.12150>
- Jodha, N. S., & Subba Rao, K. V. (1987). Chickpea: World importance and distribution (*Cicer arietinum*).
- Jukanti, A. K., Gaur, P. M., Gowda, C. L. L., & Chibbar, R. N. (2012). Nutritional quality and health benefits of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.): A review. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 108(S1), S11–S26.
- Kamçı, G., Akalp, E., Pirinç, V., & Tonçer, Ö. (2024). Adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis* L.)'nda tuzluluk (NaCl) stresi üzerinde salisik asit uygulamalarının etkisi. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(2), 500–511.
- Kashiwagi, J., Krishnamurthy, L., & Gaur, P. M. (2006). Relationships between transpiration efficiency and carbon isotope discrimination in chickpea. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 192(5), 319–327.

- Kashiwagi, J., Krishnamurthy, L., Upadhyaya, H. D., Krishna, H., Chandra, S., Vadez, V., et al. (2005). Genetic variability of drought-avoidance root traits in the mini-core germplasm collection of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Euphytica*, 146, 213–222. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-005-9007-1>
- Kosgei, A. J., Kimurto, P. K., Gaur, P. M., Yeboah, M. A., Offei, S. K., & Danquah, E. Y. (2022). Introgression of drought tolerance root traits into Kenyan commercial chickpea varieties using marker assisted backcrossing. *African Crop Science Journal*, 30(1), 31-50.
- Khatun, M., Sarkar, S., Era, F. M., Islam, A. M., Anwar, M. P., Fahad, S., ... & Islam, A. A. (2021). Drought stress in grain legumes: Effects, tolerance mechanisms, and management. *Agronomy*, 11(12), 2374.
- Krishnamurthy, L., Kashiwagi, J., Gaur, P. M., Upadhyaya, H. D., & Vadez, V. (2010). Sources of tolerance to terminal drought in the chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) minicore germplasm. *Field Crops Research*, 119, 322–330. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2010.08.002>
- Kumar, N., Nandwal, A. S., Waldia, R. S., Singh, S., Devi, S., Sharma, K. D., & Kumar, A. (2012). Drought tolerance in chickpea as evaluated by root characteristics, plant water status, membrane integrity and chlorophyll fluorescence techniques. *Experimental Agriculture*, 48(3), 378-387.
- Labdi, M., Robertson, L. D., Singh, K. B., & Charrier, A. (1996). Genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships among the annual *Cicer* species as revealed by isozyme polymorphism. *Euphytica*, 88, 181–188.
- Leport, L., Turner, N. C., French, R. J., Tennant, D., Thomson, B. D., & Siddique, K. H. M. (1998). Water relations, gas exchange, and growth of cool-season grain legumes in a Mediterranean-type environment. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 9, 295–303. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1161-0301\(98\)00042-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1161-0301(98)00042-2)
- Levitt, J. (1980). Responses of plants to environmental stresses. Vol. II. Water, radiation, salt and other stresses (2nd ed.). Academic Press, New York, NY.
- Li, Y., Ruperao, P., Batley, J., Edwards, D., Khan, T., Colmer, T. D., et al. (2018). Investigating drought tolerance in chickpea using genome-wide association mapping and genomic selection based on whole-genome resequencing data. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00190>
- Macar, T. K., Turan, O., & Ekmekci, Y. (2009). Effects of water deficit induced by PEG and NaCl on chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) cultivars and lines at early seedling stages. *Gazi University Journal of Science*, 22, 5–14.
- Mafakheri, A., Siosemardeh, A., Bahramnejad, B., Struik, P. C., & Sohrabi, Y. (2010). Effect of drought stress on yield, proline, and chlorophyll contents in three chickpea cultivars. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, 4, 580–585.
- Maiti, R. K. (2001). The chickpea crop. In *Advances in chickpea science* (pp. 1–31).
- Millan, T., Clarke, H., Siddique, K. H. M., Buhariwalla, H., Gaur, P., Kumar, J., Gil, J., Kahl, G., & Winter, P. (2006). Chickpea molecular breeding: New tools and concepts. *Euphytica*, 147, 81–103.
- Mohammadi, A., Habibi, D., Rohami, M., & Mafakheri, S. (2011). Effect of drought stress on antioxidant enzymes activity of some chickpea cultivars. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Science*, 11, 782–785.
- Moinuddin, & Khanna-Chopra, R. (2004). Osmotic adjustment in chickpea in relation to seed yield and yield parameters. *Crop Science*, 44, 449–455.
- Monneveux, P., Jing, R., & Misra, S. (2012). Phenotyping for drought adaptation in wheat using physiological traits. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 3, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2012.00429>
- Morgan, J. M. (1984). Osmoregulation and water stress in higher plants. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 35, 299–319.

- Pang, J., Turner, N. C., Du, Y. L., Colmer, T. D., & Siddique, K. H. M. (2017). Pattern of water use and seed yield under terminal drought in chickpea genotypes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.01375>
- Passioura, J. B., & Angus, J. F. (2010). Improving productivity of crops in water-limited environments. *Advances in Agronomy*, 106, 37–75.
- Pinheiro, C., & Chaves, M. M. (2011). Photosynthesis and drought: Can we make metabolic connections from available data? *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62(3), 869–882.
- Pouresmael, M., Khavari-Nejad, R. A., Mozafari, J., Najafi, F., & Moradi, F. (2013). Efficiency of screening criteria for drought tolerance in chickpea. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 1–19.
- Prescott-Allen, R., & Prescott-Allen, C. (1988). *Genes from the wild: Using wild genetic resources for food and raw materials*. International Institute for Environment and Development, Earthscan Publications, London.
- Purushothaman, R., Krishnamurthy, L., Upadhyaya, H. D., Vadez, V., & Varshney, R. K. (2016). Shoot traits and their relevance in terminal drought tolerance of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Field Crops Research*, 197, 10–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2016.07.016>
- Rahbarian, R., Khavari-Nejad, R., Ganjeali, A., Bagheri, A., & Najafi, F. (2011). Drought stress effects on photosynthesis, chlorophyll fluorescence, and water relations in tolerant and susceptible chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotypes. *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia Series Botanica*, 53, 47–56.
- Reynolds, M., & Langridge, P. (2016). Physiological breeding. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 31, 162–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2016.04.005>
- Ryan, J. G. (1997). A global perspective on pigeon pea and chickpea sustainable production systems: Present status and future potential. In A. P. Asthana & Masood Ali (Eds.), *Recent Advances in Pulses Research* (pp. 1–31). Indian Society of Pulses Research and Development, Kanpur, India.
- Sabaghpour, S. H., Mahmodi, A. A., Saeed, A., Kamel, M., & Malhotra, R. S. (2006). Study on chickpea drought tolerance lines under dryland condition of Iran. *Indian Journal of Crop Science*, 1, 70–73.
- Saxena, N. P., Johansen, C., Saxena, M. C., & Silim, S. N. (1993). Selection for drought and salinity tolerance in cool-season food legumes. In K. B. Singh & M. C. Saxena (Eds.), *Breeding for Stress Tolerance in Cool Season Food Legumes* (pp. 245–270). John Wiley and Sons, Chichester.
- Sheldrake, A. R., Saxena, N. P., & Krishnamurthy, L. (1978). The expression and influence on yield of the ‘double-podded’ character in chickpeas (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Field Crops Research*, 1, 243–253.
- Siddique, K. H. M., Loss, S. P., Regan, K. L., & Jettner, R. L. (1999). Adaptation and seed yield of cool-season grain legumes in Mediterranean environments of southwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 50, 375–388. <https://doi.org/10.1071/A98096>
- Singh, K. B., & Ocampo, B. (1997). Exploitation of wild *Cicer* species for yield improvement in chickpea. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 95(3–4), 418–423.
- Singh, K., Malhotra, R., Halila, M., Knights, E., & Verma, M. (1994). Current status and future strategy in breeding chickpea for resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses. In *Expanding the Production and Use of Cool Season Food Legumes*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, 572–591.
- Sleimi, N., Bankaji, I., Touchan, H., & Corbineau, F. (2013). Effects of temperature and water stresses on germination of some varieties of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*). *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 12, 2201–2206.
- Smita, K. J., & Nayyar, H. (2005). Carbendazim alleviates effects of water stress on chickpea seedlings. *Biologia Plantarum*, 49, 289–291.

- Toker, C. (2005). Preliminary screening and selection for cold tolerance in annual wild Cicer species. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 52, 1–5.
- Toker, C., & Canci, H. (2003). Selection criteria in chickpea under drought stress conditions. *Field Crops Research*, 88(1), 143–152.
- Tounekti, T., Hernández, I., & Munné-Bosch, S. (2013). Salicylic acid biosynthesis and role in modulating terpenoid and flavonoid metabolism in plant responses to abiotic stress. In *Salicylic Acid* (pp. 141–162).
- Turner, N. C., Abbo, S., Berger, J. D., Chaturvedi, S. K., French, R. J., Ludwig, C., Mannur, D. M., Singh, S. J., & Yadava, H. S. (2007). Osmotic adjustment in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) results in no yield benefit under terminal drought. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 58, 187–194. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erl192>
- Ullah, A., & Farooq, M. (2021). The challenge of drought stress for grain legumes and options for improvement. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 1–18.
- Varshney, R. K., Gaur, P. M., Chamarthi, S. K., Krishnamurthy, L., Tripathi, S., Kashiwagi, J., Samineni, S., Singh, V. K., Thudi, M., & Jaganathan, D. (2013). Fast-track introgression of “QTL-hotspot” for root traits and other drought tolerance traits in JG 11, an elite and leading variety of chickpea. *Plant Genome*, 6, 1–9.
- Vavilov, N. I. (1926). Studies on the origin of cultivated plants. Institut de Botanique Appliquée et d'Amélioration des Plantes.
- Vessal, S., Palta, J. A., Atkins, C. A., & Siddique, K. H. M. (2012). Development of an assay to evaluate differences in germination rate among chickpea genotypes under limited water content. *Functional Plant Biology*, 39, 60.
- Vessal, S., Arefian, M., & Siddique, K. H. (2020). Proteomic responses to progressive dehydration stress in leaves of chickpea seedlings. *BMC genomics*, 21, 1-15.
- Thakro, V., Malik, N., Basu, U., Srivastava, R., Narnoliya, L., Daware, A., ... & Parida, S. K. (2023). A superior gene allele involved in abscisic acid signaling enhances drought tolerance and yield in chickpea. *Plant Physiology*, 191(3), 1884-1912. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plphys/kiac550>
- Wasaya, A., Zhang, X., Fang, Q., & Yan, Z. (2018). Root phenotyping for drought tolerance: A review. *Agronomy Journal*, 8, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8110241>
- Weber, H., Borisjuk, L., & Wobus, U. (2005). Molecular development of legume seed development. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 56, 253–279.
- Wery, J., Turc, O., & Lecoœur, J. (1993). Mechanism of resistance to cold, heat and drought in cool-season legumes, with special reference to chickpea and pea. In *Food Legumes* (pp. 271–291). Wiley.
- Ye, H., Roorkiwal, M., Valliyodan, B., Zhou, L., Chen, P., Varshney, R. K., & Nguyen, H. T. (2018). Genetic diversity of root system architecture in response to drought stress in grain legumes. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 69, 3267–3277. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/ery08>

B7 KAYNAKLAR

- AA, 2023. Orta Asya'nın en büyük çevre felaketi: Aral Gölü'nün kuruması. Bahtiyar Abdülkerimov Haberi, Anadolu Ajansı (AA). <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/yasam/orta-asyanin-en-buyuk-cevre-felaketi-aral-golunun-kurumasi/2992556> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Altıkat, A., Turan, T., Ekmekyapar Torun, F., Bingül, Z. (2013). Türkiye’de Pestisit Kullanımı ve Çevreye Olan Etkileri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 40(2), 87-92. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ataunizfd/issue/3011/41813> E. T. 02.12.2024

- ASGEN (2022). Tarımda Güneş Enerjisi Kullanımı. <https://www.asgen.com.tr/blog/icerik/tarimda-gunes-enerjisi-kullanimi> E.T. 02.12.2024
- Automata, (2024). CRISPR in agriculture: applications, benefits & risks - <https://automata.tech/blog/crispr-agriculture/> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Aykas, E., Yalçın, H., & Çakır, E. (2010). Koruyucu Toprak İşlemede Yöntemler, Örtü Bitkisi ve Ekim Nöbetinin Önemi. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 6(4), 247-252. <https://dergipark.org.tr/pub/tarmak/issue/11546/137551> E.T. 02.12.2024
- Azizoğlu, U., & Karabörklü, S., (2021). Role of Recombinant DNA Technology to Improve the Efficacy of Microbial Insecticides. *Microbes for Sustainable Insect Pest Management Hydrolytic Enzyme & Secondary Metabolite* (pp.152-189), Geneve: Springer Nature. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-67231-7>
- Blockchain Türkiye, (2023). Blokzinciri, gıda sektöründe şeffaflığı ve izlenebilirliği nasıl sağlıyor? <https://bctr.org/blokzinciri-gida-sektorunde-seffafliigi-ve-izlenebilirliigi-nasil-sagliyor-14081/> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Boz Yılmaz, E., & Tunalioglu, R. (2024). Çiftçiler ve Tarımı Destekleyen Kurum Teknik Elemanlarının Bakış Açısıyla Akıllı Tarım Uygulamalarının Değerlendirilmesi. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(1), 70-89. <https://doi.org/10.61513/tead.1456818>
- Carlidge, E. (2023). Six scalable technologies for sustainable agriculture. <https://www.paconsulting.com/newsroom/agri-tech-tomorrow-six-scalable-technologies-for-sustainable-agriculture-18-october-2023> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Demirkol, E. C. (2022). Impacts of modern agriculture on environment and sustainable agriculture. *Journal of Life Economics*, 9(3), 171-182. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/jlecon/issue/72159/1161655> E. T. 02.12.2024
- EOS, (2024). Agricultural Technologies & Advanced Ways Of Farming. EOS Data Analytics. <https://eos.com/blog/agricultural-technology/> E. T. 02.12.2024
- FAO, 2024. Chapter 3 Land degradation. <https://www.fao.org/4/x6625e/x6625e02b.htm> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Goller.gen.tr, (2024). Aral gölü nasıl oluşmuştur ve tarihçesi nedir? <https://www.goller.gen.tr/aral-golu-nasil-olusmustur-ve-tarihcesi-nedir.html> E. T. 02.12.2024
- GrainChain, (2023). The Green Revolution and Sustainability in Agriculture. <https://grainchain.medium.com/the-green-revolution-and-sustainability-in-agriculture-c19f9cf7f228> E.T. 02.12.2024
- HEKTAŞ, (2022). Tarımda Teknoloji Kullanımı ve Popüler Tarım Teknolojileri. <https://hektas.com.tr/blog/tarimda-teknoloji-kullanimi-ve-populer-tarim-teknolojileri> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Hutchins, S. H. (2024). The Role of Technology in Sustainable Agriculture. <https://ipmworld.umn.edu/hutchins> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Hutchins, S.H. & P.J. Gehring. (1993). Perspective on the Value, Regulation, and Objective Utilization of Pest Control Technology. *Amer. Entomol.* 39: 12-15. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ae/39.1.12>
- Kanbir, Ö. (2023). Ekonomik Gelişme ve Ekoloji. *Liberal Düşünce Dergisi*(109), 79-103. <https://doi.org/10.36484/liberal.1216629>
- Karaman, S., Gökalp, Z., (2010). Küresel Isınma ve İklim Değişikliğinin Su Kaynakları Üzerine Etkileri. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi* 3(1): 59-66. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/412801> E. T. 02.12.2024
- Koç, Ö.F. (2022). Tarım 4.0, Akıllı Tarım, Hassas Tarım, AgTech gibi kavramlar nedir? <https://medium.com/move-on-ai/tar%C4%B1m4-0-ak%C4%B1ll%C4%B1-tar%C4%B1m-hassas-tar%C4%B1m-agtech-gibi-kavramlar-nedir-3d871269626a> E. T. 02.12.2024

Koçdar, S., (2015). Teknoloji, Toplum ve İnsan. Temel Bilgi Teknolojileri I (pp.162-178), Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.

Moges, M. M., Abay, D., Engidayehu, H. 2018. Investigating reservoir sedimentation and its implications to watershed sediment yield: The case of two small dams in data-scarce upper Blue Nile Basin, Ethiopia Lakes Reserv., 23 (2018), pp. 217-229, <https://doi.org/10.1111/lre.12234>

Muhie, S.H. (2022). Novel approaches and practices to sustainable agriculture. Journal of Agriculture and Food Research. 10, 100446. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2022.100446>

Pathak, V. M., Verma, V. K., Rawat, B. S., Kaur, B., Babu, N., Sharma, A., Dewali, S., Yadav, M., Kumari, R., Singh, S., Mohapatra, A., Pandey, V., Rana, N., & Cunill, J. M. (2022). Current status of pesticide effects on environment, human health and it's eco-friendly management as bioremediation: A comprehensive review. Frontiers in microbiology, 13, 962619. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.962619>

Sargın, S., & Dursun, Y. (2024). The effect of environmental ethics awareness, ecological intelligence and the love of nature on sustainable consumption behavior. Gazi İktisat Ve İşletme Dergisi, 10(2), 290-313. <https://doi.org/10.30855/gjeb.2024.10.2.007>

Sawjana, (2023). Sürdürülebilir Tarımda Teknolojinin Rolü. <https://seeds.ca/schoolfoodgardens/12245-2/> E.T. 02.12.2024

Saygı, H. (2022). Bölüm 10, Tarımda İklim Değişikliğinin Olumsuz Etkileri Ve Çözüm Yolları İn İklim Değişikliği Ve Tarımda Dönüşüm, Ed. BARAN MF, and ÇELİK A., Iksad Publications, 259-289. <https://iksadyayinevi.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/iklim-Degisikligi-ve-Tarimda-Donusum.pdf> E. T. 01.12.2024

Saygı, H. (2023). Effect of Municipal Solid Waste Compost on Yield, Plant Growth and Nutrient Elements in Strawberry Cultivation. Sustainability, 15(12), 9447. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15129447>

Saygı H. (2023). Use of Agricultural Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in Agricultural Production. In Latest Studies and Developments, in Agriculture And Environment, Ed. Çelik, A., ve diğ., İKSAD Uluslararası Yayınevi, Ankara, ss.233-260. <https://iksadyayinevi.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/LATEST-STUDIES-AND-DEVELOPMENTS-IN-AGRICULTURE-AND-ENVIRONMENT-1.pdf> E. T. 02.12.2024

SeedWorld, (2024).Three Radically Different Examples of How CRISPR Will Transform Agriculture. <https://www.seedworld.com/us/2024/03/26/three-radically-different-examples-of-how-crispr-will-transform-agriculture/> E. T. 2024

StartUs, (2024). Discover 10 Applications of Robotics in Agriculture (2025 & Beyond). <https://www.startus-insights.com/innovators-guide/robotics-in-agriculture/#:~:text=3,-,Weeding%20and%20Pest%20Control,for%20selective%20elimination%20of%20weeds.> E. T. 02.12.2024

Şengöz, M. (2022). Maslow'un İhtiyaçlar Hiyerarşisi Modeli'nin Bütünleşik Bir Süreç Olarak Yeniden Yorumlanması. Eğitim Ve Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi, 9(1), 164-173. <https://doi.org/10.51725/etad.977931>

Tomer S. K. (2024). Tarım Teknolojisi Sürdürülebilir ve Endüstriyel Tarımın Yüzünü Nasıl Değiştiriyor? <https://www.globalagtechinitiative.com/digital-farming/analytics/how-agri-tech-is-changing-the-face-of-sustainable-and-industrial-agriculture/> E. T. 02.12.2024

Turhan Ş. (2005). Tarımda Sürdürülebilirlik ve Organik Tarım. Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi 2005; 11(1), 13 - 24. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/253316> E. T. 02.12.2024 E.T. 02.12.2024

TÜRKİSTANDER, (2014). Aral Gölü için 3 milyar dolar. <https://turkistanlilar.org/2014/11/03/aral-golu-icin-3-milyar-dolar/> E. T. 02.12.2024

Ünver İkincikarakaya, S., Beyaz, K. B., & Rezaei, F. (2013). Doğal Kaynaklar ve Tarım. Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews(1), 104-109. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/derleme/issue/35088/389207> E. T. 01.12.2024

WINSS, (2024). This is How Drones Are Transforming Sustainable Agriculture Right Now! <https://www.winssolutions.org/how-drones-transform-sustainable-agriculture-now-by-reducing-environmental-impact-and-increasing-farm-productivity/> / E.T. 02.12.2024

B8 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim 2023. <https://www.fao.org/turkiye/news/detail-news/tr/c/1598907/> Erişim tarihi: 10.11.2024

Anonim. 2024. https://acikders.ankara.edu.tr/pluginfile.php/211174/mod_resource/content/0/Hidroponik%20Teknolojisi%209.%20HAFTA.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 14.10.2024

Amina Richa, S. T. (2020). Recent advances and perspectives in the treatment of hydroponic wastewater: a review. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology*. DOI:10.1007/s11157-020-09555-9

Başar, H. (2000). Bazı Topraksız Yetiştiricilik Yöntemlerinin. *Anadolu, J. of AARI*, 169 - 182.

Bingöl, B. (2019). Alternatif Tarım Yöntemleri; Aeroponik, Akuaponik, Hidroponik. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/346052997>

El-Kazzaz, K.A. and El-Kazzaz, A.A. (2017). Soilless Agriculture a New and Advanced Method for Agriculture Development: an Introduction. *Agricultural Research&Technology Open Access Journal*. Vol:3, Issue:2, pp:63-71, DOI: 10.19080/ARTOAJ.2017.03.555610

Garzon, J., Montes, L., Garzon, J. and Lampropoulos, G. (2023). Systematic Review of Technology in Aeroponics: Introducing the Technology Adoption and Integration in Sustainable Agriculture Model. *Agronomy*. 13(10)doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13102517

Gökırmaklı, Ç. ve Bayram, M. (2017). Gıda İçin Gelecek Öngörülleri. *Akademik Gıda Bilimi ve Teknolojisi Dergisi*, Cilt:16 Sayı:3, 351-360. [doi:10.24323/akademik-gida.475396](https://doi.org/10.24323/akademik-gida.475396)

Kargın, H ve Bilgüven, M. (2018). Akuakültürde Akuaponik Sistemler ve Önemi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(2), 159-173.

Maroya, N.G., Balogun, M. O. and Robert, A. (2014). Seed Yam Production in an Aeroponics System: A Novel Technology. Technical Report. YIIFSWA Working Paper Series No. 2, ISBN 978-978-8444-37-4

Okudur, E. ve Ercan, N. (2016). Farklı Gübre Uygulamalarının Durgun Su Kültüründe Yetiştirilen Marullarda Verim ve Kaliteye Etkileri. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*. Vol: 5, s:69-76. DOI: 10.17100/nevbiltek.210967

Okumuş, A. (2019). Hydroponic Agriculture in the World. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337827935>

Okur, A. (2015). Gelecek ticari kentsel tarımda mı?. *Yalın Enstitü*. <https://www.lean.org.tr/gelecek-ticari-kentsel-tarimda-mi-2/>

Savvas, D., Gianguinto, G., Tuzel, Y. and Gruda, N.S. (2013). Soilless culture. Good agricultural practices principles for greenhouse vegetable production in the Mediterranean Region. 303-354, ISBN 978-92-5-107649-1

Schnitzler, W. (2004). Pest and disease management of soilless culture. *Acta Horticulturae* 648(23):191-203. [doi:10.17660/ActaHortic.2004.648.23](https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2004.648.23)

Şahin, A. U. (2020). Artan nüfus ihtiyaçları ve toprak sorunlarına alternatif çözüm: topraksız tarım. *Türk Tarım Ve Orman Dergisi*. <http://www.turktarim.gov.tr/Haber/398/artan-nufus-ihtiyaclari-ve-toprak-sorunlarina-alternatif-cozum-topraksiz-tarim>. Erişim tarihi 03.09.2024

Tarboush, M.A. and Baqain, R. (2023). Soilless agriculture guidelines. IUCN Regional Office for West Asia.

Yavuz, K., Toksöz, O. ve Berber, D. (2023). Topraksız tarım teknolojileri gelecek için sürdürülebilir bir çözüm mü? *Frontiers in Life Sciences and Related Technologies*. Vol:4, Issue:3, pp:157-170. <https://doi.org/10.51753/flsrt.1357745>

B9 KAYNAKLAR

Akbaş, T. 2019 Aydın İlinin Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Projeksiyonunun Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, 29 Ekim Bilimsel Araştırmalar Sempozyumu, İksad.org.tr/www.29ekim.org, S:344-350.

Anonim, 2024a. TÜİK web sayfası. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>, (erişim: Kasım, 2024)

Anonim, 2024b. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı web sitesi. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri>, (erişim: Kasım, 2024)

Anonim, 2024c. Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi Büyükbaş Hayvancılık Çalıştay Raporu. <https://www.serka.gov.tr/store/file/common/e2fe2ffcd00f1a2e449248a4f14e4257.pdf>, (erişim: Kasım, 2024)

Anonim, 2024d. TÜİK web sayfası. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=134&locale=tr>, (erişim: Kasım, 2024)

Aydın, T., 2022. Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi'nin Coğrafi İşaretleri. 2.International Antalya Scientific Research and Innovative Studies Congress Proceedings. p:51-59.

Baran, M.F, Gökdoğan, O, Eren, Ö, Bayhan, Y., (2019), Projection of Technology Equipment Usage in Agricultural in Turkey, *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1): 1-9, 2019, <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans>.

Baran, M.F., Kaya, A.İ., 2021. Projection of Tool and Machine Utilization in Agriculture (A Case Study of Şanlıurfa Province for 15 Years). *Sustainable Agriculture and Livestock for Food Security Under the Changing Climate*. Iksad Publications. pp:8-35.

Demir, B., Kuş, E., 2016. İç Anadolu Bölgesinin Tarımda Teknoloji Kullanım Projeksiyonu. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5, S: 89-95.

Ertop, H., Atılğan, A., Gökdoğan, O., Saltuk, B. 2021. Projection of Machine Usage in Agriculture of Ardahan Province. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, Sayı 27, S:259-266.

Kara, A., Kızıloğlu, S. 2013. Meraya Dayalı Hayvancılık Yapan İşletmelerde Optimum Ürün Bileşiminin Belirlenmesi: Erzurum İli Örneği. *Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 44 (1): 63-73, 2013

Koday, S., 2005. Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi'nde Hayvancılık, Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları, Erzurum.

Özek, K., 2022. TR22 Güney Marmara Bölgesinde Büyükbaş ve Küçükbaş Hayvancılığın Durumu, Kaba Yem Üretimi, Yeterliliği ve Hayvan Beslemedeki Önemi. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(2): 1187-1200.

Özkurt, M., Çınar, S., 2020. Türkiye, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi ve Muş İlinde Çayır Mera Yem Bitkileri ve Hayvancılığın Bugünkü Durumu. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 8(10):2191-2201.

B10 KAYNAKLAR

Aguilar, A. L., Flores, H., Crespo, G., Marín, M. I., Campos, I., & Calera, A. (2018). Performance assessment of MOD16 in evapotranspiration evaluation in Northwestern Mexico. *Water (Switzerland)*, 10(7). <https://doi.org/10.3390/w10070901>

Ajjur, S. B., & Al-Ghamdi, S. G. (2021). Evapotranspiration and water availability response to climate change in the Middle East and North Africa. *Climatic Change*, 166(3–4), 28. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-021-03122-z>

- Amani, M., Ghorbanian, A., Ahmadi, S. A., Kakooei, M., Moghimi, A., Mirmazloumi, S. M., Moghaddam, S. H. A., Mahdavi, S., Ghahremanloo, M., Parsian, S., Wu, Q., & Brisco, B. (2020). Google Earth Engine Cloud Computing Platform for Remote Sensing Big Data Applications: A Comprehensive Review. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 13, 5326–5350. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JSTARS.2020.3021052>
- Avcı, A., & Esen, F. (2019). Malatya Havzası'nda Sıcaklık ve Yağışın Trend Analizi. *İnönü Üniversitesi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(1), 230–246.
- Balcıoğlu, Y. E., Kaya, C., & Demircan, M. (2022). İklim Değişikliğinin Malatya İlinde Kayısı Rekoltesi ve Coğrafi Dağılımına Etkileri. *JENAS Journal of Environmental and Natural Studies*, 4(2), 119–146. <https://doi.org/10.53472/jenas.1136337>
- Berghuijs, W. R., Sivapalan, M., Woods, R. A., & Savenije, H. H. G. (2014). Patterns of similarity of seasonal water balances: A window into streamflow variability over a range of time scales. *Water Resources Research*, 50(7), 5638–5661. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014WR015692>
- Berhane, A. (2018). Climate Change and Variability Impacts on Agricultural Productivity and Food Security. *Journal of Climatology & Weather Forecasting*, 06(03). <https://doi.org/10.4172/2332-2594.1000240>
- Cadro, S., Miseckarte, O., Gavric, T., Baublys, R., & Zurovec, J. (2018). Impact of Climate Change on the Annual Water Balance in a Humid Climate. *The Journal "Agriculture and Forestry,"* 64(4). <https://doi.org/10.17707/agricultforest.64.4.15>
- Dinku, T., Funk, C., Peterson, P., Maidment, R., Tadesse, T., Gadain, H., & Ceccato, P. (2018). Validation of the CHIRPS satellite rainfall estimates over eastern Africa. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 144, 292–312. <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.3244>
- Duo, L., Wang, J., Zhang, F., Xia, Y., Xiao, S., & He, B. J. (2023). Assessing the Spatiotemporal Evolution and Drivers of Ecological Environment Quality Using an Enhanced Remote Sensing Ecological Index in Lanzhou City, China. *Remote Sensing*, 15(19). <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15194704>
- Feng, X., Porporato, A., & Rodriguez-Iturbe, I. (2015). Stochastic soil water balance under seasonal climates. *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 471(2174). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.2014.0623>
- Garcia, E. V., Hernandez, J. C. M., De Lourdes Romo Aguilar, M., Concepción, F. O. G., & Aja, R. C. (2023). Potential of the CHIRPS Database for Extreme Precipitation Risk Studies. Assessment in the State of Jalisco (Mexico). *International Journal of Sustainable Development and Planning*, 18(3), 847–855. <https://doi.org/10.18280/ijstdp.180320>
- Gujrati, A., & Jha, V. B. (2018). SURFACE WATER DYNAMICS of INLAND WATER BODIES of India USING GOOGLE EARTH ENGINE. *ISPRS Annals of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, 4(5), 467–472. <https://doi.org/10.5194/isprs-annals-IV-5-467-2018>
- Güler, H., & Erlat, E. (2023). Türkiye'de 1950-2022 Döneminde Ortalama Hava Sıcaklıklarında Gözlenen Değişim ve Eğilimler. *Ege Coğrafya Dergisi*, 32(1), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.51800/ecd.1281319>
- Hamed, M. H. (2023). Climate Parameter Uses as Indices For Assessment of Climate Change and Water Balance in Erbil Sub-Basin North –Iraq. *Iraqi Journal of Science*, 64(9), 4518–4537. <https://doi.org/10.24996/ij.2023.64.9.19>
- Kim, H. W., Hwang, K., Mu, Q., Lee, S. O., & Choi, M. (2012). Validation of MODIS 16 global terrestrial evapotranspiration products in various climates and land cover types in Asia. *KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering*, 16(2), 229–238. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12205-012-0006-1>
- Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The Collection 6 MODIS aerosol products over land and ocean. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6(11), 2989–3034. <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013>

- Li, Q., Qiu, C., Ma, L., Schmitt, M., & Zhu, X. X. (2020). Mapping the land cover of africa at 10 m resolution from multi-source remote sensing data with google earth engine. *Remote Sensing*, 12(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12040602>
- Mu, Q., Jones, L. A., Kimball, J. S., McDonald, K. C., & Running, S. W. (2009). Satellite assessment of land surface evapotranspiration for the pan-Arctic domain. *Water Resources Research*, 45(9). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008WR007189>
- Musie, M., Sen, S., & Chaubey, I. (2020). Hydrologic responses to climate variability and human activities in Lake Ziway Basin, Ethiopia. *Water (Switzerland)*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/w12010164>
- Prayogo, L. M. (2021). Mangrove Vegetation Mapping Using Sentinel-2A Imagery Based on Google Earth Engine Cloud Computing Platform. *International Journal of Science, Engineering and Information Technology*, 6(1), 249–255. <https://doi.org/10.21107/ijseit.v6i1.12175>
- Sadhwani, K., & Eldho, T. I. (2023). Assessing the Vulnerability of Water Balance to Climate Change at River Basin Scale in Humid Tropics: Implications for a Sustainable Water Future. *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 15(11). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15119135>
- Słazek, M. (2014). Analysis of evapotranspiration in the catchment of the Nurzec River, Poland using MODIS data. *Miscellanea Geographica*, 18(1), 44–51. <https://doi.org/10.2478/mgrsd-2014-0008>
- Wang, W., Shao, Q., Peng, S., Xing, W., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Yong, B., & Xu, J. (2012). Reference evapotranspiration change and the causes across the Yellow River Basin during 1957–2008 and their spatial and seasonal differences. *Water Resources Research*, 48(5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011WR010724>
- Xu, C. Y., & Singh, V. P. (1998). A Review on Monthly Water Balance Models for Water Resources Investigations. *Water Resources Management*, 12(1), 20–50. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1007916816469>
- Yang, A., Zhong, B., Wu, S., & Liu, Q. (2017). Evaluation on radiometric capability of Chinese optical satellite sensors. *Sensors (Switzerland)*, 17(1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s17010204>.

KANATLI HAYVANLARDA BESLENMENİN ÜRÜN KALİTESİNE YANSIMASI

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Canan BÖLÜKBAŞI

Doç. Dr. Hilal ÜRÜŞAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Canan BÖLÜKBAŞI

Doç. Dr. Mahir Murat CENGİZ

Doç. Dr. Tamer TURGUT

Doç. Dr. Abdulkerim DİLER

Doç. Dr. Hilal ÜRÜŞAN

Dr. Büşra DUMLU

Ayşenur KANDEMİR

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-012-8

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 KAYNAKÇA

Abd El-Ghany, W. (2022). Vitamin E and its impact on poultry production: An Update. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 73(1), 3571-3582.

Abdel-Hafeez, M.H., Saleh S.E., Tawfeek, E.S, Youssef S., MI, I., BM Hemida, M. (2016). Effects of high dietary energy, with high and normal protein levels, on broiler performance and production characteristics. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Research*, 23(1), 94-108.

Abdel-Moneim, A.M.E., Shehata, A. M., Alzahrani, S.O., Shafi, M.E., Mesalam, N.M., Taha, A.E., Abd El-Hack, M.E. (2020). The role of polyphenols in poultry nutrition. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 104(6), 1851-1866.

Abdullah, A.Y.,Matarneh, S.K. (2010). Broiler performance and the effects of carcass weight, broiler sex, and postchill carcass aging duration on breast fillet quality characteristics. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 19(1), 46-58.

Akbari, S.M., Sadeghi, A.A., Amin Afshar, M., Shawrang, P., Chamani, M. (2017). The effect of energy sources and levels on performance and breast amino acids profile in Cobb 500 broiler chicks. *Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Science*, 7(1), 129-137.

- Allen, C.D., Fletcher, D.L., Northcut, J.K. et al (1998) The relationship of broiler breast color to meat quality and shelf life. *Poultry Science*, 77:361–366.
- Aluwong, T., Kawu, M., Raji, M., Dzenda, T., Govwang, F., Sinkalu, V., Ayo, J. (2013). Effect of yeast probiotic on growth, antioxidant enzyme activities and malondialdehyde concentration of broiler chickens. *Antioxidants*, 2(4), 326-339.
- Baracho, M.D.S., Camargo, G.A., Lima, A.M.C., Mentem, J.F., Moura, D.J., Moreira, J., Nääs, I.A. (2006). Variables impacting poultry meat quality from production to pre-slaughter: a review. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 8, 201-212.
- Berri, C., Le Bihan-Duval, E., Debut, M., Santé-Lhoutellier, V., Baéza, E., Gigaud, V., Jégo, Y., Duclos, M.J. (2007). Consequence of muscle hypertrophy on characteristics of Pectoralis major muscle and breast meat quality of broiler chickens. *Journal of Animal Science* 85, 2005–2011.
- Bianchi, M., Petracci, M., Cavani, C. (2006). The influence of genotype, market live weight, transportation, and holding conditions prior to slaughter on broiler breast meat color. *Poultry Science*, 85(1), 123-128.
- Café, M.B., Borges, C.A., Fritts, C.A., Waldroup, P.W. (2002). Avizyme improves performance of broilers fed corn-soybean meal-based diets. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 11(1), 29-33.
- Castellini, C., Dal Bosco, A., Mugnai, C., Pedrazzoli, A. (2006). Comparison of two chicken genotypes organically reared: oxidative stability and other qualitative traits of the meat. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 5, 355-363.
- Castro, F.L.S., Su, S., Choi, H., Koo, E., Kim, W. K. (2019). L-Arginine supplementation enhances growth performance, lean muscle, and bone density but not fat in broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 98(4), 1716-1722.
- Chang, C., Zhang, Q.Q., Wang, H.H., Chu, Q., Zhang, J., Yan, Z.X., Geng, A. L. (2023). Dietary metabolizable energy and crude protein levels affect pectoral muscle composition and gut microbiota in native growing chickens. *Poultry Science*, 102(2), 102353.
- Chang, C.H., Teng, P.Y., Lee, T.T., Yu, B. (2019). Effects of multi-strain probiotics combined with *Gardeniae fructus* on intestinal microbiota, metabolites, and morphology in broilers. *The Journal of Poultry Science*, 56(1), 32-43.
- Chodova, D., Tůmová, E., Ketta, M., & Skřivanová, V. (2021). Breast meat quality in males and females of fast-, medium-and slow-growing chickens fed diets of 2 protein levels. *Poultry Science*, 100(4), 100997.
- Choi, J., Ko, H., Tompkins, Y.H., Teng, P.Y., Lourenco, J.M., Callaway, T.R., Kim, W.K. (2021). Effects of *Eimeria tenella* infection on key parameters for feed efficiency in broiler chickens. *Animals*, 11(12), 3428.
- Choi, J., Kong, B., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Kim, W.K. (2023). Nutritional strategies to improve meat quality and composition in the challenging conditions of broiler production: a review. *Animals*, 13(8), 1386.
- Çiftçi, I., & Ceylan, N. (2004). Effects of dietary threonine and crude protein on growth performance, carcass and meat composition of broiler chickens. *British Poultry Science*, 45(2), 280-289.
- Daniel, C.R., Cross, A.J., Koebnick, C., Sinha, R. (2011). Trends in meat consumption in the USA. *Public Health Nutrition*, 14, 575–583
- Duan, Y., Li, F., Wang, W., Guo, Q., Wen, C., Yin, Y. (2017). Alteration of muscle fiber characteristics and the AMPK-SIRT1-PGC-1 α axis in skeletal muscle of growing pigs fed low-protein diets with varying branched-chain amino acid ratios. *Oncotarget*, 8(63), 107011.
- Džinić, N., Puvača, N., Tasić, T., Ikonić, P., Okanović, Đ. (2015). How meat quality and sensory perception is influenced by feeding poultry plant extracts. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 71(4), 673-682.
- Ebeid, T., Al-Homidan, I., Fathi, M., Al-Jamaan, R., Mostafa, M., Abou-Emera, O., ...Alkhalaf, A. (2021). Impact of probiotics and/or organic acids supplementation on growth performance, microbiota, antioxidative status, and immune response of broilers. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 20(1), 2263-2273.

- Eid, Y., Zeweil, H., Ahmed, M.H., Basyony, M., Farok, M. (2010). Effect of plant source of omega-3 fatty acids and green tea powder on the performance and meat quality of growing rabbits. *Egyptian Journal of Rabbit Science*, 20(2), 115-134.
- Erhan, M. K., Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Ürüştan, H. (2012). Biological activities of pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium* L.) in broilers. *Livestock Science*, 146, 189-192.
- Erhan, M. K., Aktaş, Ş. C., Ürüştan, H. (2015). The effects of supplementation of pennyroyal (*Mentha Pulegium* L) on meat fatty acid composition and shelf-life in broilers.
- Erwan, E., Alimon, A.R., Sazili, A.Q., Yaakub, H. (2008). Effect of varying levels of leucine and energy on performance and carcass characteristics of broiler chickens. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 7, 696-699.
- Erwan, E., Alimon, A.R., Sazili, A.Q., Yaakub, H., & Karim, R. (2011). Effects of levels of L-leucine supplementation with sub-optimal protein in the diet of grower-finisher broiler chickens on carcass composition and sensory characteristics. *Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences*, 24(5), 650-654.
- Erwan, E., Maslami, V., Chardila, E., Despika, Y., Harahap, K.M.N., Li, Z., & Zhao, W. (2020). Effects of Oral Administration of Encapsulated-Leucine on Amino Acid and Plasma Metabolite Profiles in Broiler Chicks During the Starter Phase (jurnal internasional). *Jurnal Peternakan*.
- Fanatico, A.C., Cavitt, L.C., Pillai, P.B., Emmert, J.L., Owens, C.M. (2005). Evaluation of Slower-Growing Broiler Genotypes Grown with and Without Outdoor Access: Meat Quality. *Poultry Science* 84, 1785–1790.
- Farran, M.T., Barbour, E.K., Ashkarian, V.M. (2003). Effect of excess leucine in low protein diet on ketosis in 3-week-old male broiler chicks fed different levels of isoleucine and valine. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 103(1-4), 171-176.
- Fiardo S. 2003. La qualité technologique du filet de poulet transformé en blanc de poulet. Mémoire de fin d'études d'Agriculture, Ecole supérieure d'agriculture d'Angers, Angers, France, 40p.
- Fouad, A.M., El-Senousey, H.K., Yang, X.J., Yao, J.H. (2013). Dietary L-arginine supplementation reduces abdominal fat content by modulating lipid metabolism in broiler chickens. *Animal*, 7(8), 1239-1245.
- Galli, G.M., Aniecevski, E., Petrolli, T.G., da Rosa, G., Boiago, M.M., Simões, C. A., ... Da Silva, A. S. (2021). Growth performance and meat quality of broilers fed with microencapsulated organic acids. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 271, 114706.
- Hajati, H. (2010). Effects of enzyme supplementation on performance, carcass characteristics, carcass composition and some blood parameters of broiler chicken. *American Journal of Animal and Veterinary Sciences*, 5(3), 221-227.
- He, W., Li, P., & Wu, G. (2021). Amino acid nutrition and metabolism in chickens. *Amino acids in nutrition and health: Amino acids in the nutrition of companion, Zoo and Farm Animals*, 109-131.
- Hernández-Coronado, A.C., Silva-Vázquez, R., Rangel-Nava, Z.E., Hernández-Martínez, C.A., Kawas-Garza, J.R., Hume, M.E., Méndez-Zamora, G. (2019). Mexican oregano essential oils given in drinking water on performance, carcass traits, and meat quality of broilers. *Poultry Science*, 98(7), 3050-3058.
- Hu, H., Bai, X., Shah, A.A., Wen, A.Y., Hua, J.L., Che, C.Y., He, S.J., Jiang, J.P., Cai, Z.H., Dai, S.F. (2016a). Dietary supplementation with glutamine and γ -aminobutyric acid improves growth performance and serum parameters in 22- to 35-day-old broilers exposed to hot environment. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr.*, 100:361–370
- Hu, H., Bai, X., Wen, A., Shah, A.A., Dai, S., Ren, Q., Wang, S., He, S., Wang, L. (2016b). Assessment of interactions between glutamine and glucose on meat quality, AMPK, and glutamine concentrations in pectoralis major meat of broilers under acute heat stress. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 25:370–378

- Huang, F., Ding, Z., Zhang, C., Hu, H., Zhang, L., Zhang, H. (2018). Effects of calcium and zinc ions injection on caspase-3 activation and tenderness in post-mortem beef skeletal muscles. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 53(3), 582-589.
- Imanari, M., Kadowaki, M., Fujimura, S. (2008). Regulation of taste-active components of meat by dietary branched-chain amino acids; effects of branched-chain amino acid antagonism. *British Poultry Science*, 49(3), 299-307.
- Immonen, K., Ruussumen, M., Puolanne, E. (2000). Variation of residual glycogen-glucose concentration at ultimate pH values below 5.75. *Meat Science*, 55(3), 279-283.
- Jaturasitha, S., Srikanchai, T., Kreuzer, M., Wicke, M. (2008). Differences in carcass and meat characteristics between chicken indigenous to Northern Thailand (Blackboned and Thai native) and improved extensive breeds (Bresse and Rhode Island Red). *Poultry Science*, 87, 160-169.
- Jiang, S.Q., Jiang, Z.Y., Zheng, C.T., Lin, Y.C., Hong, P., Chen, F., & Ruan, D. (2013). Effects of levels of dietary metabolic energy and crude protein on growth performance and meat quality of chinese yellow broilers between 43 and 63 days. *Scientia Agriculture Sinica*, 46, 5205-5216.
- Kim, W.K., Singh, A.K., Wang, J., Applegate, T. (2022). Functional role of branched chain amino acids in poultry: a review. *Poultry Science*, 101(5), 101715.
- Konieczka, P., Czuderna, M., Smulikowska, S. (2017). The enrichment of chicken meat with omega-3 fatty acids by dietary fish oil or its mixture with rapeseed or flaxseed—Effect of feeding duration: Dietary fish oil, flaxseed, and rapeseed and n-3 enriched broiler meat. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 223, 42-52.
- Kop-Bozbay, C., Akdag, A., Atan, H., Ocak, N. (2021). Response of broilers to supplementation of branched-chain amino acids blends with different valine contents in the starter period under summer conditions. *Animal Bioscience*, 34(2), 295.
- Le Bihan-Duval, E., Berri, C., Baéza, E., Santé, V., Astruc, T., Rémygnon, H., Le Pottier, G., Bentley, J., Beaumont, C., Fernandez, X. (2003). Genetic parameters of meat technological quality traits in a grand-parental commercial line of turkey. *Genet. Sel. Evol.*, 35, 623-635.
- Li, X., Chen, S., Ouyang, K.H., Wang, W.J. (2022). Effects of polysaccharides from Yingshan Yunwu tea on free amino acids, flavor nucleotides and antioxidant abilities in chickens. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 149, 11-20.
- Lipinski, K., Antoszkiewicz, Z., Kotlarczyk, S., Mazur-Kuśnerek, M., Kaliniewicz, J., Makowski, Z. (2019). The effect of herbal feed additive on the growth performance, carcass characteristics and meat quality of broiler chickens fed low-energy diets. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 62(1), 33-40.
- Lonergan, S.M., Deeb, N., Fedlet, C.A., Lamont, S.J. (2003). Breast meat quality and composition in unique chicken populations. *Poultry Science* 82, 1990–1994.
- Lu, P., Choi, J., Yang, C., Mogire, M., Liu, S., Lahaye, L., Yang, C. (2020). Effects of antibiotic growth promoter and dietary protease on growth performance, apparent ileal digestibility, intestinal morphology, meat quality, and intestinal gene expression in broiler chickens: a comparison. *Journal of Animal Science*, 98(9), skaa254.
- Luna, A., Labaque, M. C., Zygadlo, J. A., Marin, R. H. (2010). Effects of thymol and carvacrol feed supplementation on lipid oxidation in broiler meat. *Poultry Science*, 89(2), 366-370.
- Ma, J., Wang, J., Mahfuz, S., Long, S., Wu, D., Gao, J., Piao, X. (2021). Supplementation of mixed organic acids improves growth performance, meat quality, gut morphology and volatile fatty acids of broiler chicken. *Animals*, 11(11), 3020.
- Marcu, A., Vacaru-Oprîș, I., Dumitrescu, G., Marcu, A., Petculescu, C. L., Nicula, M., Kelciiov, B. (2013). Effect of diets with different energy and protein levels on breast muscle characteristics of broiler chickens. *Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 46(1), 1-7.

- Maruyama K, Sunde ML, Harper AE (1976) Is L-glutamic acid nutritionally a dispensable amino acid for the young chick? *Poultry Science* 55:45–60
- Mazur-Kuśnerek, M., Antoszkiewicz, Z., Lipiński, K., Kaliniewicz, J., Kotlarczyk, S., Żukowski, P. (2019). The effect of polyphenols and vitamin E on the antioxidant status and meat quality of broiler chickens exposed to high temperature. *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 73(2), 111-126.
- Menconi, A., Kuttappan, V. A., Hernandez-Velasco, X., Urbano, T., Matté, F., Layton, S., Tellez, G. (2014). Evaluation of a commercially available organic acid product on body weight loss, carcass yield, and meat quality during preslaughter feed withdrawal in broiler chickens: a poultry welfare and economic perspective. *Poultry Science*, 93(2), 448-455.
- Mir, N.A., Rafiq, A., Kumar, F., Singh, V., Shukla, V. (2017). Determinants of broiler chicken meat quality and factors affecting them: a review. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54, 2997-3009.
- Mohammed, A. A., Zaki, R. S., Negm, E. A., Mahmoud, M. A., Cheng, H. W. (2021). Effects of dietary supplementation of a probiotic (*Bacillus subtilis*) on bone mass and meat quality of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 100(3), 100906.
- Musigwa, S., Morgan, N., Swick, R., Cozannet, P., Wu, S.B. (2021). Optimisation of dietary energy utilisation for poultry—a literature review. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 77(1), 5-27.
- Nahashon, S. N., Adefope, N., Amenyenu, A., Wright, D. (2005). Effects of dietary metabolizable energy and crude protein concentrations on growth performance and carcass characteristics of French guinea broilers. *Poultry Science*, 84(2), 337-344.
- Nakamura, Y. N., Iwamoto, H., Shiba, N., Miyachi, H., Tabata, S., Nishimura, S. (2004). Growth changes of the collagen content and architecture in the pectoralis and ilirotibialis lateralis muscles of cockerels. *British Poultry Science*, 45(6), 753-761.
- Nidamanuri, A. L., Leslie Leo Prince, L., Yadav, S.P., Bhattacharya, T.K., Konadaka, S. R. R., Bhanja, S. K. (2021). Effect of supplementation of fermented yeast culture on hormones and their receptors on exposure to higher temperature and on production performance after exposure in Nicobari chickens. *International Journal of Endocrinology*, 2021(1), 5539780.
- Odunitan-Wayas, F.A., Kolanisi, U., Chimonyo, M., Siwela, M. (2016). Effect of provitamin A biofortified maize inclusion on quality of meat from indigenous chickens. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 25(4), 581-590.
- Oluwatosin, O., Olawoyin, E., Agiang, A., De Neji, C., Iso, E. (2007). Nutritional evaluation of the thigh and breast muscles of four cockerel strains. *African Journal of Animal and Biomedical Sciences* 2(2), 26-31.
- Oyedeji, J.O., Umaigba, J.O., Okugbo, O.T., Ekunwe, P.A. (2005). Response of broiler chickens to different dietary crude protein and feeding regimens. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 7, 165-168.
- Park, J. H., Kim, I. H. (2019). The effects of betaine supplementation in diets containing different levels of crude protein and methionine on the growth performance, blood components, total tract nutrient digestibility, excreta noxious gas emission, and meat quality of the broiler chickens. *Poultry science*, 98(12), 6808-6815.
- Park, J.H., Kim, I.H. (2020). Effects of dietary *Achyranthes japonica* extract supplementation on the growth performance, total tract digestibility, cecal microflora, excreta noxious gas emission, and meat quality of broiler chickens. *Poultry science*, 99(1), 463-470.
- Pečjak, M., Leskovec, J., Levart, A., Salobir, J., Rezar, V. (2022). Effects of dietary vitamin E, vitamin C, selenium and their combination on carcass characteristics, oxidative stability and breast meat quality of broiler chickens exposed to cyclic heat stress. *Animals*, 12(14), 1789.

- Pelícia, K., Mendes, A. A., Saldanha, E. S. P. B., Pizzolante, C. C., Takahashi, S. E., Moreira, J., Komiyama, C. M. (2004). Use of prebiotics and probiotics of bacterial and yeast origin for free-range broiler chickens. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 6, 163-169.
- Perenlei, G., Tojo, H., Okada, T., Kubota, M., Kadowaki, M., Fujimura, S. (2014). Effect of dietary astaxanthin rich yeast, *P haffia rhodozyma*, on meat quality of broiler chickens. *Animal Science Journal*, 85(10), 895-903.
- Petracci, M., Bianchi, M., Mudalal, S., Cavani, C. (2013). Functional ingredients for poultry meat products. *Trends in food science & technology*, 33(1), 27-39.
- Quentin, M., Douvarel, I., Berri, C., Le Bihan-Duval, E., Baeza, E., Jego, Y., Picard, M. (2003). Growth, carcass composition and meat quality response to dietary concentrations in fast-, medium- and slow-growing commercial broilers. *Animal Research* 52, 65-77.
- Radwan, N. L., El-Samad, M. H. A., Nada, S. A. (2012). Effects of different dietary ratios of linoleic acid to α -linolenic acid on productive performance, immunity of laying hens and egg yolk fatty acid composition. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 32(1), 163-188.
- Rosa, P. S., Faria Filho, D. E., Dahlke, F., Vieira, B.S., Macari, M., Furlan, R. L. (2007). Effect of energy intake on performance and carcass composition of broiler chickens from two different genetic groups. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 9, 117-122.
- Saleh, A.A., El-Far, A.H., Abdel-Latif, M.A., Emam, M.A., Ghanem, R., & Abd El-Hamid, H.S., (2018). Exogenous dietary enzyme formulations improve growth performance of broiler chickens fed a low-energy diet targeting the intestinal nutrient transporter genes. *PLoS One*, 13(5), e0198085.
- Savaris, V.D.L., Broch, J., de Souza, C., Junior, N.R., de Avila, A.S., Polese, C., Nunes, R.V. (2021). Effects of vitamin A on carcass and meat quality of broilers. *Poultry Science*, 100(12), 101490.
- Shimomura, Y., Murakami, T., Nakai, N., Nagasaki, M., Harris, R.A. (2004). Exercise promotes BCAA catabolism: effects of BCAA supplementation on skeletal muscle during exercise. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 134(6), 1583S-1587S.
- Teng, P. Y., Choi, J., Yadav, S., Tompkins, Y.H., Kim, W.K. (2021). Effects of low-crude protein diets supplemented with arginine, glutamine, threonine, and methionine on regulating nutrient absorption, intestinal health, and growth performance of *Eimeria*-infected chickens. *Poultry Science*, 100(11), 101427.
- Tougan, P.U., Dahouda, M., Salifou, C.F.A., Ahounou, S.G.A., Kpodekon, M.T., Mensah, G.A., Karim, I.Y.A. (2013). Conversion of chicken muscle to meat and factors affecting chicken meat quality: a review. *International Journal of Agronomy and Agricultural Research*, 3(8), 1-20.
- Ürüsan, H., Erhan, M. K., Bölükbaşı, S. C. (2018). Effect of cold-press carrot seed oil on the performance, carcass characteristics, and shelf life of broiler chickens. *JAPS: Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 28(6).
- Ürüsan, H., Bölükbasi, Ş. C. (2017). Effects of dietary supplementation levels of turmeric powder (*Curcuma longa*) on performance, carcass characteristics and gut microflora in broiler chickens. *JAPS: Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 27(3).
- Wang, J., Clark, D.L., Jacobi, S.K., Velleman, S.G. (2020). Effect of vitamin E and omega-3 fatty acids early posthatch supplementation on reducing the severity of wooden breast myopathy in broilers. *Poultry Science*, 99(4), 2108-2119.
- Warner, R.D., Greenwood, P.L., Pethick, D.W., Ferguson, D.M. (2010). Genetic and environmental effects on meat quality. *Meat science*, 86(1), 171-183.
- Wen, C., Chen, Y., Leng, Z., Ding, L., Wang, T., Zhou, Y. (2019). Dietary betaine improves meat quality and oxidative status of broilers under heat stress. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 99(2), 620-623.

Yin, L., Hussain, S., Tang, T., Gou, Y., He, C., Liang, X., Ouyang, P. (2022). Protective Effects of Cinnamaldehyde on the Oxidative Stress, Inflammatory Response, and Apoptosis in the Hepatocytes of Salmonella Gallinarum-Challenged Young Chicks. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, (1), 2459212.

Yu, C., Tan, S., Wang, Z., Yu, Z., Zhuang, S. (2018). Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids reduce intestinal inflammation and enhance intestinal motility associated with reduced nitric oxide production in chronic kidney disease. *Clinical Nutrition*, 37, S92-S93.

Zampiga, M., Soglia, F., Petracci, M., Meluzzi, A., Sirri, F. (2019). Effect of different arginine-to-lysine ratios in broiler chicken diets on the occurrence of breast myopathies and meat quality attributes. *Poultry Science*, 98(6), 2691-2697.

Zhang, Z.F., Zhou, T.X., Kim, I.H. (2013). Effects of dietary olive oil on growth performance, carcass parameters, serum characteristics, and fatty acid composition of breast and drumstick meat in broilers. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 26(3), 416.

b2 KAYNAKÇA

Amjad Khan, W., Chun-Mei, H., Khan, N., Iqbal, A., Lyu, S. W., Shah, F. (2017). Bioengineered plants can be a useful source of omega-3 fatty acids. *BioMed Research International*, e7348919.

Beynen, A. C. (2004). Fatty acid composition of eggs produced by hens fed diets containing groundnut, soya bean or linseed. *NJAS - Wageningen Journal of Life Sciences*, 52-61.

Blesso, C. N. (2015). Egg Phospholipids and Cardiovascular Health. *Nutrients*, 7(4), 2731-2747. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu7042731>.

Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Erhan, M. K. (2005). Effect of dietary conjugated linoleic acid on laying hen performance, egg yolk fatty acid composition and egg quality during refrigerated storage. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 14, 685-693.

Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Erhan, M. K. (2007). The Effects of dietary oils on serum lipoprotein and egg quality of hens. *Indian Veterinary Journal*, 84, 270-273.

Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Erhan, M. K., Ürüşan, H. (2010a). The Effects of supplementation of bergamot oil (*Citrus bergamia*) on egg production, egg quality, fatty acid composition of egg yolk in laying hens. *Journal of Poultry Science*, 47(2), 63-169.

Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Ürüşan, H., Erhan, M. K., Kızıltunç, A. (2010b). Effect of dietary supplementation with bergamot oil (*Citrus bergamia*) on performance and serum metabolic profile of hens, egg quality and yolk fatty acid composition during the late laying period. *Archiv Fur Geflugelkunde*, 74(3), 172-177.

Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Dumlu, B., Yağanoğlu, M. (2023). Improved biological value of eggs due to the addition of pomegranate seed oil to laying-hen diets. *Archive Animal Breeding*, 66, 121-129. <https://doi.org/10.5194/aab-66-121-2023>.

Cao, H., Gerhold, K., Mayers, J. R., Wiest, M. M., Watkins, S. M., Hotamisligil, G. S. (2008). Identification of a lipokine, a lipid hormone linking adipose tissue to systemic metabolism. *Cell*, 134(6), 933-944.

Criste, R. D., Panaite, T. D., Ciuresai, C., Ropato, M., Rachiera, D. (2009). Effects of moderate (5%) levels of linseed in layers diets. *Archiva Zootechnica*, 12, 11-21.

Çakmakçı, S., Kahyaoğlu, D. T. (2012). Yağ asitlerinin sağlık ve beslenme üzerine etkileri. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 5, 133-137.

- Çelebi, Ş., Karaca, H. (2006). Yumurthanın besin değeri, kolesterol içeriği ve yumurtayı n-3 yağ asitleri bakımından zenginleştirmeye yönelik çalışmalar. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(2), 257-265.
- Davis, C., Reeves, R. (2002). High value opportunities from the chicken egg: A report for the rural industries research and development corporation. RIRDC, 0642584931, 9780642584939.
- Dumlu, B. (2023). Effects of diets containing curcumin on performance, egg quality criteria, egg yolk fatty acid composition, and identification, characterization, and expression levels of fatty acid desaturase and very long-chain fatty acid elongation of genes in laying hens. Ataturk University, Institute of Science, PhD thesis.
- Ehr, I. J., Persia, M. E., Bobeck, E. A. (2017). Comparative omega-3 fatty acid enrichment of egg yolks from first-cycle laying hens fed flaxseed oil or ground flaxseed. *Poultry Science*, 96, 1791-1799.
- Gregory, M. K., Geier, M. S., Gibson, R. A., James, M. J. (2013). Functional characterization of the chicken fatty acid elongases. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 143(1), 12-16. doi:10.3945/jn.112.170290.
- Innis, S. M. (1989). Changes in plasma cholesterol density distribution of young adult male rats fed a high fat and cholesterol diet following maternal cholestyramine treatment. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 119(3), 373-379.
- Karadağoğlu, Ö., Özsoy, B., Ölmez, M., Durna Aydın, Ö., et al. (2018). The effects of drinking water supplemented with essential oils on performance, egg quality and egg yolk fatty acid composition in laying hens. *Acta Veterinaria Eurasia*, 44(2), 85-92.
- Keum, M. C., An, B. K., Shin, K. H., Lee, K. W. (2018). Influence of dietary fat sources and conjugated fatty acid on egg quality, yolk cholesterol, and yolk fatty acid composition of laying hens. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 47:e20170303, <https://doi.org/10.1590/rbz4720170303>.
- Kostogryś, R. B., Filipiak-Florkiewicz, A., Dereń, K., Drahun, A., Czyżowska-Cichoń, I., Cieslik, E., Szymczyk, B., Franczyk-Zarów, M. (2017). Effect of dietary pomegranate seed oil on laying hen performance and physicochemical properties of eggs. *Food Chemistry*, 221, 1096–1103.
- Kralik, G., Kralik, Z., Grčević, M., Galović, O., Hanžek, D., Biazik, E. (2021). Fatty acid profile of eggs produced by laying hens fed diets containing different shares of fish oil. *Poultry Science*, 100(10), 101379.
- Lopez-Miranda, J., Perez-Jimenez, F., Ros, E., De Caterina, R., Badimon, L., Covas, M. I., Escrich, E., Ordovas, J. M., Soriguer, F., Abia, R., Alarcon de la Lastra, C., Battino, M., Corella, D., Chamorro-Quiros, J., Delgado-Lista, J., Giugliano, D., Esposito, K., Estruch, R., Fernandez-Real, J. M., Gaforio, J. J., La Vecchia, C., Lairon, D., Lopez-Segura, F., Mata, P., Menendez, J. A., Muriana, J. M., Osada, J., Panagiotaokos, D. B., Paniagua, J. A., Perez-Martinez, P., Perona, J., Peinado, M. A., Pineda-Priego, M., Poulsen, H. E., Quiles, J. L., Ramirez-Tortosa, M. C., Ruano, J., Serra-Majem, L., Sola, R., Solanas, M., Solfrizzi, V., Torre-Fornell, R., Trichopoulou, A., Uceda, M., Villalba-Montoro, J. M., Villar-Ortiz, J. R., Visioli, F., Yiannakouris, N. (2008). Olive oil and health: Summary of the II international conference on olive oil and health consensus report, Jaen and Cordoba [in Spain].
- Macit, M., Karaoglu, M., Celebi, S., Esenbuga, N., Yoruk, M. A., Kaya, A. (2021). Effects of supplementation of dietary humate, probiotic, and their combination on performance, egg quality, and yolk fatty acid composition of laying hens. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 53, 1-8.
- Milinska, M. C., Murakami, A. E., Gomes, S. T. M., Matsushita, M., de Souza, N. E. (2003). Fatty acid profile of egg yolk lipids from hens fed diets rich in n-3 fatty acids. *Food Chemistry*, 83, 287–292.
- Morlok, K. M. (2010). Food scientist's guide to fats and oils for margarine and spreads development. Kansas State University Food Science, Manhattan, Kansas, USA, 82 p.
- Oliveira, D. D., Baião, N. C., Cançado, S. V., Grimaldi, R., Souza, M. R., Lara, L. J. C., Lana, A. M. Q. (2010). Effects of lipid sources in the diet of laying hens on the fatty acid profiles of egg yolks. *Poultry science*, 89(11), 2484-2490.

Omri, B., Chalghoumi, R., Izzo, L., Ritieni, A., Lucarini, M., Durazzo, A., Abdouli, H., Santini, A. (2019). Effect of dietary incorporation of linseed alone or together with tomato-red pepper mix on laying hens' egg yolk fatty acids profile and health lipid indexes. *Nutrients*, 11, 813; doi:10.3390/nu11040813.

Özbilgin, A., Kara, K. (2023). Effect of adding lavender oil to laying quail diets on performance, egg quality, oxidative status, and fatty acid profile. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 55(3), 173.

Patterson, E., Wall, R., Fitzgerald, G. F., Ross, R. P., Stanton, C. (2012). Health implications of high dietary omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism*, 2012:539426. doi: 10.1155/2012/539426. Epub 2012 Apr 5. PMID: 22570770; PMCID: PMC3335257.

Peng, M., Tavaniello, S., Banaszak, M., Włazlak, S., Palazzo, M., Grassi, G., Maiorano, G. (2024). Comparison of fatty acid profile in egg yolk from late-age hens housed in enriched cages and in a free range system. *Animals*, 14, 1099. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani14071099>.

Puvača, N., Lika, E., Cocoli, S., Shtylla Kika, T., Bursić, V., Vuković, G., Simin, M. T., Petrović, A., Cara, M. (2020). Use of tea tree essential oil (*Melaleuca alternifolia*) in laying hen's nutrition on performance and egg fatty acid profile as a promising sustainable organic agricultural tool. *Sustainability*, 12(8), 3420.

Radanović, A., Kralik, G., Drenjančević, I., Galović, O., Košević, M., Kralik, Z. (2023). n-3 PUFA enriched eggs as a source of valuable bioactive substances. *Foods*, 12(23), 4202. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12234202>.

Salar, B., Kuruüzüm Uz, A. (2021). Omega fatty acids: biological effects and herbal sources. *Hacettepe University Journal of the Faculty of Pharmacy*, 41(3), 196-211.

Smith, S. B., Hively, T. S., Cortese, G. M., Han, J. J., Chung, K. Y., Casteñada, P., Gilbert, C. D., Adams, V. L., Mersmann, H. J. (2002). Conjugated linoleic acid depresses the 19 desaturase index and stearyl coenzyme A desaturase enzyme activity in porcine subcutaneous adipose tissue. *Journal of Animal Science*, 80, 2110–2115.

Vlaicu, P. A., Panaite, T. D., & Turcu, R. P. (2021). Enriching laying hens' eggs by feeding diets with different fatty acid composition and antioxidants. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 20707.

Weihrauch, J.L., & Son, Y.S. (1983). Phospholipid content of foods. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 60(12), 1971-1978.

Yalcin, H., & Unal, M.K. (2010). The enrichment of hen eggs with ω -3 fatty acids. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 13(3), 610-614.

Yassein, S.A., El-Mallah, G.M., Sawsan, M.A., El-Ghamry, A.A., Abdel-Fattah, M.M., & El-Harriry, D.M. (2015). Response of laying hens to dietary flaxseed levels on performance, egg quality criteria, fatty acid composition of egg and some blood parameters. *International Journal of Research Studies in Biosciences*, 3, 27–34.

Yenice, E., Gültekin, M., Kahraman, Z., & Ertekin, B. (2018). The effects of the usage of solvent extracted safflower meal with soybean oil in the laying hen diets on the performance, egg quality and egg yolk fatty acid composition. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(3), 349-356. DOI: 10.9775/kvfd.2017.18961.

Zhang, X., Lv, M., Luo, X., Estill, J., Wang, L., Ren, M., Liu, Y., Feng, Z., Wang, J., Wang, X., & Chen, Y. (2020). Egg consumption and health outcomes: a global evidence mapping based on an overview of systematic reviews. *Annals of Translational Medicine*, 8(21), 1343. doi: 10.21037/atm-20-4243.

b3 KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Wareth, A. A. A., Ismail, Z. S. H., Südekum, K. H. (2013). Effects of thyme and oregano on performance and egg quality characteristics of laying hens. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 69(1), 1-6.

- Adeola, O., Applegate, T. J. (2010). Phosphorus and calcium equivalency of phytase. In Proceedings of the 1st International Phytase Summit 2010, Washington DC, USA, 28-30 September 2010, pp. 45-64.
- Adhikari, R., White, D., House, J. D., Kim, W. K. (2020). Effects of additional dosage of vitamin D3, vitamin D2, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium and phosphorus utilization, egg quality and bone mineralization in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 99(1), 364-373. <https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez318>
- Angel, R., Saylor, W. W., Mitchell, A. D., Powers, W., and Applegate, T. J. (2006). Effect of dietary phosphorus, phytase, and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on broiler chicken bone mineralization, litter phosphorus, and processing yields. *Poultry Science*, 85(7), 1200-1211. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/85.7.1200>
- Anonim, (2024). (<https://www.thepoultrysite.com/articles/how-important-is-nutrition-for-egg-shell-quality>)
- Anwar, M. N., Ravindran, V., Morel, P. C. H., Ravindran, G., and Cowieson, A. J. (2016). Apparent ileal digestibility of calcium in limestone for broiler chickens. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 213, 142-147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.01.010>
- Bar, A., Razaphkovsky, V., Vax, E. (2002). Re-evaluation of calcium and phosphorus requirements in aged laying hens. *British Poultry Science*, 43(2), 261-269.
- Bar, A., Vax, E., Striem, S. (1992). Relationships between calbindin (Mr 28,000) and calcium transport by the eggshell gland. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B*, 101, 845-848.
- Billman, G. E. (2020). Homeostasis: The Underappreciated and Far Too Often Ignored Central Organizing Principle of Physiology. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 11, 200. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2020.00200>
- Bölükbaşı, S. C., Al-Sagan, A. A., Ürüšan, H., Erhan, M. K., Durmuş, O., and Kurt, N. (2016). Effects of cerium oxide supplementation to laying hen diets on performance, egg quality, some antioxidant enzymes in serum, and lipid oxidation in egg yolk. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 100(4), 686-693.
- Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Ürüšan, H., Erhan, M. K., Kızıltunç, A. (2010). Effect of dietary supplementation with bergamot oil (*Citrus bergamia*) on performance and serum metabolic profile of hens, egg quality and yolk fatty acid composition during the late laying period. *Arch. Geflügelkd.*, 74, 172-177.
- Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Erhan, M. K., and Kaynar, Ö. (2008). The effect of feeding thyme, sage and rosemary oil on laying hen performance, cholesterol and some proteins ratio of egg yolk and *Escherichia coli* count in feces. *Arch. für Geflügelkd.*, 72, 231-237.
- Burgoyne, R. D., Helassa, N., McCue, H. V., and Haynes, L. P. (2019). Neuronal function and dysfunction in calcium sensors. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 11(5). <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a035423>
- Butcher, G. D., and Miles, R. (1990). Concepts of eggshell quality. *Journal of IFAS Extension Florida*, 69, 1-2.
- Cabuk, M., Bozkurt, M., Alcicek, A., Catli, A. U., Baser, K. H. C. (2006). Effect of a dietary essential oil mixture on performance of laying hens in the summer season. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 36, 215-221.
- Canoville, A., Schweitzer, M. H., Zanno, L. E. (2019). Systemic distribution of medullary bone in the avian skeleton: Ground truthing criteria for the identification of reproductive tissues in extinct Avemetatarsalia. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 19, 71. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-019-1402-7>
- Clunies, M., Etches, R. J., Fair, C., Leeson, S. (1993). Blood, intestinal, and skeletal calcium dynamics during egg formation. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 73, 517-532. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjas93-056>
- Coon, C., Leske, K., Seo, S. (2002). The availability of calcium and phosphorus in feedstuffs. In *Poultry Feedstuffs: Supply, Composition, and Nutritive Value* (McNab, J. M., and Boorman, N., Eds.), CABI Publishing, New York, NY, USA, 26, 151-186.
- Dacke, C. G., Sugiyama, T., Gay, C. V. (2015). The role of hormones in the regulation of bone turnover and eggshell calcification. In *Sturkie's Avian Physiology*, 6th edn. (Scanes, C. G., Ed.), Elsevier Inc., New York, 549-575.

- De Matos, R. (2008). Calcium metabolism in birds. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice*, 11, 59-82.
- Elaroussi, M. A., Forte, L. R., Eber, S. L., Biellier, H. V. (1994). Calcium homeostasis in the laying hen. 1. Age and dietary calcium effects. *Poultry Science*, 73, 1581-1589.
- Erhan, M. K., Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Ürüştan, H. (2012). Biological activities of pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium* L.) in broilers. *Livestock Science*, 146, 189-192.
- Eusemann, B. K., Baulain, U., Schrader, L., Thöne-Reineke, C., Patt, A., Petow, S. (2018). Radiographic examination of keel bone damage in living laying hens of different strains kept in two housing systems. *PLoS One*, 13, e0194974. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194974>
- Frost, T. J., Roland, D. A. Sr. (1990). Influence of vitamin D₃, 1 α -hydroxyvitamin D₃, and 1-25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ on eggshell quality, tibia strength, and various production parameters in commercial laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 69, 2008-2016.
- Gerlinger, C., Oster, M., Borgelt, L., Reyer, H., Muráni, E., Ponsuksili, S., Polley, C., Vollmar, B., Reichel, M., Wolf, P., Wimmers, K. (2019). Değişen fosfor ve kalsiyum seviyelerine sahip diyetlerle beslenen süttan kesilmiş domuz yavrularında fizyolojik ve transkripsiyonel tepkiler. *Besinler*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11020268>
- Gorman, S., Buckley, A. G., Ling, K. M., Berry, L. J., Fear, V. S., Stick, S. M., Larcombe, A. N., Kicic, A., Hart, P. H. (2017). Vitamin D supplementation of initially vitamin D-deficient mice diminishes lung inflammation with limited effects on pulmonary epithelial integrity. *Physiological Reports*, 5(15), e13371.
- Harikrishnan, S., Mohan, R. (2018). Dietary factors improving eggshell quality in layer chicken: A review. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Bioscience*, 6(5), 480-487.
- Jing, X., Wang, Y., Song, F., Xu, X., Liu, M., Wei, Y., Xu, X. (2022). A comparison between vitamin D₃ and 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ on laying performance, eggshell quality and ultrastructure, and plasma calcium levels in late period laying hens. *Animals*, 12(20), 2824.
- Kebreab, E., France, J., Kwakkel, R. P., Leeson, S., Kuhl, H. D., Dijkstra, J. (2009). Development and evaluation of a dynamic model of calcium and phosphorus flows in layers. *Poultry Science*, 88(3), 680-689.
- Keshavarz, K. (2003). A comparison between cholecalciferol and 25-OH-cholecalciferol on performance and eggshell quality of hens fed different levels of calcium and phosphorus. *Poultry Science*, 82, 1415-1422. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/82.9.1415>
- Kim, W. K., Bloomfield, S. A., Sugiyama, T., Ricke, S. C. (2012). Concepts and methods for understanding bone metabolism in laying hens. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 68, 71-82. [CrossRef]
- Kim, W. K., Ford, B. C., Mitchell, A. D., Elkin, R. G., Leach, R. M. (2004). Comparative assessment of bone among wild-type, restricted ovulator and out-of-production hens. *British Poultry Science*, 45, 463-470. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00071660412331286172>
- Konkol, D., Wojnarowski, K. (2018). The use of nanominerals in animal nutrition as a way to improve the composition and quality of animal products. *Journal of Chemistry*, 2018, 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5927058>
- Koreleski, J., Swiatkiewicz, S. (2005). Efficacy of different levels of a cholecalciferol 25-OH-derivative in diets with two limestone forms in laying hen nutrition. *Journal of Animal Feed Science*, 14, 305-315. [CrossRef]
- Krishnan, A. V., Feldman, D. (2011). Mechanisms of the anti-cancer and anti-inflammatory actions of vitamin D. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 51, 311-336.
- Leeson, S., Summers, J. D. (2001). *Nutrition of the Chicken*, 4th ed. Guelph: University Books, 591 pp.
- Li, X., Zhang, D., Bryden, W. L. (2017). Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and nutrition of poultry: Are current diets formulated in excess? *Animal Production Science*, 57(11), 2304-2310.

- Li, X., Zhang, D., Yang, T. Y., Bryden, W. L. (2016a). Phosphorus bioavailability: A key aspect for conserving this critical animal feed resource with Ca and P metabolism and requirements of poultry. *Animal Production Science*, 2309. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture6020025>
- Li, X., Bryden, W. L., Zhang, D. (2016b). Available phosphorus requirement of laying hens. Australian Egg Corporation Ltd, Sydney.
- Li, X., Bryden, W. L. (2006). Use of phytase in layer diets. Australian Egg Corporation Ltd, Sydney.
- Mabe, I., Rapp, C., Bain, M. M., Nys, Y. (2003). Supplementation of a corn-soybean meal diet with manganese, copper, and zinc from organic or inorganic sources improves eggshell quality in aged laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 82(12), 1903-1913.
- Martin, A., David, V., Quarles, L. D. (2012). Regulation and function of the FGF23/klotho endocrine pathways. *Physiological Reviews*, 92, 131–155. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00002.2011>
- Mattila, P. H., Valkonen, E., Valaja, J. (2011). Effect of different vitamin D supplementations in poultry feed on vitamin D content of eggs and chicken meat. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 59, 8298–8303.
- Nabi, F., Arain, M. A., Hassan, F., Umar, M., Rajput, N., Alagawany, M., Syed, S. F., Soomro, J., Somroo, F., Liu, J. (2020). Nutraceutical role of selenium nanoparticles in poultry nutrition: A review. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 76(3), 1–13.
- NRC (1994). National Research Council. *Nutrient Requirements of Poultry*, 9th ed.; National Academy Press: Washington, DC, USA, 1994.
- Overbergh, L., Decallonne, B., Valckx, D., Verstuyf, A., Depovere, J., Laureys, J., Rutgeerts, O., Saint-Arnaud, R., Bouillon, R., Mathieu, C. (2000). Identification and immune regulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1-alpha-hydroxylase in murine macrophages. *Clinical and Experimental Immunology*, 120, 139–146.
- Phipps, J., Lorusso, M. (2001). Dissolution behavior of calcium carbonate in mildly acidic conditions. In *The Science of Papermaking, Transactions of the XIIth Fundamental Research Symposium*, Oxford, 2001, (C. F. Baker, ed.), pp. 415–427, FRC, Manchester, 2018. DOI: 10.15376/frc.2001.1.415.
- Plaimast, H., Kijparkorn, S., Ittitanawong, P. (2015). Effects of vitamin D3 and calcium on productive performance, egg quality, and vitamin D3 content in egg of second production cycle hens. *The Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 45(2), 189-195.
- Renkema, K. Y., Alexander, R. T., Bindels, R. J., Hoenderop, J. G. (2008). Calcium and phosphate homeostasis: concerted interplay of new regulators. *Annals of Medicine*, 40(2), 82-91.
- Rodehutsord, M. (2013). WPSA (Working Group no. 2: nutrition of the European Federation of Branches of World Poultry Science Association). Determination of phosphorus availability in poultry. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 69, 687–698.
- Rodehutsord, M., Dieckmann, A., Witzig, M., and Shastak, Y. (2012). A note on sampling digesta from the ileum of broilers in phosphorus digestibility studies. *Poultry Science*, 91, 965–971. <https://doi.org/10.3382/ps.2011-01943>
- Roland, Sr., D. A. (1987). Calcium and other factors involved in maintaining eggshell quality in commercial Leghorns. In: *Proceedings of the Arkansas Nutrition Conference*, Little Rock, AR, USA, pp. 96-100.
- Santos, E.O.D., Freitas, E.R., Nepomuceno, R.C., Watanabe, P.H., Souza, D.H., Fernandes, D.R., Freitas, C.A., Nascimento, G.A.J., Aguiar, G.C., Melo, M.C.A. (2021). Organic zinc and manganese and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol improve eggshell thickness in late-phase laying hens. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 53, 529. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-021-02601-x>
- Savage, J. E., Yohe, J. M., Pickett, E. E., O'Dell, B. L. (1964). Zinc metabolism in the growing chick. Tissue concentration and effect of phytate on absorption. *Poultry Science*, 43, 420–426. <https://doi.org/10.3382/ps.0430420>

- Sazzad, H. M., Bertechini, A. G., Nobre, P. T. C. (1994). Egg production, tissue deposition, and mineral metabolism in two strains of commercial layers with various levels of manganese in diets. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 46, 271-275.
- Sharma, R.K., Ravikanth, K., Maini, S., Rekhe, D.S. Rastogi, S.K. (2009). Influence of calcium and phosphorus supplements with synergistic herbs on egg shell quality in late layers. *Veterinary World* 2: 231-233.
- Sinclair-Black, M., Garcia, R. A., Ellestad, L. E. (2023). Physiological regulation of calcium and phosphorus utilization in laying hens. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 14, 1112499.
- Snow, J. L., Douglas, M. W., Koelkebeck, K. W., Batal, A. B., Persia, M. E., Biggs, P. E., Parsons, C. M. (2004). Minimum phosphorus requirement of one-cycle and two-cycle (molted) hens. *Poultry Science*, 83(6), 917-924.
- Sreenivasaiyah, P. V. (2006). *Scientific poultry production. A Unique Encyclopedia*, 3rd ed. Lucknow: International Book Distributing Co., 1487pp.
- Stahl, J. L., Cook, M. E., Sunde, M. L. (1986). Zinc supplementation: its effect on egg production, feed conversion, fertility, and hatchability. *Poultry Science*, 65, 2104-2109.
- Suaini, N. H., Zhang, Y., Vuillermin, P. J., Allen, K. J., Harrison, L. C. (2015). Immune modulation by vitamin D and its relevance to food allergy. *Nutrients*, 7(8), 6088-6108.
- Tsang, C. P. W., Grunder, A. A. (1993). Effect of dietary contents of cholecalciferol, 1 α ,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on blood concentrations of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, 1 α ,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, total calcium, and eggshell quality. *British Poultry Science*, 34, 1021-1027.
- Ürüşan, H. (2023). Hepatoprotective effect of Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*) in laying hens. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 74(1), 5249-5258.
- Waldroup, P. W., Watkins, S. E., Hellwig, H. M. (2005). Influence of sodium source and level on performance of second-cycle hens fed diets with different levels of nonphytase phosphorus. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 6, 399-407.
- Wang, J., Wang, W. W., Qi, G. H., Cui, C. F., Wu, S. G., Zhang, H. J., Xu, L. (2021). Effects of dietary *Bacillus subtilis* supplementation and calcium levels on performance and eggshell quality of laying hens in the late phase of production. *Poultry Science*, 100(3), 100970.
- Wang, J., Qiu, L., Gong, H., Celi, P., Yan, L., Ding, X., Bai, S., Zeng, Q., Mao, X., Xu, S., et al. (2020). Effect of dietary 25-hydroxycholecalciferol supplementation and high stocking density on performance, egg quality, and tibia quality in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 99, 2608–2615.
- Wen, J., Livingston, K. A., Persia, M. E. (2019). Effect of high concentrations of dietary vitamin D3 on pullet and laying hen performance, skeleton health, eggshell quality, and yolk vitamin D3 content when fed to W36 laying hens from day of hatch until 68 wk of age. *Poultry Science*, 98, 6713–6720.
- Whitehead, C. C. (2004). Overview of bone biology in the egg-laying hen. *Poultry Science*, 83, 193–199. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/83.2.193>.
- Wise, A. (1983). Dietary factors determining the biological activities of phytase. *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, 53, 791–806.
- Xiao, J. F., Zhang, Y. N., Wu, S. G., Zhang, H. J., Yue, H. Y., Qi, G. H. (2014). Manganese supplementation enhances the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan in eggshell membrane: a strategy to improve eggshell quality in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 93(2), 380–388.
- Zahin, N., Anwar, R., Tewari, D., Kabir, M. T., Sajid, A., Mathew, B., Uddin, M. S., Aleya, L., Abdel-Daim, M. M. (2020). Nanoparticles and their biomedical applications in health and diseases: special focus on drug delivery. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(16), 19151–19168.

Zhou, Z. L., Deng, Y. F., Tao, Q. S., Hu, Y. F., Hou, J. F. (2009). Effects of Gushukang, a Chinese herbal medicine, on bone characteristics and osteoporosis in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 88, 2342-2345.

b4 KAYNAKÇA

Adesiyun, A., Offiah, N., Seepersadsingh, N., Rodrigo, S., Lashley, V., Musai, L., Georges, K. (2005). Microbial health risk posed by table eggs in Trinidad. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 133, 1049-1056. Cambridge University Press.

Amer, M. (1961). Incidence of meat and blood spots in eggs of Fayoumi and some standard breeds. *Poultry Science*, 40, 1341-1344. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0401341>.

Anonymous. (1899). Blood spots in hens' eggs. *The American Naturalist*, 33(390), 530.

Bains, B. S. (1999). *A Guide to the Application of Vitamins in Commercial Poultry Feed*. Rath Design Communications, Australia.

Bayer, R.C., Harris, P.C., Muir, F.V. (1976). Ultrastructure of inclusions from brown shell eggs of the domestic fowl. *Poultry Science*, 55, 296-303.

Beamonte-Barrientos, R., Velando, A., Drummond, H., Torres, R. (2010). Senescence of maternal effects: Aging influences egg quality and rearing capacities of a long-lived bird. *The American Naturalist*, 175, 469-480. <https://doi.org/10.1086/650726>.

Bearse, G. E. (1940). Unpublished data of Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup.

Bearse, G. E., McClary, C. F., Saxena, H. C. (1960). Blood spot incidence in chicken eggs and vitamin A level of the diet. *Poultry Science*, 39, 860-865.

Becker, W. A., Bearse, G. E. (1973). Selection for high and low percentages of chicken eggs with blood spots. *British Poultry Science*, 14(1), 31-47.

Benjamin, E. W., Pierce, H. C. (1937). *Marketing poultry products*. John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, New York.

Bermudez, A. J., Swayze, D. E., Squires, M. W., Radin, M. J. (1993). Effect of Vitamin A deficiency on the reproductive system of mature White Leghorn hens. *Avian Diseases*, 37(2), 274-283. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1591649>.

Brooks, M. J. (2006). Executive Director. Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand (Inc) / Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand. 96 D Carlton Gore Road, Newmarket, Auckland, New Zealand.

Burmester, B. R., Card, L. E. (1938). On the nature of "meat spots" in eggs. *Poultry Science*, 17(3), 235-239.

Bustany, Z., Elwinger, K. (1987). Shell and interior quality and chemical composition of eggs from hens of different dietary lysine levels. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica*, 37, 175-187. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00015128709436553>.

Cabver, J. S., Henderson, W. (1948). The effect of rutin and ascorbic acid and of alfalfa on blood and meat spots in hens' eggs.

Campo, J. L., Garcia Gil, M. (1998). Internal inclusions in brown eggs: Relationships with fearfulness and stress. *Poultry Science*, 77(12), 1743-1747.

Coutts, J. A., Wilson, G. C. (1990). *Egg Quality Handbook*. Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Australia.

Crawford, R. D. (1990). *Poultry breeding and genetics*. *Developments in Animal and Veterinary Sciences*, 22. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

- Crawford, R. D. (2013). Poultry breeding and genetics. Elsevier, Amsterdam. Cited in: Guni, F. S., Katule, A. M. (1990). Characterisation of local chickens in selected districts of the Southern highlands of Tanzania: I. Qualitative characters. *Livestock Research for Rural Development*, 25, Article #153.
- Day, E., Dilworth, B., Dua, P. (1964). Reduced incidence of blood spots in eggs with dicumarol supplementation. *Poultry Science*, 43, 796-798. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0430796>.
- Deaton, J., Reece, F., Thornberry, F. (1986). Atmospheric ammonia and incidence of blood spots in eggs. *Poultry Science*.
- Denton, C. (1947). Observations on the incidence and characteristics of blood and meat spots in hens' eggs. *Poultry Science*, 26, 272-276. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0260272>.
- Drabik, K., Batkowska, J., Vasiukov, K., Pluta, A. (2020). The impact of eggshell colour on the quality of table and hatching eggs derived from Japanese quail. *Animals*, 10(2), 264.
- Duman, M., Şekeroğlu, A., Yıldırım, A., Eleroğlu, H., Camcı, Ö. (2016). Relation between egg shape index and egg quality characteristics. *European Poultry Science*, 80. <https://doi.org/10.1399/eps.2016.117>.
- Etches, R., Cheng, K. (1981). Changes in the plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, progesterone, oestradiol and testosterone and in the binding of follicle-stimulating hormone to the theca of follicles during the ovulation cycle of the hen (*Gallus domesticus*). *The Journal of Endocrinology*, 91(1), 11-22. <https://doi.org/10.1677/JOE.0.0910011>.
- Feng, Z., Ding, C., Li, W., Cui, D. (2019). Detection of blood spots in eggs by hyperspectral transmittance imaging. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering*, 12(6), 209-214.
- Fry, J., Wilson, H., Herrick, G. (1968). Relationship of blood pressure of hens to blood spot incidence in the eggs. *Poultry Science*, 47(5), 1639-1640. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0471639>.
- Gerber, N. (2006). Factors affecting egg quality in the commercial laying hen: A review. Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand Inc.
- Gole, V. C., Chousalkar, K. K., Roberts, J. R. (2013). Survey of Enterobacteriaceae contamination of table eggs collected from layer flocks in Australia. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 164, 161-165.
- Grela, E. R., Knaga, S., Winiarska-Mieczan, A., Zięba, G. (2020). Effects of dietary alfalfa protein concentrate supplementation on performance, egg quality, and fatty acid composition of raw, freeze-dried, and hard-boiled eggs from Polbar laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 99(4), 2256-2265.
- Hammershøj, M., Kristiansen, G. H., Steinfeldt, S. (2021). Dual-purpose poultry in organic egg production and effects on egg quality parameters. *Foods*, 10(4), 897.
- Helbacka, N. V. L., Swanson, M. H. (1958). Studies on blood and meat spots in hen eggs. *Poultry Science*, 37, 869-876.
- Honkatukia, M., Tuiskula-Haavisto, M., Ahola, V., Uimari, P., Schmutz, M., Preisinger, R., Cavero, D., Vennerström, P., Arango, J., O'Sullivan, N., Fulton, J., Vilkki, J. (2011). Mapping of QTL affecting incidence of blood and meat inclusions in egg layers. *BMC Genetics*, 12, 55. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2156-12-55>.
- Iannotti, L., Lutter, C., Bunn, D., Stewart, C. (2014). Eggs: The uncracked potential for improving maternal and young child nutrition among the world's poor. *Nutrition Reviews*, 72(6), 355-368. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nure.12107>
- Jeffrey, F. P. (1945). Blood and meat spots in chicken eggs. *Poultry Science*, 24(4), 363-374.
- Jeffrey, F., Pino, J. (1943). The effects of heredity and of certain environmental factors on the incidence of blood spots in chicken eggs. *Poultry Science*, 22, 230-234. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0220230>.

- Jeffrey, F., Walker, C. (1950). The relationship between egg shell color and incidence of colored meat spots. *Poultry Science*, 29, 244-247. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0290244>.
- Jensen, L., Sauter, E., Stadelman, W. (1952). The detection and disintegration of blood spots as related to age of eggs. *Poultry Science*, 31, 381-387. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0310381>.
- Jewers, K. (1990). Mycotoxins and their effect on poultry production. *Options Méditerranéennes: Série A*, 7, 195-202.
- Johnson, A. S. (1956). Genetic and seasonal variation in incidence of blood and meat spots in chicken eggs. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 36(5), 390-393.
- Joyner, C., Peddie, M., Taylor, T. (1987). The effect of age on egg production in the domestic hen. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 65(3), 331-336. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-6480\(87\)90117-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-6480(87)90117-1).
- Kawashima, M., Takeo, H., Kamiyoshi, M., Tanaka, K. (1992). Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptor bindings of the hen pituitary: Difference between laying and nonlaying hens, effects of ovarian steroid hormones in vivo, and changes during an ovulatory cycle. *Poultry Science*, 71(6), 1079-1086. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0711079>.
- Kim, D., Kim, D., Kang, S., Kwon, K., Lee, J., Lee, K. (2018). Effects of age of laying hens on internal and external quality of eggs. *Korean Journal of Poultry Science*, 45, 63-71. <https://doi.org/10.5536/KJPS.2018.45.1.63>.
- Lerner, I. M., Smith, W. R. (1942). Effect of season and heredity on the incidence of blood spots. *Poultry Science*, 21, 473.
- Lerner, I., Taylor, L. (1947). Seasonal and daily fluctuations in the incidence of blood spots. *Poultry Science*, 26, 662-667. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0260662>.
- Lerner, I., Taylor, L., Lowry, D. (1951). Selection for increased incidence of blood spots in White Leghorns. *Poultry Science*, 30, 748-757. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0300748>.
- Li, P., Wang, R., Jiao, H., Wang, X., Zhao, J., Lin, H. (2018). Effects of dietary phosphorus level on the expression of calcium and phosphorus transporters in laying hens. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 9, 627.
- Li, R., Guo, K., Liu, C., Wang, J., Tan, D., Han, X., Tang, C., Zhang, Y., Wang, J. (2016). Strong inflammatory responses and apoptosis in the oviducts of egg-laying hens caused by genotype VIIId Newcastle disease virus. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12917-016-0886-2>.
- Lordelo, M., Cid, J., Cordovil, C. M., Alves, S. P., Bessa, R. J., Carolino, I. (2020). A comparison between the quality of eggs from indigenous chicken breeds and that from commercial layers. *Poultry Science*, 99(3), 1768-1776.
- Mashaly, M., Birrenkott, G., El-Begearmi, M., Wentworth, B. (1976). Plasma LH progesterone concentrations in the turkey hen during the ovulatory cycle. *Poultry Science*, 55(4), 1226-1234. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0551226>.
- Merkley, J. W., Fry, J. L., Harms, R. H., Wilson, H. R. (1973). Characterization of follicles from hens of a normal and a blood-spot strain. *Poultry Science*, 52, 116-121.
- Mertens, K., De Ketelaere, B., Kamers, B., Bamelis, F. R., Kemps, B. J., Verhoelst, E. M., De Baerdemaeker, J. G., Decuypere, E. M. (2005). Dirt detection on brown eggs by means of color computer vision. *Poultry Science*, 84(10), 1653-1659.
- Nalbandov, A. V., Card, L. E. (1941). Further evidence on the cause and occurrence of blood and meat spots. *Poultry Science*, 20, 469.
- Nalbandov, A. V., Card, L. E. (1944). The problem of blood clots and meat spots in chicken eggs. *Poultry Science*, 23(3), 170-180.
- Nalbandov, A. V., Card, L. E. (1947). The problem of blood and meat spots in chicken eggs: II. Its importance in poultry flocks, and a study of the nutritional factors involved. *Poultry Science*, 26(4), 400-409.

- Nolte, T., Jansen, S., Weigend, S., Moerlein, D., Halle, I., Simianer, H., Sharifi, A. R. (2021). Genotypic and dietary effects on egg quality of local chicken breeds and their crosses fed with faba beans. *Animals*, 11(7), 1947.
- North, M. O., Bell, D. D. (1990). *Commercial Chicken Production Manual* (4th ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold: New York, NY.
- Ozenturk, U., Yildiz, A. (2020). Assessment of egg quality in native and foreign laying hybrids reared in different cage densities. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 22(04), eRBCA-2020.
- Pope, C., Schaible, P., Dawson, L. (1961). Effects of certain nutrients upon blood spots in chicken eggs. *Poultry Science*, 40, 377-382. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0400377>.
- Quinn, J. P., Godfrey, A. B. (1940). Inheritance and variation of blood spots in chicken eggs. *Poultry Science*, 19, 359-360.
- Réhault-Godbert, S., Guyot, N., Nys, Y. (2019). The golden egg: Nutritional value, bioactivities, and emerging benefits for human health. *Nutrients*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11030684>.
- Rondoni, A., Asioli, D., Millan, E. (2020). Consumer behaviour, perceptions, and preferences towards eggs: A review of the literature and discussion of industry implications. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 106, 391-401. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2020.10.038>.
- Sauter, E. A., Petersen, C. F., Steele, E. E. (1975). Dietary and management procedures for development of consistent hemorrhagic symptoms in chicks. *Poultry Science*, 54(5), 1433-1437.
- Sauter, E., Stadelman, W., Carver, J. (1952). Factors affecting the incidence of blood spots and their detection in hen's eggs. *Poultry Science*, 31, 1042-1049. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.0311042>.
- Seuss-Baum, I., Nau, F. (2011). The nutritional quality of eggs. In *The Nutritional Quality of Eggs* (pp. 201-236). <https://doi.org/10.1533/9780857093929.3.201>.
- Shareef, A. M., Mansour, R. S., Ibrahim, K. K. (2009). Staphylococcus aureus in commercial breeder-layer flocks. *Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Science*, 23(I), 63-68.
- Shirley, H. V. (1965). An observed blood spot formation. *Poultry Science*, 44, 1139.
- Smith, D. P., Musgrove, M. T. (2008). Effect of blood spots on table egg albumen on Salmonella growth. *Poultry Science*, 87, 1659-1661. <https://doi.org/10.3382/PS.2007-00528>.
- Sokołowicz, Z., Krawczyk, J., Dykiel, M. (2018). The effect of the type of alternative housing system, genotype, and age of laying hens on egg quality. *Annals of Animal Science*, 18, 541-556. <https://doi.org/10.2478/aoas-2018-0004>.
- Solomon, S. (2002). The oviduct in chaos. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 58, 41-48. <https://doi.org/10.1079/WPS20020006>.
- Stadelman, W. J. (1950). What the consumer thinks of our eggs. *Proceedings of the Third Pacific Northwest Chicken and Turkey Breeder's Roundtable*.
- Stadelman, W. J., Newkirk, D., Newby, L. (2017). *Egg science and technology*. CRC Press.
- Stiles, P. G., Ringer, R. K., Wolterink, L. F. (1958). A procedure for labeling blood spots in chicken eggs with radioactive phosphorus. *Poultry Science*, 37(3), 600-601.
- Sutcliffe, C. C., Boorman, K. N. (1998). Incidence of blood spots in yolks from phosphorus-deficient hens. *British Poultry Science*, 39(Suppl), S58-S59.
- Van Wagenen, A., Hall, G. O., Wilgus, H. S. (1937). Variations in egg quality characters in certain breeds, varieties, and strains of chickens. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 54, 767-777.

Wells, R. G., Belyavin, C. G. (1987). Egg quality-current problems and recent advances. Poultry Science Symposium Series, Number Twenty. Butterworths: London, England.

Yang, S. E., Yu, R. C., Chou, C. C. (2001). Influence of holding temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonella* spp. and *Staphylococcus aureus* and the production of staphylococcal enterotoxin in egg products. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 63(1-2), 99-107.

Yenilmez, F., Atay, A. (2023). Changes in egg production, egg quality, blood and egg cholesterol levels with age in layer hens. *European Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 3(2), 6-11.

Yin, Z., Lian, L., Zhu, F., Zhang, Z. H., Hincke, M., Yang, N., Hou, Z. C. (2020). The transcriptome landscapes of ovary and three oviduct segments during chicken (*Gallus gallus*) egg formation. *Genomics*, 112(1), 243-251.

Zhou, S., Zhao, A., Wu, Y., Bao, T., Mi, Y., Zhang, C. (2022). Protective effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on DNA damage of chicken follicular granulosa cells by inhibiting CHK2/p53. *Cells*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells11081291>.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

Abd El-Aziz, A., Abo Ghanima, M., Mota-Rojas, D., Sherasiya, A., Ciani, F., El-Sabrou, K. (2023). Bee products for poultry and rabbits: Current challenges and perspectives. *Animals*, 13(22), 3517.

Abdel-Maksoud, E. M., Daha, A. A. E. F., Taha, N. M., Lebda, M. A., Sadek, K. M., Alshahrani, M. Y., ... Elfeky, M. (2023). Effects of ginger extract and/or propolis extract on immune system parameters of vaccinated broilers. *Poultry Science*, 102(10), 102903.

Abdelnour, S. A., Abd El-Hack, M. E., Alagawany, M., Farag, M. R., Elnesr, S. S. (2019). Beneficial impacts of bee pollen in animal production, reproduction and health. *Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition*, 103(2), 477-484.

Abioja, M. O., Ogundimu, K. B., Akibo, T. E., Odukoya, K. E., Ajiboye, O. O., Abiona, J. A., ... Osinowo, O. A. (2012). Growth, Mineral Deposition, and Physiological Responses of Broiler Chickens Offered Honey in Drinking Water during Hot-Dry Season. *International Journal of Zoology*, 2012(1), 403502.

Abuoghaba, A. A. K. (2018). Egg production, egg quality traits and some hematological parameters of Sinai chicken strain treated with different levels of bee pollen. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 38(2), 427-438.

Al-Kahtani, S. N., Alaql, A. A., Abbas, A. O. (2022). Modulation of antioxidant defense, immune response, and growth performance by inclusion of propolis and bee pollen into broiler diets. *Animals*, 12(13), 1658.

Araujo, M. A., Libério, S. A., Guerra, R. N., Ribeiro, M. N. S., Nascimento, F. R. (2012). Mechanisms of action underlying the anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory effects of propolis: a brief review. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 22, 208-219.

Babaei, S., Rahimi, S., Torshizi, M. A. K., Tahmasebi, G., Miran, S. N. K. (2016). Effects of propolis, royal jelly, honey and bee pollen on growth performance and immune system of Japanese quails. In *Veterinary Research Forum* (Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 13). Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Urmia University, Urmia, Iran.

Bava, R., Castagna, F., Musella, V., Lupia, C., Palma, E., Britti, D. (2023). Therapeutic Use of Bee venom and potential applications in veterinary medicine. *Veterinary Sciences*, 10(2), 119.

Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Ürüsan, H., Apaydın Yıldırım, B. (2023). The effect of propolis addition to the laying-hen diet on performance, serum lipid profile and liver fat rate. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 66(3), 225-232.

- Cai, G., Mao, N., Gu, P., Zhu, T., He, J., Peng, S., ... Wang, D. (2022). Effects of alhagi honey polysaccharides as feed supplement on intestine function and microbiome, immune function, and growth performance in chicken. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(22), 14332.
- Canogullari, S., Baylan, M., Sahinler, N., Sahin, A. (2009). Effects of propolis and pollen supplementations on growth performance and body components of Japanese quails. *Arch. Geflugelk*, 73, 173-178.
- Carpena, M., Nuñez-Estevez, B., Soria-Lopez, A., Simal-Gandara, J. (2020). Bee venom: an updating review of its bioactive molecules and its health applications. *Nutrients*, 12(11), 3360.
- Cengiz, M. M., Diler, A., Ürüsan, H. (2022). Ergin Bal Arılarının Beslenmesi. *Arı ve Arıcılık (196-214. ss.)*, İksad Yayınevi, Ankara
- Cengiz, M. M., Genç, F (2021). Bal Arısı (*Apis mellifera L.*) Kolonilerinden Üretilen Arı Ürünleri. *Gece Kitaplığı*, Ankara, 88.
- Chegini, S., Kiani, A., Parizadian Kavan, B., Rokni, H. (2019). Effects of propolis and stocking density on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and immune system of heat-stressed broilers. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 18(1), 868-876.
- Chen, Y. F., Wang, K., Zhang, Y. Z., Zheng, Y. F., Hu, F. L. (2016). In vitro anti-inflammatory effects of three fatty acids from royal jelly. *Mediators of inflammation*, 2016(1), 3583684.
- Codex Stan. (1981). Codex Standard for Honey. Rev.1 (1987), Rev. 2 (2001).
- Collazo, N., Carpena, M., Nuñez-Estevez, B., Otero, P., Simal-Gandara, J., Prieto, M. A. (2021). Health promoting properties of bee royal jelly: Food of the queens. *Nutrients*, 13(2), 543.
- Cornara, L., Biagi, M., Xiao, J., Burlando, B. (2017). Therapeutic properties of bioactive compounds from different honeybee products. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 8, 412.
- Cui, Z., Zhou, Z., Sun, Z., Duan, J., Liu, R., Qi, C., Yan, C. (2024). Melittin and phospholipase A2: Promising anti-cancer candidates from bee venom. *Biomedicine Pharmacotherapy*, 179, 117385.
- Dal'Alba, G. M., Melek, C., Schneider, M., Deolindo, G. L., Boiago, M. M., Faria, G. A., ... Araujo, D. N. (2020). In ovo nutrition using honey: effects on hatchability, performance and carcass yields in broilers. *Research, Society and Development*, 9(8), e43985178-e43985178.
- De Arruda, V. A. S., Pereira, A. A. S., de Freitas, A. S., Barth, O. M., de Almeida-Muradian, L. B. (2013). Dried bee pollen: B complex vitamins, physicochemical and botanical composition. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 29(2), 100-105.
- Derese, D. B., Lu, L., Shi, F. (2024). Major regulatory factors for reproductive performances of female chickens. *Asian Pacific Journal of Reproduction*, 13(5), 197-206.
- El-Sabrou, K., Dantas, M. R. T., Souza-Junior, J. B. F. (2023). Herbal and bee products as nutraceuticals for improving poultry health and production. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 79(2), 223-242.
- El-Tarabany, M. S., Nassan, M. A., Salah, A. S. (2021). Royal jelly improves the morphology of the reproductive tract, internal egg quality, and blood biochemical parameters in laying hens at the late stage of production. *Animals*, 11(7), 1861.
- Galal, A., Abd El-Motaal, A. M., Ahmed, A. M. H., Zaki, T. G. (2008). Productive performance and immune response of laying hens as affected by dietary propolis supplementation. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 7(3), 272-278.
- Genç, F., Dodoloğlu A. (2017). Arıcılığın Temel Esasları Atatürk Üniv. Zir. Fak. Yayın No:341, Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Ofset Tesisi, Erzurum, s 467

- Gohari, M., Khodaei, H. R., Toghyani, M. (2019). The effect of in ovo injection of royal jelly on the hatchability, quality of one day broiler chickens, the performance and some immune related traits in hatched chickens. *Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Science*, 9(3), 519-527.
- Güler, A. (2017). Bal arısı (*Apis mellifera* L.) yetiştiriciliği hastalıkları ve ürünleri. *Bereket akademi yayınları*, s 419.
- Han, S. M., Kim, S. G., Hong, I. P., Woo, S. O., Jang, H. R., Lee, K. W. (2016). Antibacterial effects of purified bee venom against some pathogenic bacteria isolated from dead chickens. *Korean Journal of Veterinary Service*, 39(3), 159-166.
- Hasimoğlu S., Cengiz M. M., Diler A., (2021). Kuzey Doğu Anadolu Ve Ardahan İlinde Organik Ve Konvansiyonel Tarım Ve Hayvancılık Sektörü. *Ardahan Değerlemeleri - 3: Değerler, Potansiyeller ve Yaklaşımlar*, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Hegazi, A., Abdou, M., Allah, F. A. (2013). Influence of honey on immune response against Newcastle disease vaccine. *Int J Basic Appl Virol*, 2, 1-5.
- Himu, H. A., Raihan, A. (2023). A review of the effects of intensive poultry production on the environment and human health. *International Journal of Veterinary Research*, 3(2), 55-106.
- Ilie, C. I., Oprea, E., Geana, E. I., Spoiala, A., Buleandra, M., Gradisteanu Pircalabioru, G., ... Ditu, L. M. (2022). Bee pollen extracts: Chemical composition, antioxidant properties, and effect on the growth of selected probiotic and pathogenic bacteria. *Antioxidants*, 11(5), 959.
- Ilie, C. I., Spoiala, A., Chircov, C., Dolete, G., Oprea, O. C., Vasile, B. S., ... Oprea, E. (2024). Antioxidant, Antitumoral, Antimicrobial, and Prebiotic Activity of Magnetite Nanoparticles Loaded with Bee Pollen/Bee Bread Extracts and 5-Fluorouracil. *Antioxidants*, 13(8), 895.
- Jimoh, A. A., Ayuba, U., Ibitoye, E. B., Raji, A. A., Dabai, Y. U. (2017). Gut health maintenance in broilers: comparing potential of honey to antibiotic effects on performance and clostridial counts. *Nigerian Journal of Animal Production*, 44(1), 106-113.
- Kačániová, M., Rovná, K., Arpášová, H., Čuboň, J., Hleba, L., Pochop, J., ... Haščík, P. (2012). In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity of propolis on the microbiota from gastrointestinal tract of chickens. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A*, 47(11), 1665-1671.
- Khalifa, S. A., Elashal, M. H., Yosri, N., Du, M., Musharraf, S. G., Nahar, L., ... El-Seedi, H. R. (2021). Bee pollen: Current status and therapeutic potential. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 1876.
- Khalil, M. I., Sulaiman, S. A., Boukraa, L. (2010). Antioxidant properties of honey and its role in preventing health disorder. *The open nutraceuticals journal*, 3(1).
- Kim, D. H., Han, S. M., Keum, M. C., Lee, S., An, B. K., Lee, S. R., Lee, K. W. (2018). Evaluation of bee venom as a novel feed additive in fast-growing broilers. *British poultry science*, 59(4), 435-442.
- Kostić, A. Ž., Milinčić, D. D., Barać, M. B., Ali Shariati, M., Tešić, Ž. L., Pešić, M. B. (2020). The application of pollen as a functional food and feed ingredient—the present and perspectives. *Biomolecules*, 10(1), 84.
- Laskar, R. A., Sk, I., Roy, N., Begum, N. A. (2010). Antioxidant activity of Indian propolis and its chemical constituents. *Food Chemistry*, 122(1), 233-237.
- Lika, E., Kostić, M., Vještica, S., Milojević, I., Puvača, N. (2021). Honeybee and plant products as natural antimicrobials in enhancement of poultry health and production. *Sustainability*, 13(15), 8467.
- Mendez-Encinas, M. A., Valencia, D., Ortega-García, J., Carvajal-Millan, E., Díaz-Ríos, J. C., Mendez-Pfeiffer, P., ... Velazquez, C. (2023). Anti-inflammatory potential of seasonal sonoran propolis extracts and some of their main constituents. *Molecules*, 28(11), 4496.

- Mohamed, R. I., Mosaad, G. M., Abd El-wahab, H. Y. (2018). Effect of feeding propolis on growth performance of broilers. *Journal of Advanced Veterinary Research*, 8(3), 66-72.
- Mottet, A., Tempio, G. (2017). Global poultry production: current state and future outlook and challenges. *World's poultry science journal*, 73(2), 245-256.
- Nader, R. A., Mackieh, R., Wehbe, R., El Obeid, D., Sabatier, J. M., Fajloun, Z. (2021). Beehive products as antibacterial agents: A review. *Antibiotics*, 10(6), 717.
- Nazeer, N., Uribe-Diaz, S., Rodriguez-Lecompte, J. C., Ahmed, M. (2021). Antimicrobial peptides as an alternative to relieve antimicrobial growth promoters in poultry. *British Poultry Science*, 62(5), 672-685.
- Nemauluma, M. F. D., Ng'Ambi, J. W., Kolobe, S. D., Malematja, E., Manyelo, T. G., Chitura, T. (2022). Bee pollen an alternative to growth promoters for poultry production-a review. *Applied Ecology Environmental Research*, 20(5).
- Pawłowska, J., Sosnówka-Czajka, E., Nowak, J., Skomorucha, I., Połtowicz, K. (2024). In ovo injection of bee pollen extract on hatchability, chick quality, glycogen reserves and production performance in broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 103(10), 104035.
- Prakatur, I., Miskulin, M., Pavic, M., Marjanovic, K., Blazicevic, V., Miskulin, I., Domacinovic, M. (2019). Intestinal morphology in broiler chickens supplemented with propolis and bee pollen. *Animals*, 9(6), 301.
- Rabie, A. H., El-Kaiaty, A. M., Hassan, M. S., Stino, F. R. (2018). Influence of some honey bee products and a growth promoter supplementation on productive and physiological performance of broiler chickens. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 38(2), 513-531.
- Raheel, I. A. R., Orabi, A., Salam, H. S., Hany, G. (2020). Immune potentiating effect of bee venom on humoral parameters of innate immunity in broiler chickens.
- Sadarman, S., Erwan, E., Irawan, A., Sholikin, M. M., Solfaine, R., Harahap, R. P., ... Jayanegara, A. (2021). Propolis supplementation affects performance, intestinal morphology, and bacterial population of broiler chickens. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 51(4), 477-487.
- Saeed, M., Kalhor, S. A., Naveed, M., Hassan, F. U., Umar, M., Rashid, M., ... Chao, S. (2018). Prospects of royal jelly as a potential natural feed additive in poultry diets. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 74(3), 499-508.
- Seven, P. T. (2008). The effects of dietary Turkish propolis and vitamin C on performance, digestibility, egg production and egg quality in laying hens under different environmental temperatures. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 21(8), 1164-1170.
- Stojanović, S. T., Najman, S. J., Popov, B. B., Najman, S. S. (2020). Propolis: chemical composition, biological and pharmacological activity—a review. *Acta Medica Medianae*, 59(2).
- Szabat, P., Poleszak, J., Szabat, M., Boreński, G., Wójcik, M., Milanowska, J. (2019). Apitherapy—the medical use of bee products. *Journal of Education, Health and Sport*, 9(8), 384-396.
- Turkish Food Codex, 2012. Turkish Food Codex Türk Gıda Kodeksi-Bal Tebliği, Tebliğ No: 2012/58.
- Wolska, K., Górska, A., Antosik, K., Ługowska, K. (2019). Immunomodulatory Effects of Propolis and its Components on Basic Immune Cell Functions. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 81(4).
- Zulhendri, F., Chandrasekaran, K., Kowacz, M., Ravalía, M., Kripal, K., Fearnley, J., Perera, C. O. (2021). Antiviral, antibacterial, antifungal, and antiparasitic properties of propolis: A review. *Foods*, 10(6), 1360.

- Abudabos, A.M., Okab, A.B., Aljumaah, R.S., Samara, E.M., Abdoun, K.A., Al-Haidary, A.A. (2013). Nutritional value of green seaweed (*Ulva lactuca*) for broiler chickens. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 12(2), e28.
- Airanthi, M.W.A., Sasaki, N., Iwasaki, S., Baba, N., Abe, M., Hosokawa, M., Miyashita, K. (2011). Effect of brown seaweed lipids on fatty acid composition and lipid hydroperoxide levels of mouse liver. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 59(8), 4156-4163.
- Al-Harthi, M.A., El-Deek, A.A. (2012). Effect of different dietary concentrations of brown marine algae (*Sargassum dentifebium*) prepared by different methods on plasma and yolk lipid profiles, yolk total carotene and lutein plus zeaxanthin of laying hens. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 11(4), e64.
- Al-Khalafah, H.S., Al-Nasser, A., Surrayai, T. (2022). "Effects from Dietary Addition of *Sargassum* sp., *Spirulina* sp., or *Gracilaria* sp. Powder on Immune Status in Broiler Chickens." *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 9 (June): 1–8.
- Alloyarova, Y.V., Kolotova, D.S., Derkach, S.R. (2024). Nutritional and therapeutic potential of functional components of brown seaweed: A review. *Foods and Raw Materials*, 12(2), 398-419.
- Armin, F., Rahimi, S., Abkenar, A.M., Ivary, Y.G., Ebrahimi, H. (2015). Effect of *Sargassum* sp. and Vitamin E on Stability of Fish Oil Enriched Meat in Broiler Chickens. *Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Science*, 5(2).
- Bai, J., Wang, R., Yan, L., Feng, J. (2019). Co-supplementation of dietary seaweed powder and antibacterial peptides improves broiler growth performance and immune function. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 21(02), eRBCA-2018.
- Barre, A., Simplicien, M., Benoist, H., Van Damme, E. J., Rougé, P. (2019). Mannose-specific lectins from marine algae: diverse structural scaffolds associated to common virucidal and anti-cancer properties. *Marine Drugs*, 17(8), 440.
- Cañedo-Castro, B., Piñón-Gimate, A., Carrillo, S., Ramos, D., Casas-Valdez, M. (2019). Prebiotic effect of *Ulva rigida* meal on the intestinal integrity and serum cholesterol and triglyceride content in broilers. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 31, 3265-3273.
- Carrillo, S., Bahena, A., Casas, M., Carranco, M.E., Calvo, C.C. (2012). The alga *Sargassum* spp. as alternative to reduce egg cholesterol content. *Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science*, 46(2).
- Carrillo, S., López, E., Casas, M.M., Avila, E., Castillo, R.M., Carranco, M.E., ... Pérez-Gil, F. (2009). Potential use of seaweeds in the laying hen ration to improve the quality of n-3 fatty acid enriched eggs. In *Nineteenth International Seaweed Symposium: Proceedings of the 19th International Seaweed Symposium, held in Kobe, Japan, 26-31 March, 2007.* (pp. 271-278). Springer Netherlands.
- Chang, V.S., Okechukwu, P.N., Teo, S.S. (2017). The properties of red seaweed (*Kappaphycus alvarezii*) and its effect on mammary carcinogenesis. *Biomedicine Pharmacotherapy*, 87, 296-301.
- Choi, Y.J., Lee, S.R., Oh, J.W. (2014). Effects of dietary fermented seaweed and seaweed fusiforme on growth performance, carcass parameters and immunoglobulin concentration in broiler chicks. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 27(6), 862.
- Choi, Y., Lee, E.C., Na, Y., Lee, S.R. (2018). Effects of dietary supplementation with fermented and non-fermented brown algae by-products on laying performance, egg quality, and blood profile in laying hens. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 31(10), 1654.
- Corino, C., Modina, S.C., Di Giancamillo, A., Chiapparini, S., Rossi, R. (2019). Seaweeds in pig nutrition. *Animals*, 9(12), 1126.
- Cotas, J., Leandro, A., Pacheco, D., Gonçalves, A.M., Pereira, L. (2020). A comprehensive review of the nutraceutical and therapeutic applications of red seaweeds (Rhodophyta). *Life*, 10(3), 19.

- Dewi, Y.L., Sofyan, A., Herdian, H., Sakti, A.A., Irawan, A., Jasmadi, J., Harmiansyah, H. (2024). Processing technology to improve seaweed nutritional quality as a feed for poultry: a review and its implementation. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 80(1), 207-235.
- Duarte, C.M., Wu, J., Xiao, X., Bruhn, A., Krause-Jensen, D. (2017). Can seaweed farming play a role in climate change mitigation and adaptation?. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 4, 100.
- El-Deek, A.A., Brikaa, A.M. (2009). Effect of different levels of seaweed in starter and finisher diets in pellet and mash form on performance and carcass quality of ducks. *International Journal of Poultry Science* 8(10), 1014-1021.
- El-Naga, A., Manal, K., Megahed, M.M. (2018). Impact of brown algae supplementation in drinking water on growth performance and intestine histological changes of broiler chicks. *Egyptian Journal of Nutrition and Feeds*, 21(2), 495-507.
- Engberg, R.M., Hedemann, M.S., Leser, T.D., Jensen, B.B. (2000). Effect of zinc bacitracin and salinomycin on intestinal microflora and performance of broilers. *Poultry Science*, 79(9), 1311-1319.
- Erum, T., Frias, G.G., Cocal, C.J. (2017). *Sargassum muticum* as feed substitute for broiler. *Asia Pacific. J Educ Arts Sci*, 4, 6-9.
- Galloway, A.W., Britton-Simmons, K.H., Duggins, D.O., Gabrielson, P.W., Brett, M.T. (2012). Fatty acid signatures differentiate marine macrophytes at ordinal and family ranks. *Journal of Phycology*, 48(4), 956-965.
- Gori, T., Münzel, T. (2011). Oxidative stress and endothelial dysfunction: therapeutic implications. *Annals of Medicine*, 43(4), 259-272.
- Guedes, A.C., Amaro, H.M., Malcata, F.X. (2011). Microalgae as sources of carotenoids. *Marine Drugs*, 9(4), 625-644.
- Hamed, I., Özogul, F., Özogul, Y., Regenstein, J.M. (2015). Marine bioactive compounds and their health benefits: a review. *Comprehensive reviews in food science and food safety*, 14(4), 446-465.
- Holdt, S.L., Kraan, S. (2011). Bioactive compounds in seaweed: functional food applications and legislation. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 23, 543-597.
- Islam, M.M., Ahmed, S.T., Kim, Y.J., Mun, H.S., Yang, C.J. (2014). Effect of sea tangle (*Laminaria japonica*) and charcoal supplementation as alternatives to antibiotics on growth performance and meat quality of ducks. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 27(2), 217.
- Jamal, P., Olorunnisola, K.S., Jaswir, I., Tijani, I.D.R., Ansari, A.H. (2017). Bioprocessing of seaweed into protein enriched feedstock: process optimization and validation in reactor. *International Food Research Journal*, 24(Suppl): S382-S386
- Karu, P., Selvan, S.T., Gopi, H., Manobhavan, M. (2018). Effect of macroalgae supplementation on growth performance of Japanese quails. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 7(02), 1039-1041.
- Kulshreshtha, G., Rathgeber, B., Stratton, G., Thomas, N., Evans, F., Critchley, A., Prithiviraj, B. (2014). Feed supplementation with red seaweeds, *Chondrus crispus* and *Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii*, affects performance, egg quality, and gut microbiota of layer hens. *Poultry Science*, 93(12), 2991-3001.
- Kumar, A.K. (2018). Effect of *Sargassum wightii* on growth, carcass and serum qualities of broiler chickens. *Veterinary Science Research*, 3, 000156.
- Makkar, H.P., Tran, G., Heuzé, V., Giger-Reverdin, S., Lessire, M., Lebas, F., Ankers, P. (2016). Seaweeds for livestock diets: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 212, 1-17.

- Martínez, Y., Ayala, L., Hurtado, C., Más, D., Rodríguez, R. (2019). Effects of dietary supplementation with red algae powder (*Chondrus crispus*) on growth performance, carcass traits, lymphoid organ weights and intestinal pH in broilers. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 21(04), eRBCA-2019.
- Matshogo, T.B., Mlambo, V., Mnisi, C.M., Manyeula, F. (2021). Effect of pre-treating dietary green seaweed with fibrolytic enzymes on growth performance, blood indices, and meat quality parameters of Cobb 500 broiler chickens. *Livestock Science*, 251, 104652.
- Miao, X., Xiao, J., Xu, Q., Fan, S., Wang, Z., Wang, X., Zhang, X. (2020). Distribution and species diversity of the floating green macroalgae and micro-propagules in the Subei Shoal, southwestern Yellow Sea. *PeerJ*, 8, e10538.
- Misurcova, L. (2011). Chemical composition of seaweeds. *Handbook of marine macroalgae: biotechnology and applied phycology*, 171-192.
- Miyashita, K., Nishikawa, S., Beppu, F., Tsukui, T., Abe, M., Hosokawa, M. (2011). The allenic carotenoid fucoxanthin, a novel marine nutraceutical from brown seaweeds. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91(7), 1166-1174.
- Mlambo, V., Mnisi, C.M., Matshogo, T.B., Mhlongo, G. (2022). Prospects of dietary seaweeds and their bioactive compounds in sustainable poultry production systems: A symphony of good things? *Frontiers in Animal Science*, 3, 998042.
- Morais, T., Inácio, A., Coutinho, T., Ministro, M., Cotas, J., Pereira, L., Bahcevandziev, K. (2020). Seaweed potential in the animal feed: A review. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, 8(8), 559.
- Moreda-Piñeiro, J., Moreda-Piñeiro, A., Romarís-Hortas, V., Domínguez-González, R., Alonso-Rodríguez, E., López-Mahía, P., Bermejo-Barrera, P. (2012). Trace metals in marine foodstuff: Bioavailability estimation and effect of major food constituents. *Food Chemistry*, 134(1), 339-345.
- Nishikawa, S., Hosokawa, M., Miyashita, K. (2012). Fucoxanthin promotes translocation and induction of glucose transporter 4 in skeletal muscles of diabetic/obese KK-Ay mice. *Phytomedicine*, 19(5), 389-394.
- Oliveira, M.N., Freitas, A.L.P., Carvalho, A.F.U., Sampaio, T.M.T., Farias, D.F., Teixeira, D.I.A., Pereira, J.G. (2009). Nutritive and non-nutritive attributes of washed-up seaweeds from the coast of Ceará, Brazil. *Food Chemistry*, 115(1), 254-259.
- Overland, M., Mydland, L.T., Skrede, A. (2019). Marine macroalgae as sources of protein and bioactive compounds in feed for monogastric animals. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 99(1), 13-24.
- Pootthachaya, P., Puangsap, W., Bunchalee, P., Plangklang, P., Reungsang, A., Yuangsoi, B., Wongtangintharn, S. (2023). Investigation of nutritional profile, protein solubility and in vitro digestibility of various algae species as an alternative protein source for poultry feed. *Algal Research*, 72, 103147.
- Rendón, U., Carrillo, S., Arellano, L.G., Casas, M.M., Pérez, F., Avila, E. (2003). Chemical composition of the residue of alginates (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) extraction. Its utilization in laying hens feeding.
- Rizk, Y.S. (2017). Effect of dietary green tea and dried seaweed on productive and physiological performance of laying hens during late phase of production. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 37(3), 685-706.
- Siahaan, E.A., Pangestuti, R., Kim, S.K. (2018). Seaweeds: Valuable ingredients for the pharmaceutical industries. *Grand Challenges in Marine Biotechnology*, 49-95.
- Skrovankova, S. (2011). Seaweed vitamins as nutraceuticals. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research*, 64, 357-369.
- Stokvis, L., van Krimpen, M.M., Kwakkel, R.P., Bikker, P. (2021). Evaluation of the nutritional value of seaweed products for broiler chickens' nutrition. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 280, 115061.

Stupart, C.M. (2019). "Supplementation of red seaweed (*Chondrus crispus*) and tasco® (*Ascophyllum nodosum*) in laying hen diets," Master's thesis. Dalhousie University, Truro, NS, Canada.

Tabakaeva, O.V., Tabakaev, A.V. (2016). Biologically active agents of potential trade brown seaweed of the Far East Region. *Voprosy Pitaniia*, 85(3), 126-132.

Ürüşan, H. (2023). Effects of Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*) supplementation on productive performance, egg quality traits, serum biochemical parameters and liver fat rate in laying hens. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 57(8), 5249-5258. 1670.

Ürüşan, H. (2021). Yüksek Enerjili Yemlere Biberiye Yaprağı (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) İlavesinin, Yumurtacı Tavuklarda Performans, Yumurta Kalite Kriterleri, Serum Lipit Profili ve Karaciğer Yağ Oranı Üzerine Etkisi. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 115-124.

Ürüşan, H. (2021). Geleceğin Gıda ve Yem Kaynağı: Mikroalg. *Tohumdan Sofraya Sürdürülebilirlik Tarımsal Kaynak Tüketimi İçin Bazı Öneriler Kitabı*, 327, İksad Yayınevi.

Vasconcelos, I.M., Oliveira, J.T.A. (2004). Antinutritional properties of plant lectins. *Toxicon*, 44(4), 385-403.

Vieira, E.F., Soares, C., Machado, S., Correia, M., Ramalhosa, M.J., Oliva-Teles, M.T., Delerue-Matos, C. (2018). Seaweeds from the Portuguese coast as a source of proteinaceous material: Total and free amino acid composition profile. *Food Chemistry*, 269, 264-275.

Xu, J., Liao, W., Liu, Y., Guo, Y., Jiang, S., Zhao, C. (2023). An overview on the nutritional and bioactive components of green seaweeds. *Food Production, Processing and Nutrition*, 5(1), 18.

Yan, G.L., Guo, Y.M., Yuan, J.M., Liu, D., Zhang, B.K. (2011). Sodium alginate oligosaccharides from brown algae inhibit *Salmonella Enteritidis* colonization in broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 90(7), 1441-1448.

Zewei, S.H., Zahran, S.M., Ahmed, M.S., Abdel-Rahman, N. (2019). Effects of dietary supplementation with green and brown seaweeds on laying performance, egg quality, and blood lipid profile and antioxidant capacity in laying Japanese quail. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 39(1), 41-59.

Zhong, R., Wan, X., Wang, D., Zhao, C., Liu, D., Gao, L., Cao, H. (2020). Polysaccharides from marine *Enteromorpha*: Structure and function. *Trends in Food Science Technology*, 99, 11-20.

B7 KAYNAKÇA

Ahmad, S., Haq, A. U., Yousaf, M., Kamran, Z., Rehman, A. U., Suhail, M. U., Samad, H. A. (2013). Effect of canola oil and vitamin A on egg characteristics and egg cholesterol in laying hens during hot summer months. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal*, 33(3), 346-349.

Akhtar, M. S., Nasir, Z., Abid, A. R. (2003). Effect of feeding powdered *Nigella sativa* L. seeds on poultry egg production and suitability for human consumption. *Veterinarski Arhiv*, 73, 181-190.

Akyel, R., Buğdaycı, K. E. (2018). L-lizin hidroklorit ve L-lizin sülfatın yumurta tavuklarında performans, yumurta kalitesi ve bazı kan parametreleri açısından karşılaştırılması. Corpus ID: 92811494. Erişim adresi: [PDF] L-lizin hidroklorit ve L-lizin sülfatın yumurta tavuklarında performans, yumurta kalitesi ve bazı kan parametreleri açısından karşılaştırılması | Semantic Scholar.

Arpášová, H., Haščík, P., Kačániová, M., Gálik, B., Golian, J., Mellen, M. (2012). The effect of various forms and doses of selenium supplementation of the hens diet on selected qualitative parameters and freshness of table eggs. *Animal Science and Biotechnologies*, 45(1).

- Ayaz, E., Baylan, M., Kurşun, K. (2022). Atak-S tavuklarda farklı yetiştirme sisteminin verim özellikleri, kalite kriterleri ve yumurta kabuğu mikrobiyal yükü üzerine etkileri. *Kadirli Uygulamalı Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(2), 216-229.
- Barrett, N. W., Rowland, K., Schmidt, C. J., Lamont, S. J., Rothschild, M. F., Ashwell, C. M., Persia, M. E. (2019). Effects of acute and chronic heat stress on the performance, egg quality, body temperature, and blood gas parameters of laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 98(12). <https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez541>.
- Botsoglou, N. A., Florou-Paneri, P., Botsoglou, E., Dots, V., Giannenas, I., Koidis, A., Mitrakos, P. (2005). The effect of feeding rosemary, oregano, saffron, and α -tocopheryl acetate on hen performance and oxidative stability of eggs. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 35, 143-151.
- Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Erhan, M., Kaynar, Ö. (2008). The effect of feeding thyme, sage, and rosemary oil on laying hen performance, cholesterol, and some protein ratios of egg yolk and *Escherichia coli* count in feces. *Archiv für Geflügelkunde*, 72(5), 231-237.
- Bölükbaşı, Ş.C., Ürüşan, H., Erhan, M.K. (2018). Effects of *Mentha pulegium* extract and vitamin E supplementation on laying hens performance, egg quality, antioxidant enzyme activity in serum. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 27, 8014-8020.
- Brown, C.A., Hamidu, J.A., Adomako, K., Okai, M.A. (2018). Effects of omega-3 fatty acids enrichment with flaxseed oil and egg storage duration on egg quality. *Livestock Research for Rural Development*, 30(3).
- Chang, X.Y., Uchechukwu Edna, O., Wang, J., Zhang, H.J., Zhou, J.M., Qiu, K., Wu, S.G. (2024). Histological and molecular difference in albumen quality between post-adolescent hens and aged hens. *Poultry Science*, 103(6). doi: 10.1016/j.psj.2024.103618.
- Ebeid, T.A., Suzuki, T., Sugiyama, T. (2012). High ambient temperature influences eggshell quality and calbindin-D28k localization of eggshell gland and all intestinal segments of laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 91(9). doi: 10.3382/ps.2011-01898.
- Eisen, E.J., Bohren, B.B., McKean, H.E. (1962). The Haugh unit as a measure of egg albumen quality. *Poultry Science*, 41(5), 1461-1468. doi: 10.3382/ps.0411461.
- Esenbuga, N., Ekinci, O. (2023). Dietary effects of some plant extracts on laying performance, egg quality, and some blood parameters in laying hens at different cage densities. *Animals (Basel)*, 13(24), 3866. doi: 10.3390/ani13243866.
- Florou-Paneri, P., Nikolakakis, I., Giannenas, I., Koidis, A., Botsoglou, E., Dots, V., Mitsopoulos, I. (2005). Hen performance and egg quality as affected by dietary oregano essential oil and α -tocopheryl acetate supplementation. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 4(7), 449-454.
- Ghanima, A.M.M., Elsadek, M.F., Taha, A.E., Abd El-Hack, M.E., Alagawany, M., Ahmed, B.M., Elshafie, M.M., El-Sabrou, K. (2020). Effect of housing system and rosemary and cinnamon essential oils on layers performance, egg quality, haematological traits, blood chemistry, immunity, and antioxidant. *Animals*, 10(2), 245. doi: 10.3390/ani10020245.
- Hatipoğlu, K. (2017). Atak-S yerli yumurtacı hibritlerde farklı yetiştirme sisteminin verim özelliklerine etkisi. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Sayfa: 51, Adana, Türkiye.
- Haugh, R.R. (1937). The Haugh unit for measuring egg quality.
- Horniakova, E. (1997). Effect of different contents of fat source on production and indices of egg quality. *Proceedings of the 16th Science Conference of Feedstuffs Research, Bratislava, Slovak Republic*, pp. 183-188.
- Karadağoğlu, Ö., Ölmez, M., Özsoy, B. ve Şahin, T. (2018). Yumurtacı tavuk rasyonlarına ilave edilen esansiyel yağ ve organik asit karışımının performans, yumurta verimi ve kalite parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *Journal of Animal Production*, 59(1), 9-15. doi: 10.29185/hayuretim.345914.

- Karakullukçu, M.Z., Güçlü, B.K., Kara, K. ve Tuğrulay, S. (2016). Yumurta tavuğu karma yemlerine ilave edilen bazı esansiyel yağların performans ve yumurta kalitesine etkisi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42(1), 31-37.
- Kaya, A. ve Turgut, L. (2012). Yumurtacı tavuk rasyonlarına değişik oranlarda katılan adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis*), kekik (*Thymbra spicata*), nane (*Menthae piperitae*) ekstraktları ile vitamin E'nin performans, yumurta kalitesi ve yumurta sarısı TBARS değerleri üzerine etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 43(1), 49-58. Erişim adresi: 35394.
- Kim, Y.B., Lee, S.Y., Yum, K.H., Lee, W.T., Park, S.H., Lim, Y.H., Choi, N.Y., Jang, S.Y., Choi, J.S. ve Kim, J.H. (2024). Effects of storage temperature and egg washing on egg quality and physicochemical properties. *Discover Applied Sciences*, 6, 111. doi: 10.1007/s42452-024-05760-1.
- Kraus, A., Zita, L. ve Krunt, O. (2019). The effect of different housing systems on quality parameters of eggs in relationship to the age in brown egg-laying hens. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 25, 1246-1253.
- Krawczyk, J., Lewko, L. ve Calik, J. (2021). Effect of laying hen genotype, age and some interior egg quality traits on lysozyme content. *Annals of Animal Science*, 21(3), 1119-1132. doi: 10.2478/aoas-2020-0112.
- Kurşun, K., Güney, M.Ç., Baylan, M. (2024). Yerli ve yabancı yumurtacı tavuk hibritlerinde (Atabey, Decalp ve Nick) yumurta iç ve dış kalite özelliklerinin karşılaştırılması. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 141-149. doi: 10.47495/okufbed.1287391.
- Li, J., Chang, X., Chen, X., Ma, R., Qi, R., Liu, W., Li, Y., Wan, Y., Qiu, Q., Shao, Q., Liu, A., Zhan, K. (2023). Effects of green tea powder on production performance, egg quality, and blood biochemical parameters in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 102(10), 102924. doi: 10.1016/j.psj.2023.102924.
- Mori, A.V., Mendonça, C.X. Jr., Almeida, C.R.M., Pita, M.C.G. (2003). Supplementing hen diets with vitamin A and E affects egg yolk retinol and tocopherol levels. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 12, 106-114. doi: 10.1093/japr/12.2.106.
- Nestor, K.E., Jaap, R.G. (1963). Egg weight may influence albumen height. *Poultry Science*, 42, 1249-1250.
- Robinson, D., Barram, K.M., Trappet, P.C. (1994). Haugh unit model – fresh and stored eggs. In *Proceedings of Queensland Poultry Science Symposium*, 3, 27–34.
- Rowghani, E., Arab, M., Nazifi, S., Bakhtiari, Z. (2007). Effect of canola oil on cholesterol and fatty acid composition of egg-yolk of laying hens. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 6, 111-114. doi: 10.3923/IJPS.2007.111.114.
- Sarıca, M., Yamak, U.S., Boz, M.A. (2010). Dış kaynaklı ve yerli yumurtacı hibritlerde yumurta kalitesinin yaşa bağlı değişimi. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(1), 11-17. Erişim adresi: Tavukçuluk Araştırma Enstitüsünde Geliştirilen.
- Silversides, F.G., Twizeyimana, F., Villeneuve, P. (1993). Research note: A study relating to the validity of the Haugh unit correction for egg weight in fresh eggs. *Poultry Science*, 72, 760–764.
- Silversides, F.G., Villeneuve, P. (1994). Is the Haugh unit correction for egg weight valid for eggs stored at room temperature? *Poultry Science*, 73, 50-55.
- Silversides, F.G., Scott, A.T. (2001). Effect of storage and layer age on quality of eggs from two lines of hens. *Poultry Science*, 80, 1240–1245.
- Taşkesen, H.O., Ceylan, N. (2023). Effects of amino acid density and protease addition to laying hen diets on performance, egg quality, and nitrogen excretion. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 11(9), 1706-1714. doi: 10.24925/turjaf.v11i9.1706-1714.6292.
- Toussant, M.J., Latshaw, J.D. (1999). Ovomucin content and composition in chicken eggs with different interior quality. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 79, 1666-.

Ürüşan, H. (2023a). Hepatoprotective effect of Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*) in laying hens. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 74(1), .

Ürüşan, H. (2023b). Effects of Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*) supplementation on productive performance, egg quality traits, serum biochemical parameters and liver fat rate in laying hens. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 57(8), 5249-5258. 1670.

Ürüşan, H. (2021). Yüksek Enerjili Yemlere Biberiye Yaprağı (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) İlavesinin, Yumurtacı Tavuklarda Performans, Yumurta Kalite Kriterleri, Serum Lipit Profili ve Karaciğer Yağ Oranı Üzerine Etkisi. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 115-124.

Ürüşan, H., Bölükbaşı, Ş.C. (2020). Yumurta kalitesini iyileştirici güncel besleme çalışmaları. *Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(1), 65-78.

Xia, B., Liu, Y., Sun, D., Liu, J., Zhu, Y., Lu, L. (2018). Effects of green tea powder supplementation on egg production and egg quality in laying hens. *Journal of Applied Animal Research*, 46(1), 927–931. doi: 10.1080/09712119.2018.1431240.

Wen, C., Gu, Y., Tao, Z., Cheng, Z., Wang, T., Zhou, Y. (2019). Effects of ginger extract on laying performance, egg quality, and antioxidant status of laying hens. *Animals*, 9(11), 857. doi: 10.3390/ani9110857.

Williams, K.C. (1992). Some factors affecting albumen quality with particular reference to Haugh unit score. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 48(1), 5-16. doi:10.1079/WPS19920002.

Wiseman, A., Chernov, K.K., Grabovski, R., From, I., Yair, S., Pima, Y., Elnekave, E., Zeltcer, N. (2024). Effects of housing systems, flock variables, and storage conditions on internal egg quality in Israel. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 33(3). doi: 10.1016/j.japr.2024.100456.

Yardım, Z., Akşit, M. (2021). The effect of cage system and stocking density on performance, egg quality and microbial load of eggshell of laying hens. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 9(11), 2004-2012.

Yenice, E., Gültekin, M., Kahraman, Z., Ertekin, B. (2018). The effects of the usage of solvent-extracted safflower meal with soybean oil in the laying hen diets on the performance, egg quality and egg yolk fatty acid composition. *Kafkas University Veterinary Faculty Journal*, 24(3), 349-356. doi: 10.9775/kvfd.2017.18961.

BEDEN EĞİTİMİ VE SPOR YÜKSEKOKULU ÖĞRENCİLERİNİN DUYGUSAL ZEKA, AKADEMİK ÖZ YETERLİLİK VE PSİKOLOJİK SAĞLAMLIK DÜZEYLERİ ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİNİN İNCELENMESİ*

Yazar

Ferhat TUMUR

Editör

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Erhan ŞAHİN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-004-3

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

6. KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz M, 2016. Çukurova üniversitesi tıp fakültesi öğrencilerinin psikolojik sağlık ile mizah tarzları ve mutluluk düzeyi arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Master'sthesis).
- Adiloğulları E G ve Gencay S, 2016. Beden eğitimi ve spor öğretmenlerinin duygusal zekâ ile mesleki tükenmişlik düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi, Uluslararası Spor. Egzersiz ve Antrenman Bilimi Dergisi, 2, 8–21.
- Akar E, 2007. İlköğretim sosyal bilgiler öğretmenliği son sınıf öğrencilerinin öğretmenlik mesleğine verdikleri değer ve mesleki yeterlilikleri. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İlköğretim Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Akbaş A ve Çelikkaleli Ö, 2006. Sınıf Öğretmeni Adaylarının Fen Öğretimi ÖzYeterlik İnançlarının Cinsiyet, Öğrenim Türü ve Üniversitelerine Göre İncelenmesi. Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 2, 98–110.
- Akkan E, 2010. Orta öğretimdeki üstün yetenekli öğrencilerin duygusal zekâ ve yaratıcılık düzeylerinin yaşam doyumlarını yordama gücü.
- Aksu O, 2018. Karate sporcularının sürekli kaygı düzeyleri, duygusal zekâ ve kişilik özelliklerinin çeşitli değişkenlere göre belirlenmesi. Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi, Bartın Üniversitesi, Bartın.
- Alemdağ C, 2015. Beden eğitimi öğretmeni adaylarının epistemolojik inançları, akademik öz-yeterlilikleri ve öğrenme yaklaşımları. Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi (K. T. Üniversitesi ve E. B. Enstitüsü, Eds.). Trabzon.
- Atarbay S, 2017. Farklı bölümlerde öğrenim gören üniversite öğrencilerinin sosyal kaygı düzeylerinin psikolojik dayanıklılıklarına etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Atik E L, 2013. Liseli ergenlerde bağlanma stilleri ve psikolojik sağlık düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkide öz-yansıtma ve içgörünün rolü.
- Aydın M ve Egemberdiyeva A, 2018. Üniversite öğrencilerinin psikolojik sağlık düzeylerinin incelenmesi. Türkiye Eğitim Dergisi, 3(1), 37-53.
- Aydoğdu T, 2013. Bağlanma stilleri, başa çıkma stratejileri ile psikolojik dayanıklılık arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara.
- Aytunga O, 2012. Sınıf öğretmeni adaylarının akademik öz yeterlik inançları. Anadolu Journal of Educational Sciences International, 2(2), 15–28.
- Bacchini D, Magliulo, F, 2003. Self-imageandperceived self-efficacyduringadolescence. Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 32(5), 337-349.

- Bahadır E, 2009. Sağlıkla İlgili Fakültelerde Eğitime Başlayan Öğrencilerin Psikolojik Sağlık Düzeyleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Bandura A, 2010. Self-Efficacy. In: The Corsini Encyclopedia of Psychology. John Wiley ve Sons, Inc. Retrieved
- Bandura A, 1989. Human agency in social cognitive theory. *American Psychologist*, 44(9), 1175-1184.
- Bandura A, 1994. Self-efficacy. In: VS Ramachandran. *Encyclopedia of Human Behavior*, 4(4), 71-81.
- Bandura A, 1997. Self Efficacy: Toward a unifying theory of behavioral change. *Psychological Review*, 84, 191-215.
- Barutçugil İ, 2004. *Organizasyonlarda Duyguların Yönetimi*, Kariyer Yayıncılık İstanbul
- Başaran Eİ, 1978. *Eğitime Giriş*. Ankara: Bımaş Matbaacılık
- Bektaş M, 2018. Evli bireylerin psikolojik sağlık düzeylerinin yordanması. doktora tezi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Bender M T, 2006. Resim-İş eğitimi öğrencilerinde duygusal zekâ ve yaratıcılık ilişkileri (Doktora tezi). Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İzmir.
- Biricik YS, 2015. *Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bölümlerinde Öğrenim Gören Öğrencilerin Akademik Öz Yeterliklerinin İncelenmesi*, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Spor Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, Erzurum,
- Bong M, 2004. "Academic Motivation in Self Efficacy, Task Value, Achievement Goal Orientations, and Attributional Belief". *Journal of Educational Research*, 97(6), 287-297.
- Bouffard-Bouchard T, Parent S, Larivee S, 1991. Influence of self-efficacy on self-regulation and performance among junior -school age students. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 14(2), 153-164.
- Brown J D and Siegel J M, 1988. Exercise As a Buffer of Life Stress: A Prospective Study of Adolescent Health. *Health Psychology*, 7 (4), 341-353.
- Budak S, 2000 *Psikoloji Sözlüğü*, Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları, Ankara.
- Bulthuis T J, 2008. *Resilience Factors of University and College Students with Learning Disabilities as Revealed Through Retrospective Interviews*, A Thesis of Master of Education, Brock University, Ontario
- Butler Gillian; Mc Manus Freda, 1998. "Psikolojinin ABC'si", (Çev: Zeliha _yidogan Babayigit), Kabalcı Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Cassidy S, 2015. *Resilience Building in Students: The Role of Academic Self-Efficacy*. *Frontiers in Psychology*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2015.01781>
- Cherniss C ve Goleman D, 2001. *The Emotionally Intelligent Workplace*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Cherniss C ve Goleman D, 2001. *The Emotionally Intelligent Workplace*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass
- Ciarrochi J V, Chan A Y C ve Caputi P, 2000. A critical evaluation of the emotional intelligence construct. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 28(3), 539-561. doi:10.1016/s0191-8869(99)00119-1
- Ciarrochi J, Chan A Y C, Bajgar J, 2001. Measuring emotional intelligence in adolescents. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 31(7), 1105-1119. doi:10.1016/s0191-8869(00)00207-5
- Cobb CD ve Mayer JD, 2000. *Emotional Intelligence: What the Research Says*. *Educational Leadership*, 58(3), 14-18.
- Cohen J, 1988. *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*. Hillsdale: NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum;
- Coleman J and Hagell A, 2007. *The nature of risk and resilience*. In Coleman J. And Hagell A. (eds.), *Adolescence, risk and resilience: against the odds* (ss. 1-17), West Sussex: John Wiley ve Sons

- Cooper R K ve Sawaf A, 2010. Liderlikte Duygusal Zeka. Çev. B. Ayman ve B. Sancar. (2. Baskı) İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık.
- Cooper R K ve Sawaf A, 2010. Liderlikte Duygusal Zeka. Çev. B. Ayman ve B. Sancar. (2. Baskı) İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık.
- Creswell J W ve Creswell J D, 2017. Researchdesign: Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches. Sagepublications.
- Cumming E A 2005. An Investigationinto the Relationship Between Emotional Intelligence and Workplace Performance: An Exploratory Study. Lincoln University.
- Çakar U ve Arbak Y, 2004. Modern Yaklaşımlar Işığında Değişen Duygu-Zeka İlişkisi ve Duygusal Zeka. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 6 (3), 23-48.
- Çapri B ve Çelikkaleli Ö, 2008. Öğretmen Adaylarının Öğretmenliğe İlişkin Tutum ve Mesleki Yeterlik İnançlarının Cinsiyet, Program ve Fakültelerine Göre İncelenmesi. İnönü Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(15), 33–53.
- Çataloğlu B, 2011. Madde Kullanan ve Kullanmayan Ergenlerin Psikolojik Sağlık ve Aile İşlevleri Açısından Karşılaştırılması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir
- Çelik A, 2020. Spor bilimleri fakültesi öğrencilerinin akıllı telefon kullanım düzeylerinin akademik öz yeterliliğine etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Samsun
- Çelik O B, 2018. Elit sporcuların ve sedanter bireylerin psikolojik dayanıklılık profilleri.
- Çınar B, 2018. Turizm Rehberliği Bölümü Öğrencilerinde Genel Öz Yeterlilik Algısı, Mesleki Kaygı ve Mesleği Yapma Niyeti İlişkisi Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Mersin.
- Çuhadar C, Gündüz Ş ve Tanyeri T, 2013. Bilgisayar ve Öğretim Teknolojileri Eğitimi Bölümü Öğrencilerinin Ders Çalışma Yaklaşımları ve Akademik Özyeterlik Algıları Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(1), 251–259.
- Demir Gökmen B, Firat M ve Cengiz M, 2022. Investigation of community psychological resilience and nomophobia according to some variables in the Covid 19 outbreak. Sağlık Akademisi Kastamonu, 7(Covid-19 Ek Sayısı), 1–14. doi:10.25279/sak.867602.
- Demirtaş H, Cömert M ve Özer N, 2011. Öğretmen Adaylarının Özyeterlik İnançları ve Öğretmenlik Mesleğine İlişkin Tutumları. Eğitim ve Bilim, 36(159), 96111.
- Deniz R, 2018. Üniversite öğrencilerinin duygusal zekâları ile psikolojik sağlıklarının karşılaştırılması (Master'sthesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Downey LA, Mountstephen J, Lloyd J, Hansen K, Stough C, 2008. Emotional Intelligence and Scholastic Achievement in Australian Adolescents, Australian Journal of Psychology; Vol. 60, Issue 1, pp.10-17.
- Durdukoca Ş F, 2010. Sınıf öğretmeni adaylarının akademik özyeterlik algılarının çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(1), 69–77.
- Eisenberger J, Conti-D'Antonio M, Bertrando R, 2005. Self-Efficacy: Raising the Bar for All Students. Oxon: Eye On Education.
- Ekinci E, 2011. Ortaöğretim Öğrencilerinin Akademik Özyeterlik Düzeyleri ve Akademik Erteleme Davranışlarının Öğrenilmiş Çaresizlik Düzeylerini Yordama Gücü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Tokat.
- Eraslan M, 2016. The analysis of emotional intelligence and emphatic tendency levels of youth according to variables of age, gender and doing sports. Kastamonu Education Journal, 24(4), 1839–1852.

- Erbektaş E, Üzüm H, Özen G, Arslan T, Ertan G, Elveren A, 2017. Amatör ve profesyonel sporcuların duygusal zekâlarının bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17, 263-274
- Eroğlu O ve Yildirim Y, 2018. Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretmeni Adaylarının Akademik Öz-Yeterlik Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(2), 67–73. doi:10.32706/tusbid.419468
- Eysenck HJ, 1978. Expectations As Causal Elements In Behavioral Change. In S. Rachman (Ed.). *Advances in Behavior Research and Therapy*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, ss. 171-175.
- Feltz DL, 1988. Self-confidence and sports performance, *Exercise and Sport Science Reviews*, 16: 423-457.
- Fernández-Berrocal P, Extremera N ve Ramos N, 2004. Emotional Intelligence and Self-Efficacy: Effects on Psychological Well-Being in College Students. *The Spanish Journal of Psychology*. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pr0.94.3.751-755>
- Flammer A, 2001. Self-efficacy. *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 13812-13815.
- Fraenkel J R, Wallen N E ve Hyun H H, 2012. *How to design and evaluate research in education* (8. bs.). New York: McGraw-Hill.,
- Fraser M W, Galinsky M J ve Richman J M, 1999. Risk, protection, and resilience: Toward a conceptual framework for social work practice. *Social Work Research*, 23(3), 131–143.
- Frijda N H, 1986. *The Emotions*. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Gardner H, 2017. *Zihnin Çerçevesi* (Ebru Kılıç ve Güneş Tunçgenç, Çev.). İstanbul: Alfa Bilim Yayınları
- Garnezy N, 1991. Resilience and vulnerability to adverse development outcomes associated with poverty. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 34(4), 416-430.
- Gilligan R, 1999. Enhancing Their Silence of Children and Young People in Public Care by Mentoring Their Talents and Interests. *Child and Family Social Work*, 4, 187-196.
- Gizir C A, 2007. Psikolojik Sağlık, Risk Faktörleri ve Koruyucu Faktörler Üzerine Bir Derleme Çalışması. *Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi*, 3(26), 129-138
- Goleman D, 1995. *Emotional intelligence*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Goleman D, 2006. *Duygusal Zeka Neden IQ'dan Daha Önemlidir?* Çev. B. Seçkin. (35. Baskı). İstanbul: Varlık Yayınları.
- Goleman D, 2007. *Duygusal Zeka*. Çev. B. S. Yüksek. (31. Baskı) İstanbul: Varlık Yayınları.
- Gore PA, 2006. "Academic self-efficacy as a Predictor of College Outcomes: Two Incremental Validity Studies". *Journal of Career Assessment*, 14, 92-115.
- Gökmen D, 2009. Kadın Sığınma Evi'nde Yaşayan Şiddet Görmüş Kadınlar ile Eşiyle Birlikte Yaşayan Şiddet Görmüş Kadınlar Arasındaki Psikolojik Dayanıklılık ve Bağlanma Durumlarının Karşılaştırılması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Maltepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Psikoloji İnsan Bilimleri ve Felsefe, Klinik Psikoloji Anabilim Dalı. İstanbul
- Gravetter F J ve Forzano L A B, 2012. *Research methods for the behavioral sciences*: Cengage Learning.
- Gürkan U, 2006. *Grupla Psikolojik Danışmanın Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Yılmazlık Düzeyine Etkisi*. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Gürkan U, 2006. *Grupla Psikolojik Danışmanın Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Yılmazlık Düzeyine Etkisi*, Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Hall N, 2011. "Give it everythingyougot": Resilliencefor Young Males Through Sport. International Journal of Men'sHealth, 10(1), 65.

Hayes N. (2017). Psikolojiyi Anlamak. İstanbul: Optimist

Holmes D S and Roth D L, 1988. Effects of AerobicExercise Training andRelaxation Training on Cardiovascular Activity During Psychological Stress. Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 32 (4-5), 469-474.

İnci G, 2021. Galton'dan Günümüze Zekâ ve Zekâ Kuramları. Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi , 11 (3) , 1053-1068 .

İslam, A, 2016. Beden eğitimi ve spor öğretmenliği ile sınıf öğretmenliğinde öğrenim gören öğrencilerin akademik öz-yeterlik algılarının karşılaştırılması (Ordu ili örneği) (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Erzurum.

İşmen A E, 2013. Duygusal Zeka ve Problem Çözme. Marmara Üniversitesi Atatürk Eğitim Fakültesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 13, 111–124.

Karademir T, Çoban B, 2011. Spor alanında örgütsel adalet ve duygusal zekâ. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 10, 25-41

Karademir T, Döşyılmaz E, Çoban B ve Kafkas M E, 2010. Beden eğitimi ve spor bölümü özel yetenek sinavına katılan öğrencilerde benlik saygısı ve duygusal zeka. Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 18(2), 653–674.

Kararımak Ö, 2006. Psikolojik Sağlık, Risk Faktörleri ve Koruyucu Faktörler. Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi, 3(26), 129-138.

Kavcar B, 2011. Duygusal zekâ ile akademik başarı ve bazı demografik değişkenlerin ilişkileri: bir devlet üniversitesi örneği. (Doktora Tezi) Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü

Kearney L J, 2010. Differences in Self-Concept, Racial Identity, Self-Efficacy, Resilience, and Achievementamong African – American Gifted and Non – Gifted Students: Implicationsfor Retention and Persistence of African Americans in Gifted Non-Gifted Students: Implicationsfor Retention and Persistence of African Americans in Gifted Programs. Howard University, A Thesis of Doctor of Philosophy.

Kirby Susan L; Lam, Laura Thi, 2002. "Is EmotionalIntelligence an Advantage? An Exploration of theImpact of Emotionaland General Intelligence on IndividualPerformance” ,TheJournal of SocialPsychology, Vol. 142, No. 1, pp.134-142.

Kiremit H Ö, 2006. Fen Bilgisi Öğretmenliği Öğrencilerinin Biyoloji ile İlgili Öz Yeterlik İnançlarının Karşılaştırılması (DoctoralDissertation). DEÜ EBS. İzmir.

Kline JP, 1991. Intelligence: ThePsychometricView, Routledge, NY.

Koçer M, 2014. Ortaokul Öğrencilerini Benlik Algıları ile Akademik Öz-Yeterlik Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek lisans tezi). In Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi: İzmir.

Köknel Ö, 1997. Kaygıdan Mutluluğa Kişilik. İstanbul: Altın

Kurumeşe M, 2021. Zihinsel engelli çocuğa sahip annelerin umutsuzluk düzeylerininve psikolojik sağlık düzeylerinin incelenmesi- Manavgat ilçesi örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Landa J M, López- Zafra E ve Pulido M, 2011. Does Perceived Emotional Intelligence and Optimism/Pessimism Predict Psychological Well-Being? Journal of Happiness Studies. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10902-010-9209-7>

Luthar S S, 2006. Resilience in development: A synthesis of researchacrossfivedecades. D. Cicchetti ve D. J. Cohen (Ed.). Developmentalpsychopathology: Risk, disorder, andadaptationiçinde (s. 739-795). John WileyveSons, Inc.

- Luthar S S and Cicchetti D, 2000. The Construct of Resilience: Implications For Interventions ve Social Policies. *Development ve Psychopathology*, 12, 857-885.
- Luthar S S, Cicchetti D and Becker B, 2000. TheConstruct of Resilience: A Critical Evaluation andGuidelinesForFuturework. *Child Development*, 71(3), 543-562.
- Luthar S S, Cicchetti D ve Becker B, 2000. Theconstruct of resilience: A critiquevaluationandguidelinesforfuturework. *Child Development*, 71(3), 543-562. Link
- Mandleco B L, 2000. An organizationalframeworkforconceptualizingresilience in children. *Journal of Child andAdolescentPsychiatricNursing*, 13(3), 99-112.
- Martinek T J and Hellison D R, 1997. FosteringResiliency in Undeserved You Ththrough Physical Activity. *Quest*, 49, 34-49.
- Masten AS, 2001. Ordinarymagic: Resilienceprocesses in development. *AmericanPsychologist*, 56, 227–238.
- Masten A S ve Coatsworth J D, 1998. Thedevelopment of competence in favorableandunfavorableenvironments: Lessonsfromresearch on successfulchildren. *AmericanPsychologist*, 53(2), 205-220.
- Masten A S ve Gewirtz A H, 2006. Resilience in development: Theimportance of earlychildhood. R. E. Tremblay, R. G. Barr ve R. D. Peters (Ed.), *Encyclopedia on EarlyChildhood Development* [online] içinde (s. 1-6). Montreal, Quebec: Centre of ExcellenceforEarlyChildhood Development. Erişim tarihi 29.11.2022. Erişim adresi <http://www.childencyclopedia.com/documents/Masten-GewirtzANGxp.pdf>
- Masten A S, ve Reed M G, 2002. Resilience in development. In C. R. Snyderve S. J. Lopez (Eds.), *Handbook of positivepsychology* (pp. 74-88). Oxford UniversityPress.
- Masten A S, Neemann J andAndenas S, 1994. Life EventsandAdjustment in Adolescents: TheSignificance of EventIndependence, DesirabilityandChronicity. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 4(1), 71-97.
- Masten AS ve Reed M GJ, 2002. Geliştirmede esneklik. CR Snyderand SJ Lopez (Ed.), *Handbook of positivepsychology* (s. 74–88). Oxford UniversityPress.
- Mayer J D ve Salovey P, 1993. The Intelligence of Emotional Intelligence. *Intelligence*, 17 (4), 433-442.
- Mayer J D ve Salovey P, 1997. What is emotionalintelligence? In P. Saloveyve D. J. Sluyter (Eds.), *Emotionaldevelopmentandemotionalintelligence: Educationalimplications* (pp. 3-31). New York: Basic Books.
- Mayer J D, Salovey P ve Caruso D R, 2004. Emotionalintelligence: Theory, findings, andimplications. *PsychologicalInquiry*, 15, 197-215
- Mayer J D ve Geher G, 1996. Emotionalintelligenceandtheidentification of emotion. *Intelligence*, 22(2), 89-113.
- Mayer J, David ve Salovey P, 1999. EmotionalIntelligenceMeetsTraditionalStandartsfor an Intelligence”. *Intelligence*, 27(4), 267–298.
- Meyer JP, ve Allen NJ, 1997. A Three-Component Conceptualization of OrganizationalCommitment. *Human Resources Management Review*, 1, 11.
- Millburg SN, 2009. TheEffects of Environmental Risk Factors On At-Risk Urban High School Students’ Academic Self-Efficacy. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.Ohio: University of Cincinnati.
- Oatley K, Jenkins, J M, 1996. *Understanding Emotions*. Cambridge, Blackwell Pub.
- Oktan V, Odacı H, ve Çelik Ç B, 2014. Investigating the role of psychologicalbirthorder in predictingresilience. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(1), 140-152.
- Öğülmüş S, 2001. Bir Kişilik Özelliği Olarak Yılmazlık. I. Ulusal Çocuk ve Suç Sempozyumu. Ankara.

Özcan B, 2005. Anne-Babaları Boşanmış ve Anne-Babaları Birlikte Olan Lise Öğrencilerinin Yılmazlık Özellikleri ve Koruyucu Faktörler Karşılaştırılması, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Özdemir M, 2015. Eğitim fakültesi öğrencilerinin duygusal zekâları ile yaşam doyumlarının incelenmesi. Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Erzurum.

Özdemir S M, 2008. Sınıf öğretmeni adaylarının öğretim sürecine ilişkin öz-yeterlik inançlarının çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi, 54(54), 277-306.

Özdenk S, 2018. Spor Eğitimi Alan Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Duygusal Zeka Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi. Electronic TurkishStudies, 13(18).

Özen Ş, 2021. Sınavların öğrenciler üzerinde oluşturduğu kaygı düzeyi ile psikolojik sağlık düzeylerinin çeşitli demografik değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Özer E, 2013. Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Psikolojik Sağlık Düzeylerinin Duygusal Zeka ve Beş Faktörlük Kişilik Özellikleri Açısından İncelenmesi, Doktora Tezi, Konya Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Konya.

Özer E, 2013. Üniversite öğrencilerinin psikolojik sağlık düzeylerinin duygusal zeka ve beş faktör kişilik özellikleri açısından incelenmesi. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. Konya.

Öztürk Kuter F, Kuter M, 2012. Beden eğitimi ve spor yoluyla değerler eğitimi. Eğitim ve İnsani Bilimler Dergisi, 3, 75-94

Özyer K, 2004. Hacettepe Üniversitesi-duygusal zekâ ile örgütsel bağlılık ve bağlılığın alt formları arasındaki ilişkilerin saptanmasına yönelik ampirik bir çalışma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

Özyer K, Alıcı İ, 215. Duygusal zekâ ile örgütsel bağlılık ve örgütsel vatandaşlık davranışı ilişkisi üzerine ampirik bir araştırma. Zeitschriftfürdie Welt der Türken, 7, 69-85

Pajares A F, 2002. Overview of socialcognitivetheoryand of self efficacy. Erişim tarihi 20.11.2022. Erişim adresi <http://people.wku.edu/richard.miller/banduratheory.pdf>.

Pajares F, 1997. Currentdirections in self-efficacyresearch. Advances in motivationandachievement, 10(149), 1-49.

Parra-Sandoval C, 2021. Emotional Intelligence and Academic Self-Efficacy in Relation to the Psychological Well-Being of University Students During COVID-19 in Venezuela. Frontiers in Psychology. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.00001>.

Reiff H B, Hatzes N M, Bramel M H, ve Gibbon T, 2001. The relation of LD and gender with emotional intelligence in college students. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 34(1), 66–78. doi:10.1177/002221940103400106

Richardson GE, 2002. The Metatheory of Resilience and Resiliency. Journal of Clinical Psychology, 58, 307-321.

Rutter M, 1987. Psychosocial resilience and protective mechanisms. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 57(3), 316-331.

Rutter M, 1990. Psychosocial Resilience and Protective Mechanisms. J. E. Rolf, A. S. Masten, D. Cicchetti, K. Nuechterlein and, S. Weintraub. (Eds) Risk and Protective Factors in The Development of Psychopathology. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Salovey P, Mayer J D, Goldman S L, Turvey C ve Palfai T P, 1995. Emotional Attention, clarity, and repair: exploring emotional intelligence using the trait meta-moodscale.

Salovey P, Stroud L R, Woolery A ve Epel E S, 2002. Perceived emotional intelligence, stress reactivity, and symptom reports: Further explorations using the trait meta-moodscale. Psychology and health, 17(5), 611-627.

- Sapientza J K ve Masten A S, 2011. Understandingandpromotingresilience in childrenandyouth. CurrentOpinion in Psychiatry, 24(4), 267-273.
- Schober P, Boer C, ve Schwarte L A, 2018. Correlationcoefficients: appropriateuseandinterpretation. AnesthesiaveAnalgesia, 126(5), 1763-1768.
- Schunk DH, 1991. Self-efficacyandacademicmotivation. EducationalPsychologists, 26, 207-232.
- Schutte NS, Malouff JM, Hall LE, Haggerty DJ, Cooper JT, Golden CJ, et al. Development and validation of a measure of emotional intelligence. Pers IndividDiffer 1998; 25(2): 167-77
- Schutte Nicola; Malouff John M; Hall Lena E, 1998. "Development and Validation Of A Measure Of Emotional Intelligence", Personality and Individual Differences, Vol. 25, Issue 2, pp.167-177.
- Sevindik F, Uncu F ve Dağ D G, 2012. Sağlık yüksekokulu öğrencilerinin duygusal zekâ düzeylerinin bazı değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Tıp Dergisi, 26(1), 21-26.
- Sezgin K, 2016. Üniversite öğrencilerinin psikolojik sağlamlık ve dindarlık düzeylerinin incelenmesi (Dicle Üniversitesi örneği) (Master'sthesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Shi, Junqi; Wang Lei, 2007. "Validation of Emotional Intelligence Scale In Chinese University Students", Personality and Individual Differences, Vol. 43, pp.377-387.
- Shonkoff, J P ve Philips D A, 2000. Fromneuronstoneighborhoods: Thescience of earlychildhooddevelopment. National Academy Press.
- Sirois FM, 2004. Procrastinationandintentionstoperformhealthbehaviors: The role of self-efficacy and the consideration of future consequences. Personalityand Individual Differences, 37(1), 115-128
- Stein J S, Book H E, 2003. EQ Duygusal Zekâ ve Başarının Sırrı. İstanbul: Özgür Yayınlar
- Stenberg M J, 2005. Theimpact of emotionalintelligencetrainingandcoaching on student attrition in private post secondary education, Master dissertation. Leadershipand Training Program, Royal Roads University.
- Stewart M, Reid G And Mangham C, 1997. Fostering Children's Resilience. Journal of Pediatric Nursing, 12 (1), 21-31.
- Stys Y ve Brown S L, 2004. A review of the emotion alintelligence literatüre and implicationsforcorrections. Ottawa, ON, Canada: ResearchBranch, Correctional Service of Canada.
- Şahinler Y Ve Ulukan M, 2021. Investigation of psychologicalresiliencelevels of boxingsports. International Journal of SportCultureandScience, 9(1), 79-90.
- Tabachnick L ve Fidell L S, 2013. Using MultivariateStatistics (sixth ed.) Pearson, Boston.
- Taşkın, A, 2008. Beden eğitimi öğrencilerinde duygusal zekâ düzeylerinin bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Konya.
- Tatar A, Tok S, ve Saltukoğlu G, 2011. Gözden geçirilmiş Schutte duygusal zeka ölçeğinin Türkçe'ye uyarlanması ve Psikometrik özelliklerinin incelenmesi. Klinik Psikofarmakoloji Bülteni-Bulletin of ClinicalPsychopharmacology, 21(4), 325-338.
- TDK, 2005. Türkçe Sözlük. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları. Ankara.
- Tekeli Ş C, 2017. Beden eğitimi ve spor öğretmen adayları ile diğer öğretmen adaylarının sosyal görünüş kaygısı ve akademik öz-yeterlik düzeylerinin karşılaştırılması (Master'sthesis, Bartın Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Terzi Ş, 2008. Üniversite Öğrencilerinde Kendini Toparlama Gücünün İçsel Koruyucu Faktörlerle İlişkisi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 35 (2), 297-306

Toçoğlu S, 2020. Spor bilimleri öğrencilerinin öz yeterlik ve psikolojik sağlamlıklarının yaşam doyumları üzerine etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Sakarya.

Topçu N, 2017. Psikoloji. İstanbul: Dergah.

Tuğrul C, 1999. Duygusal zekâ. Klinik Psikiyatri, 1, 12-20

Turan N, 2015. Çalışma yaşamında yetenek, beceri, yetkinlik, yeterlilik. Ankara: Nobel.

Uzun K, 2016. Akademik öz yeterliğin yordayıcıları: belirsizliğe tahammülsüzlük, endişe ile ilgili olumlu inanç ve akademik kontrol odağı. T.C. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Eğitim Bilimleri Anabilim dalı. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

Üredi I ve Üredi L, 2005. Sınıf öğretmeni adaylarının cinsiyetlerine, buldukları sınıflara ve başarı düzeylerine göre fen öğretimine ilişkin öz yeterlilik inançlarının karşılaştırılması. Yeditepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, Cilt7(2), 1-8

Vrugt AJ, Langereis MP, Hoogstraten J, 1997. Academic self-efficacy and malleability of relevant capabilities as predictors of exam performance. The Journal of Experimental Education, 66(1), 61-72.

Werner E E, 2000. Protective factors and individual resilience. J. P. Shonkoff, ve S. J. Meisels içinde, Handbook of early childhood intervention (s. 115-132). Cambridge University Press.

Winders S J, 2014. From extraordinary vulnerability to ordinary magic: A literature review of resilience. Journal of European Psychology Students, 5(1), 3-9.

Wood R ve Bandura A, 1989. Social cognitive theory of organizational management. Academy of management Review, 14(3), 361-384.

Yaman S, Koray Ö C ve Altunçekiç A, 2004. Fen Bilgisi Öğretmen Adaylarının Öz-Yeterlik İnanç Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 2(3), 355-366.

Yardımcı F, Başbakkal Z, 2011. İlköğretim öğrencilerinin öz-yeterlik düzeylerinin ve etkileyen değişkenlerin incelenmesi. Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksek Okulu Dergisi, 27(2), 19-33

Yeltepe H ve Yargıç L, 2011. Egzersiz ve Stres. Türkiye Klinikleri Psikiyatri Özel Dergisi, 4(3), 51-58

Yıldırım F ve İlhan İ Ö, 2010. Genel öz yeterlilik ölçeği Türkçe formunun geçerlilik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi, 21(4), 301-308.

Yılmaz K, Çokluk-Bökeoğlu Ö, 2008. İlköğretim okulu öğretmenlerinin yeterlik inançları. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 41(2), 143-167.

NEONATAL BUZAĞILARDA SIKLIKLA KARŞILAŞILAN PROBLEMLER VE ÇÖZÜM ÖNERİLERİ

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Cemalettin AYVAZOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Enes AKYÜZ

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Gürbüz GÖKCE

Doç. Dr. Enes AKYÜZ

Doç. Dr. Mushap KURU

Doç. Dr. Mustafa MAKAV

Doç. Dr. Şükrü DEĞİRMENÇAY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Alper ERTÜRK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ersin TANRIVERDİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kerim Emre YANAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mert SEZER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şemistan KIZILTEPE

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yusuf Umut BATI

Dr. Çağlar OKULMUŞ

Dr. Gizem ESER

Arş. Gör. Alican YILMAZ

Arş. Gör. Süleyman Serhat İYİĞÜN

Arş. Gör. Tahir GEZER

Buket BOĞA KURU

Copyright © 2024 by iksad publishing house

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of

brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

Institution of Economic Development and Social

Researches Publications®

(The Licence Number of Publicator: 2014/31220)

TÜRKİYE TR: +90 342 606 06 75

USA: +1 631 685 0 853

E mail: iksadyayinevi@gmail.com

www.iksadyayinevi.com

It is responsibility of the author to abide by the publishing ethics rules.

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-016-6

Cover Design: İbrahim KAYA

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 KAYNAKÇA

Aghakhani, M., Foroozandeh Shahraki, A. D., Tabatabaei, S. N., Toghyani, M., & Rafiee, H. (2022). Cow-level factors associated with colostrum yield and quality of Holstein dairy cows. *Animal Production Science*, 62(15), 1518-1526. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AN21415>

Ahmann, J., Steinhoff-Wagner, J., & Büscher, W. (2021). Determining immunoglobulin content of bovine colostrum and factors affecting the outcome: A review. *Animals*, 11(12), 3587. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11123587>

Aragona, K. M., Chapman, C. E., Pereira, A. B. D., Isenberg, B. J., Standish, R. B., Maugeri, C. J., Cabral, R. G., & Erickson, P. S. (2016). Parturition supplementation of nicotinic acid: Effects on health of the dam, colostrum quality, and acquisition of immunity in the calf. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 99(5), 3529-3538. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2015-10598>

Baumrucker, C. R., Burkett, A. M., Magliaro-Macrina, A. L., & Dechow, C. D. (2010). Colostrogenesis: Mass transfer of immunoglobulin G1 into colostrum. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93(7), 3031-3038. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2009-2963>

Chambers, G. P., Kelton, W., Smolenski, G., & Cuttance, E. (2022). Impact of parturition administration of a vaccine against infectious calf diarrhea on nonspecific colostrum immunoglobulin concentrations of dairy cows. *Journal of Animal Science*, 100(8). <https://doi.org/10.1093/jas/skac212>

Conneely, M., Berry, D. P., Sayers, R., Murphy, J. P., Lorenz, I., Doherty, M. L., & Kennedy, E. (2013). Factors associated with the concentration of immunoglobulin G in the colostrum of dairy cows. *Animal*, 7(11), 1824-1832. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731113001444>

Costa, A., Sneddon, N. W., Goi, A., Visentin, G., Mammi, L. M. E., Savarino, E. V., Zingone, F., Formigoni, A., Penasa, M., & De Marchi, M. (2023). Invited review: Bovine colostrum, a promising ingredient for humans and animals—Properties, processing technologies, and uses. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 106(8), 5197-5217. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2022-23013>

Desjardins-Morrisette, M., van Niekerk, J. K., Haines, D., Sugino, T., Oba, M., & Steele, M. A. (2018). The effect of tube versus bottle feeding colostrum on immunoglobulin G absorption, abomasal emptying, and plasma hormone concentrations in newborn calves. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(5), 4168-4179. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2017-13904>

Duan, H., Sun, Q., Chen, C., Wang, R., & Yan, W. (2024). A review: The effect of bovine colostrum on immunity in people of all ages. *Nutrients*, 16(13), 2007. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16132007>

Erdem, H., & Atasever, S. (2005). Yeni doğan buzağılarda kolostrumun önemi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20(2), 79-84. <https://doi.org/10.7161/ANAJAS.2005.20.2.79-84>

Gavin, K., Neibergs, H., Hoffman, A., Kiser, J. N., Cornmesser, M. A., Haredasht, S. A., Martínez-López, B., Wenz, J. R., & Moore, D. A. (2018). Low colostrum yield in Jersey cattle and potential risk factors. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(7), 6388-6398. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2017-14308>

- Godden, S. (2008). Colostrum management for dairy calves. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 24(1), 19-39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CVFA.2007.10.005>
- Godden, S. M., Lombard, J. E., & Woolums, A. R. (2019). Colostrum management for dairy calves. *The Veterinary Clinics of North America. Food Animal Practice*, 35(3), 535. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CVFA.2019.07.005>
- Godhia, M. L., & Patel, N. (2013). Colostrum - Its composition, benefits as a nutraceutical : A review. *Current Research in Nutrition and Food Science*, 1(1), 37-47. <https://doi.org/10.12944/CRNFSJ.1.1.04>
- Guy, M. A., McFadden, T. B., Cockrell, D. C., & Besser, T. E. (1994). Regulation of colostrum formation in beef and dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 77(10), 3002-3007. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(94\)77241-6](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(94)77241-6)
- Hodgins, D. C., & Shewen, P. E. (1996). Preparturient vaccination to enhance passive immunity to the capsular polysaccharide of *Pasteurella haemolytica* A1. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 50(1-2), 67-77. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-2427\(95\)05493-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-2427(95)05493-6)
- Lorenz, I. (2021). Calf health from birth to weaning - An update. *Irish veterinary journal*, 74(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13620-021-00185-3>
- Mann, S., Leal Yepes, F. A., Overton, T. R., Lock, A. L., Lamb, S. V., Wakshlag, J. J., & Nydam, D. V. (2016). Effect of dry period dietary energy level in dairy cattle on volume, concentrations of immunoglobulin G, insulin, and fatty acid composition of colostrum. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 99(2), 1515-1526. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2015-9926>
- Maunsell, F. P., Morin, D. E., Constable, P. D., Hurley, W. L., & McCoy, G. C. (1999). Use of mammary gland and colostrum characteristics for prediction of colostrum IgG1 concentration and intramammary infection in Holstein cows. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 214(12), 1817-1823. <https://doi.org/10.2460/JAVMA.1999.214.12.1817>
- McGrath, B. A., Fox, P. F., McSweeney, P. L. H., & Kelly, A. L. (2015). Composition and properties of bovine colostrum: A review. *Dairy Science & Technology* 2015 96:2, 96(2), 133-158. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S13594-015-0258-X>
- Morin, D. E., Constable, P. D., Maunsell, F. P., & McCoy, G. C. (2001). Factors associated with colostrum specific gravity in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 84(4), 937-943. [https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.S0022-0302\(01\)74551-1](https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.S0022-0302(01)74551-1)
- Morin, D. E., Nelson, S. V., Reid, E. D., Nagy, D. W., Dahl, G. E., & Constable, P. D. (2010). Effect of colostrum volume, interval between calving and first milking, and photoperiod on colostrum IgG concentrations in dairy cows. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 237(4), 420-428. <https://doi.org/10.2460/javma.237.4.420>
- Muller, L. D., & Ellinger, D. K. (1981). Colostrum immunoglobulin concentrations among breeds of dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 64(8), 1727-1730. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(81\)82754-3](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(81)82754-3)
- Playford, R. J., & Weiser, M. J. (2021). Bovine colostrum: Its constituents and uses. *Nutrients*, 13(1), 265. <https://doi.org/10.3390/NU13010265>
- Pritchett, L. C., Gay, C. C., Besser, T. E., & Hancock, D. D. (1991). Management and production factors influencing immunoglobulin G1 concentration in colostrum from Holstein cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 74(7), 2336-2341. [https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.S0022-0302\(91\)78406-3](https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.S0022-0302(91)78406-3)
- Puppel, K., Gołębiewski, M., Grodkowski, G., Słószarz, J., Kunowska-Słószarz, M., Solarczyk, P., Łukasiewicz, M., Balcerak, M., & Przystała, T. (2019). Composition and factors affecting quality of bovine colostrum: A review. *Animals*, 9(12), 1070. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9121070>
- Selk, G. E. (2007). Disease protection for baby calves. *Division of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources*, ANSI-3358, 1-8. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/215284319.pdf>

Shivley, C. B., Lombard, J. E., Urie, N. J., Haines, D. M., Sargent, R., Koprak, C. A., Earleywine, T. J., Olson, J. D., & Garry, F. B. (2018). Preweaned heifer management on US dairy operations: Part II. Factors associated with colostrum quality and passive transfer status of dairy heifer calves. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(10), 9185-9198. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2017-14008>

Shoshani, E., Rozen, S., & Doekes, J. J. (2014). Effect of a short dry period on milk yield and content, colostrum quality, fertility, and metabolic status of Holstein cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 97(5), 2909-2922. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2013-7733>

Thapa, B. R. (2005). Health factors in colostrum. *The Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 72(7), 579-581. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02724182>

Tyler, J. W., Steevens, B. J., Hostetler, D. E., Holle, J. M., & Denbigh, J. L. (1999). Colostral immunoglobulin concentrations in Holstein and Guernsey cows. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 60(9), 1136-1139. <https://doi.org/10.2460/AJVR.1999.60.09.1136>

b2 KAYNAKÇA

Akyüz, E., Naseri, A., Erkılıç, E. E., Makav, M., Uzlu, E., Kırmızıgül, A. H., & Gökce, G. (2017). Neonatal Buzağı İshalleri ve Sepsis. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10, 181-191.

Akyüz, E., Coşkun, A., & Şen, İ. (2016). Deneysel Endotoksemi Oluşturulan Buzağlarda Sıvı Tedavisinin Hemodinamik Parametreler Üzerine Etkisi. *Eurasian Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 32, 246-254. doi: 10.15312/EurasianJVetSci.2016422396

Akyüz, E., & Gökce, G. (2021). Neopterin, Procalcitonin, Clinical Biochemistry and Hematology in Calves with Neonatal Sepsis. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 53, 354. doi: 10.1007/s11250-021-02779-z

Akyüz, E., Sezer, M., Kuru, M., & Naseri, A. (2022). Changes in Hematology, Some Clinical Biochemical Parameters and Mineral Levels in Neonatal Calves with Sepsis due to Diarrhea. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 33, 26-30. doi:10.36483/vanvetj.1066050.

Akyüz, E., Sezer, M., & Batı, Y. U. (2024). Buzağların Solunum Sistemi Hastalıklarının Tanısı, Güncel Tedavi Yaklaşımları ve Koruma Yöntemleri. Mutlu Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi İçinde* (s.78-82), 1. Baskı, Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.

Al, M., & Balıkcı, E. (2012). Neonatal İshalli Buzağlarda Rotavirus, Coronavirus, E. Coli K99 ve Cryptosporidium Parvum'un Hızlı Test Kitleri ile Teşhisi ve Enteropatojen ile Maternal İmmünite İlişkisi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 26, 73-78.

Al-Shamahy, H. A., Sabrah, A. A., Al-Robasi, A. B., & Naser, S. M. (2012). Types of Bacteria Associated with Neonatal Sepsis in Al-Thawra University Hospital, Sana'a, Yemen, and Their Antimicrobial Profile. *Sultan Qaboos University Medical Journal*, 12, 48-54. doi: 10.12816/0003087

Altuğ, N., Yüksek, N., Özkan, C., Keleş, İ., Başbuğan, Y., Ağaoğlu, Z. T., Kaya, A., & Akgül, Y. (2013). Neonatal Buzağı İshallerinin İmmunokromotografik Test Kitleri ile Hızlı Etiyolojik Teşhisi. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 24, 123-128.

Arslan, M. Ö., Sarı, B., Taşçı, G. T., & Aktaş, M. S. (2008). Erzurum Yöresinde Buzağlarda Toxocara Vitulorum Yaygınlığı. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14, 37-40. doi:10.9775/kvfd.2007.40-A

Atlı, K., Yıldırım, Y., Hasırcıoğlu, S., Bulut, O., & Avcı, O. (2018). Buzağlarda İshale Neden Olan Başlıca Viral Etkenler. *Ayrıntı Dergisi*, 5, 70-74.

Aycan, A. E. (2006). İshalli Buzağlarda Rota Virus Enfeksiyonlarının Enzyme Linked İmmunosorbent Assay (ELISA) ile Saptanması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi/Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

- Aydın, Y., Akdeniz, Y. S., Çakmak, F., İpekci, A., Kıyak, S. K., Öztürk, M., & İkizceli, İ. (2018). Acil Serviste Kreatin Kinaz (CK) Yüksekliği Saptanan Hastaların Analizi. *Journal of Anatolian Medical Research*, 3, 1-24.
- Aydoğdu, U., Yıldız, R., Güzelbekteş, H., Coşkun, A., & İsmail, Ş. (2019). Yenidoğan İshalli Buzağılarda Mortalite İndikatörü Olarak Kan Laktat, Glikoz, Total Protein ve Gama Glutamil Transferaz Seviyeleri. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 33, 201-206.
- Ayvazoğlu, C., Akyüz, E., Harmankaya, A., Sezer, M., Batı, Y., Gezer, T., & Kuru, M. (2024). Cardiac Biomarkers in Calves with Diarrhea-Induced Neonatal Sepsis. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 75, 6871-6878. doi:10.12681/jhvms.32664.
- Azkur, A. K., & Aksoy, E. (2018). Buzağı Hastalıklarında Koruyucu Önlemler. *Lalahan Hayvan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 58, 56-63.
- Babaç, D. (2014). *Cryptosporidium Parvum* ile Deneysel Enfekte Buzağılarda Serum Demir, Bakır ve Çinko Konsantrasyonlarının İncelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi / Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Bailey, S. R. (2010). Corticosteroid-Associated Laminitis. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Equine Practice*, 26, 277-285. doi: 10.1016/j.cveq.2010.04.001
- Bal, D. (2019). Manisa Yöresinde Neonatal Buzağı İshalleri Üzerine Etiyolojik Araştırmalar. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi/Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Afyonkarahisar.
- Başer, D. F., & Civelek, T. (2013). Akut İshalli Neonatal Buzağılarda Venöz Asit-Baz Durumu ve Renal Fonksiyon Arası Korelasyon. *Kocatepe Veterinary Journal*, 6, 25-31. doi:10.5578/kvj.5516
- Batı, Y. U., Sezer, M., & Akyüz, E. (2023). Köpek ve Kedilerde Yeni Gelişmeler: Probiyotikler. Mükremin Ölmez (Ed.), *Veteriner Bilimlerinde Probiyotiklerin Terapötik, Profilaktik ve Fonksiyonel Kullanımı İçinde* (s.129-158). Özgür Yayınları, Gaziantep.
- Batı, Y. U., Sezer, M., Akyüz, E., Kuru, M., & Kırmızıgül A. H. (2024a). Evaluation of Physical Examination, Hematology and Biochemical Parameter Findings in Healthy Neonatal Calves of Simmental Breed According to Sex. 11th International May 19 Innovative Scientific Approaches Congress, pp. 483-489, 19-20 May, Samsun/ Türkiye.
- Boersema, S. J., Silva, J. C., Mee, J., & Noordhuizen, J. (2010). *Infectious Calf Diarrhoea and Septicemia in Farm Health and Productivity Management of Dairy Young Stock*. (1nd ed). Wageningen Academic Publishers, Netherland.
- Burçak, E., & Yalçın, S. (2013). The Use of Probiotics in Calf Nutrition. *Lalahan Hayvan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 53, 101-114.
- Buttenschoen, K., Radermacher, P., & Bracht, H. (2010). Endotoxin Elimination in Sepsis: Physiology and Therapeutic Application. *Langenbeck's Archives of Surgery*, 395, 597-605. doi: 10.1007/s00423-010-0658-6
- Cho, Y. I., Han, J. I., Wang, C., Cooper, V., Schwartz, K., Engelken, T., & Yoon, K. J. (2013). Case-Control Study of Microbiological Etiology Associated with Calf Diarrhea. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 166, 375-85. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2013.07.001
- Constable, P. D. (2007). *General Medicine*. Radostits OM (Ed.), *Veterinary Medicine In* (pp. 51-58), 10th ed., Salinders, USA.
- Constable, P. D., Stampfli, H. R., Navetat, H., Berchtold, J., & Schelcher, F. (2005). Use of a Quantitative Strong ion Approach to Determine the Mechanism for Acid–Base Abnormalities in Sick Calves with or Without Diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 19, 581-589. doi: 10.1892/0891-6640(2005)19[581:uoqsi]2.0.co;2
- Constable, P. D. (2004). Antimicrobial Use in The Treatment of Calf Diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 18, 8-17. doi: 10.1892/0891-6640(2004)18<8:auitto>2.0.co;2

- Constable, P. D. (2009). Treatment of Calf Diarrhea: Antimicrobial and Ancillary Treatments. *Veterinary Clinics of North America Food Animal Practice*, 25, 101-120. doi: 10.1016/j.cvfa.2008.10.012
- Coskun, A., & Sen, I. (2012). Haematological, Biochemical and Coagulation Changes in Calves with Endotoxemia. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 7, 37-41.
- Coşkun, A. (2008). Lipopolisakkarid (E.coli) İle Deneysel Olarak Endotoksemi Olusturulan Buzagılarda Akut Faz Proteinlerin Klinik Teşhisteki Önemi. (Doktora Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi/Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Çabalar, M., Boynukara, B., Gülhan, T., & Ekin, I. H. (2001). Prevalence of Rotavirus, Escherichia Coli K99 and O157:H7 in Healthy Dairy Cattle Herds in Van, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 25, 191-196.
- Çabalar, M. (2004). Van Yöresindeki Bazı Süt Sığırcılığı İşletmelerinde Rotavirus Enfeksiyonunun Serolojik Araştırılması. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15, 33-35.
- Çitil, M., Arslan, M. Ö., Güneş, V., & Erdoğan, H. M. (2004). Neonatal Buzağı İshallerinde Cryptosporidium ve Eimeria Enfeksiyonlarının Rolü. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10, 59-64.
- De Clue, A. (2017). Sepsis and The Systemic İnflammatory Response Syndrome. Ettinger, S. J., Feldman, E. C., Cote, E. (Eds.), *Textbook of Veterinary Internal Medicine In* (pp. 523-527), (8th ed), St. Louis, Missouri, Saunders.
- De Laforcade, A. M., Rozanski, E. A., Freeman, L. M., & Li, W. (2008). Serial Evaluation of Protein C and Antithrombin in Dogs with Sepsis. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 22, 26-30. doi: 10.1111/j.1939-1676.2007.0021.x
- Divers, T. J., & Peek, S. F. (2008). *Rebhun's Diseases of Dairy Cattle*. (2nd ed.), St. Louis, Missouri, Elsevier Health Sciences, USA.
- Elitok, E., Elitok, O. M., & Pulat, H. (2005). Efficacy of Azithromycin Dihydrate in Treatment of Cryptosporidiosis in Naturally İnfected Dairy Calves. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 19, 590-593. doi: 10.1892/0891-6640(2005)19[590:eoadit]2.0.co;2
- Eroğlu, M. S., & Kırbas, A. (2020). Sistemik İnflamatuvar Yanıt Sendromu ve Sepsis. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 34, 61-67.
- Eskiizmirli, S. N., Öncel, T., Beyazıt, A., & Mısırlıoğlu, Ö. Z. (2001). Türkiye'nin Değişik İllerindeki İshalli Buzağılarda Rotavirus, Coronavirus Ve Cryptosporidiosisın Yayılışı. *Veteriner Hekimler Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi*, 1, 35-42.
- Ghobrial, E. E., Khorshied, M. M., Adly, S. B., & Aziz, M. M. (2020). Proadrenomedullin as a Prognostic Biomarker For Critically-İll Septic Children. *Research Square*, 1,15. doi: 10.21203/rs.2.22810/v1
- Girbes, A. R., Beishuizen, A., & Van Schijndel, R. J. (2008). Pharmacological Treatment of Sepsis. *Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology*, 22, 355-361. doi: 10.1111/j.1472-8206.2008.00606.x
- Gökce, G. (1995). Buzağı İshallerinde Etiyoloji Patogenezis ve Tedavi Seçenekleri. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1, 98-102.
- Gökçe, G., Gökce, H. I., Erdoğan, H. M., Güneş, V., & Çitil, M. (2006). Investigation of The Coagulation Profile in Calves with Neonatal Diarrhea. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 30, 223-227.
- Guillot, J. F. (2003). Probiotic Feed Additives. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 45, 91-95.
- Gülşen, N., & Umucalılar, H. D. (2009). Buzağuların Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları. *Konya Selçuk Üniversitesi Basımevi*, Konya.
- Güngör, Ö., & Baştan, A. (2004). Gebe İneklerde Uygulanan Aşıların Kolostrum ve Buzağıda Ig G Konsantrasyonu Üzerine Etkileri. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 51, 7-11.

- Hacıoğlu, İ. K., & Alkan, F. (2018). Yenidoğan Buzağı İshallerinin Önemli Viral Etkenlerinden Caliciviruslar. *Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi*, 29, 167-174. doi:10.35864/evmd.513568
- Hart, K. A., & MacKay, R. J. (2015). Endotoxemia and Sepsis, Smith BP (Ed.), *Large Animal Internal Medicine In* (pp. 682-695), (5th Ed), St.Louis, Missouri, Elsevier.
- Hedegaard, C. J., & Hedegaard, P. M. (2016). Passive İmmunisation, an Old İdea Revisited: Basic Principles and Application to Modern Animal Production Systems. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 174, 50-63. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2016.04.007
- House, A. M., Irsik, M., & Shearer, J. K. (2008). Sepsis, Failure of Passive Transfer, and Fluid Therapy in Calves. *Electronic Data Information Source*, 7, 1-5.
- İlcol, Y. O., Yılmaz, Z., & Ulus, İ. H. (2005). Endotoxin Alters Serum-Free Choline and Phospholipid-Bound Choline Concentrations, and Choline Administration Attenuates Endotoxin-İnduced Organ İnjury in Dogs. *Shock*, 24, 288-293. doi: 10.1097/01.shk.0000174018.02688.4b
- Kaske, M., & Kunz, H. J. (2003). *Handbuch der Durchfallerkrankungen der Kalber*. Osnabrück, Germany: Kamlage Verlag.
- Kebaabetswe, L. P., Sebunya, T. K., Matshoka, M. I., & Ndungu, T. (2005). Detection an Molecular Characterisation of Group a Rotavirus From Children in Northern Botswana. *East African Medical Journal*, 82, 203-208. doi: 10.4314/eamj.v82i4.9282
- Kırbaş, A., Kandemir, F. M., Celebi, D., Hanedan, B., & Timurkan, M. O. (2019). The Use of İnflammatory Markers as a Diagnostic and Prognostic Approach in Neonatal Calves with Septicaemia. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica*, 67, 360-376. doi: 10.1556/004.2019.037
- Klein, D., Kern, A., Lapan, G., Benetka, V., Möstl, K., Hassl, A., & Baumgartner, W. (2009). Evaluation of Rapid Assays for The Detection of Bovine Coronavirus, Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium Parvum in Faecal Samples of Calves. *Veterinary Journal*, 182, 484-486. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2008.07.016
- Koyuncu, M., & Karaca, M. (2018). Buzağılarda Yaşama Gücünün Anahtarı; “Kolostrum”. *Journal of Animal Production*, 59, 67-78. doi: 10.29185/hayuretim.359971
- Kozat, S., & Tuncay, İ. (2018). Siirt Yöresindeki Yenidoğan İshalli Buzağılarda Rotavirus, Coronavirus, Cryptosporidium Spp, Escherichia Coli K99 ve Giardia Lamblia Etkenlerinin Prevalansı. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 29, 17-22.
- Kuru, M., Makav, M., Boğa Kuru, B., Bektasoğlu F., Demir, M. C., Bulut, M., & Alwazeer, D. (2024). Hydrogen-Rich Water Supplementation İmproves Metabolic Profile During Peripartum Period in Gurcu Goats and Enhances The Health and Survival of Kids. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 171, 105208. doi: 10.1016/j.rvsc.2024.105208.
- Kuru, M., Boğa Kuru, B., Kulaksız, R., Arı, U. Ç., & Oral, H. (2017). Gürcü Keçilerinin Bazı Reprodüktif Özellikleri. *Harran Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6, 119-125.
- Langhans, C., Weber-Carstens, S., Schmidt, F., Hamati, J., Kny, M., Zhu, X., Wollersheim, T., Koch, S., Krebs, M., Schulz, H., Lodka, D., Saar, K., Labeit, S., Spies, C., Hubner, N., Spranger, J., Spuler, S., Boschmann, M., Dittmar, G., Butler-Browne, G., Mouly, V., & Fielitz, J. (2014). İnflammation-İnduced Acute Phase Response in Skeletal Muscle and Critical İllness Myopathy. *PLoS One*, 9, e92048. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0092048
- Lepper, C., Partridge, T. A., & Fan, C. M. (2011). An Absolute Requirement for Pax7-Positive Satellite Cells in Acute İnjury-İnduced Skeletal Muscle Regeneration. *Development*, 138, 3639-3646. doi: 10.1242/dev.067595
- MacFarlane, J. A., Grove-White, D. H., Royal, M. D., & Smith, R.F. (2015). Identification and Quantification of Factors Affecting Neonatal İmmunological Transfer in Dairy Calves in The UK. *Veterinary Record*, 176, 625. doi: 10.1136/vr.102852

- Mattmiller, S. A., Carlson, B. A., & Sordillo, L. M. (2013). Regulation of İnflammation by Selenium and Selenoproteins: Impact on Eicosanoid Biosynthesis. *Journal of Nutritional Science*, 2, e28. doi: 10.1017/jns.2013.17
- Mazzaferro, E. (2013). *Small Animal Fluid Therapy, Acid-base and Electrolyte Disorders*. CRC Press, London.
- McGowan, E., & Silverstein, D. (2015). Systemic İnflammatory Response Syndrome and Sepsis. *Today's Veterinary Practice*, 5, 38-44. doi: 10.1017/jns.2013.17
- Merhan, O., Bozukluhan, K., Gökçe, G., & Yılmaz, O. (2016). İshalli Buzağlarda Haptoglobin, Seruloplazmin ve Bazı Biyokimyasal Parametre Düzeylerinin Araştırılması. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 30, 195-198.
- Mulcahy, G., & Murphy, T. M. (2010). Control of Cryptosporidiosis in Neonatal Calves: Use of Halofuginone Lactate in Two Different Calf Rearing Systems. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 96,143-151. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2010.06.017
- Ölmez, M., Akyüz, E., Ögün, M., Şahin, T., Makav, M., Yörük, M. A., Gökce, G., & Boğa Kuru, B. (2020). Gürcü Keçisinde Metabolik Profilin Beslenme Dönemlerine Göre Karşılaştırılması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15, 287-293. doi: 10.17094/ataunivbd.710999.
- Özgen, E. K., & Yıldırım, M. (2018). Neonatal Dönem Buzağı İshallerinde Clostridium Difficile. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 7, 33-41.
- Özkan, C., & Akgül, Y. (2004). Neonatal İshalli Buzağlarda Hematolojik, Biyokimyasal ve Elektrokardiyografik Bulgular. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15, 123-129.
- Özkan, C. (2017). İshalli Buzağlarda Hiperkalemi ve Tedavi Yaklaşımları. *Van Buzağı Hastalıkları Sempozyumu*, 59-69.
- Pazarçeviren, B. (2008). İshalli Buzağlarda Akut Faz Proteinleri Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi ve Klinik Önemi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi/ Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Piednoir, E., Bessaci, K., Bureau-Chalot, F., Sabauraud, P., Brodard, V., Andreoletti, L., & Bajolek, O. (2003). Economic İmpact of Healthcare-Associated Rotavirus İnfection in a Pediatric Hospital. *The Journal of Hospital Infection*, 55, 190-195. doi: 10.1016/j.jhin.2003.07.002
- Radostits, O. M. (2007). *Diseases of The Newborn*. Radostits, O. M., Gay, C. C., Hincheliff, K. W., & Constable, P. D. (Eds.), *Veterinary Medicine. A Textbook of the Diseases of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs and Goats* In (pp. 127-160), (10th ed.), Saunders Elseiver, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Rocheteau, P., Chatre, L., Briand, D., Mebarki, M., Jouvion, G., Bardon, J., Crochemore, C., Serrani, P., Lecci, P. P., Latil, M., Matot, B., Carlier, P. G., Latronico, N., Huchet, C., Lafoux, A., Ricchetti, S. T. M., & Chretien, F. (2015). Sepsis İnduces Long-Term Metabolic Andmitochondrial Muscle Stem Cell Dysfunction Amenable by Mesenchymal Stem Cell Therapy. *Nature Communications*, 6, 10145. doi: 10.1038/ncomms10145
- Rodriguez-Palacios, A., Stampfli, H. R., Duffield, T., Peregrine, A. S., Trotz-Williams, L. A., Arroyo, L. G., Brazier, J. S., & Weese, J. S. (2006). Clostridium Difficile PCR Ribotypes in Calves, Canada. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 12, 1730-1736. doi: 10.3201/eid1211.051581
- Sambasivan, R., Yao, R., Kissenpfennig, A., Van Wittenberghe, L., Paldi, A., Gayraud-Morel, B., Guenou, H., Malissen, B., Tajbakhsh, S., & Galy, A. (2011). Pax7-expressing satellite cells are indispensable for adult skeletal muscle regeneration. *Development*, 138, 3647-3656. doi: 10.1242/dev.067587
- Sezer, M., & Gökce, G. (2021). Sepsis Şüpheli Buzağlarda sTREM-1, MR-Pro-adrenomedullin (MR-PRO-ADM), Klinik Biyokimya ve Hematoloji Üzerine Araştırmalar. (Doktora Tezi). Kafkas Üniversitesi / Sağlık Billimleri Enstitüsü, Kars.

- Sezer, M., & Gökce, G. (2024). sTREM-1, MR-Pro-Adrenomedullin, Clinical Biochemistry and Hematology in Calves with Neonatal Sepsis. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 74, 6481-6490. doi:10.12681/jhvms.31046
- Sezer, M., Akyüz, E., & Uzlu, E. (2022). Ruminantlarda Kullanılan Aşılar Serap Doğan, & Nazlı Kalender (Eds.), *Tarımda Değişen Yapılar ve Beklentiler In (s.133-171)*, İksad Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Sezer, M., Batı, Y. U., Akyüz, E. (2023). Probiyotiklerin Ruminant Sağlığında Kullanımı ve Önemi. Mükremin Ölmez (Ed.), *Veteriner Bilimlerinde Probiyotiklerin Terapötik, Profilaktik ve Fonksiyonel Kullanımı In (s. 69-84)*, Özgür Yayınları, Gaziantep.
- Sezer, M., Batı, Y. U., Akyüz, E., Kuru, M. (2024a). Comparison of Vital And Hematological Findings According to Gender in Neonatal Calves with Sepsis, 11th International May 19 Innovative Scientific Approaches Congress. 19-20 Mayıs, pp. 490-496, Samsun /Türkiye.
- Sezer, M., Batı, Y. U., Akyüz, E., & Uzlu, E. (2024b). Ruminantlarda Sıklıkla Kullanılan Bazı Viral Aşılar. *Kafkasya Journal of Health Sciences*, 1, 10-13. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.12510686
- Shadiduzzaman, M. D., & Dausgies, A. (2012). Therapy and Prevention of Cryptosporidiosis. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 188, 203-214. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2012.03.052
- Silverstein, D., Otto, C. M. (2012). Sepsis Greene, C. E. (Ed.), *Infectious Diseases of the Dog and Cat In (pp. 359-369)*, (4nd ed), St. Louis.
- Su, L., Feng, L., Zhang, J., Xiao, Y., Jia, Y., Yan, P., Feng, D., & Xie, L. (2011). Diagnostic Value of Urine sTREM-1 for Sepsis and Relevant Acute Kidney Injuries: A Prospective Study. *Critical Care*, 15, 2-10. doi: 10.1186/cc10508
- Svensson, C. K., Lundborg, U. E., & Olsson, S. O. (2003). Morbidity in Swedish Dairy Calves From Birth to 90 Days of Age and Individual Calf-Level Risk Factors for Infectious Diseases. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 58, 179-197. doi: 10.1016/s0167-5877(03)00046-1
- Şahal, M., Terzi, O. S., Ceylan, E., & Kara, E. (2018). Buzağı İshalleri ve Korunma Yöntemleri. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 58, 41-49.
- Şen, İ., Güzelbekteş, H., & Yıldız, R. (2013). Neonatal Buzağı İshalleri: Patofizyoloji, Epidemiyoloji, Klinik, Tedavi ve Koruma. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 4, 71-78.
- Şentürk, S. (2001). Buzağı İshallerinde Sıvı Tedavisi. *Uludağ University Journal of Faculty of Veterinary Medicine*, 20, 161-167.
- Tokgöz, B. S., Özdemir, R., Turut, N., Mirioğlu, M., İnce, H., Mahanoğlu, B., Yoldas, A., & Tuzcu, N. (2013) Adana Bölgesinde Görülen Neonatal Buzağı Enfeksiyonlarının Morbidite ve Mortaliteri ve Risk Faktörlerinin Belirlenmesi. *Adana Veteriner Kontrol ve Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3, 7-14.
- Topal, O. (2018). Buzağılarda Neonatal Dönem Sağlığını Değerlendirmede İlk Onbeş Günde Önemli Olan Klinik Bulguların Belirlenmesi. (Doktora Tezi). *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi/ Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü*, Bursa.
- Traş, B., Yazar, E., & Elmas, M. (2012). *Veteriner İlaç*, s. 125, Olgun-Çelik Baskı, Konya.
- Trefz, F.M., Lorch, A., Feist, M., Sauter-Louis, C., & Lorenz, I. (2012). Metabolic Acidosis in Neonatal Calf Diarrhea-Clinical Findings and Theoretical Assessment of A Simple Treatment Protocol. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 26, 162-170. doi: 10.1111/j.1939-1676.2011.00848.x
- Trefz, F. M., Lorenz, I., Lorch, A., & Constable, P. D. (2017). Clinical Signs, Profound Acidemia, Hypoglycemia, and Hyponatremia are Predictive of Mortality in 1,400 Critically Ill Neonatal Calves with Diarrhea. *PloS One*, 12, e0182938. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0182938
- Uzlu, E., Karapehlivan, M., Çitil, M., Gökçe, E., & Erdoğan, H. M. (2010). İshal Semptomu Belirlenen Buzağılarda Serum Sialik Asit ile Bazı Biyokimyasal Parametrelerin Araştırılması. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 21, 83-86.

- Ünver, A., Çitil, M., Atabay, H. İ., Otlu, S., & Şahin, M. (2005). Yenidoğan Buzağı İshallerinden Salmonella ve Citrobacter Türlerinin İzolasyon ve İdentifikasyonu. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11, 51-53.
- Viu, M., Quilez, J., Sanchez-Acedo, C., Del Cacho, E., & Lopez-Bernard, F. (2000). Field Trial on The Therapeutic Efficacy of Paromomycinon Natural Cryptosporidium Parvum Infections in Lambs. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 90, 163-170. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(00)00241-7
- Wollersheim, T., Woehlecke, J., Krebs, M., Hamati, J., Lodka, D., Luther-Schroeder, A., Langhans, C., Haas, K., Radtke, T., Kleber, C., Claudia, S., Labeit, S., Schuelke, M., Spuler, S., Spranger, J., Weber-Carstens, S., & Fielitz, J. (2014). Dynamics of Myosin Degradation in Intensive Care Unit-Acquired Weakness During Severe Critical Illness. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 40, 528-538. doi: 10.1007/s00134-014-3224-9
- Yeşilbaş, K., Alpay, G., & Tuncer, P. (2012). Bir Süt Sığırcılığı İşletmesinde Bovine Viral Diarrhoea (BVD) Virus Enfeksiyonunun Kontrol ve Eliminasyonu. *Uludag University Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine*, 31, 11-17.
- Yıldırım, Y., Yılmaz, V., & Majarashin, F. R. A. (2009). Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi Sınır İllerinde Bulunan Sığırlarda Viral Solunum Sistemi Enfeksiyonlarının Seroprevalansı. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15, 601-606. doi:10.9775/kvfd.2009.078-A
- Yıldız, R., Aydogdu, U., Guzelbektes, H., Coskun, A., & Sen, I. (2017). Venous Lactate, Ph and Partial Pressure of Carbon Dioxide Levels as Prognostic Indicators in 110 Premature Calves with Respiratory Distress Syndrome. *Veterinary Record*, 180, 611. doi: 10.1136/vr.103730
- Zeybek, S. (2013). Akut İshalli Neonatal Buzağılarda İntravenöz İzotonik Sodyum Bikarbonat Uygulamasının Venöz Asit-Baz Durumu ve Renal Fonksiyon Üzerine Zamana Bağlı Etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi/ Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Afyonkarahisar.

b3 KAYNAKÇA

- Akyüz, E., Naseri, A., Erkılıç, E. E., Makav, M., Uzlu, E., Kırmızıgül, A. H., & Gökçe G. (2017). Neonatal Buzağı İshalleri ve Sepsis. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(2), 181-191.
- Alkan, H., Bilim, E. T., & Deniz Y. E. (2024). Kuru dönem yönetiminin buzağı sağlığına etkisi. İçinde M. Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi* (1. Baskı, ss. 7-13). Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.
- Bayendur, S. H., Tunç, A. C., & Acar, A. (2024). Yeni doğan buzağılarda bakteriyel kaynaklı ishaller. İçinde M. Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi* (1. Baskı, ss. 44-50). Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.
- Ceylan, C. (2024). Buzağılarda giardiasis ve coccidiosis. İçinde M. Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi* (1. Baskı ss. 68-72). Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.
- Cho, Y. I., & Yoon, K. J. (2014). An overview of calf diarrhea - infectious etiology, diagnosis, and intervention. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 15(1), 1-17. doi: 10.4142/jvs.2014.15.1.1. Epub 2013 Dec 27. PMID: 24378583; PMCID: PMC3973752.
- Durgut, M. K., & Ok, M. (2023). Evaluation of Some Intestinal Biomarkers in the Determination of Intestinal Damage in Calves with Coccidiosis. *Tropical Animal Science Journal*, 46(2), 221-230.
- Foster, D. M., Smith, G. W., Sanner, T. R., & Busso, G. V. (2006). Serum IgG and total protein concentrations in dairy calves fed two colostrum replacement products. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 229(8), 1282-5. doi: 10.2460/javma.229.8.1282. PMID: 17042734.
- Smith, D. R., Grotelueschen, D., Knott, T., & Ensley, S. (2006). Strategies for Controlling Neonatal Diarrhea in Cow-Calf Herds: The Sandhills Calving System. *American Association of Bovine Practitioners Conference Proceedings*, 94-98.

Heinemann, C., Leubner, C. D., Hayer, J. J., & Steinhoff-Wagner, J. (2021). Hygiene management in newborn individually housed dairy calves focusing on housing and feeding practices. *Journal of Animal Science*, 99(1), skaa391. doi: 10.1093/jas/skaa391. PMID: 33279999; PMCID: PMC7799592.

Lopez, A. J., & Heinrichs, A. J. (2022). Invited review: The importance of colostrum in the newborn dairy calf. *Journal of the American Dairy Science*, 105(4), 2733-2749. doi: 10.3168/jds.2020-20114. Epub 2022 Jan 28. PMID: 35094859.

Maier, G. U., Breitenbuecher, J., Gomez, J. P., Samah, F., Fausak, E., & Van Noord, M. (2022). Vaccination for the Prevention of Neonatal Calf Diarrhea in Cow-Calf Operations: A Scoping Review. *Veterinary and Animal Science*, 15, 100238. doi: 10.1016/j.vas.2022.100238. PMID: 35243126; PMCID: PMC8866090.

Meganck, V., Hoflack, G., Piepers, S., & Opsomer, G. (2015). Evaluation of a protocol to reduce the incidence of neonatal calf diarrhoea on dairy herds. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 118(1), 64-70. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2014.11.007. Epub 2014 Nov 15. PMID: 25475689; PMCID: PMC7132389.

Naylor, J. M. (2009). Neonatal Calf Diarrhea. *Food Animal Practice*, 70–77. doi: 10.1016/B978-141603591-6.10021-1. Epub 2009 Nov 5. PMCID: PMC7152418.

Ok, M., Yildiz, R., Hatipoglu, F., Baspinar, N., Ider, M., Üney, K., Ertürk, A., Durgut, M. K., & Terzi, F. (2020). Use of intestine-related biomarkers for detecting intestinal epithelial damage in neonatal calves with diarrhea. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 81(2), 139-146.

Pinheiro, F.A., Decaris, N., Parreño, V., Brandao, P. E., Ayres, H., & Gomes V. (2022). Efficacy of prepartum vaccination against neonatal calf diarrhea in Nelore dams as a prevention measure. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 18, 323. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12917-022-03391-5>

Şahal, M., Terzi, O. S., Ceylan, E., & Kara, E. (2018). Buzağı İshalleri ve Korunma Yöntemleri. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 58(3), 41-49.

Şahinduran, Ş., & Akar, A. (2024). Yeni doğan buzağılarda viral kaynaklı ishaller. İçinde M. Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi* (1. Baskı, ss. 44-50). Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.

Şen, İ., Güzelbekteş, H., & Yıldız, R. (2013). Neonatal Buzağı İshalleri: Patofizyoloji, Epidemiyoloji, Klinik, Tedavi ve Koruma. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of veterinary science*, 4(1), 71-8.

Timmermans, M., Hubers, W., Schroer, D., Gevers, K., Segers, R. P., Niessen, R., & van Roosmalen, M. H. (2024). The first commercially approved efficacious cryptosporidium vaccine protecting New-Born calves from severe diarrhea. *Veterinary Vaccine*, 3(1), 100054.

Yarnall, M. (2023). Preventing and Reducing the Impact of Neonatal Diarrhea in Calves. *International Animal Health Journal*, 10(1).

Yıldız, R. (2024). Buzağı kayıplarının önlenmesinde biyogüvenlik ve aşılama. İçinde M. Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi* (1. Baskı, ss. 106-110). Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.

Zamirbekova N., & Alkan F. (2024). Yeni doğan buzağılarda göbek bölgesi lezyonları. İçinde M. Sevinç (Ed.), *Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yönetimi* (1. Baskı, ss. 94-97). Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.

b4 KAYNAKÇA

Adams-Chapman, I., & Stoll, B. J. (2001, January). Systemic inflammatory response syndrome. In *Seminars in pediatric infectious diseases* (Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 5-16). WB Saunders.

Akyüz E (2020). Kars Bölgesindeki Neonatal Buzağılarda Sıklıkla Karşılaşılan İshal Kaynaklı Sepsis Nedenleri.

Akyüz E, Coşkun A, Şen, İ. Deneysel endotoksemi oluşturulan buzağılarda sıvı tedavisinin hemodinamik parametreler üzerine etkisi. *Eurasian J Vet Sci*, 32 (4), 246-254, 2016.

Akyüz E, Gökçe G (2021). Neopterin, procalcitonin, clinical biochemistry, and hematology in calves with neonatal sepsis. *Trop Anim Health Prod*, 53 (3), 354.

Akyüz E, Kükürt A (2021). Evaluation of oxidative stress index and some biochemical parameters in neonatal calves with diarrhea. *Acta Sci Vet Sci*, 3 (9), 58-63.

Akyüz E, Naseri A, Erkiş EE et al. (2017). Neonatal buzağı ishalleri ve sepsis. *KAUFBED*, 10 (2), 181-191.

Akyüz E, Sezer M, Kuru M, Naseri A (2022). Changes in Hematology, Some Clinical Biochemical Parameters and Mineral Levels in Neonatal Calves with Sepsis due to Diarrhea. *Van Vet J*, 33(1), 26-30

Aldridge BM, Garry FB, Adams R: Neonatal septicemia in calves: 25 cases (1985-1990). *J Am Vet Med Assoc*, 203:9,1324-9, 1993.

Angus DC, van der Poll T: Severe sepsis and septic shock, *N Engl J Med*, 369:840-51, 2013.

Aydogdu U, Yıldız R, Guzelbektes H et al. (2018). Effect of combinations of intravenous small-volume hypertonic sodium chloride, acetate Ringer, sodium bicarbonate, and lactate Ringer solutions along with oral fluid on the treatment of calf diarrhea. *Pol J Vet Sci*, 21 (2), 273-280.

Ayvazoğlu, C., Akyüz, E., Harmankaya, A., Sezer, M., Batı, Y., Gezer, T., & Kuru, M. (2024). Cardiac Biomarkers in Calves with Diarrhea-Induced Neonatal Sepsis. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 75(1), 6871-6878.

Bedenice DC: Overview of Management Of the neonate in Large Animals. *Merck Veterinary Manual* 11th edition, <http://www.merckvetmanual.com/management-and-nutrition>. (16.5.2017), 2016.

Boersema SJ, Silva JC, Mee J, Noordhuizen J: Infectious calf diarrhoea and septicemia in farm health and productivity management of dairy young stock. 1 st Ed. Netherland Wageningen Academic Publishers, 2010.

Bone RC, Balk RA, Cerra FB, Dellinder RP, Fein AM, Knaus WA, Schein RMH, Sibbald WJ: Definitions for sepsis and organ failure and guidelines for the use of innovative therapies in sepsis. *Chest*, 101:1644-55, 1992.

Bozukluhan K, Akyüz E, Yılmaz V. Buzağuların viral ishalleri (rotavirüs, koronavirüs). Sezer K, editör. *Sığırların Sindirim Sistemi Viral Hastalıkları*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2022. p.1-5.

Cho Y-il, Yoon K-jin: An overview of calf diarrhea-infectious etiology, diagnosis, and intervention. *J Vet Sci.*, 15:1-17, 2014.

Constable PD: *General Medicine Veterinary Medicine* Ed Radostits OM, 10th ed. Salinders, USA, 51-58, 2007.

Constable, PD, Hinchcliff KW, Done SH, Grünberg W: *Veterinary Medicine*, 11th ed, Saunders Ltd. China, p: 57-67, 2016.

Çitil M, Gökçe E: Neonatal Septisemi. *Turkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci*, 4(1):62-70, 2013.

de Montmollin E, Annane D: Year in review 2010, critical care-multiple organ dysfunction and sepsis. *Critical Care*, 15, 1-6, 2011.

DeJonghe B, Sharshar T, Lefaucheur J, Authier FJ, DurandZaleski I, Boussarsar M, Cerf C, Renaud E, Mesrati F, Carlet J, Raphaël JC: Paresis acquired in the intensive care unit: a prospective multicenter study. *JAMA*, 288: 2859-67, 2002.

Dellinger RP, Levy MM, Rhodes A, Annane D, Gerlach H, Opal SM, Sevransky JE, Sprung CL, Douglas IS, Jaeschke R, Osborn TM: Surviving Sepsis Campaign: international guidelines for management of severe sepsis and septic shock. *Crit Care Med*, 41:580-637, 2013.

Erođlu MS, Kırbař A: Sistemik İnflamatuar Yanıt Sendromu ve Sepsis. Fırat Üniversitesi Sađlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi, 34(1):61-67, 2020.

Evans TW, Smithies M: ABC of dysfunction Organ. Br Med J, 318:1606-09, 1999.

Fecteau G, Bradford PS, Lisle WG: Septicemia and Meningitis in the Newborn Calf. Vet Clin Food Anim, 25:195-208, 2009.

Fecteau G, Pare J, Van Metre DC, Smith BP, Holmberg CA, Guterbock W, Jang S: Use of a clinical sepsis score for predicting bacteremia in neonatal dairy calves on a calf rearing farm. Can Vet J., 38:101-104, 1997.

Güden DS, Temiz M, Tunçtan B, Fırat SŞ: Sepsis ve Septik Şok Patojenezinde Endotelin-1'in Rolü ve Tedavide Yeni Yaklaşımlar, MÜSBED 5(3):178-190, 2015.

Hotchkiss RS, Karl IE: The pathophysiology and treatment of sepsis. N Engl J Med, 348:138-50, 2003.

House AM, Irsik M, Shearer JK: Sepsis, Failure of Passive Transfer, and Fluid Therapy in Calves.1 Veterinary Medicine-Large Animal Clinical Sciences Department publications, <http://www.calfology.com>, p: 1-5, 2008.

Iberty TJ, Leibowitz AB, Papadakos PJ: Low sensitivity of the anion gap as a screen to detect hyperlactatemia in critically ill patients. Crit Care Med, 18:275-77, 1990.

Irmak K, Sen I, Col R, Birdane FM, Guzelbektes H, Civelek T, Yılmaz A, Turgut K: The evaluation of coagulation profiles in calves with suspected septic shock. Vet Res Comm, 30:497-503, 2006.

Kasarı TR, Naylor JM: Clinical evaluation of sodium bicarbonate, sodium L-lactate, and sodium acetate for the treatment of acidosis in diarrheic calves. J Am Vet Med Assoc, 187:392-397, 1985.

Kocabatmaz M, Aslan V, Sezen Y, Nizamliođlu M: İshalli neonatal buzađıların prognozu ve tedavisi. Selçuk Üniv Vet Fak Derg, 4(1):197-212, 1988.

Levrout J, Bounatirou T, Ichai C: Reliability of anion gap as an indicator of blood lactate in critically ill patients. Intensive Care Med, 23:417-22, 1997.

Levy MM, Fink MP, Marshall JC: 2001SCCM/ESICM/ACCP/ATS/SIS international sepsis definitions conference. Intensive Care Med, 29:530-38, 2003.

McGuirk SM: Management of Dairy Calves from Birth to Weaning. Ed (s): Risco, CA, Retemal PM, Dairy Production Medicine, Wiley –Blackwell, West Sussex, p:175- 182, 2011.

Naseri A, Akyüz E, Turgut K, Güzelbektes H, Sen I: Sepsis-induced cardiomyopathy in animals: From experimental studies to echocardiography-based clinical research. The Canadian Veterinary Journal, 64:9, 871-877, 2023.

Naseri A, Turgut K, řen İ. Sepsisli buzađılarda sıvı tedavisinin önemi. řen İ, Editör. Çiftlik Hayvanlarında Sıvı ve Elektrolit Tedavisi. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2021. p.33-8.

Naseri A: Dođal Geliřen řiddetli Sepsisli ve Septik řoklu Buzađılarda Sol Ventriküler Sistolik Fonksiyonların ve Bu Fonksiyonların Uygulanan Tedaviye Bađlı Deđişimlerin Ekokardiyografi ile Deđerlendirilmesi; Longitudinal Çalışma, Doktora Tezi, 2017.

Nguyen HB, Rivers EP, Abrahamamian FM, Moran GJ, Abraham E, Trzeciak S, Huang DT, Osborn T, Stevens D, Talan DA: Severe sepsis and septic shock Review of the literature and Emergency Department management guidelines. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 48:28-54, 2006.

Osterbur K, Mann FA, Kuroki K, DeClue A: Multiple Organ Dysfunction Syndrome in Humans and Animals. J Vet Intern Med ,28:1141-51, 2014.

Ölmez M, Akyüz E, Öđün M, řahin T, Makav M, Yörük MA, Gökce G, Bođa Kuru B: Gürcü Keçisinde Metabolik Profilin Beslenme Dönemlerine Göre Karşılaştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Vet. Bil. Derg., 15(3): 287-293, 2020.

- Radostits OM, Gay CC, Hinchcliff KW, Constable PD: Veterinary Medicine. A Textbook of the Diseases of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Goats, and Horses. 10th Ed. London, England: WB Saunders Company, 2156, 2007.
- Ranieri VM, Rubenfeld GD, Thompson BT, Ferguson ND, Caldwell E, Fan E, Camporota L, Slutsky AS: Acute respiratory distress syndrome: the Berlin Definition. JAMA, 307:2526-33, 2012.
- Russel J: Management of sepsis. N Engl J Med, 355:1699-713, 2006.
- Sezer, M, Gökce, G. (2024). sTREM-1, MR-Pro-Adrenomedullin, clinical biochemistry and hematology in calves with neonatal sepsis. Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society, 74(4), 6481–6490.
- Shapiro N, Schuetz P, Yano K, Sorasaki M, Parikh S, Jones A, Trzeciak S, Ngo L, Aird W: The association of endothelial cell signaling, severity of illness, and organ dysfunction in sepsis. Crit Care, 14:182, 2010.
- Shapiro NI, Yano K, Okada H, Fischer C, Howell M, Spokes KC & Aird WC: A prospective, observational study of soluble FLT-1 and vascular endothelial growth factor in sepsis. Shock (Augusta, Ga.), 29(4):452, 2008.
- Silverstein D, Otto CM: Sepsis. Infectious Diseases of the Dog and Cat. 4th Edition, St. Louis, Missouri: Saunders, 359-369, 2012.
- Smith BP: Large Animal Internal Medicine, 5th edition, Elsevier Press, Missouri, p:221-339, 2015.
- Şen I, Güzelbekteş H, Yıldız R: Neonatal buzağı ishalleri: Patofizyoloji, epidemiyoloji, klinik, tedavi ve koruma. Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci, 4(1):71-78, 2013.
- Thomovsky E, Johnson PA: Shock Pathophysiology. Compendium Continuing Education for Veterinarians, E1-E8, 2013.
- Worthley LIG: Shock A review of pathophysiology and management Part II. Critical Care and Resuscitation, 2:66-84, 2000.

b5 KAYNAKÇA

- Abutarbush, S. M., Pollock, C. M., Wildman, B. K., Perrett, T., Schunicht, O. C., Fenton, R. K., Hannon, S. J., Vogstad, A. R., Jim, G. K., & Booker, C. W. (2012). Evaluation of the diagnostic and prognostic utility of ultrasonography at first diagnosis of presumptive bovine respiratory disease. Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research = Revue Canadienne de Recherche Veterinaire, 76(1), 23–32. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22754091>
- Ackermann, M. R., Derscheid, R., & Roth, J. A. (2010). Innate Immunology of Bovine Respiratory Disease. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice, 26(2), 215–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2010.03.001>
- Angen, Ø., Thomsen, J., Larsen, L. E., Larsen, J., Kokotovic, B., Heegaard, P. M. H., & Enemark, J. M. D. (2009). Respiratory disease in calves: Microbiological investigations on trans-tracheally aspirated bronchoalveolar fluid and acute phase protein response. Veterinary Microbiology, 137(1–2), 165–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2008.12.024>
- Apley, M. (2006). Bovine Respiratory Disease: Pathogenesis, Clinical Signs, and Treatment in Lightweight Calves. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice, 22(2), 399–411. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2006.03.009>
- Apley, M. D. (2015). Treatment of Calves with Bovine Respiratory Disease. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice, 31(3), 441–453. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2015.06.001>

- Buczinski, S., Forté, G., Francoz, D., & Bélanger, A. -M. (2014). Comparison of Thoracic Auscultation, Clinical Score, and Ultrasonography as Indicators of Bovine Respiratory Disease in Preweaned Dairy Calves. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 28(1), 234–242. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jvim.12251>
- Chase, C. C. L., Hurley, D. J., & Reber, A. J. (2008). Neonatal Immune Development in the Calf and Its Impact on Vaccine Response. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 24(1), 87–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2007.11.001>
- Cho, Y., & Yoon, K.-J. (2014). An overview of calf diarrhea - infectious etiology, diagnosis, and intervention. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 15(1), 1. <https://doi.org/10.4142/jvs.2014.15.1.1>
- De Briyne, N., Atkinson, J., Borriello, S. P., & Pokludová, L. (2014). Antibiotics used most commonly to treat animals in Europe. *Veterinary Record*, 175(13), 325–325. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.102462>
- De Koster, J., Tena, J., & Stegemann, M. R. (2022). Treatment of bovine respiratory disease with a single administration of tulathromycin and ketoprofen. *Veterinary Record*, 190(4). <https://doi.org/10.1002/vetr.834>
- Forbes, A. (2018). Lungworm in cattle: epidemiology, pathology and immunobiology. *Livestock*, 23(2), 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.12968/live.2018.23.2.59>
- Francoz, D., Buczinski, S., & Apley, M. (2012). Evidence Related to the Use of Ancillary Drugs in Bovine Respiratory Disease (Anti-Inflammatory and Others): Are They Justified or Not? *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 28(1), 23–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2011.12.003>
- Friton, G. M., Cajal, C., & Ramirez-Romero, R. (2005). Long-term effects of meloxicam in the treatment of respiratory disease in fattening cattle. *Veterinary Record*, 156(25), 809–811. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.156.25.809>
- Fulton, R. W., Cook, B. J., Step, D. L., Confer, A. W., Saliki, J. T., Payton, M. E., Burge, L. J., Welsh, R. D., & Blood, K. S. (2002). Evaluation of health status of calves and the impact on feedlot performance: assessment of a retained ownership program for postweaning calves. *Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research = Revue Canadienne de Recherche Veterinaire*, 66(3), 173–180. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12146889>
- Gaudino, M., Nagamine, B., Ducatez, M. F., & Meyer, G. (2022). Understanding the mechanisms of viral and bacterial coinfections in bovine respiratory disease: a comprehensive literature review of experimental evidence. *Veterinary Research*, 53(1), 70. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13567-022-01086-1>
- Gorden, P. J., & Plummer, P. (2010). Control, Management, and Prevention of Bovine Respiratory Disease in Dairy Calves and Cows. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 26(2), 243–259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2010.03.004>
- Griffin, D., Chengappa, M. M., Kuszak, J., & McVey, D. S. (2010). Bacterial Pathogens of the Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 26(2), 381–394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2010.04.004>
- Gülersoy, E., & Şen, İ. (2017). Cattle Respiratory System Disease Complex. *Turkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci Intern Med-Special Topics*, 3(2), 114–121.
- Guterbock, W. M. (2014). The impact of BRD: the current dairy experience. *Animal Health Research Reviews*, 15(2), 130–134. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1466252314000140>
- Hodgson, P. D., Aich, P., Stookey, J., Popowych, Y., Potter, A., Babiuk, L., & Griebel, P. J. (2012). Stress significantly increases mortality following a secondary bacterial respiratory infection. *Veterinary Research*, 43(1), 21. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1297-9716-43-21>
- Ives, S. E., & Richeson, J. T. (2015). Use of Antimicrobial Metaphylaxis for the Control of Bovine Respiratory Disease in High-Risk Cattle. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 31(3), 341–350. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2015.05.008>

- Joshi, V., Gupta, V. K., Kumar, O. R. V., Pruthvishree, B. S., Dimri, U., & Alam, S. (2016). Bovine Respiratory Disease-An Updated Review. *Journal of Immunology and Immunopathology*, 18(2), 86. <https://doi.org/10.5958/0973-9149.2016.00014.9>
- Kaluza, M., Vecerek, V., Voslarova, E., Semerad, Z., & Passantino, A. (2021). Incidence of Characteristic Findings during Veterinary Carcass Inspections 2010–2019 in the Czech Republic and the Relation to the Level of Health and Welfare of Individual Classes of Cattle. *Animals*, 11(2), 537. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11020537>
- Lehenbauer, T. W. (2014). Control of BRD in large dairy calf populations. *Animal Health Research Reviews*, 15(2), 184–185. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S146625231400022X>
- Lockwood, P. W., Johnson, J. C., & Katz, T. L. (2003). Clinical efficacy of flunixin, carprofen and ketoprofen as adjuncts to the antibacterial treatment of bovine respiratory disease. *Veterinary Record*, 152(13), 392–394. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.152.13.392>
- Lorenz, I., Earley, B., Gilmore, J., Hogan, I., Kennedy, E., & More, S. J. (2011). Calf health from birth to weaning. III. housing and management of calf pneumonia. *Irish Veterinary Journal*, 64(1), 14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2046-0481-64-14>
- Love, W. J., Lehenbauer, T. W., Kass, P. H., Van Eenennaam, A. L., & Aly, S. S. (2014). Development of a novel clinical scoring system for on-farm diagnosis of bovine respiratory disease in pre-weaned dairy calves. *PeerJ*, 2, e238. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.238>
- Maier, G. U., Love, W. J., Karle, B. M., Dubrovsky, S. A., Williams, D. R., Champagne, J. D., Anderson, R. J., Rowe, J. D., Lehenbauer, T. W., Van Eenennaam, A. L., & Aly, S. S. (2019). Management factors associated with bovine respiratory disease in preweaned calves on California dairies: The BRD 100 study. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 102(8), 7288–7305. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-14773>
- Masseau, I., Fecteau, G., Breton, L., Hélie, P., Beauregard, G., & Blond, L. (2008). Radiographic detection of thoracic lesions in adult cows: a retrospective study of 42 cases (1995-2002). *The Canadian Veterinary Journal = La Revue Veterinaire Canadienne*, 49(3), 261–267. <https://doi.org/18390098>
- McGuirk, S. M. (2008). Disease Management of Dairy Calves and Heifers. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 24(1), 139–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2007.10.003>
- Mijares, S., Edwards-Callaway, L., Roman-Muniz, I. N., Coetzee, J. F., Applegate, T. J., & Cramer, M. C. (2023). Veterinarians' perspectives of pain, treatment, and diagnostics for bovine respiratory disease in preweaned dairy calves. *Frontiers in Pain Research*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpain.2023.1076100>
- Mitra, N., Cernicchiaro, N., Torres, S., Li, F., & Hause, B. M. (2016). Metagenomic characterization of the virome associated with bovine respiratory disease in feedlot cattle identified novel viruses and suggests an etiologic role for influenza D virus. *Journal of General Virology*, 97(8), 1771–1784. <https://doi.org/10.1099/jgv.0.000492>
- Mosier, D. (2015). Review of BRD pathogenesis: the old and the new. *Animal Health Research Reviews*, 15(2), 166–168. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1466252314000176>
- Neiberghs, H. L., Seabury, C. M., Wojtowicz, A. J., Wang, Z., Scraggs, E., Kiser, J. N., Neupane, M., Womack, J. E., Eenennaam, A., Hagevoort, G., Lehenbauer, T. W., Aly, S., Davis, J., & Taylor, J. F. (2014). Susceptibility loci revealed for bovine respiratory disease complex in pre-weaned holstein calves. *BMC Genomics*, 15(1), 1164. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-1164>
- O'Neill, R., Mooney, J., Connaghan, E., Furphy, C., & Graham, D. A. (2014). Patterns of detection of respiratory viruses in nasal swabs from calves in Ireland: a retrospective study. *Veterinary Record*, 175(14), 351–351. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.102574>
- Pancierà, R. J., & Confer, A. W. (2010). Pathogenesis and Pathology of Bovine Pneumonia. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 26(2), 191–214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2010.04.001>

- Pardon, B., & Buczinski, S. (2020). Bovine Respiratory Disease Diagnosis. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 36(2), 425–444. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2020.03.005>
- Radostits, O., Gay, C., Hinchcliff, K., & Constable, P. (2007). *Veterinary Medicine. A textbook of the diseases of cattle, sheep, pigs, goats, and horses* (10th ed.). WB Saunders.
- Sáfár, J., Hejel, P., Vass-Bognár, B., Kiss, L., Seregi, B., & Könyves, L. (2023). The impact of environmental factors on bovine respiratory disease complex in dairy calves - a review. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 92(3), 213–231. <https://doi.org/10.2754/avb202392030213>
- Sorenson, W. G., Siegel, P. D., Olenchock, S. A., May, J. J., & Pratt, D. S. (1992). Fungi in aerosols of hay associated with respiratory distress in dairy cattle. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 30(4), 353–362. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0964-8305\(92\)90039-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0964-8305(92)90039-Q)
- Stanton, A. L., Kelton, D. F., LeBlanc, S. J., Millman, S. T., Wormuth, J., Dingwell, R. T., & Leslie, K. E. (2010). The effect of treatment with long-acting antibiotic at postweaning movement on respiratory disease and on growth in commercial dairy calves. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93(2), 574–581. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2009-2414>
- Stewart, S., Godden, S., Bey, R., Rapnicki, P., Fetrow, J., Farnsworth, R., Scanlon, M., Arnold, Y., Clow, L., Mueller, K., & Ferrouillet, C. (2005). Preventing Bacterial Contamination and Proliferation During the Harvest, Storage, and Feeding of Fresh Bovine Colostrum. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 88(7), 2571–2578. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(05\)72933-7](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72933-7)
- Stokstad, M., Klem, T. B., Myrmel, M., Oma, V. S., Toftaker, I., Østerås, O., & Nødtvedt, A. (2020). Using Biosecurity Measures to Combat Respiratory Disease in Cattle: The Norwegian Control Program for Bovine Respiratory Syncytial Virus and Bovine Coronavirus. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2020.00167>
- Taylor, J. D., Fulton, R. W., Lehenbauer, T. W., Step, D. L., & Confer, A. W. (2010). The epidemiology of bovine respiratory disease: What is the evidence for predisposing factors? *The Canadian Veterinary Journal = La Revue Veterinaire Canadienne*, 51(10), 1095–1102. <https://doi.org/21197200>
- Timsit, E., Christensen, H., Bareille, N., Seegers, H., Bisgaard, M., & Assié, S. (2013). Transmission dynamics of *Mannheimia haemolytica* in newly-received beef bulls at fattening operations. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 161(3–4), 295–304. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2012.07.044>
- Van Driessche, L., Valgaeren, B. R., Gille, L., Boyen, F., Ducatelle, R., Haesebrouck, F., Deprez, P., & Pardon, B. (2017). A Deep Nasopharyngeal Swab Versus Nonendoscopic Bronchoalveolar Lavage for Isolation of Bacterial Pathogens from Preweaned Calves With Respiratory Disease. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 31(3), 946–953. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jvim.14668>
- Villarroel, A., Dargatz, D. A., Lane, V. M., McCluskey, B. J., & Salman, M. D. (2007). Suggested outline of potential critical control points for biosecurity and biocontainment on large dairy farms. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 230(6), 808–819. <https://doi.org/10.2460/javma.230.6.808>
- Viso, M., El Jaraki, M. R., Espinasse, J., Parodi, A. L., & Dedieu, J. F. (1985). A sequential broncho-alveolar washing in non-anaesthetized normal bovines: Method and preliminary results. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 9(1), 213–219. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02215144>
- Yates, W. D., Babiuk, L. A., & Jericho, K. W. (1983). Viral-bacterial pneumonia in calves: duration of the interaction between bovine herpesvirus 1 and *Pasteurella haemolytica*. *Canadian Journal of Comparative Medicine : Revue Canadienne de Medecine Comparee*, 47(3), 257–264. <https://doi.org/6315196>

- Ahmed, S. A., & Karanis, P. (2018). Comparison of current methods used to detect *Cryptosporidium* oocysts in stools. *International journal of hygiene and environmental health*, 221(5), 743-763.
- Aydogdu, U., Isik, N., Ekici, O. D., Yildiz, R., Sen, I., & Coskun, A. (2018). Comparison of the effectiveness of halofuginone lactate and paromomycin in the treatment of calves naturally infected with *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Acta Scientiae Veterinariae*, 46, 9-9.
- Barbosa, J. M., Costa-de-Oliveira, S., Rodrigues, A. G., Hanscheid, T., Shapiro, H., & Pina-Vaz, C. (2008). A flow cytometric protocol for detection of *Cryptosporidium* spp. *Cytometry Part A: the journal of the International Society for Analytical Cytology*, 73(1), 44-47.
- Bochimoto, H., Kondoh, D., Ishihara, Y., Kabir, M. H. B., & Kato, K. (2019). Three-dimensional fine structure of feeder organelle in *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Parasitology international*, 73, 101958.
- Bouزيد, M., Hunter, P. R., Chalmers, R. M., & Tyler, K. M. (2013). *Cryptosporidium* pathogenicity and virulence. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 26(1), 115-134.
- Burgu, A. (1984). Türkiye'de buzağılarda cryptosporidicim'lerin bulunuşu ile ilgili ilk çalışmaları. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 31(03), 573-585.
- Certad, G., Ngouanesavanh, T., Guyot, K., Gantois, N., Chassat, T., Mouray, A., Fleurisse, L., Pinon, A., Cailliez, J. C., Dei-Cas, E., & Creusy, C. (2007). *Cryptosporidium parvum*, a potential cause of colic adenocarcinoma. *Infectious agents and cancer*, 2, 1-11.
- Chalmers, R. M., & Katzer, F. (2013). Looking for *Cryptosporidium*: the application of advances in detection and diagnosis. *Trends in parasitology*, 29(5), 237-251.
- de Graaf, D. C., Vanopdenbosch, E., Ortega-Mora, L. M., Abbassi, H., & Peeters, J. E. (1999). A review of the importance of cryptosporidiosis in farm animals. *International Journal for parasitology*, 29(8), 1269-1287.
- Fayer, R., & Xiao, L. (Eds.). (2007). *Cryptosporidium and cryptosporidiosis*. CRC press.
- Foster, D. M. (2012). *Control of Intestinal Epithelial Cell Loss in Cryptosporidium parvum Infection*. North Carolina State University.
- Khurana, S., & Chaudhary, P. (2018). Laboratory diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis. *Tropical parasitology*, 8(1), 2-7.
- Li, N., Wang, R., Cai, M., Jiang, W., Feng, Y., & Xiao, L. (2019). Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis due to *Cryptosporidium parvum* subtype IIdA19G1 in neonatal calves on a dairy farm in China. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 49(7), 569-577.
- Masood, S., Maqbool, A., Khan, U. J., Chaudhry, Z. I., & Anjum, A. A. (2013). Anti-*Cryptosporidium* activity of albendazole, metronidazole and paromomycin in experimentally infected cattle. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 45(4).
- Mendonça, F. L., Carvalho, J. G., Silva, R. J., Ferreira, L. C., Cerqueira, D. M., Rogge, H. I., Ferreira, L. D., Araújo, V. V., Moreira, T. F., Carvalho, A. U., & Facury-Filho, E. J. (2021). Use of a natural herbal-based feed additive containing isoquinoline alkaloids in newborn calves with cryptosporidiosis. *Veterinary parasitology*, 300, 109615.
- Nasir, A., Avais, M., Khan, M. S., Khan, J. A., Hameed, S., & Reichel, M. P. (2013). Treating *Cryptosporidium parvum* infection in calves. *The Journal of parasitology*, 99(4), 715-717.
- Nydam, D. V., Wade, S. E., Schaaf, S. L., & Mohammed, H. O. (2001). Number of *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts or *Giardia* spp cysts shed by dairy calves after natural infection. *American journal of veterinary research*, 62(10), 1612-1615.
- O'Hara, S. P., & Chen, X. M. (2011). The cell biology of *Cryptosporidium* infection. *Microbes and infection*, 13(8-9), 721-730.

- O'Donoghue, P. J. (1995). *Cryptosporidium* and cryptosporidiosis in man and animals. *International journal for parasitology*, 25(2), 139-195.
- Özkan, F., & İça, A. (2024). Molecular Diagnosis and Typing of *Cryptosporidium* spp. Species in Human Stools with Diarrhea. *Molecular Diagnosis*, 48(3), 184-190.
- Papini, R., Bonelli, F., Montagnani, M., & Sgorbini, M. (2018). Evaluation of three commercial rapid kits to detect *Cryptosporidium parvum* in diarrhoeic calf stool. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 17(4), 1059-1064.
- Paraud, C., & Chartier, C. (2012). Cryptosporidiosis in small ruminants. *Small Ruminant Research*, 103(1), 93-97.
- Santin, M. (2020). *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia* in ruminants. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 36(1), 223-238.
- Santi'n M, Trout J (2008) Companion animals. In: Ronald F, Lhiua X (eds) *Cryptosporidium & cryptosporidiosis*, 2nd edn. CRC, Boca Raton, pp 437–450
- Sunnotel, O., Lowery, C. J., Moore, J. E., Dooley, J. S. G., Xiao, L., Millar, B. C., Rooney, P.J., & Snelling, W. J. (2006). *Cryptosporidium*. *Letters in applied microbiology*, 43(1), 7-16.
- Thompson, R. A., Palmer, C. S., & O'Handley, R. (2008). The public health and clinical significance of *Giardia* and *Cryptosporidium* in domestic animals. *The veterinary journal*, 177(1), 18-25.
- Thomson, S., Hamilton, C. A., Hope, J. C., Katzer, F., Mabbott, N. A., Morrison, L. J., & Innes, E. A. (2017). Bovine cryptosporidiosis: impact, host-parasite interaction and control strategies. *Veterinary research*, 48, 1-16.
- Thomson, S., Innes, E. A., Jonsson, N. N., & Katzer, F. (2019). Shedding of *Cryptosporidium* in calves and dams: evidence of re-infection and shedding of different gp60 subtypes. *Parasitology*, 146(11), 1404-1413.
- Tyzzler, E. E. (1912). *Cryptosporidium parvum* (sp. nov.), a coccidium found in the small intestine of the common mouse. *Arch. Protistenkd.*, 26, 394-412.
- Wang, R., Ma, G., Zhao, J., Lu, Q., Wang, H., Zhang, L., ... & Xiao, L. (2011). *Cryptosporidium andersoni* is the predominant species in post-weaned and adult dairy cattle in China. *Parasitology international*, 60(1), 1-4.
- Weyl-Feinstein, S., Markovics, A., Eitam, H., Orlov, A., Yishay, M., Agmon, R., Miron, J., Izhaki, I., & Shabtay, A. (2014). Effect of pomegranate-residue supplement on *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocyst shedding in neonatal calves. *Journal of dairy science*, 97(9), 5800-5805.

b7 KAYNAKÇA

- Arslan, M. Ö., Sarı, B. (2010). Eimeridae (Memelilerde Coccidiosis). In. *Veteriner Protozooloji*, 75-98.
- Bangoura, B., Bardsley, K. D. (2020). Ruminant coccidiosis. *Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice*, 36(1), 187-203.
- Bangoura, B., Dauschies, A. (2018). *Eimeria*. *Parasitic protozoa of farm animals and pets*, 55-101.
- Behrendt, J. H., W. Clauss, H. Zahner, and C. Hermosilla, (2004) Alternative mechanism of *Eimeria bovis* sporozoites to invade cells in vitro by breaching the plasma membrane. *J. Parasitol.* 90, 1163–1165.
- Berkin, Ş, Hazıroğlu., R, Urman, H.K, (1988).Bir buzağıda cerebrocortical necrosis. *Ankara Univ Vet Fak Derg*, 3(1), 135-143,
- Cornelissen, A. W. C. A., Verstegen, R., van den Brand, H., Perie, N. M., Eysker, M., Lam, T. J. G. M., Pijpers, A. (1995). An observational study of *Eimeria* species in housed cattle on Dutch dairy farms. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 56(1-3), 7-16.

Cruvinel, L.B., Nicaretta, J.E., Bastos, T., Couto, L., Santos, J., Zapa, D., Cavalcante, A., Cruz, B.C., Borges, D., BFA, Soares, V.E., Lopes, W. (2018). *Eimeria* species in dairy and beef cattle of different ages in Goiás state. Brazil Rev Bras Parasitol Vet 27(2):169–176. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s1984-296120180038>

Das M, Deka DK, Sarmah PC, Islam S, Sarma S (2015) Diversity of *Eimeria* spp in dairy cattle of Guwahati Assam, India. Vet World 8(8):941–945

Dauguschies. A., Najdrowski, M. (2005). Eimeriosis in cattle: Current understanding. J Vet Med B, 52(10), 417–427,

Esen, Y., Bozdağ, A. (2020). Elazığ karakoçan yöresi buzağı ve danalarında *Eimeria* türlerinin yaygınlığı. Türk Doğa Fen Derg, 9(1), 24-28,

Girma, M. (2017). Prevalence of *Eimeria* infection in calves in and around Sekota town North Wollo Ethiopia. Int J Adv Res 4(8):169–175

Jaiswal, V., Brar, A. P. S., Sandhu, B. S., Das Singla, L. (2023). Faecal prevalence and histopathological evaluation of coccidiosis in bovine calves. Journal of Parasitic Diseases, 47(3), 550-555. doi.org/10.1007/s12639-023-01590-x

Joachim, A., 2002: Kokzidiose gibt es auch bei Kälbern. DLZ Agrarmagazin 8, 92–94.

Jolley, W. R., & Bardsley, K. D. (2006). Ruminant coccidiosis. Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice, 22(3), 613-621.

Karaer, Z., Orkun, Ö., Sürsal, N. (2012). Sığır, koyun ve keçilerde coccidiosis. Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Veterinary Sciences, 3(2), 1-8.

Kesik, H.K., Kılınç, Ş.G., Şimşek, S. (2018). Türkiye'nin Farklı İllerinden Elde Edilen Buzağı Dışkılarında *Eimeria* spp. Ookistlerinin Yaygınlığı ve Ookist Yükünün Belirlenmesi. F.Ü. Sağlık Bil. Vet. Derg. 32(2):117-120.

Li, D.L., Gong, Q.L., Ge, G.Y., Wang, Q., Sheng, C.Y., Ma, B.Y., Chen, Z.Y., Yang, Y., Li, J.M., Shi, K., Leng, X., Du, R. (2021). Prevalence and infection risk factors of bovine *Eimeria* in China: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Parasite 28:61. <https://doi.org/10.1051/parasite/2021055>

Manya, P., Sinha, S.R.P., Sucheta, S., Verma, S.B., Sharma, S.K., Mandal, K.G. (2008). Prevalence of bovine coccidiosis at Patna. Vet Parasitol 22(2):73–76

Morgoglione, M.E., Bosco, A., Maurelli, M.P., Alves, L.C., Saralli, G., Bruni, G., Cringoli, G., Rinaldi, L. (2020). A 10-Year Surveillance of *Eimeria* spp. in Cattle and buffaloes in a mediterranean area. Front Vet Sci 7:410. doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2020.00410

Mundt, H.C., Bangoura, B., Rinke, M., Rosenbruch, M., Daugschies, A., (2005) Pathology and treatment of *Eimeria* zuerniicoccidiosis in calves: investigations in an infection model. Parasitol Int 54(4):223–230. doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2005.06.003

Mundt, H. C., Bangoura, B., Mengel, H., Keidel, J., & Daugschies, A., (2005). Control of clinical coccidiosis of calves due to *Eimeria bovis* and *Eimeria zuernii* with toltrazuril under field conditions. Parasitology research, 97, S134-S142.

Nalkıran, M., 2024. Koksidiozisli Buzağlarda Haptoglobin, Seruloplazmin, Nitrik Oksit Ve Malondialdehit Seviyelerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kafkas Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, KARS

Nain, N., Gupta S.K., Sangwan, A.K., Gupta, S., (2017) Prevalence of *Eimeria* species in buffalo calves of Haryana Haryana. Vet 56(1):5–8

Öcal, N. (2016). Nervöz koksidiozis. Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci, 2(1), 7-63,

Pyziel, A.M., Demiaszkiewicz, A.Wi, Osińska B., Dolka, I., Anusz, K., Laskowski, Z., (2020) Usefulness of PCR-RFLP of 18S rRNA gene for rapid post-mortem diagnostics of highly pathogenic *Eimeria* spp. (Apicomplexa:

Eimeriidae) of European bison, *Bison bonasus* L., with histopathological correlation. International journal for parasitology. Parasites Wildlife 12:13–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2020.03.008>

Sayın F., The species of *Eimeria* occurring in cattle in Turkey. Ankara Üniv. Vet. Fak. Derg. 1970;17:311-26.

Snoep, J., J., Potters, J., B., (2004). Coccidiosis causes diarrhea in calves in the pasture. Pasture coccidiosis caused by *Eimeria alabamensis*. Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskunde, 129(5), 158-160.

Staschen, S., H.-C., Mundt, and A., Dauschies, 2003: *Eimeria-zuernii*-Kokzidiose in einem Milchviehgroßbestand. Proceedings of the DVG Section 'Parasitologie und parasitäre Krankheiten', 20–21 March 2003, Leipzig, Germany, p. 64.

Şahin, B., Şahin P., Uslu, U. (2023). Coccidiosis cases in cattle in Turkey. Journal of Istanbul Veterinary Sciences, 7(3), 106-111. DOI: 10.30704/http-www-jivs-net.1377073

Uslu, U., & Ceylan, O. (2020). Serbest Dolaşımli üretim Sisteminde Yetiştirilen hubbard isa red-ja broyler tavuklardaki Sekal Koksidiyozun Tedavisinde toltrazuril'in (COC-CIDE®) Etkinliğinin Değerlendirilmesi. Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(2), 135-138.

Yener Z., Uyar A., Yaman T., Keleş, Ö. F., Veteriner özel patoloji, 68-70, II Baskı, Nisan 2022, Truva Ajans Matbaacılık LTD.ŞTİ. Van

Yılmaz, S., Issı, M., Kandemir, F. M., & Gul, Y. (2014). Malondialdehyde and total antioxidant levels and hematological parameters of beef cattle with coccidiosis. Van Veterinary Journal, 25(2), 41-45.

b8 KAYNAKÇA

Alkan, F., Koç, Y., & Sulu, K. (2019). Yenidoğan Buzağılarda Göbek Lezyonları: Yenidoğan Buzağılarda Enfeksiyöz Seyirli Göbek Lezyonları ve Sağaltım Seçenekleri. Türkiye Klinikleri Veterinary Sciences-Surgery-Special Topics, 5(1), 40-44.

Anderson DE. Surgical diseases of the neonate, Proceedings of the WBC Congress, Québec, Canada. 2004;1-7.

Aslanbey D, Candaş A. Baş, Boyun, Göğüs ve Karında Yapılan Operasyonlar. Veteriner Özel Operasyon 2. Baskı. Medisan Yayınevi; 1996. p.254.

Baird, A. N. (2008). Umbilical surgery in calves. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice, 24(3), 467-477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2008.06.005>

Baxter, G.M. Hernias/Umbilicus. In: Fubini S, Ducharme N, eds. Farm Animal Surgery. 1st ed. USA: Saunders; 2004. p.477-84.

Blowey RW, Weaver AD. Neonatal disorders. Color Atlas of Diseases and Disorders of Cattle. 2011.

Cihan, M., Aksoy, Ö., Özyayın, İ., Özba, B., & Baran, V. (2006). Buzağılarda umbilikal lezyonların genel değerlendirilmesi: 322 olgu (1996-2005). Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 12(2), 141-145.

Dargatz, D. A., Dewell, G. A., & Mortimer, R. G. (2004). Calving and calving management of beef cows and heifers on cow–calf operations in the United States. Theriogenology, 61(6), 997-1007. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X\(03\)00145-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X(03)00145-6)

Dirksen, G. (Ed.). (2006). Innere Medizin und Chirurgie des Rindes. Georg Thieme Verlag.

Farman, R. H., Al-Husseiny, S. H., & Al-Ameer, A. N. A. (2018). Surgical treatment of hernia in cattle: A review. Al-Qadisiyah Journal of Veterinary Medicine Sciences, 17(2), 61-68.

- Guerri, G., Vignoli, M., Palombi, C., Monaci, M., & Petrizzi, L. (2020). Ultrasonographic evaluation of umbilical structures in Holstein calves: A comparison between healthy calves and calves affected by umbilical disorders. *Journal of dairy science*, 103(3), 2578-2590. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2019-16737>
- Imdad. A., Bautista. R, M, M., Senen. K. A., Uy. M. E., Mantaring. J, B., Bhutta. Z.A. (2013). Umbilical cord antiseptics for preventing sepsis and death among newborns. *Cochrane Database of Systematic reviews*. 31:5, 1-90.
- Kandemir, Ö. (2019). Buzağılarda Göbek Lezyonlarının Tanı, Tedavi ve Prognozu Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Master's thesis).
- Kılıç, E., Yayla, S., Baran, V., & Aydın, U. (2019). Yenidoğan Buzağılarda Göbek Lezyonları: Yenidoğan Buzağılarda Göbek Fıtıkları ve Sağaltım Seçenekleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Veterinary Sciences-Surgery-Special Topics*, 5(1), 45-47.
- Kılıç, N., Derincegöz, Ö. O., & Yaygingül, R. (2005). Surgical correction of umbilical disease in calves: a retrospective study of 95 cases. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(2), 35-38.
- Kharb, S., Yadav, A., Kumar, T., & Sindhu, N. (2021). Umbilical infections in calves reared under traditional system and their management. *Indian J. Vet. Med*, 41(1), 61-64.
- Lischer, C. J., Iselin, U., & Steiner, A. (1994). Ultrasonographic diagnosis of urachal cyst in three calves. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 204(11), 1801-1804.
- Lopez, M. J., & Markel, M. D. (1996). Umbilical artery marsupialization in a calf. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 37(3), 170.
- Madigan, J. E., & House, J. K. (2009). Patent urachus, omphalitis, and other umbilical abnormalities. *Large Animal Internal Medicine*, 4th ed.; Mosby: St. Louis, MI, USA, 321-322.
- Mee, J. F. (2008). Newborn dairy calf management. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 24(1), 1-17.
- Miessa, L. C., Silva, A. A., Botteon, R., Botteon, P. D. T. L. (2003). Morbidity and mortality by umbilical cord inflammation in dairy calves. *A Hora Veterinaria*. 23, 16–18.
- Ganga, S. N., Ananda, K. J., Rani, B. K., Kotresh, A. M., Shambulingappa, B. E., & Patel, S. R. (2011). Navel ill in new born calves and its successful treatment. *Veterinary World*, 4(7), 326. Miessa LC, Silva AA, Botteon R, et al. morbidity and mortality by umbilical cord inflammation in dairy calves. *A Hora Veterinaria* 2003; 23:16–18.
- Özaydın, İ., Kılıç, E., Özba, B., & Cihan, M. (1998). Erkek buzağılarda umbilikal lezyonların (Umbilikal Hernia, urakus fistülü, omfaloflebitis ve omfaloarteristis) operatif sağlatımı için yeni bir teknik. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1-2), 55-61.
- Rings, D. M. (1995). Umbilical hernias, umbilical abscesses, and urachal fistulas. *Surgical considerations. The Veterinary Clinics of North America. Food Animal Practice*, 11(1), 137-148.
- Robinson, A. L., Timms, L. L., Stalder, K. J., & Tyler, H. D. (2015). The effect of 4 antiseptic compounds on umbilical cord healing and infection rates in the first 24 hours in dairy calves from a commercial herd. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 98(8), 5726-5728.
- Samsar, E., Akın, F. (1998). *Özel Cerrahi*, Tamer Matbaacılık, Ankara.
- Sağlıyan, A., Han, M. C., & Günay, C., (2016). Buzağılarda göbek bölgesi lezyonlarının klinik, radyografik ve ultrasonografik olarak değerlendirilmesi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 30(2), 123-129.
- Salcı, H., Çalışkan, G. Ü., Çelimli, N., Çeçen, G., & Görgül, O. S. (2007). Multiple umbilical lesion and polyarthritis in a calf.

- Steerforth, D. D., & Van Winden, S. (2018). Development of clinical sign-based scoring system for assessment of omphalitis in neonatal calves. *Veterinary Record*, 182(19), 549-549. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.104213>
- Steiner, A., Lischer, C. J., & Oertle, C. (1993). Marsupialization of umbilical vein abscesses with involvement of the liver in 13 calves. *Veterinary Surgery*, 22(3), 184-189. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-950X.1993.tb00380.x>
- Steiner, A. (2005). Nabelerkrankungen beim Wiederkäuer–Skriptum zur VL im Themenblock Harnapparat. *Wiederkäuerklinik Vetsuisse Fakultät Bern, Tierärztl. Prax*, 16, 33-36.
- Steiner, A., & Lejeune, B. (2009). Ultrasonographic assessment of umbilical disorders. *Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice*, 25(3), 781-794.
- Tan, E., Yayla, S. (2018). Buzağılarda göbek fitiklarının onarımında greft kullanımının postoperatif ağrı üzerine etkinliğinin değerlendirilmesi. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci.*, 9(1):8-16.
- Trent, A. M., & Smith, D. F. (1984). Surgical management of umbilical masses with associated umbilical cord remnant infections in calves. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 185(12), 1531-1534.
- Virtala, A. M., Mechor, G. D., Gröhn, Y. T., & Erb, H. N. (1996). The effect of calthood diseases on growth of female dairy calves during the first 3 months of life in New York State. *Journal of dairy science*, 79(6), 1040-1049.
- Wieland, M., Mann, S., Guard, C. L., & Nydam, D. V. (2017). The influence of 3 different navel dips on calf health, growth performance, and umbilical infection assessed by clinical and ultrasonographic examination. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 100(1), 513-524. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2016-11654>
- Yurdakul, İ., Kulualp, K., & Yalçın, M. (2021). Buzağılarda Göbek Bölgesi Lezyonlarının Klinik ve Sağaltım Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi: 100 Olgulu Retrospektif Bir Çalışma. *Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(1), 67-72. <https://doi.org/10.47027/duvetfd.862335>
- Zamırbekova, N., & Alkan, F. (2024). Yeni Doğan Buzağılarda Göbek Bölgesi Lezyonları. *Türkiye Klinikleri Veterinary Sciences-Internal Medicine-Special Topics*, 10(2), 94-97.

b9 KAYNAKÇA

- Akyüz, E., Merhan, O., Aydın, U., Sezer, M., Atlı, K., Büyük, E., ... & Gökce, G. (2023). Pentraxin-3, endothelin-1, some biochemical parameters and hematology in bovine respiratory disease complex. *Iranian Journal of Veterinary Research*, 24(2), 143.
- Akyüz, E., Merhan, O., Aydın, U., Sezer, M., Kuru, M., Karakurt, E., ... & Gökce, G. (2022). Neopterin, procalcitonin, total sialic acid, paraoxonase-1 and selected haematological indices in calves with aspiration pneumonia. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 91(2), 115-124.
- Akyüz, E., Sezer, M., & Batı, Y. U. (2024). Buzağuların solunum sistemi hastalıklarının tanısı, güncel tedavi yaklaşımları ve koruma yöntemleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Veterinary Sciences-Internal Medicine-Special Topics*, 10(2), 78-82.
- Akyüz, E., Sezer, M., Kuru, M., & Naseri, A. (2022). Changes in hematology, some clinical biochemical parameters and mineral levels in neonatal calves with sepsis due to diarrhea. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 33(1), 26-30.
- Akyüz, E., Uzlu, E., Sezer, M., Kuru, M., & Gökce, G. (2019). Changes in calcium, phosphorus and magnesium concentrations in neonatal sepsis suspected calves. In 4th International Congress on Advances of Veterinary Sciences and Techniques (ICAVST), Kiev, Ukraine.

- Ayvazoğlu, C., Akyüz, E., Harmankaya, A., Sezer, M., Batı, Y. U., Gezer, T., & Kuru, M. (2024). Cardiac biomarkers in calves with diarrhea-induced neonatal sepsis. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 75(1), 6871-6878.
- Bachmann, L., Homeier, T., Arit, S., Brueckner, M., Rawel, H., Deiner, C., & Hartmann, H. (2009). Influence of different oral rehydration solutions on abomasal conditions and the acid-base status of suckling calves. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 92(4), 1649-1659.
- Berchtold, J. (2009). Treatment of calf diarrhea: Intravenous fluid therapy. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 25(1), 73-100.
- Berchtold, J. P., Constable, P. D., Smith, G. W., Mathur, S. M., Morin, D. E., & Tranquilli, W. J. (2005). Effects of intravenous hyperosmotic sodium bicarbonate on arterial and cerebrospinal fluid acid-base status and cardiovascular function in calves with experimentally induced respiratory and strong ion acidosis. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 19(2), 240-251.
- Burgstaller, J., Wittek, T., & Smith, G. W. (2017). Invited review: Abomasal emptying in calves and its potential influence on gastrointestinal disease. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 100(1), 17-35.
- Constable, P. D. (2014). Acid-base assessment: When and how to apply the Henderson-Hasselbach equation and strong ion difference theory. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 30(2), 295-316.
- Constable, P. D., Stampfli, H. R., Navetat, H., Berchtold, J., & Schelcher, F. (2005). Use of a quantitative strong ion approach to determine the mechanism for acid-base abnormalities in sick calves with or without diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 19(4), 581-589.
- Constable, P. D., Thomas, E., & Boisrame, B. (2001). Comparison of two oral electrolyte solutions for the treatment of dehydrated calves with experimentally-induced diarrhea. *The Veterinary Journal*, 162(2), 129-140.
- Constable, P. D., Trefz, F. M., Sen, I., Berchtold, J., Nouri, M., Smith, G., & Grünberg, W. (2021). Intravenous and oral fluid therapy in neonatal calves with diarrhea or sepsis and in adult cattle. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 7, 603358. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2020.603358>
- Constable, P. D., Walker, P. G., Morin, D. E., Foreman, J. H., & Thurmon, J. C. (1998). Use of peripheral temperature and core-temperature difference to predict cardiac output in dehydrated calves housed in a thermoneutral environment. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 59(7), 874-880.
- Coskun, A., Sen, I., Guzelbektes, J., Ok, M., Turgut, K., & Canikli, S. (2010). Comparison of the effects of intravenous administration of isotonic and hypertonic sodium bicarbonate solutions on venous acid-base status in dehydrated calves. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 236(10), 1098-1103. <https://doi.org/10.2460/javma.236.10.1098>
- Doré, V., Foster, D. M., Ru, H., & Smith, G. W. (2019). Comparison of oral, intravenous, and subcutaneous fluid therapy for resuscitation of calves with diarrhea. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 102(12), 11337-11348.
- Foster, D. M., & Smith, G. W. (2009). Pathophysiology of diarrhea in calves. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 25(1), 13-36.
- Koch, A., & Kaske, M. (2008). Clinical efficacy of intravenous hypertonic saline solution or hypertonic bicarbonate solution in the treatment of inappetent calves with neonatal diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 22(1), 202-211.
- Kurt, B., Erkilic, E. E., Merhan, O., Aydin, U., Akyuz, E., Sezer, M., ... & Ogun, M. (2019). The determination of levels of acute-phase proteins, inducible nitric oxide synthase and endothelial nitric oxide synthase in calves with omphalophlebitis. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 28, 8601-8605.
- Kuru, M., & Kuru, B. B. (2020). Kars ve yöresinde kaybolmaya yüz tutan lokal bir ırk: Gürcü keçisi. In *Kuzey Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi'nde Hayvancılık* (pp. 75-111). Iksad Publishing House Ankara.

- Kuru, M., Makav, M., Boğa Kuru, B., Bektaşoğlu, F., Demir, M. C., Bulut, M., & Alwazeer, D. (2024). Hydrogen-rich water supplementation improves metabolic profile during peripartum period in Gurcu goats and enhances the health and survival of kids. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 171, 105208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rvsc.2024.105208>
- Lorenz, I. (2004). Influence of D-lactate on metabolic acidosis and on prognosis in neonatal calves with diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine A*, 51(9-10), 425-428.
- Lorenz, I., & Gentile, A. (2014). D-lactic acidosis in neonatal ruminants. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 30(2), 317-332.
- Lorenz, I., & Vogt, S. (2006). Investigations on the association of D-lactate blood concentration with the outcome of therapy of acidosis, and with posture and demeanor in young calves with diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine A*, 53(10), 490-494.
- Nouri, M., & Constable, P. D. (2006). Comparison of two oral electrolyte solutions and route of administration on the abomasal emptying rate of Holstein-Friesian calves. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 20(3), 620-626.
- Ölmez, M., Akyüz, E., Öğün, M., & Şahin, T. (2020). Gürcü keçilerinde metabolik profilin beslenme dönemlerine göre karşılaştırılması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15(3), 287-293. <https://doi.org/10.17094/ataunivbd.710999>
- Sayers, R. G., Kennedy, A., Krump, L., Sayers, G. P., & Kennedy, E. (2016). An observational study using blood gas analysis to assess neonatal calf diarrhea and subsequent recovery with a European Commission-compliant oral electrolyte solution. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 99(6), 4647-4655.
- Sen, I., Altunok, V., Ok, M., Coskun, A., & Constable, P. D. (2009). Efficacy of oral rehydration therapy solutions containing sodium bicarbonate or sodium acetate for treatment of calves with naturally acquired diarrhea, moderate dehydration, and strong ion acidosis. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 234(7), 926-934.
- Smith, G. (2022, February). Fluid therapy in calves. *AABP Recent Graduate Conference Proceedings*, 55(1), 18–24. <https://doi.org/10.21423/aabppro20228506>
- Smith, G. W. (2009). Treatment of calf diarrhea: oral fluid therapy. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 25(1), 55-72.
- Smith, G. W., & Berchtold, J. (2014). Fluid therapy in calves. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 30(2), 409-427.
- Smith, G. W., Ahmed, A. F., & Constable, P. D. (2012). Effect of orally administered electrolyte solution formulation on abomasal luminal pH and emptying rate in dairy calves. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 241(8), 1075-1082.
- Stämpfli, H., Oliver, O., & Pringle, J. K. (2012). Clinical evaluation of an oral electrolyte solution formulated based on strong ion difference (SID) and using propionate as the organic anion in the treatment of neonatal diarrheic calves with strong ion acidosis. *Open Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 2(1), 34-39. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojvm.2012.21006>
- Trefz, F. M., Lorch, A., Feist, M., Sauter-Louis, C., & Lorenz, I. (2012). Metabolic acidosis in neonatal calf diarrhea – clinical findings and theoretical assessment of a simple treatment protocol. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 26(1), 162-170.
- Trefz, F. M., Lorch, A., Feist, M., Sauter-Louis, C., & Lorenz, I. (2013). The prevalence and clinical relevance of hyperkalemia in calves with neonatal diarrhea. *The Veterinary Journal*, 195(3), 350-356.

b10 KAYNAKÇA

- Akyüz, E. and Gökçe, G. (2021). Neopterin, procalcitonin, clinical biochemistry, and hematology in calves with neonatal sepsis. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 53(3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-021-02779-z>

- Aydoğdu, U. and Güzelbekteş, H. (2018). Effect of colostrum composition on passive calf immunity in primiparous and multiparous dairy cows. *Veterinární Medicína*, 63(1), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.17221/40/2017-vetmed>
- Ayvazoğlu, C. and Erdoğan, H. (2022). Changes in cardiac markers in a calf died of foot and mouth disease. *Journal of Advances in Vetbio Science and Techniques*, 7(3), 391-394. <https://doi.org/10.31797/vetbio.1107357>
- Batista, C., Gonçalves, R., Contreras, L., Valle, S., & González, F. (2022). Correlation between liver lipidosis, body condition score variation, and hepatic analytes in dairy cows. *Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 44, e005121. <https://doi.org/10.29374/2527-2179.bjvm005121>
- Bayoumi, Y. and Attia, N. (2017). Comparative study of obstructive urolithiasis and its sequelae in buffalo calves. *Veterinary World*, 10(2), 156-162. <https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2017.156-162>
- Bednarski, M. and Kupeczyński, R. (2015). Analysis of acid–base disorders in calves with lactic acidosis using a classic model and strong ion approach. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences*, 39, 615-620. <https://doi.org/10.3906/vet-1502-42>
- Beydilli, Y. and Gokce, H. (2020). Investigations of cardiac functions and organ damages in neonatal calves with suspected sepsis. *Veterinary Journal of Mehmet Akif Ersoy University*, 5(3), 140-145. <https://doi.org/10.24880/maevfd.815632>
- Bostedt, H.; Jekel, E. & Shramel, P. (1990). Zur entwicklung der Eisen und Kupferkonzentration im Blutplasma von Kälbern in den ersten Lebenstagen und Wochen, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur larvierten neonatalen Eisenmangelanämie. *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, Vol.97, No.10, (october 1997), pp. 400 – 403,
- Bozukluhan, K., Merhan, O., Gokce, H., Deveci, H., Gökçe, G., Ögün, M., ... & Maraşlı, Ş. (2017). Alterations in lipid profile in neonatal calves affected by diarrhea. *Veterinary World*, 10(7), 786-789. <https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2017.786-789>
- Braun, J.P.; Tainturier, D.; Laugier, C.; Benard, P.; Thouvenot, J.P. & Rico, A.G (1982). Early variations of gamma-glutamyl transferase in newborn calves – a test of colostrum intake. *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol.65, No.11 (November 1982), pp. 2178 – 2181.
- Bravo, V., Gallo, C., & Acosta-Jamett, G. (2018). Effects of short transport and prolonged fasting in beef calves. *Animals*, 8(10), 170. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani8100170>
- Craine, E. B., Makav, M., Dağ, S., Yıldız, A., Eroğlu, H. A., Kuru, B. B., ... & Şakiroğlu, M. (2024). Effect of sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.) seed-based diet on rats: A comprehensive evaluation of hemogram, biochemistry, and histopathology. *Food Science & Nutrition*.
- Dhaka, P. (2024). Seasonal variations in biochemical parameters of diarrheic cattle calves: implications for gaushala health management. *International Journal of Advanced Biochemistry Research*, 8(1), 40-46. <https://doi.org/10.33545/26174693.2024.v8.i1a.303>
- Egli, C.P. & Blum, J.W. (1998). Clinical, hematological, metabolic and endocrine traits during the first three months of life of suckling simmental calves held in a cow-calf operation. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine: Series A*, Vol.45, No.2 (March 1998), pp. 99-118.
- El-Badawi, A., Hassan, A., Abedo, A., Yacout, M., Khalel, M., Abou-Ward, G., ... & El-Naggar, S. (2021). Response of camels and cow calves to 100% and 50% roughage rations fed consequently. *Bulletin of the National Research Centre*, 45(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-021-00626-7>
- Fidancı, P. (2013). Estimation of passive immunity in newborn calves with routine clinical chemistry measurements. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 60(2), 85-88. https://doi.org/10.1501/vetfak_0000002558
- Ghosh, D., Roy, C., Mondal, S., Kundu, S., Maiti, S., & Bag, P. (2016). Modulation of catalytic functionality of alkaline phosphatase induced by semiconductor quantum dots: evidence of substrate-mediated protection. *RSC Advances*, 6(6), 5024-5031. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ra22591d>

- Golbeck, L., Cohrs, I., Humann-Ziehank, E., & Grünberg, W. (2023). Effects of oral or parenteral iron supplementation on haematological parameters, blood iron status and growth in newborn calves fed milk replacer. *Veterinary Record*, 193(10). <https://doi.org/10.1002/vetr.3265>
- Guindon, N., Antaya, N., Cabral, R., Whitehouse, N., Earleywine, T., & Erickson, P. (2015). Effects of human visitation on calf growth and performance of calves fed different milk replacer feeding levels. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 98(12), 8952-8961. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2015-9759>
- Hanschke, G. & Schulz, C. (1982). Blutuntersuchungen bei klinisch gesunden Kälbern im subtropischen Klima (Marokko). *Tierärztliche Umschau*, Vol.37, No.8 (August 1982), pp. 554-563.
- Hatate, K., Shinya, K., Matsuo-Sato, A., Sasaki, S., Devkota, B., Takahashi, M., ... & Yamagishi, N. (2016). Changes in the plasma levels of several bone markers in newborn calves during the first two days of life. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science*, 78(2), 337-340. <https://doi.org/10.1292/jvms.15-0358>
- Hogan, I., Doherty, M., Fagan, J., Kennedy, E., Conneely, M., Brady, P., ... & Lorenz, I. (2015). Comparison of rapid laboratory tests for failure of passive transfer in the bovine. *Irish Veterinary Journal*, 68(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13620-015-0047-0>
- Hussein, H., Thurmann, J., & Staufenbiel, R. (2020). 24-h variations of blood serum metabolites in high yielding dairy cows and calves. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 16(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12917-020-02551-9>
- Joerling, J. and Doll, K. (2019). Monitoring of iron deficiency in calves by determination of serum ferritin in comparison with serum iron: a preliminary study. *Open Veterinary Journal*, 9(2), 177. <https://doi.org/10.4314/ovj.v9i2.14>
- Kamal, M. (2024). Effect of water quality on causes of calf mortality in cattle-farm-associated epidemics. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 67(1), 25-35. <https://doi.org/10.5194/aab-67-25-2024>
- Klee, W. (1985). Untersuchungen über die Nierenfunktion bei gesunden und bei an akutem Durchfall erkrankten Kälbern. In: *Klinische Labordiagnostik in der Tiermedizin*, W. Kraft, U.M. Dürr, (Ed.), pp. 194-195, Schattauer, ISBN 978-3794519422, Stuttgart, Germany
- Klinkon, M. and Ježek J. (2012) "Values of Blood Variables in Calves". In: Perez-Marin, C. C. (Ed.) *A Bird's-Eye View of Veterinary Medicine*. BoD-Books on Demand, pp 301-320, Croatia.
- Knowles, T.G.; Edwards, J.E.; Bazeley, K.J.; Brown, S.N.; Butterworth, A. & Warriss, P.D. (2000). Changes in the blood biochemical and haematological profile of neonatal calves with age. *Veterinary Record*, Vol.147, No.21, (November 2000) pp. 593-598.
- Kraft, W. & Dürr, U.M. (1999a). Hämatologie. In: *Klinische Labordiagnostik in der Tiermedizin*, W. Kraft, U.M. Dürr, (Ed.), pp. 43-77, Schattauer, ISBN 978-3794519422, Stuttgart, Germany
- Kraft, W. & Dürr, U.M. (1999b). Harnapparat. In: *Klinische Labordiagnostik in der Tiermedizin*, W. Kraft, U.M. Dürr, (Ed.), pp. 169-200, Schattauer, ISBN 978-3794519422, Stuttgart, Germany
- Kraft, W. & Dürr, U.M. (1999c). Leber. In: *Klinische Labordiagnostik in der Tiermedizin*, W. Kraft, U.M. Dürr, (Ed.), pp. 112-133, Schattauer, ISBN 978-3794519422, Stuttgart, Germany
- Kupczyński, R., Bednarski, M., Śpitalniak, K., & Pogoda-Sewerniak, K. (2017). Effects of protein-iron complex concentrate supplementation on iron metabolism, oxidative and immune status in preweaning calves. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 18(7), 1501. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms18071501>
- Kuru, M., Makav, M., Kuru, B. B., Bektaşoğlu, F., Demir, M. C., Bulut, M., & Alwazeer, D. (2024). Hydrogen-rich water supplementation improves metabolic profile during peripartum period in Gurcu goats and enhances the health and survival of kids. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 171, 105208.

- Kurz, M.M. & Willett, L.B. (1991). Physiology and management; carbohydrate, enzyme, and hematology dynamics in newborn calves. *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol.74, No.7 (July 1991), pp. 2109 – 2118, ISSN 0022-0302
- Lee, S., Choi, E., & Kim, D. (2020). Relationship between the values of blood parameters and physical status in korean native calves with diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 21(2). <https://doi.org/10.4142/jvs.2020.21.e17>
- Lombard, J., Urie, N., Garry, F., Godden, S., Quigley, J., Earleywine, T., ... & Sterner, K. (2020). Consensus recommendations on calf- and herd-level passive immunity in dairy calves in the united states. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 103(8), 7611-7624. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2019-17955>
- Maach, L.; Gründer, H.D. & Boujjja, A. (1992). Klinische und hämatologische Untersuchungen bei schwarzbunten an Durchfall erkrankten neugeborenen Aufzuchtälbern in Marokko. *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, Vol.99, No.4, (April 1992), pp. 133-140,
- Maach, L.; Gründer, H.D. & Faio, A. (1991). Hämozytologische und hämобiochemische Untersuchungen bei schwarzbunten, klinisch gesunden Aufzuchtälbern in Marokko. *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, Vol.98, No.3, (March 1991), pp. 77-116.
- Mahangaiko, M. (2016). Effets de la perfusion intensive sur quelques paramètres sanguins chez des veaux atteints de diarrhée aiguë. *Journal of Applied Biosciences*, 104(1), 9942. <https://doi.org/10.4314/jab.v104i1.6>
- Mayasari, N., Chen, J., Ferrari, A., Bruckmaier, R., Kemp, B., Parmentier, H., ... & Trevisi, E. (2017). Effects of dry period length and dietary energy source on inflammatory biomarkers and oxidative stress in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 100(6), 4961-4975. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2016-11857>
- McCoard, S., Heiser, A., Lowe, K., Molenaar, A., Maclean, P., Johnstone, P., ... & Khan, M. (2019). Effect of weaning age on growth, mammary gland development, and immune function in holstein friesian calves fed conserved alfalfa (fiberstart). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 102(7), 6076-6087. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-15615>
- Meléndez, D., Marti, S., Haley, D., Schwinghamer, T., & Schwartzkopf-Genswein, K. (2021). Effects of conditioning, source, and rest on indicators of stress in beef cattle transported by road. *Plos One*, 16(1), e0244854. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0244854>
- Mohri, M., Poorsina, S., & Sedaghat, R. (2009). Effects of parenteral supply of iron on rbc parameters, performance, and health in neonatal dairy calves. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 136(1), 33-39. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-009-8514-7>
- Ölmez, M., Akyüz, E., Öğün, M., Şahin, T., Makav, M., Yörük, M., ... & Boğa, B. (2020). Gürcü Keçilerinde Metabolik Profilin Beslenme Dönemlerine Göre Karşılaştırılması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15(3), 287-293.
- Pearson, J., Homerosky, E., Caulkett, N., Campbell, J., Levy, M., Pajor, E., ... & Windeyer, M. (2019). Quantifying subclinical trauma associated with calving difficulty, vigour, and passive immunity in newborn beef calves. *Veterinary Record Open*, 6(1). <https://doi.org/10.1136/vetreco-2018-000325>
- Pekcan, M., Altıntaş, A., Karagül, H., Fidancı, U., Uysal, H., Beşalti, Ö., ... & Hanedan, B. (2012). Serum biochemistry and native protein electrophoresis in diarrheic calves with arthritis. *Acta Veterinaria*, 62(2-3), 261-269. <https://doi.org/10.2298/avb1203261p>
- Perino, L.J.; Sutherland, R.L. & Woollen, N.E. (1993). Serum γ - glutamiltransferase activity and protein concentration at birth and after suckling in calves with adequate and inadequate passive transfer of immunoglobulin G. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, Vol.54, No.1 (January 1993), pp. 56-59, ISSN 0002-9645
- Piccione, G., Casella, S., Pennisi, P., Giannetto, C., Costa, A., & Caola, G. (2010). Monitoring of physiological and blood parameters during perinatal and neonatal period in calves. *Arquivo Brasileiro De Medicina Veterinária E Zootecnia*, 62(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0102-09352010000100001>

- Prodanovic, R. (2012). Estimation of herd-basis energy status in clinically healthy holstein cows: practical implications of body condition scoring and shortened metabolic profiles. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 7(3). <https://doi.org/10.5897/ajar11.1432>
- Prodanović, R., Nedić, S., Radanović, O., Milićević, V., Vujanac, I., Bojkovski, J., ... & Kirovski, D. (2019). Occurrence of neonatal diarrhea in calves with iron-deficiency anemia. *Veterinarski Glasnik*, 73(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.2298/vetgl181210011p>
- Rajabian, F., Mohri, M., & Heidarpour, M. (2017). Relationships between oxidative stress, haematology and iron profile in anaemic and non-anaemic calves. *Veterinary Record*, 181(10), 265-265. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.104179>
- Ramadan, M., Ghanem, M., Attar, H., Abdel-Raouf, Y., & Abdelghany, A. (2019). Evaluation of clinical and hematobiochemical alterations in naturally occurring bovine respiratory disease in feedlot cattle calves in egypt.. *Benha Veterinary Medical Journal*, 36(2), 305-313. <https://doi.org/10.21608/bvmj.2019.16753.1088>
- Raza, M., Yousaf, M., Rashid, M., Maqsood, A., Azam, B., Mustafa, R., ... & Rehman, H. (2023). Yeast cell wall supplementation modulates pre-weaning stress in male nili ravi buffalo calves. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 52(4), 460-471. <https://doi.org/10.4314/sajas.v52i4.06>
- Rocha, T., Nociti, R., Sampaio, A., & Fagliari, J. (2012). Passive immunity transfer and serum constituents of crossbred calves. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira*, 32(6), 515-522. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0100-736x2012000600008>
- Rocha, T., Nociti, R., Sampaio, A., & Fagliari, J. (2012). Passive immunity transfer and serum constituents of crossbred calves. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira*, 32(6), 515-522. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0100-736x2012000600008>
- Schütz, L. (2024). Analysis of physical traits, clinical parameters, and energy metabolism of in vivo- and in vitro-derived flemish newborn calves during the first day of life. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 59(7). <https://doi.org/10.1111/rda.14676>
- Shahzad, K., Bionaz, M., Trevisi, E., Bertoni, G., Rodriguez-Zas, S., & Loor, J. (2014). Integrative analyses of hepatic differentially expressed genes and blood biomarkers during the peripartal period between dairy cows overfed or restricted-fed energy prepartum. *Plos One*, 9(6), e99757. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0099757>
- Smith, G.M.; Fry, J.M.; Allen, J.G. & Costa, N.D. (1994). Plasma indicators of muscle damage in a model of nutritional myopathy in weaner sheep. *Australian Veterinary Journal*, Vol.71, No.1 (January 1994), pp. 12-17.
- Soares, M., Paula, M., Slanzon, G., Rocha, F., Mourão, G., & Bittar, C. (2017). Clinical, blood gas and biochemical profile of diarrheic dairy calves fed starter concentrate containing citrus pulp as a replacement for corn. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira*, 37(8), 790-796. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0100-736x2017000800002>
- Souza, D., Reijers, T., Gilaverte, S., Cruz, T., Hentz, F., Castilhos, B., ... & Monteiro, A. (2020). Dynamics of biochemical parameters in lambs during the first four months of life. *Revista Brasileira De Zootecnia*, 49. <https://doi.org/10.37496/rbz4920190167>
- Steinhardt, M. & Thielscher, H.H. (2000). Reaktionen von Milchrindkälbern auf Flüssignahrungsaufnahme an verschiedenen Alterspunkten vor und während der Aufzucht. *Tierärztliche Umschau*, Vol.55, No.12, (December 2000), pp. 663-673,
- Szewczuk, M., Czerniawska-Piątkowska, E., & Palewski, S. (2011). The effect of colostrum supplement on the serum protein fractions, health status and growth of calves. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 54(2), 115-126. <https://doi.org/10.5194/aab-54-115-2011>
- Taliercio, J., Schold, J., Simon, J., Arrigain, S., Tang, A., Saab, G., ... & Navaneethan, S. (2013). Prognostic importance of serum alkaline phosphatase in ckd stages 3-4 in a clinical population. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 62(4), 703-710. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.04.012>

- Tóthová, C., Nagy, O., & Kováč, G. (2014). Changes in the concentrations of serum protein fractions in calves with age and nutrition. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 13(1), 2993. <https://doi.org/10.4081/ijas.2014.2993>
- Trefz, F., Lorch, A., Feist, M., Sauter-Louis, C., & Lorenz, I. (2012). Construction and validation of a decision tree for treating metabolic acidosis in calves with neonatal diarrhea. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 8(1), 238. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1746-6148-8-238>
- Trefz, F., Lorch, A., Feist, M., Sauter-Louis, C., & Lorenz, I. (2011). Metabolic acidosis in neonatal calf diarrhea—clinical findings and theoretical assessment of a simple treatment protocol. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 26(1), 162-170. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1939-1676.2011.00848.x>
- Tristán, T., Garcia-Flor, V., Ortiz-Martinez, R., Arredondo-Figueroa, J., Medina-Esparza, L., Flores, A., ... & Montoya-Navarrete, A. (2014). Biochemical parameters in the blood of holstein calves given immunoglobulin y-supplemented colostrums. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 10(1), 159. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1746-6148-10-159>
- Tyler, J.W.; Parish, S.M.; Besser, T.E.; Van Metre, D.C.; Barrington, G.M. & Middleton, J.R. (1999). Detection of low serum immunoglobulin concentrations in clinically ill calves. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, Vol.13, No.1, (January-February 1999), pp. 40-43, ISSN 0891-6640
- Yu, K., Canalías, F., Solà-Oriol, D., Arroyo, L., Pato, R., Saco, Y., ... & Bassols, A. (2019). Age-related serum biochemical reference intervals established for unweaned calves and piglets in the post-weaning period. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2019.00123>
- Żarczyńska, K., Sobiech, P., Pomianowski, A., Waclawska-Matyjasik, A., Stopyra, A., & Illek, J. (2012). Changes of selected biochemical indicators and electrocardiography indicators in nutritional muscular dystrophy in calves. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 81(2), 119-125. <https://doi.org/10.2754/avb201281020119>
- Zulkifli, I., Abubakar, A., Sazili, A., Goh, Y., Imlan, J., Kaka, U., ... & Mitin, H. (2019). The effects of sea and road transport on physiological and electroencephalographic responses in brahman crossbred heifers. *Animals*, 9(5), 199. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9050199>

b11 KAYNAKÇA

- Adams, R., Garry, F. B., Aldridge, B. M., Holland, M. D., & Odde, K. G. (1992). Hematologic values in newborn beef calves. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 53(6), 944-950. <https://doi.org/10.2460/ajvr.1992.53.06.944>
- Akyüz, E., Coşkun, A., & Şen, İ. (2016). The effects of fluid resuscitation on the hemodynamic parameters of experimental induced endotoxemia in the neonatal calves. *Eurasian Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 32(4), 246-246. <https://doi.org/10.15312/EurasianJVetSci.2016422396>
- Akyüz, E., & Gökce, G. (2021). Neopterin, procalcitonin, clinical biochemistry, and hematology in calves with neonatal sepsis. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 53(3), 354. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-021-02779-z>
- Akyüz, E., Merhan, O., Aydın, U., Sezer, M., Kuru, M., Karakurt, E., Yıldız, U., Bozukluhan, K., Batı, Y. U., Yıldız, A., & Gökce, G. (2022). Neopterin, procalcitonin, total sialic acid, paraoxonase-1 and selected haematological indices in calves with aspiration pneumonia. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 91(2), 115-124. <https://doi.org/10.2754/avb202291020115>
- Akyüz, E., Sezer, M., Kuru, M., & Naseri, A. (2022). Changes in hematology, some clinical biochemical parameters and mineral levels in neonatal calves with sepsis due to diarrhea. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 33(1), 26-30. <https://doi.org/10.36483/vanvetj.1066050>
- Allen, J. (2022). Nonimmune-mediated thrombocytopenia. İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & Weiss D. J. (Ed.), *Schalm's Veterinary Hematology* (7th Edition, ss. 709-720). John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch81>

- Ayvazoğlu, C., Akyüz, E., Harmankaya, A., Sezer, M., Batı, Y. U., Gezer, T., & Kuru, M. (2024). Cardiac biomarkers in calves with diarrhea-induced neonatal sepsis. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 75(1), 6871-6878. <https://doi.org/10.12681/jhvms.32664>
- Baccili, C. C., Oliveira, S. M. F. N. de, Costa, J. F. R., Massoco, C. O., Pozzi, C. R., & Gomes, V. (2018). Hematological and immunological development from birth to six months of age in Holstein calves. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, 70(6), 1823-1832. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1678-4162-9416>
- Batı, Y. U., Sezer, M., Akyüz, E., Kuru, M., & Kırmızıgül, A. H. (2024). Evaluation of physical examination, hematology and biochemical parameter findings in healthy neonatal calves of Simmental breed according to sex. İçinde S. Kutlu Horvath (Ed.), 11th International May 19 Innovative Scientific Approaches Congress (ss. 483-489). IKSAD Publications.
- Benesi, F. J., Teixeira, C. M. C., Leal, M. L. R., Lisboa, J. A. N., Mirandola, R. M. S., Shecaira, C. L., & Gomes, V. (2012). Leukograms of healthy Holstein calves within the first month of life. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira*, 32(4), 352-356. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0100-736X2012000400013>
- Beydilli, Y., & Gökce, H. İ. (2019). Sepsisli neonatal buzağlarda bazı hematolojik ve biyokimyasal parametrelerin araştırılması. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(2), 55-67. <https://doi.org/10.24998/maeusabed.617316>
- Bienzle, D. (2011). Hematopoietic neoplasia. İçinde K. Latimer (Ed.), *Duncan and Prasse's Veterinary Laboratory Medicine: Clinical Pathology* (5th Edition, ss. 83-105). Wiley.
- Bleul, U. (2011). Risk factors and rates of perinatal and postnatal mortality in cattle in Switzerland. *Livestock Science*, 135(2-3), 257-264. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.LIVSCI.2010.07.022>
- Boğa Kuru, B., Akyüz, E., Aydın, U., Kuru, M., Bektaşoğlu, F., Sezer, M., Yıldız, U., & Kırmızıbayrak, T. (2024a). Effect of birth type and sex on growth performance, wither height, humerus-radius bone dimensions, humerus-ulna growth plate width and selected hormone profile in growing Gurcu goat kids. *Veterinary Medicine and Science*, 10(5), e70013. <https://doi.org/10.1002/vms3.70013>
- Boğa Kuru, B., Makav, M., Yildiz, G., Ölmez, M., Kuru, M., Bektaşoğlu, F., Beşeren, H., Şahin, T., & Kırmızıbayrak, T. (2024b). The effect of *Ferula communis* L. on body-relative organ weight, serum and tissue oxidative status, biochemical and pathological changes in rats exposed to continuous light. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30(3), 363-374. <https://doi.org/10.9775/KVFD.2023.31403>
- Bouda, J., & Jagoš, P. (1984). Biochemical and hematological reference values in calves and their significance for health control. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 53(3-4), 137-142. <https://doi.org/10.2754/avb198453030137>
- Boudreaux, M., Spangler, E., & Welles, E. (2011). Hemostasis. İçinde K. Latimer (Ed.), *Duncan and Prasse's Veterinary Laboratory Medicine* (5th Edition, ss. 107-144). Wiley. <https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/full/10.5555/20113400806>
- Brickell, J. S., McGowan, M. M., Pfeiffer, D. U., & Wathes, D. C. (2009). Mortality in Holstein-Friesian calves and replacement heifers, in relation to body weight and IGF-I concentration, on 19 farms in England. *Animal*, 3(8), 1175-1182. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S175173110900456X>
- Brockus, C. W. (2011). Erythrocytes. İçinde K. S. Latimer (Ed.), *Duncan and Prasse's Veterinary Laboratory Medicine* (5th Edition, Sayı Ed.5, ss. 3-44). Wiley-Blackwell.
- Brown, A. J., Scoley, G., O'connell, N., Robertson, J., Browne, A., & Morrison, S. (2021). Pre-weaned calf rearing on northern irish dairy farms: Part 1. a description of calf management and housing design. *Animals*, 11(7), 1954. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ANI11071954/S1>
- Brun-Hansen, H. C., Kampen, A. H., & Lund, A. (2006). Hematologic values in calves during the first 6 months of life. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 35(2), 182-187. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1939-165X.2006.TB00111.X>

- Bučková, K., Šárová, R., Moravcsíková, Á., & Špinka, M. (2021). The effect of pair housing on dairy calf health, performance, and behavior. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 104(9), 10282-10290. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2020-19968>
- Carrillo-Muro, O., Rodríguez-Cordero, D., Hernández-Briano, P., Correa-Aguado, P. I., Medina-Flores, C. A., Huerta-López, L. A., Rodríguez-Valdez, F. J., Rivera-Villegas, A., & Plascencia, A. (2024). Enzymic activity, metabolites, and hematological responses in high-risk newly received calves for “clinical health” reference intervals. *Animals*, 14(16), 2342. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani14162342>
- Chae, J.-B., Ku, J.-Y., Park, K.-M., Choi, K.-S., Chae, J.-S., & Park, J. (2022). Hematology, serum biochemistry, and acute phase proteins in Hanwoo (*Bos taurus coreanae*) calves with diarrhea. *Journal of Veterinary Clinics*, 39(6), 342-352. <https://doi.org/10.17555/jvc.2022.39.6.342>
- Cho, Y. il, & Yoon, K. J. (2014). An overview of calf diarrhea - infectious etiology, diagnosis, and intervention. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 15(1), 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.4142/JVS.2014.15.1.1>
- Cuttance, E., & Laven, R. (2019). Perinatal mortality risk factors in dairy calves. *The Veterinary Journal*, 253, 105394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TVJL.2019.105394>
- Dratwa-Chałupnik, A., Herosimczyk, A., Lepczyński, A., & Skrzypczak, W. F. (2012). Calves with diarrhea and a water-electrolyte balance. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*, 68(1), 5-8.
- Džermeikaitė, K., Bačėninaitė, D., & Antanaitis, R. (2023). Innovations in cattle farming: Application of innovative technologies and sensors in the diagnosis of diseases. *Animals*, 13(5), 780. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani13050780>
- Eckersall, P. D., Slater, K., & Mobasher, A. (2009). Biomarkers in veterinary medicine: Establishing a new international forum for veterinary biomarker research. *Biomarkers*, 14(8), 637-641. <https://doi.org/10.3109/13547500903237776>
- Egli, C. P., & Blum, J. W. (1998). Clinical, haematological, metabolic and endocrine traits during the first three months of life of suckling Simmentaler calves held in a cow-calf operation 1. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series A*, 45(1-10), 99-118. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0442.1998.tb00806.x>
- Erkic, E. E., Erdogan, H. M., Ogun, M., Kirmizigul, A. H., Gokce, E., Kuru, M., & Kukurt, A. (2016). Relationship between hepcidin and oxidant/antioxidant status in calves with suspected neonatal septicemia. *Veterinary World*, 9(11), 1238-1241. <https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2016.1238-1241>
- Fielder, S., Allison, R. W., & Meinkoth, J. H. (2022). Anemia caused by rickettsia, mycoplasma, and protozoa. İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & D. J. Weiss (Ed.), *Schalm's Veterinary Hematology* (7th Edition, ss. 260-272). John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch33>
- Gerardi, A. S. (1996). Bovine leucocyte adhesion deficiency: A review of a modern disease and its implications. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 61(3), 183-186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-5288\(96\)90060-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-5288(96)90060-0)
- Gold, J. R. (2022). Immune-mediated anemia in ruminants and horses. İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & D. J. Weiss (Ed.), *Schalm's Veterinary Hematology* (7th Editon, ss. 300-306). John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch37>
- Grzelak, A. K., & Fry, M. M. (2022). Anemia of inflammatory, neoplastic, renal, and endocrine diseases. İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & D. J. Weiss (Ed.), *Schalm's Veterinary Hematology* (7th Edition, ss. 313-317). John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch39>
- Hofmann-Lehmann, R., Meli, M. L., Dreher, U. M., Gönczi, E., Deplazes, P., Braun, U., Engels, M., Schüpbach, J., Jörger, K., Thoma, R., Griot, C., Stärk, K. D. C., Willi, B., Schmidt, J., Kocan, K. M., & Lutz, H. (2004). Concurrent infections with vector-borne pathogens associated with fatal hemolytic anemia in a cattle herd in Switzerland. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 42(8), 3775-3780. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JCM.42.8.3775-3780.2004>
- Jones, M. L., & Allison, R. W. (2007). Evaluation of the ruminant complete blood cell count. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 23(3), 377-402. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2007.07.002>

- Karumalaisamy, D., Palanisamy, S., Santhanam, J., K. B., K. S., & Sakthivelu, M. (2022). Hematological profile of indigenous Kangayam calves in relation to age and sex. *Indian Journal of Veterinary Sciences and Biotechnology*, 18(2), 44-48.
- Khaleghnia, N., Mohri, M., & Seifi, H. A. (2021). The effects of parenteral iron administration on thyroid hormones, hematology, oxidative stress characteristics, performance, and health in neonatal Holstein calves. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 199(5), 1823-1832. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-020-02293-7>
- Kincaid, R. L. (2000). Assessment of trace mineral status of ruminants: A review. *Journal of Animal Science*, 77(suppl_E), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.2527/jas2000.77E-Suppl1x>
- Knowles, T. G., Edwards, J. E., Bazeley, K. J., Brown, S. N., Butterworth, A., & Warriss, P. D. (2000). Changes in the blood biochemical and haematological profile of neonatal calves with age. *Veterinary Record*, 147(21), 593-598. <https://doi.org/10.1136/vr.147.21.593>
- Kuru, M., Makav, M., Boğa Kuru, B., Bektaşoğlu, F., Demir, M. C., Bulut, M., & Alwazeer, D. (2024). Hydrogen-rich water supplementation improves metabolic profile during peripartum period in Gurcu goats and enhances the health and survival of kids. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 171, 105208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.RVSC.2024.105208>
- Lago, A., McGuirk, S. M., Bennett, T. B., Cook, N. B., & Nordlund, K. V. (2006). Calf respiratory disease and pen microenvironments in naturally ventilated calf barns in winter. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 89(10), 4014-4025. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(06\)72445-6](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72445-6)
- Levine, D. N., & Andreasen, C. B. (2022). Neutrophil function and response. İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & Weiss D. J. (Ed.), *Schalm's Veterinary Hematology* (7th Edition, ss. 339-346). John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch43>
- Louie, A. P., Rowe, J. D., Love, W. J., Lehenbauer, T. W., & Aly, S. S. (2018). Effect of the environment on the risk of respiratory disease in preweaning dairy calves during summer months. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(11), 10230-10247. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2017-13716>
- Mahendran, S. A., Wathes, D. C., Booth, R. E., & Blackie, N. (2022). A survey of calf management practices and farmer perceptions of calf housing in UK dairy herds. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 105(1), 409-423. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2021-20638>
- Mee, J. F., Berry, D. P., & Cromie, A. R. (2008). Prevalence of, and risk factors associated with, perinatal calf mortality in pasture-based Holstein-Friesian cows. *Animal*, 2(4), 613-620. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731108001699>
- Mohri, M., Sharifi, K., & Eidi, S. (2007). Hematology and serum biochemistry of Holstein dairy calves: Age related changes and comparison with blood composition in adults. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 83(1), 30-39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.RVSC.2006.10.017>
- Müller, K. E., Bernadina, W. E., Kalsbeek, H. C., Hoek, A., Rutten, V. P. M. G., & Wentink, G. H. (1994). Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency -clinical course and laboratory findings in eight affected animals. *Veterinary Quarterly*, 16(2), 65-71. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01652176.1994.9694420>
- Myers, M. J., Smith, E. R., & Turfle, P. G. (2017). Biomarkers in veterinary medicine. *Annual Review of Animal Biosciences*, 5(1), 65-87. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-animal-021815-111431>
- Nordlund, K. V., & Halbach, C. E. (2019). Calf barn design to optimize health and ease of management. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 35(1), 29-45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CVFA.2018.10.002>
- Novo, S. M. F., Freitas, R. L., Silva, C. P. da C. e, Baldacim, V. A. P., Baccili, C. C., Reis, J. F. dos, Hagiwara, M. K., & Gomes, V. (2015). Hematological adaptation in Holstein calves during the neonatal period. *Brazilian Journal*

of Veterinary Research and Animal Science, 52(3), 212-216. <https://doi.org/10.11606/issn.1678-4456.v52i3p212-216>

Ölmez, M., Akyüz, E., Ögün, M., Şahin, T., Makav, M., Yörük, M., Gökçe, G., & Boğa Kuru, B. (2020). Gürcü keçilerinde metabolik profilin beslenme dönemlerine göre karşılaştırılması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15(3), 287-293. <https://doi.org/10.17094/ataunivbd.710999>

Panousis, N., Siachos, N., Kitkas, G., Kalaitzakis, E., Kritsepi-Konstantinou, M., & Valergakis, G. E. (2018). Hematology reference intervals for neonatal Holstein calves. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 118, 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rvsc.2018.01.002>

Perera, T. R. W., Skerrett-Byrne, D. A., Gibb, Z., Nixon, B., & Swegen, A. (2022). The future of biomarkers in veterinary medicine: Emerging approaches and associated challenges. *Animals*, 12(17), 2194. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ANI12172194/S1>

Plate, P. (2023). Iron-deficiency anaemia in calves and lambs. *Livestock*, 28(1), 19-22. <https://doi.org/10.12968/live.2023.28.1.19>

Raboisson, D., Delor, F., Cahuzac, E., Gendre, C., Sans, P., & Allaire, G. (2013). Perinatal, neonatal, and rearing period mortality of dairy calves and replacement heifers in France. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 96(5), 2913-2924. <https://doi.org/10.3168/JDS.2012-6010>

Roadknight, N. W., Courtman, N. F., Mansell, P. D., Jongman, E. C., Loh, Z. A., & Fisher, A. D. (2021). Biochemistry and hematology reference intervals for neonatal dairy calves aged 5-12 days. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 50(2), 278-286. <https://doi.org/10.1111/vcp.12955>

Roland, L., Drillich, M., & Iwersen, M. (2014). Hematology as a diagnostic tool in bovine medicine. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 26(5), 592-598. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1040638714546490>

Santos, F. C. R., Santarosa, B. P., Dal Más, F. E., Silva, K. N., Guirro, E. C. B. P., & Gomes, V. (2023). Clinical physiological parameters of Holstein calves in the first month of life. *Animal - Open Space*, 2, 100036. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anopes.2022.100036>

Sezer, M., Batı, Y. U., Akyüz, E., & Kuru, M. (2024). Comparison of vital and hematological findings according to gender in neonatal calves with sepsis. *İçinde S. Kutlu Horvath (Ed.), 11th International May 19 Innovative Scientific Approaches Congress (ss. 490-496). IKSAD Publications.*

Tang, M., & Lhermie, G. (2023). Risk factors associated with calf mortality in Western Canadian cow-calf operations. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 218, 105989. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PREVETMED.2023.105989>

Vigors, B., Ewing, D. A., & Lawrence, A. B. (2021). The importance of farm animal health and natural behaviors to livestock farmers: Findings from a factorial survey using vignettes. *Frontiers in Animal Science*, 2, 638782. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FANIM.2021.638782>

Wasserkrug-Naor, A. (2022). Platelet kinetics and laboratory evaluation of thrombocytopenia. *İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & Weiss D. J. (Ed.), Schalm's Veterinary Hematology (7th Edition, ss. 675-685). John Wiley & Sons.* <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch78>

Webb, J. L., & Latimer, K. S. (2011). Leukocytes. *İçinde K. S. Latimer (Ed.), Duncan and Prasse's Veterinary Laboratory Medicine: Clinical Pathology (5th Edition, Sayı Ed.5, ss. 45-82). Wiley-Blackwell.*

Wood, R. D. (2022). Hematology of bovinds. *İçinde M. B. Brooks, K. E. Harr, D. M. Seelig, K. J. Wardrop, & D. J. Weiss (Ed.), Schalm's Veterinary Hematology (7th Edition, ss. 1004-1011). John Wiley & Sons.* <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119500537.ch111>

TIBBİ VE AROMATİK BİTKİLERDE BİR KEŞİF YOLCULUĞU

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nuray ÇİÇEK

Prof. Dr. Cengiz YÜCEDAĞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Cengiz YÜCEDAĞ

Prof. Dr. Hülya SİPAHİ

Prof. Dr. Şebnem KUŞVURAN

Doç. Dr. Ayşenur KAYABAŞ AVŞAR

Doç. Dr. Halil SAMET

Doç. Dr. Melda DÖLARSLAN

Doç. Dr. Meriç ÇAKIR

Doç. Dr. Ömer Lütfü ÇORBACI

Doç. Dr. Şeyda ÇAVUŞOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Tuğba GÜRKÖK TAN

Doç. Dr. Yalçın KONDUR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bedri Münir ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ebru DERELLİ TÜFEKÇİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ebru GÜL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Figen ÇAKIR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Funda OSKAY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşen GÜÇLÜ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nuray ÇİÇEK

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Ali Rıza TÜFEKÇİ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Nazire Gülşah KÜTÜK DİNÇEL

Dr. Damla TURAN BÜYÜKDİNÇ

Dr. İbrahim AYTAŞ

Dr. Sibel AKTEN

Arş. Gör. Fatma Nur KIRAT

Arş. Gör. Hilal ABACI ÖZDEMİR

Arş. Gör. Muhammet ÖZCAN

Orman Mühendisi Cumhuri GAFAR

Mehmet Şirin YELSİZ

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-005-0

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Acıbuca, V., & Budak, D. B. (2018). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin yeri ve önemi. Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 33(1), 37-44.

Arslan, M., & Ekren, E. (2018). Mythos and opportunities of usage in landscape architecture of some medicinal and aromatic plants naturally growing in Turkey. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 8(3), 172-184.

Chandra, P. (2020, August). The medicinal and aromatic plants business of Uttarakhand: A mini review of challenges and directions for future research. In Natural Resources Forum (Vol. 44, No. 3, pp. 274-285). Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

Ekor, M. (2014). The growing use of herbal medicines: issues relating to adverse reactions and challenges in monitoring safety. Frontiers in pharmacology, 4, 177.

Giannenas, I., Florou-Paneri, P., Christaki-Sarikaki, E., Sidiropoulou, E., & Bonos, E. (2020). Feed additives (No. IKEEXREF-325546). Elsevier.

Güler, H. K., Dönmez, İ., & Aksoy, S. A. (2015). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin antibakteriyel aktivitesi ve tekstil sektöründe kullanımı. Süleyman Demirel University Faculty of Arts and Science Journal of Science, 10(2), 27-34.

International Trade Center (ITC), (2024). Trade Map: Trade statistics for international business development. Erişim adresi: https://www.trademap.org/Country_SelProduct_TS.aspx?nvpm. (Erişim tarihi: 10.11.2024).

Kala, C. P. (2015). Medicinal and aromatic plants: Boon for enterprise development. Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, 2(4), 134-139.

Karik, Ü., & Öztürk, M. (2009). Türkiye Dış Ticaretinde Tıbbi Ve Aromatik Bitkiler. Bahçe, 38(1), 21-31.

Parvin, S., Reza, A., Das, S., Miah, M. M. U., & Karim, S. (2023). Potential Role and International Trade of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the World. European Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences, 5(5), 89-99.

Siddiqui, A. A., Iram, F., Siddiqui, S., & Sahu, K. (2014). Role of natural products in drug discovery process. Int J Drug Dev Res, 6(2), 172-204.

Süntar, I. (2020). Importance of ethnopharmacological studies in drug discovery: role of medicinal plants. Phytochemistry Reviews, 19(5), 1199-1209.

Tapsell, L. C., Hemphill, I., Cobiac, L., Sullivan, D. R., Fenech, M., Patch, C. S., ... & Inge, K. E. (2006). Health benefits of herbs and spices: the past, the present, the future. *Med. J. Aust.* 185, S4–24.

Türkiye Bitkileri Veri Servisi (TUBİVES), (2024). <http://www.tubives.com/index.php>. (Erişim tarihi:11.11.2024).

World Health Organization. (2019). WHO global report on traditional and complementary medicine 2019. World Health Organization.

Wiart, C. (2007). *Ethnopharmacology of medicinal plants: Asia and the Pacific*. Springer Science & Business Media.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Albayrak, S., Göncü, A., & Albayrak, S. (2012). Geleneksel gıda olarak kişniş: Tıbbi yararları ve biyoaktiviteleri. *Mesleki Bilimler Dergisi (MBD)*, 1(4), 2-7.

Angelova, V., Ivanov, K., & Ivanova, R. (2005). Heavy metal content in plants from family Lamiaceae cultivated in an industrially polluted region. *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants*, 4(11), 37–46. https://doi.org/10.1300/J044v11n04_05

Anonim. (2023). World Health Organization (WHO). Traditional medicine fact sheet number: 134. World Health Organization. <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs134/en/> (Accessed August 2024).

Arabacı, O. (1989). Bazı parfüm bitkilerinde (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill., *Mellissa officinalis* L., *Salvia sclarea* L.) verim ve onto genetik varyabilite üzerine araştırmalar (Unpublished master's thesis). Ege University, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Aslan, S., & Sarihan, E.O. (2021). Humik asit ve azotlu gübre uygulamalarının lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) bitkisinin bazı verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(1), 29-40.

Basso, F. (2009). Piante officinali aromatiche e medicinali. *Aspetti bioagronomici, aromatici e fitoterapeutici* (in Italian). Pitagora Editrice.

Bayram, E. (2003). Kekik Yetiştiriciliği. *E. U. Tarımsal Araştırma ve Uygulama Merkezi Bülteni, Yayım Bulteni:42*, ISSN 1300-3518, İzmir.

Beyaert, R.P. (2006). Influence of nitrogen fertilization on the growth and yield of North American Ginseng. *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants*, 4(11), 65–80. https://doi.org/10.1300/J044v11n04_08

Bhati, D.S. (1990). Effect of stage umbel picking and nitrogen fertilization on fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*). *Indian Journal of Agronomy*, 35(4), 375-379.

Bhattacharya, R. D., Parmar, K. M., Itankar, P. R., & Prasad, S. K. (2017). Phytochemical and pharmacological evaluation of organic and non-organic cultivated nutritional *Centella asiatica* collected after different time intervals of harvesting. *South African Journal of Botany*, 112, 237-245.

Carrubba, A., & Ascolillo, V. (2009). Effects of organic and chemical N-fertilization on yield and morpho-biological features in coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.). *Acta Horticulturae*, 826, 35-42.

Catizone, P., Marotti, M., Toderi, G., & Tetenyi, P. (1986). *Coltivazione delle piante medicinali e aromatiche* (in Italian). Patron Publ.

Ceylan, A., Bayram, E., & Kaya, N. (1990). Sulamadan lavanta (*Lavandula officinalis* L.) üretimi ve azotlu gübrenin etkisi üzerine araştırma. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(2), 205-213.

- Chrysargyris, A., Kloukina, C., Vassiliou, R., Tomou, E. M., Skaltsa, H., & Tzortzakis, N. (2019). Cultivation strategy to improve chemical profile and anti-oxidant activity of *Sideritis perfoliata* L. subsp. *perfoliata*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 140, 111694.
- Ellialtıođlu, Ő., Sevengör, Ő., & Sezik, E. (2008). Őanlıurfa'da nane tarımının geliştirilmesi üzerinde çalışmalar. *Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*. Retrieved May 15, 2014, from http://www.agri.ankara.edu.tr/bahce/1099_1181024037.pdf
- Eman, E., Aziz, S.T., Hendawi, Ezz El Din., & Azza, E.A. Omer. (2008). Effect of soil type and irrigation intervals on plant growth, essential oil yield, and constituents of *Thymus vulgaris* plant. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Sciences*, 4(4), 443-450.
- Brown, B., Hart, J.M., Wescott, M.P., & Christensen, N.W. (2003). The critical role of nutrient management in mint production. *Better Crops*, 87, 9-11.
- Gharib, F.A., Moussa, L.A., & Massoud, O.N. (2008). Effect of compost and bio-fertilizers on growth, yield, and essential oil of sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis*) plant. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 10(4), 381-387.
- Han, J.P., Liang, Z.S., Sun, Q., Wei, X.R., Wang, J.M., & Deng, H.S. (2004). Study on the characteristic of assimilating nitrogenous phosphorous fertilizer and the accumulation disciplinarian of total tanshinones of *Salvia miltiorrhiza*. *PubMed*, 29(3), 207-213.
- Hendawy, S.F., & Khalid, K.A. (2011). Effect of chemical and organic fertilizers on yield and essential oil of chamomile flower heads. *Medicinal Aromatic Plant Science and Biotechnology*, 5(1), 43-48.
- Hu, B., & Chu, C. (2020). Nitrogen–phosphorus interplay: old story with molecular tale. *New Phytologist*, 225(4), 1455-1460.
- Itankar, P.R., Tauqeer, M., & Dalal, J.S. (2019). Toxicological and pharmacological profiling of organically and non-organically cultivated *Cymbopogon citratus*. *Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine*, 10(4), 233-240.
- Jeong, B., & Lee, C.W. (1992). Ammonium and nitrate nutrition of 11 bedding plant species. In *International Symposium on Transplant Production Systems* 319 (pp. 505-510).
- Joy, P.P., Thomas, J., Mathew, S., Jose, G., & Joseph, J. (2001). Aromatic plants. In T.K. Bose, J. Kabir, P. Das, & P.P. Joy (Eds.), *Tropical Horticulture* (Vol. 2, pp. 633–733).
- Kacar, B. (2005). Potasyumun bitkilerde işlevleri ve kalite üzerine etkileri. *Tarımda Potasyumun Yeri ve Önemi Çalıştayı*, 20.
- Kacar, B., & Katkat, V. (1999). Gübreler ve gübreleme tekniđi. *Uludađ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No: 144, Vipaş Yayın No: 20, Bursa*.
- Karamanos, A.J. (2000). The cultivation of sage. In S.E. Kintzios (Ed.), *The Genus Salvia* (pp. 93-108). *Overseas Publishers Association*.
- Karkanis, A., Bilalis, D., & Efthimiadou, A. (2011). Cultivation of milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* L. Gaertn.), a medicinal weed. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 34(1), 825–830. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2011.03.027>
- Kazmierczak, R., Hallmann, E., & Rembiałkowska, E. (2015). Effects of organic and conventional production systems on the content of bioactive substances in four species of medicinal plants. *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture*, 31(2), 118-127.
- Kumar, N., Singh, H.K., & Mishra, P.K. (2015). Impact of organic manures and biofertilizers on growth and quality parameters of Strawberry cv. Chandler. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, 8(15), 1-6.
- Lai, P.K., & Roy, J. (2004). Antimicrobial and chemopreventive properties of herbs and spices. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 11(11), 1451-1460.

- Li, H., Yu, M., Du, X. Q., Wang, Z. F., Wu, W. H., Quintero, F. J., Jin, X., Li, H., & Wang, Y. (2017). NRT1.5/NPF7.3 functions as a proton-coupled H⁺/K⁺ antiporter for K⁺ loading into the xylem in Arabidopsis. *The Plant Cell*, 29(8), 2016-2026. <https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.17.00426>
- Läuchli, A., & Pflüger, R. (1979). Potassium transport through plant cell membranes and metabolic role of potassium in plants. In *Potassium research: Review and trends* (pp. 111–163). International Potash Institute.
- Macz, O., Paparozzi, E. T., & Stroup, W. W. (2005). Effect of nitrogen and sulphur applications on pot chrysanthemum production and postharvest performance. Research Report, Lincoln.
- Naguib, N. Y. M. (2011). Organic vs chemical fertilization of medicinal plants: A concise review of researches. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 5(2), 394-400.
- Nene, Y. L. (2017). A critical discussion on the methods currently recommended to support organic crop farming in India. *Asian Agri-History*, 21(3), 267-285.
- Özyazıcı, G. (2021). Kimyasal ve organik gübre uygulamalarının kişniş bitkisinin verim ve uçucu yağ oranına etkileri. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 5(2), 505-514.
- Patil, N. M. (2010). Biofertilizer effect on growth, protein and carbohydrate content in *Stevia rebaudiana* var. Bertoni. *Recent Research in Science and Technology*, 2(10), 42-44.
- Peoples, T. R., & Koch, D. W. (1979). Role of potassium in carbon dioxide assimilation in *Medicago sativa* L. *Plant Physiology*, 63(5), 878-881.
- Prasad, M., Simmons, P., & Maher, M. J. (2004). Release characteristics of organic fertilizers. *Acta Horticulturae*, 644, 163-170.
- Preusser, E., Khalil, F. A., & Göring, H. (1981). Regulation der Aktivität granulumbundener Stärkesynthetase durch einwertige Kationen. *Biochemical Physiological Plants*, 176(8), 744-752.
- Radanović, D., Antić, M. S., Sekulić, P., & Nastovski, T. (2004). Influence of soil characteristics and nutrient supply on medicinal and aromatic plants. *Proceedings of the 3rd Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Southeast European Countries, Nitra, Slovak Republic, 5-8 September 2004*, 15.
- Rajamani, K. (2001). Effect of NPK levels on yield of *Plantago ovata* Forsk. under Shevroy Hills of Tamil Nadu. In S. Sahoo, D. B. Ramesh, Y. R. Rao, B. K. Debata, & V. N. Misra (Eds.), *Conservation and utilization of medicinal plants* (p. 192). Allied Publishers.
- Rangappa, M., & Bhardwaj, H. L. (1998). Nitrogen fertilization of basil. *HortScience*, 33(3), 481.
- Saburi, M., Mohammad, R., Sayed, H., Mohammad, S., & Taghi, D. (2014). Effect of amino acids and nitrogen fixing bacteria on quantitative yield and essential oil content of basil *Ocimum basilicum*. *Agricultural Science Development*, 3(8), 265-268.
- Sarrou, E., Chatzopoulou, P., Koutsos, T. V., & Katsiotis, S. (2016). Herbage yield and essential oil composition of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) under the influence of different mulching materials and fertilizers. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies*, 4(1), 111-117.
- Shrivastav, P., Prasad, M., Singh, T. B., Yadav, A., Goyal, D., Ali, A., & Dantu, P. K. (2020). Role of nutrients in plant growth and development. In *Contaminants in Agriculture: Sources, Impacts, and Management* (pp. 43–59). Springer Cham.
- Singh, M., & Wasnik, K. (2013). Effect of vermicompost and chemical fertilizer on growth, herb, oil yield, nutrient uptake, soil fertility, and oil quality of rosemary. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 44(18), 2691-2700.
- Singh, S. D., & Rao, J. S. (1994). Yield-water-nitrogen response analysis in coriander. *Annals of Arid Zone*, 33(3), 239–243.

- Song, J., Wang, Y., Pan, Y., Pang, J., Zhang, X., Fan, J., & Zhang, Y. (2019). The influence of nitrogen availability on anatomical and physiological responses of *Populus alba* × *P. glandulosa* to drought stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 19, 1-12.
- Sústriková, A., & Hecl, J. (2004). Influence of the environmental factors on the heavy metals content in some medicinal plants. 3rd Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Southeast European Countries, Nitra, Book of Abstracts, 107.
- Tapsell, L. C. (2006). Health benefits of herbs and spices: The past, the present, the future. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1, 1451-1460.
- Tester, M., & Blatt, M. R. (1989). Direct measurement of K⁺ channels in thylakoid membranes by incorporation of vesicles into planar lipid bilayers. *Plant Physiology*, 91(1), 249-252.
- Verma, R. K., Chauhan, A., Verma, R. S., & Gupta, A. K. (2011). Influence of planting date on growth, artemisinin yield, seed and oil yield of *Artemisia annua* L. under temperate climatic conditions. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 34(1), 860-864. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2011.02.004>
- Xu, N., Guo, W., Liu, J., Du, N., & Wang, R. (2015). Increased nitrogen deposition alleviated the adverse effects of drought stress on *Quercus variabilis* and *Quercus mongolica* seedlings. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 37, 1-11.
- Xu, X., Du, X., Wang, F., Sha, J., Chen, Q., Tian, G., Zhu, Z., Se, G., & Jiang, Y. (2020). Effects of potassium levels on plant growth, accumulation and distribution of carbon, and nitrate metabolism in apple dwarf rootstock seedlings. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 904. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.00904>
- Yavari, Z., Moradi, H., Sadeghi, H., & Barzegar, G. B. (2013). Evaluation of aloe vera (*Aloe barbadensis* Miller) antioxidant activity and some of the morphological characteristics in different vermicompost fields. *Journal of Chemical Health Risks*, 3(4), 19-28.
- Yeşil, M., & Kara, K. (2014). *Mentha spicata* L. ve *Mentha villosa-nervata* Opiz. genotiplerinin tarımsal özellikleri üzerine azot ve fosfor dozlarının etkisi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 3(1), 23-32.
- Yıldırım, N., & Kan, Y. (2006). Farklı dozlarda uygulanan azot ve çinkonun rezene (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. var. dulce)'de verim ve verim öğeleri üzerine etkisi. *Süleyman Demirel University Journal of Agriculture Faculty*, 20(40), 94-101.
- Zeinali, H., Arzani, A., & Rasmjo, K. (2004). Morphological and essential oil content diversity of Iranian mints (*Mentha* spp.). *Iranian Journal of Science & Technology*, A, 28(A1).
- Zhao, T., & Ling, H. Q. (2007). Effects of pH and nitrogen forms on expression profiles of genes involved in iron homeostasis in tomato. *Plant Cell and Environment*, 30(4), 518-527.

B3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdul Wadud, Md., Das, S., & Atiqur Rahman Khokon, Md. (2021). Prevalence of the *Alternaria* blight of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) in Bangladesh: Morphology, phylogeny and pathogenic variation of *Alternaria* spp. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 28(10), 5865–5874. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.06.038>
- Abtahi, F., & Nourani, S. L. (2017). The Most Important Fungal Diseases Associated with Some Useful Medicinal Plants. In M. Ghorbanpour & A. Varma (Eds.), *Medicinal Plants and Environmental Challenges* (pp. 279–293). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-68717-9_16

- Aktaruzzaman, Md., Afroz, T., & Kim, B.-S. (2020). First Report of Web Blight on Lavender Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* AG-1-IB in Korea. *Plant Disease*, 104(9), 2518–2518. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-20-0501-PDN>
- Aktaruzzaman, Md., Kim, J.-Y., Afroz, T., & Kim, B.-S. (2015). First Report of Web Blight of Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* AG-1-IB in Korea. *Mycobiology*, 43(2), 170–173. <https://doi.org/10.5941/MYCO.2015.43.2.170>
- Aldaoud, R., Salib, S., & Cunnington, J. H. (2009). First record of *Itersonilia perplexans* on *Anethum graveolens* (dill) in Australia. *Australasian Plant Disease Notes*, 4(1), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.1071/DN09025>
- Álvarez, L. A., Pérez-Sierra, A., Armengol, J., & García-Jiménez, J. (2007). Characterization of *Phytophthora Nicotianae* Isolates Causing Collar and Root Rot of Lavender and Rosemary in Spain. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 89(2), 261–264.
- Ann, P.-J., Wong, I.-T., & Tsai, J.-N. (2010). New Records of *Phytophthora* Diseases of Aromatic Crops in Taiwan. *Plant Pathology Bulletin*, 19, 53–68.
- Antonelli, C., Biscontri, M., Tabet, D., & Vettrano, A. M. (2023). The Never-Ending Presence of *Phytophthora* Species in Italian Nurseries. *Pathogens*, 12(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens12010015>
- Ashiq, S., Hussain, M., & Ahmad, B. (2014). Natural occurrence of mycotoxins in medicinal plants: A review. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 66, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fgb.2014.02.005>
- Ashrafi, S. J., Rastegar, M. F., & Saremi, H. (2010). Rosemary wilting disease and its management by soil solarization technique in Iran. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(42), Article 42.
- Avan, M. (2021a). Important Fungal Diseases in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 2(1), Article 1.
- Avan, M. (2021b). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Görülen Önemli Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler, Özellikleri ve Hastalıkları Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.47898/ijeased.864877>
- Avasthi, S. (2022). A comprehensive overview on fungal diseases of Aloe vera in India. *Plant Pathology & Quarantine*, 12(1), 47–59. <https://doi.org/10.5943/ppq/12/1/4>
- Avramov, Z. (2022). Study of Sudden Decline of Lavender in Bulgaria Caused by *Candidatus Phytoplasma solani*. *Bulgarian Journal of Crop Science*. https://crops-science-bg.org/page/en/details.php?article_id=979
- Aysan, Y., & Sahin, F. (2003). An outbreak of crown gall disease on rose caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in Turkey. *Plant Pathology*, 52(6), 780–780. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2003.00889.x>
- Bahcecioğlu, Z., & Kabaktepe, Ş. (2012). Checklist of rust fungi in Turkey. *Mycotaxon*, 119. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5248/119.493>
- Barsam, S., Rezaee, S., & Aminae, M. (2011). The major fungal diseases of ornamental plants in Kerman Province, Iran. *APS IPPC Joint Meeting*, 101:S13. https://www.apsnet.org/meetings/Documents/2011_Meeting_Abstracts/a11ma71.htm
- Basım, H., Basım, E., Baki, D., Abdulai, M., Öztürk, N., & Balkic, R. (2018). Identification and characterization of *Alternaria alternata* (Fr.) Keissler causing Ceratonia Blight disease of carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) in Turkey. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 151(1), 73–86. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-017-1354-y>
- Bernard, E. C., Chaffin, A. G., & Gwinn, K. D. (2022). Review of Nematode Interactions with Hemp (*Cannabis Sativa*). *Journal of Nematology*, 54(1), 20220002. <https://doi.org/10.21307/jofnem-2022-002>
- Bettaieb Rebey, I., Jabri-Karoui, I., Hamrouni-Sellami, I., Bourguou, S., Limam, F., & Marzouk, B. (2012). Effect of drought on the biochemical composition and antioxidant activities of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) seeds. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 36(1), 238–245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2011.09.013>

- Blomquist, C. L., Yakabe, L. E., Rooney-Latham, S., McRoberts, N., & Thomas, C. (2016). Detection of *Phytophthora ramorum* in Nurseries and Forest Lands in California in 2004 to 2009. *Plant Disease*, 100(1), 139–148. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-14-1302-RE>
- Bregant, C., Mulas, A. A., Rossetto, G., Deidda, A., Maddau, L., Piras, G., & Linaldeddu, B. T. (2021). *Phytophthora mediterranea* sp. Nov., a New Species Closely Related to *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Nursery Plants of *Myrtus communis* in Italy. *Forests*, 12(6), Article 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060682>
- Bubici, G. (2015). First formal identification of *Erysiphe heraclei* causing powdery mildew on dill (*Anethum graveolens*) in Italy. *New Disease Reports*, 31(1), 22–22. <https://doi.org/10.5197/j.2044-0588.2015.031.022>
- Buczacki, S., & Harris, K. (1998). *Pests, Diseases & Disorders of Garden Plants* (2nd ed.). HarperCollins.
- Buirs, L., & Punja, Z. K. (2024). Integrated Management of Pathogens and Microbes in *Cannabis sativa* L. (*Cannabis*) under Greenhouse Conditions. *Plants*, 13(6), Article 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants13060786>
- Canpolat, S., & Tülek, S. (2019). Orta Anadolu Bölgesi'nde yaprağı yenen sebzelerde görülen fungal hastalıkların belirlenmesi. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 59(3), Article 3. <https://doi.org/10.16955/bitkorb.527754>
- Castello, I., Polizzi, G., & Vitale, A. (2023). Major Pathogens Affecting Carob in the Mediterranean Basin: Current Knowledge and Outlook in Italy. *Pathogens*, 12(11), Article 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens12111357>
- Channon, A. G. (1963). Studies on parsnip canker. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 51(1), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7348.1963.tb03670.x>
- Chen, J. J., Lü, L., Wang, Y. C., & Zheng, X. B. (2017). First Report of *Phytophthora cactorum* Causing Root Rot of Lavender in China. *Plant Disease*, 101(6), 1057. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-07-16-0995-PDN>
- Chen, S. L., Yu, H., Luo, H.-M., Wu, Q., Li, C.-F., & Steinmetz, A. (2016). Conservation and sustainable use of medicinal plants: Problems, progress, and prospects. *Chinese Medicine*, 11(1), 37. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13020-016-0108-7>
- Chiginsky, J., Langemeier, K., MacWilliams, J., Albrecht, T., Cranshaw, W., Fulladolsa, A. C., Kapuscinski, M., Stenglein, M., & Nachappa, P. (2021). First Insights Into the Virus and Viroid Communities in Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*). *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2021.778433>
- Cho, S. E., Park, J. H., Kim, J. Y., & Shin, H. D. (2012). First Report of Powdery Mildew Caused by *Erysiphe heraclei* on Dill in Korea. *Plant Disease*, 96(6), 907–907. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-12-0118-PDN>
- Chuche, J., Danet, J.-L., Rivoal, J.-B., Arricau-Bouvery, N., & Thiéry, D. (2018). Minor cultures as hosts for vectors of extensive crop diseases: Does *Salvia sclarea* act as a pathogen and vector reservoir for lavender decline? *Journal of Pest Science*, 91(1), 145–155. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-017-0885-5>
- Conway, K. E., Maness, N. E., & Motes, J. E. (1997). Integration of Biological and Chemical Controls for *Rhizoctonia* Aerial Blight and Root Rot of Rosemary. *Plant Disease*, 81(7), 795–798. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.1997.81.7.795>
- Cosic, J., Vrandecic, K., Jurkovic, D., Postic, J., Orzali, L., & Riccioni, L. (2012). First Report of Lavender Wilt Caused by *Fusarium sporotrichioides* in Croatia. *Plant Disease*, 96(4), 591–591. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-11-1046-PDN>
- Crişan, I., Ona, A., Vârban, D., Muntean, L., Vârban, R., Stoie, A., Mihăiescu, T., & Morea, A. (2023). Current Trends for Lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) Crops and Products with Emphasis on Essential Oil Quality. *Plants*, 12(2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12020357>
- Çınar, O., Tokgöz, H., Gölükcü, M., & Bayar, F. U. (2022). Biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) Uçucu Yağ Kalite Parametrelerinin Hasat Zamanı ve Lokasyona Göre Değişimi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 12(2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.21597/jist.1048411>

- Datiles, M. J., & Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. (2014). *Rosmarinus officinalis* (rosemary). CABI Compendium, CABI Compendium, 47678. <https://doi.org/10.1079/cabicompendium.47678>
- Datiles, M. J., & Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. (2015). *Anethum graveolens* (dill). CABI Compendium, 3472. <https://doi.org/10.1079/cabicompendium.3472>
- de Melo, M. P., Cabral, C. S., Reis, A., Matos, K. S., Martins, P. P., Beserra Júnior, J. E. A., Nechet, K. L., & Halfeld-Vieira, B. A. (2018). *Rhizoctonia solani* AG 1-IB and AG 4 HG-I causing leaf blight and root rot in plants from the Lamiaceae family in Brazil. *Tropical Plant Pathology*, 43(2), 152–159. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40858-017-0181-1>
- Derviş, S., Arslan, M., Serce, C. U., Soyulu, S., & Uremis, I. (2011). First Report of a Root Rot Caused by *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Lavandula angustifolia* in Turkey. *Plant Disease*, 95(8), 1035–1035. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-04-11-0306>
- Derviş, S., Arslan, M., Serce, C. U., Soyulu, S., & Uremis, I. (2011). First Report of a Root Rot Caused by *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Lavandula angustifolia* in Turkey. *Plant Disease*, 95(8), 1035–1035. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-04-11-0306>
- Didwania, N. (2019). Diseases of Cumin and its Management. In R. Pandey, A. K. Misra, H. B. Singh, A. Kalra, & D. Singh (Eds.), *Diseases of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Management* (p. pp 339-352). Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers.
- Dlugos, D. M., Bridges, W. C., & Jeffers, S. N. (2024). *Phytophthora* Root and Crown Rot of Lavender: New Host-Pathogen Relationships Involving Six Species of *Phytophthora* and Three Species of *Lavandula*. *Plant Disease*, 108(3), 769–777. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-23-0477-RE>
- Doğmuş-Lehtijärvi, H. T., Lehtijärvi, A., Oskay, F., & Aday, A. G. (2011). Fungal Diseases of Fruit Trees and Shrubs. *Proceedings of 2nd International Non-Wood Forest Products Symposium*, 337–346.
- Dung, J. K. S. (2020). *Verticillium* Wilt of Mint in the United States of America. *Plants*, 9(11), Article 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9111602>
- Durak, E. D., Gülser, F., & Güneş, H. (2022). Nanede (*Mentha multimentha* L.) kök çürüklüğüne neden olan *Fusarium oxysporum* ve *Rhizoctonia solani*'ye karşı *Trichoderma* spp'nin biyolojik mücadele ve bitki gelişimindeki etkinliği. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 10(2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.33409/tbbbd.1178651>
- El-Gali, Z. İ. (2014). The causative of leaf spot on carob: Isolation and identification. *Persian Gulf Crop Protection*, 3(4), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.5555/20153141979>
- Elmer, W. H., McGrath, M., & McGovern, R. J. (Eds.). (2024). *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases*. Springer Cham. <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8>
- El-Sayed Ziedan, E.-S. H. (2010). First record of dill powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe heraclei* DC in Egypt. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, 43(8), 728–735. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03235400802144546>
- Erzurumlu, K., Demirci, F., Karakaya, A., Çakır, E., Tuncer, G., & Maden, S. (2005). Passalora blight of anise (*Pimpinella anisum*) and its control in Turkey. *Phytoparasitica*, 33(3), 261–266. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02979864>
- Faedda, R., Cacciola, S. O., Pane, A., Szigethy, A., Bakonyi, J., Veld, W. A. M. in't, Martini, P., Schena, L., & di San Lio, G. M. (2013). *Phytophthora × pelgrandis* Causes Root and Collar Rot of *Lavandula stoechas* in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 97(8), 1091–1096. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-11-12-1035-RE>
- Gahukar, R. T. (2018). Management of pests and diseases of important tropical/subtropical medicinal and aromatic plants: A review. *Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, 9, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jarmap.2018.03.002>
- Gallotte, P., Fremondière, G., Gallois, P., Bernier, J.-P. B., Buchwalder, A., Walton, A., Piasentin, J., & Fopa-Fomeju, B. (2020). *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. and *Lavandula x intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel: Lavender and

- Lavandin. In J. Novak & W.-D. Blüthner (Eds.), *Medicinal, Aromatic and Stimulant Plants* (pp. 303–311). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38792-1_6
- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Pensa, P., & Gullino, M. L. (2010). First Report of Botrytis Blight Caused by *Botrytis cinerea* on *Lavandula stoechas* in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 94(3), 380–380. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-94-3-0380A>
- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Pensa, P., Ortega, S. F., & Gullino, M. L. (2015). First Report of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on Butterfly Lavender in Italy. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 97(2), 397–397.
- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Pensa, P., Ortu, G., & Gullino, M. L. (2015a). First Report of *Fusarium oxysporum* Causing Wilt on Allard's Lavender (*Lavandula × allardii*) in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 99(12), 1868–1868. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-15-0234-PDN>
- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Pensa, P., Ortu, G., & Gullino, M. L. (2015b). First Report of Web Blight on Butterfly Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*) Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* AG 1—IB in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 99(7), 1039–1039. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-14-1349-PDN>
- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Pensa, P., Poli, A., & Gullino, M. L. (2013). First Report of Web Blight on Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* AG-1-IA in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 97(6), 844–844. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-11-12-1012-PDN>
- Garibaldi, A., Gilardi, G., Franco-Ortega, S., & Gullino, M. L. (2018). First report of powdery mildew caused by *Golovinomyces monardae* on peppermint in Italy. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 100(1), 139–139. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-018-0027-9>
- Garibaldi, A., Gilardi, G., Matic, S., & Gullino, M. L. (2018). First Report of Leaf Spot of Peppermint (*Mentha × piperita*) Caused by *Alternaria alternata* in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 102(5), 1041–1041. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-09-17-1515-PDN>
- Garibaldi, A., Minuto, A., & Gullino, M. L. (2005). First Report of White Mold Caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on *Rosmarinus officinalis* 'Prostratus' in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 89(9), 1016–1016. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PD-89-1016A>
- Garibaldi, A., Pensa, P., Bertetti, D., Poli, A., & Gullino, M. L. (2013). First Report of *Sclerotinia* Blight Caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on Spearmint in Northern Italy. *Plant Disease*, 97(10), 1384–1384. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-04-13-0398-PDN>
- Gonçalves, A. R., Conceição, I. L., Kormpi, M., & Tzortzakakis, E. A. (2020). *Lavandula angustifolia* and *Oxalis pes-caprae*, hosts of *Meloidogyne hapla* and *Meloidogyne javanica*—A note for *Meloidogyne luci* in Greece. *Hellenic Plant Protection Journal*, 13(2), 78–82. <https://doi.org/10.2478/hppj-2020-0008>
- Goodarzi, M. T., Khodadadi, I., Tavilani, H., & Abbasi Oshaghi, E. (2016). The Role of *Anethum graveolens* L. (Dill) in the Management of Diabetes. *Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 2016(1), 1098916. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/1098916>
- Granata, G., Faedda, R., & Sidoti, A. (2011). First Report of Canker Disease Caused by *Diplodia olivarium* on Carob Tree in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 95(6), 776–776. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-10-0870>
- Gu, C.-Y., Pan, R., Abid, M., Zang, H.-Y., Yang, X., & Chen, Y. (2021). First Report of Blackleg Disease Caused by *Epicoccum sorghinum* on Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*) in China. *Plant Disease*. <https://doi.org/10.1094/pdis-10-20-2280-pdn>
- Gupta, M. L., Kumar, S., Pandey, R., Shukla, R. S., Khaliq, A., Kalra, A., Singh, H. N., Gupta, M. L., Kumar, S., Pandey, R., Shukla, R. S., Khali, A., Kalra, A., & Singh, H. N. (2000). Leaf blight disease and its effect on essential oil content of palmarosa. *Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences*, 22(1B), Article 1B.

- Gurudevan, T., Seethapathy, P., & Narayanan, S. (2022). Major Diseases of Cultivated Indian Medicinal Plants: Overview and Management Strategies. In Á. Máthé & I. A. Khan (Eds.), *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of India* Vol. 1 (pp. 291–322). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-98701-5_10
- Günaçtı, H. (2023a). Investigation, Identification and Pathogenicity Assessment of Leaf and Soil-Borne Fungal Diseases Causing Yield Reduction in Vegetables in Antalya. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 40(3), Article 3. <https://doi.org/10.55507/gopzfd.1380489>
- Günaçtı, H. (2023b). Morphological and molecular characterization of downy mildew on sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum*) caused by *Peronospora belbahrii* in Türkiye. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 50(3), 2343–2349. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-022-08218-y>
- Gwinn, K. D., Hansen, Z., Kelly, H., & Ownley, B. H. (2022). Diseases of *Cannabis sativa* Caused by Diverse *Fusarium* Species. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2021.796062>
- Habibi, A., Mansouri, S. M., & Sadeghi, B. (2018). *Fusarium* species associated with medicinal plants of Lamiaceae and Asteraceae. *Mycologia Iranica*, 5(2), 91–101. <https://doi.org/10.22043/mi.2019.120383>
- Holcomb, G. E. (1992). Web Blight of Rosemary Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* AG-1. *Plant Disease*, 76(8), 859. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PD-76-0859>
- Humphreys-Jones, D. R., Barnes, A. V., & Lane, C. R. (2008). First report of the downy mildew *Peronospora lamii* on *Salvia officinalis* and *Rosmarinus officinalis* in the UK. *Plant Pathology*, 57(2), 372–372. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2007.01654.x>
- Hüseyin, E., Bülbül, A. S., & Akgül, H. (2009). Some notes on Micromycetes from Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 40(1), 453–459.
- Jana, S., & Shekhawat, G. S. (2010). *Anethum graveolens*: An Indian traditional medicinal herb and spice. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 4(8), 179–184. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-7847.70915>
- Johnson, D. A., & Santo, G. S. (2001). Development of Wilt in Mint in Response to Infection by Two Pathotypes of *Verticillium dahliae* and Co-infection by *Pratylenchus penetrans*. *Plant Disease*, 85(11), 1189–1192. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.2001.85.11.1189>
- Kabaktepe, Ş., Arabacı, T., & Kolaç, T. (2017). A new host for *Puccinia menthae*. *Mycotaxon*, 132(1), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.5248/132.1>
- Kabaktepe, Ş., Heluta, V. P., & Akata, I. (2015). Türkiye'nin Külleme mantarları Erysiphales kontrol listesi. *Biological Diversity and Conservation*, 8(3), Article 3.
- Kalra, A., Singh, H. B., Pandey, R., Samad, A., Patra, N. K., & Kumar, S. (2005). Diseases in Mint: Causal Organisms, Distribution, and Control Measures. *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants*, 11(1–2), 71–91. https://doi.org/10.1300/J044v11n01_03
- Kepenekci, İ., & Dura, O. (2017). *Anethum graveolens*, A new host of root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne incognita*) in Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology*, 35(2), 215–216. <https://doi.org/10.18681/pjn.v35.i02.p215-216>
- Khaledi, N., Dehshiri, A., & Hassani, F. (2021). Effect of seed-borne fungi on seed health of native populations of Iranian cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.). *Indian Phytopathology*, 74(3), 659–668. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42360-021-00350-2>
- Khan, M. R., & Haque, Z. (Eds.). (2024). *Diseases of Ornamental, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants*. Bentham Science Publishers. <https://doi.org/10.2174/97898152230711240101>
- Kobyłko, T., Dańda, P., Hasiów, B., Borodynko, N., & Pospieszny, H. (2008). First Report of Cucumber mosaic virus on *Lavandula angustifolia* in Poland. *Plant Disease*, 92(6), 978–978. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-92-6-0978C>

- Koike, S. T., & Tjosvold, S. A. (2001). A Blight Disease of Dill in California Caused by *Itersonilia perplexans*. *Plant Disease*, 85(7), 802–802. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.2001.85.7.802B>
- Kumar, N., Kulsoom, M., Shukla, V., Kumar, D., Priyanka, Kumar, S., Tiwari, J., & Dwivedi, N. (2018). Profiling of heavy metal and pesticide residues in medicinal plants. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25(29), 29505–29510. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-2993-z>
- Lanteri, A. P., Guido, E., Minuto, A., & Tinivella, F. (2017). First Report of Leaf Blight on Lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. subsp. *angustifolia*) Caused by *Phoma multirostrata* in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 101(11), 1952–1952. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-17-0312-PDN>
- Lehtijärvi, A., Aday Kaya, A. G., Woodward, S., Jung, T., & Doğmuş Lehtijärvi, H. T. (2017). Oomycota species associated with deciduous and coniferous seedlings in forest tree nurseries of Western Turkey. *Forest Pathology*, 47(5), e12363. <https://doi.org/10.1111/efp.12363>
- Li, M., Liu, C., Shi, W., Wang, A., Ma, R., & Su, X. (2024). Identification and Pathogenicity of *Dothiorella sarmentorum* Causing Lavender Leaf Blight Disease in Xinjiang, China. *Diversity*, 16(3), Article 3. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d16030148>
- Lis-Balchin, M. T. (2004). Lavender. In K. V. Peter (Ed.), *Handbook of Herbs and Spices: Volume 2*. Woodhead Publishing.
- Lodha, S., & Mawar, R. (2014). Cumin wilt management—A review. *J. Spices Aromat. Crops*.
- Louanchi, M., Zazoua, M., Hammad, M., Alem, M., Kerkoud, M., Keddad, A., & Bouznad, Z. (2021). First report of necrotic leaf spot on *Cerantonia siliqua* caused by *Pestalotiopsis biciliata*. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 103(3), 1081–1081. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-021-00887-1>
- Luo, L., Dong, L., Huang, Q., Ma, S., Fantke, P., Li, J., Jiang, J., Fitzgerald, M., Yang, J., Jia, Z., Zhang, J., Wang, H., Dai, Y., Zhu, G., Xing, Z., Liang, Y., Li, M., Wei, G., Song, J., ... Chen, S. (2021). Detection and risk assessments of multi-pesticides in 1771 cultivated herbal medicines by LC/MS-MS and GC/MS-MS. *Chemosphere*, 262, 127477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.127477>
- Mahmoud, M., BenRejeb, I., Punja, Z. K., Buirs, L., & Jabaji, S. (2023). Understanding bud rot development, caused by *Botrytis cinerea*, on cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L.) plants grown under greenhouse conditions. *Botany*, 101(7), 200–231. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjb-2022-0139>
- Maloy, O. C., & Skotland, C. B. (1969). *Diseases of mint*. Washington State University.
- Manson, J. (Ed.). (2014). *Growing and Knowing Lavender*. ACS Distance Education. <https://www.overdrive.com/media/2001570/growing-and-knowing-lavender>
- Marcone, C., Bellardi, M. G., & Bertaccini, A. (2016). Phytoplasma Diseases of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 98(3), 379–404.
- Marcum, D. B., Perez, K., & Davis, R. M. (2010). First Report of Powdery Mildew Caused by *Golovinomyces biocellatus* on Peppermint in California. *Plant Disease*, 94(2), 276–276. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-94-2-0276C>
- Martínez-Cruz, J., Fernández-Ortuño, D., de Vicente, A., & Pérez-García, A. (2019). First Report of Powdery Mildew on Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) Caused by *Golovinomyces biocellatus* in Spain. *Plant Disease*, 103(6), 1427–1427. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-11-18-2117-PDN>
- Martínez-Priego, Ll., Córdoba, M. C., & Jordá, C. (2004). First Report of Alfalfa mosaic virus in *Lavandula officinalis*. *Plant Disease*, 88(8), 908–908. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.2004.88.8.908C>
- Martini, P., Odasso, M., Rapetti, S., Repetto, L., de Rino, E., & Gullone, C. (2009). Reports of diseases on buttercup, sage and rosemary. *Protezione Delle Colture*, 2, 109–110.

- Máthé, Á., & Turgut, K. (2023a). Introduction to Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Türkiye. In Á. Máthé & K. Turgut (Eds.), *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Turkey* (pp. 1–30). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43312-2_1
- Máthé, Á., & Turgut, K. (Eds.). (2023b). *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Turkey* (Vol. 10). Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43312-2>
- McGovern, R. J. (2020a). Diseases of Basil. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–36). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_38-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020b). Diseases of Dill. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–12). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_40-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020c). Diseases of Fennel. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–10). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_42-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020d). Diseases of Mint. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–16). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_43-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020e). Diseases of Oregano and Marjoram. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–9). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_44-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020f). Diseases of Rosemary. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–11). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_46-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020g). Diseases of Sage. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–10). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_47-1
- McGovern, R. J. (2020h). Diseases of Thyme. In W. H. Elmer, M. McGrath, & R. J. McGovern (Eds.), *Handbook of Vegetable and Herb Diseases* (pp. 1–5). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-35512-8_48-1
- McGovern, R. J., Horita, H., Stiles, C. M., & Seijo, T. E. (2006). Host Range of *Iterosonilia perplexans* and Management of *Iterosonilia* Petal Blight of China Aster. *Plant Health Progress*, 7(1), 7. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHP-2006-1018-02-RS>
- McPartland, J. M. (1996). A review of Cannabis diseases. *Journal of the International Hemp Association*, 3(1), 19–23.
- McPartland, J. M., Clarke, R. C., & Watson, D. P. (2000). *Hemp diseases and pests: Management and biological control—An advanced treatise*. CABI Publishing.
- Meressa, B. H., & Heuer, H. (2024). Lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* L.) cultivated in a hydroponic system in Ethiopia was found infected with *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*, 131(3), 911–917. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-023-00834-5>
- Metcalf, C. R. (1931). The “Shab” disease of lavender. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*, 16(2), 149–155. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0007-1536\(31\)80030-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0007-1536(31)80030-0)

- Mieslerová, B., Kitner, M., Šenkyřík, J. B., Krivánková, T., Sedlářová, M., Braun, U., & Lebeda, A. (2024). The co-occurrence of two powdery mildew species on *Cannabis sativa* in the Czech Republic. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 172(3), e13348. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jph.13348>
- Mihalyov, P. D., & Garfinkel, A. R. (2021). Discovery and Genetic Mapping of PM1, a Powdery Mildew Resistance Gene in *Cannabis sativa* L. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2021.720215>
- Miličević, T. (2020). The most important diseases of carob. [Važnije bolesti rogača]. *Glasnik Zaštite Bilja*, 43.(5.), 64–67. <https://doi.org/10.31727/gzb.43.5.8>
- Mitrović, P., Trkulja, V., Adamović, D., Đalović, I., Milovac, Ž., Kovačić-Jošić, D., & Mihić Salapura, J. (2016). First Report of Stolbur Phytoplasma on *Mentha × piperita* in Serbia. *Plant Disease*, 100(4), 853–853. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-08-15-0845-PDN>
- Mohammed, F. A., Elkady, A. I., Syed, F. Q., Mirza, M. B., Hakeem, K. R., & Alkarim, S. (2018). *Anethum graveolens* (dill) – A medicinal herb induces apoptosis and cell cycle arrest in HepG2 cell line. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 219, 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2018.03.008>
- Mohan, L. (1994). Sclerotinia rot in rosemary. *Indian Phytopathology*, 47(7), 443.
- Mondal, G., Dasgupta, B., & Sharma, R. (2018). Diseases of medicinal & aromatic plants and their management. In *Recent Approaches for Management of Plant Diseases* (pp. 251–283). Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers.
- Moralejo, E., Pérez-Sierra, A. M., Álvarez, L. A., Belbahri, L., Lefort, F., & Descals, E. (2009). Multiple alien *Phytophthora* taxa discovered on diseased ornamental plants in Spain. *Plant Pathology*, 58(1), 100–110. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2008.01930.x>
- Nasr Esfahani, M., & Monazzah, M. (2015). Identification and Assessment of Fungal Diseases of Major Medicinal Plants. *Journal of Ornamental Plants*, 1(3), 137–145.
- Nearing, H. (2000). Other *Cannabis* pests & pathogens. In *Hemp diseases and pests: Management and biological control—An advanced treatise* (pp. 137–153). <https://doi.org/10.1079/9780851994543.0137>
- Nirenberg, H. I., Gerlach, W. F., & Gräfenhan, T. (2009). *Phytophthora × pelgrandis*, a new natural hybrid pathogenic to *Pelargonium grandiflorum* hort. *Mycologia*, 101(2), 220–231. <https://doi.org/10.3852/06-157>
- Nishikawa, J., & Nakashima, C. (2020). Japanese species of *Alternaria* and their species boundaries based on host range. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution*, 5, 197–281. <https://doi.org/10.3114/fuse.2020.05.13>
- Núñez-Rodríguez, L. A., Rivedal, H., Peetz, A., Ocamb, C. M., & Zasada, I. (2023). First Report of the Root Lesion Nematode *Pratylenchus penetrans* Parasitizing Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) in the United States. *Plant Health Progress*. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHP-12-22-0122-BR>
- Oji-Ardebili, M. M., Ahmadzadeh, M., Sharifi-Tehrani, A., & Javan-Nikkhah, M. (2008). Three species of *Fusarium* isolated from root and crown of rosemary medicinal plant in Semnan. Iran. *J. Plant Path*, 44, 68.
- Oliveira, S. A., Dlugos, D. M., Agudelo, P., & Jeffers, S. N. (2022). First Report of *Meloidogyne javanica* Pathogenic on Hybrid Lavender (*Lavandula × intermedia*) in the United States. *Plant Disease*, 106(1), 335. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-06-21-1175-PDN>
- Oogi, M. M., Nikkhah, M. J., Ahmadzadeh, M., Yazdani, D., & Sharifi Tehrani, A. (2009). Rhizoctonia root and crown rot disease of rosemary medicinal plant *Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) in Karaj. In *Natural Resources*, 21(special issue), 78–83.
- Orlikowski, L. B., & Valjuskaite, A. (2007). New record of *Phytophthora* root and stem rot of *Lavendula angustifolia*. *Acta Mycologica*, 42(2). <http://agro.icm.edu.pl/agro/element/bwmeta1.element.agro-8cb88ded-8a5c-4185-b98b-62c7d05770ed>

- Ortu, G., Bertetti, D., Gullino, M. L., & Garibaldi, A. (2018). *Fusarium oxysporum* f. Sp. *Lavandulae*, a novel forma specialis causing wilt on *Lavandula × allardii*. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 100(3), 391–397. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-018-0084-0>
- Ozbey, A., & Uygun, U. (2007). Behaviour of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in peppermint tea during the infusion process. *Food Chemistry*, 104(1), 237–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.11.034>
- Özalp, T., Könül, G., Ayyıldız, Ö., Tülek, A., & Devran, Z. (2020). First report of root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne arenaria*, on lavender in Turkey. *Journal of Nematology*, 52(1), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.21307/jofnem-2020-008>
- Özer, G., & Bayraktar, H. (2015). Determination of fungal pathogens associated with *Cuminum cyminum* in Turkey. *Plant Protection Science*, 51(2), 74–79. <https://doi.org/10.17221/51/2014-PPS>
- Palacioğlu, G., Özer, G., & Bayraktar, H. (2019). First report of dill blight caused by *Iterosonilia perplexans* in Turkey. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 101(2), 437–437. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-018-00207-0>
- Pandey, R. (2017). Diseases of medicinal and aromatic plants: Insights in nematode biomanagement. *Indian Phytopath.*, 70(1), 12–21. <https://doi.org/10.24838/ip.2017.v70.i1.48984>
- Pandey, R., Misra, A. K., Kalra, A., Singh, H. B., & Singh, D. (Eds.). (2019). *Diseases of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Aromatic and their Management. Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers.* https://www.ipsdis.org/index.php?route=publications/books/viewbook&book_id=22
- Pantelides, I. S., Tsolakidou, M.-D., Chrysargyris, A., & Tzortzakis, N. (2017). First Report of Root Rot of Hydroponically Grown Peppermint (*Mentha × piperita*) Caused by a *Pythium myriotylum* in Cyprus. *Plant Disease*, 101(9), 1682–1682. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-17-0250-PDN>
- Parlascino, R., Riolo, M., & Cacciola, S. O. (2024). First report of *Alternaria alternata* causing black spots in carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*) leaves in Europe. *Journal of Plant Pathology*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-024-01741-w>
- Patriarca, A., & Fernández Pinto, V. (2017). Prevalence of mycotoxins in foods and decontamination. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 14, 50–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cofs.2017.01.011>
- Peng, Y., Li, S. J., Yan, J., Tang, Y., Cheng, J. P., Gao, A. J., Yao, X., Ruan, J. J., & Xu, B. L. (2021). Research Progress on Phytopathogenic Fungi and Their Role as Biocontrol Agents. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.670135>
- Perello, A., & dal Bello, G. M. (1995). Foliar necrosis caused by *Alternaria alternata* on rosemary and *Colletotrichum* spp. On lavender, sage and marjoram. *Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales*, 10(2), 275–28.
- Perrotta, G., Cacciola, S. O., Pane, A., & Faedda, R. (1998). Outbreak of a Leaf Disease Caused by *Pseudocercospora ceratoniae* on Carob in Sicily. *Plant Disease*, 82(12), 1401–1401. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.1998.82.12.1401C>
- Perveen, K., & Bokhari, N. (2010). First Report of *Fusarium* Wilt of *Lavandula pubescens* Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* in Saudi Arabia. *Plant Disease*, 94(9), 1163–1163. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-94-9-1163B>
- Perveen, K., Haseeb, A., & Shukla, P. K. (2010). Effect of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on the disease development, growth, oil yield and biochemical changes in plants of *Mentha arvensis*. *Saudi J Biol Sci*, 17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2010.05.008>
- Pilkington, S., Scott, J., Pearce, T., Tan, Y. P., & Hay, F. (2023). Confirmation of *Iterosonilia perplexans* Infecting *Pyrethrum* (*Tanacetum cinerariifolium*) in Australia. *Plant Disease*, 107(7), 2258. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-11-22-2604-PDN>
- Pokajewicz, K., Czarniecka-Wiera, M., Krajewska, A., Maciejczyk, E., & Wieczorek, P. P. (2023). *Lavandula × intermedia*—A Bastard Lavender or a Plant of Many Values? Part I. Biology and Chemical Composition of Lavandin. *Molecules*, 28(7), Article 7. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28072943>

- Punja, Z. K. (2018). Flower and foliage-infecting pathogens of marijuana (*Cannabis sativa* L.) plants. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 40(4), 514–527. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060661.2018.1535467>
- Punja, Z. K. (2021a). Emerging diseases of *Cannabis sativa* and sustainable management. *Pest Management Science*, 77(9), 3857–3870. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.6307>
- Punja, Z. K. (2021b). Epidemiology of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing root and crown rot of cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L., marijuana) plants in commercial greenhouse production. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 43(2), 216–235. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060661.2020.1788165>
- Punja, Z. K., & Ni, L. (2021). The bud rot pathogens infecting cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L., marijuana) inflorescences: Symptomology, species identification, pathogenicity and biological control. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 43(6), 827–854. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060661.2021.1936650>
- Punja, Z. K., & Rodriguez, G. (2018). *Fusarium* and *Pythium* species infecting roots of hydroponically grown marijuana (*Cannabis sativa* L.) plants. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 40(4), 498–513. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060661.2018.1535466>
- Punja, Z. K., Collyer, D., Scott, C., Lung, S., Holmes, J., & Sutton, D. (2019). Pathogens and Molds Affecting Production and Quality of *Cannabis sativa* L. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01120>
- Punja, Z. K., Kahl, D., Reade, R., Xiang, Y., Munz, J., & Nachappa, P. (2024). Challenges to *Cannabis sativa* Production from Pathogens and Microbes—The Role of Molecular Diagnostics and Bioinformatics. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25010014>
- Punja, Z. K., Scott, C., & Chen, S. (2018). Root and crown rot pathogens causing wilt symptoms on field-grown marijuana (*Cannabis sativa* L.) plants. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 40(4), 528–541. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060661.2018.1535470>
- Putnam, M. (1991). Root rot of lavender caused by *Phytophthora nicotianae*. *Plant Pathology*, 40(3), 480–482. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.1991.tb02408.x>
- Putnam, M. L. (2004). First report of stem rot of rosemary caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in the United States. *Plant Pathology*, 53(2), 252–252. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0032-0862.2004.00964.x>
- Rajeswara Rao, B. R., Kaul, P. N., Mallavarapu, G. R., & Ramesh, S. (2000). First observation of little leaf disease and its impact on the yield and composition of the essential oil of rose-scented geranium (*Pelargonium* sp.). *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 15(3), 137–140. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1099-1026\(200005/06\)15:3<137::AID-FFJ880>3.0.CO;2-A](https://doi.org/10.1002/1099-1026(200005/06)15:3<137::AID-FFJ880>3.0.CO;2-A)
- Rajmohan, N., Wyenandt, C. A., Simon, J. E., & Gianfagna, T. J. (2019). First Report of *Golovinomyces monardae* Causing Powdery Mildew on Spearmint in New Jersey. *Plant Disease*, 103(10), 2686–2686. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-19-0660-PDN>
- Raper, J. R. (2000). Fungal diseases. In *Hemp diseases and pests: Management and biological control—An advanced treatise* (pp. 93–135). <https://doi.org/10.1079/9780851994543.0093>
- Ren, Y.-Z., Tan, H., Li, Z.-J., Du, J., & Li, H. (2008). First report of lavender wilt caused by *Fusarium solani* in China. *Plant Pathology*, 57(2), 377–377. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2007.01751.x>
- Righetti, L., Paris, R., Ratti, C., Calassanzio, M., Onofri, C., Calzolari, D., Menzel, W., Knierim, D., Magagnini, G., Pacifico, D., & Grassi, G. (2018). Not the one, but the only one: About *Cannabis cryptic virus* in plants showing ‘hemp streak’ disease symptoms. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 150(3), 575–588. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-017-1301-y>
- Roberts, A. J., & Punja, Z. K. (2022). Pathogenicity of seedborne *Alternaria* and *Stemphylium* species and stem-infecting *Neofusicoccum* and *Lasiodiplodia* species to cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L., marijuana) plants. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 44(2), 250–269. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060661.2021.1988712>

- Rotondo, F., Testen, A. L., Horvat, M. M., Roman-Reyna, V., Klass, T. L., Jacobs, J. M., & Miller, S. A. (2021). First Report of *Xanthomonas hortorum* Causing Bacterial Leaf Spot of Lavender (*Lavandula × intermedia*) in Ohio. *Plant Disease*, 105(2), 484–484. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-08-20-1684-PDN>
- Samad, A., & Saeed, S. (2024). Major Diseases of Aromatic Plants. In M. R. Khan & Z. Haque (Eds.), *Diseases of Ornamental, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants* (1st ed., pp. 207–231). Bentham Science Publishers. <https://www.benthamdirect.com/content/books/9789815223071.chapter-6>
- Samouel, S., Iacovides, T., & Kanetis, L. (2015). First Report of Dill Blight in Cyprus Caused by *Iterosonia perplexans*. *Plant Disease*, 99(11), 1648. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-15-0332-PDN>
- Sandoval, M. C., Gilardino, M. S., Ruiz, C. S., & Noelting, M. C. (2015). Mycobiota associated with a disease in plants of *Lavandula hybrida* Reverchon. *Revista de Protección Vegetal*, 30(1), 46–51.
- Santo, G. S., & Skotland, C. B. (1986). Interaction of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Verticillium dahliae* on Scotch spearmint in microplots. *J Nematol*, 18.
- Sarkhail, P., Yunesian, M., Ahmadkhaniha, R., Sarkheil, P., & Rastkari, N. (2012). Levels of organophosphorus pesticides in medicinal plants commonly consumed in Iran. *DARU Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 20(1), 9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2008-2231-20-9>
- Seleşuk, F., Erdođdu, M., Akgül, H., & Elşad, H. (2009). The genus *Septoria* Sacc. In Turkey. *Mycopath*, 7(1), 21–28.
- Senanayake, M. M. V., & De Silva, N. M. T. (2022). Identifying Medicinal Plants and Their Fungal Diseases. 2022 6th SLAAI International Conference on Artificial Intelligence (SLAAI-ICAI), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1109/SLAAI-ICAI56923.2022.10002624>
- Serag El-Din, W. M., Hassanin, M. M. H., & Halawa, A. E. A. (2020). Using Alternative Fungicides and Fertilizers for Management Root Rot and Wilt Diseases and Their Effect on Productivity of Rosemary Plant. *Egyptian Journal of Horticulture*, 47(2), 161–180. <https://doi.org/10.21608/ejoh.2020.47408.1148>
- Sert, H. (Bakır), Sümbül, H., & Işilođlu, M. (2004). Phytopathogenic fungi new for southern Anatolia, Turkey. *Phytoparasitica*, 32(4), 402–408. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02979852>
- Sharifnabi, B., & Nekoei, A. (1997). Powdery mildew of dill (*Erysiphe heraclei*) in Iran. *Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 33(1/2), 91.
- Shreedeevasena, S., Kavya, N., Reddy, N. K., & Patel, P. S. (2024). Understanding the Interplay: Medicinal Plants and Biotic Stress. In M. Nandave, R. Joshi, & J. Upadhyay (Eds.), *Ethnopharmacology and OMICS Advances in Medicinal Plants Volume 1: Uncovering Diversity and Ethnopharmacological Aspects* (pp. 259–284). Springer Nature. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-97-2367-6_14
- Sillo, F., Gianchino, C., Giordano, L., Mari, M., & Gonthier, P. (2018). Local epidemiology of the wood decay agent *Laetiporus sulphureus* in carob stands in Sicily. *Forest Pathology*, 48(3), e12414. <https://doi.org/10.1111/efp.12414>
- Singh Saroya, A., & Singh, J. (2020). Mycotoxins in Herbal Medicines. In A. Singh Saroya & J. Singh (Eds.), *Psychoactive Medicinal Plants and Fungal Neurotoxins* (pp. 119–121). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-2313-7_5
- Singh, A., & Pandey, R. (2020). Management of Diseases of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Using High Shelf Life Formulation of *Trichoderma*. In C. Manoharachary, H. B. Singh, & A. Varma (Eds.), *Trichoderma: Agricultural Applications and Beyond* (pp. 181–194). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-54758-5_8
- Singh, A., Gupta, R., Saikia, S. K., Pant, A., & Pandey, R. (2016). Diseases of medicinal and aromatic plants, their biological impact and management. *Plant Genetic Resources*, 14(4), 370–383. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1479262116000307>

- Sinha, S., & Samad, A. (2021). Major Viral Diseases of *Salvia* spp., Diagnosis, and Their Management Strategies. In S. K. Raj, R. K. Gaur, & Z. Yin (Eds.), *Virus Diseases of Ornamental Plants: Characterization, Identification, Diagnosis and Management* (pp. 211–230). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-3919-7_12
- Solano-Báez, A. R., Arroyo-Axol, J. R., Leyva-Madriral, K. Y., Núñez-Pastrana, R., Ortíz-Lazalde, M. R., & Márquez-Licona, G. (2023). First Report of Leaf Blight Caused by *Colletotrichum karsti* on Peppermint (*Mentha × piperita* var. *Citrata*) in Mexico. *Plant Disease*, 107(3), 963. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-06-22-1503-PDN>
- Soylu, E. M., & Soyly, S. (2003). First report of powdery mildew caused by *Erysiphe heraclei* on dill (*Anethum graveolens*) in Turkey. *Plant Pathology*, 52(3), 423–423. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3059.2003.00845.x>
- Sönmez, Ç. (2023). Turkish Oregano (*Origanum* spp.): Biodiversity, Cultivation, Traditional and Commercial Uses. In Á. Máthé & K. Turgut (Eds.), *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Turkey* (pp. 191–203). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43312-2_9
- Szigethy, A., Nagy, Z. Á., Vettraino, A. M., Józsa, A., Cacciola, S. O., Faedda, R., & Bakonyi, J. (2013). First Report of *Phytophthora × pelgrandis* Causing Root Rot and Lower Stem Necrosis of Common Box, Lavender and Port-Orford-Cedar in Hungary. *Plant Disease*, 97(1), 152–152. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-07-12-0662-PDN>
- Şallı-Çarkacı, N. (1998). Bazı *salvia* türlerinde kuruma nedenlerinin tespiti ve bunlarla savaşım olanakları üzerinde araştırmalar / Investigations on the causes of some *salvia* species grown as medicinal plants and control of the disease [PhD Thesis]. Ankara Üniversitesi,.
- Şevik, M. A. (2020a). Kenevir (*Cannabis sativa* L.) Bitkilerinde Görülen Virüs Kaynaklı Hastalıklar. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.19159/tutad.663715>
- Şevik, M. A. (2020b). Kenevirde Görülen Hastalıklara Genel Bir Bakış. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 10(2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.21597/jist.670642>
- Tang, J., Lilly, S., Liefing, L., Veerakone, S., Ward, L., & Thompson, J. R. (2024). Lavender Harbors More Viruses than Previously Thought: First Report of Raspberry Ringspot Virus and Phlox Virus M in *Lavandula × intermedia*. *Plant Disease*, 108(6), 1793–1798. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-06-23-1227-RE>
- Tefera, B. N. (2024). Survey of Major Diseases on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Growing Areas of Ethiopia. *Journal of Diseases and Medicinal Plants*, 10(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.jdmp.20241001.11>
- Thines, M., Buaya, A., Ploch, S., Naim, Y. B., & Cohen, Y. (2020). Downy mildew of lavender caused by *Peronospora belbahrii* in Israel. *Mycological Progress*, 19(12), 1537–1543. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11557-020-01644-x>
- Torés, J. A., de Vicente, A., López-Montoya, O., & Gómez, V. (2004). Powdery Mildew of Dill (*Anethum graveolens*): A New Disease Caused by *Erysiphe heraclei* Detected in Spain. *Plant Disease*, 88(8), 905–905. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.2004.88.8.905B>
- Trapero, A., Varo, R., Sánchez, M. E., Roca, L. F., López Moral, A., & Agustí Brisach, C. (2022). Enfermedades del algarrobo (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.). *Revista de fruticultura*, 87, 6–31.
- Turgut, K., Baydar, H., & Telci, İ. (2023). Cultivation and Breeding of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Turkey. In Á. Máthé & K. Turgut (Eds.), *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Turkey* (pp. 131–167). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43312-2_7
- Tzanetakakis, I. E., Postman, J. D., Samad, A., & Martin, R. R. (2010). Mint viruses: Beauty, stealth and disease. *Plant Dis*, 94. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-94-1-0004>
- Upadhyaya, J., Gupta, N. N., Upadhyaya, J., & Gupta, N. N. (1992). *Anethum graveolens* a new host to *Erysiphe heraclei* in India. *Progressive Horticulture*, 24(1–2), Article 1–2.

- Uysal, A., Kurt, Ş., Kara, M., Soylu, S., & Soylu, E. M. (2021). Bazı Fidanlıklarda Görülen Toprak Kökenli Fungusların Belirlenmesi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 31(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.29133/yyutbd.720126>
- Uzunogulları, N., Hantaş, C., Dura, O., Tunalı, N., Göksel, P. H., Polat, Z., & Sönmez, İ. (2022). Marmara Bölgesi'nde Yaprağı Yenen Sebzelerde Görülen Hastalık ve Zararlıların Belirlenmesi. *Bahçe*, 51(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.53471/bahce.1038755>
- Varo, R., Sánchez, M. E., & Trapero, A. (2005). Cercosporiosis of the carob tree [La Cercosporiosis del algarrobo. Hoja divulgativa]. *Junta de Andalucía*, 1–4.
- Vasić, T., Marković, J., Živković, S., Filipović, S., & Jevremović, D. (2020). Mycopopulation of lavender in Serbia. *Journal of Mountain Agriculture on the Balkans*, 23(5), 207–217.
- Vasileva, K. (2015). Monitoring of fungal diseases of lavender. *Agricultural Science and Technology*, 7(4), 469–475.
- Vasileva, K., & Nakova, M. (2015). Pycnidia Fungi on Lavender. *Scientific Works of the Agrarian University - Plovdiv*, 59(3), 33–40.
- Vasileva, K., Nalova, M., & Tityanov, M. (2021). Chemical control of fungal pathogens of lavender in Bulgaria. In B. Pešić, P. Nicot, V. Dolzhenko, & D. Marčić (Eds.), *Understanding pests and their control agents as the basis for integrated plant protection: Proceedings of the VIII Congress on Plant Protection (November 25-29, 2019, Zlatibor, Serbia)*.
- Verma, B., Tanwar, K., Ahmed, A. . A., Hasan, W., & Vaishampayan, S. (Eds.). (2023). *Major Pests and Diseases of Spices Crops and their Management*. Empyreal Publishing House.
- Vrandečić, K., Ćosić, J., Jurković, D., Stanković, I., Vučurović, A., Krstić, B., & Bulajić, A. (2014). First Report of Septoria Leaf Spot of Lavandin Caused by *Septoria lavandulae* in Croatia. *Plant Disease*, 98(2), 282–282. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-07-13-0735-PDN>
- Vrandečić, K., Jurković, D., Ćosić, J., Stanković, I., Vučurović, A., Bulajić, A., & Krstić, B. (2013). First Report of Alfalfa mosaic virus Infecting *Lavandula × intermedia* in Croatia. *Plant Disease*, 97(7), 1002–1002. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-12-1142-PDN>
- Wang, S.-H. (2021). *Diagnosing hemp and cannabis crop diseases*. CABI Books.
- Wang, Y., Su, B., Yan, X., Geng, C., Lian, T., Li, X., Xu, Y., & Li, Y. (2024). Studies of Mycotoxins in Medicinal Plants Conducted Worldwide over the Last Decade: A Systematic Review, Meta-Analysis, and Exposure Risk Assessment. *Phytomedicine*, 128, 155367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2024.155367>
- Warren, J. G., Mercado, J., & Grace, D. (2019). Occurrence of Hop Latent Viroid Causing Disease in *Cannabis sativa* in California. *Plant Disease*, 103(10), 2699–2699. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-19-0530-PDN>
- Wei, J.-C., Wei, B., Yang, W., He, C.-W., Su, H.-X., Wan, J.-B., Li, P., & Wang, Y.-T. (2018). Trace determination of carbamate pesticides in medicinal plants by a fluorescent technique. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 119, 430–437. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2017.12.019>
- Wei, X.-J., Jia, B.-G., Wang, X., Li, N.-Y., Wang, S.-N., Li, L., Zhang, A., Zhang, H.-T., & Wang, L.-P. (2023). First report of *Fusarium foetens* causing root rot on lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) in China. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 105(3), 1173–1174. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-023-01371-8>
- Wichura, A. (2012). *Golovinomyces orontii* and other powdery mildews on *Rosmarinus officinalis*. *Plant Pathology & Quarantine*, 2(2), 162–166. <https://doi.org/10.5943/ppq/2/2/9>

- Wiseman, M. S., Bates, T. A., Garfinkel, A. R., Ocamb, C. M., & Gent, D. H. (2021). First Report of Powdery Mildew Caused by *Golovinomyces ambrosiae* on *Cannabis sativa* in Oregon. *Plant Disease*, 105(9), 2733. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-11-20-2455-PDN>
- Zarandi, D. M., Aminae, M. M., Sharzei, A., & Razaee, S. (2014). First Report of Peppermint Leaf Spot Caused by *Alternaria Alternata* in Iran. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 96(3), 609–609.
- Zimowska, B. (2007). Fungi colonizing and damaging different parts of peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.) cultivated in South-Eastern Poland. *Herba Polonica*, 53(4), 97–106.
- Zimowska, B. (2008). Fungi threatening the cultivation of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) in south-eastern Poland. *Herba Polonica*, 45(1), 15–24.
- Zimowska, B. (2012). Pathogenicity and Ultrastructural Studies of the Mode of Penetration by *Phoma strasseri* in Peppermint Stems and Rhizomes. *Polish Journal of Microbiology*, 61(4), 273–279. <https://doi.org/10.33073/pjm-2012-037>
- Zimowska, B., & Machowicz-Stefaniak, Z. (2005). Charakterystyka izolatów *Phoma strasseri* nie notowanego w Polsce patogenu mięty pieprzowej (*Mentha piperita* L.) [Characteristics of *Phoma strasseri* isolates not reported in Poland pathogen of peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.)]. *Acta Agrobotanica*, 58(2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.5586/aa.2005.041>
- Zimowska, B., Król, E. D., Furmańczyk, A., Abramczyk, B., & Okoń, S. (2018). Molecular characterization of *Boeremia strasseri* the causal agent of black stems and rhizomes rot of peppermint. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 100(1), 13–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-018-0003-4>
- Zuin, V. G., & Vilegas, J. H. Y. (2000). Pesticide residues in medicinal plants and phytomedicines. *Phytotherapy Research*, 14(2), 73–88. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1573\(200003\)14:2<73::AID-PTR577>3.0.CO;2-#](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1573(200003)14:2<73::AID-PTR577>3.0.CO;2-#)

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Abubakar, M., Koul, B., Chandrashekar, K., & Raut, A. (2022). Whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*) Management (WFM) Strategies for Sustainable Agriculture: A Review. *Agriculture*, 12, 1317.
- Acıbuca, V., & Bostan Budak, D. (2018). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Yeri ve Önemi. *Çukurova Tarım Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(1), 37-44.
- Alzoubi, S., & Çobanoğlu, S. (2006). Fitofag Akarların Zarar Özelliklerinin ve Zarar Oranının Belirlenmesi. *Ç.Ü.Z.F. Dergisi*, 21(2), 49-56.
- Anonim. (2008a). *Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları Cilt II*. Ankara: T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü Bitki Sağlığı Araştırmaları Daire Başkanlığı.
- Anonim. (2008b). *Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları Cilt III*. Ankara: T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü Bitki Sağlığı Araştırmaları Daire Başkanlığı.
- Anonim. (2024). Vanessa atalanta. Retrieved from https://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Vanessa_atalanta/#c8f11ead6b272a3873813aeea7d7c3d6
- Auger, P., Migeon, A., Ueckermann, E. A., Tiedt, L., & Navajas, M. (2013). Evidence for Synonymy Between *Tetranychus urticae* and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Acari, Prostigmata, Tetranychidae): Review and New Data. *Acarologia*, 53(4), 383-415.
- Birben, Ü., İmal, B., Özden, S., & Öner, N. (2008). Ilgaz (Çankırı)'da Bazı Odun Dışı Orman Ürünlerinin Sürdürülebilir Kullanımı ve Yöre Ekonomisine Katkılarının Değerlendirilmesi. *Tabiat ve İnsan*, 42(2), 7-16.

- Bolu, H., Aslan, M. M., & Maral, H. (2021). Life History and Biology of Rose Sawfly, *Arge rosae* Linnaeus (Hymenoptera: Argidae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 484-493.
- Bolu, H., Varga, O., Gençer, L., & Yurtcan, M. (2022). New parasitoid records of *Arge rosae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera: Argidae) from Diyarbakır province: *Tetrastichus hylotomarum* (Bouché, 1834) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and *Boethus thoracicus* (Giraud, 1872) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(3), 549-555.
- Can, Ş. (2021). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitki Üretim Miktarını Etkileyen Faktörlerin İstatistik Tekniklerle Araştırılması ve Üretim Miktarının Tahminlenmesi. *International Review of Economics and Management*, 9(1), 80-92.
- Cappuccino, N., Haye, T., Tewksbury, L., & Casagrande, R. (2013). *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), Lily Leaf Beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). In P. G. M. a. D. R. Gillespie (Ed.), *Biological Control Programmes in Canada 2001–2012* (pp. 518): CAB International.
- Chumakov, S. V., Goshko, D. V., Korshunov, A. V., & Yakovlev, R. V. (2024). The Red Admiral (*Vanessa atalanta*) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) continues to expand its range in Eurasia. *Acta Biologica Sibirica*, 10, 47-54.
- Çanakçıoğlu, H., & Mol, T. (1998). *Orman Entomolojisi Zararlı ve Yararlı Böcekler*. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi.
- Demirsoy, A. (1997). Yaşamın Temel Kuralları Omurgasızlar/Böcekler. *Entomoloji Cilt II/Kısım II*. Ankara: Meteksan A.Ş.
- Friedman, A. L. L. (2016). Rosemary beetle *Chrysolina americana*: A new invasive leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae) in Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 46, 87-91.
- Gençer, L. (2003). Sivas'ta Kuşburnu (*Rosa canina*)'nda Zarar Yapan *Diplolepis mayri* Schld. (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae)'nin Chalcidoid Parazitleri. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 27(2), 107-111.
- Giray, H. (1982). Ege Bölgesinde Nane (*Mentha*) Türleri Zararlı Böceklerine Ait Liste ve Önemlilerinin Zarar Şekilleri Hakkında Notlar. *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 6, 249-259.
- Giray, H. (1985). Türkiye haşhaş (*Papaver somniferum* L.) zararlılarına ait liste ve önemlilerinin zarar şekilleri hakkında notlar. *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 9, 109-124.
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Kullanım Alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 136-142.
- Guglielmino, A., Kajtoch, Ł., Maryanska-Nadachowska, A., Lis, A., & Bückle, C. (2014). Italian neo-endemism in a widespread group of leafhoppers insects: A revision of the *Eupteryx aurata* group (Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadellidae: Typhlocybae) using morphology, ecology and genetics. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 253, 208-308.
- Hadjiconstantis, M., & Zoumides, C. (2021). Kıbrıs'ta zararlı yaprak böceği *Chrysolina* (*Chrysolinopsis*) *americana*'nın (Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) ilk kayıtları - sosyal medyadan başlatılan bir çalışma. *Biyocoşkitlilik Veri Dergisi*, 9, e61349.
- Kansu, İ. A. (2000). *Genel Entomoloji*. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.
- Khabbazi, S. D., & Peybey, G. (2023). Endüstriyel Kenevir (*Cannabis sativa* L.) Bitkisi Zararlıları ve Modern Biyoteknolojik Yaklaşımlar. In D. D. H. D. Doç. Dr. Kübra YAZICI (Ed.), *Tarım Bilimleri Alanında Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar III* (pp. 340). Ankara: İKSAD Yayınevi.
- Koçlu, T., & Karsavuran, Y. (2000). *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)'nın Manisa ilinde biyolojisi ve popülasyon düzeyi. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 24(3), 179-194.
- Kondur, Y. (2023). Park ve Süs Bitkileri Zararlıları. In D. Ö. Ü. N. ÇİÇEK & P. D. C. YÜCEDAĞ (Eds.), *Park ve Bahçe Süs Bitkilerinin Üretim ve Bakımı* (pp. 229-273). Ankara: İKSAD Yayınevi.

- Kondur, Y., & Şimşek, Z. (2018). Çankırı Meşe Ormanlarında Altınkelebek, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera: Erebidae)'nın Çıkış Seyri ve Önemi. *Anadolu Orman Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 82-86.
- Kumar, V., Ahmed, M. Z., Palmer, C., McKenzie, C. L., & Osborne, L. S. (2021). Whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*) Management Program for Ornamental Plants. *EDIS*, 5, 12p.
- Lodos, N. (1998). Türkiye Entomolojisi VI (Genel, Uygulamalı ve Faunistik) (Vol. VI). İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.
- Nane, E. E. (2014). Süs Bitkilerinde Zararlı Kontrolü. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Eğitim Danışmanlık Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Nikoukar, A., & Rashed, A. (2022). Integrated Pest Management of Wireworms (Coleoptera: Elateridae) and the Rhizosphere in Agroecosystems. *Insects*, 13(9), 769.
- Oğurlu, İ., Eser, Ö., & Süzek, H. (1996). Kuşburnu Bitkisi (*Rosa* spp.)'nde Rastlanan Zararlı Böcekler ve Bunlara Karşı Kullanılabilecek Faydalı Türler. Paper presented at the Kuşburnu Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı, Gümüşhane.
- Özbek, H., Güçlü, Ş., & Tozlu, G. (1999). Erzurum'da Kuşburnu (*Rosa canina* L.)'nda Zarar Yapan *Diplolepis mayri* Schld. (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae)'nin Biyolojisi ve Doğal Düşmanları. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 23(1), 39-50.
- Özbulut, A. (2008). Süs Bitkileri Hastalık ve Zararlıları. Samsun: T.C. Samsun Valiliği İl Tarım Müdürlüğü.
- Papadoulis, G. T., & Tsagkarakis, A. E. (2011). First record of *Liliocercis lilii* in Greece. *Entomologia Hellenica*, 21(2), 69-73.
- Tatar, M., & Tozlu, G. (2023). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) Tür Çeşitliliği: Kısım II (Lamiinae). *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(4), 806-819.
- Temel, M., Tınmaz, A. B., Öztürk, M., & Gündüz, O. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Tıbbi-Aromatik Bitkilerin Üretimi ve Ticareti KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 21, 198-214.
- Tıraş, Z., & Yaşar, B. (2017). Antalya İlinde Kesme Çiçek Seralarında Bulunan Zararlı Böcek ve Akar Türleri. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 21(1), 1-8.
- Toros, S. (1996). Park ve Süs Bitkileri Zararlıları. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.
- Tuncer, C., & Aker, O. (2015). Önemli Süs Bitkileri Zararlıları. *TÜRKTOB*, 14, 46-51.
- Tutar, F. E. (2019). Anadolu Haşhaş/Gelincik Sap Arısı (*Pachycephus smyrnensis* (Stein) (Hymenoptera: Cephidae) Popülasyonlarının Coğrafik Genetiği. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Sivas.
- Yaşar, B. (2017). Park ve Süs Bitkileri Zararlıları. Isparta: Gezegen Basın.
- Zümreoğlu, S. (1982). Ege Bölgesi Susam Ekim Alanlarında Önemli Zararlara Neden Olan Susam Güvesi, *Antigastra catalaunalis* Dup. (Lep.: Pyralidae) Üzerinde Araştırmalar. *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 6, 227-232.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Akacha, B. B., Kačaniová, M., Mekinić, I. G., Kukula-Koch, W., Koch, W., Orhan, I. E., ... & Hsouna, A. B. (2024). Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.): A botanical marvel with versatile pharmacological properties and sustainable applications in functional foods. *South African journal of botany*, 169, 361-382.
- Al-Tawaha, A., Al-Karaki, G., & Massadeh, A. (2013). Antioxidant activity, total phenols and variation of chemical composition from essential oil in sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) grown under protected soilless condition and open field conditions. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 894-902.

- Anonim, 2024a. [https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Adaçayi Fizibilite Raporu ve Yatirimci Rehberi](https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Adaçayi_Fizibilite_Raporu_ve_Yatirimci_Rehberi) (Erişim Tarihi: 14.11.2024).
- Anonim, 2024b. https://knowyourweeds.com/tr/weeds/Salvia_officinalis. (Erişim Tarihi: 12.11.2024)
- Aud, F. F., & Ferraz, I. D. K. (2012). Seed size influence on germination responses to light and temperature of seven pioneer tree species from the Central Amazon. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 84(3), 759-766.
- Damtew Zigene, Z., & Kassahun, B. M. (2016). Effect of cutting size and position on propagation ability of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). *International Journal of Advanced Biological and Biomedical Research*, 4(1), 68-76.
- Devansh, M. (2012). *Salvia officinalis* Linn.: Relevance to modern research drive. *Planta Activa*, 4, 203-207.
- Garg, D., & Kumar, V. (2024). A Review of Therapeutic Properties and Uses of *Salvia officinalis*. *Journal of Pharma Insights and Research*, 2(3), 146-154.
- Generalić, I., Skroza, D., Šurjak, J., Možina, S. S., Ljubenković, I., Katalinić, A., ... & Katalinić, V. (2012). Seasonal variations of phenolic compounds and biological properties in sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). *Chemistry & biodiversity*, 9(2), 441-457.
- Ghorbani, A., & Esmailizadeh, M. (2017). Pharmacological properties of *Salvia officinalis* and its components. *Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*, 7(4), 433-440.
- Hashemi, A., & Estilai, A. (1994). Seed germination response of golden chia (*Salvia columbariae* Benth.) to low temperature and gibberellin. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 2(2), 107-109.
- Jassbi, A. R., Zare, S., Firuzi, O., & Xiao, J. (2016). Bioactive phytochemicals from shoots and roots of *Salvia* species. *Phytochemistry reviews*, 15, 829-867.
- Khammar, A. A., Moghaddam, M., Asgharzade, A., & Sourestani, M. M. (2021). Nutritive composition, growth, biochemical traits, essential oil content and compositions of *Salvia officinalis* L. grown in different nitrogen levels in soilless culture. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 21, 3320-3332.
- Kleczewski, N. M., Herms, D. A., & Bonello, P. (2010). Effects of soil type, fertilization and drought on carbon allocation to root growth and partitioning between secondary metabolism and ectomycorrhizae of *Betula papyrifera*. *Tree Physiology*, 30(7), 807-817.
- Khodadadi S. (2008). Evaluation of the effects of *Salvia officinalis*, extract on luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, testosterone and sperm count in male Wistar rats. *J Shahrekord Univ Med Sci*, 10(2):32-8.
- Kumar, J., Gupta & P. K. (2008). Molecular approaches for improvement of medicinal and aromatic plants. *Plant Biotechnology Reports*, 2(2), 93-112.
- Lima, C. F., Carvalho, F., Fernandes, E., Bastos, M. D. L., Santos-Gomes, P. C., Fernandes-Ferreira, M., & Pereira-Wilson, C. (2004). Evaluation of toxic/protective effects of the essential oil of *Salvia officinalis* on freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. *Toxicology in vitro*, 18(4), 457-465.
- Marcos-Filho, J. (2005). *Fisiologia de sementes de plantas cultivadas*. Piracicaba: Fealq.
- Miguel, G., Cruz, C., Faleiro, M. L., Simões, M. T. F., Figueiredo, A. C., Barroso, J. G., & Pedro, L. G. (2011). *Salvia officinalis* L. essential oils: effect of hydrodistillation time on the chemical composition, antioxidant and antimicrobial activities. *Natural Product Research*, 25(5), 526-541.
- Morales, C. C., Mendoza, N. O., Gordillo, M. J. M., Peña, F. A. B., Tenango, M. P., & Hernández, E. A. (2024). Mexico's sage richness, traditional uses and chemical composition: a review. *Agro Productividad*, 17(9), 151-163.
- Mossi, A. J., Cansian, R. L., Paroul, N., Toniazzo, G., Oliveira, J. V., Pierozan, M. K., et al. (2011). Morphological characterisation and agronomical parameters of different species of *Salvia* sp. (Lamiaceae). *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 71(1), 121-129.

- Paiva, E. P. d., Barros Torres, S., Vanies da Silva Sá, F., Walessa Nogueira, N., Magno Oliveira de Freitas, R., & de Sousa Leite, M. (2016). Light regime and temperature on seed germination in *Salvia hispanica* L. *Acta Scientiarum. Agronomy*, 38(4), 513-519.
- Paradičković, N., Zeljković, S., Tkalec, M., Vinković, T., Dervić, I., & Marić, M. (2013). Influence of rooting powder on propagation of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) and Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) with green cuttings. *Poljoprivreda*, 19(2), 10-15.
- Rodrigues, M. R. A., Kanazawa, L. K. S., das Neves, T. L. M., da Silva, C. F., Horst, H., Pizzolatti, M. G., ... & de Paula Werner, M. F. (2012). Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory potential of extract and isolated compounds from the leaves of *Salvia officinalis* in mice. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 139(2), 519-526.
- Siebert, D. (2010). The legal status of *Salvia divinorum*. The *Salvia divinorum* research and information center. <http://www.sagewisdom.org/legalstatus.html/>, Accessed date: 29 June 2018.
- Sonboli, A., Salehi, P., & Ghareh-naghadeh, S. (2016). Chemical variability in the essential oil composition of *Salvia hypoleuca*, an endemic species from Iran. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 28(5), 421-427.
- Subbiah, V. P., Riddick, M., Peele, D., Reynolds, R. J., & Cubeta, M. A. (1996). First report of *Fusarium oxysporum* on clary sage in North America. *Plant Disease*, 80(9), 1080.
- Tibaldi, G., Hazrati, S., Hosseini, S. J., Ertani, A., Bulgari, R., & Nicola, S. (2022). Cultivation techniques and drying process can affect the inflorescence essential oil composition of three selections of *Salvia officinalis*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 183, 114923.
- Welz, A. N., Emberger-Klein, A. & Menrad, K. (2019). The importance of herbal medicine use in the German health-care system: prevalence, usage pattern, and influencing factors. *BMC Health Services Research*, 19(1), 1-11.
- Wu, Y. B., Ni, Z. Y., Shi, Q. W., Dong, M., Kiyota, H., Gu, Y. C., & Cong, B. (2012). Constituents from *Salvia* species and their biological activities. *Chemical Reviews*, 112(11), 5967-6026.
- Zimowska, B. (2008). Fungi threatening the cultivation of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) in south-eastern Poland. *Herba Polonica*, 54(1), 15-24.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

- Akcal, A., & Kahraman, Ö. (2016). Different approaches on bulblet formation with scaling in Madonna lily (*Lilium candidum*). *Scientific Papers. Series B. Horticulture*, 60, 209-216.
- Bruni, A., Ballero, M., & Poli, F. (1997). Quantitative ethnopharmacological study of the Campidano Valley and Urzulei district, Sardinia, Italy. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 57(2), 97-124.
- Cupakova, M., Rauova, D., Vitkova, Z., Herdova, P., Grančai, D., & Haladova, M. (2012). Determination of kaempferol in extracts from L. Liliaceae by means of liquid chromatography. *European Pharmaceutical Journal*, 59(1), 14-21.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., Son, L., & Bahar, A. (2024). Göksu Deltası kum zambağı (*Pancreatium maritimum* L.) alanlarında iklim durumu. In A. Kazankaya & A. Doğan (Eds.), *Tarım ve Doğa Bilimlerine Ait Güncel Perspektif* (pp. 109-128). Iksad Publishing House.
- Davis, P. H. (1988). *Flora of Turkey and East Aegean Islands*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Eisenreichová, E., Haladová, M., Mucaji, P., Buděšínský, M., & Ubik, K. (2000). A new steroidal saponin from the bulbs of *Lilium candidum* L. *Die Pharmazie*, 55(7), 549-550.
- Fornaris, A., Chiavazza, P. M., & Devecchi, M. (2010). The importance of *Lilium* in garden design: History and future. Paper presented at the II International Symposium on the Genus *Lilium*, 900.

- Jarić, S., Mačukanović-Jocić, M., Djurdjević, L., Mitrović, M., Kostić, O., Karadžić, B., & Pavlović, P. (2015). An ethnobotanical survey of traditionally used plants on Suva planina mountain (south-eastern Serbia). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 175, 93–108.
- Kahraman, Ö. (2015). Beyaz zambak soğan performansı üzerine dikim sıklığının etkisi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 30(2), 95–98.
- Kim, H. T., Lim, K.-B., & Kim, J. S. (2019). New insights on *Lilium* phylogeny based on a comparative phylogenomic study using complete plastome sequences. *Plants*, 8(12), 547.
- Kopasková, M., Hadjo, L., Yankulova, B., Jovtchev, G., Galová, E., Sevcovicová, A., Mucaji, P., Miadoková, E., Bryant, P., & Chanková, S. (2011). Extract of *Lilium candidum* L. can modulate the genotoxicity of the antibiotic zeocin. *Molecules*, 17(1), 80–97.
- Kumar, P., Prasad, V. M., & Bahadur, V. (2022). Production technology of *Lilium* under protected condition. *Krishi Udyan Darpan: Innovative Sustainable Farming*, 2(1), 31–41.
- Kumar, N., Neeraj, Pratibha, & Singla, M. (2020). Enhancement of storage life and quality maintenance of litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.) fruit using chitosan: Pullulan blend antimicrobial edible coating. *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 20(sup3), 1662–1680.
- Kurt, D., Çalışkan, Ö., & Çırak, C. (2022). Bulb induction on Madonna lily stems and three years growing performance of the bulblets. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 25(2), 258–266.
- Momtaz, S., Dibaj, M., Abdollahi, A., Amin, G., Bahramsoltani, R., Abdollahi, M., Mahdavian, P., & Abdolghaffari, A. H. (2020). Wound healing activity of the flowers of *Lilium candidum* L. in burn wound model in rats. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 19(73), 109–118.
- Ocak, A., Yildirim, H., Pirhan, A., & AA, E. (2014). Conservation action plan of Madonna lily (*Lilium candidum* L.). Republic of Turkey Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry General Directorate of Nature Conservation and National Parks Publications. Izmir.
- Özen, F., Temeltaş, H., & Aksoy, Ö. (2012). The anatomy and morphology of the medicinal plant, *Lilium candidum* L. (Liliaceae), distributed in Marmara region of Turkey. *Pak. J. Bot*, 44(4), 1185–1192.
- Patocka, J., Navratilova, Z., & Yokozawa, T. (2019). Bioactivity of *Lilium candidum* L: A mini review. *Biomed J Sci Tech Res*, 18(5), 13859–13862.
- Pieroni, A. (2000). Medicinal plants and food medicines in the folk traditions of the upper Lucca Province, Italy. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 70(3), 235–273.
- Rigat, M., Valles, J., Gras, A., Iglésias, J., & Garnatje, T. (2015). Plants with topical uses in the Ripollès district (Pyrenees, Catalonia, Iberian Peninsula): Ethnobotanical survey and pharmacological validation in the literature. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 164, 162–179.
- Rubin, N., Huleihel, M., & Zaccai, M. (2015). Stress conditions during plant growth increase the anti-herpetic properties of *Lilium candidum* leaf extracts and fractions. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 9(37), 954–961.
- Tokgöz, H. B., & Altan, F. (2020). Callus induction and micropropagation of *Lilium candidum* L. using stem bulbils and confirmation of genetic stability via SSR-PCR. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*, 7(4), 286–296.
- Yazıcı, K., & Gülgün, B. (2016). Importance of *Lilium candidum* (white lily) growth in ecological conditions of Turkey as a potential for landscape and food sector in Tokat. *Journal of Ecosystem and Ecology Science*, 6(3), 243–250.
- Zaccai, M., Yarmolinsky, L., Khalfin, B., Budovsky, A., Gorelick, J., Dahan, A., & Ben-Shabat, S. (2020). Medicinal properties of *Lilium candidum* L. and its phytochemicals. *Plants*, 9(8), 959.

B7 KAYNAKÇA

Aaby, K., Grimmer, S., and Holtung, L. (2013). Extraction of Phenolic Compounds From Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Press Residue: Effects on Phenolic Composition and Cell Proliferation. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 54(1), 257-264.

Ağaoğlu, Y.S. (1986). *Üzümsü Meyveler*, Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yay: 984, Ders Kitabı, 290. Ankara.

Akbulut, S., Özkan, Z.C. ve Cetin, Y., (2011). An Investigation on Flora and Medicinal Plants of Hamsiköy Region. 2nd Int. Non-Wood Forest Products Symp. 8-10 Sept., 2011, Isparta Turkey, Proceeding Book: 295-304.

Åkerström, A. (2010). Factors Affecting the Anthocyanidin Concentration in Fruits of *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. Sveriges Lantbruksuniv, Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Sueciae. Doktora Tezi, No. 52.

Akın, M., Peral Eyduvan S. , Gazioğlu Şensoy , R.İ., Eyduvan, E. (2019). Determination of Some Pomological Features of Bilberries (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Native to Sarıkamış (Kars), Turkey, *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29 (2): 268-273

Akkemik, Ü. (2018). *Türkiye'nin Doğal-Egzotik Ağaç ve Çalılıarı*. Ankara: T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Orman Genel Müdürlüğü.

Aktaş, D.K. (2023). Vegan Kefir Üretiminde Yaban Mersini (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) Ekstraktı Kullanımının Mikrobiyal Komünite Üzerindeki Etkilerinin Araştırılması, İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.

Anthony H., Mark Griffiths M., and Levy M. (1992). *The New Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of Gardening*. 4 vol., Stockton Press, New York, NY. Vol. 1, 815 pp.

Aoonyumus (2001). *American Herbal Pharmacopoeia. Bilberry Fruit: Vaccinium myrtillus L.: Standards of Analysis, Quality Control, and Therapeutics; American Herbal Pharmacopoeia: Scotts Valley, CA, USA, 2001; p. 25.*

Arevström, L., Bergh, C., Landberg, R., Wu, H., Rodriguez-Mateos, A., Waldenborg, M., Magnuson, A., Blanc, S., and Fröbert, O. (2019) Freeze-Dried Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) Dietary Supplement Improves Walking Distance and Lipids after Myocardial Infarction: An Open-Label Randomized Clinical Trial. *Nutr. Res.*, 62, 13-22.

Ayaz, F.A., Kadioğlu A., Bertoft, E., Acar, C., and Turna, I. (2001). Effect of fruit maturation on sugar and organic acid composition in two blueberries (*Vaccinium arctostaphylos* and *Vaccinium myrtillus*) native to Turkey, *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science*, 29, 137 141.

Ayaz, F.A., Ayaz, S., Gruz, J., Novak, O., and Strnad, M. (2005). Separation, Characterization and Quantitation of Phenolic Acids in a little-known Blueberry (*Vaccinium arctostaphylos* L.) Fruit by HPLC-MS, *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 8116-8122.

Babova, O., Occhipinti, A., Capuzzo, A., and Maffei, M.E. (2016). Extraction of Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) Antioxidants Using Supercritical/Subcritical CO₂ and Ethanol as Co-Solvent. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 107, 358-363.

Bao, L., Yao, X.S., Yau, C.C., Tsi, D., Chia, C.S., Nagai, H., and Kurihara, H. (2008). Protective effects of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) extract on restraint stress-induced liver damage in mice. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(17), 7803-7807.

Baskin, C.C., Milberg, P., Andersson, L., and Baskin, J.M. (2000). Germination studies of three dwarf shrubs (*Vaccinium*, Ericaceae) of Northern Hemisphere Coniferous Forests *Canadian J. of Botany*, 78 (12): 1552-1560.

Baytop, T. (1997). "Türkçe Bitki Adları Sözlüğü" (A Dictionary of Vernacular Names of Wild Plants of Turkey), Publication of Turkish Language Society, 512, Ankara-Turkey.

- Biedermann, L., Mwinyi, J.; Scharl, M., Frei, P.; Zeitz, J., Kullak-Ublick, G.A., Vavricka, S.R., Fried, M., Weber, A., Humpf, H.U., et al. (2013). Bilberry Ingestion Improves Disease Activity in Mild to Moderate Ulcerative Colitis- An Open Pilot Study. *J. Crohns. Colitis*, 7, 271-279.
- Bilgin, A., Zeren, Y., and Güzel, Ş. (2016). Foliar N and P resorption and nutrient (N, P, C, and S) contents of *Vaccinium arctostaphylos* L. and *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. from East Black Sea region of Turkey, *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 40, 137-146.
- Boissier, E., 1867- 1888. *Flora Orientalis*, 1-4, Genova.
- Bokhorst, S., Bjerke, J.W., Bowles, F.W., Melillo, J., Callaghan, T.V., and Phoenix, G.K. (2008). Impacts of extreme winter warming in the sub-Arctic, growing season responses of dwarf shrub heathland. *Global Change Biology* 14, 2603-2612.
- Bonfante-Fasolo, P., Berta, P., and Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. (1981). Ultrastructural aspects of endomycorrhizas in the Ericaceae. II. Host-endophyte relationships in *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. *New. Phytol.* 89, 219-224.
- Butnariu, M., and Sarac, I. (2019). Functional food. *International Journal of Nutrition*, 3(3), 7-16. doi:10.14302/issn.2379-7835.ijn-19-2615.
- Burdulis, D., Janulis, V., Milašius, A., Jakštas, V., and Ivanauskas, L. (2008). Method development for determination of anthocyanidin content in bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L) fruits. *Journal of liquid chromatography & related technologies*, 31(6), 850-864.
- Bujor, O.C., Le Bourvellec, C., Volf, I., Popa, V.I., and Dufour, C. (2016). Seasonal Variations of the Phenolic Constituents in Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Leaves, Stems and Fruits, and Their Antioxidant Activity. *Food Chem.*, 213, 58–68.
- Bunea, A., Ruginta, D., Pintea, A., Andrei, S., Bunea, C., Pop, R., and Bele, C. (2012). Carotenoid and fatty acid profiles of bilberries and cultivated blueberries from Romania, *Chemical Papers*, 66, 935-939.
- Cesa, S., Carradori, S., Bellagamba, G., Locatelli, M., Casadei, M. A., Masci, A., and Paolicelli, P., (2017). Evaluation of Processing Effects on Anthocyanin Content and Colour Modifications of Blueberry (*Vaccinium* spp.) Extracts: Comparison Between HPLC-DAD and CIELAB Analyses. *Food Chemistry*, 232, 114-123.
- Ciordia, M., M. De Lucas, Mateos, V., Rodriguez, L., J.C. Garcia, J.C., and Majada, J. (2006). Optimization of germination requirement and seed production of wild-type *Vaccinium myrtillus*. *Acta Hort.* 715: 85-90.
- Chan, S.W., Chu, T.T.W., Choi, S.W., Benzie, I.F.F., and Tomlinson, B. (2021). Impact of Short-Term Bilberry Supplementation on Glycemic Control, Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors, and Antioxidant Status in Chinese Patients with Type 2 Diabetes. *Phytother. Res.*, 35, 3236-3245.
- Chu, W., Cheung, S., Lau, R., and Benzie, I., 2011. *Herbal Medicine: Biomolecular and Clinical Aspects*, 2nd edition. Chapter 4. Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.), 55-72.
- Clayton-Greene, K. (1993). Maximizing Market Potential Through Postharvest Technology, *Vaccinium Culture V*, *ActaHorticulturae*, p. 334-337, 346.
- Cronquist, A., (1981). *An Integrated System of Classification of Flowering Plants*. Columbia University Press, New York, 1262 s.
- Çelik, H. (2003). Bazı Yüksek Çalı Yaban mersini Çeşitlerinin Rize'deki Performanslarının Saptanması Üzerine Araştırmalar-I, Ulusal Kivi ve Üzümsü Meyveler Sempozyumu, Ekim, Ordu.
- Çelik, H. (2005). *Yaban Mersini (Likapa) Yetiştiriciliği*, Hasad Yay. 128p.
- Çelik, H., ve Odabaş, F. (2005). Yüzyılın meyvesi, maviyemiş (yaban mersini) (*Vaccinium corybosum* L.). *Hasad Dergisi*, 128 s.

- Çelik, H. (2006). Karadeniz Bölgesindeki Asitli Topraklar için Mükemmel bir Meyve, Likapa (yaban mersini), Çiftçi Dünyası, Of Ziraat Odası Yayınları, 2, 3-7.
- Çelik, H. (2008). Maviyemiş Yetiştiriciliği El Kitabı, Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi, Artvin Orman Bölge Müdürlüğü, Artvin’de Yabanmersini (Likapa) Yetiştiriciliği Eğitimi Projesi” Sözleşme No: TR 0502.02/LDI-172.
- Çelik, S.A., ve Ayran, İ. (2020). Antioksidan kaynağı olarak bazı tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 13(2), 115-125.
- Çelik, H. (2012). Maviyemiş Yetiştiriciliği, Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Eğitim Yayım ve Yayınlar Dairesi Başkanlığı, Çiftçi Eğitim Serisi Yayın No: 73, 66.
- Çelik, H., ve Ağaoğlu, Y.S. (2013). Maviyemiş. Üzümsü Meyveler, 6, 245-377.
- Çelik, H., ve Koca. İ. (2013). Pomological and Chemical Properties of Some Caucasian Whortleberry (*Vaccinium arctostaphylos* L.) Grown in Güneysu-Rize, Turkey. International Caucasian Forestry Symposium, 24-26 October, 2013, Artvin.
- Çelik, S.A., & Ayran, İ. (2020). Antioksidan Kaynağı Olarak Bazı Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 13(2), 115-125.
- Çolak A .M., Küpe M. Bozhüyük, M. R. Ercisli, S. Gündoğdu, M. (2018). Identification of some Fruit Characteristics in Wild Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.). Eastern Anatolia, Gesunde Pflanzen 70, 31–38
- Colak, N., Torun, H., Gruz J., Strnad, M., Subrtova, M., Inceer, H. & Ayaz, F.A., (2016). Comparison of Phenolics and Phenolic Acid Profiles in Conjunction with Oxygen Radical. Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci. 66(2), 85-91.
- Çorbacı, Ö.L. ve Ekren, E. (2021). Kentsel açık yeşil alanlarda kullanılan tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin değerlendirilmesi: Rize kenti örneği, Düzce Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Ormancılık Dergisi, 17(1): 159-172.
- Davis, P.H. (1978). Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Island, 6, Univ. Press, Edinburg. 89.
- Değirmencioğlu, A., and Değirmencioğlu, N. (2019). Taze ve Kurutulmuş Yaban Mersini (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) Meyve ve Yaprak Ekstraktlarının Probiyotik ve Patojen Bakteriler Üzerine Etkileri. Akademik Gıda, 17(3), 342-350.
- Diaconeasa, Z. (2018). Time-Dependent Degradation of Polyphenols from Thermally-Processed Berries and Their In Vitro Antiproliferative Effects against Melanoma. Molecules, 23, 2534.
- Doğan, T., and Eroğlu, E. (2024). The Role of Floristic Diversity in Urban Landscapes, In: Architectural Sciences and Outdoor Recreation, T.H. Göktuğ (Ed.), İKSAD Publishing House, 463-508.
- Ekren, E. (2021). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bahçesi Tasarım İlkelerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Peyzaj Araştırmaları-I içinde, Ö. Demirel ve E. Düzgüneş (eds), Livre de Lyon Yayınevi, 207-223, Lyon.
- Eminağaoğlu, Ö., and Akpulat, H.A. (2010). *Vaccinium myrtillus* var. *artvinense*-A new taxon for the Flora of Turkey. Annals of Agrarian Science, 8, 144-146.
- Eminağaoğlu, Ö., (Ed). (2015). Artvin’in Doğal Bitkileri, İstanbul: Promat.
- Finn, C.E., Hancock, J.F., Mackey, T., and Serce, S. (2003). Genotype x environment interactions in highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium* sp. L.) families grown in Michigan and Oregon. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science, 128(2), 196-200.
- Gerçek, Z. (2007). Türkiye’deki Ericaceae Familyası Taksonlarının Morfolojik, Palinolojik ve Anatomik Özelliklerinin Ekolojik Yönden Araştırılması, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri Birimi, KTÜ BAP-113.001.1.

- Gerdol, R. (2005). Growth performance of two deciduous *Vaccinium* species in relation to nutrient status in a subalpine heath. *Flora Jena* 200, 168-174.
- Giba, Z., Grubisic, D., and Konjevic, R. (1995). The involvement of phytochrome in light-induced germination of blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) seeds. *Seed Sci. and Tech.*, 23(1): 11-19.
- Gough, R.E. (1994). *The Highbush Blueberry and Its Management*, Food Product Pres. 272.
- Gough, R.E. (1996). Blueberries, North and South. In: *Small Fruits In The Home garden* (Eds., Gough, R.E. and Poling, E.B), The Haworth Pres Inc. 71-106.
- Göktaş G. (2013). Yaban Mersini (*Vaccinium myrtillus/Vaccinium corymbosum*) Fenolik Bileşiklerinin LC-MS/MS ile Belirlenmesi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Gustinelli, G., Eliasson, L., Svelander, C., Alminger, M., and Ahrné, L. (2018). Supercritical fluid extraction of berry seeds: Chemical composition and antioxidant activity. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2018(1), 6046074.
- Güder, A., Gür, M., and Engin, M.S. (2015). Antidiabetic and Antioxidant Properties of Bilberry *Vaccinium myrtillus* Fruit and Their Chemical Composition, *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 17, 401-41.
- Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M., ve Babaç, M.T. (2012). Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi (Damarlı Bitkiler), Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırma Derneği Yayını, İstanbul.
- Gümüş, C., Ölmez, Z., Ölmez, G.H., ve Kalender, Ç. (2009). Artvin'de Yaban Mersini (*Vaccinium* sp. Likapa) Yetiştiriciliği Eğitimi Konulu AB Projesinin Tanıtımı ve Projenin Yürütülmesinde Karşılaşılan Güçlükler ve Sorunlar. II. Ormanlıkta Sosyo-Ekonomik Sorunlar Kongresi, Isparta, Türkiye, 19 Şubat - 21 Eylül 2009, ss.81-88
- Hall, I.V., Aalders, L.E., and Newbyrry, R.J. (1971). Frost injury to flowers and developing fruits of the lowbush blueberry as measured by impairment of fruit set. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 98, 1053-1057
- Gjærevoll, O. (1949). Snøleivevegetasjonen i Oviksfjellene. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica* 25, 106 pp.
- Helmstädter, A., and Schuster, N. (2010). *Vaccinium myrtillus* as an antidiabetic medicinal plant-research through the ages. *Institute for the History of Pharmacy*, 65(5), 315-321.
- Heffels, P., Bührle, F., Schieber, A., and Weber, F. (2017). Influence of common and excessive enzymatic treatment on juice yield and anthocyanin content and profile during bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) juice production. *European Food Research and Technology*, 243(1), 59-68.
- Himelrick, D.G. (1999). Blueberries and Brambles the Past 100 Years, *American Fruit Grower*, 119, 40-41.
- Himelrick, D.G., Powell, A.A., and Konsantrasyonier, W.A. (2002). *Commercial Blueberry Production Guide for Alabam*, Alabama A&M And Auburn Universities, Alabama Cooperative Extension System, ANR-904.
- Jaakola, L., Määttä-Riihinen, K., Kärenlampi, S., and Hohtola, A. (2004). Activation of flavonoid biosynthesis by solar radiation in bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) leaves, *Planta*, 218, 721-728.
- Kaya, M., (2016). Synthesis and Characterization of Cellulose-Based Bio-Polymer Aerogel Isolated from Waste of Blueberry Tree (*Vaccinium myrtillus*), *Journal of the Turkish Chemical Society*, 3, 399-410.
- Kaya, M.M. (2018). Yaban mersini (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) ve ahududu (*Rubus idaeus* L.) bitkilerinden elde edilen sıvı ekstraktların insan lenfosit kültüründe Mitomisin C'ye karşı kromozomlar ve hücre bölünme mekanizması üzerine antimutajenik etkilerinin araştırılması. T.C. Kafkas Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi, Kars.
- Karaer, F., ve Adak, Y. (2006). Türkiye Florasında Üzüksü Meyve Olarak Kullanılan Taksonların Yayılış Alanları ve Ekolojik Özellikleri, II. Ulusal Üzüksü Meyveler Sempozyumu, Eylül, Tokat, Bildiriler Kitabı, 141-144.

- Karcheva-Bahchevanska, D.P., Lukova, P.K., Nikolova, M.M., Mladenov, R.D., and Iliev, I.N. (2017). Effect of Extracts of Bilberries (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) on Amyloglucosidase and -Glucosidase Activity. *Folia Med.*, 59, 197-202.
- Karlsen, A., Paur, I., Bøhn, S.K., Sakhi, A.K., Borge, G.I., Serafini, M., Erlund, I., Laake, P., Tonstad, S., and Blomhoff, R. (2010). Bilberry Juice Modulates Plasma Concentration of NF-KappaB Related Inflammatory Markers in Subjects at Increased Risk of CVD. *Eur. J. Nutr.*, 49, 345-355.
- Kalt, W. and Dufour, D. (1997). Health Functionality of Blueberries, *HortTechnology*, 7, 216-221.
- Kalt, W., McDonald, J.E., Ricker, R.D., and Lu, X. (1999). Anthocyanin Content and Profile within and Among Blueberry Species, *Can. J. Plant Sci.*, 79,617-623.
- Katsube, N., Iwashita, K., Tsushida, T., Yamaki, K., and Kobori, M. (2003). Induction of Apoptosis in Cancer Cells by Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) and The Anthocyanins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51(1), 68-75.
- Karabulut B. (2012). Karadeniz Bölgesinde Yetişmekte Olan Yüksek Boylu Maviyemiş (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.), Çay Üzümü (*Vaccinium arctostaphylos* L.) ve Çoban Üzümü (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Tohumlarında Çıkış Üzerine Bazı Uygulamaların etkilerinin Saptanması, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Samsun.
- Kardell, L., and Eriksson, L. (1995). Bärprodukter och markvegetation. Effekter av kvävegödsling och slutavverkning under en 15-årsperiod, 1977-1991. SLU Rapport no. 60. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Environmental Forestry (In Swedish).
- Kasurinen, A., and Holopainen, T. (2001). Mycorrhizal colonisation of highbush blueberry and its native relatives in central Finland. *Agricultural and food science in Finland* 10, 113-119.
- Korus, A., Jaworska, G., Bernaś, E., and Juszczak, L. (2015). Characteristics of physico-chemical properties of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) jams with added herbs. *Journal of food science and technology*, 52(5), 2815-2823.
- Kramer, J., H. (2004). Anthocyanosides of *Vaccinium myrtillus* (bilberry) for Night Vision-a Systematic Review of Place-bo-Controlled Trials, *Surv. Ophthalmol.*, 49, 618.
- Kopystecka, A., Koziół, I., Radomska, D., Bielawski, K., Bielawska, A., and Wujec, M. (2023). *Vaccinium uliginosum* and *Vaccinium myrtillus*-Two Species-One Used as a Functional Food. *Nutrients*, 15(19), 4119.
- Klavins, L., Mezulis, M., Nikolajeva, V., and Klavins, M. (2021). Composition, sun protective and antimicrobial activity of lipophilic bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) and lingonberry (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L.) extract fractions. *LWT*, 138, 110784.
- Kundakçı, G.Y. (2016). Antosiyaninlerin Yaban Mersini Meyvelerinden Ekstraksiyonu ve Spektrofotometrik Yöntemler ile Tayinleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Litwinczuk, W. , Szczerba, G., and Wrona, D. (2005). Field performance of highbush blueberries (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) cv. 'Herbert' propagated by cuttings and tissue culture. *Scientia Hort.* 106: 162-169.
- Macar, O., Kalefetoğlu Macar, T., and Çavuşoğlu, K. (2020). Protective effects of anthocyaninrich bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) extract against copper (II) chloride toxicity. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 27, 1428-1435. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-019-06781-9>.
- Mehmetoğlu, S., Tarakçı, Z., Demirkol, M., Çakıcı, N., ve Güney, F. (2017). Gıda katkı maddesi olarak propolis, *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 9 (1), 32-39.
- MEGEP, (2013). T.C. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, Tarım Teknolojileri, Üzüm meyve yetiştiriciliği 2., Ankara.

- Mikulic-Petkovsek, M., Schmitzer, V., Slatnar, A., Stampar, F., and Veberic, R. (2015). A Comparison of Fruit Quality Parameters of Wild Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Growing at Different Locations. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 95, 776-785.
- Moze, S., Polak, T., Gasperlin, L., Koron, D., Vanzo, A., Poklar Ulrih, N., and Abram, V. (2011). Phenolics in Slovenian bilberries (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) and Blueberries (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.), *J. Agric. Food. Chem.*, 59, 6998-7004.
- Muth, E.R., Laurent, J.M., and Jasper, P. (2000). The effect of bilberry nutritional supplementation on night visual acuity and contrast sensitivity. *Alternative Med. Rev.*, 5(2), 164-173.
- Myers, M.D., and Leake, J.R. (1996) Phosphodiesterases as mycorrhizal P sources. II. Ericoid mycorrhiza and the utilization of nuclei as a phosphorus and nitrogen source by *Vaccinium macrocarpon*. *New Phytologist*. 1996; 132:445-51.
- Näsholm, T., Ekblad, A., Nordin, A., Giesler, R., Högberg, M., and Högberg, P. (1998). Boreal forest plants take up organic nitrogen. *Nature* 392, 914-916.
- Nestby, R., Percival, D., Martinussen, I., Opstad, N., and Rohloff, J. (2011). The European blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) and the potential for cultivation. *European Journal of Plant Science and Biotechnology*, 5, 5-16.
- Nordin, A., Strengbom, J., and Ericson, L. (2006). Responses to ammonium and nitrate additions by boreal plants and their natural enemies. *Environmental Pollution* 141, 167-174.
- Okan, O.T., (2016). Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesinde yetişen doğal ve kültür maviyemiş meyve ve yapraklarının fenolik bileşik, şeker, antioksidan tayini ve maviyemiş meyve suyunun besinsel değeri, Doktora Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Trabzon.
- Ögren, E. (1996). Premature dehardening in *Vaccinium myrtillus* during a mild winter, a cause for winter dieback. *Functional Ecology* 10, 724-732.
- Özduran, G., and Yücecan, S. (2023). Potential Effects of Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) on Cancer: A Narrative Review. *Akademik Gıda*, 21(4), 375-387. <https://doi.org/10.24323/akademik-gida.1423455>
- Özhatay N., Kültür Ş., and Gürdal B. (2015). Check-list of additional taxa to the supplement flora of Turkey VII. *Journal of Pharmacy of Istanbul University*, 45, 61-86.
- Palvainen, M., Finer, L., Mannerkoski, H., Piirainen, S., and Starr, M. (2005). Responses of ground vegetation species to clear-cutting in a boreal forest, aboveground biomass and nutrient contents during the first 7 years. *Ecological Research* 20, 652-660.
- Pandir, D., and Kara, O. (2014). Chemopreventive effect of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) against cisplatin-induced oxidative stress and DNA damage as shown by the comet assay in peripheral blood of rats. *Biologia*, 69 (6), 811-816.
- Pemmari, T., Hämäläinen, M., Ryyti, R., Peltola, R., and Moilanen, E. (2022). Dried Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Alleviates the Inflammation and Adverse Metabolic Effects Caused by a High-Fat Diet in a Mouse Model of Obesity. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 23, 11021.
- Pires, T.C., Dias, M.I., Calhelha, R.C., Alves, M.J., Santos-Buelga, C., Ferreira, I.C. & Barros, L. (2021). Development of new bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) based snacks: Nutritional, chemical and bioactive features. *Food Chemistry*, 334, 127511.
- Pottera, M.M., Dougherty, M.P., Haltmann, W.A., and Camireb, M.E (2006). Pocharacteristics of Wild Blueberry-Soy Beverages, *Lwtinpress. LWT*, 40, 807-814.

- Prior, R.L., Cao, G.H., Martin, A., Sofic, E., McEwen, J.O'Brien, C., Lischner, N., Ehlenfeldt, M., Kalt, W., Krewer, G., and Mainland, C.M. (1998). Antioxidant Capacity as Influenced by Total Phenolic and Anthocyanin Content, Maturity, and Variety of *Vaccinium* species, *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46, 2686-2693.
- Primetta, A. K., Jaakola, L. Ayaz, F.A., Inceer, H., and Riihinen, K.R. (2013). Anthocyanin fingerprinting for authenticity studies of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.). *Food Control*, 30, 662-667.
- Pritts, M.P., and Hancock, J.F. (1992). *Highbush Blueberry Production Guide*, Northeast Regional Agricultural Guide, Northeast Regional Agricultural Services. NRAES-55, Inhaca, NY: p. 200.
- Puchnina, L.V. (1996). Crop yield of fruits of *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. in the Pinega national forest. *Rastitelnye Resursy* 32, 29-32.
- Read, D.J. (1980). The role of mycorrhizas in the nutrition of ericaceous plants with special reference to the genus *Vaccinium* L. *Productions spontanees Colloque Colmar* 17-20 juin;191-203.
- Ranwala, S.M.W., and Naylor, R.E.L. (2004). Production, survival and germination of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) sees. *Department of Agriculture, University of Aberdeen Bot. J. Scotl.* 56(1), 55-63.
- Rohloff, J., Uleberg, E., Nes, A., Krogstad, T., Nestby, R., and Martinussen, I. (2015). Nutritional composition of bilberries (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) from forest fields in Norway—Effects of geographic origin, climate, fertilization and soil properties. *Journal of Applied Botany and Food Quality*, 88, <https://doi.org/10.5073/JABFQ.2015.088.040>
- Rosłon, W., Osińska, E., Pióro-Jabrucka, E., and Grabowska, A., (2011). Morphological and Chemical Variability of Wild Populations of Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.), *Polish J. of Environ. Stud.*, 20, 237-243.
- Rowland, L.J., Panta, G.R., Mehra, S., and Permentier-Line, C. (2004). Molecular genetic and physiological analysis of the cold-responsive dehydrins of blueberry. In: Arora R (Ed) *Adaptions and Responses of Woody Plants to Environmental Stresses*, co-published simultaneously as *Journal of Crop Improvement* 10, 53-76.
- Wang, H., Guo, X., Hu, X., Li, T., Fu, X., and Liu, R.H. (2017). Comparison of Phytochemical Profiles, Antioxidant and Cellular Antioxidant Activities of Different Varieties of Blueberry (*Vaccinium* spp.). *Food chemistry*, 217, 773-781.
- Saral, Ö., Ölmez, Z., and Şahin, H. (2015). Comparison of Antioxidant Properties of Wild Blueberries (*Vaccinium arctostaphylos* L. and *Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) with Cultivated Blueberry Varieties (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) in Artvin Region of Turkey, *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 3, 40-44.
- Sarı, D. (2016). Domestic Edible Landscaping Plants as Non-Wood Forest Products. *International Forestry Symposium (IFS 2016)*, December 07-10, 2016, Kastamonu, Turkey. *Proceedings Book*, 189-196.
- Sarı, D. ve Öztürk, Z. (2023). Etnobotanik Kullanımı Olan Bazı Doğal Bitkilerin Peyzaj Değerleri: Maçka (Trabzon) Örneği. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 7(2), 189-209.
- Šaponjac, V.T., Čanadanović-Brunet, J., Četković, G., Djilas, S., and Četojević-Simin, D. (2015). Dried Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) Extract Fractions as Antioxidants and Cancer Cell Growth Inhibitors. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 61(2), 615-621.
- Seda U. (2023). Yeni Bir Fonksiyonel Ürün: Propolisli Çoban Üzümü (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) İçeceği, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum.
- Stanoeva, J.P., Stefova, M., Andonovska, K.B., Vankova, A., and Stafilov, T. (2017). Phenolics and mineral content in bilberry and bog bilberry from Macedonia. *International journal of food properties*, 20(sup1), S863-S883.
- Stefkova, G., Hristovskib, S., Stanoevac, J.P., Stefovac, M., Melovskib, L., and Kulevanova, S. (2014). Resource Assessment and Economic Potential of Bilberries (*Vaccinium myrtillus* and *Vaccinium uliginosum*) on Osogovo Mtn., R. Macedonia, *Industrial Crops and Products*, 61, 145-150.

- Stefanescu, B.E., Szabo, K., Mocan, A., and Crisan, G. (2019). Phenolic Compounds from Five Ericaceae Species Leaves and Their Related Bioavailability and Health Benefits. *Molecules*, 24, 2046.
- Stevens, P.F. (1978). *Vaccinium L.* In: Davis P. H. H. ed. *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*. Edinburgh University Press, 6, 100-104.
- Smeriglio, A., Monteleone, D., and Trombetta, D. (2014). Health effects of *Vaccinium myrtillus L.*: evaluation of efficacy and technological strategies for preservation of active ingredients. *Mini reviews in medicinal chemistry*, 14(7), 567-584.
- Strik, B., Fisher, G., Hart, J., Ingham, R., Kaufman, D., Penhallegon, R., Pscheidt, J., William, R., Brun, C., Ahmedullah, M., Antonelli, A., Askham, L., Bristow, P., Havens, D., Scheer, B., Shanks, C., and Barney, D., (1993). *Highbush Blueberry Production Guide*, Oregon State University, Department of Extension and Experiment Station Communication, PNW215.
- Strik, B. (2005). Blueberry: An Expanding World Berry Crop. *ISHS, Chronica Horticulturae*, S.45(1), p. 7-12.
- Stružková, D., Schweingruber, F.H., and Steiner, Y. (2003). Pith characteristics for distinguishing *Vaccinium myrtillus* from *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, *The Journal of the Czech Botanical Society*, 75, 85-91.
- Surat, H. (2020). Artvin'de doğal olarak yetişen bazı tıbbi-aromatik ve ekonomik değere sahip odunsu bitkilerin peyzaj mimarlığında kullanım alanlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of International Social Research*, 13(74). 240-248.
- Szakiel, A., Paczkowski, C., Koivuniemi, H., and Huttunen, S. (2012). Comparison of the Triterpenoid Content of Berries and Leaves of Lingonberry *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* from Finland and Poland. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 60, 4994-5002.
- Tadić, V.M., Nešić, I., Martinović, M., Róž, E., Brašanac-Vukanović, S., Maksimović, S., and Žugić, A. (2021). Old Plant, New Possibilities: Wild Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus L.*, Ericaceae) in Topical Skin Preparation. *Antioxidants*, 10, 465.
- Terzioğlu, S. (2012). *Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi. Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını*, İstanbul, 410-413.
- Terzioğlu, S., and Diler, Ö. (2016). Effect of Dietary Sage (*Salvia officinalis L.*), Licorice Root (*Glycyrrhiza glabra L.*), Blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus L.*) and Echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia Hell*) on Nonspecific Immunity and Resistance to *Vibrio anguillarum* Infection in Rainbow Trout, (*Oncorhynchus Mykiss*). *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Eğirdir Su Ürünleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(2), 110-118.
- Trivedi, P., Karppinen, K., Klavins, L., Kvišis, J., Sundqvist, P., Nguyen, N., Heinonen, E., Klavins, M., Jaakola, L., Väänänen, J., et al. (2019). Compositional and Morphological Analyses of Wax in Northern Wild Berry Species. *Food Chem.*, 295, 441-448.
- Tumbas, V., Čanadanović-Brunet, J., Gille, L., Đilas, S., and Četković, G. (2010). Superoxide anion radical scavenging activity of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus L.*). *Journal of Berry Research*, 1(1), 13-23.
- Türkben, C., Barut, E., and İncedayı, B. (2008). Investigations On Population Of Blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus L.*) in Uludağ (Mount Olympus) in Bursa, Turkey. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21, 41-44.
- Urbanaviciene, D., Bobinaite, R., Viskelis, P., Bobinas, C., Petruskevicius, A., Klavins, L., and Viskelis, J. (2022). Geographic variability of biologically active compounds, antioxidant activity and physico-chemical properties in wild bilberries (*Vaccinium myrtillus L.*). *Antioxidants*, 11, 588. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox11030588>
- URL-1 <https://www.ogm.gov.tr/tr/e-kutuphane-sitesi/Yayinlar> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2024
- URL-2 <https://wfoplantlist.org/taxon/wfo-4000039926-2024-06?page=1> Erişim Tarihi: 16.10.2024
- URL-3 <https://www.tropicos.org/name/Search?name=Vaccinium> Erişim Tarihi: 16.10.2024

- Uruk, T., (2017). Yaban Mersini Şarabı Yapımı ve Antioksidan Aktivitesinin İncelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Uzun, A. ve Palabaş Uzun, S. (2011, September). Medicinal and aromatic plant taxa of Altındere Valley (Maçka/Trabzon). In 2nd International Non-Wood Products Symposium (p. 269).
- Upton, R. (2001). Bilberry fruit (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) standards of analysis, quality control, and therapeutics. Santa Cruz, CA: American Herbal Pharmacopoeia and Therapeutic Compendium.
- Vander Kloet, S.P. (1988). The genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Research Branch Publish Agriculture, Canada, Ottawa.
- Vander Kloet, S.P., and Odell, E.A. (1991). The utility of stem characters in the classification of *Vaccinium* L. (Ericaceae). *Taxon*, 40, 273-283.
- Vander Kloet S.P., and Dickinson T.A. (1999). The Taxonomy of *Vaccinium* Section *Myrtillus* (Ericaceae), *Brittonia* 51 (2), by The New York Botanical Garden Press, Bronx NY 10458-5126 U.S.A., pp. 231-254.
- Vrancheva, R., Ivanov, I., Badjakov, I., Dincheva, I., Georgiev, V., and Pavlov, A. (2020). Optimization of polyphenols extraction process with antioxidant properties from wild *Vaccinium myrtillus* L.(bilberry) and *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L.(lingonberry) leaves. *Food Science and Applied Biotechnology*, 3(2), 149-156.
- Yue, X., and Xu, Z. (2008). Changes of Anthocyanins, Anthocyanidins, and Antioxidant Activity in Bilberry Extract during Dry Heating, *Journal of Food Science*, 73, 494-499.
- Yıldız, A. (2011). Trabzon yöresine ait yaban mersini (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.)'nin HPLC ile fenolik yapısının aydınlatılması ve antioksidan özelliklerinin belirlenmesi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Trabzon.
- Yılmaz, G. (2019). Türkiye doğal *Vaccinium* L. (Ericaceae) taksonlarının karşılaştırmalı biyosistemik özellikleri, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Trabzon.
- Yüksek, T. (2016). *Plant Dergisi, Peyzaj Süs Bitkileri Dergisi, Adapazarı/Sakarya*, Ocak 2016.
- Yüksek, F. (2020). The Effects of Ecological Factors on Some Characteristic of Fruits in *Vaccinium arctostaphylos* L. Populations in The Fırtına Valley, *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 5(1), 19-24.
- Zorenc, Z., Veberic, R., and Mikulic-Petkovsek, M. (2018). Are processed bilberry products a good source of phenolics?. *Journal of food science*, 83(7), 1856-1861.

B8 KAYNAKÇA

- Ademhan, C. (2022). Fenolojik dönemlerine göre biberiyedeki (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) rosmarinik asit ve uçucu yağ içeriklerinin araştırılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Şırnak Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Şırnak.
- Akkemik, Ü., (Ed.) (2023). Türkiye'nin bütün ağaçları ve çalıkları. Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Al Shawabkeh, M. J., & Al Jamal, A. (2018). Effect of rosemary on fasting blood glucose, hemoglobin A1c and Vitamin B12 in healthy person and Type 2 diabetic patients taking glucomid or/and metformin. *National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 8(1), 87-87.
- Alnamer, R., Alaoui, K., Boudida, E., Benjouad, A., & Cherrah, Y. (2012). Psychostimulant activity of *Rosmarinus officinalis* essential oils. *Journal of Natural Products*, 5, 83-92.

Badreddine, B. S., Olf, E., Samir, D., Hnia, C., & Lahbib, B. J. M. (2015). Chemical composition of Rosmarinus and Lavandula essential oils and their insecticidal effects on *Orgyia trigotephra* (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 8(2), 98-103.

BAKA. (2021). Biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) tarımı ve endüstrisi fizibilite raporu, pp. 1-43. Isparta.

Baydar, H. (2016). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler bilimi ve teknolojisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayınları, Isparta.

Bettini, A. (2016). Il Millepiane Italiano fidanlık bitkileri el kitabı. G.T. Piante srl ve Euro Plant Tarım san. Tic. Ltd. Şti., İtalya.

Birtić, S., Dussort, P., Pierre, F. X., Bily, A. C., & Roller, M. (2015). Carnosic acid. *Phytochemistry*, 115, 9-19.

Borrás-Linares, I., Stojanović, Z., Quirantes-Piné, R., Arráz-Román, D., Švarc-Gajić, J., Fernández-Gutiérrez, A., & Segura-Carretero, A. (2014). *Rosmarinus officinalis* leaves as a natural source of bioactive compounds. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 15(11), 20585-20606.

Boyle, T. H., Craker, L. E., & Simon, J. E. (1991). Growing medium and fertilization regime influence growth and essential oil content of rosemary. *HortScience*, 26(1), 33-34.

Bremness, L. (1998). *Wielka księga ziół. Wiedza i Życie*.

Brochot, A., Guilbot, A., Haddioui, L., & Roques, C. (2017). Antibacterial, antifungal, and antiviral effects of three essential oil blends. *Microbiologyopen*, 6(4), e00459. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mbo3.459>.

Bülbül, A., Bülbül, T., Biricik, H., Yesilbag, D., & Gezen, S. S. (2012). Effects of various levels of rosemary and oregano volatile oil mixture on oxidative stress parameters in quails. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(8), 1800-1805.

CABI (2024). Digital library. <https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/full/10.1079/cabicompendium.47678#sec-10>.

El Kichaoui, A., Abdelmoneim, A., Elbaba, H., & El Hindi, M. (2017). The antimicrobial effects of *Boswellia carterii*, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* and *Rosmarinus officinalis* some pathogenic microorganisms. *IUG Journal for Natural Studies*, 25(2), 208-213.

Emanuel, V., Adrian, V., Sultana, N., & Svetlana, C. (2011). The obtaining of an antioxidant product based on *Issopus officinalis* freeze: Dried extract. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 5(10), 2078-2085.

Gachkar, L., Yadegari, D., Rezaei, M. B., Taghizadeh, M., Astaneh, S. A., & Rasooli, I. (2007). Chemical and biological characteristics of *Cuminum cyminum* and *Rosmarinus officinalis* essential oils. *Food Chemistry*, 102(3), 898-904.

German, T., Mengesha, B., Philippos, M., & Mekonnen, M. (2003). Rosemary production and utilization. Ethiopian Institute of Agricultural Research. <http://www.eiar.gov.et/>

Gülbaba, A. G., Özkurt, N., Kürkçüoğlu, M., & Başer, K. H. C. (2002). Mersin ve Adana yöresindeki doğal biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) popülasyonlarının tespiti ve uçucu yağ verim ve bileşenlerinin belirlenmesi. Orman Bakanlığı Yayın No: 193, Doğu Akdeniz Ormanlık Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayın No:25, 1-15.

Hamaguchi, T., Ono, K., Murase, A., & Yamada, M. (2009). Phenolic compounds prevent Alzheimer's pathology through different effects on the amyloid- β aggregation pathway. *The American Journal of Pathology*, 175(6), 2557-2565.

İlisulu, K. (1992). İlaç ve baharat bitkileri. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara.

Jordán, M. J., Lax, V., Rota, M. C., Lorán, S., & Sotomayor, J. A. (2013). Effect of the phenological stage on the chemical composition, and antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. essential oil and its polyphenolic extract. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 48, 144-152.

- Kırpık, M. (2005). Çukurova bölgesi kıraç ve taban arazi koşullarında yetiştirilen biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve kalitesi üzerine araştırmalar (Doktora Tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Kora, M. (2003). *Apteka w ogrodzie*. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza.
- Martínez, A. L., González-Trujano, M. E., Chávez, M., Pellicer, F., Moreno, J., & López-Muñoz, F.J. (2011). Hesperidin produces antinociceptive response and synergistic interaction with ketorolac in an arthritic gout-type pain in rats. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, 97(4), 683-689.
- Mill, R. R. (1982). *Rosmarinus L.* in: *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* (Davis, P.H. ed.). Edinburg: Edinburg University Press, UK.
- Nematollahi, P., Mehrabani, M., Karami-Mohajeri, S., & Dabaghzadeh, F. (2018). Effects of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. on memory performance, anxiety, depression, and sleep quality in university students: A randomized clinical trial. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 30, 24-28.
- Nyukuri, J. N., Wagara, I. N., Matasyoh, J. C., & Nakavuma, L. J. (2013). Inhibitory action of some essential oils on growth of various moulds isolated from dried maize grains. *Egerton Journal of Science & Technology*, 13, 1-10.
- Ono, K., Li, L., Takamura, Y., Yoshiike, Y., Zhu, L., Han, F., Mao, X., Ikeda, T., Takasaki, J. I., Nishijo, H., Takashima, A., Teplow, D. B., Zagorski, M. G., & Yamada, M. (2012). Phenolic compounds prevent amyloid β -protein oligomerization and synaptic dysfunction by site-specific binding. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 287(18), 14631-14643.
- Orhan, I., Aslan, S., Kartal, M., Şener, B., & Başer, K. H. C. (2008). Inhibitory effect of Turkish *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. on acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase enzymes. *Food Chemistry*, 108(2), 663-668.
- Özçay Gökçen, P. (2017). *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. bitkisi üzerinde fitoterapötik araştırmalar (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Raghavan, S. (2007). *Handbook of spices, seasonings, and flavorings*. CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, US.
- Roskov, Y., Ower, G., Orrell, T., Nicolson, D., Bailly, N., Kirk, P. M., ... & Penev, L., eds.(2019). *Species 2000 & ITIS Catalogue of Life, Annual Checklist*. Digital Resource at www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2019, the Netherlands.
- Rožman, T., & Jeršek, B. (2009). Antimicrobial activity of rosemary extracts (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) against different species of *Listeria*. *Acta Agriculturae Slovenica*, 93(1), 51-58.
- Sakr, S. A., & Lamfon, H. A. (2012). Protective effect of rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) leaves extract on carbon tetrachloride-induced nephrotoxicity in albino rats. *Life Sciences*, 9(1), 779-785.
- Selmi, S., Rtibi, K., Grami, D., Sebai, H., & Marzouki, L. (2017). Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) essential oil components exhibit anti-hyperglycemic, anti-hyperlipidemic and antioxidant effects in experimental diabetes. *Pathophysiology*, 24(4), 297-303.
- Simon, J. E., Chadwick, A. F., & Craker, L. E. (1984). *An indexed bibliography: 1971–1980: The scientific literature on select herbs, and aromatic and medicinal plants of the temperate zone*. Archon Books, Hamden, CT.
- Tahraoui, A., El-Hilaly, J., Israili, Z. H., & Lyoussi, B. (2007). Ethnopharmacological survey of plants used in the traditional treatment of hypertension and diabetes in south-eastern Morocco (Errachidia province). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 110(1), 105-117.
- Taraszevska, A., & Jarosz, M. (2006). *Zioła a alergia pokarmowa*. Warszawa: Borgis.
- Tekdal, İ. (2024). Mısır silajına farklı seviyelerde biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) katkısının kimyasal kompozisyon üzerine etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Şanlıurfa.

Trabaud, L., & Casal, M. (1989). The response of seeds of *Rosmarinus officinalis* to different treatments simulating the effect of fire. *Acta Oecologica, Oecologia Applicata*, 10(4), 355-363.

TUBİVES (2024). Türkiye bitkileri veri tabanı. <http://www.tubives.com/>

Uluocak, N. (1994). Yerörtücü bitkiler ders kitabı. İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul.

Yıldırım, Ş. (2018). Bitki sözlüğü. Ofset Fotomat Matbaacılık, Ankara.

Yusuf, A. (2024). Tuz stresi altında buğday tohumlarının çimlenme ve gelişmesi üzerine biberiye ekstraktının etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gaziantep Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gaziantep.

Zheljazkov, V. D., Astatkie, T., Zhalnov, I., & Georgieva, T. D. (2015). Method for attaining rosemary essential oil with differential composition from dried or fresh material. *Journal of Oleo Science*, 64(5), 485-496.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Rahman, R. F., Alqasoumi, S. I., El-Desoky, A. H., Soliman, G. A., Paré, P. W., & Hegazy, M. E. (2015). Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory, analgesic and anti-ulcerogenic potentials of *Achillea fragrantissima* (Forssk.). *South African Journal of Botany*, 98, 122-127.

Akram, M. (2013). Minireview on *Achillea millefolium* Linn. *The Journal of membrane biology*, 246(9), 661-663.

Ali, S. I., Gopalakrishnan, B., & Venkatesalu, V. (2017). Pharmacognosy, phytochemistry and pharmacological properties of *Achillea millefolium* L.: a review. *Phytotherapy Research*, 31(8), 1140-1161.

Aliasghari, A., Majd, S., Khorasgani, M., Khosravi, F., Shokri, D., & Mohammadi, A. (2017). Antibacterial Effects of *Camellia sinensis* and *Achillea millefolium* on several antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *European Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 19(4), 1-8.

Applequist, W. L., & Moerman, D. E. (2011). Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium* L.): a neglected panacea? A review of ethnobotany, bioactivity, and biomedical research. *Economic Botany*, 65, 209-225.

Askew, W. B., Godara, N., Brewer, J. R., Gonçalves, C. G., Goatley, M., & Askew, S. D. (2024). Impact of species selection on plant community, sod tensile strength, and translocation rooting of a pollinator-garden sod. *Agronomy Journal*.

Azarnivand, H., Ghavam Arabani, M., Sefidkon, F., & Tavili, A. (2010). The effect of ecological characteristics on quality and quantity of the essential oils of *Achillea millefolium* L. subsp. *millefolium*. *Iranian Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research*, 25(4), 556-571.

Bączek, K., Kosakowska, O., Przybył, J. L., Kuczerenko, A., Pióro-Jabrucka, E., & Węglarz, Z. (2013). Zróżnicowanie chemiczne dziko rosnących populacji krwawnika pospolitego (*Achillea millefolium* L.). *Pol J Agron*, 15, 89-94.

Baser, K. H. C., Demirci, B., Duman, H., Aytaç, Z., & Adigüzel, N. (2001). Composition of the essential oil of *Achillea goniocéphala* Boiss. et Bal. from Turkey. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 13(4), 219-220.

Beckmann, M., Bruelheide, H., & Erfmeier, A. (2011). Germination responses of three grassland species differ between native and invasive origins. *Ecological Research*, 26, 763-771.

Benedek, B., Kopp, B., & Melzig, M. F. (2007). *Achillea millefolium* L. sl—Is the anti-inflammatory activity mediated by protease inhibition?. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 113(2), 312-317.

- Cavalcanti, A. M., Baggio, C. H., Freitas, C. S., Rieck, L., de Sousa, R. S., Da Silva-Santos, J. E., ... & Marques, M. C. A. (2006). Safety and antiulcer efficacy studies of *Achillea millefolium* L. after chronic treatment in Wistar rats. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 107(2), 277-284.
- Chevallier, A. (2016). *Encyclopedia of Herbal Medicine*. Dorling Kindersley.
- Duke, J. A., & Duke, P. K. (1983). *Medicinal plants of the Bible* (Vol. 233). Owerri, NY: Trado-medic books.
- El-Kalamouni, C., Venskutonis, P. R., Zebib, B., Merah, O., Raynaud, C., & Talou, T. (2017). Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities of the essential oil of *Achillea millefolium* L. grown in France. *Medicines*, 4(2), 30.
- El-Sadek, S. E., El-Gendy, A. A. M., Tohamy, M. A., & El-Aa, A. (2007). Anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and analgesic effect of *Achillea millefolium* and *Salix* plants. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Research*, 17(1), 86-92.
- Falconieri, D., Piras, A., Porcedda, S., Marongiu, B., Gonçalves, M. J., Cabral, C., ... & Salgueiro, L. (2011). Chemical composition and biological activity of the volatile extracts of *Achillea millefolium*. *Natural Product Communications*, 6(10), 1934578X1100601030.
- Far, B. F., Behzad, G., & Khalili, H. (2023). *Achillea millefolium*: Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetic, clinical drug-drug interactions and tolerability. *Heliyon* 9, e22841.
- Fierascu, I., Ungureanu, C., Avramescu, S. M., Fierascu, R. C., Ortan, A., Soare, L. C., & Paunescu, A. (2015). In vitro antioxidant and antifungal properties of *Achillea millefolium* L. *Rom Biotechnol Lett*, 20(4), 10626-36.
- Filipović, V., Ugrenović, V., Dimitrijević, S., Mrđan, S., Prijić, Ž., Popović, V., & Paunović, D. (2022). Morphological characteristics of the plant and reproductive capacity of yarrow (*Achillea millefolium* L.) seeds in dependence on pedo-ecological conditions. *Selekcija i semenarstvo*, 28(2), 39-51.
- García-Risco, M. R., Mouhid, L., Salas-Pérez, L., López-Padilla, A., Santoyo, S., Jaime, L., ... & Fornari, T. (2017). Biological activities of Asteraceae (*Achillea millefolium* and *Calendula officinalis*) and Lamiaceae (*Melissa officinalis* and *Origanum majorana*) plant extracts. *Plant foods for human nutrition*, 72, 96-102.
- Gharibi, S., Tabatabaei, B. E. S., Saeidi, G., & Goli, S. A. H. (2015). Effect of drought stress on total phenolic, lipid peroxidation, and antioxidant activity of *Achillea* species. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 178, 796-809.
- Georgieva, L., Gadjalova, A., Mihaylova, D., & Pavlov, A. (2015). *Achillea millefolium* L.-phytochemical profile and in vitro antioxidant activity. *International Food Research Journal*, 22(4).
- Giorgi, A., Bononi, M., Tateo, F., & Cocucci, M. (2005). Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium* L.) growth at different altitudes in Central Italian alps: biomass yield, oil content and quality. *Journal of herbs, spices & medicinal plants*, 11(3), 47-58.
- Heywood, V. H. (2007). *Flowering plant families of the world*. The Brown Reference Group plc, 424.
- Ilham, M., Mukarromah, S. R., Rakashiwi, G. A., Indriati, D. T., Yoku, B. F., Purnama, P. R., ... & Wahyuni, D. K. (2022). Morpho-anatomical characterization and DNA barcoding of *Achillea millefolium* L. *Biodiversitas Journal of Biological Diversity*, 23(4).
- Kain, D., Kumar, S., Khan, J. A., Suryavanshi, A., & Arya, A. (2021). Metabolic characterization of *Achillea millefolium* L. through ultraviolet absorption, fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry analysis. *Journal of Drug Research in Ayurvedic Sciences*, 6(2), 72-78.
- Karamenderes, C., & Apaydin, S. (2003). Antispasmodic effect of *Achillea nobilis* L. subsp. *sipylea* (O. Schwarz) Bässler on the rat isolated duodenum. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 84(2-3), 175-179.
- Kayıran, S. D., & Kırıcı, S. (2019). Adana (Türkiye) aktarlarında tedavi amacıyla satılan bitkisel droglar. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 22(2), 183-192.

- Konarska, A., Weryszko-Chmielewska, E., Sulborska-Różycka, A., Kiełtyka-Dadasiewicz, A., Dmitruk, M., & Gorzel, M. (2023). Herb and flowers of *Achillea millefolium* subsp. *millefolium* L.: Structure and histochemistry of secretory tissues and phytochemistry of essential oils. *Molecules*, 28(23), 7791.
- Li, H., Liu, L., Gou, G., Xin, X., Li, J., & Aisa, H. A. (2023). Guaianolides from *Achillea millefolium* L. and their anti-inflammatory activity. *Phytochemistry*, 210, 113647.
- Legay, N., Lavorel, S., Baxendale, C., Krainer, U., Bahn, M., Binet, M. N., ... & Bardgett, R. D. (2016). Influence of plant traits, soil microbial properties, and abiotic parameters on nitrogen turnover of grassland ecosystems. *Ecosphere*, 7(11), e01448.
- Masu, S., Albulescu, M., & Balasescu, L. C. (2014). Assessment on phytoremediation of crude oil polluted soils with *Achillea millefolium* and total petroleum hydrocarbons removal efficiency. *Incd Ecoind – International Symposium – SIMI 2013 “The Environment and The Industry”*, pp. 157-163.
- Mitich, L. W. (1990). Yarrow—the herb of Achilles. *Weed Technology*, 4(2), 451-453.
- Moerman, D. E. (2009). *Native American medicinal plants: an ethnobotanical dictionary* (p. 799). Portland, OR: Timber Press.
- Mohamed, Y. F. Y., & Ghatas, Y. A. A. (2021). Effectiveness of various potassium sources on vegetative growth, flowering, essential oil productivity and some chemical constituents of yarrow (*Achillea millefolium* L.) plant. *Scientific Journal of Flowers and Ornamental Plants*, 8(1), 101-121.
- Mohammadhosseini, M., Sarker, S. D., & Akbarzadeh, A. (2017). Chemical composition of the essential oils and extracts of *Achillea* species and their biological activities: A review. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 199, 257-315.
- Montalvo, A. M., Goode, L. K., & Beyers, J. L. (2010). Plant profile for *Achillea millefolium*. Native plant recommendations for southern California ecoregions. Riverside-Corona Resource Conservation District and US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Riverside, CA. 12 p.
- Muñoz Centeno, L. M., Santos Bobillo, M. T., & Alonso Beato, M. T. (1999). Plantas medicinales españolas. *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae). (Milenrama). *Stud. bot.* 18, 117-129.
- Nekoei, M., & Mohammadhosseini, M. (2016). Chemical compositions of the essential oils from the aerial parts of *Achillea wilhelmsii* using traditional Hydrodistillation, microwave assisted hydro-distillation and solvent-free microwave extraction methods: comparison with the volatile compounds obtained by headspace solid-phase microextraction. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 19(1), 59-75.
- Okay, U., Ferah Okay, I., Cicek, B., Aydin, I. C., Ertugrul, M. S., Bayram, C., ... & Hacimuftuoglu, A. (2021). *Achillea millefolium* alleviates testicular damage in paclitaxel-intoxicated rats via attenuation of testicular oxidative-inflammatory stress and apoptotic responses. *Andrologia*, 53(5), e14028.
- Orav, A., Arak, E., & Raal, A. (2006). Phytochemical analysis of the essential oil of *Achillea millefolium* L. from various European Countries. *Natural product research*, 20(12), 1082-1088.
- Özdeniz, E., Akça, H., Taban, S., Güney, K., Gür, M., Özkan, O.E., Kesbiç, F., Kurt, L. (2022). The Relationship Between Antimicrobial Activities and Mineral Contents of Narrow Endemic Gypsophytes and Their Chemical Contents. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 22(2), 167-180.
- Petrovska, B. B. (2012). Historical review of medicinal plants' usage. *Pharmacognosy reviews*, 6(11), 1.
- Radušienė, J., Karpavičienė, B., Raudonė, L., Vilkičkyte, G., Çırak, C., Seyis, F., ... & Ivanauskas, L. (2023). Trends in phenolic profiles of *Achillea millefolium* from different geographical gradients. *Plants*, 12(4), 746.
- Ryan, J. C. (2015). Tolkien's Sonic Trees and Perfumed Herbs: Plant Intelligence in Middle-earth//Los árboles sónicos y las hierbas perfumadas de Tolkien: La inteligencia de las plantas de la Tierra Media. *Ecozon@: European Journal of Literature, Culture and Environment*, 6(2), 125-141.

- Salehi, B., Selamoglu, Z., Sevindik, M., Fahmy, N. M., Al-Sayed, E., El-Shazly, M., ... & Büsselberg, D. (2020). *Achillea* spp.: A comprehensive review on its ethnobotany, phytochemistry, phytopharmacology and industrial applications. *Cellular and molecular biology*, 66(4), 78-103.
- Salvagnini, L. E., Migliato, K. F., Isaac, V. L., Correa, M. A., Salgado, H., & Pietro, R. C. (2006). Evaluation of efficacy of preservatives associated with *Achillea millefolium* L. extract against *Bacillus subtilis*. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 37, 75-77.
- Schulz, V., Hänsel, R., & Tyler, V. E. (2001). *Rational phytotherapy: a physician's guide to herbal medicine*. Psychology Press.
- Senol Deniz, F. S., Abaci Kaplan, N., & Orhan, I. E. (2023). Anti-aging Effect of Turkish Medicinal Plants on Skin: Focus on Recent Studies. In *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Turkey* (pp. 307-327). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Shah, R., & Peethambaran, B. (2018). Anti-inflammatory and anti-microbial properties of *Achillea millefolium* in acne treatment. In *Immunity and inflammation in health and disease* (pp. 241-248). Academic Press.
- Sharova, E. A., & Sharova, A. D. (2021). Ecological and biological features of *Achillea millefolium*, which grows in the Baikalov district. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2388, No. 1). AIP Publishing.
- Si, X. T., Zhang, M. L., Shi, Q. W., & Kiyota, H. (2006). Chemical constituents of the plants in the genus *Achillea*. *Chemistry and Biodiversity*, 3(11), 1163-1180.
- Trejo-Pérez, R., Chagnon, P. L., Boivin, P., & Brisson, J. (2024). Resistance against tree encroachment is driven by richness and identity of herbaceous resident species. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 27(2), e12781.
- Tkhaganov, R. R., Morozov, A. I., Tropina, N. S., & Tkhaganov, R. N. (2022). Abiotic stresses and ways to overcome them on *Achillea millefolium* L. in conditions of the Western Precaucasus. *Овощи России*, (6), 66-71.
- Turan, V., Schröder, P., Bilen, S., Insam, H., & Fernández-Delgado Juárez, M. (2019). Co-inoculation effect of *Rhizobium* and *Achillea millefolium* L. oil extracts on growth of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) and soil microbial-chemical properties. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 15178.
- URL 1, <https://bizimbitkiler.org.tr/v2/hiyerarsi.php?c=Achillea>, Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2024)
- URL 2, <https://artemisianursery.com/products/achillea-millefolium-yarrow>
- URL 3, <https://www.soin-et-nature.com/en/558-yarrow-plant-cut-250-g-package.html>
- Veryser, L., Taevernier, L., Wynendaele, E., Verheust, Y., Dumoulin, A., & De Spiegeleer, B. (2017). N-alkylamide profiling of *Achillea ptarmica* and *Achillea millefolium* extracts by liquid and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Journal of pharmaceutical analysis*, 7(1), 34-47.
- Villalva, M., Silvan, J. M., Alarcón-Cavero, T., Villanueva-Bermejo, D., Jaime, L., Santoyo, S., & Martínez-Rodríguez, A. J. (2022). Antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and antibacterial properties of an *Achillea millefolium* L. extract and its fractions obtained by supercritical anti-solvent fractionation against *Helicobacter pylori*. *Antioxidants*, 11(10), 1849.
- Vitalini, S., Tomè, F., & Fico, G. (2009). Traditional uses of medicinal plants in Valvestino (Italy). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 121(1), 106-116.
- Zhang, Y. J., Xu, S. Z., Gu, P. C., Du, J. Y., Cai, Y. Z., Zhang, C., & Lin, X. J. (2018). Is platelet-rich plasma injection effective for chronic Achilles tendinopathy? A meta-analysis. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research®*, 476(8), 1633-1641.
- Zöngür, A. (2023). *Achillea millefolium* (Civanperçemi) Bitkisinin Uçucu Yağlarının Antimikrobiyal ve Antifungal Etkinliğinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 13(2), 906-913.

Warwick, S. I., & Black, L. (1982). The Biology of Canadian Weeds.: 52. *Achillea millefolium* LSL. Canadian Journal of Plant Science, 62(1), 163-182.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

Badoc, A., & Lamarti, A. (1991). A chemotaxonomic evaluation of *Anethum graveolens* L.(dill) of various origins. Journal of essential oil research, 3(4): 269-278.

Baydar, H., Altındal, D., Karadoğan, T. (2009). Patateste sürgün gelişimi üzerine uçucu yağların etkisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 13 (2): 137-141.

Berenbaum, M. R. (1990). Evolution of specialization in insect-umbellifer associations. Annual Review of Entomology, 35: 319-343.

Bezli, S. (2020). Dereotu (*Anethum graveolens* L.) ekim yöntemlerini iyileştirme olanakları. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın.

Callan, N. W., Johnson, D. L., Westcott, M. P., & Welty, L. E. (2007). Herb and oil composition of dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.): Effects of crop maturity and plant density. Industrial Crops and products, 25(3): 282-287.

Canter, P. H., Thomas, H., & Ernst, E. (2005). Bringing medicinal plants into cultivation: opportunities and challenges for biotechnology. Trends in Biotechnology, 23(4): 180-185.

Charles, D. J., Simon, J. E., & Widrechner, M. P. (1995). Characterization of essential oil of dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.). Journal of Essential Oil Research, 7(1): 11-20.

Christensen, L. P., & Brandt, K. (2006). Bioactive polyacetylenes in food plants of the Apiaceae family: occurrence, bioactivity and analysis. Journal of pharmaceutical and biomedical analysis, 41(3): 683-693.

De Carvalho, C. C., & Da Fonseca, M. M. R. (2006). Carvone: Why and how should one bother to produce this terpene. Food chemistry, 95(3): 413-422.

Dimov, M., Dobрева, K., & Stoyanova, A. (2019). Chemical composition of the dill essential oils (*Anethum graveolens* L.) from Bulgaria. Bulg. Chem. Commun, 51: 214-216.

EI-Gengaihi, S. E.; Hornak, L. (1978). The effect of plantage on content and composition of dill essential oil *Anethum graveolens* L. Acta Horticulturae 73: 213-217.

Elik, H. (2010). Diyarbakır ekolojik koşullarında farklı ekim zamanlarının dereotu (*Anethum graveolens* L.)'nda bazı agronomik ve teknolojik özellikler üzerine etkisi. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek lisans Tezi, Adana.

Elsayed, S.I.M., Glala, A.A., Abdalla, A.M., Aega, ES., & Darwish, M.A. (2020). Effect of biofertilizer and organic fertilization on growth, nutrient contents and fresh yield of dill (*Anethum graveolens*). Bull Natl Res Cent 44: 122.

Garrabrants, N. L., ve Craker, L. E. (1987). Optimizing Field Production of Dill. Acta Horticulturae, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, 208: 69-72.

Gupta, R. (1977). Studies in cultivation and improvement of dill (*Anethum graveolens*) in India. In: Atal, C.K., Kapur, B.M. (Eds.), Cultivation and Utilization of Aromatic Plants. Regional Research Laboratory, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, JammuTawi, India, pp. 545–558

Jana, S., & Shekhawat, G. S. (2010). Phytochemical analysis and antibacterial screening of in vivo and in vitro extracts of Indian medicinal herb: *Anethum graveolens*. Research journal of medicinal plant, 4(4): 206-212.

- Kaur, V., Kaur, R., & Bhardwaj, U. (2021). A review on dill essential oil and its chief compounds as natural biocide. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 36(3): 412-431.
- Naidu, M. M., Vedashree, M., Satapathy, P., Khanum, H., Ramsamy, R., & Hebbar, H. U. (2016). Effect of drying methods on the quality characteristics of dill (*Anethum graveolens*) greens. *Food chemistry*, 192: 849-856.
- Olle, M., & Bender, I. (2010). The content of oils in umbelliferous crops and its formation. *Agronomy Research* 8 : 687–696.
- Özliman, S. (2019). Farkli dozda azotlu ve çiftlik gübresi uygulamalarının dereotu (*Anethum graveolens* L.) herbisinin biyolojik aktivitesi ve uçucu yağ bileşenleri üzerine etkileri. Bolu İzzet Abant Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek lisans Tezi, Bolu.
- Passam, H. C. (2020). Dill. In *Carrots and related Apiaceae crops* (pp. 296-301). Wallingford UK: CABI.
- Porter, N., Shaw, M., Shaw, G., Ellingham, P. (1983). Content and composition of dill herb oil in the whole plant and the different plant parts during crop development. *New Zealand J. Agric. Res.* 26: 119–127.
- Pulur, A. (2012). *Anethum graveolens* L. bitkisinin fitoterapi yönünden incelenmesi. Gazi Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Razzaghi-Abyaneh, M., Yoshinari, T., Shams-Ghahfarokhi, M., Rezaee, M. B., Nagasawa, H., & Sakuda, S. (2007). Dillapiol and apiol as specific inhibitors of the biosynthesis of aflatoxin G1 in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, 71(9): 2329-2332.
- Rekha, M. N., Yadav, A. R., Dharmesh, S., Chauhan, A. S., & Ramteke, R. S. (2010). Evaluation of antioxidant properties of dry soup mix extracts containing dill (*Anethum sowa* L.) leaf. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 3: 441-449.
- Sayed-Ahmad, B., Talou, T., Saad, Z., Hijazi, A., & Merah, O. (2017). The Apiaceae: Ethnomedicinal family as source for industrial uses. *Industrial crops and products*, 109: 661-671.
- Selen Isbilir, S., & Sagiroglu, A. (2011). Antioxidant potential of different dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.) leaf extracts. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 14(4): 894-902.
- Singh, A., Randhawa, G.S., & Mahey, R.K. (1987). Oil content and oil yield of dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.) herb under some agronomic practices. *Acta-Horticulturae*, 208. International Society for Horticultural Science, Wageningen, p. 51–6
- Singh, A., & Singh, D.K. (2001). Molluscicidal activity of *Lawsonia inermis* and its binary and tertiary. *IJEB* 39.
- Stanojević, O., Milijašević-Marčić, S., Potočnik, I., Stepanović, M., Dimkić, I., Stanković, S., & Berić, T. (2016). Isolation and identification of *Bacillus* spp. from compost material, compost and mushroom casing soil active against *Trichoderma* spp. *Archives of Biological Sciences*, 68(4): 845-852.
- Surburg, H., & Panten, J. (2006). *Common fragrance and favor materials. Preparation, Properties and Uses.* 5th Ed. Horst Surburg and Johannes Panten Copyright F 2006 WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., & Polat, S. (2008). Özel sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, 448.
- Şanlı, A. (2012). Depo koşullarında patates (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) yumrularının sürmesi üzerine karvon içeren uçucu yağların etkisi. (Doctoral dissertation), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Talebi, F., Malchi, F., Abedi, P., & Jahanfar, S. (2020). Effect of dill (*Anethum graveolens* Linn) seed on the duration of labor: A systematic review. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 41, 101251.
- Taş, S. (2021). Kişniş (*Coriandrum sativum* L.), dereotu (*Anethum graveolens* L.) ve semizotunun (*Portulaca oleracea* L.) antimikrobiyal ve antioksidan özellikleri. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.

- Toprak, Ç.Ç. (2019). Bazı bitki büyüme düzenleyicilerinin dereotu (*Anethum graveolens* L.)'nda bazı tarımsal özelliklerle uçucu yağ biyosentezi üzerine etkileri. Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans tezi, Isparta
- Tsamaidi, D., & Passam, H. C. (2015). The effect of modified atmosphere storage on the quality of fresh dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.). *Acta Horticulturae*, 1099, 263-267.
- Tsamaidi, D., Daferera, D., Karapanos, I. C., & Passam, H. C. (2017). The effect of water deficiency and salinity on the growth and quality of fresh dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.) during autumn and spring cultivation. *International Journal of Plant Production*, 11(1).
- USDA-ARS (2024) Taxon: *Anethum graveolens* L. US Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, National Plant Germplasm System. Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN-Taxonomy).
- Vera, R. R., & Chane-Ming, J. (1998). Chemical composition of essential oil of dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.) growing in Reunion Island. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 10(5), 539-542.
- Wander, J. G. N., & Bouwmeester, H. J. (1998). Effects of nitrogen fertilization on dill (*Anethum graveolens* L.) seed and carvone production. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 7(2-3), 211-216.
- Wright, K. P. (2016). Annual culinary herbs. The commercial storage of fruits, vegetables, and florist and nursery stocks (Agric. Handbook No. 66. Website version, revised in February, 2016). USDA-ARS, Beltsville, MD, USA, <http://www.ars.usda.gov/is/np/indexpubs>, 173-175.
- Yaldız, G., & Çamlıca, M. (2020). Ahır Gübresi ve Azotlu Gübre Uygulamalarının Dereotu (*Anethum Graveolens* L.) Verimi Üzerine Etkisi. *BAHÇE 49 (Özel Sayı 1: II. Uluslararası Tarım Kongresi (UTAK 2019))*, 41–45.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

- Aktaş, M., & Gönen, E. (2014). Isı pompalı nem kontrollü bir kurutucuda Defne yaprağı kurutulması. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(2), 433-441.
- Akyol, A., Örucü, Ö. K., Arslan, E. S., & Sarıkaya, A. G. (2023). Predicting of the current and future geographical distribution of *Laurus nobilis* L. under the effects of climate change. *Environmental monitoring and assessment*, 195(4), 459.
- Alessi, N., Wellstein, C., Spada, F., & Zerbe, S. (2018). Phytocoenological approach to the ecology of *Laurus nobilis* L. in Italy. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, 29, 343-354.
- Anzano, A., de Falco, B., Grauso, L., Motti, R., & Lanzotti, V. (2022). Laurel, *Laurus nobilis* L.: a review of its botany, traditional uses, phytochemistry and pharmacology. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 1-51.
- Boza, A., & Hepaksoy, S. (2021). Defne (*Laurus nobilis* L.) bitkisinin fenolojik dönemlerinin belirlenmesi. *Journal on Mathematic, Engineering and Natural Sciences (EJONS)*, 5(20), 855-864.
- Cherrat, L., Espina, L., Bakkali, M., García-Gonzalo, D., Pagán, R., & Laglaoui, A. (2014). Chemical composition and antioxidant properties of *Laurus nobilis* L. and *Myrtus communis* L. essential oils from Morocco and evaluation of their antimicrobial activity acting alone or in combined processes for food preservation. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 94(6), 1197-1204.
- Coughlin, S. (2024). The perfumer's garden: scent and well-being in some Greek and Roman sources. *Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes*, 44(2-3), 118-140.
- Dall'Acqua, S., Cervellati, R., Speroni, E., Costa, S., Guerra, M. C., Stella, L., . . . Innocenti, G. (2009). Phytochemical composition and antioxidant activity of *Laurus nobilis* L. leaf infusion. *Journal of medicinal food*, 12(4), 869-876.

- Dias, M. I., Barros, L., Dueñas, M., Alves, R. C., Oliveira, M. B. P., Santos-Buelga, C., & Ferreira, I. C. (2014). Nutritional and antioxidant contributions of *Laurus nobilis* L. leaves: would be more suitable a wild or a cultivated sample? *Food chemistry*, 156, 339-346.
- Ertekin, M., Kırdar, E., Ayan, S., & Özel, H. B. (2009). Bazı büyüme düzenleyicilerin Akdeniz Defnesi (*Laurus nobilis* L.) fidanlarının gelişimi üzerine etkileri. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 9(2), 171-176.
- Fidan, H., Stefanova, G., Kostova, I., Stankov, S., Damyanova, S., Stoyanova, A., & Zheljzkov, V. D. (2019). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of *Laurus nobilis* L. essential oils from Bulgaria. *Molecules*, 24(4), 804.
- Göker, Y., & Acar, İ. (1983). Orman Yan Ürünlerinden Akdeniz Defnesi. *Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University*, 33(1), 124-140.
- Haddadi, I., Bouri, A., Labbaci, M., & Loukidi, B. (2022). Characterization and evaluation of some populations of noble laurel (*Laurus nobilis* L) in northern Algeria.
- Julianti, E., Jang, K. H., Lee, S., Lee, D., Mar, W., Oh, K.-B., & Shin, J. (2012). Sesquiterpenes from the leaves of *Laurus nobilis* L. *Phytochemistry*, 80, 70-76.
- Karık, Ü., Çiçek, F., Tutar, M., & Ayas, F. (2015). Türkiye defne (*Laurus nobilis* L.) populasyonlarının uçucu yağ bileşenleri. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(1), 1-16.
- Kazbekovna, S. F., Nikolaevich, O. A., Alexeevich, K. D., & Nasuhova, N. M. (2018). Comparative morphological and anatomical research of leaves 6 sorts of laurels noble (*Laurus nobilis* L.), growing in the conditions of an introduction in the Nikitsky Botanical Garden. *Pharmacognosy Journal*, 10(1).
- Kekelidze, N. (1987). Essential oils of the bark and wood of the stems of *Laurus nobilis*. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, 23(3), 384-385.
- Kendir, G. (2022). *Laurus nobilis* L. In F. T. G. Dereli, M. İlhan, & T. Belwal (Eds.), *Novel Drug Targets With Traditional Herbal Medicines: Scientific and Clinical Evidence* (pp. 359-376). Switzerland: Springer.
- Kilic, A., Hafizoglu, H., Kollmannsberger, H., & Nitz, S. (2004). Volatile constituents and key odorants in leaves, buds, flowers, and fruits of *Laurus nobilis* L. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 52(6), 1601-1606.
- Kılıç-Pekgözlü, A., Ceylan, E., & Çakal, Ö. (2018). Hangisi Gerçek Defne Yaprağı Uçucu Yağı? Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 20(3), 477-485.
- Lira, P. D. L., Retta, D., Tkacik, E., Ringuet, J., Coussio, J., Van Baren, C., & Bandoni, A. (2009). Essential oil and by-products of distillation of bay leaves (*Laurus nobilis* L.) from Argentina. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 30(2), 259-264.
- Maatallah, S., Ghanem, M. E., Albouchi, A., Bizid, E., & Lutts, S. (2010). A greenhouse investigation of responses to different water stress regimes of *Laurus nobilis* trees from two climatic regions. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 74(3), 327-337.
- Oddo, E., Inzerillo, S., La Bella, F., Grisafi, F., Salleo, S., & Nardini, A. (2011). Short-term effects of potassium fertilization on the hydraulic conductance of *Laurus nobilis* L. *Tree physiology*, 31(2), 131-138.
- Özer, T., Sert, F. Z., & Öztürk, A. İ. (2019). Defne bitkisi ve yağı üzerine bir araştırma. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 8(2), 25-34.
- Paparella, A., Nawade, B., Shaltiel-Harpaz, L., & Ibdah, M. (2022). A review of the botany, volatile composition, biochemical and molecular aspects, and traditional uses of *Laurus nobilis*. *Plants*, 11(9), 1209.
- Pasha, P., Mirsar, S., Shekhany, H., & Mohammad, R. (2019). Growth Performance of Bay (*Laurus nobilis* L.) Under Different Amount, Period of Watering and NPK. *Tikrit Journal for Agricultural Sciences*, 19(4), 83-92.

- Petkova, Z., Stefanova, G., Girova, T., Antova, G., Stoyanova, M., Damianova, S., . . . Zheljzakov, V. D. (2019). Phytochemical investigations of laurel fruits (*Laurus nobilis*). *Natural Product Communications*, 14(8), 1934578X19868876.
- Serebrynaya, F. K., Nasuhova, N. M., & Konovalov, D. A. (2017). Morphological and anatomical study of the leaves of *Laurus nobilis* L.(Lauraceae), growing in the introduction of the Northern Caucasus Region (Russia). *Pharmacognosy Journal*, 9(4).
- Spongberg, S. A. (1975). Lauraceae hardy in temperate North America. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, 56(1), 1-19.
- Yılmaz, A., & Çiftçi, V. (2021). Türkiye’de defne (*Laurus nobilis* L.) bitkisinin durumu. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*(22), 325-330.

B12 KAYNAKÇA

- Aarthi, N., & Murugan, K. (2010). Larvicidal and repellent activity of *Vetiveria zizanioides* L, *Ocimum basilicum* Linn and the microbial pesticide spinosad against malarial vector, *Anopheles stephensi* Liston (Insecta: Diptera: Culicidae). *Journal of Biopesticides*, 3(1), 199.
- Ahmed, D., & Aujla, M. I. (2012). *Ocimum basilicum*: a review on phytochemical and pharmacological studies. *Pak. J. Chem*, 2(2), 78-85.
- Bilal, A., Jahan, N., Ahmed, A., Bilal, S. N., Habib, S., & Hajra, S. (2012). Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on *Ocimum basilicum* Linn-A review. *International Journal of Current Research and Review*, 4(23), 73-83.
- Carvalho Filho, J. L. S., Blank, A. F., Alves, P. B., Ehlert, P. A., Melo, A. S., Cavalcanti, S. C., ... & Silva-Mann, R. (2006). Influence of the harvesting time, temperature and drying period on basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) essential oil. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 16, 24-30.
- Cascaes, M. M., Guilhon, G. M. S. P., Andrade, E. H. D. A., Zoghbi, M. D. G. B., & Santos, L. D. S. (2015). Constituents and pharmacological activities of *Myrcia* (Myrtaceae): A review of an aromatic and medicinal group of plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 16(10), 23881-23904.
- Celep, F. & Dirmenci, T. (2017). Systematic and biogeographic overview of Lamiaceae in Turkey. *Natural Volatiles and Essential Oils*, 4(4), 14-27.
- Chang, X., Alderson, P. G., & Wright, C. J. (2009). Variation in the essential oils in different leaves of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) at day time. *The Open Horticulture Journal*, 2(1), 13-16.
- Cicek, N., Tuccar, M., Yucedag, C., & Cetin, M. (2023). Exploring different organic manures in the production of quality basil seedlings. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(5), 4104–4110. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-022-22463-5>
- De Baggio, T. & S. Belsinger. (1996). *Basil: An Herb Lover’s Guide*. Interweave Press, CO. pp. 62-72.
- Gharib, F.A. (2006). Effect of salicylic acid on the growth, metabolic activities and oil content of basil and marjoram. *International Journal Of Agriculture and Biology*, 4, 485-492.
- Harley, R.M., Atkins, S., Budantsev, A., Cantino, P.H., Conn, B., Grayer, R., Harley, M.M., Kok, R., Krestovskaja, T., Morales, A., Paton, A.J., Ryding, O. & Upson, T. (2004). Labiatae. In: Kadereit, J.W. (ed.). *The families and genera of vascular plants* (Kubitzki, K.: ed.). Volume 7, pp. 167-275.

- Javanmardi, J., Khalighi, A., Kashi, A., Bais, H. P., & Vivanco, J. M. (2002). Chemical characterization of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) found in local accessions and used in traditional medicines in Iran. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 50(21), 5878-5883.
- Khan, N., Bano, A., Ali, S. & Babar, M. A. (2020). Crosstalk amongst phytohormones from planta and PGPR under biotic and abiotic stresses. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 90(2), 189-203.
- Kulak M. (2016). Water stress and salicylic acid priming effects on physiological parameters and protein contents of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University, Institute of Sciences. Kahramanmaraş. Doktoral Thesis, 198s.
- Kumar, J., Gupta & P. K. (2008). Molecular approaches for improvement of medicinal and aromatic plants. *Plant Biotechnology Reports*, 2(2), 93-112.
- Lange, D. L., & Cameron, A. C. (1997). Postharvest shelf-life of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum*). *HortScience*, 29, 103.
- Nurzynska-Wierdak, R. (2011). Sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) flowering affected by foliar nitrogen application. *Acta Agrobotanica*, 64(1).
- Oliveira, J. S., Porto, L. A., Estevam, C. D. S., Siqueira, R. D. S., Barreto, P. B., Niculau, E. D. S., ... & Quintans-Júnior, L. J. (2009). Phytochemical screening and anticonvulsant property of *Ocimum basilicum* leaf essential oil. *Latin Am Caribbean Bull Med Arom Plants*, 8(3), 195-202.
- Purushothaman, B., Srinivasan, P., Suganthi, R., Ranganathan, P., Gimnun, B. & Shanmugam, K. A. (2018). Comprehensive Review on *Ocimum basilicum*. *Journal of Nature Remedies*, 18, 71–85.
- Pushpangadan, P., George, V. (2012). Basil. In *Handbook of Herbs and Spices* (pp. 55-72). Woodhead Publishing.
- Raja, R.R. (2012). Medicinally potential plants of Labiatae (Lamiaceae) family: an overview. *Research Journal of Medicinal Plant*, 6(3), 203-213.
- Selvi, S., Polat, R., Çakılcıoğlu, U., Celep, F., Dirmenci, T., & Ertuğ, Z. F. (2022). An ethnobotanical review on medicinal plants of the Lamiaceae family in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 46(4), 283-332.
- Sestili, P., Ismail, T., Calcabrini, C., Guescini, M., Catanzaro, E., Turrini, E., ... & Fimognari, C. (2018). The potential effects of *Ocimum basilicum* on health: a review of pharmacological and toxicological studies. *Expert Opinion on Drug Metabolism & Toxicology*, 14(7), 679-692.
- Sifola, M. I., & Barbieri, G. (2006). Growth, yield and essential oil content of three cultivars of basil grown under different levels of nitrogen in the field. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 108(4), 408-413.
- Sifola, M.I., & Barbieria, G. (2006). Growth, yield and essential oil content of three cultivars of basil grown under different levels of nitrogen in the field. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 108(4): 408-413.
- Silva, F. D., Santos, R. H. S., Andrade, N. J. D., Barbosa, L. C. A., Casali, V. W. D., Lima, R. R. D., & Passarinho, R. V. D. M. (2005). Basil conservation affected by cropping season, harvest time and storage period. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira*, 40, 323-328.
- Simon, J. E., Morales, M. R., Phippen, W. B., Vieira, R. F., & Hao, Z. (1999). Basil: A source of aroma compounds and a popular culinary and ornamental herb. *Perspectives on New Crops and New Uses*, 16, 499-505.
- Welz, A. N., Emberger-Klein, A. & Menrad, K. (2019). The importance of herbal medicine use in the German health-care system: prevalence, usage pattern, and influencing factors. *BMC Health Services Research*, 19(1), 1-11.
- Zeggevagh, A.N., Sulpice, T. & Eddouks, M. (2007). Anti-hyperglycaemic and Hypolipidemic Effects of *Ocimum basilicum* Aqueous Extract in Diabetic Rats. *American Journal of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 2(3), 123-129.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

- Arslan, N., İpek, A., Rahimi, A., & İpek, G. (2011). Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü haşhaş (*Papaver somniferum* L.) genetik kaynaklarının morfin ve bazı özellikler yönünden değerlendirilmesi, Bursa, Tarım Kongresi, II.
- Baasher, T. (1990). Historical studies and strategies against alcohol and drug abuse. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 25(2),215-219. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-8716\(90\)90068-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-8716(90)90068-P)
- Baser, K.H.C., & Arslan, N. (2014). Opium Poppy (*Papaver somniferum*). In: Yaniv, Z., Dudai, N. (eds) *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the Middle-East. Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the World*, vol 2. Springer, Dordrecht. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9276-9_17
- Bozan, B. & Temelli, F. (2003). Extraction of poppy seed oil using supercritical CO₂. *Journal of Food Science*, 68(2):422-426. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2003.tb05688.x>
- Carlin, M. G., Dean, J. R., & Ames, J. M. (2020). Opium Alkaloids in Harvested and Thermally Processed Poppy Seeds. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 8, 539741. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2020.00737>
- Chaturvedi, T., Gupta, A. K., Lal, R. K., Singh, N., & Tiwari, G. (2024). Exploring the efficacy of targeted fingerprinting marker techniques in genetic studies of the Indian poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.): A comparative analysis. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 208, 117890. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2023.117890>
- Damania, A. B. (2011). The Origin, History, and Commerce of the Opium Poppy (*Papaver somniferum*) in Asia and the United States. *Asian Agri-History*, 15(2).
- EFSA Panel on Contaminants in the Food Chain (CONTAM). (2011). Scientific Opinion on the risks for public health related to the presence of opium alkaloids in poppy seeds. *EFSA Journal*, 9(11), 2405. <https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2011.2405>
- Erol, A. F. & Yanık, E. (2019). Haşhaş bitkisinin Anadolu kültüründeki yeri ve izleri. *Milli Folklor*, 16(124), 202-212.
- Ghafoor, K., Özcan, M. M., Fahad, A. J., Babiker, E. E., & Fadimu, G. J. (2019). Changes in quality, bioactive compounds, fatty acids, tocopherols, and phenolic composition in oven-and microwave-roasted poppy seeds and oil. *Lwt*, 99, 490-496. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.10.017>
- Gümüüşçü, A., Arslan, N. Sarihan, E.O. (2008). Evaluation of selected poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) lines by their morphine and other alkaloids contents. *European Food Research Technology*, 226,1213-1220. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-007-0739-0>
- Hong, U. V. T., Tamiru-Oli, M., Hurgobin, B., Okey, C. R., Abreu, A. R., & Lewsey, M. G. (2022). Insights into opium poppy (*Papaver* spp.) genetic diversity from genotyping-by-sequencing analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 111. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-04056-3>.
- Kadioğlu, Y. (2007). Uşak'ta haşhaş tarımının coğrafi özellikleri. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 12(18), 165-186.
- KEW, Royal Botanic Gardens. Son Erişim: 20 Ekim 2024. <https://www.kew.org/plants/opium-poppy>
- Kienberger, S., Spiekermann, R., Tiede, D., Zeiler, I., & Bussink, C. (2017). Spatial risk assessment of opium poppy cultivation in Afghanistan: integrating environmental and socio-economic drivers. *International Journal of Digital Earth*, 10(7), 719-736. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17538947.2016.1250828>
- Lal, R. K. (2022). The opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.): Historical perspectives recapitulate and induced mutation towards latex less, low alkaloids in capsule husk mutant: A review. *J. Med. Plant Stud*, 10(3), 19-29.

Masihuddin, M., Jafri, M. A., Siddiqui, A. & Chaudhary, S. (2018). Traditional uses, phytochemistry and pharmacological activities of *Papaver somniferum* with special reference of unani medicine an updated review. *Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics*, 8(5-s), 110-114. <https://doi.org/10.22270/jddt.v8i5-s.2069>

Ngernsaengsaruy, C., Leksungnoen, N., Chanton, P., Andriyas, T., Thaweekun, P., Rueansri, S., ... & Hauyluek, W. (2023). Morphology, taxonomy, anatomy, and palynology of the opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) cultivation in Northern Thailand. *Plants*, 12(11), 2105. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12112105>

Özcan, M. M., & Atalay, Ç. (2006). Determination of seed and oil properties of some poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) varieties. *Grasas y Aceites*, 57(2), 169-174.

<https://doi.org/10.3989/gya.2006.v57.i2.33>

Özgen, Y., Arslan, N. & Bayraktar, N. (2017). Türkiye açısından önemli bitki haşhaşın önemi ve tarımı. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, 364, 4-8.

Prajapati, S., Bajpai, S., Gupta, M. M., & Kumar, S. (2001). The floral androcarpel organ (ACO) mutation permits high alkaloid yields in opium poppy *Papaver somniferum*. *Current Science*, 1109-1112. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24106535>

Sharma, J. R., Mishra, H. O., Lal, R. K., & Shrivastava, R. K. (1992). Intraspecific differentiation in Indian opium poppy *Papaver somniferum* L. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences*, 58(2/3) 147-152.

Portakal, P., & Tan, T. G. (2024). *Papaver somniferum* (Haşhaş) bitkisinin alkaloidlerinin farmakolojik ve toksikolojik özellikleri. *Veteriner Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*, 15(1), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.38137/vftd.1398945>

Seçmen, Ö., Gemici, Y., Görk, G., Bekar L., Leblebici, E. (1995) *Tohumlu Bitkiler Sistematığı*. Ege Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Ders Kitapları Serisi No: 116, Sayfa: 396, İzmir

Singh, A., Menéndez-Perdomo, I. M., & Facchini, P. J. (2019). Benzylisoquinoline alkaloid biosynthesis in opium poppy: an update. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 18(6), 1457-1482. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11101-019-09644-w>

TMO Haşhaş Raporu (2019), Ankara, Türkiye.

TMO Faaliyet Raporu (2024), Ankara, Türkiye.

UNODC (United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime). (2024) "The Cultivation of the Opium Poppy in Turkey. Son Erişim: 21 Ekim 2024 https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/data-and-analysis/bulletin/bulletin_1950-01-01_1_page004.html#f001p014

Wang, Z., Acock, M. C., & Acock, B. (1997). Photoperiod sensitivity during flower development of opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.). *Annals of Botany*, 79(2), 129-132. <https://doi.org/10.1006/anbo.1996.0319>

Yun, D., Yoon, S. Y., Park, S. J., & Park, Y. J. (2021). The anticancer effect of natural plant alkaloid isoquinolines. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(4), 1653. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22041653>

Ziegler, J., & Facchini, P. J. (2008). Alkaloid biosynthesis: metabolism and trafficking. *Annual Reviews of Plant Biology*. 59(1), 735-769. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.59.032607.092730>

B14 KAYNAKÇA

Akgül, A., & Ünver, A. (2001). Bitkisel Çaylar. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Gıda Mühendisliği Dergisi, 11, 362-380.

Alan, M., Güngöroğlu, C., & Coşgun, U. (2022). *Gümüşi İhlamur (Tilia tomentosa)*. Lyon: Livre de Lyon.

Anonim, (2010). www.ağaçlar.org.

Anonim, (2013). Orman Atlası. Orman Genel Müdürlüğü Yay., Ankara, http://web.ogm.gov.tr/Resimler/sanalkutuphane/orman_atlasi.pdf.

Anonim, (2024). Kahramanmaraş Büyükşehir Belediyesi, Bitki Bilgi Katoloğu, <https://kahramanmaras.bel.tr/bitki-bilgi-katalogu/ihlamur> Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2024

Anonim-a, (2024). https://ceb.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_cordata Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2024

Anonim-b, (2024). <https://majestictrees.co.uk/products/tilia-cordata-greenspire> Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2024

Anşin, R., & Özkan, Z.C., (2006). Tohumlu bitkiler odunsu taksonlar. KTÜ, Genel yayın no:167, Fakülte yayın no:19, Trabzon.

Barut, G., (2024). Ihlamur Genotiplerinde Genetik Çeşitliliğin Moleküler, Morfolojik ve Biyokimyasal Olarak Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek lisans Tezi). Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Baytop, T., (1984). Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi (Geçmişte ve Bugün). İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları No:3255, Eczacılık Fakültesi No:40, İstanbul.

Çavuş, V., Ersin, İ., & Bal, B. C. (2022). Ihlamur (*Tilia tomentosa*) odunun bazı teknolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Mobilya ve Ahşap Malzeme Araştırmaları Dergisi, 5(2), 120-130.

Çiftçi, M., & Fırat, Y. (2006). Türkiye’de Ihlamur Türleri ve Faydalanma Olanaklarının Değerlendirilmesi. I. Uluslararası Odun Dışı Orman Ürünleri Sempozyumu, 122-131, Trabzon.

Davis, P. H. (1970). Flora of Turkey and the East. Aegean Islands 3. Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands. Vol. 3.

Demir, D. (2003). Türkiyede doğal yetişen ihlamur (*Tilia L.*) taksonlarının morfolojik ve palinolojik özellikleri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Duke, A. J., CRC., (1987). Handbook of Medicinal Herbs, Florida, CRC Press, 485-486

Kazaz, S. (2021). Süs bitkileri ıslahı (Klasik ve Biyoteknolojik Yöntemler). 1. Basım. Eds. Soner Kazaz, Yeşim Yalçın Mendi. Ankara: Gece Akademi.

Koç, S., (2018). Yaz Ihlamuru (*Tilia platyphyllos Scop.*)’nun Bazı Morfolojik Özellikleri ile Yaprak ve Çiçek Uçucu Bileşenlerinin Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.

Mossou, J. J. T. M., (1984). Preparations Medicinal Herbs. Neth. Appl. NL 8203, 249 (CL A61K 45/06), 16 Mar 1984, Appl. 82/3, 249, 19 Aug. 1982: 7 pp., CA: 101 601231

OGM. (2021). Türkiye Orman Varlığı. <https://www.ogm.gov.tr/tr/ormanlarimiz-sitesi/TurkiyeOrmanVarligi/Yayinlar/2020%20T%C3%BCrkiye%20Orman%20Varl%C4%B1%C4%9F%C4%B1.pdf>

Pigott, D. (2012). Lime-trees and basswoods: A biological monograph of the genus *Tilia*. Cambridge university press, New York, 405 p.

Rajendra, K. (2009). Species differentiation in *Tilia*: A genetic approach. Georg-August University, M. Sc. Thesis, Goettingen, Germany, 108 p.

Rowe, DB ve Blazich, FA. (2008). odunsu bitki tohumu kılavuzu-tilia. Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Tarım Bakanlığı, 1113-1118.

Saraç, D.U., Özkan, Z.C. & Akbulut S. (2013). Rize İlinin Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Biological Diversity and Conservation, 6/3, 57-66.

- Tamtürk, P. (2013). Farklı kurutma yöntemlerinin ıhlamur çiçeği (*Tilia tomentosa* Moelch.) uçucu bileşiklerine etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Bartın Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Turna, A. T., Ayan, S., Parlak, S., Yılmaz, E., Gülseven, O., & Akın, S. S. (2020). Gümüşü ıhlamur (*Tilia tomentosa* Moench.)'da aşı başarısı üzerine aşı yöntemi ve zamanının etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Forestry*, 21(1), 1-5.
- Turna, İ. (2001). Ihlamur (*Tilia sp.*)'un Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi Agroforestry Uygulamalarında Kullanılabilirliği: Rize İli Örneği. *Ekoloji Çevre Dergisi*, 10, 18-22.
- Tuttu, G., Ursavaş, S., & Söyler, R. (2017). Ihlamur çiçeğinin Türkiye'deki hasat miktarları ve etnobotanik kullanımı. *Anadolu Orman Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 60-66.
- Uyanık, E. G., Kulaç, Ş., & Beyazyüz, F. (2022). Effect of grafting method and time on grafting success in Anatolian chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(10), 1972-1981.
- Yurdaer, M., & Demirci, M. (2009). Odun Dışı Orman Ürünlerinin Planlamasında Karşılaşılan Sorunlar ve Bu Konuda Yapılabilecekler. *Orman Genel Müdürlüğü İkinci Odun Dışı Orman Ürünleri Paneli*, 24-30.
- Yücedağ, C., Gezer, A., & Fakir, H. (2021). Variation of *Fraxinus ornus* subsp. *cilicica* (Lingelsh) Yalt in the Lakes District of Turkey. *Scientific Research and Essays*, 6(22), 4788-4791.

B15 KAYNAKÇA

- Aksu, M. (2003). Effect of Using *Urtica dioica* L. on the Quality of Turkish Sucuk (Turkish Style Dry Sausage). *Turkish Journal Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 27(3), 685-693.
- Ayan, A., & Çalışkan, Ö. (2006). Isırganotu (*Urtica spp.*)'nun Ekonomik Önemi ve Tarımı. *OMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 357-363.
- Ayan, A., Acar, M., & Şahin, H. (2020). Isırgan Otu (*Urtica spp.*) Genel Özellikleri. A. Ayan, S. Aytaç, & R. Paslı içinde, *ISIRGAN* (s. 1-21). Samsun: Erol Ofset Matbaacılık Yayıncılık Ambalaj San. ve Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Aytaç, S., Gizlenci, Ş., & Ayan, A. (2020). Isırgan Tarımı. A. Ayan, S. Aytaç, & R. Paslı içinde, *Isırgan* (s. 51-61). Samsun: Erol Ofset Matbaacılık Yayıncılık Ambalaj San. ve Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Bacci, L., Baronti, S., Predieri, S., & di Virgilio, N. (2009). Fiber yield and quality of fiber nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) cultivated in Italy. *Ind. Crops. Prod.*, 29, 480-484.
- Bacci, L., Di Lonardo, S., Albanese, L., Mastromei, G., & Perito, B. (2011). Effect of different extraction methods on fiber quality of nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.). *Textile Research Journal*, 81(8), 827-837.
- Bisht, S., Bhandari, S., & Bisht, N. (2011). *Urtica dioica* L.: an undervalued, economically important plant. *Medicine, Environmental Science, Agricultural and Food Sciences*, 827-837.
- Bisht, S., Bhandari, S., & Bisht, N. (2012). *Urtica dioica* (L.): an undervalued, economically important plant. *Agric. Sci. Res. J.*, 2, 250-252.
- Chrubasik, S., Enderlein, W., Bauer, R., & Grabner, W. (1997). Evidence for antirheumatic effectiveness of Herba *Urtica dioica* in acute arthritis: a pilot study. *Phytomedicine*, 4, 105-108.
- Di Virgilio, N., Papazoglou, E., Jankauskiene, Z., Di Lonardo, S., Praczyk, M., & Wielgusz, K. (2015). The potential of stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) as a crop with multiple uses. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 68, 42-49.
- Di Virgilio, N., Predieri, S., Gatti, E., Bacci, L., Baronti, S., Romani, A., & Rossi, F. (2008). The stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.): a neglected, multifunctional species for a low-impact land use. *Ital. J. Agron.* (3 Suppl.), 443.

- Ertuğ, F. (2014). Yenen Bitkiler. A. Güner, T. Ekim, A. Kandemir, Y. Menemen, H. Yıldırım, S. Aslan, . . . F. Şen Gökmen (Dü) içinde, Resimli Türkiye Florası (Cilt 1, s. 375-410). İstanbul: Ang Vakfı Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi Yayınları.
- Gatti, E., Di Virgilio, N., Baronti, S., & Bacci, L. (2008). Development of *Urtica dioica* L. propagation methods for organic production of fiber. Proceedings of the 16th IFOAM Organic World Congress, (s. 112-113). Modena.
- Guarrera, P., & Savo, V. (2013). Perceived health properties of wild and cultivated food plants in local and popular traditions of Italy: a review. *J. Ethnopharmacol*, 146, 659-680.
- Guil-Guerrero, J., Reboloso-Fuentes, M., & Isasa, M. (2003). Fatty acids and carotenoids from Stinging Nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.). *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 16, 111-119.
- Gülçin, I., Küfrevioğlu, O., Oktay, M., & Büyükkokuroğlu, M. (2004). Antioxidant, antimicrobial, antiulcer and analgesic activities of nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.). *J. Ethnopharmacol*, 90, 205-215.
- Jaric, S., Popovic, Z., Macukanovic-Jocic, M., Djurdjevic, L., Mijatovic, M., Karadzic, B., . . . Pavlovic, P. (2007). An ethnobotanical study on the usage of wild medicinal herbs from Kopaonik Mountain (Central Serbia). *J. Ethnopharmacol*, 111, 160-175.
- Kurban, M., Yavaş, A., & Avinç, O. (2011). Isırgan otu lifi ve özellikleri. *Tekstil Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 5(1), 84-106.
- Leporatti, M., & Corradi, L. (2001). Ethnopharmacobotanical remarks on the province of Chieti town (Abruzzo, central Italy). *J. Ethnopharmacol*, 74, 17-40.
- Orcic, D., Franciskovic, M., Bekvalac, K., Svircev, E., Beara, I., Lesjak, M., & Mimica-Dukic, N. (2014). Quantitative determination of plant phenolics in *Urtica dioica* extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometric detection. *Food Chem.*, 143, 48-53.
- Otles, S., & Yalcin, B. (2012). Phenolic Compounds Analysis of Root, Stalk and Leaves of Nettle. *The Scientific World Journal*.
- Pinelli, P., Ieri, F., Vignolini, P., Bacci, L., Baronti, S., & Romani, A. (2008). Extraction and HPLC analysis of phenolic compounds in leaves, stalks, and textile fibers of *Urtica dioica* L. *J. Agric. Food. Chem.*, 56, 9127-9132.
- POWO. (2024). Plants of the World Online, <https://powo.science.kew.org/taxon/urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:260630-2>, Erişim Tarihi: 04.12.2024
- Roschek, B., Fink, R., McMichael, M., & Alberte, R. (2009). Nettle extract (*Urtica dioica*) affects key receptors and enzymes associated with allergic rhinitis. *Phyther. Res.*, 23, 920-926.
- Sarıkara, S., Öner, H., & Harput, S. (2010). Türkiye Florasında Diyabet Tedavisinde Kullanılan Tıbbi Bitkiler. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 39(4), 317-342.
- Srutek, M. (1995). The Factors Affecting Growth and Development of Populations of *Urtica dioica* L. In River Floodplain. Çek Cumhuriyeti: Thesis Faculty of Biological Science, University of South Bohemia.
- Szewczuk, C., & Mazur, M. (2004). Wpływ zróżnicowanych dawek nawozów azotowych na skład chemiczny pokrzywy zwyczajnej (*Urtica dioica* L.) zbieranej w trzech fazach rozwojowych. Cz. II. Zawartość składników mineralnych. *Acta Sci. Pol. Agric.*, 3, 229-237.
- Upton, R. (2013). Stinging nettles leaf (*Urtica dioica* L.): extraordinary vegetable medicine. *J. Herb. Med.*, 3, 9-38.
- Vogl, C., & Hartl, A. (2003). Production and processing of organically grown fiber nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) and its potential use in the natural textile industry: a review. *Am. J. Altern. Agric.*, 18, 119-128.
- Yaltırık, F., & Efe, A. (1989). Otsu Bitkiler Sistematiği. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yayınları.

B16 KAYNAKÇA

- Albanell, E., Caja, G. ve Plaixats, J. (1991). Characteristics of Spanish carob pods and nutritive value of carob kibbles. *Options Mediterraneennes. Serie A: Seminaires Mediterraneens (CIHEAM)*, (16).
- Anderson, W., J., Baird, P., Davis Jr.H.R., Ferreri, S., Knudtson, M., Koraym, A., Waters V., Williams, L.C., 2009. Health benefits of dietary fiber. *Nutrition Reviews* 67(4): 88-205.
- Anonim. 2024a. <https://tcc-farm-advisory.eu/wp-content/uploads/2023/11/Ke%C3%A7iboynuzu-Harnup-%C3%9Cretimi-El-Kitab%C4%B1-.pdf> . Erişim tarihi: Eylül 2024.
- Anonim, 2024b. <https://www.naturepl.com/stock-photo-ceratonia-oreoethauma-seed-pods-jabal-aswad-oman-june-nature-image01662103.html> Erişim tarihi: Ağustos 2024.
- Anonim, 2023c. <https://www.treefactor.co.za/product/carob-tree-karob/> Erişim tarihi: Ağustos 2024.
- Anonim, 2024d. <https://www.trthaber.com/haber/saglik/2-dirhem-bir-cekirdek-deyimi-nereden-geliyor-85049.html> Erişim tarihi: Ağustos 2024.
- Anonim 2024e. https://stock.adobe.com/tr/search?k=%22carob+seed%22&asset_id=268114655. Erişim tarihi: Ağustos 2024.
- Anonim 2024f. <https://inovamer.com.tr/tr/keci-boynuzu-isleme-ve-gam-uretimi-tesislerimiz/> Erişim tarihi: Eylül 2024.
- Ateş, H. ve Atalay, A. İ. (2022). Yemlik Keçiboynuzu Kırığının Mısır Silajında Katkı Maddesi Olarak Kullanımı. *Journal of Agriculture*, 5(1), 1-9.
- Ayaz F.A., Torun H., Glew R.H., Bak Z.D. (2009). Chuang, L.T.; Presley, J.M.; Andrews, R. Nutrient content of carob pod (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) flour prepared commercially and domestically. *Plant Foods Hum. Nutr.*286–292.
- Aydın, N. (2012). Keçiboynuzu unu ilavesinin bisküvinin bazı kalite kriterlerine etkisi (Master's thesis, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Balkıç, R., Polat, İ., & Gübbük, H. (2024). Antalya’da doğal olarak yetişen yabani keçiboynuzu genotiplerinde farklı lokasyonların meyve ve tohum özellikleri üzerine etkileri. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(2), 74-80.
- Barak, S., ve Mudgil, D. (2014). Locust bean gum: processing, properties and food applications: A review. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 66: 74-80.
- Battle, I. (1997). Carob tree: *Ceratonia siliqua* L.-Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops. 17 (17). Bioversity International.
- Battle, T. ve Tous, J., 1997. Carob Tree (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.): Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops 17, International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Via Delle Sette Chiese 142, 00145 Rome, Italy, 91p.
- Batu, A., Karagöz, D. D., Kaya, C. ve Yıldız, M. (2007). Changes on some quality values of mulberry and harnup pekmezs during storage. *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 2: 7-16.

- Baumel, A., Mirleau, P., Viruel, J., Bou Dagher Kharrat, M., La Malfa, S., Ouahmane, L., Diadema, K., Moakhar, M., Sanguin, H. ve Médail, F. (2018). Assessment of plant species diversity associated with the carob tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*, Fabaceae) at the Mediterranean scale. *Plant Ecology and Evolution*, 151(2): 185–193.
- Baysal, T. ve Yıldız, H. (2003). Bitkisel fenoliklerin kullanım olanakları ve insan sağlığı üzerine etkileri. *Gıda Mühendisliği Dergisi*, 7(14): 29-35.
- Bohn, T. (2014). Dietary factors affecting polyphenol bioavailability. *Nutrition Reviews*, 72(7): 429-452.
- Brassesso M.E., Brandao T.R.S., Silva C.L.M. ve Pintado M. (2021). Carob bean (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.): A new perspective for functional food. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 114: 310–322.
- Camero, B.M. ve Merino, C.S. (2004). Method of obtaining D-pinitol from carob extracts. U.S Patent No 6-699-511. Washington, DC: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
- Castrejón, A.D.R., Eichholz, I., Rohn, S., Kroh, L. W. ve Huyskens-Keil, S. (2008). Phenolic profile and antioxidant activity of highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) during fruit maturation and ripening. *Food Chemistry*, 109(3): 564-572.
- Cherniack E.P. (2011). Polyphenols: Planting The Seeds Of Treatment For The Metabolic Syndrome. *Nutrition*, 27(6):617–23.
- Çağlar, A., Erol, N. ve Elgün, S.M. (2013). Effect of carob flour substitution on chemical and functional properties of tarhana. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 37: 670-675.
- Dai, J. ve Mumper, R. J. (2010). Plant phenolics: extraction, analysis and their antioxidant and anticancer properties. *Molecules*, 15(10): 7313-7352.
- Dakia P.A. (2011). Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) Seeds, Endosperm and Germ Composition, and Application to Healt. (Eds. V.R. Preedy, R.R. Watson, V.B. Patel), *Nuts and Seed in Health and Disease Prevention*. Academic Press, UK, 293-299.
- Davis, A., Christiansen, M., Horowitz, J.F., Hellerstein, K.M. ve Ostlund, E.R. (2000). Effect of pinitol treatment on insulin action in subjects with insulin resistance. *Diabetes Care* 23: 1000-1005.
- Diamantoglou, S. ve Mitrakos, K. (1981). Leaf longevity in Mediterranean evergreen sclerophylls. pp. 17-19 in *Components of Productivity of Mediterranean-climate Regions - Basic and Applied Aspects* (N.S. Margaris and H.A. Mooney, eds.). Junk Publishers, The Hague.
- Durazzo, A., Turfani, V., Narducci, V., Azzini, E., Maiani, G. Ve Carcea, M. (2014). Nutritional characterization and bioactive components of commercial carob flours. *Food Chemistry*, 153: 109–113.
- Ergezer, H. ve Çam, M. (2008). Tanenler: sınıflandırma, yapıları ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *Türkiye 10. Gıda Kongresi*; 21-23 Mayıs 2008, Erzurum, Gıda Teknolojisi Dernegi Yayın No:37, 229-232,
- Ersan, P. (2023). Keçiboynuzu meyvesinden D-pinitol ekstraksiyonu. Mersin Üniversitesi, Fen ilimleri Enstitüsü, Mersin.
- Ferguson, I. K. (1980). The pollen morphology of *Ceratonia* (Leguminosae: Caesalpinioideae). *Kew Bulletin*, 273-277.
- Ganesan, K. ve Xu, B. (2017). A critical review on polyphenols and health benefits of black soybeans. *Nutrients*. 9: 455.
- Goulas, V., Stylos, E., Chatziathanasiadou, M. V., Mavromoustakos, T. ve Tzakos, A. G. (2016). Functional Components Of Carob Fruit: Linking The Chemical And Biological Space. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 17, 1875.

- Guven M., Karaca O.B., Kacar, A. (2003). The effects of the combined use of stabilizers containing locust bean gum and of the storage time on Kahramanmaraş-type ice creams. *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 56 (4): 223-228.
- Gübbük, H., Tozlu, İ., Doğan, A. ve Balkıç, R. (2016). Çevre, endüstriyel kullanım ve insan sağlığı yönleriyle keçiboynuzu. *MKÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*. 21 (2):207-215
- Güenal, B. (2011). Keçiboynuzu pekmezinin püskürtmeli kurutucu ile kurutulması ve elde edilen tozların ekmek üretiminde kullanılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İzmir.
- Haber, B. (2002). Carob fiber benefits and applications. *Cereal Foods World*, 47(8), 365.
- Hajaji, E.H., Lachkar, N., Alaoui, K., Cherrah, Y., Farah, A., Ennabili, A., Bali, E.B., Lachkar M. 2010. Antioxidant properties and total phenolic content of three varieties of carob three leaves from Morocco. *Records of Natural Products* 4(4): 193-204
- Hakim L, Islam, M.R., Mamun, A.N.K., Ahmed, G., Khan, R. (2010). Clonal propagation of carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L., Fabaceae). *Bangladesh J. Bot.*, 39(1): 15-19.
- Hallaç, Ş. (2016). Keçiboynuzu Unu ve Soya Unu Katkılarının Makarnanın Kalite Kriterlerine Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Hillcoat, D., Lewis, G. ve Verdcourt, B. (1980). A new species of *Ceratonia* (Leguminosae-Caesalpinioideae) from Arabia and the Somali Republic. *Kew Bulletin*, 261-271.
- İpumbu, L., 2008. Composition analysis of locally cultivated carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*) cultivars and development of nutritional food products for a range of market sectors, PhD Thesis, The Department of Food Science, Stellenbosch University, Western Cape Winelands
- Karabulut, G. ve Yemiş, O. (2019). Fenolik bileşiklerin bağlı formları ve biyoyararlılığı. *Akademik Gıda*, 17(4): 526-537.
- Karhan, M., Gübbük, H., Turhan, İ., Tetik, N., Öziyici, H.R., Akgül, H. ve Uçgun, K. (2010). Türkiye’de yetişen keçiboynuzu (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) tiplerinin biyoaktif bir molekül olan D-pinitol içeriği üzerine çevre koşulları ve bileşim unsurlarının etkisi. TÜBİTAK COST FA0602,Proje No. 107O650), 54.
- Khatib, S., ve Vaya, J. (2010). Fig, carob, pistachio, and health. (Eds. R.R. Watson, V.R. Preedy), *Bioactive Foods in Promoting Health Fruits and Vegetables*, Academic Press, San Francisco, USA, pp. 245–263.
- Kim, J.I., Kim, J.C., Kang, M.J., Lee, M.S., Kim, J.J. ve Cha, I.J. (2005). Effects of Pinitol isolated from soybeans on glycemic control and cardiovascular risk factors in Korean patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 59: 456-458.
- Klenow, S. ve Glej, M. (2009). New insight into the influence of carob extract and gallic acid on hemin induced modulation of HT29 cell growth parameters. *Toxicology in Vitro* 23: 1055-1061.
- Klenow, S., Jahns, F., Pool-Zobel, L.B. ve Glej, M. (2009). Does an extract of carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) have chemopreventive potential related to oxidative stress and drug metabolism in human colon cells? *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 57: 2999-3004.
- Kumar, G. ve Baojun, Xu. (2017). A Critical Review on Polyphenols and Health Benefits of Black Soybeans. *Nutrients* 9 (5): 455
- Kumazawa, S., Taniguchi, M., Suzuki, Y., Shimura, M., Kwon, M. S. ve Nakayama, T. (2002). Antioxidant activity of polyphenols in carob pods. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 50: 373–377.
- Lisan, B. (2012). Fiche présentation arbre: *Ceratonia siliqua* L., 1753 .

- Makhzoumi J.M. (2000). Landscape ecology as a foundation for landscape architecture: application in Malta. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 50 (1-3): 167-177.
- Mitrakos, K. (1988). The botany of *Ceratonia*. pp.209-218, In *Proceedings of the II International Carob Symposium* (P. Fito and A. Mulet, eds.). Valencia, Spain.
- Mudgil, D., Barak, S. ve Khatkar, B.S. (2014). Guar gum: processing, properties and food applications-A Review. *J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 51(3): 409-418.
- Nasar-Abbas, S. M., e-Huma, Z., Vu, T. H., Khan, M. K., Esbenshade, H., Jayasena, V. (2016). Carob kibble: A bioactive-rich food ingredient. *Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf*, 15(1): 63-72.
- Nawrocka, A., Miś, A. ve Szymańska-Chargot, M. (2016). Characteristics of relationships between structure of gluten proteins and dough rheology–influence of dietary fibres studied by FT-Raman spectroscopy. *Food Biophysics*, 11: 81-90.
- Nestler, J. E., Jakubowicz, J. D., Reamer, P. , Gunn, R. D. ve Allan, G. (1999). Ovulatory and metabolic effects of Dchiro-inositol the polycystic ovary syndrome. *The New England Journal of Magazine*, 340: 1314-1320.
- Ortega, N., Macia, A., Romero, M., Reguant, J. ve Motilva, M. (2011). Matrix composition effect on the digestibility of carob flour phenols by an in-vitro digestion model. *Food Chemistry*. 124: 65 – 71.
- Ortmeyer, H., Huang, L., ZhangL. ve Hansen, B. (1992). Chiro inositol deficiency and insulin resistance: Acute effects of D-chiroinositol administration in streptozotocin- diabetic rats, normal rats given a glucose lead, and spontaneously insulin resistant rhesus monkeys. *Endocrinology*, 132: 646-651.
- Oruç, M. 2021. Keçiboynuzu (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) Meyve ve tohumunun kilo kontrolünde öğün yerine geçen gıda olarak kullanımı ve fonksiyonel etkilerinin araştırılması, yüksek Lisans tezi, Bezmialem Vakıf Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Owen, R. W., Haubner, R., Hull, W. E., Erben, G., Spiegelhalder, B., Bartsch, H. ve Haber, B. (2003). Isolation and structure elucidation of the major individual polyphenols in carob fibre. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 41: 1727-1738.
- Papaefstathiou, E., Agapiou, A., Giannopoulos, S. ve Kokkinofa, R. (2018). Nutritional characterization of carobs and traditional carob products. *Food Science Nutrition*, 1-11.
- Pazır, F. ve Alper, Y. (2018). Carob bean (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) and its products. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 28(1), 108-112.
- Pehlivan T. ve Gül A. (2016). Türkiye’de üretilen keçiboynuzu, kekik ve sütleğen ballarının kimyasal özellikleri. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(1): 48-56.
- Pekmezci, M., Gübbük, H., Eti, S., Erkan, M., Onus, N., Biner, B., Adak, N. ve Kardeşahin, I. (2005). Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesinde yabani ve kültür formunda yetişen keçiboynuzu tiplerinin seleksiyonu. *Bahçe; Sayı: 34*.
- Pekmezci, M., Gübbük, H., Eti, S., Erkan, M., Onus, N., Kardeşahin, I., ... & Adak, N. A. F. İ. Y. E. (2008). Batı Akdeniz ve Ege bölgesi’nde yabani ve kültür formunda yetişen keçiboynuzu tiplerinin seleksiyonu. *Akdeniz University Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture*, 21(2), 145-153.
- Polhill, R. M., Raven, P.H. and Stirton, C.H. (1981). Evolution and systematics of the Leguminosae. Pp. 1-26 in *Advances in Legume Systematics*. Vol. 1 (R.M. Polhill and P.H. Raven, eds.). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.
- Poongothai, G. ve Sripathi, S.K. (2013). A review on insulinomimetic pinitol from plants. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*, 4(2): 992-1009.
- Ramón-Laca, L. ve Mabblerley, D. J. (2004). The ecological status of the carob-tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*, Leguminosae) in the Mediterranean. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 144(4), 431-436.

- Retana, J., Ramoneda, J., Garcia del Pino, F. ve Bosch, J. (1994). Flowering phenology of carob, *Ceratonia siliqua* L.(Cesalpinoideae). *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 69(1): 97-103.
- Rosa, C.S., Tessele, K., Prestes, R.C., Silveria, M. ve Franco, F. (2015). Effects of substituting of cocoa powder for carob flour in cakes made with soy and banana flours. *International Food Research Journal*, 22(5): 2111-2118.
- Santos, L.M., Tulio, T.L., Campos, F.L., Dorneles, R.M. ve Krüger, C.C.H. (2015). Glycemic response to carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) in healthy subjects and with the in vitro hydrolysis index. *Nutr. Host.* 31(1): 482-487.
- Sarışık, D. Ç. ve Şahin, F. N. (2021). Polifenollerin sağlık ve spor performansına etkileri. *Spor metre Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 19(3), 14-29.
- Schobinger, U. (1988). *Meyve ve Sebze Suyu Üretim Teknolojisi*. Çeviren J. Acar, Eugen Ulmer GmbH and Co. Stuttgart. Germany
- Seczyk L., Swieca M. ve Gawlik-Dziki U. (2016). Effect of carob (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) flour on the antioxidant potential, nutritional quality, and sensory characteristics of fortified durum wheat pasta. *Food Chemistry*, 637-642.
- Stavrou, I. J., Christou, A., & Kapnissi-Christodoulou, C. P. (2018). Polyphenols in carobs: A review on their composition, antioxidant capacity and cytotoxic effects, and health impact. *Food chemistry*, 269: 355-374.
- Şener, Ö. ve Taze, B. H. (2022). Fonksiyonel bir gıda bileşeni olarak keçiyoynuzu: özellikleri ve gıda uygulamaları. *Uşak Üniversitesi Fen ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1), 45-66.
- Tetik, N., Turhan, İ., Karhan, M. ve Öziyici, H.R. (2010). Characterization of, and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural concentration in carob pekmez. *GIDA: The Journal of Food*, 35(6).
- Topaloğlu, K. (2019). *Glütensiz Bisküvi Üretimi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- Tsatsaragkou, K., Yiannopoulos, S., Kontogiorgi, A., Poulli, E., Krokida, M. ve Mandala, I. (2012). Mathematical approach of structural and textural properties of gluten free bread enriched with carob flour. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 56(3), 603-609.
- Tucker, S.C. 1992. The developmental basis for sexual expression in *Ceratonia siliqua* (Leguminosae: Caesalpinioideae: Cassieae). *Am. J. Bot.* 79(3):318-327.
- Vardar, Y., Seçmen, Ö. ve Öztürk, M. (1974). Türkiye’de *Ceratonia siliqua* (Keçiyoynuzu)’nun Endüstriyel Değerlendirilmesinde Esas Olacak Ekonomik Potansiyeli ile İlgili Araştırma Raporu. Türkiye Sanayi ve Kalkınma Bankası, D, (367).
- Yalçın, A.S., Yılmaz, A.M., Altundağ, E.M. ve Koçtürk S. (2017). Kurkumin, kuersetin ve çay kateşinlerinin antikanser etkileri. *Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal*, 21, 19-29.
- Yousif, A., ve Alghzawi, H. M. (2000). Processing and characterization of carob powder, *Food Chemistry*, 69, 283–287.
- Zografakis, N. ve Dasenakis, D. (2002). Project No 238: Studies on the exploitation of carob for bioethanol production. Commission of the european communities directorate general for energy and transport, Regional Energy Agency, Region of Crete.
- Zohary, D. 1996. Domestication of the carob tree. In *Proceedings of the III International Carob Symposium*. Cabanas-Tavira, Portugal.

Asensio, C. M., Grosso, N. R., & Rodolfo Juliani, H. (2015). Quality preservation of organic cottage cheese using oregano essential oils. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 60(2), 664-671. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2014.10.054>

BAKA. (2021). Batı Akdeniz Kalkınma Ajansı. Kekik (*Origanum onites*, *Origanum vulgare*, *Thymus vulgaris*) Tarımı ve Endüstrisi Fizibilite Raporu. <https://www.kalkinmakutuphanesi.gov.tr/dokuman/kekik-tarimi-ve-endustrisi-fizibilite-raporu/2688> Son Erişim: 29.10.2024.

Başer, K. H. C., Özek, T., Kürkçüoğlu, M., & Tümen, G. (1994). The Essential Oil of *Origanum vulgare* subsp. *hirtum* of Turkish Origin. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 6(1), 31-36. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10412905.1994.9698321>

Baydar, H. (2013). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler bilimi ve teknolojisi (Genişletilmiş 4. Baskı). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayın, (51), 303.

Begnini, K. R., Nedel, F., Lund, R. G., Carvalho, P. H. D. A., Rodrigues, M. R. A., Beira, F. T. A., & Del-Pino, F. A. B. (2014). Composition and antiproliferative effect of essential oil of *Origanum vulgare* against tumor cell lines. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 17(10), 1129-1133. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jmf.2013.0063>

Berrington, D., & Lall, N. (2012). Anticancer Activity of Certain Herbs and Spices on the Cervical Epithelial Carcinoma (HeLa) Cell Line. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2012(1), 564927. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/564927>

Betlej, I., Żurek, N., Cebulak, T., Kapusta, I., Balawejder, M., Kiełtyka-Dadasiewicz, A., . . . Borysiuk, P. (2024). Evaluation of Chemical Profile and Biological Properties of Extracts of Different *Origanum vulgare* Cultivars Growing in Poland. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(17), 9417. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25179417>

Bozdemir, Ç. (2019). Türkiye’de yetişen kekik türleri, ekonomik önemi ve kullanım alanları. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 29(3), 583-594. <https://doi.org/10.29133/yyutbd.511777>

Cinbilgel, I., & Kurt, Y. (2019). Oregano and/or marjoram: Traditional oil production and ethnomedical utilization of *Origanum* species in southern Turkey. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 16, 100257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hermed.2019.100257>

Di Liberto, D., Iacuzzi, N., Pratelli, G., Porrello, A., Maggio, A., La Bella, S., De Blasio, A., Notaro, A., Emanuele, S., Affranchi, F., Giuliano, M., Lauricella, M., & Carlisi, D. (2023). Cytotoxic Effect Induced by Sicilian Oregano Essential Oil in Human Breast Cancer Cells. *Cells*, 12(23), 2733. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells12232733>

Fasseas, M., Mountzouris, K., Tarantilis, P., Polissiou, M., & Zervas, G. (2008). Antioxidant activity in meat treated with oregano and sage essential oils. *Food Chemistry*, 106(3), 1188-1194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2007.07.060>

GBIF. (2024). Global Biodiversity Information Facility <https://www.gbif.org/species/194977789> Son Erişim: 31.10.2024

Gird, C. E., Costea, T., & Mitran, V. (2021). Evaluation of cytotoxic activity and anticancer potential of indigenous Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) and Oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) dry extracts on MG-63 bone osteosarcoma human cell line. *Romanian Journal of Morphology and Embryology*, 62(2), 525. <https://doi.org/10.47162/RJME.62.2.19>.

Ietswaart, J. H. (1980). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Origanum* (Labiatae). Springer eBooks. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-9156-9>

Jbilou, R., Matteo, R., Bakrim, A., Bouayad, N., & Rharrabe, K. (2024). Potential use of *Origanum vulgare* in Agricultural Pest Management Control: A systematic review. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*, 131(2), 347-363. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-023-00839-0>

- Karakaya, S., El, S. N., Karagözlü, N., & Sahin, S. (2011). Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities of essential oils obtained from oregano (*Origanum vulgare* ssp. *hirtum*) by using different extraction methods. *Journal of medicinal food*, 14(6), 645–652. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jmf.2010.0098>
- Kikuzaki, H., & Nakatani, N. (1989). Structure of a New Antioxidative Phenolic Acid from Oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.). *Agricultural and Biological Chemistry*, 53(2), 519-524. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00021369.1989.10869290>
- Kintzios, S. E. (Ed.). (2002). *Oregano: the genera Origanum and Lippia*. CRC press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b12591>
- Koldaş, S., Demirtas, I., Ozen, T., Demirci, M. A., & Behçet, L. (2014). Phytochemical screening, anticancer and antioxidant activities of *Origanum vulgare* L. ssp. *viride* (Boiss.) Hayek, a plant of traditional usage. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 95(4), 786–798. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.6903>
- Koukoulitsa, C., Karioti, A., Bergonzi, M. C., Pescitelli, G., Di Bari, L., & Skaltsa, H. (2006). Polar constituents from the aerial parts of *Origanum vulgare* L. ssp. *hirtum* growing wild in Greece. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 54(15), 5388-5392. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf061477i>
- Lemhadri, A., Zeggwagh, N., Maghrani, M., Jouad, H., & Eddouks, M. (2004). Anti-hyperglycaemic activity of the aqueous extract of *Origanum vulgare* growing wild in Tafilalet region. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 92(2-3), 251-256. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2004.02.026>
- Mockutė, D., Asa, J. J., & Bernotienė, G. (2004). Volatile constituents of cultivated *Origanum vulgare* L. inflorescences and leaves. *Chemija*, 15(1), 33-37.
- Passarinho, P., A. T., Dias, N. F., Camilloto, G. P., Cruz, R. S., Otoni, C. G., Fialho Moraes, A. R., & Soares, F. F. (2014). Sliced Bread Preservation through Oregano Essential Oil-Containing Sachet. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 37(1), 53-62. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.12059>
- Peter, K., & Babu, K. N. (2012). Introduction to herbs and spices: medicinal uses and sustainable production. In Elsevier eBooks (pp. 1–16). <https://doi.org/10.1533/9780857095688.1>
- Pezzani, R., Vitalini, S., & Iriti, M. (2017). Bioactivities of *Origanum vulgare* L.: An update. *Phytochemistry reviews*, 16, 1253-1268. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11101-017-9535-z>
- Rubin, B., Manso, J., Monticelli, H., Bertazza, L., Redaelli, M., Sensi, F., . . . Pezzani, R. (2018). Crude extract of *Origanum vulgare* L. induced cell death and suppressed MAPK and PI3/Akt signaling pathways in SW13 and H295R cell lines. *Natural Product Research*, 33(11), 1646–1649. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2018.1425846>
- Savini, I., Arnone, R., Catani, M. V., & Avigliano, L. (2009). *Origanum vulgare* induces apoptosis in human colon cancer caco2 cells. *Nutrition and cancer*, 61(3), 381-389. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01635580802582769>
- Skoufogianni, E., Solomou, A. D., & Danalatos, N. G. (2019). Ecology, cultivation and utilization of the aromatic Greek oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.): A review. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 47(3), 545-552. <https://doi.org/10.15835/nbha47311296>
- TÜİK. (2023). <https://www.tuik.gov.tr>. Son Erişim: 31.10.2024
- USDA. (2024). Natural Resources Conservation Service. <https://plants.usda.gov/classification/46120> Son Erişim: 31.10.2024
- Yin, H., Fretté, X. C., Christensen, L. P., & Grevsen, K. (2012). Chitosan oligosaccharides promote the content of polyphenols in Greek oregano (*Origanum vulgare* ssp. *hirtum*). *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 60(1), 136-143. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf204376j>
- Yumrutaş, Ö., Yumrutas, P., Pehlivan, M., Kahraman, D., Korkmaz, M., & Doğan, M. (2024). Anticancer activity of *Origanum vulgare* on lung cancer: Antiproliferative, morphological, and apoptotic effects. *Indian Journal of*

Natural Products and Resources (IJNPR)[Formerly Natural Product Radiance (NPR)], 15(3), 357-363. <https://doi.org/10.56042/ijnpr.v15i3.6324>

B18 KAYNAKÇA

Abd-Nikfarjam, B., Dolati-Somarin, A., Baradaran Rahimi, V. & Askari, V. R. (2023). Cannabinoids in neuroinflammatory disorders: Focusing on multiple sclerosis, Parkinsons, and Alzheimers diseases. *BioFactors*, 49(3):560–83. <https://doi.org/10.1002/biof.1936>

Abuhasira, R., Shbiro, L. & Landschaft, Y. (2018). Medical use of cannabis and cannabinoids containing products – regulations in Europe and North America. *European Journal of Internal Medicine*, 49:2-6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejim.2018.01.001>

Allegret, S. (2013). The history of hemp. In P. Bouloc, S. Allegret, & L. Arnaud (Eds.), *Hemp: Industrial production and uses* (pp. 1–3). UK: CAB International. ISBN: 978-1-84593-792-8

Altman, A. W., Kent-Dennis, C., Klotz, J. L., McLeod, K. R., Vanzant, E. S., & Harmon, D. L. (2023). Utilizing industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) by-products in livestock rations. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 299, 115850. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2023.115850>

Arnaud, L., Boyeux, B., & Hustache, Y. (2013). Hemp and the construction industry. In P. Bouloc, S. Allegret, & L. Arnaud (Eds.), *Hemp: Industrial production and uses* (pp. 239–259). CABI. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781845937935.0239>

Ashori, A. (2008). Wood–plastic composites as promising green-composites for automotive industries. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(12), 4661–4667. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2007.09.043>

Avcı, K. M., Haspolat, Y. K., & Arıcan, Y. E. (2022). Kenevirin endüstri ve ilaç sanayiinde kullanım teknolojisi. *Orient Yayınları*.

Bilodeau, S. E., Wu, B., Ruffykiri, A., Macpherson, S., & Lefsrud, M. (2019). An update on plant photobiology and implications for cannabis production. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10(1), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00296>

Bocsa, I., & Karus, M. (1998). *The cultivation of hemp: Botany, varieties, cultivation and harvesting*. Harwood Academic Publishers.

Cai, S., Zhang, Z., Huang, S., Bai, X., Huang, Z., Zhang, Y. J., Huang, L., Tang, W., Haughn, G., & You, S. (2021). Cannabisgdb: A comprehensive genomic database for *Cannabis sativa* L. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 19(5), 857–859. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.13548>

Callaway, J. C. (2004). Hempseed as a nutritional resource: An overview. *Euphytica*, 140, 65-72. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-004-4811-6>

Capcanari, T., Boaghe, E., & Negoita, C. (2024). Hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) seeds nutritional aspects and food production perspectives: A review. *Food Systems*, 52, 52-58. <https://doi.org/10.21323/2618-9771-2024-7-1-52-58>

Chandra, S., Mehmedic, Z., Lata, H., Khan, I. A., & ElSohly, M. A. (2012). Biomass yield studies of field cultivated *Cannabis sativa* L. plants. *Planta Medica*, 78(05), P_5. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1307513>

Clarke, M. (1980). Syndicated crime in Britain? *Contemporary Crises*, 4, 403-407. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00728291>.

Consroe, P., Laguna, J., Allender, J., Snider, S., Stern, L., & Sandyk, R. (1992). Controlled clinical trial of cannabidiol in Huntington's disease. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior*, 43, 815-822. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0091-3057\(91\)90386-g](https://doi.org/10.1016/0091-3057(91)90386-g)

- Çavdar, A. D., & Boran, S. (2016). Dođal liflerin otomotiv sanayinde kullanımı. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 16(1), 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.17475/kujff.36865>
- De Meijer, E. P. M., & van Soest, L. J. M. (1992). The CPRO Cannabis germplasm collection. *Euphytica*, 62, 201-211. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00041754>
- De Andrade, C. M. L., Caetano, T. T. V., Campos, F. K., Gandra, V. M., Alves, F. H. F., & Stein, V. C. (2023). Cannabis sativa L. in the cosmeceutical industry: Prospects and biotechnological approaches for metabolite improvement. *South African Journal of Botany*, 161, 171-179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2023.08.008>
- Della Rocca, G., & Di Salvo, A. (2020). Hemp in veterinary medicine: From feed to drug. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 7, 558206. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2020.00387>
- Deng, G., Yang, M., Zhao, K., Yang, Y., Huang, X., & Cheng, X. (2021). The complete chloroplast genome of Cannabis sativa variety Yunma 7. *Mitochondrial DNA B*, 6(2), 531-532. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2021.1873709>
- Di Capua, S. E., Paolotti, L., Moretti, E., Rocchi, L., & Boggia, A. (2021). Evaluation of the environmental sustainability of hemp as a building material, through life cycle assessment. *Rigas Tehniskas Universitates Zinatniskie Raksti*, 25(1), 1215-1228. <https://doi.org/10.2478/rtuect-2021-0092>
- Elhendawy, M. A., Wanas, A. S., Radwan, M. M., Azzaz, N. A., Toson, E. S., & ElSohly, M. A. (2018). Chemical and biological studies of Cannabis sativa roots. *Medical Cannabis and Cannabinoids*, 1, 104-111. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000495582>
- Elsohly, M. A., Radwan, M. M., Gul, W., Chandra, S., & Galal, A. (2017). *Phytochemistry of Cannabis sativa L. Phytocannabinoids*, Springer International Publishing, Cham. 1-37. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-45541-9_1
- FAO. (2022). Food and Agriculture Organization of Hemp Cultivation and Production Statistical Data. FAOSTAT. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/> [Accessed: October 5, 2024].
- Faruk, O. (2009). Cars from jute and other biofibers. *Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy*, 3(5), 1-9. https://www.academia.edu/53014381/Cars_from_Jute_and_Other_Bio_Fibers?from_sitemaps=true&version=2
- Fernández-Ruiz, J., Sagredo, O., Pazos, M. R., García, C., Pertwee, R., & Mechoulam, R. (2013). Cannabidiol for neurodegenerative disorders: Important new clinical applications for this phytocannabinoid? *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 75, 323-333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2125.2012.04341.x>
- Fidan, M., & İnal, B. (2022). Endüstriyel kenevir Cannabis sativa L. Moda endüstrisinde kenevirin tekstil, teknik tekstil, kumaş ve mobilya sanayisinde kullanımı. In A. Onay (Ed.), *Endüstriyel Kenevir* (pp. 330-344). Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Frisher, M., White, S., Varbiro, G., Voisey, C., Perumal, D., Crome, I., Khideja, N., & Bashford, J. (2010). The role of cannabis and cannabinoids in diabetes. *British Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease*, 10, 267-272. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1474651410385860>
- Gaffal, E., Cron, M., Glodde, N., Bald, T., Kuner, R., Zimmer, A., & Tüting, T. (2013). Cannabinoid 1 receptors in keratinocytes modulate proinflammatory chemokine secretion and attenuate contact allergic inflammation. *The Journal of Immunology*, 190, 4929-4936. <https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.1201777>
- Guerriero, G., Behr, M., Legay, S., Mangeot-Peter, L., Zorzan, S., Ghoniem, M., & Hausman, J. F. (2017). Transcriptomic profiling of hemp bast fibres at different developmental stages. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 4961. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-05200-8>
- Gonçaves, E. C. D., Baldasso, G. M., Capasso, R., & Dutra, R. C. (2020). Terpenoids, cannabimimetic ligands, beyond the cannabis plant. *Molecules*, 25, 1-47. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25071567>

- Grassa, C. J., Wenger, J. P., Dabney, C., Poplawski, S. G., Motley, S. T., Michael, T. P., Schwartz, C., & Weiblen, G. D. (2018). A complete Cannabis chromosome assembly and adaptive admixture for elevated cannabidiol (CBD) content. *bioRxiv*. <https://doi.org/10.1101/458083>
- Heslop-Harrison J. & Heslop-Harrison Y. (1958). Studies on Flowering-Plant Growth and Organogenesis: III. Leaf Shape Changes Associated with Flowering and Sex Differentiation in *Cannabis sativa*. *Proceeding of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B: Biological, Geological and Chemical Science. Vol. 59, pp.257-283. Published By: Royal Irish Academy.* <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0080455X0000059X>
- Hill, K., Swiecki, B., & Cregger, J. (2012). The bio-based materials automotive value chain. Center for Automotive Research. https://figshare.com/articles/dataset/This_research_was_supported_by_the_Ministry_of_Science_and_ICT_MSIT_Korea_Project_No_2021-DD-UP-0379_/21391449/1
- Huang, S., Li, H., Xu, J., Zhou, H., Seeram, N. P., Ma, H., & Gu, Q. (2023). Chemical constituents of industrial hemp roots and their anti-inflammatory activities. *Journal of Cannabis Research, 5(1), 1-8.* <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42238-022-00168-3>
- Iannaccone, M., Ianni, A., Contaldi, F., Esposito, S., Martino, C., Bennato, F., Angelis, E., Grotta, L., Pomilio, F., Giansante, D., & Martino, G. (2019). Whole blood transcriptome analysis in ewes fed with hemp seed supplemented diet. *Scientific Reports, 9, 1-11.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-52712-6>
- İmer, Z. (1999). Sayısız özellikleriyle göze çarpan bir doğal elyaf kendir'in dünyada ve Türkiye'de geçmişi ve bugünü. *Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon, 6, 10-15.* https://www.academia.edu/20144426/SAYISIZ_%C3%96ZELLER%C4%B0KLER%C4%B0YLE_G%C3%96ZE_%C3%87ARPAN_B%C4%B0R_DO%C4%9EAL_ELYAF_KENDIR_%C4%B0N_D%C3%9CNYADA_ve_T%C3%9CRK%C4%B0YE_DE_GE%C3%87M%C4%B0C5%9E%C4%B0_ve_BUG%C3%9CN%C3%9C
- Isidore, E., Karim, H., & Ioannou, I. (2021). Extraction of phenolic compounds and terpenes from *Cannabis sativa* L. by-products: From conventional to intensified processes. *Antioxidants, 10(9), 942.* <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10060942>
- Izzo, A. A., Borrelli, F., Capasso, R., Di Marzo, V., & Mechoulam, R. (2009). Non-psychoactive plant cannabinoids: New therapeutic opportunities from an ancient herb. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, 30(10), 515-527.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2009.07.006>
- Klir, Ž., Novoselec, J., & Antunović, Z. (2019). An overview on the use of hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) in animal nutrition. *Poljoprivreda, 25(2), 52-61.* <https://doi.org/10.18047/poljo.25.2.8>
- Khan, I. U., Long, H., & Yu, Y. (2024). Potential and comparative studies of six non-edible seed oil feedstocks for biodiesel production. *International Journal of Green Energy, 21(4), 883-903.* <https://doi.org/10.1080/15435075.2023.2222309>
- Khan, L., Tjong, M. C., & MD, C. (2015). Cannabis and cannabinoids for cancer pain. *Journal of Pain Management, 8(3), 175-176.* <https://doi.org/10.1097/SPC.0000000000000493>
- Kornpointner, C., Martinez, A. S., Marinovic, S., Haselmair-Gosch, C., Jamnik, P., Schröder, K., & Halbwirth, H. (2021). Chemical composition and antioxidant potential of *Cannabis sativa* L. roots. *Industrial Crops and Products, 165, 113422.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113422>
- Krebs, G., Rosa, D., White, D., Blake, B., Dods, K., May, C., Tai, Z., Clayton, E., & Lynch, E. (2021). Intake, nutrient digestibility, rumen parameters, growth rate, carcass characteristics, and cannabinoid residues of sheep fed pelleted rations containing hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) stubble. *Translational Animal Science, 5, 1-10.* <https://doi.org/10.1093/tas/txab213>

- Kress, W. J., & Erickson, D. L. (2007). A two-locus global DNA barcode for land plants: The coding *rbcL* gene complements the non-coding *trnH-psbA* spacer region. *PLoS One*, 2(6), e508. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0000508>
- Kronusová, O., Kaštánek, P., Koyun, G., Kaštánek, F., & Brányik, T. (2022). Factors influencing the production of extracellular polysaccharides by the green algae *Dictyosphaerium chlorelloides* and their isolation, purification, and composition. *Microorganisms*, 10(7), 1473. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms10071473>
- Kronusová, O., Piklová, M., Šírová, K., Kaštánek, P., Gürlich, R., & Braňka, P. (2022). Optimization of extraction of cannabinoids and flavonoids substances from *Cannabis* sp. and their biological activities before and after decarboxylation. *American Journal of Applied Sciences*, 19(1), 68-77. <https://doi.org/10.3844/ajassp.2022.68.77>
- Kumar, P., Borah, R., Mahato, D. K., Kamle, M., Sharma, B., Pandhi, S., Tripathi, V., Patil, U., Singh, H., Sheetal, Y., & Mishra, A. K. (2021). Pharmacological properties, therapeutic potential, and legal status of *Cannabis sativa* L.: An overview. *Phytotherapy Research*, 35(10), 6010-6029. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.7213>
- Lamarck, J. B. (1785). *Encyclopédie Méthodique, Botanique, Tome premier, part 2*. Panckoucke. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.824>
- Laverty, K. U., Stout, J. M., Sullivan, M. J., Shah, H., Gill, N., Holbrook, L., Deikus, G., Sebra, R., Hughes, T. R., & Page, J. E. (2019). A physical and genetic map of *Cannabis sativa* identifies extensive rearrangements at the THC/CBD acid synthase loci. *Genome Research*, 29, 146–156. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.242594.118>
- Lewis, M. M., Yang, Y., Wasilewski, E., Clarke, H. A., & Kotra, L. P. (2017). Chemical profiling of medical *Cannabis* extracts. *ACS Omega*, 2(9), 6091–6103. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.7b00996>
- Li, H.-L. (1974). An archaeological and historical account of *Cannabis* in China. *Economic Botany*, 28(4), 437–448. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02862859>
- Linnaeus, C. (1753). *Species Plantarum (Vol. 2)*. Holmiae: Laurentii Salvii. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/84235#page/5/mode/1up>
- Lynch, R. C., Vergara, D., Tittes, S., White, K., Schwartz, C., Gibbs, M. J., Ruthenburg, T. C., deCesare, K., Land, D. P., & Kane, N. C. (2016). Genomic and chemical diversity in *Cannabis*. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 35(5-6), 349–363. <https://doi.org/10.1101/034314>
- Ma, H., Xu, F., Liu, C., & Seeram, N. P. (2021). A network pharmacology approach to identify potential molecular targets for cannabidiol's anti-inflammatory activity. *Cannabis and Cannabinoid Research*, 6(3), 288–299. <https://doi.org/10.1089/can.2020.0025>
- Malabadi, R. B., Kolkar, K. P., Brindha, C., Chalannavar, R. K., Abdi, G., Baijnath, H., Munhoz, A. N. R., & Mudigoudra, B. S. (2023). *Cannabis sativa*: Autoflowering and hybrid strains. *International Journal of Innovation Scientific Research and Review*, 5(7), 4874–4877. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/372945797_Cannabis_sativa_Autoflowering_and_Hybrid_Strains
- Martínez, B., Gil Espert, L., & Bernat Masó, E. (2022). Study of an insulating hemp-based bio-material: Mechanical, thermal, and acoustic properties. *Materiales Compuestos*, 7(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.23967/r.matcomp.2022.07.045>
- Martínez, B., Bernat-Masó, E., & Gil, L. (2023). Applications and properties of hemp stalk-based insulating biomaterials for buildings. *Materials*, 16(8), 3245. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma16083245>
- Mathe, A. (2015). *Medicinal and aromatic plants of the world*. Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9810-5>
- McKernan, K., Helbert, Y., Ebling, H., Cox, A., Kane, L. T., & Zhang, L. (2018). Microbiological examination of nonsterile *Cannabis* products. *Cannabis Science and Technology*, 1(2), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31219/osf.io/vpxe5>
- McPartland, J. M. (2018). *Cannabis systematics at the levels of family, genus, and species*. *Cannabis and Cannabinoid Research*, 3(1), 203–212. <https://doi.org/10.1089/can.2018.0039>

- McPartland, J. M., & Guy, G. W. (2014). A question of rank: Using DNA barcodes to classify *Cannabis sativa* and *Cannabis indica*. In Proceedings of the 24th Annual Symposium on the Cannabinoids (p. 54). Research Triangle Park, NC: International Cannabinoid Research Society. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-54564-6_4
- Mierliță, D. (2016). Fatty acid profile and health lipid indices in the raw milk of ewes grazing part-time and hemp seed supplementation of lactating ewes. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 46(3), 237–246. <https://doi.org/10.4314/sajas.v46i3.3>
- Mnekin, L., & Ripoll, L. (2021). Topical use of *Cannabis sativa* L. biochemicals. *Cosmetics*, 8(4), 85. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cosmetics8030085>
- Montero, L., Ballesteros-Vivas, D., Gonzalez-Barrios, A. F., & Sánchez-Camargo, A. D. P. (2023). Hemp seeds: Nutritional value, associated bioactivities, and the potential food applications in the Colombian context. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 9, Article 1039180. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2022.1039180>
- Muedi, H. T. H., Kujoana, T. C., Shai, K., Mabelebele, M., & Sebola, N. A. (2024). The use of industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) on farm animals' productivity, health, and reproductive performance: A review. *Animal Production Science*, 64(2). <https://doi.org/10.1071/AN23268>
- Muhit, IB, Omairey, EL, & Pashakolaie, VG (2024). A holistic sustainability overview of hemp as building and highway construction materials. *Building and Environment*, 111470. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2024.111470>
- Nagy, D. U., Cianfaglione, K., Maggi, F., Sut, S., & Dall, S. (2019). Chemical characterization of leaves, male and female flowers from spontaneous cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L.) growing in Hungary. *Chemistry and Biodiversity*, 16(e1800562). <https://doi.org/10.1002/cbdv.201800562>
- Nigro, E., Formato, M., Crescente, G., & Daniele, A. (2021). Cancer initiation, progression and resistance: Are phytocannabinoids from *Cannabis sativa* L. involved? *Molecules*, 26(1), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26092668>
- Osinubi, O. O., Onwuka, S. K., Olopade, J. O., & Olude, A. M. (2019). Folic acid reverses the effects of cannabis on the brain of newborn Wistar rats. *Neuroscience and Medicine*, 10(3), 213-223. <https://doi.org/10.4236/nm.2019.103016>
- Pacher, P., Batkai, S., & Kunos, G. (2006). The endocannabinoid system as an emerging target of pharmacotherapy. *Pharmacological Reviews*, 58(3), 389-462. <https://doi.org/10.1124/pr.58.3.2>
- Parvez, A. M., Lewis, J. D., & Afzal, M. T. (2021). Potential of industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) for bioenergy production in Canada: Status, challenges and outlook. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 141(110784). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.110784>
- Panaitescu I., Koch T., Archodoulaki V. M. (2019). Accelerated aging of a glass fiber/polyurethane composite for automotive applications. Institute of Materials Science and Technology, TU Wien, A-1060, Vienna, Austria. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertesting.2019.01.008>
- Pei, L., Luo, Y., Gu, X., & Wang, J. (2020). Formation, stability, and properties of hemp seed oil emulsions for application in the cosmetics industry. *Tenside Surfactants Detergents*, 57(6), 451-459. <https://doi.org/10.3139/113.110712>
- Potter G. R. (2006). Weed, Need and Greed: Domestic Marijuana Production and the UK Cannabis Market. Submitted for the degree of PhD. University of Sheffield, Department of Law. https://www.academia.edu/65082749/Weed_need_and_greed_domestic_marijuana_production_and_the_UK_cannabis_market
- Rosas, J. M., Bedia, J., Rodríguez-Mirasol, J., & Cordero, T. (2008). Influence of feedstock properties on the yield and properties of char produced by carbonization. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 47(5), 1288-1296. <https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints201809.0336.v1>

- Ryz, N. R., Remillard, D. J., & Russo, E. B. (2017). Cannabis roots: A traditional therapy with future potential for treating inflammation and pain. *Cannabis and Cannabinoid Research*, 2(1), 210-216. <https://doi.org/10.1089/can.2017.0028>
- Salentijn, E. M., Zhang, Q., Amaducci, S., Yang, M., & Trindade, L. M. (2015). New developments in fiber hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) breeding. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 68, 32-41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.08.011>
- Shariatmadari, F. (2023). Emergence of hemp as feed for poultry. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 79(4), 769-782. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00439339.2023.2234871>
- Small, E., & Cronquist, A. (1976). A practical and natural taxonomy for Cannabis. *Taxon*, 25, 405-435. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1220524>
- Smith, C. J., Vergara, D., Keegan, B., & Jikomes, N. (2022). The phytochemical diversity of commercial Cannabis in the United States. *PLoS ONE*, 17(5), e0267498. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0267498>
- Specchio, N., Pietrafusa, N., & Cross, H. J. (2020). Source of cannabinoids: What is available, what is used, and where does it come from? *Epileptic Disorders*, 22, 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1684/epd.2019.1121>
- Stearn, W. T. (1970). The cannabis plant: botanical characteristics (pp. 1-10). <https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/full/10.5555/19721704800>
- Stevens, S., Krebs, G., Scrivener, C., Noble, G., Blake, B., Dods, K., May, C., Tai, Z., Clayton, E., & Johnson, K. (2022). Nutrient digestibility, rumen parameters, and (cannabinoid) residues in sheep fed a pelleted diet containing green hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) biomass. *Translational Animal Science*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.1093/tas/txac141>
- Şahin, H. A., & Şahin, R. V. (n.d.). Usability of hemp plant in poultry nutrition. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 7, 442-448. <https://doi.org/10.47115/bsagriculture.1457465>
- Tănase Apetroaei, V., Pricop, E. M., Istrati, D. I., & Vizireanu, C. (2024). Hemp seeds (*Cannabis sativa* L.) as a valuable source of natural ingredients for functional foods: A review. *Molecules*, 29(9), 2097. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29092097>
- Teirumnieka, Ē., Blumberga, D., & Teirumnieks, E. (2021). The application of hemp in bioeconomy. *Proceedings of the International Scientific and Practical Conference*, 1, 281-287. <https://doi.org/10.17770/etr2021vol1.6966>
- TÜİK. (2020). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. Retrieved from <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2023-49535>
- TÜİK. (2023). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. Retrieved from <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2023-49535>
- Van Bakel, H., Stout, J., Cote, A., Tallon, C., Sharpe, A., Hughes, T., ... & Page, J. (2011). The draft genome and transcriptome of *Cannabis sativa*. *Genome Biology*, 12, R102. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2011-12-10-r102>
- Van der Werf, H. M. (2004). Life cycle analysis of field production of fibre hemp: The effect of production practices on environmental impacts. *Euphytica*, 140(1), 13-23. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-004-4750-2>
- Visković, J., Dunderski, D., Adamović, B., Jaćimović, G., Latković, D., & Vojnović, Đ. (2024). Toward an environmentally friendly future: An overview of biofuels from corn and potential alternatives in hemp and cucurbits. *Agronomy*, 14(6), 1195. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14061195>
- Vogl, C. R., Mölleken, H., Lissek-Wolf, G., Surböck, A., & Kobert, J. (2004). Hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) as a resource for green cosmetics: Yield of seed and fatty acid compositions of 20 varieties under the growing conditions of organic farming in Austria. *Journal of Industrial Hemp*, 9(1), 51-68. https://doi.org/10.1300/J237v09n01_06
- White, K. H., Vergara, D., Keepers, K. G., & Kane, N. C. (2016). The complete mitochondrial genome for *Cannabis sativa*. *Mitochondrial DNA B Resource*, 1(1), 715-716. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2016.1155083>

- Yadav, S. P. S., Kafle, M., Ghimire, N. P., Shah, N. K., Dahal, P., & Pokhrel, S. (2023). An overview of phytochemical constituents and pharmacological implications of *Cannabis sativa* L. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 100798. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hermed.2023.100798>
- Yılmaz G. ve Yazıcı L. (2022). Dünya’da Yükselen Değer; Endüstriyel Kenevir (*Cannabis sativa* L.), Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(1), 54-61. e-ISSN: 2822-4604
- Zhang, Q., Deng, D., Dai, W., Li, J., & Jin, X. (2020). Optimization of culture conditions for differentiation of melon based on artificial neural network and genetic algorithm. *Scientific Reports*, 10, 3524. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-60278-x>
- Zhao, J., Xu, Y., Wang, W., Griffin, J., Roozeboom, K., & Wang, D. (2020). Bioconversion of industrial hemp biomass for bioethanol production: A review. *Fuel*, 281, 118725. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118725>
- Žugić, A., Martinović, M., Tadić, V., Rajković, M., Racić, G., Nešić, I., & Koren, A. (2024). Comprehensive insight into cutaneous application of hemp. *Pharmaceutics*, 16(6), 748. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics16060748>
- Żuk-Gołaszewska K. and Gołaszewski J. (2018). *Cannabis sativa* L. – cultivation and quality of raw material. *J. Elem.*, 23(3): 971-984. <https://doi.org/10.5601/jelem.2017.22.3.1500>

B19 KAYNAKÇA

- Agarwal, U., Pathak, D. P., Kapoor, G., Bhutani, R., Roper, R., Gupta, V., & Kant, R. (2017). Review on *Cuminum cyminum*-nature’s magical seeds. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research*, 9(9), 180-187.
- Al-Snafı, A. E. (2016). The pharmacological activities of *Cuminum cyminum*-A review. *IOSR Journal of Pharmacy*, 6(6), 46-65.
- Anonim. (2015). Kimyon yetiştiriciliği. T.C. Ankara Valiliği İl Goda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Müdürlüğü. Ankara. Erişim tarihi: 08.11.2024 <https://ankara.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/liftet/Kimyon%20Yeti%C5%9Ftiricili%C4%9Fi.pdf>
- Anonim. (2024). T.C. Konya Valiliği İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü. Konya. Erişim Tarihi: 08.11.2024. <https://konya.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/liflet/K%C4%B0MYON.pdf>
- Baghizadeh, A., Karimi, M. S., & Pourseyedi, S. (2013). Genetic diversity assessment of Iranian green cumin genotypes by RAPD molecular markers. *International Journal of Agronomy and Plant Production*, 4(3), 472-479
- Baydar, H. (2016). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler bilimi ve teknolojisi (Genişletilmiş 5. Baskı). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayın, (51), 331.
- Baytop, T. (1994). Türkçe bitki adları sözlüğü (Vol. 578). Türk Dil Kurumu.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Therapy with medicinal plants in Turkey. Istanbul University Press, İstanbul.
- Belal, A. A., Ahmed, F. B., & Ali, L. I. (2017). Antibacterial activity of *Cuminum cyminum* L. oil on six types of bacteria. *American Journal of BioScience*, 5(4), 70-73.
- Bettaieb, I., Bourgou, S., Sriti, J., Msaada, K., Limam, F., & Marzouk, B. (2011). Essential oils and fatty acids composition of Tunisian and Indian cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) seeds: a comparative study. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91(11), 2100-2107.
- Brar, N. S., Mahala, P., Sharma, K., Dhanda, P. S., Yadav, A., Sharma, M., & Kaushik, P. (2022). Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.): A seed spice crop with adopted production technology in Cumin cultivated regions. In *Ginger-Cultivation and Use*. IntechOpen.

- Chandrasekaran, R., Krishnan, M., Chacko, S., Gawade, O., Hasan, S., Joseph, J., ... & Jiang, H. (2023). Assessment of anticancer properties of cumin seed (*Cuminum cyminum*) against bone cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 13, 1322875. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2023.1322875>
- Chaudhry, A. H., Tanveer, A., Shar, A., Akhtar, M. S., Shahid, M. K., Ashfaq, K. M., ... & Siddiqui, R. H. (2012). Physico-chemical investigation and antimicrobial activity of essential oil of *Cuminum cyminum* L. *World Applied Sciences Journal*, 19(3), 330-333.
- Dhandapani, S., Subramanian, V. R., Rajagopal, S., & Namasivayam, N. (2002). Hypolipidemic effect of *Cuminum cyminum* L. on alloxan-induced diabetic rats. *Pharmacological Research*, 46(3), 251-255.
- Dubey, P. N., Saxena, S. N., Mishra, B. K., Solanki, R. K., Vishal, M. K., Singh, B., ... & Yogi, A. (2017). Preponderance of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) essential oil constituents across cumin growing Agro-Ecological Sub Regions, India. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 95, 50-59.
- Ekiz, E., Savaş, A., Aoudeh, E., Elbir, Z., Oz, E., Proestos, C., ... & Oz, F. (2023). Impact of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*) incorporation on the generation of heterocyclic aromatic amines in meatballs. *Separations*, 10(8), 458. <https://doi.org/10.3390/separations10080458>
- Gagandeep, Dhanalakshmi, S., Mendiz, E., Rao, A. R., & Kale, R. K. (2003). Chemopreventive effects of *Cuminum cyminum* in chemically induced forestomach and uterine cervix tumors in murine model systems. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 47(2), 171-180.
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Kullanım Alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.
- Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M., & Babaç. M.T. (Editörler). (2012). *Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi (Damarlı Bitkiler)*. İstanbul: Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını.
- Hajlaoui, H., Mighri, H., Noumi, E., Snoussi, M., Trabelsi, N., Ksouri, R., & Bakhrouf, A. (2010). Chemical composition and biological activities of Tunisian *Cuminum cyminum* L. essential oil: A high effectiveness against *Vibrio* spp. strains. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 48(8-9), 2186-2192.
- Jagtap, A. G., & Patil, P. B. (2010). Antihyperglycemic activity and inhibition of advanced glycation end product formation by *Cuminum cyminum* in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 48(8-9), 2030-2036.
- Johri, R. K. (2011). *Cuminum cyminum* and *Carum carvi*: An update. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 5(9), 63-72.
- Kaur, G., Upadhyay, N., Tharappel, L. J. P., & Invally, M. (2019). Pharmacodynamic interaction of cumin seeds (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) with glyburide in diabetes. *Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine*, 16(4), <https://doi.org/10.1515/jcim-2018-0080>
- Kedia, A., Prakash, B., Mishra, P. K., & Dubey, N. K. (2014). Antifungal and antiaflatoxigenic properties of *Cuminum cyminum* (L.) seed essential oil and its efficacy as a preservative in stored commodities. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 168, 1-7.
- Koohsari, S., Sheikholeslami, M. A., Parvardeh, S., Ghafghazi, S., Samadi, S., Poul, Y. K., ... & Amiri, S. (2020). Antinociceptive and antineuropathic effects of cuminaldehyde, the major constituent of *Cuminum cyminum* seeds: Possible mechanisms of action. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 255, 112786. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2020.112786>
- Kumar, S., Saxena, S. N., Mistry, J. G., Fougat, R. S., Solanki, R. K., & Sharma, R. (2015). Understanding *Cuminum cyminum*: An important seed spice crop of arid and semi-arid regions. *Int. J. Seed Spices*, 5(2), 1-19.
- Lal, G., Mehta, R. S., Godara, A. S., Mahala, H. R., Maheria, S. P., & Singh, B. (2014). Performance of cumin varieties and technological interventions at farmers fields in Jaisalmer district of Rajasthan. *Int. J. Seed Spice*, 4(1), 9-13.

Mnif, S., & Aifa, S. (2015). Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) from traditional uses to potential biomedical applications. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 12(5), 733-742.

Mohammed, F. S., Sevindik, M., Uysal, İ., Česko, C., & Koraqi, H. (2024). Chemical composition, biological activities, uses, nutritional and mineral contents of Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*). *Measurement: Food*, 100157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meafoo.2024.100157>

Moradi, A., Davati, N., & Emamifar, A. (2023). Effects of *Cuminum cyminum* L. essential oil and its nanoemulsion on oxidative stability and microbial growth in mayonnaise during storage. *Food Science & Nutrition*, 11(8), 4781-4793.

Nadeem, M., & Riaz, A. (2012). Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*) as a potential source of antioxidants. *Pakistan Journal of Food Sciences*, 22(2), 101-107.

Nurdjannah, N., & Bermawie, N. (2012). Handbook of herbs and spices. Woodhead Publishing Series in Food Science, Technology and Nutrition, 1, 591-607.

Osanloo, M., Ranjbar, R., & Zarenezhad, E. (2024). Alginate nanoparticles containing *Cuminum cyminum* and *Zataria multiflora* essential oils with promising anticancer and antibacterial effects. *International Journal of Biomaterials*, 2024(1), 5556838.

Rebey, I. B., Jabri-Karoui, I., Hamrouni-Sellami, I., Bourgo, S., Limam, F., & Marzouk, B. (2012). Effect of drought on the biochemical composition and antioxidant activities of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) seeds. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 36(1), 238-245.

Sahana, K., Nagarajan, S., & Rao, L. J. M. (2011). Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) seed volatile oil: Chemistry and role in health and disease prevention. In *Nuts and Seeds in Health and Disease Prevention* (pp. 417-427). Academic Press.

Singh, N., Yadav, S. S., Kumar, S., & Narashiman, B. (2021). A review on traditional uses, phytochemistry, pharmacology, and clinical research of dietary spice *Cuminum cyminum* L. *Phytotherapy Research*, 35(9), 5007-5030.

Singh, R. P., Gangadharappa, H. V., & Mruthunjaya, K. (2017). *Cuminum cyminum*-A popular spice: An updated review. *Pharmacognosy Journal*, 9(3), 292-301.

Sowbhagya, H. B. (2013). Chemistry, technology, and nutraceutical functions of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L): An overview. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 53(1), 1-10.

Wanner, J., Bail, S., Jirovetz, L., Buchbauer, G., Schmidt, E., Gochev, V., ... & Stoyanova, A. (2010). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of cumin oil (*Cuminum cyminum*, Apiaceae). *Natural Product Communications*, 5(9), 1355-1358.

B20 KAYNAKÇA

Angelini, L. G., Pistelli, L., Belloni, P., Bertoli, A., & Panconesi, S. (1997). *Rubia tinctorum* a source of natural dyes: Agronomic evaluation, quantitative analysis of alizarin and industrial assays. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 6(3-4), 303-311.

Anonim. (2024). Turkish Cultural Foundation. Kültürel Miras ve Doğal Boya Projesi. Erişim tarihi: 14.11.2024.

[http://www.tcfdatu.org/?lang=tr&page=product detail&id=37&page_no=1](http://www.tcfdatu.org/?lang=tr&page=product%20detail&id=37&page_no=1)

Ateş, H. (1960). Kökboya (*Rubia tinctorum*). İstanbul Ticaret Odası Gazetesi, 17.

- Bányai, P., Kuzovkina, I. N., Kursinszki, L., & Szőke, É. (2006). HPLC analysis of alizarin and purpurin produced by *Rubia tinctorum* L. hairy root cultures. *Chromatographia*, 63, S111-S114.
- Baydar, H., & Karadoğan, T. (2006). Agronomic potential and industrial value of madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) as a dye crop. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 30(4), 287-293.
- Baykara, T. (1964). Kökboya. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Coğrafya Enstitüsü Dergisi* 7(14), 221-226.
- Baytop, T. (1984). *Therapy with Medicinal Plants in Turkey*. Publication 3255. İstanbul University: İstanbul.
- Blömeke, B., Poginsky, B., Schmutte, C., Marquardt, H., & Westendorf, J. (1992). Formation of genotoxic metabolites from anthraquinone glycosides, present in *Rubia tinctorum* L. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 265(2), 263-272.
- Bosáková, Z., Peršl, J., & Jegorov, A. (2000). Determination of lucidin in *Rubia tinctorum* aglycones by an HPLC method with isocratic elution. *Journal of High Resolution Chromatography*, 23(10), 600-602.
- Brown, J. P., & Brown, R. J. (1976). Mutagenesis by 9, 10-anthraquinone derivatives and related compounds in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology*, 40(3), 203-224.
- De Santis, D., & Moresi, M. (2007). Production of alizarin extracts from *Rubia tinctorum* and assessment of their dyeing properties. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 26(2), 151-162.
- Derksen, G. C. (2001). Red, redder, madder: analysis and isolation of anthraquinones from madder roots (*Rubia tinctorum*). Wageningen University and Research. Dis. No: 3051, Holland.
- Derksen, G. C., & Van Beek, T. A. (2002). *Rubia tinctorum* L. *Studies in Natural Products Chemistry*, 26, 629-684.
- Derksen, G. C., Lelyveld, G. P., van Beek, T. A., Capelle, A., & de Groot, A. E. (2004). Two validated HPLC methods for the quantification of alizarin and other anthraquinones in *Rubia tinctorum* cultivars. *Phytochemical Analysis: An International Journal of Plant Chemical and Biochemical Techniques*, 15(6), 397-406.
- Derksen, G. C., van Beek, T. A., de Groot, A. E., & Capelle, A. (1998). High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of anthraquinone glycosides and aglycones in madder root (*Rubia tinctorum* L.). *Journal of Chromatography A*, 816(2), 277-281.
- Enez, N. (1987). Doğal Boyamacılık: Anadolu'da yün boyamacılığında kullanılmış olan bitkiler ve doğal boyalarla yün boylamacılığı. Marmara Üniversitesi, Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi.
- Eşberk, T. (1947). Yurdumuzda yetişen boya bitkilerinden köy sanatlarında faydalanma usulleri: Kökboya. *Türk Tekstil Mecmuası*, 4, 11-13.
- Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M., & Babaç, M.T. (2012). *Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi (Damarlı Bitkiler)*. İstanbul: Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını; 2012:832.
- Harmancıoğlu, M. (1955). Türkiye'de bulunan önemli bitki boyalarından elde olunan renklerin çeşitli müessirlere karşı yün üzerinde haslık dereceleri. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 77, 41.
- Heath, H. B. (1981). *Source book of flavors (AVI Sourcebook and Handbook Series) (Vol. 2)*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Houari, F. Z., Brahmi, M., Erenler, R., & Hariri, A. (2024). Chemical profile, antibacterial and antioxidant properties of *Rubia tinctorum* L. essential oils. *Natural Product Research*, 1-10.
- Kalyoncu, F., Cetin, B., & Saglam, H. (2006). Antimicrobial activity of common madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.). *Phytotherapy Research: An International Journal Devoted to Pharmacological and Toxicological Evaluation of Natural Product Derivatives*, 20(6), 490-492.

Kayabaşı, N., & Dellal, G. (2004). Koyun ırklarından elde edilen yünlerin kökboya (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) ile verdikleri renklerin ışık haslık değerleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Yüzüncü Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 14(2), 79-83.

Kayabaşı, N., & Dellal, G. (2006). Türkiye’de farklı koyun ırklarından elde edilen yünlerin kökboya ile verdikleri renklerin subjektif ve objektif yöntemlerle değerlendirilmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(3), 334-340.

Köşker, Ö. (1945). Kökboya (*Rubia tinctorum* L.). *Matematik ve Tabiat Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 29-31.

Medical Economics Co. (2000). *PDR for Herbal Medicines*, 2nd Ed., Montvale, NJ, pp. 80-81, 490.

Mehrabian, S., Majd, A., & Majd, I. (2000). Antimicrobial effects of three plants (*Rubia tinctorum*, *Carthamus tinctorius* and *Juglans regia*) on some airborne microorganisms. *Aerobiologia*, 16, 455-458.

Mert, H. H., Doğan, Y., & Başlar, S. (1992). Doğal boya eldesinde kullanılan bazı bitkiler. *Ekoloji*, 5, 14-17.

Mori, H., Yoshimi, N., Iwata, H., Mori, Y., Hara, A., Tanaka, T., & Kawai, K. (1990). Carcinogenicity of naturally occurring 1-hydroxyanthraquinone in rats: Induction of large bowel, liver and stomach neoplasms. *Carcinogenesis*, 11(5), 799-802.

Nakanishi, F., Nagasawa, Y., Kabaya, Y., Sekimoto, H., & Shimomura, K. (2005). Characterization of lucidin formation in *Rubia tinctorum* L. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 43(10-11), 921-928.

Quataert, D. (2011). *Sanayi Devrimi Çağında Osmanlı İmalat Sektörü*. İstanbul: İletişim, 3. Baskı.

Sargin, S. A., & Büyükcengiz, M. (2019). Plants used in ethnomedicinal practices in Gulnar district of Mersin, Turkey. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 15, 100224.

Schweppe, H. (1993). *Handbuch der naturfarbstoffe*. Nikol-Verl.-Ges.

Shamasi, Z., Es-haghi, A., Taghavizadeh Yazdi, M. E., Amiri, M. S., & Homayouni-Tabrizi, M. (2021). Role of *Rubia tinctorum* in the synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles and apoptosis induction in breast cancer cell line. *Nanomedicine Journal*, 8(1), 65-72.

Şanlı, H. S., & Çatalkaya Gök, E. (2017). Bitkisel boyacılıkta kökboyanın (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) önemi. *Journal of International Social Research*, 10(48), 772-778.

Şanlı, H.S., Kemer Gürsoy, G., & Göksel Kabalcı, M. (2020). Kökboya (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) bitkisi ile Denizli-Buldan bezine doku çalışmaları. *International Social Mentality and Researcher Thinkers Journal*, 6(38): 2419-2431.

Ugulu, I., Baslar, S., Dogan, Y., & Aydın, H. (2009). The determination of colour intensity of *Rubia tinctorum* and *Chrozophora tinctoria* distributed in Western Anatolia. *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment*, 23(sup1), 410-413.

World Health Organization. (2002). International Agency for Research on Cancer. IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans. C. *Rubia tinctorum*, *Morinda officinalis* and anthraquinones. Vol. 82.

B21 KAYNAKÇA

Abaş, Ç. (2017). *Lavandula angustifolia* Miller’in fitoterapide kullanımı. [Master’s thesis], Anadolu University, Institute of Health Sciences.

Adaszyńska-Skwirzyńska, M., Dziędzioł, M., & Szczerbińska, D. (2023). *Lavandula angustifolia* essential oils as effective enhancers of fluconazole antifungal activity against *Candida albicans*. *Molecules*, 28, 1176. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28031176>.

Akçay, S., Tunalı, S. P., Gürbüz, T., & Dağdelen, N. (2023). Determination of optimal deficit irrigation strategies for yield and yield components of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) in semi-arid conditions. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 21(6), 6023-6039.

Aksoy Üçüncü, G. (2024). Bayburt ili ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia* L.) bitkisine farklı dozlarda uygulanan mikrobiyal gübrelerin verim ve verim unsurları ile kalite özelliklerine etkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Bayburt Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.

Asal, A. (2022). Bazı lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) çeşitlerinde morfojenetik varyabilitenin belirlenmesi. [Master's thesis], Harran University, Institute of Science.

Aslan, S., & Sarıhan, E.O. (2021). Humik asit ve azotlu gübre uygulamalarının lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) bitkisinin bazı verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *MKU Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(1), 29-40. <https://doi.org/10.37908/mkutbd.783161>.

Avcı, A. B., & Bilir, N. (2013). Morphological variations in lavandin (*Lavandula hybrida*) and lavender (*Lavandula officinalis*) clones. *Applied Cell Biology*, 2(2), 88-92.

Aydın, B. (2020). Bazı lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia*) genotiplerinin mikroçoğaltım etkinliklerinin belirlenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

BAKA. (2020). Lavanta tarımı ve endüstrisi fizibilite raporu (pp. 1-64). Isparta, Türkiye.

Balcı, O. (2019). Karaisalı ekolojik koşullarında lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.)'nin birinci yılda (tesis yılı) verim ve uçucu yağ oranı için uygun hasat zamanının belirlenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Barut, M., Tansı, L. S., & Karaman, S. (2022). Essential oil composition of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) at various plantation ages and growth stages in the Mediterranean Region. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 10(4), 746-753. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v10i4.746-753.5051>.

Barut Gök, S., & Erdoğan, Y. (2024). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils from six lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) cultivars. *Plant, Soil and Environment*, 70(2), 111-123. <https://doi.org/10.17221/438/2023-PSE>.

Baydar, H. (2022). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler bilimi ve teknolojisi. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.

Binet, M.-N., Marchal, C., Lipuma, J., Geremia, R. A., Bagarri, O., Candaele, B., Fraty, D., David, B., Perigon, S., Barbreau, V., & Mouhamadou, B. (2020). Plant health status effects on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi associated with *Lavandula angustifolia* and *Lavandula intermedia* infected by phytoplasma in France. *Scientific Reports*, 10, 20305. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77240-6>.

Blažeković, B., Yang, W., Wang, Y., Li, C., Kindl, M., Pepeljnjak, S., & Vladimir-Knežević, S. (2018). Chemical composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of essential oils of *Lavandula × intermedia* 'Budrovka' and *L. angustifolia* cultivated in Croatia. *Industrial Crops & Products*, 123, 173-182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2018.06.041>.

Brailko, V., Ivanova, N., Zhdanova, I., & Mitrofanova, O. (2020). Morphological and anatomical features of narrow-leaved lavender plants with prolonged conservation under in vitro genebank. *BIO Web of Conferences*, 24, 00015. <https://doi.org/10.1051/bioconf/20202400015>.

Caccialupi, G., Caradonia, F., Ronga, D., Ben Hassine, M., Truzzi, E., Benvenuti, S., & Francia, E. (2022). Plant biostimulants increase the agronomic performance of lavandin (*Lavandula × intermedia*) in the Northern Apennine Range. *Agronomy*, 12, 2189. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12092189>.

Cantürk, A. (2024). Fotoperiyot, potasyum nitrat ve giberellik asidin lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia*) tohumlarında dormansinin kırılması ve çimlenme üzerine etkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Ordu Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Chauhan, K. (2024). Commercial significance of medicinal and aromatic plants of India. *South Florida Journal of Environmental and Animal Science*, 4(1), 2-23.

Chrysargyris, A., Drouza, C., & Tzortzakis, N. (2017). Optimization of potassium fertilization/nutrition for growth, physiological development, essential oil composition and antioxidant activity of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 17, 291-306.

Çakır Özmen, G. (2024). Lavanta yağı aromaterapisinin göğüs cerrahisi hastalarında ameliyat sonrası ağrı, anksiyete ve fizyolojik parametreler üzerine etkisi (Doktora tezi). Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Çelik Albayrak, B. (2022). Lavanta (*Lavandula* sp.) da dikim sıklığı ve gübre formülasyonlarının bazı agronomik ve kalite özelliklerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Dicle Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Çintemur, A. (2023). Doğum sonrası ağrı ve anksiyeteyi azaltmada ekspresif dokunmanın ve lavanta inhalasyonunun etkisinin karşılaştırılması (Yüksek lisans tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

D'Addabbo, T., Laquale, S., Argentieri, M. P., Bellardi, M. G., & Avato, P. (2021). Nematicidal activity of essential oil from *lavandin* (*Lavandula intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.) as related to chemical profile. *Molecules*, 26, 6448. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26216448>.

De Oliveira, R. C., Asmar, S. A., de Jesus Silva, H., F., de Morais, T. P., & Queiroz Luz, J., M. (2019). Regulators, culture media and types of lights in vitro lavender culture. *Ciência Rural*, Santa Maria, 49(11), 1-7.

Demir, K. (2023). Lavanta (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) tohumu çimlenmesine stratifikasyon süreleri ve farklı giberellik asit dozlarının etkisinin belirlenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Demirkaya, M., Aydın, B., Dalda Şekerci, A., & Gülşen, O. (2017). Effects of osmotic conditioning treatments of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) seeds on mean germination time and germination rate. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*, 4(3), 418-422.

Detar, E., Zámbořině Németh, É., Gosztola, B., Demján, I., & Pluhár, Z. (2020). Effects of variety and growth year on the essential oil properties of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) and *lavandin* (*Lavandula x intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 90, 104020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2020.104020>

Diass, K., Merzouki, M., Elfazazi, K., Azzouzi, H., Challioui, A., Azzaoui, K., Hammouti, B., Touzani, R., Depeint, F., Ayerdi Gotor, A., & Rhazi, L. (2023). Essential oil of *Lavandula officinalis*: Chemical composition and antibacterial activities. *Plants*, 12, 1571. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12071571>.

DİM (2023). Lavanta yetiştiriciliği. https://denizli.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/Download/Lifletler/BK_Lavanta.pdf.

Ertekin, H. (2023). Niğde ekolojik koşullarında farklı sulama seviyelerinin ve doğal gübre kullanımının lavanta (*Lavandula officinalis*) bitkisi üzerine etkilerinin araştırılması. (Yüksek lisans tezi). Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Farr, C., (2022). Famous agricultural areas in the world – Provence, France. <https://agronomag.com/famous-agricultural-areas-world-provence-france/>.

Gangoo, S.A., Mushtaq, T., Islam, M.A., Wani, A.A., Sofi, P.A., Gattoo, A.A., Mir, I.A., Bhat, G.M., Malik, A.R. & Singh, A. (2017). Production tips for Lavender production. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.28282.11200>.

Garzoli, S., Petralito, S., Ovidi, E., Turchetti, G., Laghezza Masci, V., Tiezzi, A., Trilli, J., Cesa, S., Casadei, M. A., Giacomello, P., & Paolicelli, P. (2020). *Lavandula x intermedia* essential oil and hydrolate: Evaluation of chemical composition and antibacterial activity before and after formulation in nanoemulsion. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 145, 112068. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.112068>.

Georgieva, R., Kirchev, H., Delibaltova, V., Chavdarov, P., & Uhr, Z. (2021). Investigation of some agricultural performances of lavender varieties. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Science*, 31(1), 170-178.

Ghavami, T., Kazeminia, M., & Rajati, F. (2022). The effect of lavender on stress in individuals: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 68, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2022.102832>.

Ghorbanpour, M., Hadian, J., Nikabadi, S., & Varma, A. (2017). Importance of medicinal and aromatic plants in human life. In: M. Ghorbanpour & A. Varma (Eds.), *Medicinal Plants and Environmental Challenges* (pp. 1-23), Springer Cham.

Giannoulis, K.D., Evangelopoulos, V., Gougoulis, N., & Wogiatzi, E. (2020). Lavender organic cultivation yield and essential oil can be improved by using bio-stimulants. *Acta Agric. Scand. Sect. B-Soil Plant Science*, 70, 648–656.

Gülşen, O., & Atilabey, M. F. (2017). Yozgat ili Çayıralan ilçesinde lavanta yetiştiriciliğini geliştirme projesi sonuç raporu (pp. 32). <https://www.kalkinmakutuphanesi.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/20180803155153-0.pdf>.

He, M., Wang, Y., Wang, W.J. & Xie, Z. (2022). Therapeutic plant landscape design of urban forest parks based on the Five Senses Theory: A case study of Stanley Park in Canada. *International Journal of Geoheritage and Parks*, 10, 97-112.

IBB (2023). Lavanta yetiştiriciliği. https://tarim.ibb.istanbul/img/143617992019__76549929381.pdf.

Jadczak, P., Kulpa, D., Bihun, M., & Przewodowski, W. (2019). Positive effect of AgNPs and AuNPs in in vitro cultures of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 139, 191-197. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11240-019-01656-w>.

Jug-Dujaković, M., Ninčević Runjić, T., Grdiša, M., Liber, Z., & Šatović, Z. (2022). Intra- and inter-cultivar variability of lavandin (*Lavandula × intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.) landraces from the island of Hvar, Croatia. *Agronomy*, 12, 1864. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12081864>.

Kahveci, H., Hergül, Ö.C., Göker, P. & Altınok Çalışkan, S.E. (2021). Bilecik Pelitözü Göleti yakın çevresinin rekreasyonel kullanımına yönelik peyzaj tasarımı önerisi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(2), 192-201.

Kara, N. (2023). Lavanta tarımı ve endüstrisi (*Lavandula* sp.) ders notları (pp. 34). Antalya İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü.

<https://antalya.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/Lavanta%20Tar%C4%B1m%C4%B1%20ve%20End%C3%BCstrisi%20Ders%20Notlar%C4%B1.pdf>.

Kara, N., & Baydar, H. (2011). Türkiye’de lavanta üretim merkezi olan Isparta ili Kuyucak yöresi lavantalarının (*Lavandula × intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.) uçucu yağ özellikleri. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(4), 42-46.

Kara, N., & Baydar, H. (2013). Determination of lavender and lavandin cultivars (*Lavandula* sp.) containing high quality essential oil in Isparta, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Field Crops*, 18(1), 58-65.

Kara, N., & Baydar, H. (2014). Kurutma yöntemleri, depolama koşulları ve sürelerinin lavanta (*Lavandula* spp.)’nın uçucu yağ oranı ve bileşenlerine etkisi. *YYÜ Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24(2), 185-192.

Kara, N., & Baydar, H. (2020). Lavantada köklenme üzerine çelik kalınlıklarının etkisi. *Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi*, 9, 58-61.

Kara, N., Baydar, H., & Bayhan, A. K. (2014). Changes in the essential oil content and composition of lavandin (*Lavandula × intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.) under natural and artificial drying conditions. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(2), 113-117.

Karakaş, İ., & İzci, B. (2021). Effects of three different rooting media on some rooting parameters of cuttings belonging to *Lavandula angustifolia* and *Lavandula intermedia* species. *Acta Natural Science*, 2(1), 68-75. <https://doi.org/10.29329/actanatsci.2021.314.11>.

Karakoyun, M., Ural, M., & Arıkan, Ş. (2023). The effects of growth regulatory agents in varying doses on *Lavandula angustifolia* and *Lavandula × intermedia* species in different rooting media. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 37(1), 25-32. <https://doi.org/10.15316/SJAFS.2023.004>.

Katar, D., Can, M., & Katar, N. (2020). Farklı lokasyonların lavandin (*Lavandula × intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.)’de uçucu yağ oranı ve kimyasal kompozisyonu üzerine etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 546-553.

Kıvrak, Ş. (2018). Essential oil composition and antioxidant activities of eight cultivars of lavender and lavandin from western Anatolia. *Industrial Crops & Products*, 117, 88–96.

Kirimer, N., Mokhtarzadeh, S., Demirci, B., Goger, F., Khawar, K.M., & Demirci, F. (2017). Phytochemical profiling of volatile components of *Lavandula angustifolia* Miller propagated under in vitro conditions. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 96, 120–125.

Kozuharova, E., Simeonov, V., Batovska, D., Stoycheva, C., Valchev, H., & Benbassat, N. (2023). Chemical composition and comparative analysis of lavender essential oil samples from Bulgaria in relation to the pharmacological effects. *Pharmacia*, 70(2), 395–403. <https://doi.org/10.3897/pharmacia.70.e104404>.

Kvaternjak, I., Erhatic, R., Stojnovic, M., Louis, A., & Jouve, A. (2020). Macroelement content of true lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) and lavender (*Lavandula × intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.) in organic fertilization. In *Proceedings of the 55th Croatian & 15th International Symposium on Agriculture*, February 16-21, 2020, Vodice, Croatia.

Lis-Balchin, M. (Ed.). (2002). *Lavender: The genus Lavandula*. Taylor & Francis.

Manushkina, T., Kachanova, T., & Samoilenko, M. (2023). The effect of plant growth regulators on productivity of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) in the conditions of the Southern Steppe of Ukraine. *Agronomy Research*, 21. <https://doi.org/10.15159/AR.23.053>.

Massoud, R.I., Bouaziz, M., Abdallah, H., Zeiz, A., Flamini, G., & El-Dakdouki, M.H. (2024). Comparative study on the chemical composition and biological activities of the essential oils of *Lavandula angustifolia* and *Lavandula × intermedia* cultivated in Lebanon. *ACS Omega*, 9(28), 30244-30255. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.4c00313>.

Mihalaşcu, C., Tudor, V., Bolohan, C., Mihalache, M., & Teodorescu, R. I. (2020). The effect of different fertilization upon the growth and yield of some *Lavandula angustifolia* (Mill.) varieties grown in south east Romania. *Scientific Papers. Series B, Horticulture*, 64(1), 685-692.

Molina, R., López-Santos, C., Balestrasse, K., Gómez-Ramírez, A., & Sauló, J. (2024). Enhancing essential oil extraction from lavandin Grosso flowers via plasma treatment. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25, 2383. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25042383>.

Moussa, A.H.H., Benaliouche, F., Sbartai, I., & Sbartai, H. (2023). Biological activities and chemical characterization of *Lavandula angustifolia* essential oil from Seraïdi, Northeastern Algeria. *Biodiversitas*, 24(8), 4535-4542.

Muntean, L.S., Tamas, M., Muntean, S., Muntean, L., Duda, M.M., Vârban, D.I., & Florian, S. (2016). *Treatise of cultivated and spontaneous medicinal plants*. Risoprint: Cluj-Napoca, Romania.

Nabin, R., Saraswoti, K., & Sabari, R. (2018). In-vitro propagation of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.). *Journal of Plant Research*, 16, 112–118.

Nedeltcheva-Antonova, D., Gechovska, K., Bozhanov, S., & Antonov, L. (2022). Exploring the chemical composition of Bulgarian lavender absolute (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) by GC/MS and GC-FID. *Plants*, 11, 3150. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11223150>.

Noory, M. H. (2020). Farklı yetiştirme ortamı ve kuraklığın lavanta (*Lavandula officinalis*) bitkisi gelişimi üzerine etkilerinin araştırılması (Yüksek lisans tezi). Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Omurtag Özgen, P. S., Biltekin, S. N., İduğ, T., Macit, Ç., Ayran, İ., Çelik, S. A., Kültür, Ş., Kan, Y., & Omurtag, G. Z. (2022). Chemical composition and in vitro mutagenic, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. essential oil from Turkey. *Journal of Research in Pharmacy*, 26(4), 781-789. <https://doi.org/10.29228/jrp.175>.

Ortiz de Elguea-Culebras, G., Herraiz-Peñalver, D., Prieto-Blanco, D., Cerro-Ibáñez, N., Sánchez-Vioque, R., Navarro-Rocha, J., Sanz, M. Á., Asensio-S.-Manzanera, M. C., Pérez-Magariño, S., Herrero, B., & Melero-Bravo, E. (2024). Essential oils of lavandin (*Lavandula x intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.) of Spain: A case study on clones 'Grosso' and 'Super'. *Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, 41, 100550. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jarmap.2024.100550>.

Oseni, O. M., Sajaditabar, R., & Mahmoud, S. S. (2024). Metabolic engineering of terpene metabolism in lavender. *Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 13, 67. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s43088-024-00524-7>.

Özbilgin, A. I., Mogulkoç, M. I., Kara, K., Urçar Gelen, S., Karataş, Ö., & Ülger Özbek, D. (2023). Effects of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) essential oil on fattening performance, meat quality, serum antioxidant enzymes, gut microbiota, and intestinal histomorphology in Japanese quails. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 25(4), 001-016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1806-9061-2023-1796>.

Özel, A. (2019). Determining leaf yield, some plant characters and leaf essential oil components of different cultivars of lavender and lavandin (*Lavandula* spp.) on the Harran plain ecological conditions. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 17(6), 14087-14094.

Özel, A. (2023). Lavandin (*Lavandula x intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.)'de morfojenetik varyabilitenin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(2), 166-174. <https://doi.org/10.29050/harranziraat.1212906>.

Özer, P. C., Ferahoğlu, E., & Kırıcı, S. (2023). Çukurova koşullarında lavandin (*Lavandula x intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel) ekotip ve çeşitlerinde verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Bursa Uludağ University*, 37(1), 17-33.

Öztürk, G., Yücedağ, C., & Çiçek, N. (2023). *Lavandula officinalis* türünün üretimi ve kultivasyonu. In *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Agriculture, Animal Science & Rural Development* (pp. 548-564). Ordu, Türkiye.

Özyiğit, Y. (2022). Utilization of medicinal and aromatic plants in animal nutrition. In: G. Özyazıcı (Ed.), *New Development on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants-II*, (pp. 71-102), İKSAD.

Paolino, B., Sorrentino, M. C., Troisi, J., Delli Carri, M., Kiselev, P., Raimondo, R., Lahoz, E., & Pacifico, S. (2024). *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. for a suitable non-invasive treatment against fungal colonization on organic-media cultural heritage. *Heritage Science*, 12, 53. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40494-024-01166-9>.

Pergola, M., De Falco, E., Belliggiano, A., & Ievoli, C. (2024). The most relevant socio-economic aspects of medicinal and aromatic plants -through a literature review. *Agriculture*, 14, 405. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture14030405>.

Pljevljakusic, D., Kostadinovic, S., Velickovska, Mihajlov, L., & Cerepnalkovski, A. (2023). Chemical composition and biological activity of lavandin and lavender essential oils. *La Rivista Italiana Delle Sostanze Grasse*, C, 91-101.

Pokajewicz, K., Czarniecka-Wiera, M., Krajewska, A., Maciejczyk, E., & Wieczorek, P. P. (2023). *Lavandula x intermedia* - A bastard lavender or a plant of many values? Part I. Biology and chemical composition of lavandin. *Molecules*, 28, 2943. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28072943>.

Radu (Lupoae), D., Alexe, P., & Stănciuc, N. (2020). Overview on the potential role of phytochemicals from lavender as functional ingredients. *The Annals of the University Dunarea de Jos of Galati, Fascicle VI – Food Technology*, 44(2), 173-188.

- Rathore, S., & Kumar, R. (2022). Essential Oil Content and Compositional Variability of *Lavandula* Species Cultivated in the Mid Hill Conditions of the Western Himalaya. *Molecules*, 27, 3391. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27113391>.
- Sarı, D. & Karavaş, B. (2019). İç ve dış mekanlarda kullanılabilir tıbbi-aromatik bazı süs bitkileri. 4th International Symposium on Innovative Approaches in Architecture, Planning and Design, <https://doi.org/10.36287/setsoci.4.7.042>.
- Savalan, Ş., Demirbağ, S., Pehlivan, E. C., Yatkin, S., & Uz, İ. (2022). Erken dönemde lavanta bitkisinden alınan çeliklerin bazı in vivo ve in vitro ortamlarda köklendirilmesi. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 25(5), 1016-1022.
- Shamabadi, A., Hasanzadeh, A., Ahmadzade, A., Ghadimi, H., Gholami, M., & Akhondzadeh, S. (2023). The anxiolytic effects of *Lavandula angustifolia* (lavender): An overview of systematic reviews. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 40, 100672. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hermed.2023.100672>.
- Sharma, L., Chandra, M., & Ajmera, P. (2019). Health benefits of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*). *International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education*, 4(1), 1274-1277.
- Shoeip, A. M. O., Abd-El Hameed, S. M., Gad, D. A. M., & Aboud, F. S. (2022). Improving growth, yield, and essential oil of lavender (*Lavandula officinalis* L.) by using compost and biofertilizer application in clay soil. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 100(3), 357-370.
- Slimani, C., Sqalli, H., Rais, C., Farah, A., Lazraq, A., Ghadraoui, L. E., Belmalha, S., & Echchgadda, G. (2022). Chemical composition and evaluation of biological effects of essential oil and aqueous extract of *Lavandula angustifolia* L. *Notulae Scientia Biologicae*, 14(1), 11172. <https://doi.org/10.15835/nsb14111172>.
- Smigielski, K., Raj, A., Krosowiak, K., & Gruska, R. (2013). Chemical composition of the essential oil of *Lavandula angustifolia* cultivated in Poland. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 12, 338-347. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0972060X.2009.10643729>.
- Srivastava, A.K. (2018). Significance of medicinal plants in human life. In: A. Tewari & S. Tiwari (Eds.), *Synthesis of Medicinal Agents from Plants*, (pp. 1-24), Elsevier.
- Szekely-Varga, Z., Hitter, T. & Cantor, M. (2017). The healing power and the uses in landscape design of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* L.). *Hop and Medicinal Plants*, XXV (1-2), 47-55.
- Szekely-Varga, Z., Kentelky, E., & Cantor, M. (2021). Effect of gibberellic acid on the seed germination of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. *Romanian Journal of Horticulture*, 2, 169-176.
- Şahin, F. (2022). Kanser hastalarında uykusuzluk şiddetine ayak banyosu ve lavanta yağı kokusunun etkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Tahmas-Kahyaoğlu, D., & Özen, M. B. (2024). Chemical composition of essential oil extracted from lavender growing in Kastamonu, Türkiye. *Turkish Journal of Forestry*, 25(1), 113-117.
- Tahmineh, S. S., Raheleh, A. G., & Setareh, F. (2015). The effect of phytohormones on lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) organogenesis. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 3, 338-344.
- Tokul, H.E. (2021). Plants deserving as much interest as lavender for Turkey. In: S. Ekren (Ed.), *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants: Economics Production Agricultural Utilization and Other Aspects*, (pp. 103-136), IKSAD.
- Üstü, Y., & Uğurlu, M. (2019). The medicinal use of lavender. *Ankara Medical Journal*, (1), 416-418. <https://doi.org/10.17098/amj.575563>
- Wesołowska, A., Jadcak, D., & Zyburtowicz, K. (2023). Influence of distillation time and distillation apparatus on the chemical composition and quality of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. essential oil. *Polish Journal of Chemical Technology*, 25(4), 36-43. <https://doi.org/10.2478/pjct-2023-0036>.
- Yazici, K. (2019). The importance of healing gardens in terms of palliative care center. *Journal of International Environmental Application & Science*, 14(3), 75-83.

Yenikalaycı, A., Bozarı, S., & Kurt, F. (2023). Lavanta (*Lavandula × intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel) bitkisinin gölgede ve güneşte kurutulmasının uçucu yağ kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Journal of Natural & Applied Sciences of East*, 6(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.57244/dfbd.1215782>.

Yıldırım, M.U., Sarıhan, E.O., Kul, H., Khawar, K.M. (2019). Diurnal and nocturnal variability of essential oil content and components of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. (Lavender). *Mustafa Kemal University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 24(3), 268-278.

Yılmaz, A., & Karik, Ü. (2022). AMF and PGPR enhance yield and secondary metabolite profile of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 176, 114327.

Yılmaz, M. A. (2018). Essential oil composition of lavandin (*Lavandula x intermedia*) cultivated in Bismil, Turkey. In *Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Innovative Technologies in Engineering and Science* (pp. 1120-1125). Antalya, Turkey.

B22 KAYNAKÇA

Akten, S. & Yücedağ, C. (2022). Isparta Çünür Mahallesi Park ve Konut Bahçelerinin Peyzaj Tasarımı Açısından İncelenmesi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(1), 51-64.

Akten, S. & Kasap, G. (2023). Examination of Edible Flowers in Terms of Different Culinary Cultures. IV. International Rural Areas and Ecology Congress with in the Framework of Sustainable Development, 5-6 Ekim Girne, 438-455.

Amooaghaie, R. & Golmohammadi, S. (2017). Effect of Vermicompost on Growth, Essential Oil, and Health of *Thymus vulgaris*. *Compost Science & Utilization*, 25(3), 166-177.

Anonim, (2024). *Mentha piperita* çiçekleri. https://zh.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Flowers_of_Mentha_%C3%97_piperita.jpg, Erişim Tarihi: 26.10.2024

Anwar, F., Abbas, A., Mehmood, T., Gilani, A. H., & Rehman, N. (2019). *Mentha* a Genus Rich in Vital Nutraceuticals-A Review. *Phytotherapy Research*, 33, 2548–2570.

Arslan, D. Özcan, M.M. & Mengeş, H.O. (2010). Evaluation of Drying Methods with Respectto Drying Parameters, Some Nutritionaland Colour Characteristics of Peppermint (*Mentha x piperita* L.) *Energy Convers. Manage.*, 51 (2010), 2769-2775.

Bakht, J., Shaheen, S., & Shafi, M. (2014). Antimicrobial Potentials of *Mentha longifolia* by Discdiffusion Method. *Pak. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 27(4), 939-945.

Baydar, H. (2009). *Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi* (Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayınları, No: 51, 194-212, Isparta-Türkiye.

Boon, H., & Smith, M. (2004). In B. Hilderley (Ed.), *The Complete Natural Medicine Guide to the 50 Most Common Medicinal Herbs* (227–229). Canada: Robert Rose.

Biswas, N.N, Saha, S., & Ali, M.K. (2014). Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, Cytotoxic and Analgesic Activities of Ethanolic Extract of *Mentha arvensis* L. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*. 4(10), 792-797.

Brahmi, F., Khodir, M., Mohamed, C., & Pierre, D. (2017). Chemical Composition and Biological Activities of *Mentha* Species. in *Tech: in Aromatic and Medicinal Plants-Back to Nature*. London: InTech; 2017. pp. 47–80

Daferera, D.J., Ziogas, B.N. & Polissiou, M.G. (2003). The Effectiveness of Plant Essentialoils on the Growth of *Botrytis cinerea*, *Fusarium* sp. and *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *Michiganensis*. *Crop Protection*, 22 (2003), 39-44.

- Dhifi, W., Bellili, S., Jazi, S., Bahloul, N., & Mnif, W. (2016). Essential Oils' Chemical Characterization and Investigation of Some Biological Activities: A Critical Review. *Medicines*, 3(4), 25. <https://doi.org/10.3390/medicines3040025>
- Dorman, H.J.D., Peltoketo, A., Hiltunen, R. & Tikkanen, M.J. (2003). Characterization of antioxidant properties of de-odourised aqueous extracts from selected Lamiaceae herbs. *Food Chemistry*, 83, 255–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-8146\(03\)00088-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-8146(03)00088-8)
- Dönmez, Ş., Çakır, M., & Kef, Ş. (2016). Bartın'da Yetişen Bazı Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Peyzaj Mimarlığında Kullanımı. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Mimarlık Bilimleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 1(2), 1-8.
- Dönmez, Ş., Dönmez, İ., & Yazıcı, N. (2024). Determination of Morphological Characteristics and Adaptation Capabilities of Two *Teucrium* Taxa. *Applied Ecology & Environmental Research*, 22(4), 3743-3754.
- Dvorak, B.D. (2024). Planting Rooftops for Therapeutic Environments Introduction: A Plant-dependent Species. *The Journal of Living Architecture*. <https://livingarchitecturemonitor.com/articles/planting-rooftops-for-therapeutic-environments-fa24>
- Gholamipourfard, K., Salehi, M., & Banchio, E. (2021). *Mentha piperita* Phytochemicals in Agriculture, Food Industry and Medicine: Features and Applications. *South African Journal of Botany*, 141, 183-195.
- Gupta, A.K., Mishra, R., Singh, A.K., Srivastava, A. & Lal, R.K. (2017). Genetic Variability and Correlations of Essential Oil Yield with Agro-economic Traits in *Mentha* Species and Identification of Promising Cultivars. *Ind. Crops Prod.*, 95, 726–732. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.11.041>
- Herro, E., & Jacob, S.E. (2010). *Mentha piperita* (peppermint). *Dermatitis*, 21(6), 327–329.
- Hoffmann, B.G., & Lunder, L.T. (1984). Flavonoids from *Mentha piperita* Leaves. *Planta Medica*. 50(4), 361.
- Jo, H., Rodiek, S., Fujii, E., Miyazaki, Y., Park, B.J., & Ann, S.W. (2013). Physiological and Psychological Responses of Loral scent. *HortScience*, 48(1), 82–88. <https://doi.org/10.21273/hortsci.48.1.8>
- Kara, B., Dönmez, Ş., & Şimşek, E. (2023). An Example of a Healing Garden Designed with Medicinal and Aromatic Plants that Grow Naturally in Isparta. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 14(1), 28-38.
- Kaya, Y. (2023). Tıbbi Nane Yetiştiriciliği. *Antalya İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü Koordinasyon ve Tarımsal Veriler Şube Müdürlüğü*.
- Khanal, B. (2019). Phytochemical and Antibacterial Analysis of *Mentha piperita* (Peppermint). *Univ N Mexico*, <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.23973.73444>
- Kösa, S. & Güral, M.G. (2019). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler ve Peyzajda Kullanımları. *Eğitim, Bilim, Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi*, 1, 41-54.
- Kumar, B., Mali, B.H., & Gupta, E. (2014). Genetic Variability, Character Association, and Path Analysis for Economic Traits in Menthofuran Rich Half-Sib Seed Progeny of *Mentha piperita* L. *BioMed Research International*, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/150830>
- Kumlay, A.M., & Eryiğit, T. (2011). Bitkilerde Büyüme ve Gelişmeyi Düzenleyici Maddeler: Bitki Hormonları. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 1(2) 47-56.
- Lis-Balchin, M., Deans, S.G., & Hart, S. (1997). A study of the variability of commercial peppermint oil using antimicrobial and pharmacological parameters. *Medical Science Research*, 24, 309-311.
- Loreto, F. & Schnitzler, J.P. (2010) Abiotic Stress and Induced BVOCs. *Trends in Plant Science*, 15, 154-166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2009.12.006>

- Maffei, M., Sacco, T. (1987). Chemical and morphometrical comparison between two peppermint notomorphs. *Planta Med.*, 53(1987), 214-216.
- McKay, D.L., & Blumberg, J.B. (2006). A Review of the Bioactivity and Potential Health Benefits of Peppermint Tea (*Menthapiperita* L.). *PhytotherResearch*, 20, 619–633.
- Naghiloo S, Movafeghi A, Delazar A, Nazemiyeh H, Asnaashari S & Dadpour MR (2012). Ontogenetic variation of total phenolics and antioxidant activity in roots: leaves and flowers of *Astragalus compactus* Lam. (Fabaceae). *Bioimpacts*, 2(2), 105–109.
- Pouya, S., & Demir, S. (2017). Peyzaj Mimarlığında Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Kullanımı. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(54), 1114-1125.
- Roy, D., & Mukhopadhyay, S. (2012). Enhanced rosmarinic acid production in cultured plants of two species of *Mentha*. *Ind. J. Exp. Biol.*, 50(11), 817–25.
- Salehi, B., Stojanović-Radić, Z., Matejić, J., Sharopov, F., Antolak, H., Kregiel, D., Sen, S., Sharifi-Rad, M., Acharya, K., Sharifi-Rad, R., Martorell, M., Sureda, A., & Sharifi-Rad, J. (2018). Plants of Genus *Mentha*: From Farm to Food Factory. *Plants*, 7, 70. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants7030070>.
- Saqib, S., Ullah, F., Naeem, M., Younas, M., Ayaz, A., Ali, S., Zaman, W. (2022). *Mentha*: Nutritional and Health Attributes to Treat Various Ailments Including Cardiovascular Diseases. *Molecules*, 27(19), 6728. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27196728>
- Silva, H. (2020). A Descriptive Overview of the Medical Uses Given to *Mentha* Aromatic Herbs Throughout History. *Biology*, 9, 484. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology9120484>
- Singh, R., Shushni, A.M.M. & Belkheir, A. (2015). Antibacterial and Antioxidant Activities of *Mentha piperita* L. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 8, 322-328.
- Tafrihi, M., Imran, M., Tufail, T., Gondal, T.A., Caruso, G., Sharma, S., Sharma, R., Atanassova, M., Atanassov, L., Fokou, P.V.T., & Pezzani, R. (2021). The Wonderful Activities of the Genus *Mentha*: Not Only Antioxidant Properties. *Molecules*, 26(4), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26041118>
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, (2022). Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü Tıbbi Nane Fizibilite Raporu ve Yatırımcı Rehberi. Eğitim ve Yayın Dairesi Başkanlığı, Ankara.
- Tyler, V.E., Brady, L.R. & Robbers, J.E. (1988). *Pharmacognosy*. (9 th 113–119). Philadelphia, PA: Lea ve Febiger.
- Yeşil, M. & Özcan, M.M. (2021). *Mentha piperita*'nın Çelikle Çoğaltılması Üzerine Farklı Ortam Hormon ve Hormon Dozlarının Etkisi. *İğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 11(3), 2380-2388.
- Zheng, W., & Wang, S.Y. (2001). Antioxidant Activity and Phenolic Compounds in Selected Herbs. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49(11), 5165-5170.

B23 KAYNAKÇA

- Abrak, S., & Yılmaz, A. (2017). Yarı kurak iklim koşullarında farklı ekim zamanı ve bitki sıklıklarının ikinci ürün susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.)'da verim ve bazı parametreler üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(3), 232–240.
- AGMRC. (2022). Sesame. Retrieved from <https://www.agmrc.org/commodities-products/grains-oilseeds/sesame-profile>

- Akçaözoglu, E., & Aliagaoglu, A. (2019). Bozkır (Konya) ilçesinde tahin üretimi: Özellikler ve sorunlar. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 24(41), 1–14.
- Amoo, S. O., Okorogbona, A. O. M., Du Plooy, C. P., & Venter, S. L. (2017). *Sesamum indicum*. In V. Kuete (Ed.), *Medicinal Spices and Vegetables from Africa: Therapeutic Potential Against Metabolic, Inflammatory, Infectious, and Systemic Diseases* (pp. 549–579). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809286-6.00026-1>
- Anilakumar, K. R., Pal, A., Khanum, F., & Bawa, A. S. (2020). Nutritional, medicinal and industrial uses of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) seeds - An overview. *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus*, 75(4), 159–168.
- Arıoğlu, H. (2014). Oil crops cultivation and breeding textbook. Çukurova University Faculty of Agriculture Textbooks, Publication No. A-70. Adana, Türkiye.
- Ashri, A. (1998). Sesame breeding. In J. Janick (Ed.), *Plant breeding reviews* (Vol. 16, pp. 179–228). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Ashri, A. (2007). Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). In R. J. Sing (Ed.), *Genetic resources, chromosome engineering, and crop improvement: Oilseed crops* (Vol. 4, pp. 231–289). CRC Press.
- Asl, A. N. (2017). Effects of nitrogen and phosphate biofertilizers on morphological and agronomic characteristics of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). *Open Journal of Ecology*, 7, 101–111. <https://doi.org/10.4236/oje.2017.72008>
- Bakal, H., & Arıoğlu, H. (2013). Çukurova Bölgesi'nde ikinci ürün susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.) tarımında farklı ekim yöntemlerinde oluşturulan farklı bitki yoğunluklarının verim ve kalite üzerindeki etkileri. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(1), 23–30.
- Bakal, H., & Arıoğlu, H. (2020). Tescil edilmiş susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.) çeşitlerinin Çukurova Bölgesi ikinci ürün koşullarında bazı önemli tarımsal ve tohum kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, Türkiye 13. Ulusal, I. Uluslararası Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi Özel Sayısı*, 218–225.
- Batu, A., & Batu, H. S. (2020). The place of sesame and tahini in Turkish gastronomy. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 4(2), 83–100.
- Baydak, E., & Kavak, H. (2002). Şanlıurfa (Gap) koşullarında damla ve yağmurlama sulama yöntemlerinin susamda (*Sesamum indicum* L.) yabancı ot yoğunluğu ve verim üzerine etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(2), 189–191.
- Baydar, H. (2005). Susamda (*Sesamum indicum* L.) verim, yağ, oleik ve linoleik tipi hatların tarımsal ve teknolojik özellikleri. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(2), 267–272.
- Bedigian, D. (2010a). Current market trends, critical issues, and economic importance of sesame. In D. Bedigian (Ed.), *Sesame: The genus Sesamum* (pp. 1–31). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b13601>
- Bedigian, D. (2010b). Introduction: History of the cultivation and use of sesame. In D. Bedigian (Ed.), *Sesame: The genus Sesamum* (pp. 1–31). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b13601>
- Bedigian, D. (2010c). Cultivated sesame and wild relatives in the genus *Sesamum* L. In D. Bedigian (Ed.), *Sesame: The genus Sesamum* (pp. 33–77). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b13601>
- Bedigian, D. (2013). African origins of sesame cultivation in the Americas. In R. Voeks & J. Rashford (Eds.), *African ethnobotany in the Americas* (pp. 67–120). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-0836-9_4
- Bedigian, D. (2015). Systematics and evolution in *Sesamum* L. (Pedaliaceae), part 1: Evidence regarding the origin of sesame and its closest relatives. *Webbia*, 70(1), 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00837792.2014.968457>
- Bedigian, D., & Harlan, J. R. (1986). Evidence for cultivation of sesame in the ancient world. *Economic Botany*, 40(2), 137–154.

Bezmialem Fitoterapi. (2024). Susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.) yağı. Erişim adresi: <https://bezmialem.edu.tr/fitoterapi/PublishingImages/susam.pdf>

Biswas, S., Natta, S., Ray, D. P., Mondal, P., & Saha, U. (2018). Til (*Sesamum indicum* L.) - An underexploited but promising oilseed with multifarious applications: A review. *International Journal of Bioresource Science (IJBS)*, 5(2), 127–139. <https://doi.org/10.30954/2347-9655.02.2018.8>

Bor, M., Seckin, B., Özgür, R., Yılmaz, O., Özdemir, F., & Turkan, I. (2009). Comparative effects of drought, salt, heavy metal, and heat stresses on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 31, 655–659. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-008-0255-2>

Chellamuthu, M., Subramanian, S., & Swaminathan, M. (2021). Genetic potential and possible improvement of *Sesamum indicum* L. In V. Rao, L. Rao, M. Ahiduzzaman, & A. M. Aminul Islam (Eds.), *Nuts and nut products in human health and nutrition* (pp. 1–23). IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.94885>

Chun, H. C., Margauxl, A., Gloaguenl, R. M., Tsengl, Y. C., Lee, S., Jung, K. Y., Choi, Y. D., & Rowland, D. (2018). Morphological and fractal characteristics of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) roots from various soil moisture contents. *Korean Journal of Soil Science and Fertilizer*, 51(3), 274–288. <https://doi.org/10.7745/KJSSF.2018.51.3.274>

Çalışkan, S., Arslan, M., Arnoğlu, H., & İşler, N. (2004). Effect of planting method and plant population on growth and yield of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) in a Mediterranean type of environment. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences*, 3(5), 610–613.

Das, R., & Bhattacharjee, C. (2015). Processing sesame seeds and bioactive fractions. In V. Preedy (Ed.), *Processing and impact on active components in food* (pp. 385–394). Academic Press, Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-404699-3.00046-9>

Dehnavi, M. M., Misagh, M., Yadavi, A., & Merajipoor, M. (2017). Physiological responses of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) to foliar application of boron and zinc under drought stress. *Journal of Plant Process and Function*, 6(20), 27–35.

Deniz, L., Serteser, A., & Kargioğlu, M. (2010). Uşak Üniversitesi ve yakın çevresindeki bazı bitkilerin mahalli adları ve etnobotanik özellikleri. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1, 57–72.

Dossa, K., Wei, X., Zhang, Y., Fonceka, D., Yang, W., Diouf, D., Liao, B., Cissé, N., & Zhang, X. (2016). Analysis of genetic diversity and population structure of sesame accessions from Africa and Asia as major centers of its cultivation. *Genes*, 7(4), 14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes7040014>

Duan, Y., Miao, H., Ju, M., Li, C., Cao, H., & Zhang, H. (2023). Nutraceutomics of the ancient oilseed crop sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). In C. Kole (Ed.), *Compendium of crop genome designing for nutraceuticals* (pp. 471–507). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-4169-6_17

Elleuch, M., Bedigian, D., & Zitoun, A. (2011). Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) seeds in food, nutrition, and health. In V. R. Preedy, R. R. Watson, & V. B. Patel (Eds.), *Nuts and seeds in health and disease prevention* (pp. 1029–1036). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-375688-6.10122-7>

Erbil, Ö., Önelge, N., & Bozan, O. (2021). Susam bitkisi (*Sesamum indicum*)'nin farklı dokularında susam fillodi hastalığının araştırılması. *Çukurova Tarım Gıda Bilim. Der.*, 36(1), 157–164. <https://doi.org/10.36846/CJAFS.2021.44>

FAO. (2024). FAOSTAT; Crops and livestock products; Sesame seed - Sesame oil. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>

Gebregergis, Z., Baraki, F., & Fiseseha, D. (2024). Effects of environmental factors and storage periods on sesame seed quality and longevity. *CABI Agriculture and Bioscience*, 5, 47. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s43170-024-00247-w>

- Gore, B. D., Rathod, S. T., Naik, G. H., & Sarvade, P. B. (2024). Combining ability studies in sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) for seed yield and its contributing traits. *International Journal of Advanced Biochemistry Research*, 8(4), 448–451.
- Grichar, W. J., Dotray, P. A., & Langham, D. R. (2020). Effects of harvest aids on sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) drydown and maturity. In D. Kontogiannatos, A. Kourti, & K. F. Mendes (Eds.), *Pests, weeds, and diseases in agricultural crop and animal husbandry production* (pp. 1–14). IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.91011>
- Haixia, L., & Lu, C. (2015). *Sesamum indicum* L. 黑芝麻 (Heizhima, black sesame). In Y. Liu, Z. Wang, & J. Zhang (Eds.), *Dietary Chinese herbs* (pp. 525–533). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-211-99448-1_60
- Hegde, D. M. (2012). Sesame. In P. K. V. (Ed.), *Handbook of herbs and spices* (Vol. 2, pp. 449–486). Woodhead Publishing Limited. <https://doi.org/10.1533/9780857095688.449>
- Hussain, M., Ul-Allah, S., & Farooq, S. (2023). Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). In M. Farooq & K. H. M. Siddique (Eds.), *Neglected and underutilized crops, future smart food* (pp. 733–755). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-90537-4.00026-0>
- Hwang, L. S., Lee, M. H., & Su, N. W. (2020). Sesame oil. In F. Shahidi (Ed.), *Bailey's industrial oil and fat products* (7th ed., Vol. 7, pp. 1–39). John Wiley & Sons Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/047167849X.bio031.pub2>
- IPM DATA. (2000). Crop profile for sesame in the United States: General production information. Retrieved from <https://ipmdata.ipmcenters.org/documents/cropprofiles/USsesame.pdf>
- Islam, F., Gill, R. A., Ali, B., Farooq, M. A., Xu, L., Najeeb, U., & Zhou, W. (2016). Sesame. In S. K. Gupta (Ed.), *Breeding oilseed crops for sustainable production: Opportunities and constraints* (pp. 135–147). Academic Press, Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801309-0.00006-9>
- ITIS. (2024). *Sesamum indicum* L. Taxonomic Serial No.: 34431. (ITIS - Integrated Taxonomic Information System Report). Retrieved from https://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt?search_topic=TSN&search_value=34431#null
- İzgi, M. N., & Bulut, B. (2023). Agronomic characteristics and yield values of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) cultivars at various sowing dates. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(1), 109–120.
- Jakusko, B. B., Usman, B. D., & Mustapha, A. B. (2013). Effect of row spacing on growth and yield of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) in Yola, Adamawa State Nigeria. *IOSR Journal of Agriculture and Veterinary Science (IOSR-JAVS)*, 2(3), 36–39.
- Jalilian, S., Mondani, F., Fatemi, A., & Bagheri, A. (2022). Evaluation of animal- and green manures co-application on soil micronutrients and yield of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) in organic farm condition. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 45(15), 2348–2359. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01904167.2022.2063738>
- Kabacık, M., & Tanrıverdi, E. (2022). Türk mutfak kültüründe susam ve susam yağı. *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*, 5(2), 661–667.
- Kanu, P. J. (2011). Biochemical analysis of black and white sesame seeds from China. *American Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 1(2), 145–157. <https://doi.org/10.3923/ajbmb.2011.145.157>
- Kumar, S., Meena, R. S., Yadav, G. S., & Pandey, A. (2017). Response of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) to sulphur and lime application under soil acidity. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*, 14(4), 1–9. Article no. IJPSS.31492.
- Kumaraswamy, H. H., Jawaharlal, J., Ranganatha, A. R. G., & Rao, S. C. (2015). Safe sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) production: Perspectives, practices, and challenges. *Journal of Oilseeds Research*, 32(1), 1–24.

- Kumaraswamy, H. H., Ramya, K. T., Mandal, S. N., Ratnakumar, P., Jawahar-Lal, J., Pushpa, H. D., Ramesh, K., Rathnakumar, A. L., Duraimurugan, P., & Sakthivel. (2023). Biotechnological approaches for genetic improvement of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). In D. Sharma, S. Singh, S. K. Sharma, & R. Singh (Eds.), *Smart plant breeding for field crops in post-genomics era* (pp. 343–368). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8218-7_11
- Kurt, C. (2024). Some effects of sesame (*Sesamum indicum*) on health. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 12(7), 1231–1237. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v12i7.1231-1237.6241>
- Langham, D. R. (2007). Phenology of sesame. In J. Janick & A. Whipkey (Eds.), *Issues in new crops and new uses* (pp. 144–182). ASHS Press.
- Langham, D. R., Grichar, W. J., & Dotray, P. A. (2019). Sesame production in the United States. *International Sesame Conference*. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335753424_Sesame_production_in_the_US
- Langham, D. R., Riney, J., Smith, G., & Wiewers, T. (2008). *Sesame grower guide*. Sesaco Corporation – Sesame Coordinators.
- Langham, D. R., Riney, J., Smith, G., Wiewers, T., Peeper, D., & Speed, T. (2010). *Sesame producer guide*. Sesaco Corporation – Sesame Coordinators.
- Mehmood, M. Z., Afzal, O., Ahmed, M., Qadir, G., Kheir, A. M. S., Aslam, M. A., Ud Din, A. M., Khan, I., Hassan, M. J., Meraj, T. A., Raza, M. A., & Ahmad, S. (2021). Can sulphur improve the nutrient uptake, partitioning, and seed yield of sesame? *Arabian Journal of Geosciences*, 14, 865. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-021-07229-6>
- Mili, A., Das, S., Nandakumar, K., & Lobo, R. (2021). A comprehensive review on *Sesamum indicum* L.: Botanical, ethnopharmacological, phytochemical, and pharmacological aspects. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 281, 114503. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2021.114503>
- Mostashari, P., & Mousavi Khaneghah, A. (2024). Sesame seeds: A nutrient-rich superfood. *Foods*, 13(8), 1153. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods13081153>
- Mushtaq, A., Hanif, M. A., Ayub, M. A., Bhatti, I. A., & Jilani, M. I. (2020). Sesame. In M. A. Hanif, H. Nawaz, M. M. Khan, & H. J. Byrne (Eds.), *Medicinal plants of South Asia* (pp. 601–615). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-102659-5.00044-6>
- Nagendra Prasad, M. N., Sanjay, K. R., Prasad, D. S., Vijay, N., Kothari, R., & Nanjunda Swamy, S. (2012). A review on nutritional and nutraceutical properties of sesame. *Journal of Nutrition & Food Sciences*, 2(2), 127. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4172/2155-9600.1000127>
- Nayar, N. M., & Mehra, K. L. (1970). Sesame: Its uses, botany, cytogenetics, and origin. *Economic Botany*, 24(1), 20–31. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4253103>
- Oplinger, E. S., Putnam, D. H., Kaminski, A. R., Hanson, C. V., Oelke, E. A., Schulte, E. E., Doll, J. D., & ... (1990). *Sesame: Alternative field crops manual*. Retrieved from <https://www.hort.purdue.edu/newcrop/afcm/sesame.html>
- Öz, M., & Karasu, A. (2010). Bazı susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.) çeşit ve hatlarının Bursa koşullarında performanslarının belirlenmesi. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(2), 21–27.
- Öz, M., & Kuşçu, H. (2018). Bursa ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen susamda farklı ekim zamanlarının tohum verimi ve bazı verim bileşenlerine etkileri. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(2), 111–121.
- Özceylan, K., & Görmüş, Ö. (2023). Kükürt ve hümik asit uygulamalarının ikinci ürün susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.)’da verim ve yağ kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *Türkiye Teknoloji ve Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi*, 4(2), 133–145. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10117654>
- Özdemir, A., Tutuş, A., Çiçekler, M., & Dayan, E. (2022). Kağıt endüstrisinde susam (*Sesamum indicum*) sapı liflerinin kullanılabilirliğinin araştırılması. In *2nd International Conference on Engineering and Applied Natural Sciences (ICEANS 2022)*, October 15-18, 2022, Konya, Turkey (pp. 891–895).

- Özdemir, Z. (2015). Antalya ilinde susam filloidi fitoplazmalarının moleküler tanısı ve karakterizasyonu, vektör taşınması ve determinat mutantlardaki konukçu dayanıklılığının karakterizasyonu. TÜBİTAK-1001, Proje No: 110O614. Aydın.
- Öztürk, Ö., & Şaman, O. (2012). Effects of different plant densities on the yield and quality of second crop sesame. *International Journal of Biological, Biomolecular, Agricultural, Food and Biotechnological Engineering*, 6, 644–649.
- Padasalagi, R. M., Lalitha, B. S., & Raddy, G. (2024). Nutrient uptake and quality of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) as influenced by sulphur and boron. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 14(3), 405–418. Article no. IJECC.110094.
- Pal, D., Chandra, P., & Sachan, N. (2020). Sesame seed in controlling human health and nutrition. In V. R. Preedy & R. R. Watson (Eds.), *Nuts and seeds in health and disease prevention* (2nd ed., pp. 183–210). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-818553-7.00015-2>
- Pandey, R. N., Trivedi, A., Sharma, V. K., Chobhe, K. A., Dey, P., & Chandra, S. (2023). Soil test-based fertilizer prescription for targeted yield of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 54(18), 2572–2578. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00103624.2023.2227229>
- Qureshi, M., Langham, D. R., Lucas, S. J., Uzun, B., & Yol, E. (2022). Breeding history for shattering trait in sesame: Classic to genomic approach. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 49, 7185–7194. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-022-07636-2>
- Royal Botanic Gardens - Kew. (2024). Pedaliaceae; *Sesamum* L. Retrieved from <https://powo.science.kew.org/taxon/urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:30077849-2#children>
- Sağır, P., Sağır, A., & Söğüt, T. (2009). Bazı susam hatlarının kökboğazı çürüklüğü hastalığı (*Macrophomina phaseolina*)'na karşı reaksiyonları ve hastalık gelişiminin belirlenmesi. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(4), 49–56.
- Sanni, G. B. T. A., Ezin, V., Chabi, I. B., Missihoun, A. A., Florent, Q., Hamissou, Z., Niang, M., & Ahanchede, A. (2024). Production and achievements of *Sesamum indicum* industry in the world: Past and current state. *Oil Crop Science*, 9(3), 187–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocsci.2024.06.006>
- Sarkar, P. K., Khatun, A., & Singha, A. (2016). Effect of duration of water-logging on crop stand and yield of sesame. *International Journal of Innovation and Applied Studies*, 14(1), 1–6.
- Seçer, A. (2016). Türkiye’de susam üretim ve dış ticaretinde gelişmeler. *Çukurova Tarım Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31, 27–36.
- Shah, N. C. (2016). *Sesamum indicum* (Sesame or til): Seeds and oil – A historical and scientific evaluation from Indian perspective. *Asian Agri-History*, 20(1), 3–19.
- Sharma, L., Saini, C. S., Punia, S., Nain, V., & Sandhu, K. S. (2021). Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*) seed. In B. Tanwar & A. Goyal (Eds.), *Oilseeds: Health attributes and food applications* (pp. 305–330). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-4194-0_12
- Singh, M., Chahar, S., Avtar, R., Singh, A., & Kumar, N. (2022). Advances in classical and molecular breeding in sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). In S. S. Gosal & S. H. Wani (Eds.), *Accelerated plant breeding, volume-4, oil crops* (pp. 287–303). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-81107-5_15
- Şahin, G. (2014). Türkiye’de üretimi azalan önemli bir yağ bitkisi susam. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(2), 404–433.
- Tan, A. Ş. (2011). Bazı susam çeşitlerinin Menemen koşullarında performansları. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü*, 21(2), 11–28.

- Tan, A. Ş. (2015). Susam tarımı. Gıda Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü. İzmir. Çiftçi Broşürü No: 135. 14 s.
- Terefe, G., Wakjira, A., Berhe, M., & Tadesse, H. (2012). Sesame production manual (46 s.). Ethiopian Institute of Agricultural Research Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands.
- Texas A&M Agrilife Research and Extension Center at San Angelo. (2024). Sesame production guide. Retrieved from <https://sanangelo.tamu.edu/extension/agronomy/agronomy-publications/sesame-production-guide/>
- Thatwale, N. B., Patil, Y. R., & Alde, S. A. (2024). Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.): A review of nutritional value, phytochemical composition, and health benefits. *World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 13(12), 1167–1176.
- Thuc, L. V., Sakagami, J. I., Hung, L. T., Huu, T. N., Khuong, N. Q., & Vu Vi, L. L. (2021). Foliar selenium application for improving drought tolerance of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). *Open Agriculture*, 6(1), 93–101. <https://doi.org/10.1515/opag-2021-0222>
- Tripathy, S. K., Kar, J., & Sahu, D. (2019). Advances in sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) breeding. In J. M. Al-Khayri, S. Mohan, J. Dennis, & V. Johnson (Eds.), *Advances in plant breeding strategies: Industrial and food crops* (Vol. 6, pp. 577–635). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-23265-8_15
- Tunde-Akintunde, T. Y., Oke, M. O., & Akintunde, B. O. (2012). Sesame seed. In U. G. Akpan (Ed.), *Oilseeds* (pp. 81–98). IntechOpen. Retrieved from <https://www.intechopen.com/chapters/37648>
- TÜİK. (2024). Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri, tahıllar ve diğer bitkisel ürünler; Susam tohumu. Retrieved from <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=95&locale=tr>
- Uzun, B. (2010). Sesame cultivation and use in Turkey. In D. Bedigian (Ed.), *Sesame: The genus Sesamum* (pp. 349–365). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b13601>
- Vurarak, Y. (2021). Semi-mechanical harvesting method effect on oil content and fat composition of sesame. *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi - Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 25(1), 39–47.
- Wang, X., Zhang, J., Zhang, J., Zang, H., Hu, F., Gao, T., Huang, M., Li, Y., & Li, G. (2024). Assessing changes in climatic suitability for sesame cultivation in China (1978–2019) based on fuzzy mathematics. *Agronomy*, 14(3), 631. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14030631>
- Wei, P., Zhao, F., Wang, Z., Wang, Q., Chai, X., Hou, G., & Meng, Q. (2022). Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.): A comprehensive review of nutritional value, phytochemical composition, health benefits, development of food, and industrial applications. *Nutrients*, 14(19), 4079. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14194079>
- WFO. (2024). WFO plant list, snapshots of the taxonomy; *Sesamum* L. Retrieved from <https://wfolantlist.org/taxon/wfo-4000035179-2024-06?page=1>
- Xusnobod, X. (2024). *Sesamum indicum* L. ning biologik xususiyatları. *Scientific Aspects and Trends in The Field of Scientific Research*, 2(20), 241–244.
- Yılmaz, M. (2022). Bazı susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.) genotiplerinin Doğu Akdeniz geçit koşullarında verim ve verim unsurlarının belirlenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 59(4), 709–715. <https://doi.org/10.20289/zfdergi.1126238>
- Yiğit, İ., & Yücedağ, C. (2020). XIX. yüzyıl Anadolu'sunda tarımsal ürün çeşitliliği. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 25(43), 209–236.
- Yunyan, Z., Jian, S., Junchao, L., Zhiqi, W., Tingxian, Y., Xiaowen, Y., Wenliang, W., & Meiwang, L. (2023). Effects of low temperature on seedling growth at sesame early seedling period and screening of low-temperature tolerant materials. *Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis*, 35(4), 752–768. <https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.1004-1524.2023.04.03>

- Zenawi, G., & Mizan, A. (2019). Effect of nitrogen fertilization on the growth and seed yield of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). *International Journal of Agronomy*, 5027254. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/5027254>
- Zhang, H., Miao, H., & Ju, M. (2019). Potential for adaptation to climate change through genomic breeding in sesame. In C. Kole (Ed.), *Genomic designing of climate-smart oilseed crops* (pp. 371–440). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-93536-2_7
- Zhang, H., Miao, H., Wang, L., Qu, L., Liu, H., Wang, Q., & Yue, M. (2013). Genome sequencing of the important oilseed crop *Sesamum indicum* L. *Genome Biology*, 14, 401. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2013-14-1-401>
- Zhang, X., You, J., Miao, H., & Zhang, H. (2022). Genomic designing for sesame resistance to abiotic stresses. In C. Kole (Ed.), *Genomic designing for abiotic stress resistant oilseed crops* (pp. 219–234). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-90044-1_6
- Zhang, Y., Liu, F., Yan, L., Chen, M., & Ni, L. (2022). A comprehensive review on distribution, pharmacological properties, and mechanisms of action of sesamin. *Journal of Chemistry*, 4236525. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/4236525>

B24 KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, I., Gemici, Y., Genc, A., & Ozel, N. (1993). Situation of levant sweetgum (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.) forests in the past and Today Proceedings of II. International Symposium on Ecology and Environmental Problems, Ankara.
- Akan, H., Öz, A., & Pekmez, H. (2018). Ortaca (Muğla) yöresinde halk arasında kullanılan bazı bitkiler. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 6(9), 1168-1174.
- Alan, M., & Kaya, Z. (2003). EUFORGEN Technical Guidelines for genetic conservation and use for oriental sweet gum (*Liquidambar orientalis*). Bioversity International.
- Altop, A., Erener, G., Duru, M. E., & Isik, K. (2018). Effects of essential oils from *Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. leaves on growth performance, carcass and some organ traits, some blood metabolites and intestinal microbiota in broilers. *British Poultry Science*, 59(1), 121-127.
- Arslan, M., & Şahin, H. (2016). Unutulan bir orman ürünü kaynağı: Anadolu Sığla Ağacı (*Liquidambar orientalis* Miller). *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 103-117.
- Atay, İ. (1985). Sığla Ağacı (*Liquidambar orientalis* L.) nin önemi ve silvikültürel özellikleri. *Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University*, 35(1), 15-21.
- Aydınöz, M., & Bulut, S. (2014a). Egenin Gizli Kalmış Şifa İksiri: Sığla. *Afyon Kocatepe University Journal of Science & Engineering*, 14(1), 1-6.
- Aydınöz, M., & Bulut, S. (2014b). Investigation of the protective effect of Sığla oil against carbon tetrachloride-induced toxication in kidney. *Journal of Applied Biological Sciences*, 8(1), 10-13.
- Baytop, T. (1999). *Therapy with medicinal plants in Turkey (past and present)* 2nd Ed. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Bozkurt, Y., & Göker, Y. (1990). Sığla odununun fiziksel ve mekanik özellikleri. *Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University*, 40(2), 1-18.
- Chalker-Scott, L. (1999). Environmental significance of anthocyanins in plant stress responses. *Photochemistry and photobiology*, 70(1), 1-9.
- Courel, B., Adam, P., & Schaeffer, P. (2019). The potential of triterpenoids as chemotaxonomic tools to identify and differentiate genuine, adulterated and archaeological balsams. *Microchemical Journal*, 147, 411-421.

- Çorbacı, Ö. L., Bilgili, B. C., Öner, N., Erşahin, S., & Kasko-Arici, Y. (2019). Potential use of natural Turkish sweetgum species in landscape design in Turkey. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 28(2), 1610-1615.
- Davis, P. H. (1972). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (Vol. 4)*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Duru, M. E., Cakir, A., & Harmandar, M. (2002). Composition of the volatile oils isolated from the leaves of *Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. var. *orientalis* and *L. orientalis* var. *integriloba* from Turkey. *Flavour and fragrance journal*, 17(2), 95-98.
- Efe, A. (1987). *Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.(Sığla Ağacı)'in morfolojik ve palinolojik özellikleri üzerine araştırmalar. *Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University*, 37(2), 84-114.
- El-Readi, M. Z., Eid, H. H., Ashour, M. L., Eid, S. Y., Labib, R. M., Sporer, F., & Wink, M. (2013). Variations of the chemical composition and bioactivity of essential oils from leaves and stems of *Liquidambar styraciflua* (Altingiaceae). *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 65(11), 1653-1663.
- Fernandez, X., Lizzani-Cuvelier, L., Loiseau, A. M., Perichet, C., Delbecque, C., & Arnaudo, J. F. (2005). Chemical composition of the essential oils from Turkish and Honduras *Styrax*. *Flavour and fragrance journal*, 20(1), 70-73.
- Fıçıoğlu, S. (1988). Saflaştırılmış Sığla Balzamının Analitik İncelenmesi. Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Fleming, T. (1998). *PDR for herbal medicines*. Medical Economics Company.
- İstek, A., & Hafizoğlu, H. (2005). Sığla ağacı (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.) odunu kabuğunun kimyasal bileşenleri. *Gazi Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 1-5.
- Kâhya, E. (2015). Günlük Ağacı (*Liquidambar orientalis*, Sığla). *Dört Öge*(7), 15-22.
- Kılıç, A. B., & Ildız, N. (2022). *Liquidambar orientalis* Miller. In *Novel Drug Targets With Traditional Herbal Medicines: Scientific and Clinical Evidence* (pp. 377-386). Springer.
- Koutsaviti, A., Antonopoulou, V., Vlassi, A., Antonatos, S., Michaelakis, A., Papachristos, D. P., & Tzakou, O. (2018). Chemical composition and fumigant activity of essential oils from six plant families against *Sitophilus oryzae* (Col: Curculionidae). *Journal of pest science*, 91, 873-886.
- Kösa, S., & Atik, M. (2013). Colour and form in planting design; preferences of Landscape architecture students in the use of Turkish Sweetgum (*Liquidambar orientalis*) and Oriental Plane (*Platanus orientalis*). *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(1), 13-24.
- Lee, Y.-S., Kim, J., Lee, S.-G., Oh, E., Shin, S.-C., & Park, I.-K. (2009). Effects of plant essential oils and components from Oriental sweetgum (*Liquidambar orientalis*) on growth and morphogenesis of three phytopathogenic fungi. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 93(3), 138-143.
- Onaran, A. (2018). Endemik Anadolu Sığla Ağacı (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.) bitki ekstraktlarının bazı bitki patojeni funguslara karşı antifungal etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2), 202-208.
- Öztürk, M., Çelik, A., Güvensen, A., & Hamzaoğlu, E. (2008). Ecology of tertiary relict endemic *Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. forests. *Forest ecology and management*, 256(4), 510-518.
- Park, I.-K. (2014). Fumigant toxicity of Oriental sweetgum (*Liquidambar orientalis*) and valerian (*Valeriana wallichii*) essential oils and their components, including their acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activity, against Japanese termites (*Reticulitermes speratus*). *Molecules*, 19(8), 12547-12558.
- Sağdıç, O., Özkan, G., Özcan, M., & Özçelik, S. (2005). A Study on inhibitory effects of Sığla tree (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. var. *orientalis*) storax against several bacteria. *Phytotherapy Research*, 19(6), 549-551.

Selim, S., & Sönmez, N. (2015). Sigla (*Liquidambar orientalis* Miller) Popülasyonlari Dagiliminin CBS ile Belirlenmesi ve Habitat Kalitesinin Peyzaj Metrikleri Kullanılarak Degerlendirilmesi; Mugla Köycegiz Örneği. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*, 12(1), 30.

Sıcak, Y., & Eliuz, E. A. E. (2018). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of Anatolian sweetgum (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.) leaf oil. *Turkish Journal of Life Sciences*, 3(2), 277-281.

Soltis, D., Soltis, P., Endress, P., Chase, M., Manchester, S., Judd, W., Majure, L., & Mavrodiev, E. (2018). *Phylogeny and Evolution of the Angiosperms*. University of Chicago Press.

Sun, R., Lin, F., Huang, P., Ye, X., Lai, J., & Zheng, Y. (2019). Phylogeographical structure of *Liquidambar formosana* Hance revealed by chloroplast phylogeography and species distribution models. *Forests*, 10(10), 858.

Taşkın, B. G., Taşkın, V., Küçükakyüz, K., Varol, Ö., Çöl, B., & Arslan, T. (2007). Esterase polymorphisms in relict endemic *Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. var. *orientalis* and *L. orientalis* Mill. var. *integriloba* Fiori populations in Turkey. *Journal of Cell and Molecular Biology*, 6, 137-146.

Ulger, I., Kamalak, A., Kurt, O., Kaya, E., & Guven, I. (2017). Comparison of the chemical composition and anti-methanogenic potential of *Liquidambar orientalis* leaves with *Laurus nobilis* and *Eucalyptus globulus* leaves using an in vitro gas production technique. *Ciencia e investigación agraria: revista latinoamericana de ciencias de la agricultura*, 44(1), 75-82.

URL 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liquidambar_orientalis#/media/File:Gebbeste_oosterse_amberboom.JPG

URL 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liquidambar_orientalis#/media/File:Liquidambar_orientalis_arboretum_Breuil_2.jpg

URL 3. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liquidambar_orientalis#/media/File:Liquidambar_orientalis_-_K%C3%B6hler%E2%80%93s_Medizinal-Pflanzen-089.jpg

Ürker, O., & Günlü, A. (2024). Identification of plantation areas for the endangered oriental sweetgum tree (*Liquidambar orientalis* Miller, 1768) in Türkiye. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 21(1), 153-168.

Ürker, O., & Lise, Y. (2018). Doğa korumada yeni bir kavram olan hassas orman ekosistemlerinin Anadolu Sığla ormanları üzerinden incelenmesi. *Anadolu Orman Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 1-11.

Ürker, O., Yılmaz, T., Öztürk, Ş., & Çobanoğlu, N. (2014). Anadolu Sığla Ormanları'nın çevre sosyolojisi kapsamında incelenmesi. *Sosyoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17(2), 152-187.

Yüzer, Ö., Tonguç, A., & Doğaç, E. (2024). Genetic characterization of relict endemic *Liquidambar orientalis* (altingiaceae) populations. *Mugla Journal of Science and Technology*, 10(1), 42-50.

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE SEÇME KONULAR – III

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Arş. Gör. Memnune KABAKUŞ AYKUT

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Duygu VEFİKULUÇAY YILMAZ

Prof. Dr. Mualla YILMAZ

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR
Doç. Dr. Ceyda UZUN ŞAHİN
Doç. Dr. Sevda UZUN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adile NEŞE
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Barış KAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bedriye Cansu KOYUNOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Buket DAŞTAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Deniz Sümeyye YORULMAZ DEMİR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emine KURTBEYOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra AYDIN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma TAYHAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Figen ÖZŞAHİN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Handan Aydın KAHRAMAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nurefşan KONYALIGİL ÖZTÜRK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sevgi DEMİR ÇAM
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sibel YOLCU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Süreyya YİĞİTALP RENÇBER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şerife Efsun ANTMEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zahide AKEREN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Aynur CİN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine APAYDIN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Sevinç BAKAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Yasemin SALKIN
Arş. Gör. Dr. Gizem HELVACI
Öğr. Gör. Abdullah USTA
Öğr. Gör. Fatma Zehra TÜRKER
Öğr. Gör. Hasret TOPALI
Öğr. Gör. Raife ERASLAN
Öğr. Gör. Zahide Gül YAZGI DEMİR
Arş. Gör. Gülden ARMAN
Arş. Gör. Memnune KABAKUŞ AYKUT
Uzm. Hemşire Burcu OKAYER ÖZER

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-010-4

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BI KAYNAKÇA

Acuner, E. ve Turan, Y. (2024). Dijital bağımlılık farkındalığı için dijital detoks turizmi deneyimi. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 15(2), 312-331.

Ahorsu, DK, Lin, CY, Imani, V, Saffari, M, Griffiths, MD. And Pakpour, AH (2020). COVID-19 korkusu ölçeği: Geliştirme ve ilk doğrulama. Uluslararası Ruh Sağlığı ve Bağımlılık Dergisi, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11469-020-00270-8>.

Alfred, D. (2014). Waldo, Correlates of Internet Addiction among Adolescents, Psychology, 5(1), 1999-2008

Aktaş, H, Yılmaz, N. (2017).Üniversite gençlerinin yalnızlık ve utangaçlık unsurları açısından akıllı telefon bağımlılığı. International Journal of Social Sciences and Education Research, 3(1),85-100.

Alaca, E, Yılmaz, B. (2016). Bilgi ve iletişim teknolojilerinin kullanımı ve bilgi toplumuna dönüşüm: Türkiye’de durum. Türk Kütüphaneciliği, 30(3), 507-23.

Alkorta, J. (2023). The impact of long-term smartphone use on adolescent mental health: a longitudinal study. Archives of Clinical Psychiatry, 50(3), 1-7.

American Academy of Pediatrics. (2016). Media and young minds. Pediatrics, 138(5), 1–8.

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 5th. edition (DSM-5). Washington, DC. American Psychiatric Association, 2013

Arslan, A. (2019). Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin dijital bağımlılık düzeylerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi: Sivas ili örneği. Gazi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 5(2), 63-80.

Bhattacharya, S, Bashar, M. A, Srivastava, A. and Singh, A. (2019). Nomophobia: No mobile phone phobia. Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care, 8(4), 1297–1300

Biddle, S.J.H, Bengoechea, E.G. and Wiesner, G. (2017). Sedentary behaviour and adiposity in youth: a systematic review of reviews and analysis of causality. Int. J. Behav. Nutr. Phys. Act. 14(1), 1-10.

Boumosleh, JM, Jaalouk, D. (2017). Depression, anxiety, and smartphone addiction in university students-A cross sectional study. PLoS one, 12(8), e0182239.

Burak, M, Söyler, V. ve Pehlivan, E. (2020). Adölesanlarda sigara içme ve madde kullanma prevalansı. Bağımlılık Dergisi, 21(1), 64-71.

Byun, YH, Ha, M, Kwon, HJ, Choi, KH, Burm, E, Choi, Y, Lim, MH, Yoo, SJ, Paik, KC, Choi, HD. and Kim, N. (2013). Epidemiological Characteristics of Mobile Phone Ownership and Use in Korean Children and Adolescents. *Environmental Health and Toxicology*, 28, 1-8.

Chahal, H, Fung, C, Kuhle, S. and Veugelers, P.J. (2013). Availability and night-time use of electronic entertainment and communication devices are associated with short sleep duration and obesity among Canadian children. *Pediatr. Obes*, (1), 42–51.

Connell, C. M, Gilreath, T. D, Aklin, W. M. and Brex, R. A. (2010). Social-ecological influences on patterns of substance use among non-metropolitan high school students. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 45(1-2), 36-48.

Coşkun, S. Kılıç, S.H. (2022). Ergenlerin İnternet Ve Akıllı Telefon Bağımlılığının Yalnızlık, Uyku Kalitesi Ve Akademik Başarı Düzeyleri İle İlişkisi. *Bağımlılık Dergisi*, 23(4), 511-21.

Çağın, M. (2021). Spor Bilimleri Öğrencilerinde Fiziksel Aktivite Düzeyi, Uyku Kalitesi Ve Teknoloji Bağımlılığı Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Sakarya: Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi.

Dalbudak, E, Evren, C, Aldemir, S, Taymur, I, Evren, B. and Topcu, M. (2015). The impact of sensation seeking on the relationship between attention deficit/hyperactivity symptoms and severity of Internet addiction risk. *Psychiatry Research*, 228(1), 156-61.

Derin, S. (2013). Lise Öğrencilerinde İnternet Bağımlılığı Ve Öznel İyi Oluş. [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi.

Deveci, F. (2021). Ergenlerde Akıllı Telefon Bağımlılığı İle Uyku Kalitesi Arasındaki İlişki. [Yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul: İstanbul Biruni Üniversitesi.

Doğan, A. (2013). İnternet bağımlılığı yaygınlığı. İzmir: DEÜ Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Eftekin, P. (2015). Ergenlik dönemindeki öğrencilerin internet bağımlılığı ve anne baba tutumları arasındaki ilişki. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Kayseri: Erciyes Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Epstein, A.S. (2015). Using technology appropriately in the preschool. Erişim adresi: classroom.media.s3.amazonaws.com/exchangefocus/001exchangefocus.pdf.

Erses, T. ve Müezzini, E. (2018). İnsani değerler psiko-eğitim programının ergenlerde internet kullanımına etkisi. *Uluslararası Beşeri Bilimler ve Eğitim Dergisi*, 4(7), 313-326.

Granic, I, Lobel, A. and Engels, R.C. (2014). The benefits of playing video games. *American Psychologist*, 69(1), 66–78

Griffiths, M.D.A (2005). components model of addiction with in a biopsychosocial framework. *Journal of Substance Use*, 10, 191– 97

Günöz, H, Öcal, G, Yordam, N. ve Kurtoğlu, S. (2003). *Pediyatrik Endokrinoloji*, 1. Baskı. Ankara, Pediyatrik Endokrinoloji ve Oksoloji Derneği Yayınları.

Gürler, İ. ve Güler, M.E. (2009). Üretim süreçlerinde kullanılan teknoloji için seçim kriterleri ve süreçlerin yeniden yapılandırılmasında simülasyon uygulaması. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 9(2), 623-635.

Holden, C. (2019). Behavioral' addictions: Do they exist? *Science*. 2001; 294(5544): 980-982.

Hussong, A.M, Midgette, A.J, Thomas, T.E, Coffman, J.L. and Cho, S. (2021). Coping and mental health in early adolescence during COVID-19. *Research on Child and Adolescent Psychopathology*, 49(9), 1113-1123.

Irmak, Y.A. (2016). Ergen Ve Genç Erişkinlerde Dijital Oyun Bağımlılığı: Güncel Bir Bakış. *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 27(2), 128-37

- Kabakçı, I, Odabaşı, H.F. and Çoklar, A.N. (2008). Parents' views about internet use of their children, *International Journal of Education and Information Technologies*, 2(4), 248-255.
- King, D.L, Delfabbro, P.H, Billieux, J. and Potenza, MN (2020). Sorunlu çevrimiçi oyun oynama ve COVID-19 salgını. *Davranışsal Bağımlılıklar Dergisi*, 9(2), 184–186.
- Kuss, D.J, Griffiths, M.D. and Binder, J.F. (2013). Internet addiction in students: Prevalence and risk factors. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 29(3), 959-966.
- Lee, SY, Lee, H.K. and Choo, H. (2017). Typology of internet gaming disorder and its clinical implications. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*, 71(7), 479-491
- Liang, J, Matheson, BE, Kaye, W.H. and Boutelle, KN. (2014). Neurocognitive correlates of obesity and obesity-related behaviors in children and adolescents. *Int J Obes (Lond)*, 38(4), 494–506.
- Magsamen-Conrad, K, Billotte-Verhoff, C. ve Greene, K. (2014). Teknoloji bağımlılığının zihinsel refaha katkısı: Çevrimiçi sosyal sermayenin olumlu etkisi. *İnsan Davranışında Bilgisayarlar*, 40, 23-30. .
- Mihrshahi, S, Drayton, B.A, Bauman, A.E. and Hardy, L.L. (2017). Associations between childhood overweight, obesity, abdominal obesity and obesogenic behaviors and practices in Australian homes. *BMC Public Health*. 18(44), 1–10.
- Mutsvairo, B, Ragnedda, M. and Mabvundw, K. (2022). Our old pastor thinks the mobile phone is a source of evil. Capturing contested and conflicting insights on digital wellbeing and digital detoxing in an age of rapid mobile connectivity. *Media International Australia*, 1-15.
- Nagurney, A, Dong, J. and Mokhtarian, P. (2002). Multicriteria network equilibrium modeling with variable weights for decision-making in the information age with applications to telecommuting and teleshopping. *J Econ Dyn Control*, 1629-1650.
- Newnham, EA, Gao, X, Tearne, J, Guragain, B, Jiao F, Ghimire, L, Chan, EY. And Leaning, J. (2020). Adolescents' perspectives on the psychological effects of natural disasters in China and Nepal. *Transcultural Psychiatry*, 57(1), 197-211.
- Orgilés, M, Morales, A, Delvecchio, E, Francisco, R, Mazzeschi, C, Pedro, M. and Espada, J.P. (2021). Coping behaviors and psychological disturbances in youth affected by the COVID-19 health crisis. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 12. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.565657
- Özaşçılar, M. (2009). Cep Telefonu Kullanımının Sosyolojik Boyutu Bireysel Güvenlik ve Günlük Hayattaki Yeri (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Adli Tıp Enstitüsü.
- Özden Üneri, Ş. ve Tanıdır C. (2011). Bir Grup Lise Öğrencisinde İnternet Bağımlılığı Değerlendirmesi: Kesitsel Bir Çalışma, *Düşünen Adam Psikiyatri ve Nörolojik Bilimler Dergisi*, 24, 265- 272
- Primack, BA, Shensa, A, Escobar-Viera, CG, Barrett, EL, Sidani, JE, Colditz, JB, James, AE. (2017). Use of multiple social media platforms and symptoms of depression and anxiety: A nationally-representative study among U.S. young adults. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 69, 1-9
- Reininger, B, Evans, A. E, Griffin, S. F, Valois, R. F, Vincent, M. L, Parra-Medina, D. Zullig, K.J. (2003). Development of a youth survey to measure risk behaviors, attitudes, and assets: Examining multiple influences. *Health Education Research*, 18(4), 461-476.
- Savcı, M. Aysan, F. (2017). Teknolojik Bağımlılıklar ve Sosyal Bağlılık: İnternet Bağımlılığı, Sosyal Medya Bağımlılığı, Dijital Oyun Bağımlılığı Ve Akıllı Telefon Bağımlılığının Sosyal Bağlılığı Yordayıcı Etkisi, *The Journal of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences*, 30, 202-16.

Sharon L. (2019). Introduction to Problems in Adolescents. Accessed address: <https://www.msmanuals.com/professional/pediatrics/problemsin-adolescents/introduction-to-problems-in-adolescents>.

Şenormancı, Ö, Konkan, R. ve Sungur, M.Z. (2010). İnternet bağımlılığı ve bilişsel davranışçı terapisi. *Psychiatry*, 11, 261-268.

Şentürk, D. (2017). Lise Öğrencilerinde Cep Telefonu Bağımlılığının Yaşam Kalitesine Etkisi. [Yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul: İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi.

Tören, M. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2024). Evaluation of the Exposure of 4.5G Mobile Phone Base Stations in Different Band Radio Frequencies in Urban Center and Rural Areas in Turkey. *Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences*, 13(1), 66-73.

Tsai, C.C. and Lin, (2003). S.S. Internet addiction of adolescents in Taiwan: An interview study. *CyberPsychology & Behavior*, 6(6), 649-652.

TÜİK. Hanehalkı Bilişim Teknolojileri (BT) Kullanım Araştırması. erişim Tarihi: 15/11/2024 Available at: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Cocuklarda-Bilisim-Teknolojileri-Kullanim-Arastirmasi-2024-53638>

Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2022). Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Istatistiklerle-Genclik-2022>. Erişim tarihi: 20 Kasım 2023 tarihinde erişildi

Türkiye İstatistik Yıllığı. (2024). TÜİK, Ankara. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Dunya-Nufus-Gunu-2024-53680>.

WHO. (2024). Adolescent health. Accessed address: <https://www.who.int/southeastasia/health-topics/adolescent-health>

WHO. (2021). Child and adolescent health and development. Accessed address: [http://www.who.int/child-adolescenthealth/OvERvIEW/AHD/adh_over.htm]

World Health Organisation. (2021). Adolescent mental health. Accessed address: <https://www.who.int/newsroom/factsheets/detail/adolescent-mental-health>.

World Health Organization. (2015). Public health implications of excessive use of the internet, computers, smartphones and similar electronic devices. Meeting report.

Yanık, D. and Arslan, R. (2023). Efficacy of technology addiction awareness training given to high school students: Randomized controlled experimental study. *OPUS-Journal of Society Research*, 20(54), 516-526

Yılmaz, G, Şar, AH. ve Civan S. (2015). Ergenlerde mobil telefon bağımlılığı ile sosyal kaygı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Online Journal of Technology Addiction & Cyberbullying*, 2(2), 20-37.

Yılmaz, M. (2019). Adölesanda ruh sağlığının korunması ve geliştirilmesi. Çelebioğlu A. (Ed.). *Adölesan Sağlığı ve Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri, s.18-22

Yılmaz, Z. (2019). 18-25 yaş arası üniversite öğrencilerinde internet bağımlılığının ilişkilendirilmesi. depresyon ve yalnızlıkla Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi. Malatya: İnönü Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi.

Yusufoğlu, Ö.Ş. (2017). Boş zaman faaliyeti olarak akıllı telefonlar ve sosyal yaşam üzerine etkileri: üniversite öğrencileri üzerine bir araştırma. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(5), 2414-2434.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Akyüz, K.C, Yıldırım, İ, Akyüz, İ. ve Ersen, N. (2018). Orman Ürünleri Sanayi Sektöründe İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliğine Yönelik Çalışan Algısının İncelenmesi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(2), 154-166.

Arcury, T. A, Arnold, T. J, Mora, D. C, Sandberg, J. C, Daniel, S. S, Wiggins, M. F. and Quandt, S. A. (2019). “Be careful!” Perceptions of Work-Safety Culture Among Hired Latinx Child Farmworkers in North Carolina. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 62(12), 1091-1102.

Aydın, U, Karaca N.G, Özgüler, V.C. ve Karaca, E. (2013). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Eğitiminin İş Kazaları ve Meslek Hastalıklarının Önlenmesindeki Rolü. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Çimento Endüstrisi İşveren Dergisi*, 27(4), 24-45.

Aytaç, S, Özok, A.F, Yamankaradeniz, N, Akalp, G, Çankaya, O, Gökçe, A. ve Tüfekçi, U. (2017). İşg Kültürü Oluşmasında Metal Sanayinde Çalışan Kadınların Risk Algısı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 5, 59-67.

Benjamin, O.A (2001). *Fundamental principles of occupational health and safety*. ILO Organization Office. Geneva 9-10.

Bilir, N. (2016). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Profili: Türkiye. ILO Türkiye Ofisi.

Can M. ve Hüseyinli, N. (2017). Çalışma hayatında iş sağlığı ve güvenliği kültürü ve otel çalışanlarının güvenli davranışlarının incelenmesi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 21(4), 1397-1420.

Cooper, M.D. (2000). Towards a model of safety culture. *Safety Science*, 36(2), 111-136. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-7535\(00\)00035-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-7535(00)00035-7)

Correll, M. and Andrewartha, G. (2000). *Positive Safety Culture: The Key to A Safer Meat Industry. A Literature Review*. Adelaide: SafeWork South Australia

Cox, S. and Cox, T. (1991). The structure of employee attitudes to safety - a european example. *Work and Stress*, 5(2), 93-106.

Cox, S. and Flin, R. (1998). “Safety culture: Philosopher's stone or man of straw?”. *Work and Stress*, 12(3), 189–201.

Çiftçi, B. (2016). Türkiye’de toplumsal kültürün iş güvenliği kültürüne etkisi. *Çalışma İlişkileri Dergisi*, 7(2), 13-14.

Çögenli, M. Z, Özer, M. (2017). “İş Kazalarını Önlemede Güvenlik Kültürü”, *International Congress On Politic, Economic and Social Studies*, No 2.

Demir, A.İ. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2023). Mesleki ve Teknik Anadolu Lisesi öğrencilerinin alan uygulamalarındaki iş güvenliğinin değerlendirilmesi (Gümüşhane İli Örneği). *GÜSBD*, 12(4), 1655 - 1662.

Dursun, S. (2011). *Güvenlik Kültürünün Güvenlik Performansı Üzerine Etkisine Yönelik Bir Uygulama (Doktora Tezi)*, Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa.

Dursun, S. (2013). İş güvenliği kültürünün çalışanların güvenli davranışları üzerine etkisi. *Sosyal Güvenlik Dergisi* 3(2), 61-75.

Fleming, M, and Lardner, R. (2002). *Strategies to Promote Safe Behaviour as Part of a Health and Safety Management System*, HSE. Access adress: <https://www.hse.gov.uk/humanfactors/topics/behaviouralsafety.htm>

Guldenmund, F.W. (2000). The nature of safety culture: a review of theory and research. *Safety Science*, 34, 1-3).

Gümüş, R. (2017). Türkiye’de 2015 Yılında Meydana Gelen İş Kazalarının Analizi ve 2014 Yılı Verileri İle Karşılaştırılması, *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 55, 277-287.

Hofstede, G. (2011). Dimensionalizing cultures: The hofstede model in context, *International Association for Cross – Culturel Psychology*, 2(1), 2-3.

International Labour Organization □ILO□, (2020). *Safety and health at work*. Access adress: <https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/safety-and-health-at-work/lang--en/index.htm>

International Labour Organization □ILO□, Türkiye Ofisi (2019). ILO Türkiye Ofisi E-Bülteni, Özel Sayı. Erşim Adresi: https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---europe/---ro-geneva/---ilo-ankara/documents/newsitem/wcms_717953.pdf

International Organization for Standardization □ISO□, ISO/IEC Guide 51:2014(en) Safety aspects — Guidelines for their inclusion in standards. Erşim Adresi: <https://www.sis.se/api/document/preview/80000326/>

İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Kanunu. (2012, 12 Haziran). Resmi Gazete (Sayı: 28339). Erşim adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/06/20120630-1.htm>

Karaman, E. ve Eravcı, D.B. (2021). Güvenlik kültürü için öğrenme kuramlarının değerlendirilmesi. OHS Academy İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Akademi Dergisi, 4(1), 62-73.

Kılış, İ. (2019). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği, Sosyal Politika. Bursa: Dora Yayıncılık.

Koçak, D. (2021). Güvenlik Kültüründe Yeni Bir Yaklaşım: Güvenlik Koçluğu. İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Akademi Dergisi, 4(1), 92-112.

Lee, T. And Harrison, K. (2000). Assessing safety culture in nuclear power stations. Safety Science, 34, 61–97.

Muniz, B. F, Peon, J.M.M. and Ordas, C.J.V. (2007). Safety Culture: Analysis of The Causal Relationships Between Its Key Dimensions, Journal of Safety Research, 38, 627–641.

Nişancı, Z.N. and Demirören, K.J. (2020). Davranış odaklı iş güvenliği uygulamalarının iş güvenliği kültürüne etkisi. Special Issue on 3rd International EUREFE Congress 21-39. Erşim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/1036155>

Oğuz, E.S. (2011). Toplum bilimlerinde kültür kavramı. Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 28(2), 123-124.

Palaz, S. (2019). Sosyal Bilimlerde İş sağlığı ve Güvenliği (Birinci baskı). Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.

Pınar, T. (2015). Sağlıklı ve Güvenli Bir İşyeri Oluşturmak. (Guidotti, T. L. (2014) Creating a Safety and Healthy Workplace, ICOH'tan çeviri). Hacettepe Üniversitesi.

Rençber, Y.S. ve Ceylan, A. (2024). Sağlık Çalışanlarında Hasta Güvenliği Kültürü Algısı Kamu Hastaneleri ile Özel Hastanelerin Karşılaştırılması: Batman İli Örneği. MAS Journal of Applied Sciences Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi, 9(1), 178–186.

T.C. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı. □MEB□. (2017). Mesleki Gelişim İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği, Ankara.

Tınar, M.Y. ve Ulusoy, T. (2017). Çalışma Koşullarının İnsançalaştırılmasında Çalışan Memnuniyeti Anketinin Rolü - Uygulamadan Bir Örnek Analizi. Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi, 5, 115-125.

Tozkoparan, G. ve Taşoğlu, J. (2011). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği uygulamaları ile ilgili işgörenlerin tutumlarını belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma. Uludağ Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 1,181-209.

Tutar, H, Nam, S. ve Nam, D. (2019). İş kazalarının önlenmesinde güvenlik kültürünün belirleyicileri: Gemi inşa sanayi üzerine bir araştırma. European Journal of Managerial Research Dergisi, 3(4), 99-118.

Ulutaşdemir, N, Şahan, O. ve Tuna, H. (2020). Hemşirelik öğrencilerinin uygulamada karşılaştıkları risk faktörlerinin anksiyete düzeyine etkisi. Sağlık ve Hemşirelik Yönetimi Dergisi, 2(7), 227-237.

Ulutaşdemir, N. (2020). Sağlık çalışanlarına yönelik iş sağlığı ve güvenliği hizmetleri. Congress on Scientific Researches and Recent Trends-7 December 6-9, 2020, Azerbaijan: Baku Euroasian University.

Uzun, S. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2020). Geleceğin sağlık profesyonellerinin uygulamadaki yaşadıkları risklerin anksiyete düzeylerine etkisi (Gümüşhane İli Örneği). Sağlık Akademisi Kastamonu (SAK), 5(2), 104-119.

Whitmore, J. (2019), Performans için Koçluk-Koçluğun ve liderliğin İlkeleri ve Uygulaması, (B. Erol, Çev.), Paloma.

Wiegand, D. M. (2007). Exploring the role of emotional intelligence in behavior-based safety coaching. *Journal Safety Research*, 38, 391-398.

Wiegmann DA, Zhang H, Thaden T, Sharma G, Mitchell A (2002). A synthesis of safety culture and safety climate research. Technical Report ARL-02-3/FAA-02-2 Access adress: <https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1025/ML102500649.pdf>

Yazıcı, G, (2015), İş Güvenliği Kültürü, Güvensiz Davranışları ve İş Güvenliği Çıktıları Arasındaki İlişki. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ankara: ODTÜ.

Yıldız, A. (2020). Hastane iş güvenliği uygulamalarının sağlık çalışanlarının iş güvenliği performansına etkisi. *Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 12(23), 556-578.

Yıldız, A.N. ve Sandal, A. (2020). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Meslek Hastalıkları (Birinci baskı). Ankara: Hacettepe Yayınları.

Yılmaz, M, Karaman, M, Doğan, M. and Alıcı, H.(2018). Çalışma Hayatında Olumlu Güvenlik Kültürü Kavramı. *Yönetim Çalışma Hayatı ve Sendikacılık Araştırmaları*,122-133.

Zhang, H.D, Wiegmann, A, Thaden, T.L.V, Sharma, G. and Mitchell, A.A. (2002).“Safety culture: A concept in chaos?”. *Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 46th Annual Meeting*, 65, 1404-1408

5510 Sayılı Sosyal Sigortalar ve Genel Sağlık Sigortası Kanunu (2006, 31 Mayıs). Resmî Gazete (Sayı:26200). Erişim adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5510&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>

B3 KAYNAKÇA

Arslan, E. T. ve Demir, H. (2017). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Mobil Sağlık ve Kişisel Sağlık Kaydı Yönetimine İlişkin Görüşleri. *Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2) 17-36.

Bozdemir, V.A. (2021). Pandemi Döneminde Mobil Sağlık ve Fitness Uygulamaları. *Uluslararası Beden Eğitimi Spor ve Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 2(1), 12-28.

Demirci, Ş. (2018). Sağlıkın Dijitalleşmesi. *Journal of Mehmet Akif Ersoy University Social Science Institute*, 10(26).

Ertaş, H, Kesici, G. ve Çetinkaya, H. (2024). Sağlık Hizmetlerinde Dijitalleşme. 5th International Conference on Health, Engineering and Applied Sciences. 233-256

Eysenbach, G. (2001). What İs E-Health? *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 3(2), E833.

Eskici, V. ve Toraman, R. L. (2022). E-Sağlık Uygulamaları. *Kto Karatay Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(3), 25-31.

Ghose, A, Guo, X. and Li, B. (2017). Empowering Patients Using Smart Mobile Health Platforms: Evidence From A Randomized Field Experiment. *Work. Pap.*

Hollis, C, Falconer, C.J. and Martin, J.L, Whittington, C, Stockton, S, Glazebrook, C. ve Davies, E.B. (2017). Digital Health Interventions For Children And Young People With Mental Health Problems-A Systematic And Meta-Review. *J. Child. Psychol. Psychiatry*, 58, 474-503.

İleri, Y.Y. ve Uludağ, A. (2017). E-Nabız Uygulamasının Yönetim Bilişim Sistemleri ve Hasta Mahremiyeti Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası Sağlık Yönetimi ve Stratejileri Araştırma Dergisi*, 3(3), 318-325.

Kılıç, T. (2017). E-Sağlık, İyi Uygulama Örneği; Hollanda. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 203-217.

- Kratzman, V. (2013). Where Did Mobile Health Come From? Team Finland Business. Access adress: <Http://Www.Finland.Org/Public/Default.aspx?Contentid=269582&Culture=En-Us>.
- Kurşun, A. ve Kaygısız, E. G. (2018). Merkezi Hekim Randevu Sistemi Mhrs Uygulamalarına Yönelik Memnuniyet ve Erişilebilirlik Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi. *Acıbadem Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, (4), 401-409.
- Lupiáñez-Villanueva, F, Anastasiadou, D, Codagnone, C, Nuño-Solinís, R. and Garcia-Zapirain Soto, M. B. (2018). Electronic Health Use In The European Union And The Effect Of Multimorbidity: Cross-Sectional Survey. *Journal Of Medical Internet Research*, 20(5), E165.
- Mirabootalebi, N, Meidani, Z, Akbari, H, Rangraz Jeddi, F, Tagharrobi, Z, Swoboda, W. and Holl, F. (2024). Design and Psychometric Evaluation of Nurses' Mobile Health Device Acceptance Scale (Nmhda-Scale): Application of The Expectation-Confirmation Theory. *Jmır Human Factors*, 11, E55324.
- Nelissen, H, Cremers, Al, Okwor, T. J, Koo, I S, Van Leth, F, Brewster L. and van't Hoog, A.H. (2018). Pharmacy-Based Hypertension Care Employing Mhealth In Lagos, Nigeria: A Mixed Methods Feasibility Study. *BMC Health Serv Res*, 18(1), 1-14.
- Özata, M. (2009). Sağlık Bakanlığı ve Sosyal Güvenlik Kurumu Tarafından Yürütülen E-Sağlık Projelerinin Sağlık Hizmeti Sunumuna Etkileri. *Journal of Azerbaijani Studies*, 6, 444-464.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2018). Tam Donanımlı Dijital Hastane Kılavuzu 2018. Erişim Adresi: <https://Dijitalhastane.Saglik.Gov.Tr/Eklenti/23473,Tamdonanimli-Dijital-Hastane-Kilavuzupdf.Pdf?0>.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2024). Ebeveynler için özel çocuklar destek sistemi. Erişim Adresi: <https://Www.Downturkiye.Org/İcerik/147-Ebeveynler-İcin-Ozel-Cocuklar-Destek-Sistemi>.
- T.C Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2021) Erişim Adresi: <https://Hayatevesigar.Saglik.Gov.Tr/Hes.Pdf>
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Erişim Adresi: <https://Webats.Saglik.Gov.Tr/> Erişim
- Tezcan, C. (2016). Sağlıkta Yenilikçi Bir Bakış Açısı Mobil Sağlık. İstanbul: TÜSİAD.
- Uysal, B. ve Ulusinan, E. (2020). Güncel Dijital Sağlık Uygulamalarının İncelenmesi. *Selçuk Sağlık Dergisi*, 1(1), 46-60.
- Varshney, U. (2014). Mobile Health: Four Emerging Themes Of Research. *Decision Support Systems*, 66, 20-35.
- Yayla, E. N. ve Çizmeçi, B. (2022). T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı'nın Mobil Sağlık Uygulamalarının Bilinirliğine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 13(33), 254-270.
- Yıldırım, A. D, Esencan, T. Y, Güder, A. ve Daştan, K. (2023). Ebelik Alanında Kullanılan Mobil Sağlık Uygulamaları. *Karya Journal of Health Science*, 4(2), 174-178.
- Yücel, Y.B, Aytekin, A, Ayaz, A. ve Tüminçin, F. (2018). Bilişim Sistemlerinin Sağlık Sektörü Açısından Önemi. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(8), 147-155.
- World Health Organization. (2011) Mhealth: New Horizons For Health Through Mobile Tech—Nologies: Second Global Survey On Ehealth. *Global Observatory For Ehealth Series*, (3), 5-7.
- Qudah, B. and Luetsch, K. (2019). The Influence of Mobile Health Applications on Patient-Healthcare Provider Relationships: A Systematic, Narrative Review. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 102(6), 1080-1089.

- Akazawa, M. and Hashimoto, K. (2020). Artificial intelligence in ovarian cancer diagnosis. *Anticancer Research*, 40(8), 4795–4800.
- Alp, F. and Akalın, B. (2022). Artificial intelligence methods in oncology. *Gevher Nesibe Journal IESDR*, 7(18), 81-92.
- Alzubaidi, M, Gilal, N. U, Alshagathrh, F, Agus, M. and Househ, M. (2023). Assessing the landscape of telehealth interventions for women’s health: An umbrella review of recent advances post-pandemic. In *Telehealth Ecosystems in Practice*. IOS Press. Retrieved from, 2(1), 21-25.
- Barnard, N. D, Kahleova, H, Holtz, D. N, Znayenko-Miller, T, Sutton, M, Holubkov, R, ... and Setchell, K. D. R. (2022a). A dietary intervention for vasomotor symptoms of menopause: A randomized, controlled trial. *Menopause*, 30(1), 80–87.
- Bereby-Kahane, M, Dautry, R, Matzner-Lober, E, Cornelis, F, Sebbag-Sfez, D, Place, V, ... and Dohan, A. (2020). Prediction of tumor grade and lymphovascular space invasion in endometrial adenocarcinoma with MR imaging-based radiomic analysis. *Diagnostic and Interventional Imaging*, 101(6), 401–411. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diii.2020.01.003>
- Corey, L, Vezina, A. and Gala, R. B. (2020). Using technology to improve women’s health care. *Ochsner Journal*, 20(4), 422–425.
- Davidson, L. and Boland, M. R. (2021). Towards deep phenotyping pregnancy: A systematic review on artificial intelligence and machine learning methods to improve pregnancy outcomes. *Briefings in Bioinformatics*, 22(5), 68-76. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bib/bbaa369>
- Del Busso, L, Brottveit, G, Torp Løkkeberg, S. and Gluppe, G. (2021). Women’s embodied experiences of using wearable digital self-tracking health technology: A review of the qualitative research literature. *Health Care for Women International*, 43(12), 1355-1379.
- Dixon, S, Keating, S, McNiven, A, Edwards, G, Turner, P, Knox-Peebles, C, ... and Hayward, G. (2023). What are important areas where better technology would support women’s health? Findings from a priority setting partnership. *BMC Women’s Health*, 23(1), 54-57.
- Doğan Merih, Y, Ertürk, N, Yemenici, M. and Satman, İ. (2021). Evde sağlık hizmetlerinde teknoloji kullanımı. *Türkiye Sağlık Enstitüleri Başkanlığı Dergisi*, 4(3), 76–89. <https://doi.org/10.54537/tusebdergisi.1037224>
- Garg, P, Mohanty, A, Ramisetty, S, Kulkarni, P, Horne, D, Pisick, E, ... and Singhal, S. S. (2023). Artificial intelligence and allied subsets in early detection and preclusion of gynecological cancers. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Reviews on Cancer*, 1878(6), 189026. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbcan.2023.189026>
- Gogia, S. (2019). Using of telehealth in woman health, Gogia, S. (Ed), *Fundamentals of telemedicine and telehealth*, (105-110). London: Academic Press.
- Gupta, K, Balyan, K, Lamba, B, Puri, M, Sengupta, D. and Kumar, M. (2021). Ultrasound placental image texture analysis using artificial intelligence to predict hypertension in pregnancy. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, 35(25), 5587-5594.
- Kalhari, S. R. N, Hemmat, M, Noori, T, Heydarian, S. and Katigari, M. R. (2021). Quality Evaluation of English Mobile Applications for Gestational Diabetes: App Review using Mobile Application Rating Scale (MARS). *Current Diabetes Reviews*, 17(2), 161–168.
- Maxwell, H, O’Shea, M, Stronach, M. and Pearce, S. (2019). Empowerment through digital health trackers: An exploration of Indigenous Australian women and physical activity in leisure settings. *Annals of Leisure Research*, 24(1), 150-167.

Mboya, I. B, Mahande, M. J, Mohammed, M, Obure, J. and Mwambi, H. G. (2020). Prediction of perinatal death using machine learning models: A birth registry-based cohort study in northern Tanzania. *BMJ Open*, 10(10), e040132. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-040132>

Moise, I. K, Ivanova, N, Wilson, C, Wilson, S, Halwindi, H. and Spika, V. M. (2023). Lessons from digital technology-enabled health interventions implemented during the coronavirus pandemic to improve maternal and birth outcomes: A global scoping review. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 23(1), 41-62. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12884-023-05454-3>

Özer, E, Çetinkaya Şen, Y, Canlı, S. and Güvenç, G. (2024). Effects of virtual reality interventions on the parameters of normal labor: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. A meta-analysis of virtual reality interventions on the parameters of normal labor. *Pain Management Nursing*, 25(1), 93-99.

Ramakrishnan, R, Rao, S. and He, J.-R. (2021). Perinatal health predictors using artificial intelligence: A review. *Women's Health*, 17, 174550652110461. <https://doi.org/10.1177/17455065211046132>

Shirvanian-Dehkordi, M, Zare-Farashbandi, F, Samouei, R. and Nouri, R. (2022). Mobile health applications for pregnancy in Iran: Current state investigation. *Journal of Education and Health Promotion*, 11, 338. https://doi.org/10.4103/jehp.jehp_1126_21

Shrestha, P, Poudyal, B, Yadollahi, S, E. Wright, D, V. Gregory, A, D. Warner, J, and Kline, T. (2022). A systematic review on the use of artificial intelligence in gynecologic imaging – Background, state of the art, and future directions. *Gynecologic Oncology*, 166(3), 596–605. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2022.07.024>

Tören, M. and Ulutaşdemir, N. (2024). Evaluation of the Exposure of 4.5G Mobile Phone Base Stations in Different Band Radio Frequencies in Urban Center and Rural Areas in Turkey. *Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences*, 13(1), 66-73.

Tukur, M, Saad, G, AlShagathrh, F. M, Househ, M. and Agus, M. (2023). Telehealth interventions during COVID-19 pandemic: A scoping review of applications, challenges, privacy and security issues. *BMJ Health & Care Informatics Online*, 30(1), e100676. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjhci-2022-100676>

Queiroz, A. A. F. L. N, Mendes, I. A. C, de Godoy, S, Velez Lapão, L. and Dias, S. (2021a). mHealth Strategies Related to HIV Postexposure Prophylaxis Knowledge and Access: Systematic Literature Review, Technology Prospecting of Patent Databases, and Systematic Search on App Stores. *JMIR mHealth and uHealth*, 9(2), 82-88. <https://doi.org/10.2196/23912>

Wiederhold, B. K. (2021). Femtech: Digital help for women's health care across the life span. *Cyberpsychology, Behavior, and Social Networking*, 24(11), 697–698. <https://doi.org/10.1089/cyber.2021.29230>

B5 KAYNAKÇA

Ak, B. (2013). Sağlıkta Yeni Hedef: Dijital Hastaneler, Akademik Bilişim 2013 – XV. Akademik Bilişim Konferansı Bildirileri, Akdeniz Üniversitesi, 23-25 Ocak 2013, Antalya, 971-976.

Arber, A, Odelius A, Williams P, Lemanska A, Faithfull S. (2017). Do patients on oral chemotherapy have sufficient knowledge for optimal adherence? A mixed methods study. *Eur J Cancer Care (Engl)*. Mar;26(2).

Auret K, Pikora T, Pola M. (2022). Specialist haematology consultation services in regional Western Australia: evaluating a model combining telehealth and onsite clinics. *Intern Med J.*; 52(3):451-457

Aydın, N. (2021). Akıllı Hastane Konsepti, *International Academic Social Resources Journal*, (e-ISSN: 2636-7637), Vol:6, Issue:30; pp:1537-1544

- Baig, MM, Hosseini GH (2015). “Conolly J. M., Mobile Healthcare Applications: System Design Review, Critical Issues and Challenges”, *Australasian Physical and Engineering Science in Medicine*, 38, 23-38.
- Baldwin-Medsker A, Holland J, Rodriguez ES. (2020). Access to care: Using eHealth to limit location-based barriers for patients with cancer. *Clin J Oncol Nurs*. Jun 1;24(3):16-23.
- Barlow J, Singh D, Bayer S, Curry R. (2007). A systematic review of the benefits of home telecare for frail elderly people and those with long-term conditions. *J Telemed Telecare*;13(4):172-9.
- Başoğlu, S., Polat, Ü. (2023). Kanser Hastalarına Sağlık Hizmet Sunumunda Teletıp ve Tele-Hemşireliğin Artan Önemi. *Türk Hemşireler Derneği Dergisi*, 4(1), 66-74.
- Branch, C. (2015). 3D Printing in Healthcare, *The Review, A Journal of Undergraduate Student Research*. 16 (3), 1-4.
- DeGuazman PB, Horton BJ, Bernacchi V, Jameson MJ. (2022). A telemedicine-delivered nursing intervention for cancer-related distress in rural survivors. *Oncol Nurs Forum*. Aug 18;49(5):455-460.
- DeGuzman PB, Bernacchi V, Cupp CA, Dunn B, Ferrebee Ghamandi BJ, Hinton ID. et al. (2020). Beyond broadband: Digital inclusion as a driver of inequities in access to rural cancer care. *J Cancer Surviv*. Oct;14(5):643-652.
- Emre, Ş., Yolcu, M. S., Celayir, S. (2015). Üç boyutlu yazıcılar ve çocuk cerrahisi, *Çocuk Cerrahisi Dergisi* 29(3), 77-82.
- E-nabız, (2024). [Erişim tarihi:24.09.2024]. Erişim adresi: <https://enabiz.gov.tr/>
- Escriva Bouley G, Leroy T, Bernetière C, Paquenseguy F, Desfriches-Doria O. (2018). Digital health interventions to help living with cancer: A systematic review of participants engagement and psychosocial effects. *Psychooncology*. Dec;27(12):2677-2686
- Eysenbach, G. (2001). “What is E-Health?”, *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 3(2), 1-2.
- GLOBOCAN. (2020). Cancer today. [Erişim tarihi:24.09.2024]. Erişim adresi: <https://gco.iarc.fr/>
- Hoşgör, H. & Güngördü, H. (2022). Sağlıkta Yapay Zekanın Kullanım Alanları Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (35), 395-407.
- Humer MF, Campling BG. (2017). The role of telemedicine in providing thoracic oncology care to remote areas of British Columbia. *Curr Oncol Rep*. Aug;19(8):52.
- Jazieh AR, Akbulut H, Curigliano G, et al. (2020). International Research Network on COVID-19 Impact on Cancer Care. Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Cancer Care: A Global Collaborative Study. *JCO Glob Oncol*. Sep;6:1428-1438.
- Keskin, H. G., & Özhelvacı, İ. (2022). Tele sağlık sistemi ve hemşirelik. *Paramedik ve Acil Sağlık Hizmetleri Dergisi*, 3(1), 36-45.
- Kocatepe V. (2024). Geriatrik Onkoloji İçin Dijital Sağlık. Kaptan G, editör. *Geleneksel Yaşlılık/Dijital Gençlik*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri. s.95-9.
- Lewis MA. (2020). Between Scylla and Charybdis - Oncologic Decision Making in the Time of Covid-19. *N Engl J Med*. 2020 Jun 11;382(24):2285-2287.
- Lupton, D. (2013). The Digitally Engaged Patient: Self-Monitoring and Self-Care in the Digital Health Era, *Social Theory & Health*, 11(3), 256-270.
- Lupton, D. (2014). Critical Perspectives on Digital Health Technologies, *Sociology Compass* 8(12), 1344–1359.

Moradian S, Voelker N, Brown C, Liu G, Howell D. (2018). Effectiveness of Internet-based interventions in managing chemotherapy-related symptoms in patients with cancer: A systematic literature review. *Support Care Cancer*. Feb;26(2):361-374.

Nayeri ND, Bakhshi F, Khosravi A, Najafi Z. (2020). The effect of complementary and alternative medicines on quality of life in patients with breast cancer: a systematic review. *Indian J Palliat Care*. Jan-Mar;26(1):95-104.

Öksüz, E. (2018). Giyilebilir Sağlık Teknolojileri, *Actual Medicine*, 26 (4), 35-41.

Özbek, B. (2019). 3 boyutlu yazıcı yardımıyla doku mühendisliği için iskelet yapı üretimi (Order No. 28245261). Available from ProQuest Dissertations & Theses Global. (2468400247).

Ream E, Hughes AE, Cox A, Skarparis K, Richardson A, Pedersen VH. (2020). Telephone interventions for symptom management in adults with cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. Jun 2;6(6):CD007568.

Rico TM, Dos Santos Machado K, Fernandes VP, Madruga SW, Santin MM, Petrarca CR. et al. (2020). Use of text messaging (sms) for the management of side effects in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy treatment. *J Med Syst Sep* 30;44(11):193.

Souza-Junior VD, Mendes IAC, Mazzo A, Godoy S. (2016). Application of telenursing in nursing practice: an integrative literature review. *Appl Nurs Res*.Feb;29:254-60.

Sönmez Çakır, F, Aytekin, A, Tüminçin, F. (2018). Nesnelerin İnterneti ve Giyilebilir Teknolojiler, *Sosyal Araştırmalar ve Davranış Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(5), 84-95.

Tehrani, K., and Andrew, M. (2014). *Wearable Technology and Wearable Devices: Everything You Need to Know*. *Wearable Devices Magazine*

Torous J, Wisniewski H, Liu G, Keshavan M. (2018). Mental health mobile phone app usage, concerns, and benefits among psychiatric outpatients: comparative survey study. *JMIR Ment Health*. 5(4):e11715.

Tören, M. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2024). Evaluation of the Exposure of 4.5G Mobile Phone Base Stations in Different Band Radio Frequencies in Urban Center and Rural Areas in Turkey. *Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences*, 13(1), 66-73.

TÜİK. (2019). Ölüm nedeni istatistikleri. [Erişim tarihi: 24.09.2024]. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Olumve-Olum-Nedeni-Istatistikleri2019-33710>

Uslu AS, Gerber S, Schmidt N, Röthlisberger C, Wyss P, Vanbellingen T. et al. (2020). Investigating a new tablet based telerehabilitation in aphasia: a randomised, controlled, evaluator-blinded, multicentre trial protocol, *BMJ Open*;10:e037702

Uysal, B., Ulusinan, E. (2020). Güncel Dijital Sağlık Uygulamalarının İncelenmesi. *Selçuk Sağlık Dergisi*, 1(1), 46-60.

Volkan, E. (2019). Dijital hastanedeki bakım tüketiminin süresine etkisi analizi. Yüksek lisans tezi. İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Xu A, Wang Y, Wu X. (2019). Effectiveness of e-health based self-management to improve cancer-related fatigue, self-efficacy and quality of life in cancer patients: systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Adv Nurs*. Dec;75(12):3434-3447.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmed, S. U., Zhang, Y., Chen, L., Cohen, A., St. Hillary, K., Vo, T., Houghton, M. and Mao, J. (2015). Effect of 1.5% topical diclofenac on clinical neuropathic pain. *Anesthesiology*, 123(1), 191-198.
- Albahri, A. S., Duham, A. M., Fadhel, M. A., Alnoor, A., Baqer, N. S., Alzubaidi, L. and Deveci, M. (2023). A systematic review of trustworthy and explainable artificial intelligence in healthcare: Assessment of quality, bias risk, and data fusion. *Information Fusion*, 96, 156-191.
- Apkarian, A.V., Bushnell, M.C., Treede, R.D. and Zubieta, J.K. (2005). Human brain mechanisms of pain perception and regulation in health and disease. *European Journal of Pain*, 9(4), 463-484.
- Baliki, M. N., Geha, P. Y., Fields, H. L. and Apkarian, A. V. (2010). Predicting value of pain and analgesia: nucleus accumbens response to noxious stimuli changes in the presence of chronic pain. *Neuron*, 66(1), 149-160.
- Baral, P., Udit, S. and Chiu, I. M. (2019). Pain and immunity: implications for host defence. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 19(7), 433-447.
- Basbaum, A. I., Bautista, D. M., Scherrer, G. and Julius, D. (2009). Cellular and molecular mechanisms of pain. *Cell*, 139(2), 267-284.
- Becerra, L., Breiter, H. C., Wise, R., Gonzalez, R. G. and Borsook, D. (2001). Reward circuitry activation by noxious thermal stimuli. *Neuron*, 32(5), 927-946.
- Bushnell, M. C., Čeko, M. and Low, L. A. (2013). Cognitive and emotional control of pain and its disruption in chronic pain. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 14(7), 502-511.
- Canedo, D. and Neves, A. J. (2019). Facial expression recognition using computer vision: A systematic review. *Applied Sciences*, 9(21), 4678.
- Cheatle, M. D., Foster, S., Pinkett, A., Lesneski, M., Qu, D. and Dhingra, L. (2016). Assessing and managing sleep disturbance in patients with chronic pain. *Anesthesiology Clinics*, 34(2), 379-393.
- Cheol Jeong, I., Bychkov, D. and Searson, P. C. (2018). Wearable devices for precision medicine and health state monitoring. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, 66(5), 1242-1258.
- Clewley, D., Rhon, D., Flynn, T., Koppenhaver, S. and Cook, C. (2018). Health seeking behavior as a predictor of healthcare utilization in a population of patients with spinal pain. *PloS One*, 13(8), e0201348.
- Cohen, S. P. and Mao, J. (2014). Neuropathic pain: mechanisms and their clinical implications. *BMJ*, 348.
- Cohen, S. P., Vase, L. and Hooten, W. M. (2021). Chronic pain: an update on burden, best practices, and new advances. *The Lancet*, 397(10289), 2082-2097.
- Craig, T. L., Cappelleri, J. C., Jukes, T., and Ishisaka, D. (2017). Patient characteristics and healthcare utilization of a chronic pain population within an integrated healthcare system. *Am J Manag Care*, 23, e50-56.
- Cravello, L., Di Santo, S., Varrassi, G., Benincasa, D., Marchettini, P., de Tommaso, M., Shofany, J., Assogna, F., Perotta, D. and Palmer, K. (2019). Chronic pain in the elderly with cognitive decline: a narrative review. *Pain and Therapy*, 8, 53-65.
- De Souza, I. M. B., Sakaguchi, T. F., Yuan, S. L. K., Matsutani, L. A., do Espírito-Santo, A. D. S., Pereira, C. A. D. B. and Marques, A. P. (2019). Prevalence of low back pain in the elderly population: a systematic review. *Clinics*, 74, e789.
- DiBonaventura, M. D., Sadosky, A., Concialdi, K., Hopps, M., Kudel, I., Parsons, B., Cappelleri, J. C., Hlavacek, P., Alexander, A.H. and Stacey, B. R. (2017). The prevalence of probable neuropathic pain in the US: results from a multimodal general-population health survey. *Journal of Pain Research*, 2525-2538.
- Ditre, J. W., Zale, E. L. and LaRowe, L. R. (2019). A reciprocal model of pain and substance use: Transdiagnostic considerations, clinical implications, and future directions. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 15(1), 503-528.

- Dogan, A. and Birant, D. (2021). Machine learning and data mining in manufacturing. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 166, 114060.
- Domenichiello, A. F. and Ramsden, C. E. (2019). The silent epidemic of chronic pain in older adults. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 93, 284-290.
- Donnelly, C. R., Andriessen, A. S., Chen, G., Wang, K., Jiang, C., Maixner, W. and Ji, R. R. (2020). Central nervous system targets: glial cell mechanisms in chronic pain. *Neurotherapeutics*, 17(3), 846-860.
- Driscoll, M. A., Edwards, R. R., Becker, W. C., Kaptchuk, T. J. and Kerns, R. D. (2021). Psychological interventions for the treatment of chronic pain in adults. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 22(2), 52-95.
- Dunckley, P., Wise, R. G., Fairhurst, M., Hobden, P., Aziz, Q., Chang, L. and Tracey, I. (2005). A comparison of visceral and somatic pain processing in the human brainstem using functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 25(32), 7333-7341.
- Dworkin, R. H. (2009). Pain: Current understanding of assessment, mechanisms, and treatment. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 301(15), 1680-1688.
- El-Tallawy, S. N., Pergolizzi, J. V., Vasiliu-Feltes, I., Ahmed, R. S., LeQuang, J. K., El-Tallawy, H. N. and Nagiub, M. S. (2024). Incorporation of “Artificial Intelligence” for Objective Pain Assessment: A Comprehensive Review. *Pain and Therapy*, 1-25.
- Fan, B. (2023). Artificial intelligence in pain management. In *Artificial Intelligence in Anesthesiology* (pp. 79-84). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Finnerup, N. B., Haroutounian, S., Kamerman, P., Baron, R., Bennett, D. L., Bouhassira, D., Cruccu, G., Freeman, R., Hansson, P. and Nurmikko, T. (2016). Neuropathic pain: an updated grading system for research and clinical practice. *Pain*, 157(8), 1599-1606.
- Fitzcharles, M. A., Cohen, S. P., Clauw, D. J., Littlejohn, G., Usui, C. and Häuser, W. (2021). Nociceptive pain: towards an understanding of prevalent pain conditions. *The Lancet*, 397(10289), 2098-2110.
- Forgeron, P., Higginson, A. and Truskoski, C. (2017). Departure from pediatric care: transitioning of adolescents with chronic pain to adult care. *Pain Management Nursing*, 18(5), 273-277.
- Freyenhagen, R., Parada, H. A., Calderon-Ospina, C. A., Chen, J., Rakhmawati Emril, D., Fernández-Villacorta, F. J., Franco, H., Ho, K. Y., Lara-Solares, A. and Li, C. C. F. (2019). Current understanding of the mixed pain concept: a brief narrative review. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*, 35(6), 1011-1018.
- Genc, H., Nacir, B., Duyur Cakit, B., Saracoglu, M. and Erdem, H. R. (2012). The effects of coexisting fibromyalgia syndrome on pain intensity, disability, and treatment outcome in patients with chronic lateral epicondylitis. *Pain Medicine*, 13(2), 270-280.
- Goldberg, D. S. and McGee, S. J. (2011). Pain as a global public health priority. *BMC Public Health*, 11, 1-5.
- Goodman, B. and Flaxman, S. (2017). European Union regulations on algorithmic decision-making and a “right to explanation”. *AI Magazine*, 38(3), 50-57.
- Hamet, P. and Tremblay, J. (2017). Artificial intelligence in medicine. *Metabolism*, 69, S36-S40.
- Harland, T., Hadanny, A. and Pilitsis, J. G. (2022). Machine learning and pain outcomes. *Neurosurgery Clinics*, 33(3), 351-358.
- Hebert, S. V., Green, M. A., Mashaw, S. A., Brouillette, W. D., Nguyen, A., Dufrene, K., Shelvan, A., Patil, S., Ahmadzadeh, S. and Shekoochi, S. (2024). Assessing Risk Factors and Comorbidities in the Treatment of Chronic Pain: A Narrative Review. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*, 28(6), 525-534.

- Hooten, W. M. (2016). Chronic pain and mental health disorders: shared neural mechanisms, epidemiology, and treatment. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 91(7),955-970.
- Hu, X. S., Nascimento, T. D., Bender, M. C., Hall, T., Petty, S., O'Malley, S. and DaSilva, A. F. (2019). Feasibility of a real-time clinical augmented reality and artificial intelligence framework for pain detection and localization from the brain. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 21(6), e13594.
- Ibor, P. J., Sánchez-Magro, I., Villoria, J., Leal, A. and Esquivias, A. (2017). Mixed pain can be discerned in the primary care and orthopedics settings in Spain: a large cross-sectional study. *The Clinical Journal of Pain*, 33(12), 1100-1108.
- Janevic, M. R., McLaughlin, S. J., Heapy, A. A., Thacker, C. and Piette, J. D. (2017). Racial and socioeconomic disparities in disabling chronic pain: findings from the health and retirement study. *The Journal of Pain*, 18(12), 1459-1467.
- Ji, R. R., Donnelly, C. R. and Nedergaard, M. (2019). Astrocytes in chronic pain and itch. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 20(11), 667-685.
- Jiang, B. C., Liu, T. and Gao, Y.J. (2020). Chemokines in chronic pain: cellular and molecular mechanisms and therapeutic potential. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 212, 107581.
- Kashikar-Zuck, S. (2021). Transition of care for adolescents with chronic pain. *The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health*, 5(1), 9-11.
- Kashikar-Zuck, S., Cunningham, N., Peugh, J., Black, W. R., Nelson, S., Lynch-Jordan, A. M., Pfeiffer, M., Tran, S. T., Ting, T. V. and Arnold, L. M. (2019). Long-term outcomes of adolescents with juvenile-onset fibromyalgia into adulthood and impact of depressive symptoms on functioning over time. *Pain*, 160(2), 433-441.
- Kirubakaran, S. and Dongre, A. R. (2019). Chronic musculoskeletal pain among elderly in rural Tamil Nadu: Mixed-method study. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 8(1), 77-85.
- Kosek, E., Clauw, D., Nijs, J., Baron, R., Gilron, I., Harris, R. E., Mico, J.-A., Rice, A. S. and Sterling, M. (2021). Chronic nociplastic pain affecting the musculoskeletal system: clinical criteria and grading system. *Pain*, 162(11), 2629-2634.
- Kuner, R. and Flor, H. (2017). Structural plasticity and reorganisation in chronic pain. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 18(1), 20-30.
- Li, T., Chen, X., Zhang, C., Zhang, Y. and Yao, W. (2019). An update on reactive astrocytes in chronic pain. *Journal of Neuroinflammation*, 16, 1-13.
- Liu, R., Kurihara, C., Tsai, H. T., Silvestri, P. J., Bennett, M. I., Pasquina, P. F. and Cohen, S. P. (2017). Classification and treatment of chronic neck pain: a longitudinal cohort study. *Regional Anesthesia & Pain Medicine*, 42(1), 52-61.
- Lotze, M. and Moseley, G. L. (2015). Theoretical considerations for chronic pain rehabilitation. *Physical Therapy*, 95(9), 1316-1320.
- Mallon, T., Eisele, M., König, H. H., Brettschneider, C., Röhr, S., Pabst, A., Weyerer, S., Werle, J., Mösch, E. and Weeg, D. (2019). Lifestyle aspects as a predictor of pain among oldest-old primary care patients—a longitudinal cohort study. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 1881-1888.
- Malta, I., Moraes, T., Rodrigues, G., Franco, P. and Galdino, G. (2019). The role of oligodendrocytes in chronic pain: cellular and molecular mechanisms. *J Physiol Pharmacol*, 70(5), 299-309.
- Meier, T. A., Refahi, M. S., Hearne, G., Restifo, D. S., Munoz-Acuna, R., Rosen, G. L. and Woloszynek, S. (2024). The Role and Applications of Artificial Intelligence in the Treatment of Chronic Pain. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*, 1-16.

- Molton, I. R. and Terrill, A. L. (2014). Overview of persistent pain in older adults. *American Psychologist*, 69(2), 197.
- Morales, M. E. and Yong, R. J. (2021). Racial and ethnic disparities in the treatment of chronic pain. *Pain Medicine*, 22(1), 75-90.
- Murala, D. K., Panda, S. K. and Dash, S. P. (2023). MedMetaverse: Medical Care of Chronic Disease Patients and Managing Data Using Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, and Wearable Devices State-of-the-Art Methodology. *IEEE Access*.
- Murray, C. B., Groenewald, C. B., de la Vega, R. and Palermo, T. M. (2020). Long-term impact of adolescent chronic pain on young adult educational, vocational, and social outcomes. *Pain*, 161(2), 439-445.
- Naranjo-Hernández, D., Reina-Tosina, J. and Roa, L. M. (2020). Sensor technologies to manage the physiological traits of chronic pain: a review. *Sensors*, 20(2), 365.
- Piette, J. D., Newman, S., Krein, S. L., Marinec, N., Chen, J., Williams, D. A. and Heapy, A. A. (2022). Patient-centered pain care using artificial intelligence and mobile health tools: a randomized comparative effectiveness trial. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 182(9), 975-983.
- Raja, S. N., Carr, D. B., Cohen, M., Finnerup, N. B., Flor, H., Gibson, S., Keefe, F. J., Mogil, J. S., Ringkamp, M. and Sluka, K. A. (2020). The revised International Association for the Study of Pain definition of pain: concepts, challenges, and compromises. *Pain*, 161(9), 1976-1982.
- Richebé, P., Capdevila, X. and Rivat, C. (2018). Persistent postsurgical pain: pathophysiology and preventative pharmacologic considerations. *Anesthesiology*, 129(3), 590-607.
- Robinson, C. L., D'Souza, R. S., Yazdi, C., Diejomaoh, E. M., Schatman, M. E., Emerick, T. and Orhurhu, V. (2024). Reviewing the potential role of artificial intelligence in delivering personalized and interactive pain medicine education for chronic pain patients. *Journal of Pain Research*, 923-929.
- Saavedra-Hernández, M., Castro-Sánchez, A. M., Cuesta-Vargas, A. I., Cleland, J. A., Fernández-de-las-Peñas, C. and Arroyo-Morales, M. (2012). The contribution of previous episodes of pain, pain intensity, physical impairment, and pain-related fear to disability in patients with chronic mechanical neck pain. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 91(12), 1070-1076.
- Saes-Silva, E., Vieira, Y. P., de Oliveira Saes, M., Meucci, R. D., Aikawa, P., Cousin, E., da Silva, L. M. A. and Dumith, S. C. (2021). Epidemiology of chronic back pain among adults and elderly from Southern Brazil: a cross-sectional study. *Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy*, 25(3), 344-351.
- Schug, S. A., Lavand'homme, P., Barke, A., Korwisi, B., Rief, W. and Treede, R. D. (2019). The IASP classification of chronic pain for ICD-11: chronic postsurgical or posttraumatic pain. *Pain*, 160(1), 45-52.
- Shraim, M. A., Massé-Alarie, H. and Hodges, P. W. (2021). Methods to discriminate between mechanism-based categories of pain experienced in the musculoskeletal system: a systematic review. *Pain*, 162(4), 1007-1037.
- Shraim, M. A., Sluka, K. A., Sterling, M., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Argoff, C., Bagraith, K. S., Baron, R., Brisby, H., Carr, D. B. and Chimenti, R. L. (2022). Features and methods to discriminate between mechanism-based categories of pain experienced in the musculoskeletal system: a Delphi expert consensus study. *Pain*, 163(9), 1812-1828.
- Slitzky, M., Yong, R. J., Bianco, G. L., Emerick, T., Schatman, M. E. and Robinson, C. L. (2024). The future of pain medicine: emerging technologies, treatments, and education. *Journal of Pain Research*, 2833-2836.
- Spahr, N., Hodkinson, D., Jolly, K., Williams, S., Howard, M. and Thacker, M. (2017). Distinguishing between nociceptive and neuropathic components in chronic low back pain using behavioural evaluation and sensory examination. *Musculoskeletal Science and Practice*, 27, 40-48.

- Stokes, A. C., Xie, W., Lundberg, D. J., Hempstead, K., Zajacova, A., Zimmer, Z., Gleib, D. A., Meara, E. and Preston, S. H. (2020). Increases in BMI and chronic pain for US adults in midlife, 1992 to 2016. *SSM-Population Health*, 12, 100644.
- Sundararaman, L. V., Edwards, R. R., Ross, E. L. and Jamison, R. N. (2017). Integration of mobile health technology in the treatment of chronic pain: a critical review. *Regional Anesthesia & Pain Medicine*, 42(4), 488-498.
- Tarca, A. L., Carey, V. J., Chen, X.W., Romero, R. and Drăghici, S. (2007). Machine learning and its applications to biology. *PLoS Computational Biology*, 3(6), e116.
- Topol, E. J. (2019). High-performance medicine: the convergence of human and artificial intelligence. *Nature Medicine*, 25(1), 44-56.
- Tören, M. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2024). Evaluation of the Exposure of 4.5G Mobile Phone Base Stations in Different Band Radio Frequencies in Urban Center and Rural Areas in Turkey. *Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences*, 13(1), 66-73.
- Ueda, H. (2021). Pathogenic mechanisms of lipid mediator lysophosphatidic acid in chronic pain. *Progress in Lipid Research*, 81, 101079.
- Van Wel, L. and Royakkers, L. (2004). Ethical issues in web data mining. *Ethics and Information Technology*, 6(2), 129-140.
- Walker, L. S., Dengler-Criss, C. M., Rippel, S. and Bruehl, S. (2010). Functional abdominal pain in childhood and adolescence increases risk for chronic pain in adulthood. *Pain*, 150(3), 568-572.
- Xie, Y., Lu, L., Gao, F., He, S. J., Zhao, H. J., Fang, Y. and Dong, Z. (2021). Integration of artificial intelligence, blockchain, and wearable technology for chronic disease management: a new paradigm in smart healthcare. *Current Medical Science*, 41(6), 1123-1133.
- Yong, R. J., Mullins, P. M. and Bhattacharyya, N. (2022). Prevalence of chronic pain among adults in the United States. *Pain*, 163(2), e328-e332.
- Zakeri, H., Radmehr, M., Khademi, F., Pedramfard, P., Montazeri, L., Ghanaatpisheh, M. and Karimi, A. (2023). Utilizing Artificial Intelligence for the Diagnosis, Assessment, and Management of Chronic Pain. *Journal of Biomedical Physics and Engineering*.
- Zis, P., Daskalaki, A., Bountouni, I., Sykioti, P., Varrassi, G. and Paladini, A. (2017). Depression and chronic pain in the elderly: links and management challenges. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 709-720.

B7 KAYNAKÇA

- Chen, F., Kang, R., Tang, D. and Liu J. (2024). Ferroptosis: Principles and significance in health and disease. *Journal of Hematology & Oncology*, 17, 41. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13045-024-01564-3>
- Chen, X., Kang, R., Kroemer, G. and Tang, D. (2021). Ferroptosis in infection, inflammation, and immunity. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 218(6), e20210518. <https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.20210518>
- Chen, Z., Wang, W., Abdul Razak, S. R., Han T, Ahmad N.H. and Li X. (2023). Ferroptosis as a potential target for cancer therapy. *Cell Death & Disease*, 14, 460. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-023-05930-w>
- Conrad, M., Angeli, J. P., Vandenabeele, P., and Stockwell, B. R. (2016). Regulated necrosis: Disease relevance and therapeutic opportunities. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 15(5), 348-366. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd.2015.6>
- Conrad, M. E. and Umbreit, J. N. (2000). Iron absorption and transport: An update. *American Journal of Hematology*, 64(4), 287-298. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1096-8652\(200008\)64:4<287::AID-AJH9>3.0.CO;2-L](https://doi.org/10.1002/1096-8652(200008)64:4<287::AID-AJH9>3.0.CO;2-L)

- Dai, E., Zhang, W., Cong, D., Kang, R., Wang, J., and Tang, D. (2020). AIFM2 blocks ferroptosis independent of ubiquinol metabolism. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 523(4), 966-971. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2020.01.066>
- Dixon, S. J., Lemberg, K. M., Lamprecht, M. R., Skouta, R., Zaitsev, E. M., Gleason, C. E., Patel D.N., Bauer A.J., Cantley A.M., Yang S.W., Morrison B., and Stockwell, B. R. (2012). Ferroptosis: An iron-dependent form of nonapoptotic cell death. *Cell*, 149(5), 1060-1072. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.03.042>
- Doll, S., Freitas, F. P., Shah, R., ALdrovandi M., Silva M.C., Ingold I., Grocin G.A., Silva T.N.X., Panzilius E., Scheel H.C., Mourao A., Buday K., Sato M., Wanninger J., Vignane T., Mohana V., Rehberg M., Flatley A., Schepers A., Kurz A., White D., Sauer M., Sattler M., William E., Schmitz W., Schulze A., O'Donnel V., Pronenth B., Popowicz G.M., Pratt D.A., Angeli J.P.F., Conrad M. (2019). FSP1 is a glutathione-independent ferroptosis suppressor. *Nature*, 575, 693–698. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1707-0>
- Feng, H., and Stockwell, B. R. (2018). Unsolved mysteries: How does lipid peroxidation cause ferroptosis? *PLoS Biology*, 16(5), e2006203. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2006203>
- Fleming, R. E., and Ponka, P. (2012). Iron overload in human disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 366(4), 348-359. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra1004967>
- Ganz, T. (2013). Systemic iron homeostasis. *Physiological Reviews*, 93(4), 1721-1741. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00008.2013>
- Gao, M., Yi, J., Zhu, J., Minikes, A. M., Monian, P., Thompson, C. B., and Jiang, X. (2019). Role of mitochondria in ferroptosis. *Molecular Cell*, 73(2), 354-363.e3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2018.10.042>
- Hentze, M. W., Muckenthaler, M. U., and Andrews, N. C. (2004). Balancing acts: Molecular control of mammalian iron metabolism. *Cell*, 117(3), 285-297. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674\(04\)00343-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(04)00343-5)
- Holmström, K. M., and Finkel, T. (2014). Cellular mechanisms and physiological consequences of redox-dependent signalling. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 15(6), 411-421. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm3801>
- Jia, B., Li, J., Song, Y., and Luo, C. (2023). ACSL4-mediated ferroptosis and its potential role in central nervous system diseases and injuries. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(12), 10021. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms241210021>
- Jiang, L., Kon, N., Li, T., Wang, S. J., Su, T., Hibshoosh, H., Baer R and Gu, W. (2015). Ferroptosis as a p53-mediated activity during tumour suppression. *Nature*, 520(7545), 57-62. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14344>
- Jiang, Y., and Sun, M. (2024). SLC7A11: The Achilles heel of tumor? *Frontiers in Immunology*, 15, 1438807. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1438807>
- Kagan, V. E., Mao, G., Qu, F., Angeli, J. P., Doll, S., Croix, C. S., Dar H.H., Liu B., Tyurin V.A., Ritov B.V., Kapralov A.A., Amoscato A.A., Jiang J., Anthonyuthu T., Mohammadyani D., Yang Q., Proneth B., Klein-Seetharaman J., Watkins S., Bahar I., Greenberger J., Mallampalli R.K., Stockwell B.R., Tyurina Y.Y., Conrad M. and Bayır, H. (2017). Oxidized arachidonic and adrenic PEs navigate cells to ferroptosis. *Nature Chemical Biology*, 13(1), 81-90. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.2238>
- Lei, G., and Gan, B. (2024). Exploring ferroptosis-inducing therapies for cancer treatment: Challenges and opportunities. *Cancer Research*. 84 (7): 961–964. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-23-4042>
- Lv, Y., Wu, M., Wang, Z., and Wang, J. (2023). Ferroptosis: From regulation of lipid peroxidation to the treatment of diseases. *Cell Biology and Toxicology*, 39(3), 827-851. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10565-022-09778-2>
- Niki, E., Yoshida, Y., Saito, Y., and Noguchi, N. (2005). Lipid peroxidation: Mechanisms, inhibition, and biological effects. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 338(1), 668-676. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2005.08.072>

- Pantopoulos, K., Porwal, S. K., Tartakoff, A., and Devireddy, L. (2012). Mechanisms of mammalian iron homeostasis. *Biochemistry*, 51(29), 5705-5724. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi300752r>
- Schieber, M., and Chandel, N. S. (2014). ROS function in redox signaling and oxidative stress. *Current Biology*, 24(10), R453-R462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2014.03.034>
- Sies, H. (2017). Hydrogen peroxide as a central redox signaling molecule in physiological oxidative stress: Oxidative eustress. *Redox Biology*, 11, 613-619. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2016.12.035>
- Stockwell, B. R., Friedmann Angeli, J. P., Bayir, H., Bush, A. I., Conrad, M., Dixon, S. J., Fulda S., Gascon S., Hatzios S., Kagan V.E., Noel K., Jiang X., Linkermann A., Murphy M.E., Overholtzer M., Oyagi A., Pagnussat G.C., Park J., Ran Q., Rosenfeld C.S., Salnikow K., Tang D., Torti F.M., Torti S., Toyokuni S., Woerpel K.A. and Zhang D.D., (2017). Ferroptosis: A regulated cell death nexus linking metabolism, redox biology, and disease. *Cell*, 171(2), 273-285. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.09.021>
- Tang, D., Chen, X., and Kang, R. (2021). Ferroptosis: Molecular mechanisms and health implications. *Cell Research*, 31, 107–125. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41422-020-00441-1>
- Tarangelo, A., Magtanong, L., Bieging-Rolett, K. T., Li, Y., Ye, J., Attardi, L. D., and Dixon, S. J. (2018). p53 suppresses metabolic stress-induced ferroptosis in cancer cells. *Cell Reports*, 22(3), 569-575. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.12.077>
- Winterbourn, C. C. (2008). Reconciling the chemistry and biology of reactive oxygen species. *Nature Chemical Biology*, 4(5), 278-286. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.85>

B8 KAYNAKÇA

- Ames, N. J., Sulima, P., Yates, J. M., McCullagh, L., Gollins, S. L., Soeken, K., and Wallen, G. R. (2011). Effects of Systematic Oral Care in Critically Ill Patients: A Multicenter Study. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 20(5), e103–e114. <https://doi.org/10.4037/AJCC2011359>
- Aygin, D., ve Karabulut Çetin, B. (2016). Ventilatör İlişkili Pnömoninin Önlenmesinde Ağız Bakımının Rolü. *Journal of Human Rhythm*, 2(4), 138–143. <https://doi.org/10.1501/T>
- Bayrak, S., ve Akın, S. (2022). Yoğun bakım hemşirelerinin entübe hastalara uyguladığı ağız bakımı girişimlerine yönelik bilgi ve uygulamalarının incelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Hamidiye Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi.
- Çelik, G. G., and Eser, İ. (2017). Examination of intensive care unit patients' oral health. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijn.12592>
- Chung, J., Tjia, J., Zhang, N., and O'connor, B. T. (2023). Anticholinergic Burden and Xerostomia in Critical Care Settings. *Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing*, 42(6), 310–318. <https://doi.org/10.1097/DCC.0000000000000606>
- Collins, T., Plowright, C., Gibson, V., Stayt, L., Clarke, S., Caisley, J., Watkins, C. H., Hodges, E., Leaver, G., Leyland, S., McCready, P., Millin, S., Platten, J., Scallon, M., Tipene, P. and Wilcox, G. (2021). British Association of Critical Care Nurses: Evidence-based consensus paper for oral care within adult critical care units. *Nursing in Critical Care*, 26(4), 224–233. <https://doi.org/10.1111/NICC.12570>
- Centers for Disease Control. (2021a, January). Hand Hygiene in Healthcare Settings. <https://www.cdc.gov/handhygiene/providers/index.html>. Erişim tarihi: 10 Ekim 2021.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2024, January). Ventilator-Associated Event (VAE). https://www.cdc.gov/nhsn/pdfs/pscmanual/10-vae_final.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 10 Ekim 2021.
- Dağ, S., ve Kılıç, S. P. (2023). Entübe Yoğun Bakım Hastalarına Bakım Veren Hemşirelerin Ağız Bakımına Yönelik Görüşleri, Uygulamaları ve Yaşadıkları Sorunların Belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İnönü Üniversitesi.

Dewhirst, F. E., Chen, T., Izard, J., Paster, B. J., Tanner, A. C. R., Yu, W. H., Lakshmanan, A., and Wade, W. G. (2010). The human oral microbiome. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 192(19), 5002–5017. https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00542-10/SUPPL_FILE/TABLE_S7_DEGREE_OF_HOST_ASSOCIATION_OF_GENERA.PDF

Dikmen, Y. (2017). Yoğun Bakım Hastalarında Ağız Bakımı Yönetimi: Kanıta Dayalı Uygulamalar Çerçevesinde Literatür İncelemesi. *Journal of Duzce University Health Sciences Institute*, 7(1), 45–52. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/duzcesbed/issue/31210/339575>

Eilers, J., Berger, A. M., and Petersen, M. C. (1988). Development, testing, and application of the oral assessment guide. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 15(3), 325–330.

Gülşen, M. (2012). Ağız Kokusu (Halitozis). *Güncel Gastroenterol*, 16(3), 199–210.

Hekimoğlu, C. H., Pehlivan Türk, G., Torun Edis, Ç. H., Batır, E., Yıldırım Gözel, E., ve Altun, D. (2023). Ulusal Sağlık Hizmetleri İşbirlikli Enfeksiyonlar Sürveysi Ağız Ushiesa) Özet Raporu 2022. https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/bulasici-hastaliklar-ve-erken-uyari-db/Dokumanlar/Raporlar/USHIESA_OZET_RAPORU_2022.pdf

Jang, C. S., and Shin, Y. S. (2016). Effects of combination oral care on oral health, dry mouth and salivary pH of intubated patients: A randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 22(5), 503–511. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijn.12460>

Khasanah, I. H., Sae-Sia, W., and Damkliang, J. (2019). The effectiveness of oral care guideline implementation on oral health status in critically ill patients. *SAGE Open Nursing*, 5, 2377960819850975.

Kıyanççek, Z., ve Dedeli Çaydam, Ö. (2019). Halitozis Hemşireye Çok Şey Söyler Mi? *Izmir Democracy University Health Sciences Journal*, 2(1), 26–42. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/iduhs/issue/45516/572294>

Munro, C. L., Grap, M. J., Jones, D. J., McClish, D. K., and Sessler, C. N. (2009). Chlorhexidine, Toothbrushing, and Preventing Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia in Critically Ill Adults. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 18(5), 428–437. <https://doi.org/10.4037/AJCC2009792>

Özveren, H. (2010). Mekanik Ventilatöre Bağlı Hastalarda Ağız Bakımı. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(2), 92–99.

Özveren, H., and Uçar, H. (2017). Effects of oral care provided with three different tools in patients receiving mechanical ventilation <p>Mekanik ventilatöre bağlı hastalarda üç farklı araçla verilen ağız bakımının etkisi. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 14(4), 4507. <https://doi.org/10.14687/jhs.v14i4.4948>

Prendergast, V., Jakobsson, U., Renvert, S., and Hallberg, I. R. (2012). Effects of a standard versus comprehensive oral care protocol among intubated neuroscience ICU patients: Results of a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 44(3), 134–146. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JNN.0B013E3182510688>

Prendergast, V., Kleiman, C., and King, M. (2013). The Bedside Oral Exam and the Barrow Oral Care Protocol: Translating evidence-based oral care into practice The Bedside Oral Exam and the Barrow Oral Care Protocol 283. *Intensive and Critical Care Nursing*, 29, 282–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iccn.2013.04.001>.

Ross, A., and Crumpler, J. (2007). The impact of an evidence-based practice education program on the role of oral care in the prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia. *Intensive and Critical Care Nursing*, 23(3), 132–136. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ICCN.2006.11.006>

Ross, S. M. (2020). Aloe vera-Peppermint Gel (Veramin): An Effective Treatment for Mouth Dryness among ICU Patients. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 34(2), 129–131. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HNP.0000000000000375>

Sayın, S. (2020). Yoğun Bakım Hemşirelerinin Ağız Bakımı Konusunda Bilgi, Tutum ve Uygulamalarının İncelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ege Üniversitesi.

Tamer, M. (2023). Nöroşirürji Yoğun Bakım Hastalarında Elma Sirkesi, Klorheksidin Glukonat ve Sodyum Bikarbonat Kullanılarak Yapılan Ağız Bakımının Oral Mikrobiyal Kolonizasyon Üzerine Etkisi (Doktora Tezi). İnönü Üniversitesi.

Terezakis, E., Needleman, I., Kumar, N., Moles, D., and Agudo, E. (2011). The impact of hospitalization on oral health: A systematic review. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 38(7), 628–636. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1600-051X.2011.01727.X>

Uysal, G., ve Düzkaya, D. S. (2013). Çocuk Yoğun Bakım Ünitelerinde Kanıta Dayalı Uygulamalar. *Journal of Intensive Care Nursing*, 17(1), 29–36. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ybhd/issue/49362/630484>

Vollman, K., Sole, M. Lou, and Quinn, B. (2017). Endotracheal tube care and oral care practices for ventilated and non-ventilated patients. Wiegand, D. (Ed.). In *Procedure Manual for High Acuity, Progressive, and Critical Care* (pp. 32–39). America: Elsevier.

Vonstein, B. M., Buchko, B. L., Lampo, D., Bell, T., and Woods, A. B. (2019). Effect of a scheduled nurse intervention on thirst and dry mouth in intensive care patients. *Am J Crit Care*, 28(1), 41–46.

Yurdanur, D., and Filiz, N. Y. (2016). A Recent View and Evidence-Based Approach to Oral Care of Intensive Care Patient. *International Journal of Caring Sciences*, 9(2), 1177. www.internationaljournalofcaringsciences.org

Zellmer, M., Gahnberg, L., and Ramberg, P. (2016). Prevalence of halitosis in elderly living in nursing homes. *International Journal of Dental Hygiene*, 14(4), 295–300. <https://doi.org/10.1111/IDH.12236>

Zimlichman, E., Henderson, D., Tamir, O., Franz, C., Song, P., Yamin, C. K., Keohane, C., Denham, C. R., and Bates, D. W. (2013). Health Care–Associated Infections: A Meta-analysis of Costs and Financial Impact on the US Health Care System. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 173(22), 2039–2046. <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMAINTERNMED.2013.9763>

B9 KAYNAKÇA

Ågren, S., Evangelista, L.S., Hjelm, C., & Strömberg, A. (2012). Dyads affected by chronic heart failure: a randomized study evaluating effects of education and psychosocial support to patients with heart failure and their partners. *Journal of cardiac failure*, 18(5), 359-366

Akbulut, E., Tülüce, D., & Kahraman, B.B. (2016). Kardiyak rehabilitasyonda hemşirenin rolü. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 7(14), 140-146.

Altunbaş, G., Ercan, S., Davutoğlu, V., Ünal, A., et al. (2012). Kardiyovasküler hastalık ve depresyon ilişkisi. *Journal of Mood Disorders*, 2(2), 84-90. <https://doi.org/10.5455/jmood.20120615043521>

Anderson, B.(2007). Collaborative care and motivational interviewing: Improving depression outcomes through patient empowerment interventions. *The American Journal of Managed Care*, 13(4), 103-106.

Anderson, L., Thompson, D.R., Oldridge, N., Zwisler, A.D., Rees, K., Martin, N., & Taylor, R.S.(2016). Exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation for coronary heart disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2016(1), CD001800. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001800.pub3>

Andrew, M.J., Baker, R.A., Kneebone, A.C., & Knight, J.L. (2000). Mood state as a predictor of neuropsychological deficits following cardiac surgery. *Journal of psychosomatic research*, 48(6), 537-546.

Arkowitz, H., & Westra, H.A. (2004). Integrating motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy in the treatment of depression and anxiety. *Journal of Psychotherapy*, 18(4), 337-350.

Aydın, M., & Kurt, Y.(2023). Afetlerde Stres Bozuklukları ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Yaklaşımı. Afetlerde Kadın ve Çocuk Sağlığı (pp.350-362), Ankara: İksad Yayınevi.

Aydın, M., & Kaşıkçı, M.(2019). Hastaların Hemşirelik Bakımını Algılayışları. Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi , vol.21, no.3, 14-24.

Berkman, L.F., Blumenthal, J., Burg, M., Carney, R. M., Catellier, D., Cowan, M. J., Czajkowski, S. M., DeBusk, R., Hosking, J., Jaffe, A., Kaufmann, P. G., Mitchell, P., Norman, J., Powell, L. H., Raczynski, J. M., Schneiderman, N., & Enhancing Recovery in Coronary Heart Disease Patients Investigators (ENRICH) (2003). Effects of treating depression and low perceived social support on clinical events after myocardial infarction: the Enhancing Recovery in Coronary Heart Disease Patients (ENRICH) Randomized Trial. JAMA, 289(23), 3106–3116. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.289.23.3106>

Broomfield, N.M., Quinn, T.J., Abdul-Rahim, A.H., Walters, M.R., & Evans, J.J.(2014). Depression and anxiety symptoms post-stroke/TIA: prevalence and associations in cross-sectional data from a regional stroke registry. BMC neurology, 14, 198. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-014-0198-8>

Byrne, M., Doherty, S., Murphy, A.W., McGee, H. M., & Jaarsma, T. (2013). Communicating about sexual concerns within cardiac health services: do service providers and service users agree?. Patient education and counseling, 92(3), 398–403. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2013.03.010>

Celano, C.M., Daunis, D.J., Lokko, H.N., Campbell, K.A., & Huffman, J.C. (2016). Anxiety Disorders and Cardiovascular Disease. Current psychiatry reports, 18(11), 101. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-016-0739-5>

Cohen, B.E., Edmondson, D., & Kronish, I.M. (2015). State of the Art Review: Depression, Stress, Anxiety, and Cardiovascular Disease. American journal of hypertension, 28(11), 1295–1302. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpv047>

Colquhoun, D.M., Bunker, S.J., Clark, D.M., Glozier, N., Hare, D.L., Hickie, I. B., et al. (2013). Screening, referral and treatment for depression in patients with coronary heart disease: a consensus statement from the National Heart Foundation of Australia. Med. J. Aust. 198, 483–484. doi: 10.5694/mja13.10153

Cui R. (2015). Editorial: A Systematic Review of Depression. Current neuropharmacology, 13(4), 480. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159x1304150831123535>

Çam Yanık, T., & Altun Uğraş, G. (2023). Kardiyovasküler Cerrahi Sonrası Ağrı Yönetiminde Hemşirelerin Uyguladığı Tamamlayıcı Yöntemler: Literatür Taraması. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi Ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 13(3), 553-565. <https://doi.org/10.31020/mutfd.1325917>

Dai, S., Mo, Y., Wang, Y., Xiang, B., Liao, Q., Zhou, M., Li, X., Li, Y., Xiong, W., Li, G., Guo, C., & Zeng, Z. (2020). Chronic Stress Promotes Cancer Development. Frontiers in oncology, 10, 1492. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2020.01492>

Dibben, G., Faulkner, J., Oldridge, N., Rees, K., Thompson, D. R., Zwisler, A. D., & Taylor, R. S. (2021). Exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation for coronary heart disease. The Cochrane database of systematic reviews, 11(11), CD001800. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001800.pub4>

Doherty, S., Byrne, M., Murphy, A. W., & McGee, H. M. (2011). Cardiac rehabilitation staff views about discussing sexual issues with coronary heart disease patients: a national survey in Ireland. European journal of cardiovascular nursing, 10(2), 101–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejcnurse.2010.05.002>

DSM-5. (2013). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, 5th ed.: DSM-V. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association,

Emdin, C. A., Odutayo, A., Wong, C. X., Tran, J., Hsiao, A. J., & Hunn, B. H. (2016). Meta-Analysis of Anxiety as a Risk Factor for Cardiovascular Disease. The American journal of cardiology, 118(4), 511–519. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.05.041>

- Fatehi Hassanabad, A., Bahrami, N., Novick, R. J., & Ali, I. S. (2021). Delirium and depression in cardiac surgery: a comprehensive review of risk factors, pathophysiology, and management. *Journal of cardiac surgery*, 36(8), 2876-2889.
- Faubion, S.S., & Rullo, J.E. (2015). Sexual dysfunction in women: A practical approach. *American Family Physician*, 92(4), 281-288.
- Hanssen, T.A., Nordrehaug, J.E., Eide, G.E., Bjelland, I., & Rokne, B. (2009). Anxiety and depression after acute myocardial infarction: an 18-month follow-up study with repeated measures and comparison with a reference population. *European journal of cardiovascular prevention and rehabilitation: official journal of the European Society of Cardiology, Working Groups on Epidemiology & Prevention and Cardiac Rehabilitation and Exercise Physiology*, 16(6), 651-659. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HJR.0b013e32832e4206>
- Hare, D. L., Fitzgerald, H., Darcy, F., Race, E., & Goble, A. J. (1995). Cardiac rehabilitation based on group light exercise and discussion. An Australian hospital model. *Journal of cardiopulmonary rehabilitation*, 15(3), 186-192. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00008483-199505000-00004>
- Hare, D. L., Toukhsati, S. R., Johansson, P., & Jaarsma, T. (2014). Depression and cardiovascular disease: a clinical review. *European heart journal*, 35(21), 1365-1372. <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/eh462>
- Hare, D.L., & Thompson, P.L. (2011). Depression and coronary heart disease, *Coronary Care Manual*, 2011(pg. 641-645)
- Hawkey, B., & William, J. (2007). *Role of Rehabilitation Nurse. RCN guidance*. London: Royal College of Nursing.
- Herd J. A. (1991). Cardiovascular response to stress. *Physiological reviews*, 71(1), 305-330. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.1991.71.1.305>
- Hettema, J., Steele, J., & Miller, W.R. (2005). Motivational interviewing. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 1(1), 91-111.
- Indja, B., Seco, M., Seamark, R., Kaplan, J., Bannon, P. G., Grieve, S. M., & Vallely, M.P. (2017). Neurocognitive and psychiatric issues post cardiac surgery. *Heart, Lung and Circulation*, 26(8), 779-785.
- Irfan, M., Hussain, N. H. N., Noor, N. M., Mohamed, M., Sidi, H., & Ismail, S.B. (2020). Epidemiology of Male Sexual Dysfunction in Asian and European Regions: A Systematic Review. *American journal of men's health*, 14(4), 1557988320937200. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1557988320937200>
- Kafes, A.Y. (2021). Depresyon ve Anksiyete Bozuklukları Üzerine Bir Bakış. *Humanistic Perspective*, 3(1), 186-194. <https://doi.org/10.47793/hp.867111>
- Kario, K., McEwen, B.S., & Pickering, T.G. (2003). Disasters and the heart: a review of the effects of earthquake-induced stress on cardiovascular disease. *Hypertension research : official journal of the Japanese Society of Hypertension*, 26(5), 355-367. <https://doi.org/10.1291/hypres.26.355>
- Kearns, N.T., Carl, E., Stein, A.T., Vujanovic, A.A., Zvolensky, M.J., Smits, J. A.J., & Powers, M.B. (2018). Posttraumatic stress disorder and cigarette smoking: A systematic review. *Depression and anxiety*, 35(11), 1056-1072. <https://doi.org/10.1002/da.22828>
- Kızılırmak, M., & Demir, S. (2018). Motivasyonel Görüşme ve Hemşirelikte Kullanımı. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(4).
- Kim, J.-M., Stewart, R., Kim, J.W., Kang, H.J., Kim, S.W., Shin, I.S., et al. (2020). Impact of depression at early and late phases following acute coronary syndrome on cardiac outcomes. *J. Affect. Disord.* 260, 592-596. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2019.09.059
- Kivimäki, M., & Steptoe, A. (2018). Effects of stress on the development and progression of cardiovascular disease. *Nature reviews. Cardiology*, 15(4), 215-229. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrcardio.2017.189>

- Kourek, C., & Dimopoulos, S. (2024). Cardiac rehabilitation after cardiac surgery: An important underutilized treatment strategy. *World journal of cardiology*, 16(2), 67–72. <https://doi.org/10.4330/wjc.v16.i2.67>
- Kumar, A., & Chanana, P. (2017). Role of Nitric Oxide in Stress-Induced Anxiety: From Pathophysiology to Therapeutic Target. *Vitamins and hormones*, 103, 147–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.vh.2016.09.004>
- Kuper, H., Adami, H.O., Theorell, T., & Weiderpass, E. (2006). Psychosocial determinants of coronary heart disease in middle-aged women: a prospective study in Sweden. *American journal of epidemiology*, 164(4), 349–357. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwj212>
- Lazarus, R.S., Speisman, J.C., & Mordkoff, A.M. (1963). The relationship between autonomic indicators of psychological stress: Heart rate and skin conductance. *Psychosomatic medicine*, 25(1), 19-30.
- Lee, W.W., Choi, K.C., Yum, R.W., Yu, D.S., & Chair, S.Y. (2016). Effectiveness of motivational interviewing on lifestyle modification and health outcomes of clients at risk or diagnosed with cardiovascular diseases: A systematic review. *International journal of nursing studies*, 53, 331–341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2015.09.010>
- Mifsud, J.L., Galea, J., Garside, J., Stephenson, J., & Astin, F. (2020). Motivational interviewing to support modifiable risk factor change in individuals at increased risk of cardiovascular disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PloS one*, 15(11), e0241193. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0241193>
- Miller, W.R., & Rollnick, S. (2002). *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed.). The Guilford Press
- Miller, W.R., & Rollnick, S. (2009). Ten things that motivational interviewing is not. *Behavioural and cognitive psychotherapy*, 37(2), 129–140. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1352465809005128>
- Moons, P., Van Deyk, K., Marquet, K., De Bleser, L., Budts, W., & De Geest, S. (2007). Sexual functioning and congenital heart disease: Something to worry about?. *International journal of cardiology*, 121(1), 30–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcard.2006.10.020>
- Morera, L.P., Marchiori, G.N., Medrano, L.A., & Defagó, M.D. (2019). Stress, Dietary Patterns and Cardiovascular Disease: A Mini-Review. *Frontiers in neuroscience*, 13, 1226. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.01226>
- Morokuma, I., Shimodera, S., Fujita, H., Hashizume, H., Kamimura, N., Kawamura, A., Nishida, A., Furukawa, T.A., & Inoue, S. (2013). Psychoeducation for major depressive disorders: A randomised controlled trial. *Psychiatry Research*, 210(1), 134-139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2013.05.018>
- Murphy, B.M., Higgins, R.O., & Jackson, A.C. (2016). Anxiety, depression, and psychological adjustment after an acute cardiac event. *Handbook of psychocardiology*.
- Nascimento, E.R., Maia, A.C., Pereira, V., Soares-Filho, G., Nardi, A.E., & Silva, A.C. (2013). Sexual dysfunction and cardiovascular diseases: a systematic review of prevalence. *Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil)*, 68(11), 1462–1468. [https://doi.org/10.6061/clinics/2013\(11\)13](https://doi.org/10.6061/clinics/2013(11)13)
- Nater, U.M., Skoluda, N., & Strahler, J. (2013). Biomarkers of stress in behavioural medicine. *Current opinion in psychiatry*, 26(5), 440–445. <https://doi.org/10.1097/YCO.0b013e328363b4ed>
- Nehir, S., & Çam, O. (2010). Miyokard İnfarktüsü Geçiren Hastalarda Psikososyal Sağlık Ve Hastalık Uyumu. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 26(3), 73-84.
- Nicholson, A., Kuper, H., & Hemingway, H. (2006). Depression as an aetiologic and prognostic factor in coronary heart disease: A meta-analysis of 6362 events among 146 538 participants in 54 observational studies. *European Heart Journal*, 27(22), 2763-2774.
- Noushad, S., Ahmed, S., Ansari, B., Mustafa, U.H., Saleem, Y., & Hazrat, H. (2021). Physiological biomarkers of chronic stress: A systematic review. *International journal of health sciences*, 15(5), 46–59.

- Osborne, M.T., Shin, L.M., Mehta, N.N., Pitman, R.K., Fayad, Z.A., & Tawakol, A. (2020). Disentangling the Links Between Psychosocial Stress and Cardiovascular Disease. *Circulation. Cardiovascular imaging*, 13(8), e010931. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCIMAGING.120.010931>
- Özdemir, H., & Taşcı, S. (2013). Motivasyonel Görüşme Tekniği Ve Hemşirelikte Kullanımı- The Application Of Motivational Interviewing Technique In Nursing. *Erü Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(1), 41-47.
- Park, J.H., Tahk, S.J., Bae, S.H., & Son, Y.J. (2013). Effects of a psychoeducational intervention for secondary prevention in Korean patients with coronary artery disease: A pilot study. *International journal of nursing practice*, 19(3), 295-305.
- Perk, J., De Backer, G., Gohlke, H., Graham, I., Reiner, Z., Verschuren, M., Albus, C., Benlian, P., Boysen, G., Cifkova, R., Deaton, C., Ebrahim, S., Fisher, M., Germano, G., Hobbs, R., Hoes, A., Karadeniz, S., Mezzani, A., Prescott, E., Ryden, L., ... ESC Committee for Practice Guidelines (CPG) (2012). European Guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice (version 2012). The Fifth Joint Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology and Other Societies on Cardiovascular Disease Prevention in Clinical Practice (constituted by representatives of nine societies and by invited experts). *European heart journal*, 33(13), 1635–1701. <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehs092>
- Phillips-Bute, B., Mathew, J.P., Blumenthal, J.A., Grocott, H. P., Laskowitz, D.T., Jones, R.H., ... & Newman, M.F. (2006). Association of neurocognitive function and quality of life 1 year after coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery. *Psychosomatic medicine*, 68(3), 369-375. DOI: 10.1097/01.psy.0000221272.77984.e2
- Repova, K., Aziriova, S., Krajcirovicova, K., & Simko, F. (2022). Cardiovascular therapeutics: A new potential for anxiety treatment?. *Medicinal research reviews*, 42(3), 1202–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1002/med.21875>
- Rozanski, A., Blumenthal, J. A., & Kaplan, J. (1999). Impact of psychological factors on the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease and implications for therapy. *Circulation*, 99(16), 2192–2217. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.cir.99.16.2192>
- Rozanski, A., Blumenthal, J.A., Davidson, K.W., Saab, P.G., & Kubzansky, L. (2005). The epidemiology, pathophysiology, and management of psychosocial risk factors in cardiac practice: the emerging field of behavioral cardiology. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 45(5), 637–651. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2004.12.005>
- Saeed Abd-el Monem, M., Abu Baker, O., & Sayed Mohamed, H. (2024). Psychiatric Disturbances among Patients after Heart Surgery. *Egyptian Journal of Health Care*, 15(2), 858-869.
- Sahin, C. U., Aydın, M., Kalkisim, S., Sahin, H., & Arslan, F. C. (2022). Comparison of preoperative and postoperative sexual dysfunction in male patients with lumbar disc herniation. *Turkish Neurosurgery*, 32(3).
- Şahin, C. U., Aydın, M., & Kulakaç, N. (2022). Anxiety, motivation, stress levels and associated factors among university students in the COVID-19 pandemic. *Anxiety*, 7(1), 94-101.
- Salehian, R., Khodaeifar, F., Naserbakht, M., & Meybodi, A. (2017). Attitudes and Performance of Cardiologists Toward Sexual Issues in Cardiovascular Patients. *Sexual medicine*, 5(1), e44–e53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esxm.2016.09.002>
- Salzmann, S., Salzmann-Djufri, M., Wilhelm, M., & Euteneuer, F. (2020). Psychological preparation for cardiac surgery. *Current cardiology reports*, 22, 1-10.
- Sandi, C., & Haller, J. (2015). Stress and the social brain: behavioural effects and neurobiological mechanisms. *Nature reviews. Neuroscience*, 16(5), 290–304. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3918>
- Shiga T. (2023). Depression and cardiovascular diseases. *Journal of cardiology*, 81(5), 485–490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jjcc.2022.11.010>

- Stephoe, A., & Kivimäki, M. (2012). Stress and cardiovascular disease. *Nature reviews. Cardiology*, 9(6), 360–370. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrcardio.2012.45>
- Şengün, F., Üstün, B., & Öner Altıok, H. (2011). Kanıta Dayalı Uygulama: Psikoeğitim. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(3), 66-74.
- Taylor, R.S., Dalal, H.M., & McDonagh, S.T.J. (2022). The role of cardiac rehabilitation in improving cardiovascular outcomes. *Nature reviews. Cardiology*, 19(3), 180–194. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41569-021-00611-7>
- Thompson, D. R., Chair, S. Y., Chan, S. W., Astin, F., Davidson, P. M., & Ski, C. F. (2011). Motivational interviewing: a useful approach to improving cardiovascular health?. *Journal of clinical nursing*, 20(9-10), 1236–1244. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03558.x>
- Tokgöz, E.E., & Eroğlu, N. (2018). Kardiyovasküler Hastalıkların Rehabilitasyonunda Hemşire Temelli Yaklaşım. *Izmir Democracy University Health Sciences Journal*, 1(3), 25-33.
- Torralbas-Ortega, J., Paños-Martínez, M., Patró-Moncunill, E., Santiago-Barragán, A. M., Cobo, J., Escayola-Maranges, A. M., Granero-Lázaro, A., & Marti-Mestre, M. (2020). Efficacy of a short psychoeducational group intervention for the prevention of cardiovascular risk in patients with severe mental disorder: A randomized trial. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 208(3), 222-229. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0000000000001081>
- Uysal, H. (2012). Kardiyak rehabilitasyon ve hemşirenin sorumlulukları. *Kardiyovasküler Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 3(3), 49-59.
- Uzun Şahin, C., & Çilingir, D. (2022). The effects of foot reflexology upon pain, anxiety, and patient satisfaction among patients having undergone open-heart surgery. *Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine*, 39(1), 17-23.
- Valiee, S., Razavi, N. S., Aghajani, M., & Bashiri, Z. (2017). Effectiveness of a psychoeducation program on the quality of life in patients with coronary heart disease: A clinical trial. *Applied Nursing Research*, 33, 36-41.
- Vrijkotte, T. G., van Doornen, L. J., & de Geus, E. J. (2000). Effects of work stress on ambulatory blood pressure, heart rate, and heart rate variability. *Hypertension*, 35(4), 880–886. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.hyp.35.4.880>
- Westra, H. A., Aviram, A., & Doell, F. K. (2011). Extending motivational interviewing to the treatment of major mental health problems: Current directions and evidence. *The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 56(11), 211
- WHO CVD Risk Chart Working Group. (2019). World Health Organization cardiovascular risk charts: Revised models to estimate risk in 21 global regions. *Lancet Global Health*, 7(10), 1332-1345.
- Wongvibulsin, S., Habeos, E. E., Huynh, P. P., Xun, H., Shan, R., Porosnicu Rodriguez, K.A., Wang, J., Gandapur, Y.K., Osuji, N., Shah, L.M., Spaulding, E.M., Hung, G., Knowles, K., Yang, W.E., Marvel, F.A., Levin, E., Maron, D.J., Gordon, N.F., & Martin, S.S. (2021). Digital Health Interventions for Cardiac Rehabilitation: Systematic Literature Review. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 23(2), e18773. <https://doi.org/10.2196/18773>
- Yaribeygi, H., Panahi, Y., Sahraei, H., Johnston, T. P., & Sahebkar, A. (2017). The impact of stress on body function: A review. *EXCLI journal*, 16, 1057–1072. <https://doi.org/10.17179/excli2017-480>
- Yıldırım, N. K., & Öztürk, S. (2016). Kardiyovasküler hastalıklarda güncel psikososyal yaklaşımlar. *Kardiyovasküler Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 7(2), 60-68.
- Ziapour, A., Kazeminia, M., Rouzbahani, M., Bakhshi, S., Montazeri, N., Yıldırım, M., Tadbiri, H., Moradi, F., & Janjani, P. (2024). Global prevalence of sexual dysfunction in cardiovascular patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Systematic reviews*, 13(1), 136. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13643-024-02525-0>

- Bean, M. B., Favero, M., Ramonda, R., & Scanzello, C. R. (2024). Erosive hand osteoarthritis: Recent advances and future treatments. *Current Rheumatology Reports*, 26(4), 103–111.
- Beasley, J. (2012). Osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: conservative therapeutic management. *Journal of Hand Therapy : Official Journal of the American Society of Hand Therapists*, 25(2), 163–172.
- Bennell, K. (2013). Physiotherapy management of hip osteoarthritis. *Journal of Physiotherapy*, 59(3), 145–157.
- Bennell, K. L., Hunt, M. A., Wrigley, T. V., Hunter, D. J., McManus, F. J., Hodges, P. W., Li, L., & Hinman, R. S. (2010). Hip strengthening reduces symptoms but not knee load in people with medial knee osteoarthritis and varus malalignment: a randomised controlled trial. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*, 18(5), 621–628.
- Bijlsma, J. W. J., Berenbaum, F., & Lafeber, F. P. J. G. (2011). Osteoarthritis: an update with relevance for clinical practice. *The Lancet*, 377(9783), 2115–2126.
- Braun, J., & Sieper, J. (2007). Ankylosing spondylitis. In *www.thelancet.com* (Vol. 369). *www.thelancet.com*
- Canning, J., Williams, R., & De Souza, S. (2023). Patient experiences of physical activity and exercise in rheumatoid arthritis. In *Rheumatology Advances in Practice* (Vol. 7, Issue 1). Oxford University Press.
- Cheung, C., Wyman, J. F., Bronas, U., Mccarthy, T., Rudser, · Kyle, & Mathiason, M. A. (2017). Managing knee osteoarthritis with yoga or aerobic/strengthening exercise programs in older adults: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Rheumatology International*, 37, 389–398.
- Claudepierre, P. (2005). Spa therapy for ankylosing spondylitis: still useful? *Joint Bone Spine*, 72(4), 283–285.
- Conforti, A., Di Cola, I., Pavlych, V., Ruscitti, P., Berardicurti, O., Ursini, F., Giacomelli, R., & Cipriani, P. (2021). Beyond the joints, the extra-articular manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. *Autoimmunity Reviews*, 20(2).
- Dagfinrud, H., Kvien, T. K., & Hagen, K. B. (2008). Physiotherapy interventions for ankylosing spondylitis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 1.
- Das, S. K., & Farooqi, A. (2008). Osteoarthritis. *Best Practice & Research. Clinical Rheumatology*, 22(4), 657–675.
- Dziedzic, K., Nicholls, E., Hill, S., Hammond, A., Handy, J., Thomas, E., & Hay, E. (2015). Self-management approaches for osteoarthritis in the hand: a 2×2 factorial randomised trial.
- Eckstein, F., Wirth, W., & Culvenor, A. G. (2021). Osteoarthritis year in review 2020: imaging. In *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage* (Vol. 29, Issue 2, pp. 170–179). W.B. Saunders Ltd.
- Elyan, M., & Khan, M. A. (2008). Does physical therapy still have a place in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis? *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 20(3), 282–286.
- Feldtkeller, E., Khan, M. A., Van Der Heijde, D., Van Der Linden, S., & Braun, J. (2003). Age at disease onset and diagnosis delay in HLA-B27 negative vs. positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis. *Rheumatology International*, 23(2), 61–66.
- Ferreira, G. E., Robinson, C. C., Wiebusch, M., Viero, C. C. D. M., Da Rosa, L. H. T., & Silva, M. F. (2015). The effect of exercise therapy on knee adduction moment in individuals with knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Clinical Biomechanics (Bristol, Avon)*, 30(6), 521–527.
- Ferreira, R. M., Martins, P. N., & Gonçalves, R. S. (2024). Non-pharmacological and non-surgical interventions to manage patients with knee osteoarthritis: An umbrella review 5-year update. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage Open*, 6(3), 100497.
- Figus, F. A., Piga, M., Azzolin, I., McConnell, R., & Iagnocco, A. (2021). Rheumatoid arthritis: Extra-articular manifestations and comorbidities. *Autoimmunity Reviews*, 20(4).

- Geissner E. (1991). Psychological factors of pain control and their effects on pain evoking subjective stress. *Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother.*, 39(1), 46–62.
- Glyn-Jones, S., Palmer, A. J. R., Agricola, R., Price, A. J., Vincent, T. L., Weinans, H., & Carr, A. J. (2015). Osteoarthritis. *The Lancet*, 386(9991), 376–387.
- Gran, J. T., & Husby, G. (1990). Ankylosing spondylitis in women. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 19(5), 303–312.
- Grassi, W., De Angelis, R., Lamanna, G., & Cervini, C. (1998). The clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. *European Journal of Radiology*, 27 Suppl 1(SUPPL. 1).
- Groen, S. S., Sinkeviciute, D., Bay-Jensen, A. C., Thudium, C. S., Karsdal, M. A., Thomsen, S. F., Schett, G., & Nielsen, S. H. (2021). Exploring IL-17 in spondyloarthritis for development of novel treatments and biomarkers. In *Autoimmunity Reviews* (Vol. 20, Issue 3). Elsevier B.V.
- Hassan, B. S., Mockett, S., & Doherty, M. (2001). Static postural sway, proprioception, and maximal voluntary quadriceps contraction in patients with knee osteoarthritis and normal control subjects. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 60(6), 612–618.
- Hu, H., Xu, A., Gao, C., Wang, Z., & Wu, X. (2021). The effect of physical exercise on rheumatoid arthritis: An overview of systematic reviews and meta-analysis. In *Journal of Advanced Nursing* (Vol. 77, Issue 2, pp. 506–522). Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Hunter, D. J., & Bierma-Zeinstra, S. (2019). Osteoarthritis. *Lancet* (London, England), 393(10182), 1745–1759.
- Hurkmans, E. J., Li, L., Verhoef, J., & Vliet Vlieland, T. P. M. (2012). Physical Therapists' Management of Rheumatoid Arthritis: Results of a Dutch Survey. *Musculoskeletal Care*, 10(3), 142–148.
- Karayer, N., Ergözen, S., Yılmaz, V., & Mengi, G. (2023). Coexistence of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sickle Cell Anemia; Case Report. *Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Tıp Dergisi*, 10(2), 140–141.
- Kavuncu, V., & Evcik, D. (2004). Physiotherapy in Rheumatoid Arthritis. In *MedGenMed* (Vol. 6, Issue 2).
- McCarthy, C. J., Mills, P. M., Pullen, R., Roberts, C., Silman, A., & Oldham, J. A. (2004). Supplementing a home exercise programme with a class-based exercise programme is more effective than home exercise alone in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Rheumatology* (Oxford, England), 43(7), 880–886.
- Øiestad, B. E., Årøen, A., Røtterud, J. H., Østerås, N., Jarstad, E., Grotle, M., & Risberg, M. A. (2023). The efficacy of strength or aerobic exercise on quality of life and knee function in patients with knee osteoarthritis. A multi-arm randomized controlled trial with 1-year follow-up. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 24(1).
- Page, C. J., Hinman, R. S., & Bennell, K. L. (2011). Physiotherapy management of knee osteoarthritis.
- Passalent, L. A. (2011). Physiotherapy for ankylosing spondylitis: evidence and application. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 23(2), 142–147.
- Pécourneau, V., Degboé, Y., Barnetche, T., Cantagrel, A., Constantin, A., & Ruysen-Witrand, A. (2018). Effectiveness of Exercise Programs in Ankylosing Spondylitis: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 99(2), 383-389.
- Pelland, L., Brosseau, L., Wells, G., MacLeay, L., Lambert, J., Lamothe, C., Robinson, V., & Tugwell, P. (2004). Efficacy of strengthening exercises for osteoarthritis (Part I): A meta-analysis. *Physical Therapy Reviews*, 9(2), 77–108.
- Rahmann, A. (2010). Exercise for people with hip or knee osteoarthritis: a comparison of land-based and aquatic interventions. *Open Access Journal of Sports Medicine*, 1, 123.
- Scott, D. L., Wolfe, F., & Huizinga, T. W. J. (2010). Rheumatoid arthritis. *The Lancet*, 376(9746), 1094–1108.

- Shamsi, S., Al-Shehri, A., Al Amoudi, K., & Khan, S. (2020). Effectiveness of physiotherapy management in knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Indian Journal of Medical Specialities*, 11(4), 185.
- Sisto, S. A., & Malanga, G. (2006). Osteoarthritis and therapeutic exercise. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 85(11 Suppl).
- Solomon, G. (2013). Finger Sprains and Deformities. In *Fundamentals of Hand Therapy: Clinical Reasoning and Treatment Guidelines for Common Diagnoses of the Upper Extremity: Second Edition* (1), 394–411.
- Uysal Güler, F., & Başaran, S. (2009). Knee osteoarthritis/ Diz osteoartriti. *Turkish Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 1+.
- Van Tubergen, A., Boonen, A., Landewé, R., Mølken, M. R. Van, Van Der Heijde, D., Hidding, A., & Van Der Linden, S. (2002). Cost effectiveness of combined spa-exercise therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: a randomized controlled trial. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 47(5), 459–467.
- Wellsandt, E., & Golightly, Y. (2018). Exercise in the management of knee and hip osteoarthritis. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 30(2), 151–159.
- Zeng, C. Y., Zhang, Z. R., Tang, Z. M., & Hua, F. Z. (2021). Benefits and mechanisms of exercise training for knee osteoarthritis. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 12.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

- Al Hayek, A. A. and Al Dawish, M. A. (2019). The potential impact of the FreeStyle Libre flash glucose monitoring system on mental well-being and treatment satisfaction in patients with type 1 diabetes: A prospective study. *Diabetes Therapy*, 10, 1239-1248.
- Barclay, A. W., Petocz, P., McMillan-Price, J., Flood, V. M., Prvan, T., Mitchell, P. and Brand-Miller, J. C. (2008). Glycemic index, glycemic load, and chronic disease risk-a meta-analysis of observational studies. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 87(3), 627-637.
- Battelino, T., Alexander, C. M., Amiel, S. A., Arreaza-Rubin, G., Beck, R. W., Bergenstal, R. M. ... and Phillip, M. (2023). Continuous glucose monitoring and metrics for clinical trials: An international consensus statement. *The lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, 11(1), 42-57.
- Battelino, T., Danne, T., Bergenstal, R. M., Amiel, S. A., Beck, R., Biester, T. ... and Phillip, M. (2019). Clinical targets for continuous glucose monitoring data interpretation: Recommendations from the international consensus on time in range. *Diabetes Care*, 42(8), 1593-1603.
- Beck, R. W., Riddlesworth, T., Ruedy, K., Ahmann, A., Bergenstal, R., Haller, S. ... and DIAMOND Study Group. (2017). Effect of continuous glucose monitoring on glycemic control in adults with type 1 diabetes using insulin injections: The DIAMOND randomized clinical trial. *Jama*, 317(4), 371-378.
- Bergenstal, R. M., Tamborlane, W. V., Ahmann, A., Buse, J. B., Dailey, G., Davis, S. N. ... and Wood, M. A. (2010). Effectiveness of sensor-augmented insulin-pump therapy in type 1 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 363(4), 311-320.
- Bird, S. R. and Hawley, J. A. (2012). Exercise and type 2 diabetes: New prescription for an old problem. *Maturitas*, 72(4), 311-316.
- Blum, A. (2018). Freestyle libre glucose monitoring system. *Clinical Diabetes*, 36(2), 203-204.
- Buell, C., Kermah, D. and Davidson, M. B. (2014). Utility of self-monitoring of blood glucose in type 2 diabetes patients on oral therapy. *Diabetes Care*, 37(1), 75-83.

- Care, D. (2021). Cardiovascular disease and risk management: Standards of medical care in diabetesd 2021. *Diabetes Care*, 44(January), S125-S150.
- Care, D. (2023). Standards of care in diabetes-2023. *Diabetes Care*, 46, S1-267.
- Care, P. C. C. (2022). Comorbidities: Standards of medical care in diabetes-2022. *Diabetes Care*, 45, 1.
- Ceriello, A. and Colagiuri, S. (2008). International Diabetes Federation guideline for management of postmeal glucose: A review of recommendations. *Diabetic Medicine*, 25(10), 1151-1156.
- Chatterjee, S., Davies, M. J., Heller, S., Speight, J., Snoek, F. J. and Khunti, K. (2018). Diabetes structured self-management education programmes: A narrative review and current innovations. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, 6(2), 130-142.
- Chomutare, T., Fernandez-Luque, L., Årsand, E. and Hartvigsen, G. (2011). Features of mobile diabetes applications: review of the literature and analysis of current applications compared against evidence-based guidelines. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 13(3), e1874.
- Cleveland Clinic (2024). Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM). Erişim Adresi: <https://my.clevelandclinic.org>, Erişim Tarihi: 5 Kasım 2024.
- Colberg, S. R., Sigal, R. J., Fernhall, B., Regensteiner, J. G., Blissmer, B. J., Rubin, R. R. ... and Braun, B. (2010). Exercise and type 2 diabetes: The American College of Sports Medicine and the American Diabetes Association: joint position statement. *Diabetes Care*, 33(12), e147-e167.
- Colberg, S. R., Sigal, R. J., Yardley, J. E., Riddell, M. C., Dunstan, D. W., Dempsey, P. C. ... and Tate, D. F. (2016). Physical activity/exercise and diabetes: A position statement of the American Diabetes Association. *Diabetes Care*, 39(11), 2065.
- Czupryniak, L., Barkai, L., Bolgarska, S., Bronisz, A., Broz, J., Cypryk, K. ... and Zherdova, N. (2014). Self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetes: from evidence to clinical reality in Central and Eastern Europe-recommendations from the international Central-Eastern European expert group. *Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics*, 16(7), 460-475.
- Edelman, S. V., Argento, N. B., Pettus, J. and Hirsch, I. B. (2018). Clinical implications of real-time and intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring. *Diabetes Care*, 41(11), 2265-2274.
- Esposito, K., Maiorino, M. I., Bellastella, G., Chiodini, P., Panagiotakos, D. and Giugliano, D. (2015). A journey into a Mediterranean diet and type 2 diabetes: A systematic review with meta-analyses. *BMJ Open*, 5(8), e008222.
- Evans, M., Welsh, Z., Ells, S. and Seibold, A. (2020). The impact of flash glucose monitoring on glycaemic control as measured by HbA1c: A meta-analysis of clinical trials and real-world observational studies. *Diabetes Therapy*, 11, 83-95.
- Evert, A. B., Boucher, J. L., Cypress, M., Dunbar, S. A., Franz, M. J., Mayer-Davis, E. J. ... and Yancy Jr, W. S. (2014). Nutrition therapy recommendations for the management of adults with diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, 37(Supplement_1), S120-S143.
- Feinman, R. D., Pogozelski, W. K., Astrup, A., Bernstein, R. K., Fine, E. J., Westman, E. C. ... and Worm, N. (2015). Dietary carbohydrate restriction as the first approach in diabetes management: Critical review and evidence base. *Nutrition*, 31(1), 1-13.
- Fisher, E. B., Walker, E. A., Bostrom, A., Fischhoff, B., Haire-Joshu, D. and Johnson, S. B. (2002). Behavioral science research in the prevention of diabetes: Status and opportunities. *Diabetes Care*, 25(3), 599-606.
- Fisher, L., Hessler, D. M., Polonsky, W. H. and Mullan, J. (2012). When is diabetes distress clinically meaningful? Establishing cut points for the Diabetes Distress Scale. *Diabetes Care*, 35(2), 259-264.

- Funnell, M. M. and Anderson, R. M. (2003). Patient empowerment: A look back, a look ahead. *The Diabetes Educator*, 29(3), 454-464.
- Garg, S. K., Rodbard, D., Hirsch, I. B. and Forlenza, G. P. (2020). Managing new-onset type 1 diabetes during the COVID-19 pandemic: Challenges and opportunities. *Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics*, 22(6), 431-439.
- Gillen, J. B. and Gibala, M. J. (2014). Is high-intensity interval training a time-efficient exercise strategy to improve health and fitness? *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, And Metabolism*, 39(3), 409-412.
- Gregg, E. W., Sattar, N. and Ali, M. K. (2019). The changing face of diabetes complications. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, 7(7), 513-524.
- Haak, T., Hanaire, H., Ajjan, R., Hermanns, N., Riveline, J. P. and Rayman, G. (2017). Flash glucose-sensing technology as a replacement for blood glucose monitoring for the management of insulin-treated type 2 diabetes: A multicenter, open-label randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Therapy*, 8, 55-73.
- Heinemann, L., Freckmann, G., Ehrmann, D., Faber-Heinemann, G., Guerra, S., Waldenmaier, D. and Hermanns, N. (2018). Real-time continuous glucose monitoring in adults with type 1 diabetes and impaired hypoglycaemia awareness or severe hypoglycaemia treated with multiple daily insulin injections (HypoDE): A multicentre, randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet*, 391(10128), 1367-1377.
- Hermanns, N., Schmitt, A., Gahr, A., Herder, C., Nowotny, B., Roden, M. ... and Kulzer, B. (2015). The effect of a diabetes-specific cognitive behavioral treatment program (DIAMOS) for patients with diabetes and subclinical depression: Results of a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*, 38(4), 551-560.
- Hirsch, I. B., Martinez, J., Dorsey, E. R., Finken, G., Fleming, A., Gropp, C. ... and Papapetropoulos, S. (2017). Incorporating site-less clinical trials into drug development: a framework for action. *Clinical Therapeutics*, 39(5), 1064-1076.
- Huo, X., Gao, L., Guo, L., Xu, W., Wang, W., Zhi, X. ... and Ji, L. (2016). Risk of non-fatal cardiovascular diseases in early-onset versus late-onset type 2 diabetes in China: A cross-sectional study. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, 4(2), 115-124.
- Innes, K. E. and Vincent, H. K. (2007). The influence of yoga-based programs on risk profiles in adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 4(4), 469-486.
- Jackson, M. A., Ahmann, A. and Shah, V. N. (2021). Type 2 diabetes and the use of real-time continuous glucose monitoring. *Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics*, 23(S1), S-27.
- Kahleova, H., Tura, A., Hill, M., Holubkov, R. and Barnard, N. D. (2018). A plant-based dietary intervention improves beta-cell function and insulin resistance in overweight adults: A 16-week randomized clinical trial. *Nutrients*, 10(2), 189.
- Kitsiou, S., Paré, G. and Jaana, M. (2017). Effects of home telemonitoring interventions on patients with chronic conditions: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 19(3), e34.
- Koç, E., Koç, A. K., Özkan, S. ve Aycan, S. (2024). Tip 2 diyabet öz yönetimi ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi. *Sağlık ve Toplum*, 34(2).
- Kröger, J., Fasching, P. and Hanaire, H. (2020). Three European retrospective real-world chart review studies to determine the effectiveness of flash glucose monitoring on HbA1c in adults with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Therapy*, 11, 279-291.
- Kullo, I. J., Lewis, C. M., Inouye, M., Martin, A. R., Ripatti, S. and Chatterjee, N. (2022). Polygenic scores in biomedical research. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 23(9), 524-532.

- Little, J. P., Safdar, A., Bishop, D., Tarnopolsky, M. A. and Gibala, M. J. (2011). An acute bout of high-intensity interval training increases the nuclear abundance of PGC-1 α and activates mitochondrial biogenesis in human skeletal muscle. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*.
- Marso, S. P., Daniels, G. H., Brown-Frandsen, K., Kristensen, P., Mann, J. F., Nauck, M. A. ... and Buse, J. B. (2016). Liraglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 375(4), 311-322.
- Nathan, D. M. (2005). For the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial/Epidemiology of Diabetes Interventions and Complications (DCCT/EDIC) study research group. Intensive diabetes treatment and cardiovascular disease in patients with type 1 diabetes. *N Engl J Med*, 353, 2643-2653.
- Patterson, R. E., Laughlin, G. A., Sears, D. D., LaCroix, A. Z., Marinac, C., Gallo, L. C. ... and Villaseñor, A. (2015). Intermittent fasting and human metabolic health. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 115(8), 1203.
- Peyrot, M. and Rubin, R. R. (2007). Behavioral and psychosocial interventions in diabetes: A conceptual review. *Diabetes Care*, 30(10), 2433-2440.
- Shan, R., Sarkar, S. and Martin, S. S. (2019). Digital health technology and mobile devices for the management of diabetes mellitus: State of the art. *Diabetologia*, 62(6), 877-887.
- Snoek, F. J., Bremmer, M. A. and Hermanns, N. (2015). Constructs of depression and distress in diabetes: Time for an appraisal. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, 3(6), 450-460.
- Snorgaard, O., Poulsen, G. M., Andersen, H. K. and Astrup, A. (2017). Systematic review and meta-analysis of dietary carbohydrate restriction in patients with type 2 diabetes. *BMJ Open Diabetes Research and Care*, 5(1), e000354.
- Şentürk, S. G. (2021). Kronik hastalıkların yönetiminde öz yönetim stratejilerinin önemi ve hemşirenin rolü. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(1), 9-13.
- Thomson, L. J. and Chatterjee, H. J. (2016). Well-being with objects: Evaluating a museum object-handling intervention for older adults in health care settings. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 35(3), 349-362.
- Tören, M. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2024). Evaluation of the Exposure of 4.5G Mobile Phone Base Stations in Different Band Radio Frequencies in Urban Center and Rural Areas in Turkey. *Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences*, 13(1), 66-73.
- van Son, J., Nyklíček, I., Pop, V. J., Blonk, M. C., Erdtsieck, R. J., Spooren, P. F. ... and Pouwer, F. (2013). The effects of a mindfulness-based intervention on emotional distress, quality of life, and HbA1c in outpatients with diabetes (DiaMind) a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*, 36(4), 823-830.
- Verma, N., Upadhyay, A. D. and Misra, A. (2020). Telemedicine and diabetes care: An Indian perspective. *Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics*, 22(11), 929-936.
- Wilmot, E. G., Evans, M., Barnard-Kelly, K., Burns, M., Cranston, I., Elliott, R. A. ... and Leelarathna, L. (2021). Flash glucose monitoring with the FreeStyle Libre 2 compared with self-monitoring of blood glucose in suboptimally controlled type 1 diabetes: The FLASH-UK randomised controlled trial protocol. *BMJ Open*, 11(7), e050713.
- World Health Organisation (2023). Diabetes. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/diabetes>, Erişim Tarihi: 17 Ekim 2024.
- Yüksel, M. ve Bektaş, H. (2021). Tip 2 diyabet öz yönetiminin güçlendirilmesinde mobil sağlık uygulamalarının kullanımı: Literatür derlemesi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 13(2).
- Zeevi, D., Korem, T., Zmora, N., Israeli, D., Rothschild, D., Weinberger, A. ... and Segal, E. (2015). Personalized nutrition by prediction of glycemic responses. *Cell*, 163(5), 1079-1094.

Zinman, B., Wanner, C., Lachin, J. M., Fitchett, D., Bluhmki, E., Hantel, S. ... and Inzucchi, S. E. (2015). Empagliflozin, cardiovascular outcomes, and mortality in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal Of Medicine*, 373(22), 2117-2128.

B12 KAYNAKÇA

Abu Negm, L.M.M., Elsayed, A.H., Ramadan, R.M. (2022). Evidence-based protocol: effect on foot care self-efficacy among diabetic patients during covid 19 pandemic. *Egyptian Journal of Health Care*, 13(2), 1440-1459.

Alzahrani, A.S., Greenfield, S.M., Shrestha, S., Paudyal, V. (2024). Views of healthcare professionals on complementary and alternative medicine use by patients with diabetes: a qualitative study. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies*, 24:81 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-024-04385-6>.

American Diabetes Association (ADA). (2020). 2. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes: Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes, *Diabetes care*, 43(Supplement 1), S14-31.

Astasio-Picado, Á., Babiano, A.Á., López-Sánchez, M., Lozano, R.R., Cobos-Moreno, P., Gómez-Martín, B. (2023). Use of ozone therapy in diabetic foot ulcers. *J. Pers. Med.*, 13, 1439. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jpm13101439>.

Ayhan, A., Özgürsoy Uran, B.N. (2023). Diyabetik ayakta geleneksel ve tamamlayıcı tıp uygulamalarının kullanımı: literatürün gözden geçirilmesi. *İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(1), 167-175.

Baghdadi, M., Rafiei, H., Rashvand, F., Oveisi, S. (2020). Effect of aloe vera gel, calendula officinalis ointment and simple prophylactic sacral dressings for pressure injury development. *Chronic Wound Care Management and Research*, 7: 19-26

Bayat, D., Mohammadbeigi, A., Parham, M., Mehrendasht, A., Hashemi, M., Maklooji, K., Asghari, M. (2020). The effect of massage on diabetes and its complications: a systematic review. *Crescent Journal of Medical and Biological Sciences*, 7(1),22-28. eISSN 2148-9696.

Çalışır Kundakçı, Ş. (2023). Use of reflexology in diabetes management. *Health Prob Civil*. 17(4), ISSN 2353-6942.

Çicek, S.C., Demir, S., Yılmaz, D., Yıldız, S. (2021). Effect of reflexology on ankle brachial index, diabetic peripheral neuropathy, and glycemic control in older adults with diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. *Complement Ther Clin Pract.*, 44: 101437.

Daburkar, M., Lohar, V., Rathore, A.S., Bhutada, P., Tangadpaliwar, S. (2014). An in vivo and in vitro investigation of the effect of Aloe vera gel ethanolic extract using animal model with diabetic foot ulcer. *J Pharm BioAllied Sci*, 6:212e9. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0975-7406.135248>.

Dikmen, R. (2023). Hemşirelikte geleneksel ve tamamlayıcı tıp (getat) uygulamalarına ilişkin eğitim ve yönetmelik durumu. *Journal of Natural Life Medicine*, 5(1),6-13.

Gümüş, D., Boyraz Özkavak, S. (2022). Investigation of the usage of traditional and complementary medicine by patients with diabetic foot wounds. *Hemşirelik Bilimi Dergisi*, 5(2),94–100. <https://doi.org/10.54189/hbd.1104374>.

Iabichella, M.L. (2013). The use of an extract of *Hypericum perforatum* and *Azadirachta indica* in advanced diabetic foot: an unexpected outcome. *BMJ Case Rep bcr:2012007299*. <https://doi.org/10.1136/BCR-2012-007299>.

Indra, V. (2018). Complementary and alternative medicine in nursing care. *International Journal of Advances in Nursing Management*. 6(3),255-257. DOI: 10.5958/2454-2652.2018.00057.4.

International Diabetes Federation (IDF). (2021). *IDF Diabetes Atlas Tenth Edition*. Erişim Tarihi: https://diabetesatlas.org/atlas/tenth-edition/?dmodal=active&dsrc=https%3A%2F%2Fdiabetesatlas.org%2Fidfawp%2Fresourcefiles%2F2021%2F07%2FIDF_Atlas_10th_Edition_2021.pdf.

- Jin, S., Zhang, M., Gao, Y., Zhang, X., Cui, G., Zhang, Y. (2014). The efficacy of jing wan Hong ointment for nerve injury diabetic foot ulcer and its mechanisms. *J Diabetes Res*, 259412:1e9. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/259412>.
- Juliet, A.M. (2015). Foot Reflexology positions to control Diabetic foot ulcers. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research*, 7(2):866-871. ISSN : 0975-7384 CODEN(USA) : JCPRC5.
- Kandhare, A.D., Alam, J., Patil, M.V.K., Sinha, A., Bodhankar, S.L. (2016). Wound healing potential of naringin ointment formulation via regulating the expression of inflammatory, apoptotic and growth mediators in experimental rats. *Pharm Biol*, 54:419e432. <https://doi.org/10.3109/13880209.2015.1038755>.
- Khorshid, L., Yapucu, Ü. (2005). Tamamlayıcı tedavilerde hemşirenin rolü. *Atatürk Üniv. Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 8(2),124-130.
- Kulprachakarn, K., Ounjaijean, S., Wungrath, J., Mani, R., Rerkasem, K. (2017). Micronutrients and natural compounds status and their effects on wound healing in the diabetic foot ulcer. *Int J Low Extrem Wounds*, 16:244e50. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1534734617737659>.
- Kumar, S., Bharali, A., Sarma, H., Kushari, S., Gam, S., Hazarika, I., Prasad, S.K., Laloo, D. (2023). Traditional complementary and alternative medicine (TCAM) for diabetic foot ulcer management: A systematic review. *Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine*, 14 (1-11), 100745. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaim.2023.100745>.
- Larijani, B., Heshmat, R., Bahrami, A., Delshad, H., Ranjbar Omrani, G., Mohammad, K. (2008). Effects of intravenous Semelil (ANGIPARSTM) on diabetic foot ulcers healing: a multicenter clinical trial. *DARU-Journal Fac Pharm*, 16:35e40.
- McGloin, H., Devane, D., McIntosh, C.D., Winkley, K., Gethin, G. (2021). Psychological interventions for treating foot ulcers, and preventing their recurrence, in people with diabetes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD012835.DOI:10.1002/14651858.CD012835.pub2.
- Mohajeri, G., Safaee, M., Sanei, M.H. (2014). Effects of topical Kiwifruit on healing of neuropathic diabetic foot ulcer. *J Res Med Sci*,19:520e4. PMID: 25197293; PMCID: PMC4155706.
- Musalmah, M., Fairuz, A.H., Gapor, M.T., Ngah, W.Z.W. (2002). Effect of vitamin E on plasma malondialdehyde, antioxidant enzyme levels and the rates of wound closures during wound healing in normal and diabetic rats. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*, 11:448e51. <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1440-6047.11.S.7.6.X>.
- Pereira. M.G., Pedras, S., Louro, A., Lopes, A., Vilaça, M. (2023). Stress reduction interventions for patients with chronic diabetic foot ulcers: a qualitative study into patients and caregivers' perceptions. *Journal of Foot and Ankle Research*, 16:3. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13047-022-00592-x>.
- Pouget, C., Dunyach-Remy ,C., Pantel, A., Boutet-Dubois, A., Schuldiner, S., Sotto, A., Lavigne, J.P., Loubet, P. (2021) Alternative approaches for the management of diabetic foot ulcers. *Front. Microbiol*, 12:747618. doi:10.3389/fmicb.2021.747618.
- Raveendran, A.V., Deshpandae, A., Joshi, S.R. (2018). Therapeutic role of yoga in type 2 diabetes. *Endocrinol Metab*, 33(3), 307. DOI:10.3803/ enm.2018.33.3.307.
- Rehman, F., Hayat, T., Fatima, H., Shafiq, M., Masood, U., Batool, R. (2024). Integrative approaches in the management of diabetic foot ulcers: a comparative study of conventional and alternative therapies. *Developmental Medico-Life-Sciences*, 1 (2), 44-52. <https://dmlsjournal.com/index.php/January2024/issue/view/april-2024>.
- Romero-Cerecero, O., Rom an-Ramos, R., Zamilpa, A., Jimenez-Ferrer, J.E., Rojas- Bribiesca, G., Tortoriello, J. (2009). Clinical trial to compare the effectiveness of two concentrations of the *Ageratina pichinchensis* extract in the topical treatment of onychomycosis. *J Ethnopharmacol*,126:74e8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JEP.2009.08.007>.
- Srinivasan, J.M. (2020). Effect of neem leaves extract irrigation on the wound healing outcome in nurse managed diabetic foot ulcers. *Natl J Physiol Pharm Pharmacol*, 10:1e9. <https://doi.org/10.5455/njppp.2021.10.09238202008092020>.

Steffy, K., Shanthi, G., Maroky, A.S., Selvakumar, S. (2018). Synthesis and characterization of ZnO phytonanocomposite using *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Loganiaceae) and antimicrobial activity against multidrug-resistant bacterial strains from diabetic foot ulcer. *J Adv Res*, 9:69e77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JARE.2017.11.001>.

Toader, C., Tataru, C.P., Florian, I.A., Covache-Busuioc, R.A., Bratu, B.G., Glavan, L.A., Bordeianu, A., Dumitrascu, D.I., Ciurea, A.V. (2023). Cognitive crescendo: how music shapes the brain's structure and function. *Brain Sci*, 13, 1390. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci13101390>.

Turan, N., Öztürk, A., Kaya, N. (2010). Hemşirelikte yeni bir sorumluluk alanı: Tamamlayıcı terapi. *Maltepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Bilim ve Sanatı Dergisi*, 3(1),103-108.

World Health Organization (WHO). General guidelines for methodologies on research and evaluation of traditional medicine.

https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/66783/WHO_EDM_TRM_2000.1.pdf?sequence=1.adresinden erişildi.

Yuwono HS. (2014). The New paradigm of wound management using coffee powder. *J Surg*, 2:25e9.

Yüce, U.Ö., Atik, D., Karatepe, H., Erdoğan, Z., Çoşar, A.A. (2017). Reiki ve diyabet. *Acta Medica Alanya*, 1(2), 103-7.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

Akbyık, A. (2021). Parenteral İlaç Uygulamaları. Temel Hemşirelik: Esaslar, Kavramlar, İlkeler, Uygulamalar, Kaşıkçı, M.K. ve Akın, E. (editörler). İstanbul Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul, Türkiye, 529-555.

Arslan, G. G., & Özden, D. (2018). Creating a change in the use of ventrogluteal site for intramuscular injection. *Patient Preference and Adherence*, 1749-1756.

Atar, N. Y., Altan, M. D., & Kaymaz, E. (2024). Examining the safety of dorsogluteal and ventrogluteal sites for intramuscular injection in older adults. *International Journal of Older People Nursing*, 19(6), e12655.

Ay, F. A., 2018. İlaç Uygulamaları. Sağlık Uygulamalarında Temel Kavramlar ve Beceriler, Ay, F. A., (editör). Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul, Türkiye, 487-581.

Beecroft, P. C., & Redick, S. A. (1990). Intramuscular injection practices of pediatric nurses: site selection. *Nurse Educator*, 15(4), 23-28.

Beyea, S. C., & Nicoll, L. H. (1995). Administration of medications via the intramuscular route: an integrative review of the literature and research-based protocol for the procedure. *Applied Nursing Research*, 8(1), 23-33.

Chezem, J. L. (1973). Multiple intramuscular injections: effects of mechanical trauma on muscle tissue and clearance rates of 1: 131: Hippuran. *Nursing Research*, 22(2), 138-143.

Çoban, G. İ., Çoban, M. K., & Yurdagül, G. (2017). Paralizi ve enjeksiyon uygulamaları. *Balıkesir Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1), 38-42.

Cocoman, A., & Murray, J. (2008). Intramuscular injections: a review of best practice for mental health nurses. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 15(5), 424-434.

Coskun, H., Kilic, C., & Senture, C. (2016). The evaluation of dorsogluteal and ventrogluteal injection sites: a cadaver study. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 25(7-8), 1112-1119.

Doğu, Ö. (2016). Buz dağının görünmeyen yönü; ventrogluteal bölge ne kadar kullanılıyor? Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi, 13(1), 7-10.

- Floyd, S., & Meyer, A. (2007). Intramuscular injections--what's best practice?. *Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand*, 13(6).
- Freitag, V. L., Dalmolin, I. S., Badke, M. R., & Petroni, S. (2015). Ventrogluteal intramuscular injections: knowledge about the technic by nursing professionals. *J Nurs UFPE online, Recife*, 9(2), 799-805.
- Greenway, K. (2004). Using the ventrogluteal site for intramuscular injection. *Nursing Standard (through 2013)*, 18(25), 39.
- Gülнар, E., & Çalışkan, N. (2014). Hemşirelerin ventrogluteal bölgeye intramüsküler enjeksiyon uygulamasına yönelik bilgi düzeylerinin belirlenmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 7(2), 70-77.
- Gülнар, E., & Özveren, H. (2016). An evaluation of the effectiveness of a planned training program for nurses on administering intramuscular injections into the ventrogluteal site. *Nurse Education Today*, 36, 360-363.
- Güneş, Ü. Y., Zaybak, A., Biçici, B., & Çevik, K. (2009). Hemşirelerin intramüsküler enjeksiyon işlemine yönelik uygulamalarının incelenmesi. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(4), 84-90.
- Güven, Ş. D. (2023). Hemşirelerin intramüsküler enjeksiyon uygulamasında ventrogluteal alanı kullanma ve bilgi durumları. *Sağlık Akademisi Kastamonu*, 8(1), 129-140.
- Hopkins, U., & Arias, C. Y. (2013). Large-volume IM injections: a review of best practices. *Oncol Nurse Advis*, 4(1), 32-37.
- Itty, A., Kurian, A., & Cherian, L. (1977). Intramuscular injections: An investigation into possibilities of reducing pain. *The Nursing Journal of India*, 68(10), 251-252.
- Kara, D., Uzelli, D., Karaman, D., 2015. Using ventrogluteal site in intramuscular injections is a priority or an alternative? *International Journal of Caring Sciences*, 8(2), 507.
- Karabacak, B.G., 2010. Parenteral İlaç Uygulamaları. Klinik beceriler: Sağlığın Değerlendirilmesi, Hasta Bakım ve Takibi, Sabuncu, N. ve Ay, F.A. (editörler). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, Türkiye, 249-300.
- Katsma, D., & Smith, G. (1997). Analysis of needle path during intramuscular injection. *Nursing Research*, 46(5), 288-292.
- Kaya, N. ve Palloş, A., 2019. İlaç Yönetimi: Parenteral İlaç Uygulamaları. Hemşirelik Esasları, Bilgiden Uygulamaya: Kavramlar-İlkeler-Beceriler, Aştı, T.A. ve Karadağ, A. (editörler). Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Türkiye, 653-698.
- Kaya, N., Salmashoğlu, A., Terzi, B., Turan, N., & Acunaş, B. (2015). The reliability of site determination methods in ventrogluteal area injection: a cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 52(1), 355-360.
- Künzi, T., Ramstein, C., & Pirovino, M. (1995). Circumscribed skin necrosis following intramuscular injection (embolia cutis medicamentosa). *Praxis*, 84(21), 640-643.
- McCartan, A. J., Curran, D. W., & Mrsny, R. J. (2021). Evaluating parameters affecting drug fate at the intramuscular injection site. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 336, 322-335.
- McDonnell Norms Group (2008) Antibiotic overuse: the influence of social norms. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 207(2), 265-275.
- Nakajima, Y., Fujii, T., Mukai, K., Ishida, A., Kato, M., Takahashi, M., ... & Nakatani, T. (2020). Anatomically safe sites for intramuscular injections: a cross-sectional study on young adults and cadavers with a focus on the thigh. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics*, 16(1), 189-196.
- Nicoll, L. H., & Hesby, A. (2002). Intramuscular injection: an integrative research review and guideline for evidence-based practice. *Applied Nursing Research*, 15(3), 149-162.

- Ogston, T.S., 2014. Intramuscular injection technique: an evidence-based approach. *Nursing Standard* (2014+), 29(4), 52.
- Rishovd, A. (2014). Pediatric intramuscular injections: guidelines for best practice. *MCN: The American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing*, 39(2), 107-112.
- Rodger, M. A., & King, L. (2000). Drawing up and administering intramuscular injections: a review of the literature. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 31(3), 574-582.
- Şahin, M., & Eşer, İ. (2018). Effect of the buzzy application on pain and injection satisfaction in adult patients receiving intramuscular injections. *Pain Management Nursing*, 19(6), 645-651.
- Zeyrek, A. Ş., & Kurban, N. K. (2017). Hemşirelerin intramüsküler enjeksiyon bilgi ve uygulamalarına eğitimin etkisi: z tekniği ve ventrogluteal alan. *Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi*, 19(1), 26-37.
- Sari, D., Şahin, M., Yaşar, E., Taşkıran, N., & Telli, S. (2017). Investigation of Turkish nurses frequency and knowledge of administration of intramuscular injections to the ventrogluteal site: results from questionnaires. *Nurse Education Today*, 56, 47-51.
- Sarı, D., Zaybak, A., Yücel, Ş. Ç., İşçi, N., Önder, H. E., & Koçak, G.(2024). Simülasyon tabanlı eğitimin ventrogluteal bölgeye intramüsküler enjeksiyon uygulama becerisine etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(2): 273-282.
- Small, S. P. (2004). Preventing sciatic nerve injury from intramuscular injections: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 47(3), 287-296.
- Su, S., & Bekmezci, E. (2020). Hemşirelerin intramüsküler enjeksiyon uygulamasında ventrogluteal bölgeyi kullanmama nedenleri. *Journal of Education & Research in Nursing/Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 17(1).
- Tuğrul, E., & Denat, Y. (2014). Hemşirelerin ventrogluteal alana enjeksiyon uygulamaya ilişkin bilgi, görüş ve uygulamaları. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 7(4).
- Walsh, L., & Brophy, K. (2011). Staff nurses' sites of choice for administering intramuscular injections to adult patients in the acute care setting. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 67(5), 1034-1040.
- Wynaden, D., Landsborough, I., Chapman, R., McGowan, S., Lapsley, J., & Finn, M. (2005). Establishing best practice guidelines for administration of intramuscular injections in the adult: a systematic review of the literature. *Contemporary Nurse*, 20(2), 267-277.
- Wynaden, D., Tohotoa, J., Omari, O. A., Happell, B., Heslop, K., Barr, L., & Sourinathan, V. (2015). Administering intramuscular injections: How does research translate into practice over time in the mental health setting? *Nurse Education Today*, 35(4), 620-624.
- Yavuz, D. E., & Karabacak, Ü. (2011). İnamüsküler enjeksiyonda neden ventrogluteal bölgeyi tercih etmeliyiz? *Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi*, 13(2), 81-88.

B14 KAYNAKÇA

Akın, T. (2018). Genel anestezi altında farkındalığı etkileyen faktörler nelerdir?. (Uzmanlık Tezi), Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Manisa. Erişim adresi: https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezDetay.jsp?id=NoUVDvmUrsfXffrcIlgFhw&no=R1Yrvr1XBCukKOk1hd_taA

- Anesthesiologists, A. S. O. (2006). Practice advisory for intraoperative awareness and brain function monitoring: a report by the american society of anesthesiologists task force on intraoperative awareness. *Anesthesiology*, 104(4), 847-864. DOI: 10.1097/00000542-200604000-00031
- Aranake, A., Gradwohl, S., Ben-Abdallah, A., Lin, N., Shanks, A., Helsten, D. L., Evers, A. S. (2013). Increased risk of intraoperative awareness in patients with a history of awareness. *Anesthesiology*, 119(6), 1275-1283. <https://DOI.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000000023>
- Bischoff, P., Rundshagen, I. (2011). Awareness under general anesthesia. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International*, 108(1-2), 1. DOI: 10.3238/arztebl.2011.0001
- Chang, L., Luo, Q., Chai, Y., Shu, H. (2019). Accidental awareness while under general anaesthesia. *BioScience Trends*, 13(4), 364-366.
- Davidson, A., Smith, K. R., Blussé van Oud-Alblas, H., Lopez, U., Malviya, S., Bannister, C., Voe pel-Lewis, T. (2011). Awareness in children: a secondary analysis of five cohort studies. *Anaesthesia*, 66(6), 446-454.
- Errando, C. L., Sigl, J. C., Robles, M., Calabuig, E., García, J., Arocas, F., García-Aguado, R. (2008). Awareness with recall during general anaesthesia: a prospective observational evaluation of 4001 patients. *Br J Anaesth*, 101(2), 178-185. DOI: 10.1093/bja/aen144
- Güler, T. (2009). İntraoperatif Uyanıklık. *Journal of the Turkish Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Society-JTAICS/Türk Anestezi ve Reanimasyon Dergisi*, 37(5).
- Güven, B. B. (2020). Anesteziye Komplikasyonlar. Yaman, G., & Topal, S. (Ed.). *Anesteziye Güncel Yaklaşım* (s.463-481) içinde. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Kepekçi, A. B. (2022). Tekniker ve Teknisyenler için A'dan Z'ye Anesteziyoloji (3.bs). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Lakshmi, M. D., Madhusudhana, R., & Kumar Naggaih, S. (2023). Awareness Among the Patients Under General Anesthesia: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Cureus*, 15(1), e33567. DOI: 10.7759/cureus.33567
- Mashour, G. A., Esaki, R. K., Tremper, K. K., Glick, D. B., O'Connor, M., & Avidan, M. S. (2010). A novel classification instrument for intraoperative awareness events. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 110(3), 813-815.
- Novakovic, S. S., Cuk, S., Malusic, Z., Sandic, D., & Vranjes, D. (2023). c. *Cureus*, 15(4).
- Orser, B. A., Mazer, C. D., & Baker, A. J. (2008). Awareness during anesthesia. *Cmaj*, 178(2), 185-188.
- Pandit, J., Andrade, J., Bogod, D., Hitchman, J., Jonker, W., Lucas, N., O'Sullivan, E. (2014). 5th National Audit Project (NAP5) on accidental awareness during general anaesthesia: summary of main findings and risk factors. *British journal of anaesthesia*, 113(4), 549-559.
- Pryor, K., & Hemmings Jr, H. (2014). NAP5: intraoperative awareness detected, and undetected (Vol. 113, pp. 530-533): Oxford University Press.
- Sobot Novakovic, S., Cuk, S., Malusic, Z., Sandic, D., & Vranjes, D. (2023). Accidental Awareness Under General Anesthesia During Cesarean Section: An Observational Study. *Cureus*, 15(4), e37118. DOI: 10.7759/cureus.37118
- Spitellie, P. H., Holmes, M. A., & Domino, K. B. (2002). Awareness during anesthesia. *Anesthesiology Clinics of North America*, 20(3), 555-570.
- Szostakiewicz, K. M., Tomaszewski, D., Rybicki, Z., & Rychlik, A. (2014). Intraoperative awareness during general anaesthesia: results of the observational survey. *Anaesthesiology intensive therapy*, 46(1), 23-28.
- Tasbihgou, S., Vogels, M., & Absalom, A. (2018). Accidental awareness during general anaesthesia—a narrative review. *Anaesthesia*, 73(1), 112-122.

Yılmaz, G., Salihoğlu, Z. (2024). Genel Anestezi Sırasında Farkındalık. Phoenix Medical Journal, 6(1), 1-5. DOI: 10.38175/phnx.1322627

B15 KAYNAKÇA

Abbott-Johnson, W., Kerlin, P., Clague, A., Johnson, H., & Cuneo, R. (2011). Relationships between blood levels of fat soluble vitamins and disease etiology and severity in adults awaiting liver transplantation. *Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology*, 26(9), 1402-1410.

Algera, J., Colomier, E., & Simrén, M. (2019). The dietary management of patients with irritable bowel syndrome: a narrative review of the existing and emerging evidence. *Nutrients*, 11(9), 2162.

Anastacio, L. R., & Correia, M. I. T. D. (2016). Nutrition therapy: Integral part of liver transplant care. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 22(4), 1513.

Andersen, V., Olsen, A., Carbonnel, F., Tjønneland, A., & Vogel, U. (2012). Diet and risk of inflammatory bowel disease. *Digestion and liver disease*, 44(3), 185-194.

Baumgart, D. C., & Carding, S. R. (2007). Inflammatory bowel disease: cause and immunobiology. *The Lancet*, 369(9573), 1627-1640.

Bellini, M., Tonarelli, S., Barracca, F., Rettura, F., Pancetti, A., Ceccarelli, L., . . . Marchi, S. (2021). Chronic constipation: is a nutritional approach reasonable? *Nutrients*, 13(10), 3386.

Benninga, M., Candy, D. C., Catto-Smith, A. G., Clayden, G., Loening-Baucke, V., Di Lorenzo, C., . . . Staiano, A. (2005). The Paris consensus on childhood constipation terminology (PACCT) group. *Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition*, 40(3), 273-275.

Bharucha, A. E., Dorn, S. D., Lembo, A., & Pressman, A. (2013). American Gastroenterological Association medical position statement on constipation. *Gastroenterology*, 144(1), 211-217.

Bohn, L., Storsrud, S., Tornblom, H., Bengtsson, U., & Simren, M. (2013). Self-reported food-related gastrointestinal symptoms in IBS are common and associated with more severe symptoms and reduced quality of life. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 108(5), 634-641.

Bonetto, S., Fagoonee, S., Battaglia, E., Grassini, M., Saracco, G. M., & Pellicano, R. (2021). Recent advances in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. *Polish Archives of Internal Medicine*, 131(7-8), 709-715.

Bozzetti, F. (2002). Rationale and indications for preoperative feeding of malnourished surgical cancer patients. *Nutrition*, 18(11-12), 953-959.

Camilleri, M., Ford, A. C., Mawe, G. M., Dinning, P. G., Rao, S. S., Chey, W. D., . . . Chang, L. (2017). Chronic constipation. *Nature reviews Disease primers*, 3(1), 1-19.

Carvalho, R. V. B., Lorena, S. L. S., de Souza Almeida, J. R., & Mesquita, M. A. (2010a). Food Intolerance, Diet Composition, and Eating Patterns in Functional Dyspepsia Patients. *Digestion Diseases and Sciences*, 55(1), 60-65. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10620-008-0698-8>

Carvalho, R. V. B., Lorena, S. L. S., de Souza Almeida, J. R., & Mesquita, M. A. (2010b). Food intolerance, diet composition, and eating patterns in functional dyspepsia patients. *Digestion Diseases and Sciences*, 55, 60-65.

- Casanova, M. J., Chaparro, M., Molina, B., Merino, O., Batanero, R., Dueñas-Sadornil, C., . . . Cal&t, X. (2017). Prevalence of malnutrition and nutritional characteristics of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *Journal of Crohn's and Colitis*, 11(12), 1430-1439.
- Chapman-Kiddell, C. A., Davies, P. S., Gillen, L., & Radford-Smith, G. L. (2010). Role of diet in the de&lopment of inflammatory bowel disease. *Inflammatory bowel diseases*, 16(1), 137-151.
- Cheung, K., Lee, S. S., & Raman, M. (2012). Prevalence and mechanisms of malnutrition in patients with advanced li&r disease, and nutrition management strategies. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology*, 10(2), 117-125.
- Chey, W. D., Kurlander, J., & Eswaran, S. (2015). Irritable bowel syndrome: a clinical review. *Jama*, 313(9), 949-958.
- Corsello, A., Pugliese, D., Gasbarrini, A., & Armuzzi, A. (2020). Diet and nutrients in gastrointestinal chronic diseases. *Nutrients*, 12(9), 2693.
- Cozma-Petruț, A., Loghin, F., Miere, D., & Dumitrașcu, D. L. (2017). Diet in irritable bowel syndrome: What to recommend, not what to forbid to patients! *World journal of gastroenterology*, 23(21), 3771.
- Davis, C., Bryan, J., Hodgson, J., & Murphy, K. (2015). Definition of the Mediterranean diet: a literature review. *Nutrients*, 7(11), 9139-9153.
- De Filippo, C., Di Paola, M., Ramazzotti, M., Albanese, D., Pieraccini, G., Banci, E., . . . Lionetti, P. (2017). Diet, environments, and gut microbiota. A preliminary in&stigation in children living in rural and urban Burkina Faso and Italy. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 8, 1979.
- Degnan, F. H. (2008). The US Food and Drug Administration and probiotics: regulatory categorization. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 46(Supplement_2), S133-S136.
- Duncanson, K., Talley, N., Walker, M., & Burrows, T. (2018). Food and functional dyspepsia: a systematic review. *Journal of human nutrition and dietetics*, 31(3), 390-407.
- El-Salhy, M., & Gundersen, D. (2015). Diet in irritable bowel syndrome. *Nutrition journal*, 14, 1-11.
- El-Salhy, M., Hatlebakk, J. G., & Hausken, T. (2019). Diet in irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): interaction with gut microbiota and gut hormones. *Nutrients*, 11(8), 1824.
- Endo, Y., Shoji, T., & Fukudo, S. (2015). Epidemiology of irritable bowel syndrome. *Annals of Gastroenterology: Quarterly Publication of the Hellenic Society of Gastroenterology*, 28(2), 158.
- Eswaran, S., Muir, J., & Chey, W. D. (2013). Fiber and functional gastrointestinal disorders. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology| ACG*, 108(5), 718-727.
- Feinle-Bisset, C., & Azpiroz, F. (2013). Dietary and lifestyle factors in functional dyspepsia. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 10(3), 150-157.
- Feinle-Bisset, C., & Horowitz, M. (2006). Dietary factors in functional dyspepsia. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*, 18(8), 608-618.
- Fernández-Banares, F. (2006). Nutritional care of the patient with constipation. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 20(3), 575-587.
- Forbes, A., Escher, J., Hébuterne, X., Kłęk, S., Krznaric, Z., Schneider, S., . . . Wiskin, A. E. (2017). ESPEN guideline: Clinical nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. *Clinical Nutrition*, 36(2), 321-347.
- Force, A. C. o. G. C. C. T. (2005). An evidence-based approach to the management of chronic constipation in North America. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology| ACG*, 100, S1-S4.
- Ford, A. C. (2015). Aetiopathogenesis of functional dyspepsia. *Gut*, 64(7), 1182-1183.

- Forootan, M., Bagheri, N., & Darvishi, M. (2018). Chronic constipation: A review of literature. *Medicine*, 97(20), e10631.
- Fouhy, F., Ross, R. P., Fitzgerald, G. F., Stanton, C., & Cotter, P. D. (2012). Composition of the early intestinal microbiota: knowledge, knowledge gaps and the use of high-throughput sequencing to address these gaps. *Gut microbes*, 3(3), 203-220.
- Galica, A. N., Galica, R., & Dumitraşcu, D. L. (2022). Diet, fibers, and probiotics for irritable bowel syndrome. *Journal of medicine and life*, 15(2), 174.
- Gill, S. K., Rossi, M., Bajka, B., & Whelan, K. (2021). Dietary fibre in gastrointestinal health and disease. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*, 18(2), 101-116. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41575-020-00375-4>
- Gundling, F., Teich, N., Strebel, H. M., Schepp, W., & Pehl, C. (2007). Ernährung bei Leberzirrhose. *Medizinische Klinik-Intensivmedizin und Notfallmedizin*, 6(102), 435-444.
- Gunnarsdottir, S. A., Sadik, R., Shev, S., Simrén, M., Sjövall, H., Stotzer, P.-O., . . . Björnsson, E. S. (2003). Small intestinal motility disturbances and bacterial overgrowth in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology | ACG*, 98(6), 1362-1370.
- Haskey, N., & Gibson, D. L. (2017). An examination of diet for the maintenance of remission in inflammatory bowel disease. *Nutrients*, 9(3), 259.
- Hassanzadeh, S., Saneei, P., Keshteli, A. H., Daghighzadeh, H., Esmailzadeh, A., & Adibi, P. (2016). Meal frequency in relation to prevalence of functional dyspepsia among Iranian adults. *Nutrition*, 32(2), 242-248.
- Jiang, S. M., Lei, X. G., Jia, L., Xu, M., Wang, S. B., Liu, J., & Song, M. (2014). Unhealthy dietary behavior in refractory functional dyspepsia: A multicenter prospective investigation in China. *Journal of digestive diseases*, 15(12), 654-659.
- Kalaitzakis, E., Simrén, M., Olsson, R., Henfridsson, P., Hugosson, I., Bengtsson, M., & Björnsson, E. (2006). Gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with liver cirrhosis: associations with nutritional status and health-related quality of life. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 41(12), 1464-1472.
- Kho, Z. Y., & Lal, S. K. (2018). The human gut microbiome—a potential controller of wellness and disease. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 9, 1835.
- Kondrup, J. (2006). Nutrition in end stage liver disease. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 20(3), 547-560.
- Kulnigg, S., & Gasche, C. (2006). Systematic review: managing anaemia in Crohn's disease. *Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics*, 24(11-12), 1507-1523.
- Lacy, B. E., & Patel, N. K. (2017). Rome criteria and a diagnostic approach to irritable bowel syndrome. *J Clin Med*, 6(11), 99.
- Lobionda, S., Sittipo, P., Kwon, H. Y., & Lee, Y. K. (2019). The role of gut microbiota in intestinal inflammation with respect to diet and extrinsic stressors. *Microorganisms*, 7(8), 271.
- Madisch, A., Andresen, V., Enck, P., Labenz, J., Frieling, T., & Schemann, M. (2018). The diagnosis and treatment of functional dyspepsia. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International*, 115(13), 222.
- Magen-Rimon, R., Day, A. S., & Shaoul, R. (2024). An Overview of Nutritional Interventions in Inflammatory Bowel Diseases. *Nutrients*, 16(18), 3055. <https://www.mdpi.com/2072-6643/16/18/3055>
- Mahadeva, S., & Ford, A. (2016). Clinical and epidemiological differences in functional dyspepsia between the East and the West. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*, 28(2), 167-174.

- Mahmud, N., & Weir, D. G. (2001). The urban diet and Crohn's disease: is there a relationship? *European journal of gastroenterology & hepatology*, 13(2), 93-95.
- Manzel, A., Muller, D. N., Hafler, D. A., Erdman, S. E., Linker, R. A., & Kleinewietfeld, M. (2014). Role of "Western diet" in inflammatory autoimmune diseases. *Current allergy and asthma reports*, 14, 1-8.
- Marsh, A., Eslick, E. M., & Eslick, G. D. (2016). Does a diet low in FODMAPs reduce symptoms associated with functional gastrointestinal disorders? A comprehensive & systematic review and meta-analysis. *European journal of nutrition*, 55, 897-906.
- Marteau, P., Cuillerier, E., Meance, S., Gerhardt, M., Myara, A., Bouvier, M., . . . Grimaud, J. (2002). *Bifidobacterium animalis* strain DN-173 010 shortens the colonic transit time in healthy women: a double-blind, randomized, controlled study. *Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics*, 16(3), 587-593.
- Massironi, S., Viganò, C., Palermo, A., Pirola, L., Mulinacci, G., Allocca, M., . . . Danese, S. (2023). Inflammation and malnutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. *The Lancet Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 8(6), 579-590.
- Matos, C., Porayko, M. K., Francisco-Ziller, N., & DiCecco, S. (2002). Nutrition and chronic li&r disease. *Journal of clinical gastroenterology*, 35(5), 391-397.
- McClain, C. J. (2016). Nutrition in patients with cirrhosis. *Gastroenterology & hepatology*, 12(8), 507.
- Melchior, C., Algera, J., Colomier, E., Törnblom, H., Simrén, M., & Störsrud, S. (2022). Food avoidance and restriction in irritable bowel syndrome: relevance for symptoms, quality of life and nutrient intake. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology*, 20(6), 1290-1298. e1294.
- Merli, M., Berzigotti, A., Zelber-Sagi, S., Dasarathy, S., Montagnese, S., Genton, L., . . . Parés, A. (2019). EASL Clinical Practice Guidelines on nutrition in chronic li&r disease. *Journal of hepatology*, 70(1), 172-193.
- Moore, K. P., & Aithal, G. P. (2006). Guidelines on the management of ascites in cirrhosis. *Gut*, 55(suppl 6), vi1-vi12.
- Nakaya, Y., Okita, K., Suzuki, K., Moriwaki, H., Kato, A., Miwa, Y., . . . Kanazawa, H. (2007). BCAA-enriched snack impro&s nutritional state of cirrhosis. *Nutrition*, 23(2), 113-120.
- Ng, S. C., Bernstein, C. N., Vatn, M. H., Lakatos, P. L., Loftus, E. V., Tysk, C., . . . Colombel, J.-F. (2013). Geographical variability and environmental risk factors in inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut*, 62(4), 630-649. <https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2012-303661>
- Østgaard, H., Hausken, T., Gundersen, D., & El-Salhy, M. (2012). Diet and effects of diet management on quality of life and symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Molecular medicine reports*, 5(6), 1382-1390.
- Palafox-Carlos, H., Ayala-Zavala, J. F., & González-Aguilar, G. A. (2011). The role of dietary fiber in the bioaccessibility and bioavailability of fruit and &getable antioxidants. *Journal of food science*, 76(1), R6-R15.
- Pappa, H. M., Bern, E., Kamin, D., & Grand, R. J. (2008). Vitamin D status in gastrointestinal and li&r disease. *Current opinion in gastroenterology*, 24(2), 176-183.
- Pesce, M., Cargioli, M., Cassarano, S., Polese, B., De Conno, B., Aurino, L., . . . Sarnelli, G. (2020). Diet and functional dyspepsia: Clinical correlates and therapeutic perspecti&s. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 26(5), 456.
- Pilichiewicz, A. N., Feltrin, K. L., Horowitz, M., Holtmann, G., Wishart, J. M., Jones, K. L., . . . Feinle-Bisset, C. (2008). Functional dyspepsia is associated with a greater symptomatic response to fat but not carbohydrate, increased fasting and postprandial CCK, and diminished PYY. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology| ACG*, 103(10), 2613-2623.
- Plauth, M., Cabre, E., Riggio, O., Assis-Camilo, M., Pirlich, M., Kondrup, J., . . . Müller, M. (2006). ESPEN guidelines on enteral nutrition: li&r disease. *Clinical Nutrition*, 25(2), 285-294.

- Radovanovic-Dinic, B., Tesic-Rajkovic, S., Grgov, S., Petrovic, G., & Zivkovic, V. (2018). Irritable bowel syndrome-from etiopathogenesis to therapy. *Biomedical Papers of the Medical Faculty of Palacky University in Olomouc*, 162(1).
- Radziszewska, M., Smarkusz-Zarzecka, J., & Ostrowska, L. (2023). Nutrition, physical activity and supplementation in irritable bowel syndrome. *Nutrients*, 15(16), 3662.
- Reding, K. W., Cain, K. C., Jarrett, M. E., Eugenio, M. D., & Heitkemper, M. M. (2013). Relationship between patterns of alcohol consumption and gastrointestinal symptoms among patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology | ACG*, 108(2), 270-276.
- Rizzello, F., Spisni, E., Giovanardi, E., Imbesi, V., Salice, M., Alvisi, P., . . . Gionchetti, P. (2019). Implications of the westernized diet in the onset and progression of IBD. *Nutrients*, 11(5), 1033.
- Rode, A., Furlanos, S., & Nicoll, A. (2010). Oral vitamin D replacement is effective in chronic liver disease. *Gastroentérologie clinique et biologique*, 34(11), 618-620.
- Rodríguez, J. M., Murphy, K., Stanton, C., Ross, R. P., Kober, O. I., Juge, N., . . . Jenmalm, M. C. (2015). The composition of the gut microbiota throughout life, with an emphasis on early life. *Microbial ecology in health and disease*, 26(1), 26050.
- Runyon, B. A. (2009). Management of adult patients with ascites due to cirrhosis: an update. *Hepatology*, 49(6), 2087-2107.
- Serra, J., Pohl, D., Azpiroz, F., Chiarioni, G., Ducrotte, P., Gourcerol, G., . . . Pfeifer, J. (2020). European society of neurogastroenterology and motility guidelines on functional constipation in adults. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*, 32(2), e13762.
- Shepherd, S. J., Parker, F. C., Muir, J. G., & Gibson, P. R. (2008). Dietary triggers of abdominal symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome: randomized placebo-controlled evidence. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology*, 6(7), 765-771.
- Storck, L. J., Imoberdorf, R., & Ballmer, P. E. (2019). Nutrition in gastrointestinal disease: liver, pancreatic, and inflammatory bowel disease. *J Clin Med*, 8(8), 1098.
- Suares, N., & Ford, A. (2011). Systematic review: the effects of fibre in the management of chronic idiopathic constipation. *Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics*, 33(8), 895-901.
- Teiusanu, A., Andrei, M., Arbanas, T., Nicolaie, T., & Diculescu, M. (2012). Nutritional status in cirrhotic patients. *Maedica*, 7(4), 284.
- Telle-Hansen, V. H., Holten, K. B., & Ullmann, S. M. (2018). Impact of a healthy dietary pattern on gut microbiota and systemic inflammation in humans. *Nutrients*, 10(11), 1783.
- Tuck, C. J., Muir, J. G., Barrett, J. S., & Gibson, P. R. (2014). Fermentable oligosaccharides, disaccharides, monosaccharides and polyols: role in irritable bowel syndrome. *Expert review of gastroenterology & hepatology*, 8(7), 819-834.
- Tucker, D. M., Sandstead, H. H., Logan Jr, G. M., Klevay, L. M., Mahalko, J., Johnson, L. K., . . . Inglett, G. E. (1981). Dietary fiber and personality factors as determinants of stool output. *Gastroenterology*, 81(5), 879-883.
- Ukleja, A. (2018). Nutritional management of gastrointestinal diseases. *Gastroenterology Clinics*, 47(1), xv-xx.
- Van Hogezaand, R., & Hamdy, N. (2006). Skeletal morbidity in inflammatory bowel disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 41(sup243), 59-64.
- Vanheel, H., & Farré, R. (2013). Changes in gastrointestinal tract function and structure in functional dyspepsia. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 10(3), 142-149.

- Volta, U., Pinto-Sanchez, M. I., Boschetti, E., Caio, G., De Giorgio, R., & &rd, E. F. (2016). Dietary triggers in irritable bowel syndrome: is there a role for gluten? *Journal of Neurogastroenterology and Motility*, 22(4), 547.
- Vriesman, M. H., Koppen, I. J., Camilleri, M., Di Lorenzo, C., & Benninga, M. A. (2020). Management of functional constipation in children and adults. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 17(1), 21-39.
- Werlang, M. E., Palmer, W. C., & Lacy, B. E. (2019). Irritable bowel syndrome and dietary inter&ntions. *Gastroenterology & hepatology*, 15(1), 16.
- Williams, B. A., Grant, L. J., Gidley, M. J., & Mikkelsen, D. (2017). Gut fermentation of dietary fibres: physico-chemistry of plant cell walls and implications for health. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 18(10), 2203.
- Wu, G. D., Bushmanc, F. D., & Lewis, J. D. (2013). Diet, the human gut microbiota, and IBD. *Anaerobe*, 24, 117-120.
- Yasutake, K., Kohjima, M., Nakashima, M., Kotoh, K., Nakamuta, M., & Enjoji, M. (2012). Nutrition therapy for li&r diseases based on the status of nutritional intake. *Gastroenterology Research and Practice*, 2012(1), 859697.

B16 KAYNAKÇA

- Alanazi, A. M. L., Alanazi, A. M. L., Alanazi, S. M. L., & Alanazi, S. S. M. (2023). Impact of Social Media on Fast Food Consumption and Increased Bad Nutritional Habits: Systematic Review. *Saudi J Med Pharm Sci*, 9(12), 839-844. <https://doi.org/10.36348/sjimps.2023.v09i12.010>
- Aleid, S., Alshahrani, N. Z., Alsedrah, S., Carvalho, A. B., Lima, M. J., Teixeira-Lemos, E., & Raposo, A. (2024). The Role of Social Media Advertisement and Physical Activity on Eating Behaviors among the General Population in Saudi Arabia. *Nutrients*, 16(8), Article 1215. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16081215>
- Alwafi, H., Alwafi, R., Naser, A. Y., Samannodi, M., Aboraya, D., Salawati, E., ... & Almatrafi, M. (2022). The impact of social media influencers on food consumption in Saudi Arabia, a cross-sectional web-based survey. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare*, 2129-2139. <https://doi.org/10.2147/JMDH.S384523>
- Annisaa, S., Dewi, Y. L. R., & Pamungkasari, E. P. (2021). Meta-Analysis: The Effect of Screen Time and Fast-Food Intake on Obesity in Children and Adolescents. *Journal of Health Promotion and Behavior*, 6(3), 164-175. <https://www.thejhp.com/index.php/thejhp/article/view/321>
- Arabbadvi, Z., Khoshnood, Z., Foroughameri, G., & Mazallahi, M. (2023). Education as an effective strategy to promote nutritional knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors in street children. *BMC Public Health*, 23(1), 989. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-023-15400-9>
- Askari Majabadi, H., Solhi, M., Montazeri, A., Shojaeizadeh, D., Nejat, S., Khalajabadi Farahani, F., & Djazayeri, A. (2016). Factors Influencing Fast-Food Consumption Among Adolescents in Tehran: A Qualitative Study. *Iran Red Crescent Med J*, 18(3), e23890, Article e23890. <https://doi.org/10.5812/ircmj.23890>
- Aydin Can, B., & Engindeniz, S. (2023). The Effect of Social Media on Prepared Food Consumption of Generation X and Y Consumers: A Case Study for Turkey [The Effect of Social Media on Prepared Food Consumption of Generation X and Y Consumers: A Case Study for Turkey]. *İzmir İktisat Dergisi*, 38(1), 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.24988/ije.1060602>
- Bakaloudi, D. R., Jeyakumar, D. T., Jayawardena, R., & Chourdakis, M. (2022). The impact of COVID-19 lockdown on snacking habits, fast-food and alcohol consumption: A systematic review of the evidence. *Clinical Nutrition*, 41(12), 3038-3045. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2021.04.020>

- Banik, R., Naher, S., Pervez, S., & Hossain, M. M. (2020). Fast food consumption and obesity among urban college going adolescents in Bangladesh: a cross-sectional study. *Obesity Medicine*, 17, 100161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.obmed.2019.100161>
- Bankole, E., Harris, N., Rutherford, S., & Wiseman, N. (2024). Nigerian adolescents' exposure to fast food marketing via Instagram. *BMC PUBLIC HEALTH*, 24(1), 2405, Article 2405. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-024-18604-9>
- Bocci Benucci, S., Fioravanti, G., Silvestro, V., Spinelli, M. C., Brogioni, G., Casalini, A., Allegrini, L., Altomare, A. I., Castellini, G., Ricca, V., & Rotella, F. (2024). The Impact of Following Instagram Influencers on Women's Body Dissatisfaction and Eating Disorder Symptoms. *NUTRIENTS*, 16(16), Article 2730. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16162730>
- Bragg, M. A., Pageot, Y. K., Amico, A., Miller, A. N., Gasbarre, A., Rummo, P. E., & Elbel, B. (2020). Fast food, beverage, and snack brands on social media in the United States: An examination of marketing techniques utilized in 2000 brand posts. *Pediatr Obes*, 15(5), e12606. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijpo.12606>
- Cairns, G., Angus, K., Hastings, G., & Caraher, M. (2013). Systematic reviews of the evidence on the nature, extent and effects of food marketing to children. A retrospective summary. *Appetite*, 62, 209-215. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2012.04.017>
- Carr, C. T., & Hayes, R. A. (2015). Social Media: Defining, Developing, and Divining. *Atlantic Journal of Communication*, 23(1), 46-65. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15456870.2015.972282>
- Chen, L., Li, J., Xia, T., Matthews, T. A., Tseng, T. S., Shi, L., ... & Su, D. (2021). Changes of exercise, screen time, fast food consumption, alcohol, and cigarette smoking during the COVID-19 pandemic among adults in the United States. *Nutrients*, 13(10), 3359. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13103359>
- Chenarides, L., Grebitus, C., Lusk, J. L., & Printezis, I. (2021). Food consumption behavior during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Agribusiness*, 37(1), 44-81. <https://doi.org/10.1002/agr.21679>
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Başkanlığı. (2024). Kamu Kurumlarına Yönelik Kurumsal Sosyal Medya Kullanım Rehberi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/uploads/docs/SosyalMedyaKullanımKilavuzu.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 27/11/2024)
- Dane, A., & Bhatia, K. (2023). The social media diet: A scoping review to investigate the association between social media, body image and eating disorders amongst young people. *PLOS Glob Public Health*, 3(3), e0001091. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0001091>
- Engel, E., Gell, S., Heiss, R., & Karsay, K. (2024). Social media influencers and adolescents' health: A scoping review of the research field. *Soc Sci Med*, 340, 116387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2023.116387>
- Filippone, L., Shankland, R., & Hallez, Q. (2022). The relationships between social media exposure, food craving, cognitive impulsivity and cognitive restraint. *J Eat Disord*, 10(1), 184. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40337-022-00698-4>
- Flauzino, P. A., Baltar, V. T., Radin Pereira, L., Russell-Mayhew, S., & Carioca, A. A. F. (2024). Exploring the Associations between Media and Instagram Interaction Patterns with Weight Bias among Undergraduate Nutrition Students in the Brazilian Nutritionists' Health Study. *NUTRIENTS*, 16(14), Article 2310. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16142310>
- Fortin, B., & Yazbeck, M. (2015). Peer effects, fast food consumption and adolescent weight gain. *Journal of health economics*, 42, 125-138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2015.03.005>
- Güler, P., Bozkır, Ç., & Uluata, S. (2023). Covid-19 pandemi kısıtlamalarının beslenme alışkanlıklarına etkisi. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 32(2), 237-243. <https://doi.org/10.34108/eujhs.1042777>
- Jaworowska, A., Blackham, T., Davies, I. G., & Stevenson, L. (2013). Nutritional challenges and health implications of takeaway and fast food. *Nutr Rev*, 71(5), 310-318. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nure.12031>

- Jia, P., Luo, M., Li, Y., Zheng, J. S., Xiao, Q., & Luo, J. (2021). Fast-food restaurant, unhealthy eating, and childhood obesity: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obes Rev*, 22 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), e12944. <https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.12944>
- Joo, M. J., Kim, D. B., Ko, J., Lim, J. H., Park, E. C., & Shin, J. (2024). Association between watching eating shows and unhealthy food consumption in Korean adolescents. *Nutr J*, 23(1), 58, Article 58. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12937-024-00961-1>
- Kachwaha, S., Kim, S. S., Das, J. K., Rasheed, S., Gavaravarapu, S. M., Pandey Rana, P., & Menon, P. (2024). Behavior Change Interventions to Address Unhealthy Food Consumption: A Scoping Review. *Curr Dev Nutr*, 8(3), 102104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cdnut.2024.102104>
- Kanchan, S., & Gaidhane, A. (2023). Social Media Role and Its Impact on Public Health: A Narrative Review. *Cureus*, 15(1), e33737. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.33737>
- Karadeniz, H., Duran, S., & Yorulmaz, D. S. (2023). Identifying Changes in Nutrition and Physical Activity in Adults During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(4), 1553-1561. <https://doi.org/10.37989/gumussagbil.1366473>
- Kaushik, J. S., Narang, M., & Parakh, A. (2011). Fast food consumption in children. *Indian Pediatr*, 48(2), 97-101. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13312-011-0035-8>
- Kaya, T. (2020). The changes in the effects of social media use of Cypriots due to COVID-19 pandemic. *Technology in society*, 63, 101380. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2020.101380>
- Khajeheian, D., Colabi, A. M., Ahmad Kharman Shah, N. B., Bt Wan Mohamed Radzi, C. W. J., & Jenatabadi, H. S. (2018). Effect of social media on child obesity: application of structural equation modeling with the Taguchi method. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 15(7), 1343. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph15071343>
- Lee, J. Y., Moon, S., Cho, S. H., Kim, H., Kang, H. J., Kim, S. Y., ... & Kim, S. W. (2024). The Relationship Between Fast Food Consumption and Daily Lifestyle Changes During School Closures Following the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Cross-Sectional Study Among Adolescents in Korea. *Psychiatry Investigation*, 21(6), 610. doi: 10.30773/pi.2023.0283
- Liu, W., Yue, X. G., & Tchounwou, P. B. (2020). Response to the COVID-19 epidemic: the Chinese experience and implications for other countries. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(7), 2304. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17072304>
- Luo, T., Chen, W., & Liao, Y. (2021). Social media use in China before and during COVID-19: Preliminary results from an online retrospective survey. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 140, 35-38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2021.05.057>
- Makiabadi, E., Kaveh, M. H., Mahmoodi, M. R., Asadollahi, A., & Salehi, M. (2019). Enhancing nutrition-related literacy, knowledge and behavior among university students: a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nutrition Sciences*, 4(3), 122-129. doi: 10.30476/IJNS.2019.82709.1027.
- Mötteli, S., Provaznikova, B., Vetter, S., Jäger, M., Seifritz, E., & Hotzy, F. (2023). Examining nutrition knowledge, skills, and eating behaviours in people with severe mental illness: A cross-sectional comparison among psychiatric inpatients, outpatients, and healthy adults. *Nutrients*, 15(9), 2136. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15092136>
- Muslu, M. (2021). Halk Sağlığı Açısından Medyanın Sağlık ve Beslenme Üzerine Etkisi. In (pp. 259-278).
- Ni, M. Y., Yang, L., Leung, C. M., Li, N., Yao, X. I., Wang, Y., ... & Liao, Q. (2020). Mental health, risk factors, and social media use during the COVID-19 epidemic and cordon sanitaire among the community and health professionals in Wuhan, China: cross-sectional survey. *JMIR mental health*, 7(5), e19009. doi:10.2196/19009

- Nikoloski, Z., Alqunaibet, A. M., Alfawaz, R. A., Almudarra, S. S., Herbst, C. H., El-Saharty, S., ... & Algwizani, A. (2021). Covid-19 and non-communicable diseases: evidence from a systematic literature review. *BMC Public Health*, 21(1), 1068. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-11116-w>
- Rabiei, S., Ghodsi, D., Amini, M., Nikooyeh, B., Rasekhi, H., Doustmohammadian, A., ... & Neyestani, T. R. (2022). Changes in fast food intake in Iranian households during the lockdown period caused by COVID-19 virus emergency, National Food and Nutrition Surveillance. *Food science & nutrition*, 10(1), 39-48. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.2644>
- Rosen, A. O., Holmes, A. L., Balluerka, N., Hidalgo, M. D., Gorostiaga, A., Gómez-Benito, J., & Huedo-Medina, T. B. (2022). Is social media a new type of social support? Social media use in Spain during the COVID-19 pandemic: a mixed methods study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(7), 3952. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19073952>
- Silva, J. M., de Paula Matos, J., Rodrigues, M. B., Mais, L. A., Claro, R. M., & Horta, P. M. (2022). Advertising patterns of a fast-food chain on social media in Brazil. *Public health nutrition*, 25(8), 2246-2253. [doi:10.1017/S1368980021004973](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980021004973)
- Stender, S., Dyerberg, J., & Astrup, A. (2007). Fast food: unfriendly and unhealthy. *Int J Obes (Lond)*, 31(6), 887-890. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijo.0803616>
- Tören, M. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2024). Evaluation of the Exposure of 4.5G Mobile Phone Base Stations in Different Band Radio Frequencies in Urban Center and Rural Areas in Turkey. *Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences*, 13(1), 66-73.
- Tsao, S. F., Chen, H., Tisseverasinghe, T., Yang, Y., Li, L. H., & Butt, Z. A. (2021). What social media told us in the time of COVID-19: a scoping review. *Lancet Digital Health*, 3(3), E175-E194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2589-7500\(20\)30315-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2589-7500(20)30315-0)
- Valkenburg, P. M. (2022). Social media use and well-being: What we know and what we need to know. *Curr Opin Psychol*, 45, 101294. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2021.12.006>
- van der Bend, D. L. M., Beunke, T. A., Shrewsbury, V. A., Bucher, T., & van Kleef, E. (2024). My feed is what I eat? A qualitative study on adolescents' awareness and appreciation of food marketing on social media. *J Hum Nutr Diet*, 37(5), 1320-1335. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jhn.13336>
- Wanniarachchi, V. U., Mathrani, A., Susnjak, T., & Scogings, C. (2020). A systematic literature review: What is the current stance towards weight stigmatization in social media platforms? *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 135, 102371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhcs.2019.102371>
- We Are Social, M. (2024). Digital 2024: Global Overview Report. we are social Retrieved 5.11 from https://datareportal.com/reports/digital-2024-global-overview-report?utm_source=Global_Digital_Reports&utm_medium=Analysis_Article&utm_campaign=Digital_2024&utm_content=Digital_2024_Deep_Dive_Article
- Wojtara, M. (2022). The effects of the covid-19 pandemic on social media usage and body image perceptions in young adults. *Undergraduate Journal of Public Health*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.3998/ujph.2321>
- Wolfers, L. N., & Utz, S. (2022). Social media use, stress, and coping. *Curr Opin Psychol*, 45, 101305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2022.101305>
- Woo, S., Yang, H., Kim, Y., Lim, H., Song, H. J., & Park, K. H. (2022). Sedentary time and fast-food consumption associated with weight gain during COVID-19 lockdown in children and adolescents with overweight or obesity. *Journal of Korean medical science*, 37(12). <https://doi.org/10.3346/jkms.2022.37.e103>
- Yıldırım, O., & İpek, İ. (2020). Yeni koronavirüs salgını dolayısıyla gündeme gelen sosyal izolasyon ve gönüllü karantina döneminde internet ve sosyal medya kullanımı. *İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 2020(52), 69-94. <https://doi.org/10.47998/ikad.788255>

B17 KAYNAKÇA

Álvarez-Villarreal, M., Velarde-García, J.F., Chocarro-Gonzalez, L., Pérez-Corrales, J., Gueita-Rodriguez, J. and Palacios-Ceña, D. (2019). Body changes and decreased sexual drive after dialysis: A qualitative study on the experiences of women at an ambulatory dialysis unit in Spain. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 16(17), 3086. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16173086>.

Bulathwatta, D.T., Borchet, J., Rudnik, A. and Bidzan, M. (2023). Psychosocial well-being among individuals with chronic kidney disease undergoing hemodialysis treatment and their caregivers: a protocol of a mixed method study in Sri Lanka and Poland. *Front. Psychol*. 14, 1194991. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.11949>.

Capistrano, R.L., Sousa, A.R., Araújo, I.F., Almeida, E.S., Menezes, H.F. Silva, R.A., Rosendo da Silva, R.A. and de Santana Carvalho, E.S. (2022). Stigma perceived by men on hemodialysis. *Acta Paul Enferm*. 35, eAPE039008234. <https://doi.org/10.37689/acta-ape/2022AO0082349>.

Gupta, R., Woo, K. and Yi, J.A. (2021). Epidemiology of end-stage kidney disease. *Semin Vasc Surg*. 34(1), 71-78. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.semvascsurg.2021.02.010>.

He, T., Zhang, H., Ai, Y., Hu, J., Yu, X. and Yang, H. (2024). Analysis of the current situation of stigma among elderly hemodialysis patients and its influencing factors. *Journal of Clinical and Nursing Research*. 8(2), 92-97. <http://ojs.bbwpublisher.com/index.php/JCNR>.

aLi, B., Liu, D., Zhang, Y. and Xue, P. (2023). Stigma and related factors among renal dialysis patients in China. *Front. Psychiatry*. 14, 1175179. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1175179>.

bLi, B., Cai, P., Zhao, X., Li, W., Yang, J., Xia, X. and Ma, L. (2024). Factors associated with stigma in patients undergoing hemodialysis: a meta-analysis and systematic review. *Am J Transl Res*. 16(8), 3498-3509. <https://doi.org/10.62347/SRIC1173>.

Lu, M., Yang, Y., Wang, G., Wang, H. and Feng, D. (2022). Effects of perceived stigma on depressive symptoms and demoralization in maintenance hemodialysis patients: Self warmth and self coldness as mediators. *Mindfulness*. 13(12), 3058–3069. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12671-022-02011-5>.

Ma, Y., Yu, H., Sun, H., Li, M., Li, L. and Qin, M. (2020). Economic burden of maintenance hemodialysis patients' families in Nanchong and its influencing factors. *Ann. Palliat. Med*. 9, 3877–3884. <https://doi.org/10.21037/apm-20-1787>.

Ölmez, S.N., Turgay, G. ve Çevik, B. (2024). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan bireylerde stigmaya neden olan semptomlar ve yönetimi. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*. 19(2), 96-105. <https://doi.org/1047565/ndthdt.2024.86>.

Shouket, H., Gringart, E., Drake, D. and Steinwandel, U. (2022). "Machine-Dependent": The lived experiences of patients receiving hemodialysis in Pakistan. *Glob Qual Nurs Res*. 9, 23333936221128240. <https://doi.org/10.1177/23333936221128240>.

Sugisawa, H., Şimizu, Y., Kumagai, T., Şişido, K., Koda, Y. and Shinoda, T. (2023). Influence of dialysis-related stigma on health-related indicators in Japanese patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis*. 27(5), 855–865. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1744-9987.13992>.

Zahran, A.M., Ahmed, H.A. and Issawi Rasha, A.A.H. (2020). Prevalence and etiology of end-stage renal disease patients on maintenance hemodialysis, *Menoufia Medical Journal*. 33(3). https://doi.org/10.4103/mmj.mmj_395_18.

Zhang, N., Lai, F., Guo, Y. and Wang, L. (2022). Status of and factors influencing the stigma of Chinese young and middle-aged maintenance hemodialysis patients: A preliminary study. *Front Psychol.* 13, 873444. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.873444>.

Wang, L. and Ye, W. (2024). Stigma in maintenance hemodialysis patients: A cross-sectional study. *Journal of Clinical and Basic Psychosomatics*. <https://doi.org/10.36922/jcbp.2181>.

B18 KAYNAKÇA

American Horticultural Therapy Association (AHTA) (2024). Definitions and positions, (ET: 10.10.2024).

American Horticultural Therapy Association. (2019). AHTA definitions and positions paper. Retrieved from <https://www.ahta.org/ahta-definitions-and-positions>.

Bassi, M., Rassiga, C., Fumagalli, N., & Senes, G. (2018). Quality of experience during horticultural activities: An experience sampling pilot study among older adults living in a nursing home. *Geriatric nursing*, 39(4), 457-464.

Blake, M., & Mitchell, G. (2016). Horticultural therapy in dementia care: A literature review. *Nursing Standard* (2014+), 30(21), 41.

Chu, H. Y., Chen, M. F., Tsai, C. C., Chan, H. S., & Wu, T. L. (2019). Efficacy of a horticultural activity program for reducing depression and loneliness in older residents of nursing homes in Taiwan. *Geriatric Nursing*, 40(4), 386–391. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gerinurse.2018.12.012>.

Cipriani, J., Benz, A., Holmgren, A., Kinter, D., McGarry, J., & Rufino, G. (2017). A systematic review of the effects of horticultural therapy on persons with mental health conditions. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 33(1), 47-69.

Chan, H. Y., Ho, R. C. M., Mahendran, R., Ng, K. S., Tam, W. W. S., Rawtaer, I., ... & Kua, E. H. (2017). Effects of horticultural therapy on elderly'health: protocol of a randomized controlled trial. *BMC geriatrics*, 17, 1-10.

Detweiler, M. B., Lane, S., Spencer, L., Lutgens, B., Halling, M. H., Rudder, T. F., & Lehmann, L. (2015). Horticultural therapy: a pilot study on modulating cortisol levels and indices of substance craving, posttraumatic stress disorder, depression, and quality of life in veterans. *Alternative therapies in health and medicine*, 21(4), 36.

Dinas, P. C., Koutedakis, Y., & Flouris, A. D. (2011). Effects of exercise and physical activity on depression. *Irish journal of medical science*, 180, 319-325.

Domènech-Abella, J., Lara, E., Rubio-Valera, M., Olaya, B., Moneta, M. V., Rico-Urbe, L. A., ... & Haro, J. M. (2017). Loneliness and depression in the elderly: the role of social network. *Social psychiatry and psychiatric epidemiology*, 52, 381-390.

Gonzalez, M. T., Hartig, T., Patil, G. G., Martinsen, E. W., & Kirkevold, M. (2011). A prospective study of group cohesiveness in therapeutic horticulture for clinical depression. *International journal of mental health nursing*, 20(2), 119-129.

Gorenko, J. A., Moran, C., Flynn, M., Dobson, K., & Konnert, C. (2021). Social isolation and psychological distress among older adults related to COVID-19: a narrative review of remotely-delivered interventions and recommendations. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 40(1), 3-13.

Hall, J., Mitchell, G., Webber, C., & Johnson, K. (2018). Effect of horticultural therapy on wellbeing among dementia day care programme participants: A mixed-methods study (Innovative Practice). *Dementia*, 17(5), 611-620.

Han, A. R., Park, S. A., & Ahn, B. E. (2018). Reduced stress and improved physical functional ability in elderly with mental health problems following a horticultural therapy program. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 38, 19-23.

- Holmes, M., & Waliczek, T. M. (2019). The effect of horticultural community service programs on recidivism. *HortTechnology*, 29(4), 490-495.
- Joseph John, K., & Pradheep, K. (2019). Wild relatives of horticultural crops: PGR management in Indian context. *Conservation and Utilization of Horticultural Genetic Resources*, 451-480.
- Kam, M. C., & Siu, A. M. (2010). Evaluation of a horticultural activity programme for persons with psychiatric illness. *Hong Kong journal of occupational therapy*, 20(2), 80-86.
- Kamioka, H., Tsutani, K., Yamada, M., Park, H., Okuizumi, H., Honda, T., ... & Mutoh, Y. (2014). Effectiveness of horticultural therapy: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 22(5), 930-943.
- Kenmochi, T., Kenmochi, A., & Hoshiyama, M. (2019). Effects of horticultural therapy on symptoms and future perspective of patients with schizophrenia in the chronic stage. *Journal of Therapeutic Horticulture*, 29, 1-10.
- Kim, J., Pitlick, M. M., Christine, P. J., Schaefer, A. R., Saleme, C., Comas, B., ... & Murray, J. C. (2013). Genome-wide analysis of DNA methylation in human amnion. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2013(1), 678156.
- Lai, C. K. Y., Kwan, R. Y. C., Lo, S. K. L., Fung, C. Y. Y., Lau, J. K. H., & Tse, M. M. Y. (2018). Effects of horticulture on frail and prefrail nursing home residents: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 19(8), 696-702. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2018.04.002>.
- Lassell, R., Wood, W., Schmid, A. A., & Cross, J. E. (2021). A comparison of quality of life indicators during two complementary interventions: adaptive gardening and adaptive riding for people with dementia. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 57, 102658.
- Lee, A. Y., Park, S. A., Park, H. G., & Son, K. C. (2018). Determining the effects of a horticultural therapy program for improving the upper limb function and balance ability of stroke patients. *HortScience*, 53(1), 110-119.
- Liu, H., Son, J. E., Niu, G., & Li, Q. (2024). Growth and quality formation regulated by light in horticulture plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15, 1414970.
- Lu, S., Liu, J., Xu, M., & Xu, F. (2023). Horticultural therapy for stress reduction: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 14, 1086121.
- Makizako, H., Tsutsumimoto, K., Doi, T., Makino, K., Nakakubo, S., Liu-Ambrose, T., & Shimada, H. (2019). Exercise and horticultural programs for older adults with depressive symptoms and memory problems: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 9(1), 99.
- Mallory, GC., Andrew, DF., Jennifer, FDLS., Julie, LL., Alan, BC., Kerry, PS., Tony, AG., Daniel, BS., Casey, DM., Harvey, J., Douglas, RM., Wendy, D. (2016). Detailed methods of two home-based vegetable gardening intervention trials to improve diet, physical activity, and quality of life in two different populations of cancer survivors. *Contemporary Clin Trials* 50:201-212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2016.08.014>.
- Nicholas, S. O., Giang, A. T., & Yap, P. L. K. (2019). The effectiveness of horticultural therapy on older adults: A systematic review. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 20(10), 1351.e1-1351. e11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2019.06.021>.
- Ng, K. S. T., Sia, A., Ng, M. K., Tan, C. T., Chan, H. Y., Tan, C. H., ... & Ho, R. C. (2018). Effects of horticultural therapy on Asian older adults: A randomized controlled trial. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 15(8), 1705.
- Ng, T. K. S., Gan, D. R. Y., Mahendran, R., Kua, E. H., & Ho, R. C. M. (2021). Social connectedness as a mediator for horticultural therapy's biological effect on community-dwelling older adults: Secondary analyses of a randomized controlled trial. *Social Science & Medicine*, 284, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114191>. 114191.

Park, S. A., Song, C., Oh, Y. A., Miyazaki, Y., & Son, K. C. (2017). Comparison of physiological and psychological relaxation using measurements of heart rate variability, prefrontal cortex activity, and subjective indexes after completing tasks with and without foliage plants. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 14(9), 1087.

Park SA, Son SY, Lee AY, Park HG, Lee WL, Lee CH (2020) Metabolite Profiling Revealed That a Gardening Activity Program Improves Cognitive Ability Correlated with BDNF Levels and Serotonin Metabolism in the Elderly. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 17(2):541. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17020541>

Parpa, E., Tsilika, E., Gennimata, V., & Mystakidou, K. (2015). Elderly cancer patients' psychopathology: a systematic review: aging and mental health. *Archives of gerontology and geriatrics*, 60(1), 9-15.

Pedrinolla, A., Tamburin, S., Brasioli, A., Sollima, A., Fonte, C., Muti, E., ... & Venturelli, M. (2019). An indoor therapeutic garden for behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer's disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 71(3), 813-823.

Perrins-Margalis, N. M., Rugletic, J., Schepis, N. M., Stepanski, H. R., & Walsh, M. A. (2000). The immediate effects of a group-based horticulture experience on the quality of life of persons with chronic mental illness. *Occupational Therapy in Mental Health*, 16(1), 15-32.

Son, J. K., Kong, M. J., Kang, D. H., Park, M. J., Yun, S. W., & Lee, S. Y. (2016). The change analysis of plant diversity in protected horticulture of agricultural ecosystems. *Journal of wetlands research*, 18(2), 173-182.

Söderback, I., Söderström, M., & Schäländer, E. (2004). Horticultural therapy: the 'healing garden' and gardening in rehabilitation measures at Danderyd Hospital Rehabilitation Clinic, Sweden. *Pediatric rehabilitation*, 7(4), 245-260.

Thompson Coon, J., Boddy, K., Stein, K., Whear, R., Barton, J., & Depledge, M. H. (2011). Does participating in physical activity in outdoor natural environments have a greater effect on physical and mental wellbeing than physical activity indoors? A systematic review. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 45(5), 1761-1772. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es102947t>.

Tu, P. C., Cheng, W. C., Hou, P. C., & Chang, Y. S. (2020). Effects of types of horticultural activity on the physical and mental state of elderly individuals. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(14), 5225.

Van Den Berg, A. E., & Custers, M. H. (2011). Gardening promotes neuroendocrine and affective restoration from stress. *Journal of health psychology*, 16(1), 3-11.

Von Lindern, E. (2017). Perceived interdependencies between settings as constraints for self-reported restoration. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 49, 8-17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvp.2016.11.004>

Wemrell, M., Olsson, A., & Landgren, K. (2020). The use of complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) in psychiatric units in Sweden. *Issues in mental health nursing*, 41(10), 946-957.

WHO. (2017). 10 facts on aging and health. Retrieved from <https://www.who.int/features/factfiles/ageing/en/>

Zhao, Y., Liu, Y., & Wang, Z. (2022). Effectiveness of horticultural therapy in people with dementia: A quantitative systematic review. *Journal of clinical nursing*, 31(13-14), 1983-1997.

B19 KAYNAKÇA

Akkuş, P. Z., Saygan, B. B., Bahadır, E. İ., Çak, T., ve Özmert, E. (2021). Otizm spektrum bozukluğu tanısı ile yaşamak: Ailelerin deneyimleri. *Turkish Journal of Pediatric Disease*, 15(4), 272-279. doi:10.12956/tchd.731752

- Alkhateeb, J. M., Hadidi, M. S., ve Mounzer, W. (2022). The impact of autism spectrum disorder on parents in arab countries: a systematic literature review. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 955442. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2022.955442
- Angın, E., ve Erden, G. (2019). Otizm ve Kardeşlik Deneyimi: Kardeşlik İlişkisi ve Psikolojik Uyum Üzerine bir Derleme. *Nesne Psikoloji Dergisi*, 7(14), 127-135. doi:10.7816/nesne-07-14-08
- Begum, R., ve Mamin, F. A. (2019). Impact of autism spectrum disorder on family. *Autism Open Access*, 9(4), 244. doi:10.35248/2165-7890.19.09.244
- Bozkurt, G., Uysal, G., ve Düzkaya, D. S. (2019). Examination of care burden and stress coping styles of parents of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 47, 142-147. doi:10.1016/j.pedn.2019.05.005
- Ceco, U., ve Memik, N. Ç. (2017). Bakım Verenin Yükü Penceresinden Otizme Bakış. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 19-21.
- Celia, T., Freysteinson, W., Fredland, N., ve Bowyer, P. (2020). Battle weary/battle ready: A phenomenological study of parents' lived experiences caring for children with autism and their safety concerns. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 76(1), 221-233. doi:10.1111/jan.14213
- Chan, G. W., ve Goh, E. C. (2014). 'My Parents told us that they will always Treat my Brother Differently Because he is Autistic'–Are Siblings of Autistic Children the Forgotten Ones?. *Journal of Social Work Practice*, 28(2), 155-171. doi:10.1080/02650533.2013.844114
- Christensen, D., & Zubler, J. (2020). From the CDC: Understanding autism spectrum disorder. *AJN The American Journal of Nursing*, 120(10), 30-37. doi:10.1097%2F01.NAJ.0000718628.09065.1b
- Chu, S. Y., Kassim, S. N. Z. B., Gan, C. H., Fierro, V., Chan, C. M. H., ve Hersh, D. (2023). "Sometimes I feel grateful...": experiences of the adolescent siblings of children with autism spectrum disorder in Malaysia. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 53(2), 795-807. doi:10.1007/s10803-021-05184-5.
- Dur, Ş., ve Mutlu, B. (2018). Otizm spektrum bozukluğu ve hemşirelik yaklaşımı. *Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 15(1), 45-50.
- Erdem, H. Ş., ve Fazlıoğlu, Y. (2020). Otizm spektrum bozukluğu olan çocukların tipik gelişen kardeşlerinin davranışsal, sosyal ve duygusal özellikleri. *Kastamonu Education Journal*, 28(4), 1776-1788.
- Esfahani, F. N., Shooshtari, M. H., Sosfadi, R. S., Saeed, F., Jalai, F., Farsham, A., ve Bidaki, R. (2018). Internalizing and externalizing problems, empathy quotient, and systemizing quotient in 4 to 11 years-old siblings of children with autistic spectrum disorder compared to control group. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry*, 13(3), 191-199.
- García-Zambrano, S., Orozco-Barrios, L. G., ve Jacobs, E. (2022). Estimation of the prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in Colombia based on the governmental data system. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 98, 102045. doi:10.1016/j.rasd.2022.102045
- Hodges, H., Fealko, C., ve Soares, N. (2020). Autism spectrum disorder: definition, epidemiology, causes, and clinical evaluation. *Translational Pediatrics*, 9(Suppl 1), 55-65. doi:10.21037/tp.2019.09.09
- Jamshidian, E., Abed, E. H., Sourtiji, H., Azar, E. F., Hashemzadeh, M., ve Mirzaie, H. (2023). Lived experiences of Iranian parents of children with autism Spectrum disorder: a systematic review. *Iranian Journal of Public Health*, 52(8), 1626-1641. doi:10.18502%2Fijph.v52i8.13401
- Jokiranta-Olkonemi, E., Cheslack-Postava, K., Sucksdorff, D., Suominen, A., Gyllenberg, D., Chudal, R., ... Sourander, A. (2016). Risk of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders among siblings of probands with autism spectrum disorders. *JAMA Psychiatry*, 73(6), 622-629. doi:10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2016.0495
- Jones, E. A., Fiani, T., Stewart, J. L., Sheikh, R., Neil, N., ve Fienup, D. M. (2019). When one sibling has autism: Adjustment and sibling relationship. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 28, 1272-1282. doi:10.1007/s10826-019-01374-z

- Karaman, Ö. (2018). Ordu ilinde otizm spektrum bozukluğu tanılarının yıllara göre değerlendirilmesi. *Sakarya Tıp Dergisi*, 8(1), 127-133.
- Karra, S. V., Krause, T. M., Yamal, J. M., Ogle, N. T., Tanner, R., ve Revere, L. (2024). Autism Spectrum Disorder and Parental Depression. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 36(3), 575-589. doi:10.1007/s10882-023-09924-6
- Kouznetsov, R., Angelopoulos, P., Moulinos, S., Dimakos, I., Gourzis, P., ve Jelastopulu, E. (2023). Epidemiological study of autism spectrum disorders in Greece for 2021: nationwide prevalence in 2–17-year-old children and regional disparities. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 12(7), 2510. doi:10.3390/jcm12072510
- Leedham, A. T., Thompson, A. R., ve Freeth, M. (2020). A thematic synthesis of siblings' lived experiences of autism: Distress, responsibilities, compassion and connection. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 97, 103547. doi:10.1016/j.ridd.2019.103547
- Liao, X., Lei, X., ve Li, Y. (2019). Stigma among parents of children with autism: A literature review. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry*, 45, 88-94. doi:10.1016/j.ajp.2019.09.007
- Lin, H. C., Cheng, C. M., Huang, K. L., Hsu, J. W., Bai, Y. M., Tsai, S. J., ... Chen, M. H. (2021). Developmental and mental health risks among siblings of patients with autism spectrum disorder: a nationwide study. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 31, 1361-1366. doi:10.1007/s00787-021-01784-9
- Lovell, B., ve Wetherell, M. A. (2016). The psychophysiological impact of childhood autism spectrum disorder on siblings. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 49, 226-234. doi:10.1016/j.ridd.2015.11.023
- Maenner, M. J. (2023). Prevalence and characteristics of autism spectrum disorder among children aged 8 years—Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 sites, United States, 2020. *MMWR Surveillance Summaries*, 72(2), 1-14. doi:10.15585/2Fmmwr.ss7202a1
- Malhi, P., Shetty, A. R., Bharti, B., ve Saini, L. (2022). Parenting a child with autism spectrum disorder: a qualitative study. *Indian Journal of Public Health*, 66(2), 121-127. doi:10.4103/ijph.ijph_1779_21
- Mokoena, N., ve Kern, A. (2022). Experiences of siblings to children with autism spectrum disorder. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 13, 959117. doi:10.3389/fpsy.2022.959117
- Muhammad, N., Baroi, B., ve Rathi, S. R. (2020). Mental health of parents with and without autistic children: A comparative study. *Jagannath University Journal of Psychology*, 10(1), 21-32.
- Ni'matuzahroh, S. M. W., Ningrum, V., Widayat, Y. M., Hasanati, N., ve Wang, J. H. (2021). The association between parenting stress, positive reappraisal coping, and quality of life in parents with autism spectrum disorder (asd) children: A systematic review. *Healthcare*, 10, 52. doi:10.3390/healthcare10010052
- Ng, C. S. M., ve Ng, S. S. L. (2022). A qualitative study on the experience of stigma for Chinese parents of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 19550. doi:10.1038/2Fs41598-022-23978-0
- Oduyemi, A. Y., Okafor, I. P., Eze, U. T., Akodu, B. A., ve Roberts, A. A. (2021). Internalization of stigma among parents of children with autism spectrum disorder in Nigeria: a mixed method study. *BMC Psychology*, 9(1), 1-12. doi:10.1186/s40359-021-00687-3
- Ooi, K. L., Ong, Y. S., Jacob, S. A., ve Khan, T. M. (2016). A meta-synthesis on parenting a child with autism. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*, 745-762. doi:10.2147/NDT.S100634
- Papadopoulos, C. (2016). Self-stigma among carers of autistic people. *Network Autism*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.autism.org.uk/advice-and-guidance/professional-practice/self-stigma> Erişim tarihi: 07.09.2024
- Pavlopoulou, G., ve Dimitriou, D. (2019). 'I don't live with autism; I live with my sister'. Sisters' accounts on growing up with their preverbal autistic siblings. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 88, 1-15. doi:10.1016/j.ridd.2019.01.013

- Petalas, M. A., Hastings, R. P., Nash, S., Reilly, D., ve Dowey, A. (2012). The perceptions and experiences of adolescent siblings who have a brother with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, 37(4), 303-314. doi:10.3109/13668250.2012.734603
- Qiu, S., Lu, Y., Li, Y., Shi, J., Cui, H., Gu, Y., ... Qiao, Y. (2020). Prevalence of autism spectrum disorder in Asia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Research*, 284, 112679. doi:10.1016/j.psychres.2019.112679
- Quatrosi, G., Genovese, D., Amodio, E., ve Tripi, G. (2023). The quality of life among siblings of autistic individuals: a scoping review. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 12(3), 1-17. doi:10.3390/jcm12030735
- Rfat, M., Koçak, O., ve Uzun, B. (2023). Parenting challenges in families of children with a diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder: A qualitative research study in Istanbul. *Global Social Welfare*, 1-10. doi:10.1007/s40609-023-00270-1
- Salari, N., Rasoulpoor, S., Rasoulpoor, S., Shohaimi, S., Jafarpour, S., Abdoli, N., ... Mohammadi, M. (2022). The global prevalence of autism spectrum disorder: a comprehensive systematic review and meta-analysis. *Italian Journal of Pediatrics*, 48(1), 112. doi:10.1186/s13052-022-01310-w
- Schnabel, A., Youssef, G. J., Hallford, D. J., Hartley, E. J., McGillivray, J. A., Stewart, M., ... Austin, D. W. (2020). Psychopathology in parents of children with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis of prevalence. *Autism*, 24(1), 26-40. doi:10.1177/1362361319844636
- Sim, A., Cordier, R., Vaz, S., ve Falkmer, T. (2016). Relationship satisfaction in couples raising a child with autism spectrum disorder: A systematic review of the literature. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 31, 30-52. doi:10.1016/j.rasd.2016.07.004
- Singhi, P., ve Malhi, P. (2023). Early diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder: what the Pediatricians should know. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 90(4), 364-368. doi:10.1007/s12098-022-04363-1
- Toper, F., ve Özkan, Y. (2021). Otizmlı Çocuğa Sahip Ailelerin Yaşadıkları Zorluklara İlişkin Deneyimleri. *OPUS International Journal of Society Researches*, 18(43), 6682-6707.
- Turnage, D., ve Conner, N. (2022). Quality of life of parents of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: An integrative literature review. *Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing*, 27(4), e12391. doi:10.1111/jspn.12391
- Uddin, M. J., ve Ashrafun, L. (2023). Parenting in context: parents' experiences of caring for a child with autism in Bangladesh. *International Journal of Anthropology and Ethnology*, 7(10). doi:10.1186/s41257-023-00089-w
- van Tongerloo, M. A., van Wijngaarden, P. J., van der Gaag, R. J., ve Lagro-Janssen, A. L. (2015). Raising a child with an Autism Spectrum Disorder: 'If this were a partner relationship, I would have quit ages ago'. *Family Practice*, 32(1), 88-93. doi:10.1093/fampra/cmu076
- Viswanathan, P., Kishore, M. T., ve Seshadri, S. P. (2022). Lived experiences of siblings of individuals with autism spectrum disorder in India: An interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Indian Journal of Psychological Medicine*, 44(1), 45-52. doi:10.1177/02537176211029111
- Watson, L., Hanna, P., ve Jones, C. J. (2021). A systematic review of the experience of being a sibling of a child with an autism spectrum disorder. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 26(3), 734-749. doi:10.1177/13591045211007921
- Xu, G., Strathearn, L., Liu, B., ve Bao, W. (2018). Prevalence of autism spectrum disorder among US children and adolescents. *JAMA*, 319(1), 81-82. doi:10.1001/jama.2017.17812
- Yaacob, W. N. W., Yaacob, L. H., Muhamad, R., ve Zulkifli, M. M. (2021). Behind the scenes of parents nurturing a child with autism: A qualitative study in Malaysia. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(16), 1-13. doi:10.3390/ijerph18168532

Zeidan, J., Fombonne, E., Scora, J., Ibrahim, A., Durkin, M. S., Saxena, S., ... Elsabbagh, M. (2022). Global prevalence of autism: A systematic review update. *Autism Research*, 15(5), 778-790. doi:10.1002/aur.2696

B20 KAYNAKÇA

Albuquerque, T. G., Santos, J., Silva, M. A., Oliveira, M. B. P., and Costa, H. S. (2018). An update on processed foods: Relationship between salt, saturated and trans fatty acids contents. *Food Chemistry*, 267, 75-82. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.01.029

Augustin, M. A., Riley, M., Stockmann, R., Bennett, L., Kahl, A., Lockett, T., ... Cobiac, L. (2016). Role of food processing in food and nutrition security. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 56, 115-125. doi:10.1016/j.tifs.2016.08.005

Baker, P., Machado, P., Santos, T., Sievert, K., Backholer, K., Hadjikakou, M., ... Lawrence, M. (2020). Ultra-processed foods and the nutrition transition: Global, regional and national trends, food systems transformations and political economy drivers. *Obesity Reviews*, 21(12). doi:10.1111/obr.13126

Barbosa, S. S., Sousa, L. C. M., de Oliveira Silva, D. F., Pimentel, J. B., Evangelista, K. C. M. de S., Lyra, ... Lima, S. C. V. C. (2022). A systematic review on processed/ultra-processed foods and arterial hypertension in adults and older people. *Nutrients*, 14(6). doi:10.3390/nu14061215

Bonwick, G. A., and Birch, C. S. (2019). European regulation of process contaminants in food. Bonwick, G. A., and Birch, C. S. (Ed.), In *Mitigating Contamination from Food Processing* (p.1-16). doi:10.1039/9781788016438-00001

Cascas, M., Monteiro, P., Pacheco, D., Cotas, J., Pereira, L., Marques, J. C., and Gonçalves, A. M. (2021). Effects of heat treatment processes: Health benefits and risks to the consumer. *Applied Sciences*, 11(18). doi:10.3390/app11188740

Chaitanya Lakshmi, G. (2014). Food coloring: the natural way. *Research Journal of Chemical Sciences*, 4(2), 87-96

Chang, V., Cotterchio, M., and De, P. (2021). Risk factors for early-onset colorectal cancer: a population-based case-control study in Ontario, Canada. *Cancer Causes Control*, 32, 1063-1083. doi:10.1007/s10552-021-01456-8

Chassaing, B., Koren, O., Goodrich, J. K., Poole, A. C., Srinivasan, S., Ley, R. E., and Gewirtz, A. T. (2015). Dietary emulsifiers impact the mouse gut microbiota promoting colitis and metabolic syndrome. *Nature*, 519, 92-96. doi:10.1038/nature14232

Chazelas, E., Srouf, B., Epidemiologist, E., and Desmetz, E. (2019). Sugary drink consumption and risk of cancer: results from NutriNet-Santé prospective cohort. *BMJ*, 366. doi:10.1136/bmj.l2408

Cornwell, B., Villamor, E., Mora-Plazas, M., Marin, C., Monteiro, C. A., and Baylin, A. (2018). Processed and ultra-processed foods are associated with lower-quality nutrient profiles in children from Colombia. *Public Health Nutrition*, 21(1), 142-147. doi:10.1017/S1368980017000891

Costa, C., Rauber, F., Leffa, P., Sangalli, C., Campagnolo, P., and Vitolo, M. (2019). Ultra-processed food consumption and its effects on anthropometric and glucose profile: A longitudinal study during childhood. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*, 29(2), 177-184. doi:10.1016/j.numecd.2018.11.003

Çelik, B. (2023). Relationship Between Ultra Processed Food Consumption Classified By Nova System And Body Mass Index In A Private University. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Yeditepe University, İstanbul.

Carvalho, T. E., Waisenberg, A., Sato, P. D. M., Mais, L. A., Martins, A. P. B., Jaime, P. C., and Khandpur, N. (2022). Consumer perceptions of non-caloric sweeteners and the content of caloric and non-caloric sweeteners in ultra-processed products in Brazil. *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva*, 27.

- DeJarnett, N., Conklin, D. J., Riggs, D. W., Myers, J. A., O'Toole, T. E., Hamzeh, I., ... Bhatnagar, A. (2014). Acrolein exposure is associated with increased cardiovascular disease risk. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, 3(4).
- Dicken, S. J., and Batterham, R. L. (2024). Ultra-processed food and obesity: What is the evidence? *Current Nutrition Reports*, 13(1), 23–38. doi:10.1007/s13668-024-00517-z
- Donat-Vargas, C., Sandoval-Insausti, H., Rey-García, J., Moreno-Franco, B., Åkesson, A., Banegas, J. R., Rodríguez-Artalejo, F., ... Guallar-Castillón, P. (2021). High consumption of ultra-processed food is associated with incident dyslipidemia: A prospective study of older adults. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 151(8), 2390–2398. doi:10.1093/jn/nxab118
- Fardet, A. (2016). Minimally processed foods are more satiating and less hyperglycemic than ultra-processed foods: a preliminary study with 98 ready-to-eat foods. *Food & Function*, 7(5), 2338–2346. doi:10.1039/C6FO00107F
- Gómez-Donoso, C., Sánchez-Villegas, A., and Martínez-González, M. (2020). Ultra-processed food consumption and the incidence of depression in a Mediterranean cohort: the SUN Project. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 59, 1093–1103. doi:10.1007/s00394-019-01970-1
- Gopi, KR, R.,S.,and Balakrishnan, P. (2022). Introduction to flavor and fragrance in food processing. In *Flavors and fragrances in food processing: Preparation and characterization methods* (p. 1-19). doi:10.1021/bk-2022-1433.ch001
- He, Q., Sun, M., Zhao, H., Sun, N., Han, Q., Feng, Z., ...Shen, Y. (2023). Ultra-processed food consumption, mediating biomarkers, and risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a prospective cohort study in the UK Biobank. *Food & Function*, 14(19), 8785–8796. doi:10.1039/D3FO02069J
- Julia, C., Martinez, L., Allès, B., Touvier, M., Hercberg, S., Méjean, C., and Kesse-Guyot, E. (2018). Contribution of ultra-processed foods in the diet of adults from the French NutriNet-Santé study. *Public Health Nutrition*, 21(1), 27–37. doi:10.1017/S1368980017001367
- Juul, F., and Hemmingsson, E. (2015). Trends in consumption of ultra-processed foods and obesity in Sweden between 1960 and 2010. *Public Health Nutrition*, 18(17), 3096–3107. doi:10.1017/S1368980015000506
- Juul, F., Vaidean, G., Lin, Y., Deierlein, A. L., and Parekh, N. (2021). Ultra-processed foods and incident cardiovascular disease in the Framingham Offspring Study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 77(12), 1520–1531. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2021.01.047
- Kabakus Aykut, M. ve Tayhan, F. (2022). Antroposen Çağda İnsan Sağlığını Geliştirmek ve Çevresel Sürdürülebilirliği Desteklemek İçin Yeni Arayışlar: Alternatif Protein Kaynakları. Ulutaşdemir, N. & Yiğitalp Gençber, S. Editör, Sağlık Bilimlerinde Seçme Konular-I (s. 93-113) içinde. Ankara: İksad Yayınevi, 1. Baskı.
- Kadandale, S., Marten, R., and Smith, R. (2019). The palm oil industry and noncommunicable diseases. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 97(2), 118. doi:10.2471/BLT.18.220434
- Kesse-Guyot, E., Allès, B., Brunin, J., Fouillet, H., Dussiot, A., Berthy, F., ... and Touvier, M. (2023). Environmental impacts along the value chain from the consumption of ultra-processed foods. *Nature Sustainability*, 6(2), 192-202. doi:10.1038/s41893-022-01013-4
- Kliemann, N., Al Nahas, A., and Vamos, E. (2022). Ultra-processed foods and cancer risk: from global food systems to individual exposures and mechanisms. *Br J Cancer*, 127, 14–20. doi:10.1038/s41416-022-01749-y
- Levy, R. B., Rauber, F., Chang, K., Louzada, M. L. da C., Monteiro, C. A., Millett, C., and Vamos, E. P. (2021). Ultra-processed food consumption and type 2 diabetes incidence: A prospective cohort study. *Clinical Nutrition*, 40(5), 3608–3614. doi:10.1016/j.clnu.2020.12.018
- Louzada, M. L. da C., Ricardo, C. Z., Steele, E. M., Levy, R. B., Cannon, G., and Monteiro, C. A. (2018). The share of ultra-processed foods determines the overall nutritional quality of diets in Brazil. *Public Health Nutrition*, 21(1), 94–102. doi:10.1017/S1368980017001434

- Luiten, C. M., Steenhuis, I. H., Eyles, H., Ni Mhurchu, C., and Waterlander, W. E. (2016). Ultra-processed foods have the worst nutrient profile, yet they are the most available packaged products in a sample of New Zealand supermarkets. *Public Health Nutrition*, 19(3), 530–538. doi:10.1017/S1368980015002177
- Marrón-Ponce, J. A., Tolentino-Mayo, L., Hernández-F, M., and Batis, C. (2018). Trends in ultra-processed food purchases from 1984 to 2016 in Mexican households. *Nutrients*, 11(1), 45. doi: 10.3390/nu11010045.
- Martínez Steele, E., Baraldi, L. G., Louzada, M. L. da C., Moubarac, J.-C., Mozaffarian, D., and Monteiro, C. A. (2016). Ultra-processed foods and added sugars in the US diet: evidence from a nationally representative cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*, 6(3). doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009892
- Martínez Steele, E., Khandpur, N., da Costa Louzada, M. L., and Monteiro, C. A. (2020). Association between dietary contribution of ultra-processed foods and urinary concentrations of phthalates and bisphenol in a nationally representative sample of the US population aged 6 years and older. *PloS One*, 15(7). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0236738
- Martínez Steele, E., Popkin, B. M., Swinburn, B., and Monteiro, C. A. (2017). The share of ultra-processed foods and the overall nutritional quality of diets in the US: evidence from a nationally representative cross-sectional study. *Population Health Metrics*, 15(1), 6. doi:10.1186/s12963-017-0119-3
- Martins, A. P. B., Levy, R. B., Claro, R. M., Moubarac, J. C., and Monteiro, C. A. (2013). Participacao crescente de produtos ultraprocessados na dieta brasileira (1987-2009). *Revista de Saúde Pública*, 47(4), 656–665. doi:10.1590/S0034-8910.2013047004968
- Martins, C. A., de Sousa, A. A., Veiros, M. B., González-Chica, D. A., and da Costa Proença, R. P. (2015). Sodium content and labelling of processed and ultra-processed food products marketed in Brazil. *Public Health Nutrition*, 18(7), 1206-1214. doi:10.1017/S1368980014001736
- Mendonça, R. de D., Lopes, A. C. S., Pimenta, A. M., Gea, A., Martinez-Gonzalez, M. A., and Bes-Rastrollo, M. (2017). Ultra-processed food consumption and the incidence of hypertension in a Mediterranean cohort: The Seguimiento Universidad de Navarra Project. *American Journal of Hypertension*, 30(4), 358–366. doi:10.1093/ajh/hpw137
- Mittal, J. (2020). Permissible synthetic food dyes in India. *Resonance*, 25(4), 567-577. doi:10.1007/s12045-020-0970-6
- Monteiro, C. A., Cannon, G., Lawrence, M., Costa Louzada, M. D., and Pereira Machado, P. (2019a). Ultra-processed foods, diet quality, and health using the NOVA classification system. Rome: FAO, 48.
- Monteiro, C. A., Cannon, G., Levy, R. B., Moubarac, J. C., Louzada, M. L., Rauber, F., ... & Jaime, P. C. (2019b). Ultra-processed foods: what they are and how to identify them. *Public Health Nutrition*, 22(5), 936-941. doi: 10.1017/S1368980018003762
- Monteiro, C. A., Cannon, G., Moubarac, J. C., Levy, R. B., Louzada, M. L. C., and Jaime, P. C. (2018a). The UN Decade of Nutrition, the NOVA food classification and the trouble with ultra-processing. *Public Health Nutrition*, 21(1), 5-17. doi: 10.1017/S1368980017000234.
- Monteiro, C. A., Moubarac, J.-C., Levy, R. B., Canella, D. S., Louzada, M. L. da C., and Cannon, G. (2018b). Household availability of ultra-processed foods and obesity in nineteen European countries. *Public Health Nutrition*, 21(1), 18–26. doi:10.1017/S1368980017001379
- Moodie, R., Bennett, E., Kwong, E. J. L., Santos, T. M., Pratiwi, L., Williams, J., and Baker, P. (2021). Ultra-processed profits: the political economy of countering the global spread of ultra-processed foods – A synthesis review on the market and political practices of transnational food corporations and strategic public health responses. *International Journal of Health Policy and Management*. 10(12),968-982 doi:10.34172/ijhpm.2021.45

- Moradi, S., Hojjati Kermani, M. A., Bagheri, R., Mohammadi, H., Jayedi, A., Lane, M. M., ... Suzuki, K. (2021). Ultra-processed food consumption and adult diabetes risk: a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 13(12), 4410. doi: 10.3390/nu13124410.
- Moubarac, J. C., Parra, D. C., Cannon, G., and Monteiro, C. A. (2014). Food classification systems based on food processing: significance and implications for policies and actions: a systematic literature review and assessment. *Current Obesity Reports*, 3, 256-272. doi: 10.1007/s13679-014-0092-0.
- Nardocci, M., Leclerc, B.-S., Louzada, M.-L., Monteiro, C. A., Batal, M., and Moubarac, J.-C. (2019). Consumption of ultra-processed foods and obesity in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 110(1), 4–14. doi:10.17269/s41997-018-0130-x
- Nardocci, M., Polsky, J. Y., & Moubarac, J.-C. (2021). Consumption of ultra-processed foods is associated with obesity, diabetes and hypertension in Canadian adults. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 112(3), 421–429. doi:10.17269/s41997-020-00429-9
- Narula, N., Wong, E. C. L., Dehghan, M., Mente, A., Rangarajan, S., Lanas, F., Lopez-Jaramillo, P., ... Yusuf, S. (2021). Association of ultra-processed food intake with risk of inflammatory bowel disease: prospective cohort study. *BMJ*. doi:10.1136/bmj.n1554
- Nilson, E. A. F., Andrade, G. C., Claro, R. M., Louzada, M. L. D. C., and Levy, R. B. (2024). Sodium intake according to NOVA food classification in Brazil: trends from 2002 to 2018. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, 40(2). doi: 10.1590/0102-311XEN073823
- Okyar, S., Tosun, Ö., Bezdegümel, E., Küçükakça, B. N., Erattir, A., Karahan, H., Köse, E., ve Ekerbiçer, H. Ç. (2023). Ultra işlenmiş gıdaların yaygın etkileri. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 32(2), 68–82. doi: 10.17827/aktd.1123330
- Pagliai, G., Dinu, M., Madarena, M. P., Bonaccio, M., Iacoviello, L., and Sofi, F. (2021). Consumption of ultra-processed foods and health status: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 125(3), 308–318. doi:10.1017/S0007114520002688
- Probst, Y. C., Dengate, A., Jacobs, J., Louie, J. C., and Dunford, E. K. (2017). The major types of added sugars and non-nutritive sweeteners in a sample of Australian packaged foods. *Public Health Nutrition*, 20(18), 3228-3233. doi: 10.1017/S136898001700218X.
- Queiroz, S., Sousa, I., Silva, F., Lyra, C., and Fayh, A. (2018). Nutritional and environmental risk factors for breast cancer: a case-control study. *Scientia Medica*, 28(2). doi:10.15448/1980-6108.2018.2.28723
- Rancière, F., Lyons, J. G., Loh, V. H., Botton, J., Galloway, T., Wang, T., ... Magliano, D. J. (2015). Bisphenol A and the risk of cardiometabolic disorders: a systematic review with meta-analysis of the epidemiological evidence. *Environmental Health*, 14, 1-23. doi: 10.1186/s12940-015-0036-5.
- Ricardo, C. Z., Peroseni, I. M., Mais, L. A., Martins, A. P. B., and Duran, A. C. (2019). Trans fat labeling information on Brazilian packaged foods. *Nutrients*, 11(9), 2130. doi: 10.3390/nu11092130.
- Rico-Campà, A., Martínez-González, M. A., Alvarez-Alvarez, I., Mendonça, R. de D., de la Fuente-Arrillaga, C., Gómez-Donoso, C., and Bes-Rastrollo, M. (2019). Association between consumption of ultra-processed foods and all cause mortality: SUN prospective cohort study. *BMJ*. doi:10.1136/bmj.l1949
- Romaguera, D., Fernández-Barrés, S., Gracia-Levadán, E., Vendrell, E., Azpiri, M., and Ruiz-Moreno, E. (2021). Consumption of ultra-processed foods and drinks and colorectal, breast and prostate cancer. *Clinical Nutrition*, 40, 1537–1545. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2021.02.033
- Romero Ferreiro, C., Lora Pablos, D., and Gómez, A. (2021). Two dimensions of Nutritional Value: Nutri-score and NOVA. *Nutrients* 13(8):2783. doi: 10.3390/nu13082783

- Romero Ferreiro, C., Martín-Arriscado Arroba, C., Cancelas Navia, P., Lora Pablos, D., and Gómez de la Cámara, A. (2022). Ultra-processed food intake and all-cause mortality: DRECE cohort study. *Public Health Nutrition*, 25(7), 1854–1863. doi:10.1017/S1368980021003256
- Sandall, A., Smith, L., Svendsen, E., and Whelan, K. (2023). Emulsifiers in ultra-processed foods in the UK food supply. *Public Health Nutrition*, 26(11), 2256–2270. doi: 10.1017/S1368980023002021
- Schnabel, L., Buscail, C., Sabate, J.-M., Bouchoucha, M., Kesse-Guyot, E., Allès, B., ... Julia, C. (2018). Association between ultra-processed food consumption and functional gastrointestinal disorders: results from the French NutriNet-Santé Cohort. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 113(8), 1217–1228. doi:10.1038/s41395-018-0137-1
- Sezgin, A. C., Ayyıldız, S., ve Sezgin, A. C. (2017). Food additives: colorants. *Science within Food: Up-to-Date Advances on Research and Educational Ideas*, 87-94.
- Singh, K., and Ahluwalia, P. (2012). Effect of monosodium glutamate on lipid peroxidation and certain antioxidant enzymes in cardiac tissue of alcoholic adult male mice. *Journal of Cardiovascular Disease Research*, 3(1), 12-18. doi: 10.4103/0975-3583.91595
- Srouf, B., Fezeu, L., Kesse-Guyot, E., Allès, B., Méjean, C., Andrianasolo, R.,...Deschasaux, M. (2019). Ultra-processed food intake and risk of cardiovascular disease: prospective cohort study (NutriNet-Santé). *The BMJ*, 365, 11451..doi:10.1136/bmj.11451
- Stanhope, K. L. (2016). Sugar consumption, metabolic disease and obesity: The state of the controversy. *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences*, 53(1), 52–67. doi:10.3109/10408363.2015.1084990
- Steele, E. M., Baraldi, L. G., da Costa Louzada, M. L., Moubarac, J. C., Mozaffarian, D., and Monteiro, C. A. (2016). Ultra-processed foods and added sugars in the US diet: evidence from a nationally representative cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*, 6(3). doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009892.
- Steele, E. M., Juul, F., Neri, D., Rauber, F., and Monteiro, C. A. (2019). Dietary share of ultra-processed foods and metabolic syndrome in the US adult population. *Preventive Medicine*, 125,40-48.doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.05.004.
- Tristan Asensi, M., Napoletano, A., Sofi, F., and Dinu, M. (2023). Low-grade inflammation and ultra-processed foods consumption: a review. *Nutrients*, 15(6), 1546. doi: 10.3390/nu15061546.
- Türkiye Diyabet Vakfı. (2019). Diyabet Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi. Erişim adresi:https://www.turkdiab.org/admin/PICS/files/Diyabet_Tani_ve_Tedavi_Rehberi_2019.pdf
- Ünal, G., ve Uçar, A. (2024). Food Addiction and Consumption of Ultraprocessed Foods Among Undergraduate Nutrition and Dietetics Students. *Top Clinical Nutrition*, 39(1), 25–32. doi:10.1097/TIN.0000000000000347
- Wang, L., Martínez Steele, E., Du, M., Pomeranz, J. L., O'Connor, L. E., Herrick, K. A., ... Zhang, F. F. (2021). Trends in consumption of ultraprocessed foods among US youths aged 2-19 Years, 1999-2018. *JAMA*, 326(6), 519. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.10238
- Wang, Y., Wang, K., Du, M., Khandpur, N., Rossato, S. L., Lo, C.-H., VanEvery, ... Chan, A. T. (2022). Maternal consumption of ultra-processed foods and subsequent risk of offspring overweight or obesity: results from three prospective cohort studies. *BMJ*. doi:10.1136/bmj-2022-071767
- Whelan, K., Bancil, A. S., Lindsay, J. O., and Chassaing, B. (2024). Ultra-processed foods and food additives in gut health and disease. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 21(6):406-427. doi:10.1038/s41575-024-00893-5
- WHO. (2024). Diabetes. Erişim adresi: https://www.who.int/health-topics/diabetes?gad_source=1&gclid=CjwKCAjw8rW2BhAgEiwAoRO5rIxtEGqPGAaWDTG5682KEsSimV--uzkZy3RAgqZwyYi7ggu3JX11DhoCehoQAvD_BwE#tab=tab_1

Wiss, D. (2022). Clinical considerations of ultra-processed food addiction across weight classes: an eating disorder treatment and care perspective. *Current Addiction Reports*, 9(4), 255–267. doi:10.1007/s40429-022-00411-0

World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer. (2021). Diet, Nutrition, Physical Activity and Cancer: a Global Perspective. Online: <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/Summary-of-Third-Expert-Report-2018.pdf>

Zhang, Y., and Giovannucci, E. L. (2023). Ultra-processed foods and health: a comprehensive review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 63(31), 10836–10848. doi:10.1080/10408398.2022.2084359

Zhang, Y., Huang, M., Zhuang, P., Jiao, J., Chen, X., Wang, J., and Wu, Y. (2018). Exposure to acrylamide and the risk of cardiovascular diseases in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2003–2006. *Environment international*, 117, 154-163. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2018.04.047

B21 KAYNAKÇA

Atakan, N., Yazici, A.C., Özarmağan, G., İnalöz, H.S., Gürer, M.A., Sabuncu, İ., ... Aldinç, E. (2016). TUR-PSO: A cross-sectional, study investigating quality of life and treatment status of psoriasis patients in Turkey. *J Dermatol.*, 43, 298-304.

Baker, H., Comaish, J.S. (1962). Is vitamin B12 of value in psoriasis? *Br Med J*, 2, 1729-1730.

Bari, K.F., Salam, T., Tufael Hasan, S.E. (2023). Serum zinc and calcium level in patients with psoriasis. *Journal of Knowledge Learning and Science Technology*, 2, 3.

Barrea, L., Macchia, P.E., Tarantino, G., Di Somma, C., Pane, E., Balato, N., ... Savastano, S. (2015). Nutrition: A key environmental dietary factor in clinical severity and cardio-metabolic risk in psoriatic male patients evaluated by 7-day food-frequency questionnaire. *J. Transl. Med.*, 13, 303.

Barrea, L., Balato, N., Di Somma, C., Macchia, P.E., Napolitano, M., Savanelli, M.C., ... Savastano, S. (2015). Nutrition and psoriasis: Is there any association between the severity of the disease and adherence to the Mediterranean diet? *J. Transl. Med.*, 13, 18.

Barrea, L., Savanelli, M.C., Somma, C.D., Napolitano, M., Megna, M., Colao, A., Savastano, S. (2017). Vitamin D and its role in psoriasis: An overview of the dermatologist and nutritionist. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord*, 18, 195–205.

Bhutani, T., Liao, W., Nakamura, M. (2018). Psoriasis: Overview and diagnosis. *Evidence-Based Psoriasis*, 1–16.

Brazzelli, V., Grasso, V., Fornara, L. Moggio, E., Gamba, G., Villani, S., Borroni, G. (2010). Homocysteine, vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in psoriatic patients and correlation with disease severity. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.*, 23(3), 911–916.

Bu, J., Ding, R., Zhou, L., Chen, X., Shen, E. (2022). Epidemiology of psoriasis and comorbid diseases: A narrative review. *Front. Immunol.*, 13, 880201.

Canadian Psoriasis Guidelines Committee. Canadian guidelines for the management of plaque psoriasis. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Dermatology Association; 2009

Castaldo, G., Galdo, G., Rotondi Aufiero, F., Cereda, E. (2016). Very low-calorie ketogenic diet may allow restoring response to systemic therapy in relapsing plaque psoriasis. *Obes Res Clin Pract.*, 10, 348-352.

Chen, X., Hong, S., Sun, X., Xu, W., Li, H., Ma, T., ... Li, X. (2020). Efficacy of fish oil and its components in the management of psoriasis: A systematic review of 18 randomized controlled trials. *Nutr. Rev.*, 78, 827–840.

- De Bastiani, R., Gabrielli, M., Lora, L., Napoli, L., Tosetti, C., Pirrotta, E., ... Gasbarrini, A. (2015). Association between coeliac disease and psoriasis: Italian primary care multicentre study. *Dermatology.*, 230, 156-160.
- Duarte, G., Barbosa, L.O., Rosa, M.E. (2012). The management of psoriasis through diet, *Psoriasis: Targets and Therapy*, 2, 45-53.
- Garbicz, J., Calyniuk, B., Gorski, M., Buczkowska, M., Piecuch, M., Kullik, A., Rozentryt, P. (2022). Nutritional therapy in persons suffering from psoriasis. *Nutrients*, 14(1), 119.
- Gelfand, J.M., Abuabara, K. (2010). Diet and weight loss as a treatment for psoriasis. *Arch. Dermatol.*, 146, 544–546.
- Gerdes, S., Zahl, V.A., Weichenthal, M., Mrowietz, U. (2010). Smoking and alcohol intake in severely affected patients with psoriasis in Germany. *Dermatology.*, 220(1), 38–43.
- Gupta, A.K., Pandey, S.S., Pandey, B.L. (2013). Effectiveness of conventional drug therapy of plaque psoriasis in the context of consensus guidelines: a prospective observational study in 150 patients. *Arch Dermatol.*, 25(2), 156–162.
- Filoni, A., Vestita, M., Congedo, M., Giudice, G., Tafuri, S., Bonamonte, D. (2018). Association between psoriasis and vitamin D: duration of disease correlates with decreased vitamin D serum levels: an observational case-control study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 97, p. e11185.
- Hay, S.I., Abajobir, A.A., Abate, K.H. et al. (2017). Global, regional, and national disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) for 333 diseases and injuries and healthy life expectancy (HALE) for 195 countries and territories, 1990-2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*, 390, 1260-1344.
- Haris, N.H.M., Krishnasamy, S., Chin, K.Y., Mariappan, V., Arumugam, M. (2023). Metabolic syndrome screening and nutritional status of patients with psoriasis: A scoping review. *Nutrients*, 15, 2707.
- Hawkins, P., Earl, K., Tektonidis, G., Fallaize, R. (2023). The role of diet in the management of psoriasis: A scoping review. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 1-35.
- Ingpairoj, K., Chularojanamontri, L., Chaiyabutr, N., Wongpraparuy, C., Bunyaratavej, S. (2022). Dietary habits and perceptions of psoriatic patients: Mediterranean versus Asian diets. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment*, 33, 4.
- Ingram, M.A., Jones, M.B., Stonehouse, W., Jarrett, P., Scragg, R., Mugridge, O., von Hurst, P.R. (2018). Oral vitamin D3 supplementation for chronic plaque psoriasis: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Dermatol Treat*, 29, 648-657.
- Jagadish, R., Deepthi, M., Dinesh, K., Perna, S., Shweta, B., Nishitkumar, P. (2020). Update on psoriasis. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 9(1), 20-24.
- Kanda, N., Hoashi, T., Saeki, H. (2020). Nutrition and psoriasis. *Int. J. Mol. Sci*, 21(15), 5405.
- Kim, G.K., Del Rosso, J.Q. (2010). Drug-provoked psoriasis: is it drug induced or drug aggravated?: Understanding pathophysiology and clinical relevance. *The Journal of clinical and aesthetic dermatology*, 3(1), 32.
- Lee, H.J., Kim, M. (2023). Challenges and future trends in the treatment of psoriasis. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 24(17), 13313.
- Millsop, J.W., Bhatia, B., Debbaneh, M., Koo, J., Liao, W. (2014). Diet and psoriasis, part III: Role of nutritional supplements. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 71(3), 561-569.
- Mrowietz, U., Steinz, K., Gerdes, S. (2014). Psoriasis: to treat or to manage? *Experimental Dermatology*, 23, 705-709.
- Musumeci, M.L., Nasca, M.R., Boscaglia, S., Micali, G. (2022). The role of lifestyle and nutrition in psoriasis: Current status of knowledge and interventions. *Dermatologic Therapy*, 35, e15685.

- Muzumdar, S., Rothe, M.J. (2022). Nutrition and psoriasis. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 40 (2), 128-134
- Nayak, P.B., Girisha, B.S., Noronha, T.M., Sripathi H. (2018). Low vitamin D in psoriasis: reality or myth? *Indian J Dermatol*, 63, pp. 255-260.
- Nigam, P.K. (2005). Serum zinc and copper levels and Cu: Zn ratio in psoriasis. *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venerology and Leprology*, 71(5), 205-6.
- Parisi, R., Iskandar, I.Y.K., Kontopantelis, E. Augustin, M., Griffiths, C.E.M., Ashcroft, D.M. (2020). National, regional, and worldwide epidemiology of psoriasis: Systematic analysis and modelling study. *BMJ*, 369, p. m1590.
- Phan, C., Touvier, M., Kesse-Guyot, E. Adjibade, M., Hercberg, S., Wolkenstein, P., ..., Sbidian, E. (2018). Association between Mediterranean anti-inflammatory dietary profile and severity of psoriasis: results from the NutriNet-Santé cohort. *JAMA Dermatol*, 154, 1017-1024.
- Pietrzak, D., Pietrzak, A., Krasowska, D., Borzecki, A., Pietrzak, K.F., Pruszyńska, B.P., Baranowska, M., Reich, K. (2017). Digestive system in psoriasis: an update. *Arch Dermatol Res.*, 309, 679-693.
- Rahman, M., Kaur, M., Aurag Singh, O., Markandeshwar, M. (2022). A review on psoriasis. *NeuroQuantology*, 20(16): 5786-5793.
- Reid, C., Griffiths, C.E.M. (2020). Psoriasis and treatment: past, present and future aspects. *Acta Derm Venereol*, 100, adv00032.
- Rendon, A., Schakel, K. (2019). Psoriasis pathogenesis and treatment. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 20(6), 1475.
- Rie, M.A.D., Goedkoop, A.Y., Bos, J.D. (2004). Overview of psoriasis. *Dermatologjik Terapi*, 17, 341-349.
- Richetta, A.G., Silvestri, V., Giancristoforo, S., Rizzolo, P., D'Epiro, S., Graziano, V., ..., Ottini, L. (2014). A-1012G promoter polymorphism of vitamin D receptor gene is associated with psoriasis risk and lower allele-specific expression. *DNA Cell Biol.*, 33(2), 102-9.
- Ruedemann, R. (1954). Treatment of psoriasis with large doses of vitamin B12, 1.100 micrograms per cubic centimeter; preliminary clinical report. *AMA Arch Derm Syphilol*, 69 (1954), 738-739.
- Saraç, G., Koca, T.T., Baglan, T. (2016). A brief summary of clinical types of psoriasis. *North Clin*, 3(1), 79-82.
- Serwin, A.B., Waşowicz, W., Gromadzińska, J., Chodyncka. B. (2002). Selenium status in psoriasis and its relationship with alcohol consumption. *Biol Trace Elem Res*, 89, 127-137
- Sharif, K., Watad, A., Bragazzi, N.L., Adawi, M., Amital, H., Shoenfeld, Y. (2017). Coffee and autoimmunity: More than a mere hot beverage! *Autoimmun Rev.*, 16, 712-721.
- Svanström, C., Rahm, S.B.L., Nordlind, K. (2019). Psoriasis and alcohol. *Psoriasis: Targets and Therapy* 2019, 9, 75-79.
- Valeria, V., Gabriele, E., Lucilla, G., Angelo, S.S., Gaia, A., Barbara, A., ..., Giacinto, M. (2021). Psoriasis and nutrition: a focus on microbiome and microbiota. *Journal of Food & Nutritional Sciences*, 3(1), 18-29.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2016). Global report on psoriasis, World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Wu, A.G., Weinberg, J.M. (2019). The Impact of Diet on Psoriasis. *Cutis.*, 104(suppl 2), 7-10.
- Yang, S.J., Chi, C.C. (2019). Effects of fish oil supplement on psoriasis: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *BMC Complement. Altern. Med.*, 19, 354.
- Yaylı, S., Topbaş, M., Aksu Arıca, D., Tuğcugil, S., Çapkın, E., Bahadır, S. (2016). Trabzon ilinde psoriasis prevalansı. *Turkderm.*, 50, 141-4.

Zangeneh, F.Z., Shooshtary, F.S. (2013). Psoriasis — Types, Causes and Medication, Editör Hermenio Lima, McMaster University, Canada.

B22 KAYNAKÇA

Alexandratos, N. and Bruinsma, J. (2012). World agriculture towards 2030/2050: the 2012 revision. ESA Working paper No. 12-03. Rome, FAO.

Bôto, J.M., Rocha, A., Miguéis, V., Meireles, M. and Neto, B. (2022). Sustainability Dimensions of the Mediterranean Diet: A Systematic Review of the Indicators Used and Its Results. *Advances in Nutrition*, 13(5), 2015-2038. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmac066>

Burlingame, B. and Dernini, S. (2011). Sustainable diets: the Mediterranean diet as an example. *Public Health Nutrition*, 14(12A), 2285-2287. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980011002527>

Capone, R., Lamaddalena, N., Lamberti, L., Elferchichi, A. and El Bilali, H. (2012). Food consumption patterns and sustainable natural resources management in the Mediterranean region. *Journal of Food Science and Engineering*, 2(8), 437. doi: <https://doi.org/10.17265/2159-5828/2012.08.003>

Castro-Quezada, I., Román-Viñas, B. and Serra-Majem, L. (2014). The Mediterranean diet and nutritional adequacy: a review. *Nutrients*, 6(1), 231-248. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu6010231>

D’Innocenzo, S., Biagi, C. and Lanari, M. (2019). Obesity and the Mediterranean Diet: A Review of Evidence of the Role and Sustainability of the Mediterranean Diet. *Nutrients*, 11(6), 1306. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11061306>

De Souza, R. G. M., Schincaglia, R. M., Pimentel, G. D., & Mota, J. F. (2017). Nuts and human health outcomes: a systematic review. *Nutrients*, 9(12), 1311. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu9121311>

Dernini, S., Berry, E., Serra-Majem, L., La Vecchia, C., Capone, R., Medina, F., Aranceta-Bartrina, J., Belahsen, R., Burlingame, B., & Calabrese, G. (2017). Med Diet 4.0: the Mediterranean diet with four sustainable benefits. *Public health nutrition*, 20(7), 1322-1330. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980016003177>

European Food Safety Authority, EFSA. (2010). Scientific Opinion on Dietary Reference Values for Water. *EFSA Journal*. 8, 1–48. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2010.1459>

Egal, F. and Berry, E. M. (2020). Moving towards sustainability—Bringing the threads together. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 4(9), 1-4. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2020.00009>

Estruch, R., Ros, E., Salas-Salvadó, J., Covas, M.-I., Corella, D., Arós, F., Gómez-Gracia, E., Ruiz-Gutiérrez, V., Fiol, M. and Lapetra, J. (2018). Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with a Mediterranean diet supplemented with extra-virgin olive oil or nuts. *New England journal of Medicine*, 370(9), 886. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1200303>

Fanzo, J., Bellows, A. L., Spiker, M. L., Thorne-Lyman, A. L., & Bloem, M. W. (2021). The importance of food systems and the environment for nutrition. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 113(1), 7-16. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/nqaa313>

Food and Agriculture Organization, FAO. (2016). The State of Food and Agriculture: Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. Erişim Adresi: <https://openknowledge.fao.org/server/api/core/bitstreams/07bc7c6e-72e5-488d-b2f7-3c1499d098fb/content> Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024

Feart, C. and Barberger-Gateau, P. (2015). Mediterranean diet and cognitive health. *Diet and Nutrition in Dementia and Cognitive Decline*, 265-283. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-407824-6.00025-2>

Godfray, H. C. J., Beddington, J. R., Crute, I. R., Haddad, L., Lawrence, D., Muir, J. F., Pretty, J., Robinson, S., Thomas, S. M. and Toulmin, C. (2010). Food security: The Challenge of Feeding 9 Billion People. *Science*, 327(5967), 812-818. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1185383>

Gürel, D.B. ve Çağındı, Ö. (2022). Güncellenen akdeniz diyeti piramidiyle sürdürülebilir beslenme yaklaşımı. Bağdatlıoğlu N, (Ed.), *Sürdürülebilir Gıda Sistemleri Üzerine Araştırmalar* (s. 83-90 içinde).

Johnston, J. L., Fanzo, J. C., & Cogill, B. (2014). Understanding sustainable diets: a descriptive analysis of the determinants and processes that influence diets and their impact on health, food security, and environmental sustainability. *Advances in Nutrition*, 5(4), 418-429. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3945/an.113.005553>

Kabakus Aykut, M. ve Tayhan, F. (2022). Antroposen Çağda İnsan Sağlığını Geliştirmek ve Çevresel Sürdürülebilirliği Desteklemek İçin Yeni Arayışlar: Alternatif Protein Kaynakları. Ulutaşdemir, N. & Yiğitalp Gençber, S. Editör, *Sağlık Bilimlerinde Seçme Konular-I* (s. 93-113) içinde. Ankara: İksad Yayınevi, 1. Baskı.

Medina, F. X. (2019). Food Culture: Anthropology of Food And Nutrition. Ferranti P, Berry E, Anderson JR, (Eds.) *Encyclopedia of Food Security and Sustainability*. Volume 2. (s.307-310). Elsevier; Oxford, UK. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-100596-5.22058-1>

Pekcan, G., Köksal, E., Küçükerdönmez, Ö. ve Özel, H. (2006). Household Food Wastage in Turkey. *FAO Statistics Division*. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.fao.org/4/am063e/am063e00.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024

Qian, F., Riddle, M. C., Wylie-Rosett, J. and Hu, F. B. (2020). Red and processed meats and health risks: how strong is the evidence? *Diabetes Care*, 43(2), 265-271. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2337/dci19-0063>

Sáez-Almendros, S., Obrador, B., Bach-Faig, A. and Serra-Majem, L. (2013). Environmental footprints of Mediterranean versus Western dietary patterns: beyond the health benefits of the Mediterranean diet. *Environmental Health*, 12, 1-8.

Serra-Majem, L., Tomaino, L., Dernini, S., Berry, E. M., Lairon, D., Ngo de la Cruz, J., Bach-Faig, A., Donini, L. M., Medina, F.-X., Belahsen, R., Piscopo, S., Capone, R., Aranceta-Bartrina, J., La Vecchia, C. and Trichopoulou, A. (2020). Updating the Mediterranean Diet Pyramid towards Sustainability: Focus on Environmental Concerns. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(23), 8758. doi: <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/17/23/8758>

Swinburn, B. A., Kraak, V. I., Allender, S., Atkins, V. J., Baker, P. I., Bogard, J. R., Brinsden, H., Calvillo, A., De Schutter, O. and Devarajan, R. (2019). The global syndemic of obesity, undernutrition, and climate change: the Lancet Commission report. *The Lancet*, 393(10173), 791-846.

Tilman, D. and Clark, M. (2014). Global diets link environmental sustainability and human health. *Nature*, 515(7528), 518-522. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13959>

Tom, M. S., Fischbeck, P. S. and Hendrickson, C. T. (2016). Energy use, blue water footprint, and greenhouse gas emissions for current food consumption patterns and dietary recommendations in the US. *Environment Systems and Decisions*, 36(1), 92-103. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10669-015-9577-y>

Trajkovska Petkoska, A. and Trajkovska-Broach, A. (2021). Mediterranean diet: a nutrient-packed diet and a healthy lifestyle for a sustainable world. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 101(7), 2627-2633. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10907>

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, UNESCO. (2024). Mediterranean Diet. Erişim Adresi: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/RL/mediterranean-diet-00884>. Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024.

United Nations, UN. (2020). Sustainable Development Goals. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/sustainable-development-goals/>. Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024

Verberne, L., Bach-Faig, A., Buckland, G. and Serra-Majem, L. (2010). Association between the Mediterranean diet and cancer risk: a review of observational studies. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 62(7), 860-870. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2010.509834>

Willett, W., Rockström, J., Loken, B., Springmann, M., Lang, T., Vermeulen, S., Garnett, T., Tilman, D., DeClerck, F. and Wood, A. (2019). Food in the Anthropocene: the EAT–Lancet Commission on healthy diets from sustainable food systems. *The Lancet*, 393(10170), 447-492. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(18\)31788-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31788-4)

Willett, W. C., Sacks, F., Trichopoulou, A., Drescher, G., Ferro-Luzzi, A., Helsing, E. and Trichopoulos, D. (1995). Mediterranean diet pyramid: a cultural model for healthy eating. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 61(6), 1402-1406. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/61.6.1402S>

Yassıbaş, E. ve Bölükbaşı, H. (2023). Evaluation of adherence to the Mediterranean diet with sustainable nutrition knowledge and environmentally responsible food choices. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 10, 1158155. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2023.1158155>.

Tayhan, F. and Helvacı, G. (2024). Evaluation of university students' Mediterranean diet quality and sustainable eating behaviors: a cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research*, 1–12. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/09603123.2024.2386116>

BİTKİ MATERYALİ VE YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE AKTÜEL ÇALIŞMALAR

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nuray ÇİÇEK

Prof. Dr. Cengiz YÜCEDAĞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Alpaslan KUŞVURAN

Prof. Dr. Bayram Cemil BİLGİLİ

Prof. Dr. Burak ARICAK

Prof. Dr. Cengiz YÜCEDAĞ

Prof. Dr. Hakan ŞEVİK

Prof. Dr. Şebnem KUŞVURAN

Doç. Dr. Ayşenur KAYABAŞ AVŞAR

Doç. Dr. İnci Sevinç KRAVKAZ KUŞÇU

Doç. Dr. İsmail KOÇ

Doç. Dr. İsmet AKBAŞ

Doç. Dr. Ramazan ERDEM

Doç. Dr. Şemsettin KULAÇ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bedri Münir ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nuray ÇİÇEK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bora BİNGÖL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşen GÜÇLÜ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Murat TEKİNER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Volkan MÜFTÜOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Tuğba GÜRKÖK TAN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Burak DİNÇEL

Dr. Dilara ÜLGER ÖZBEK

Dr. Esra DURGUN

Dr. Hatice ÇOBANOĞLU

Dr. İbrahim AYTAŞ

Dr. Nihat ERTÜRK

Dr. Uğur CANTÜRK

Öğr. Gör. Ashhan GÜRBÜZER

Arş. Gör. Hilal ABACI ÖZDEMİR

Ceyda KOCAMAZ

Rusul Abdulatef Adulhussein ALTAMEMI

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-017-3

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Boumaza, R., Huché-Thélier, L., Demotes-Mainard, S., Le Coz, E., Leduc, N., Pelleschi-Travier, S., ... & Guérin, V. (2010). Sensory profiles and preference analysis in ornamental horticulture: the case of the rosebush. Food quality and preference, 21(8), 987-997.

- Bulgari, R., Petrini, A., Cocetta, G., Nicoletto, C., Ertani, A., Sambo, P., ... & Nicola, S. (2021). The impact of COVID-19 on horticulture: Critical issues and opportunities derived from an unexpected occurrence. *Horticulturae*, 7(6), 124.
- Campbell, B. L., Mhlanga, S., & Lesschaeve, I. (2013). Perception versus reality: Canadian consumer views of local and organic. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/Revue canadienne d'agroeconomie*, 61(4), 531-558.
- Costanigro, M., McFadden, D. T., Kroll, S., & Nurse, G. (2011). An in-store valuation of local and organic apples: the role of social desirability. *Agribusiness*, 27(4), 465-477.
- De, L. (2017). Improvement of ornamental plants-a review. *International Journal of Horticulture*, 7(22), 180-204
- Egerer, M., Lin, B., Kingsley, J., Marsh, P., Diekmann, L., & Ossola, A. (2022). Gardening can relieve human stress and boost nature connection during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 68, 127483.
- Etheredge, C. L., Waliczek, T. M., & DelPrince, J. (2024). United States consumers' perceptions and willingness to pay for sustainable environmental practices in a retail floral provider's business model. *HortTechnology*, 34(1), 20-26.
- Hall, C. R., & Knuth, M. J. (2019a). An update of the literature supporting the well-being benefits of plants: A review of the emotional and mental health benefits of plants. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 37(1), 30-38.
- Hall, C. R., & Knuth, M. J. (2019b). An update of the literature supporting the well-being benefits of plants: Part 2 physiological health benefits. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 37(2), 63-73.
- Hall, C. R., & Knuth, M. J. (2019c). An update of the literature supporting the well-being benefits of plants: Part 3-social benefits. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 37(4), 136-142.
- Hovhannisyan, V., & Khachatryan, H. (2017). Ornamental plants in the United States: An econometric analysis of a household-level demand system. *Agribusiness*, 33(2), 226-241.
- Huang, L. C., & Yeh, T. F. (2009). Floral consumption values for consumer groups with different purchase choices for flowers. *HortTechnology*, 19(3), 563-571.
- Huché-Théliér, L., Boumaza, R., Demotes-Mainard, S., Canet, A., Symoneaux, R., Douillet, O., & Guérin, V. (2011). Nitrogen deficiency increases basal branching and modifies visual quality of the rose bushes. *Scientia horticulturae*, 130(1), 325-334.
- Knuth, M. J., Khachatryan, H., & Hall, C. R. (2021). How consistent are consumers in their decisions? Investigation of houseplant purchasing. *Behavioral Sciences*, 11(5), 73.
- Nik Mohd Masdek, N. R., Ali, R., Ahmad, A. A., Muhammad, R. M., & Haimid, M. T. (2019). Price sensitivity analysis and factors influencing purchases of ornamental plants among local institutions. *Economic and Technology Management Review*, 14.
- Paiva, P. D. D. O., Reis, M. V. D., Sant'Ana, G. S., Bonifácio, F. D. L., & Guimarães, P. H. S. (2020). Flower and ornamental plant consumers profile and behavior. *Ornamental horticulture*, 26(3), 333-345.
- Palma, M. A., Chen, Y. J., Hall, C., Bessler, D., & Leatham, D. (2010). Consumer preferences for potted orchids in the Hawaiian market. *HortTechnology*, 20(1), 239-244.
- Rihn, A., Khachatryan, H., Campbell, B., Hall, C., & Behe, B. (2016). Consumer preferences for organic production methods and origin promotions on ornamental plants: Evidence from eye-tracking experiments. *Agricultural Economics*, 47(6), 599-608.
- Rihn, A. L., Knuth, M. J., Behe, B. K., & Hall, C. R. (2023). Benefit information's impact on ornamental plant value. *Horticulturae*, 9(7), 740.

- Rombach, M., Widmar, N., Byrd, E., & Bitsch, V. (2018). Understanding preferences of German flower consumers: The desire for sustained beauty. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management*, 46(6), 560-576.
- Santagostini, P., Demotes-Mainard, S., Huché-Thélier, L., Leduc, N., Bertheloot, J., Guérin, V., ... & Boumaza, R. (2014). Assessment of the visual quality of ornamental plants: Comparison of three methodologies in the case of the rosebush. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 168, 17-26.
- Schimmenti, E., Galati, A., Borsellino, V., Ievoli, C., Lupi, C., & Tinervia, S. (2013). Behaviour of consumers of conventional and organic flowers and ornamental plants in Italy.
- Sorensen, H. B., Odom, R. E., & DeWerth, A. F. (1961). *Consumer Preference for Flowers and Ornamental Plants*. Miscellaneous Publication/Texas Agricultural Experiment Station; No. 489.
- Tung, P. C., & Tu, H. M. (2024). Key Factors and Personal Influences on Consumer Consideration in Online Potted Plant Purchases. *HortScience*, 59(7), 1027-1032.
- Wang, S., Chen, T., Wang, C., Liu, Z., Jia, L., & Zhao, X. (2023). The effect of customer satisfaction on floral product purchase behavior, evidence from Shanghai, China. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 7945.
- Waliczek, T. M., Byrne, D., & Holeman, D. (2018). Opinions of landscape roses available for purchase and preferences for the future market. *HortTechnology*, 28(6), 807-814.
- Wei, X., Khachatryan, H., Hodges, A., Hall, C., Palma, M., Torres, A., & Brumfield, R. (2023). Exploring market choices in the US ornamental horticulture industry. *Agribusiness*, 39(1), 65-109.
- Yue, C., Dennis, J. H., Behe, B. K., Hall, C. R., Campbell, B. L., & Lopez, R. G. (2011). Investigating consumer preference for organic, local, or sustainable plants. *HortScience*, 46(4), 610-615.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

- Agriculture. (t.y.). Volare Drone Innovations. Erişim adresi: <https://www.volareinnovations.ca/sectors/agriculture> adresinden erişildi.
- AIPH. (2023). *International Statistics Flowers And Plants 2023 (C. 71)*. UK: International Association of Horticultural Producers (AIPH). [Adobe Acrobat Reader sürümü]. Erişim adresi: <https://aipph.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/ISYB-2023-08.02.24.pdf>
- DPT. (2001). 8. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı, Bitkisel Üretim Özel İhtisas Komisyonu, Süs Bitkileri Alt Komisyon Raporu (s. 140). Ankara: Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı Yayın ve Temsil Dairesi Başkanlığı Yayın ve Basım Şube Müdürlüğü. Erişim adresi: <https://kutuphane.tarimorman.gov.tr/vufind/Record/13127>
- Growing plants with sound: LettUs Grow develops ultrasonic technology to boost sustainable production in horticulture. (2022, 24 Mayıs). LettUs Grow. Erişim adresi: <https://www.lettusgrow.com/blog/aeroponics-ultrasonics-indoor-farming>
- MARKA. (2014). *Doğu Marmara Bölgesi Süs Bitkileri Sektör Raporu (s. 54)*. Kocaeli: T.C. Doğu Marmara Kalkınma Ajansı. Erişim adresi: <https://www.marka.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/Dogu-Marmara-Sus-Bitkiciligi-Sektor-Raporu-2014.pdf>
- Matthews, D. (2022, 21 Kasım). Beautiful Flower Varieties You Can Grow Hydroponically To Brighten Up Your Home. *The Salad Table*. Erişim adresi: <https://thesaladtable.com.au/blogs/news/beautiful-flower-varieties-you-can-grow-hydroponically-to-brighten-up-your-home>

Onderzoeksprojecten. (2023, 28 Şubat). Wageningen University Research. Erişim adresi: <https://www.wur.nl/nl/onderzoek-resultaten/onderzoeksinstituten/plant-research/business-units/glastuinbouw/programmas/club-van-100/onderzoeksprojecten.htm>

RoBoPlant. (t.y.). İSO Horti Innovators. Erişim adresi: <https://www.isohorti.com/en/machines/roboplant/>

Samsun İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü. (2019). Süs Bitkileri Sektör Raporu Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri (s. 52). Samsun: T.C. Samsun Valiliği, İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü. Erişim adresi: https://samsun.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/Yayinlar/Tarimsal_strateji/sus_bitkileri_sektor_raporu.pdf

Smart greenhouse. (t.y.). Sustainable Food System Innovation Platform. Erişim adresi: <https://www.smartchain-platform.eu/en/innovation/smart-greenhouse> adresinden erişildi.

SÜSBİR. (2019). Süs Bitkileri Sektör Raporu 2019 (s. 14). Ankara: Süs Bitkileri Üreticiliği Alt Birliği. Erişim adresi: <https://www.susbir.org.tr/yeni/belgeler/raporlar/susbir-sektor-raporu-2019.pdf>

SÜSBİR. (2020). Süs Bitkileri Sektör Raporu 2020 (s. 15). Ankara: Süs Bitkileri Üreticiliği Alt Birliği. Erişim adresi: <https://www.susbir.org.tr/belgeler/raporlar/sus-bitkileri-sektor-raporu.pdf>

TAGEM. (2021). Süs Bitkileri Sektör Politika Belgesi 2020-2024 (s. 88). Ankara: T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/SÜS%20BITKILERIsektorpolitika%20.pdf>

TUIK. (2019). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 2019. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2019-30685>

TUIK. (2021). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 2021. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2021-37249>

TUIK. (2022). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 2022. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2022-45504>

TUIK. (2023a). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 2023. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2023-49535>

TUIK. (2023b). Foreign Trade Statistics, 2023. Erişim adresi: https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/disticaretapp/menu_ing.zul

B3 KAYNAKÇA

Addas, A. (2023). The importance of urban green spaces in the development of smart cities. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11, 1-11.

Alberti, M. (2010). Maintaining ecological integrity and sustaining ecosystem function in urban areas. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 2(3), 178-184.

Anguluri, R., & Narayanan, P. (2017). Role of green space in urban planning: Outlook towards smart cities. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 25, 58-65.

Aram, F., Solgi, E., & Holden, G. (2019). The role of green spaces in increasing social interactions in neighborhoods with periodic markets. *Habitat International*, 84, 24-32.

Bakıcı, T., Almirall, E., & Wareham, J. (2013). A smart city initiative: the case of Barcelona. *Journal of the Knowledge Economy*, 4, 135-148.

Bartels, E. H. (1982). Berlin's Tiergarten: Evolution of an urban park. *The Journal of Garden History*, 2(2), 143-174.

- Beatley, T. (2015). Planning for sustainability in European cities: A review of practice in leading cities. In *The City Reader*, 536-547.
- Bibri, S. E., & Krogstie, J. (2017). Smart sustainable cities of the future: An extensive interdisciplinary literature review. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 31, 183-212.
- Byomkesh, T., Nakagoshi, N., & Dewan, A. M. (2012). Urbanization and green space dynamics in Greater Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Landscape and Ecological Engineering*, 8, 45-58.
- Cameron, R. W., Blanuša, T., Taylor, J. E., Salisbury, A., Halstead, A. J., Henricot, B., & Thompson, K. (2012). The domestic garden—Its contribution to urban green infrastructure. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 11(2), 129-137.
- Christensen, P. (2014). Connoisseurship and drunkenness in Tokyo. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 25(4), 804-809.
- Churkina, G. (2012). Carbon cycle of urban ecosystems. In *Carbon Sequestration in Urban Ecosystems*, 315-330.
- Cilliers, S., Cilliers, J., Lubbe, R., & Siebert, S. (2013). Ecosystem services of urban green spaces in African countries—Perspectives and challenges. *Urban Ecosystems*, 16, 681-702.
- Cynk, K. W. (2023). Implementation of the sustainable urbanization strategy in Malmö and Ostrava. *Journal of Urban Design*, 28(4), 426-448.
- Deng, X., & Bai, X. (2014). Sustainable urbanization in western China. *Environment: Science and Policy for Sustainable Development*, 56(3), 12-24.
- Dvorak, B., & Volder, A. (2010). Green roof vegetation for North American ecoregions: A literature review. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 96(4), 197-213.
- Dzhambov, A. M., Markevych, I., Tilov, B. G., & Dimitrova, D. D. (2018). Residential greenspace might modify the effect of road traffic noise exposure on general mental health in students. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 34, 233-239.
- Gaston, K. J., Davies, Z. G., & Edmondson, J. L. (2010). Urban environments and ecosystem functions. In *Urban Ecology*, 35-52.
- Hall, C., & Knuth, M. (2019). An update of the literature supporting the well-being benefits of plants: A review of the emotional and mental health benefits of plants. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 37(1), 30-38.
- Ibrahim Momtaz, R. (2018). Vertical garden as a sustainable urban perspective in Cairo. *JES. Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 46(2), 246-262.
- Jim, C. Y. (2013). Sustainable urban greening strategies for compact cities in developing and developed economies. *Urban Ecosystems*, 16, 741-761.
- Kuo, F. E., & Sullivan, W. C. (2001). Aggression and violence in the inner city: Effects of environment via mental fatigue. *Environment and Behavior*, 33(4), 543-571.
- Littke, H., Locke, R., & Haas, T. (2016). Taking the High Line: Elevated parks, transforming neighbourhoods, and the ever-changing relationship between the urban and nature. *Journal of Urbanism: International Research on Placemaking and Urban Sustainability*, 9(4), 353-371.
- Lo, A. Y., & Jim, C. Y. (2010). Differential community effects on perception and use of urban greenspaces. *Cities*, 27(6), 430-442.
- Manning, W. J. (2008). Plants in urban ecosystems: Essential role of urban forests in urban metabolism and succession toward sustainability. *The International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, 15(4), 362-370.

- Montgomery, A. (2016). Reappearance of the public: Placemaking, minoritization and resistance in Detroit. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 40(4), 776-799.
- Oberndorfer, E., Lundholm, J., Bass, B., Coffman, R. R., Doshi, H., Dunnett, N., & Rowe, B. (2007). Green roofs as urban ecosystems: Ecological structures, functions, and services. *BioScience*, 57(10), 823-833.
- Pavao-Zuckerman, M. A. (2008). The nature of urban soils and their role in ecological restoration in cities. *Restoration Ecology*, 16(4), 642-649.
- Pérez-Urrestarazu, L., Fernández-Cañero, R., Franco-Salas, A., & Egea, G. (2015). Vertical greening systems and sustainable cities. *Journal of Urban Technology*, 22(4), 65-85.
- Rebele, F. (1994). Urban ecology and special features of urban ecosystems. *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters*, 173-187.
- Rehan, R. M. (2013). Sustainable streetscape as an effective tool in sustainable urban design. *HBRC Journal*, 9(2), 173-186.
- Rowe, P. G., & Hee, L. (2019). Gardens, parks, and green reserves. In *A City in Blue and Green: The Singapore Story*, 82-113.
- Safikhani, T., Abdullah, A. M., Ossen, D. R., & Baharvand, M. (2014). A review of energy characteristic of vertical greenery systems. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 40, 450-462.
- Semeraro, T., Scarano, A., Buccolieri, R., Santino, A., & Aarrevaara, E. (2021). Planning of urban green spaces: An ecological perspective on human benefits. *Land*, 10(105), 1-25.
- Sini, R. (2020). Singapore's green infrastructure and biophilic urbanism. In *Singapore's Park System Master Planning: A Nation Building Tool to Construct Narratives in Post-Colonial Countries*, 211-251.
- Tate, C., Wang, R., Akaraci, S., Burns, C., Garcia, L., Clarke, M., & Hunter, R. (2024). The contribution of urban green and blue spaces to the United Nation's sustainable development goals: An evidence gap map. *Cities*, 145, 1-20.
- Taylor, D. E. (1999). Central Park as a model for social control: Urban parks, social class and leisure behavior in nineteenth-century America. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 31(4), 420-477.
- United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. (2018). 2018 Revision of world urbanization prospects. Retrieved from <https://desapublications.un.org>
- Vargas-Hernández, J. G., Pallagst, K., & Zdunek-Wielgołaska, J. (2017). Urban green spaces as a component of an ecosystem. Functions, services, users, community involvement, initiatives, and actions. *Revista de Urbanismo*, 37, 1-26.
- Wang, H. (2022). Problems and suggestions in the process of new urbanization. *Academic Journal of Science and Technology*, 3(3), 9-11.
- Wedyan, M., & Saeidi-Rizi, F. (2024). Assessing the impact of urban environments on mental health and perception using deep learning: A review and text mining analysis. *Journal of Urban Health*, 101(2), 327-343.
- Wolch, J. R., Byrne, J., & Newell, J. P. (2014). Urban green space, public health, and environmental justice: The challenge of making cities 'just green enough'. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 125, 234-244.
- Yang, Z., Ji, H., Chen, S., Duan, J., & Liu, L. (2024). Sustainable urbanization and green total factor productivity: Evidence from China's new-type urbanization plan. *Technological and Economic Development of Economy*, 1-20.
- Zhang, X., & Li, H. (2018). Urban resilience and urban sustainability: What we know and what do not know? *Cities*, 72, 141-148.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Addas, A. (2023). The importance of urban green spaces in the development of smart cities. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11, 1-11.
- Alberti, M. (2010). Maintaining ecological integrity and sustaining ecosystem function in urban areas. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 2(3), 178-184.
- Anguluri, R., & Narayanan, P. (2017). Role of green space in urban planning: Outlook towards smart cities. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 25, 58-65.
- Aram, F., Solgi, E., & Holden, G. (2019). The role of green spaces in increasing social interactions in neighborhoods with periodic markets. *Habitat International*, 84, 24-32.
- Bakıcı, T., Almirall, E., & Wareham, J. (2013). A smart city initiative: the case of Barcelona. *Journal of the Knowledge Economy*, 4, 135-148.
- Bartels, E. H. (1982). Berlin's Tiergarten: Evolution of an urban park. *The Journal of Garden History*, 2(2), 143-174.
- Beatley, T. (2015). Planning for sustainability in European cities: A review of practice in leading cities. In *The City Reader*, 536-547.
- Bibri, S. E., & Krogstie, J. (2017). Smart sustainable cities of the future: An extensive interdisciplinary literature review. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 31, 183-212.
- Byomkesh, T., Nakagoshi, N., & Dewan, A. M. (2012). Urbanization and green space dynamics in Greater Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Landscape and Ecological Engineering*, 8, 45-58.
- Cameron, R. W., Blanuša, T., Taylor, J. E., Salisbury, A., Halstead, A. J., Henricot, B., & Thompson, K. (2012). The domestic garden—Its contribution to urban green infrastructure. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 11(2), 129-137.
- Christensen, P. (2014). Connoisseurship and drunkenness in Tokyo. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 25(4), 804-809.
- Churkina, G. (2012). Carbon cycle of urban ecosystems. In *Carbon Sequestration in Urban Ecosystems*, 315-330.
- Cilliers, S., Cilliers, J., Lubbe, R., & Siebert, S. (2013). Ecosystem services of urban green spaces in African countries—Perspectives and challenges. *Urban Ecosystems*, 16, 681-702.
- Cynk, K. W. (2023). Implementation of the sustainable urbanization strategy in Malmö and Ostrava. *Journal of Urban Design*, 28(4), 426-448.
- Deng, X., & Bai, X. (2014). Sustainable urbanization in western China. *Environment: Science and Policy for Sustainable Development*, 56(3), 12-24.
- Dvorak, B., & Volder, A. (2010). Green roof vegetation for North American ecoregions: A literature review. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 96(4), 197-213.
- Dzhambov, A. M., Markevych, I., Tilov, B. G., & Dimitrova, D. D. (2018). Residential greenspace might modify the effect of road traffic noise exposure on general mental health in students. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 34, 233-239.
- Gaston, K. J., Davies, Z. G., & Edmondson, J. L. (2010). Urban environments and ecosystem functions. In *Urban Ecology*, 35-52.

- Hall, C., & Knuth, M. (2019). An update of the literature supporting the well-being benefits of plants: A review of the emotional and mental health benefits of plants. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 37(1), 30-38.
- Ibrahim Momtaz, R. (2018). Vertical garden as a sustainable urban perspective in Cairo. *JES. Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 46(2), 246-262.
- Jim, C. Y. (2013). Sustainable urban greening strategies for compact cities in developing and developed economies. *Urban Ecosystems*, 16, 741-761.
- Kuo, F. E., & Sullivan, W. C. (2001). Aggression and violence in the inner city: Effects of environment via mental fatigue. *Environment and Behavior*, 33(4), 543-571.
- Littke, H., Locke, R., & Haas, T. (2016). Taking the High Line: Elevated parks, transforming neighbourhoods, and the ever-changing relationship between the urban and nature. *Journal of Urbanism: International Research on Placemaking and Urban Sustainability*, 9(4), 353-371.
- Lo, A. Y., & Jim, C. Y. (2010). Differential community effects on perception and use of urban greenspaces. *Cities*, 27(6), 430-442.
- Manning, W. J. (2008). Plants in urban ecosystems: Essential role of urban forests in urban metabolism and succession toward sustainability. *The International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, 15(4), 362-370.
- Montgomery, A. (2016). Reappearance of the public: Placemaking, minoritization and resistance in Detroit. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 40(4), 776-799.
- Oberndorfer, E., Lundholm, J., Bass, B., Coffman, R. R., Doshi, H., Dunnett, N., & Rowe, B. (2007). Green roofs as urban ecosystems: Ecological structures, functions, and services. *BioScience*, 57(10), 823-833.
- Pavao-Zuckerman, M. A. (2008). The nature of urban soils and their role in ecological restoration in cities. *Restoration Ecology*, 16(4), 642-649.
- Pérez-Urrestarazu, L., Fernández-Cañero, R., Franco-Salas, A., & Egea, G. (2015). Vertical greening systems and sustainable cities. *Journal of Urban Technology*, 22(4), 65-85.
- Rebele, F. (1994). Urban ecology and special features of urban ecosystems. *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters*, 173-187.
- Rehan, R. M. (2013). Sustainable streetscape as an effective tool in sustainable urban design. *HBRC Journal*, 9(2), 173-186.
- Rowe, P. G., & Hee, L. (2019). Gardens, parks, and green reserves. In *A City in Blue and Green: The Singapore Story*, 82-113.
- Safikhani, T., Abdullah, A. M., Ossen, D. R., & Baharvand, M. (2014). A review of energy characteristic of vertical greenery systems. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 40, 450-462.
- Semeraro, T., Scarano, A., Buccolieri, R., Santino, A., & Aarrevaara, E. (2021). Planning of urban green spaces: An ecological perspective on human benefits. *Land*, 10(105), 1-25.
- Sini, R. (2020). Singapore's green infrastructure and biophilic urbanism. In *Singapore's Park System Master Planning: A Nation Building Tool to Construct Narratives in Post-Colonial Countries*, 211-251.
- Tate, C., Wang, R., Akaraci, S., Burns, C., Garcia, L., Clarke, M., & Hunter, R. (2024). The contribution of urban green and blue spaces to the United Nation's sustainable development goals: An evidence gap map. *Cities*, 145, 1-20.
- Taylor, D. E. (1999). Central Park as a model for social control: Urban parks, social class and leisure behavior in nineteenth-century America. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 31(4), 420-477.

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. (2018). 2018 Revision of world urbanization prospects. Retrieved from <https://desapublications.un.org>

Vargas-Hernández, J. G., Pallagst, K., & Zdunek-Wielgołaska, J. (2017). Urban green spaces as a component of an ecosystem. Functions, services, users, community involvement, initiatives, and actions. *Revista de Urbanismo*, 37, 1-26.

Wang, H. (2022). Problems and suggestions in the process of new urbanization. *Academic Journal of Science and Technology*, 3(3), 9-11.

Wedyan, M., & Saeidi-Rizi, F. (2024). Assessing the impact of urban environments on mental health and perception using deep learning: A review and text mining analysis. *Journal of Urban Health*, 101(2), 327-343.

Wolch, J. R., Byrne, J., & Newell, J. P. (2014). Urban green space, public health, and environmental justice: The challenge of making cities 'just green enough'. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 125, 234-244.

Yang, Z., Ji, H., Chen, S., Duan, J., & Liu, L. (2024). Sustainable urbanization and green total factor productivity: Evidence from China's new-type urbanization plan. *Technological and Economic Development of Economy*, 1-20.

Zhang, X., & Li, H. (2018). Urban resilience and urban sustainability: What we know and what do not know? *Cities*, 72, 141-148.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

Abobatta, W. (2018). Impact of hydrogel polymer in agricultural sector. *Advances in Agriculture and Environmental Science*, 1(2), 59-64.

Arı, A. (1998). Sıcaklık ve pH Duyarlı Poli(vinil-eter) Hidrojellerin Sentezi ve Biyolojik Karakterizasyonu. (Yüksek Lisans tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Arıcan, B. (2016). Farklı Sulama Suyu Tuzluluğu Koşullarında Değişik Hidrojel Dozlarının Mısır (*Zea mays*) Verimine Olan Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Avcı, N. (2008). Hidrojel Uygulamalarının Mısır (*Zea Mays L.*) Bitkisinin Su ve Fosforlu Gübre Kullanımı Üzerine Etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Ay, B. (2024). Vişne Çekirdeğinden Elde Edilen Pektinin Bitkisel Kaynaklı Doğal Hidrojel Üretiminde Kullanımı (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Barvenik, F.W. (1994). Polyacrylamide characteristics related to soil applications. *Soil Science*, 158(4), 235-243.

Bowman, D.C., & Evans, R.Y. (1991). Calcium inhibition of polyacrylamide gel hydration is partially reversible by potassium. *HortScience*, 26(8), 1063-1065.

Bouramis, D.G., Theodoropoulos, A.G., & Drossopoulos, J.B., (1995). Designing synthetic polymers as soil conditioners. *Communication in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 26(9-10), 1455-1480.

Campos, E. V. R., de Oliveira, J. L., Fraceto, L. F., & Singh, B. (2015). Polysaccharides as safer release systems for agrochemicals. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 35(1), 47-66.

- Dingley, C., Cass, P., Adhikari, B., & Daver, F. (2024). Application of superabsorbent natural polymers in agriculture. *Polymers from Renewable Resources*, 15(2), 210-255.
- Elshafie, H. S., & Camele, I. (2021). Applications of absorbent polymers for sustainable plant protection and crop yield. *Sustainability*, 13(6), 3253.
- Eraslan, H. (2015). Hidrojel Uygulamalarının Topraksız Tarımda Bazı Sebze Türlerinde Fide Kalitesi ve Verim Üzerine Etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Hejcl, A., Lesný, P., Pradný, M., Michálek, J., Jendelová, P., Stulík, J., & Sýkova, E. (2008). Biocompatible hydrogels in spinal cord injury repair. *Physiological Research*, 57, 121–132.
- James E.A., & Richards D., (1986). The influence of iron source on the water-holding properties of potting media amended with water absorbing polymers. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 28, 201-208.
- Johnson, M.S. (1984). Effect of soluble salts on water absorption by gel-forming soil conditioners. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 35, 1063-1066.
- Laftah, W. A., Hashim, S., & Ibrahim, A. N. (2011). Polymer hydrogels: A review. *Polymer Engineering & Science*, 50(8), 1475–1486.
- Mignon, A., De Belie, N., Dubruel, P., & Van Vlierberghe, S. (2019). Superabsorbent polymers: A review on the characteristics and applications of synthetic, polysaccharide-based, semi-synthetic, and ‘smart’ derivatives. *European Polymer Journal*, 117, 165–178.
- Mikkelsen, R. L. (1994). Using hydrophilic polymers to control nutrient release. *Fertilizer Research*, 38, 53–59.
- Mikkelsen, R. L. (1995). Using hydrophilic polymers to improve uptake of manganese fertilizers by soybeans. *Fertilizer Research*, 41, 87–92.
- Neethu, T. M., Dubey, P. K., & Kaswala, A. R. (2018). Prospects and applications of hydrogel technology in agriculture. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 7(5), 3155-3162.
- Ohkawa, K., T. Kitsuki, M. Amaike, H. Saitoh, & H. Yamamoto. (1998). Biodegradation of ornithine-containing polylysine hydrogels. *Biomaterials* 19, 1855-1860.
- Pal, K., Banthia, A. K., & Majumdar, D. K. (2009). Polymeric hydrogels: characterization and biomedical applications. *Designed Monomers and Polymers*, 12(3), 197-220.
- Pathak, V., & Ambrose, K. R. P. (2020). Starch-based biodegradable hydrogel as seed coating for corn to improve early growth under water shortage. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 48523, 1–12.
- Peppas, N. A., Bures, P., Leobandung, W., & Ichikawa, H. (2000). Hydrogels in medicine and pharmacy. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics*, 50, 27–46.
- Ratner, B. D., & Hoffman, A. S. (1976). Synthetic hydrogels for biomedical applications. *ACS Symposium Series*, Vol. 31. Chapter 1, p 1.
- Saçak, M. (1998). *Polimer Kimyasına Giriş*. AÜ FF Döner Sermaye İşletmesi Yayınları, 50.
- Sarsılmaz, F., & Sarsılmaz, C. (2003). Ortopedide kullanılan polimer esaslı kompozit malzemeler. *Fırat Üniversitesi Doğu Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(3), 113-117.
- Singh, V., Tiwari, A., Pandey, S., & Singh, S. K. (2007). Peroxydisulfate initiated synthesis of potato starch-graft-poly (acrylonitrile) under microwave irradiation. *Express Polymer Letters*, 1(1), 51-58.
- Söylemez, S., Pakyürek, A., & Esin, Ş. (2020). Kısıtlı sulama koşullarında yetiştirilen hıyarın verim ve bazı kalite özelliklerine Waterpad polimer uygulamasının etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(4), 1031-1042.

- Taylor, K. C., & Halfacre, R. G. (1986). The effect of hydrophilic polymer on media water retention and nutrient availability to *Ligustrum lucidum*. *HortScience*, 21(5), 1159-1161.
- Tekiner, M., Yildirim, M., Türkmen, C., Oral, A., & İzci, B. (2016). Determination of the effects of hydrogel on irrigation program for maize cultivated in the field conditions. *Scientific Papers. Series E. Land Reclamation, Earth Observation & Surveying, Environmental Engineering*, 5, 87– 92.
- Tekiner, M. (2023). Türkiye’de uygulanan tarımsal su kullanım hizmet bedeli algoritmaları ve tarifelerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(3), 681-691.
- Tuncaboylu, D. C., & Okay, O. (2011, Haziran). Kendi Kendini İyileştirebilen (self-healing) Poliakrilamid Jellerinin Miseller Kopolimerizasyonu ile Sentezi ve Karakterizasyonu. 25. Ulusal Kimya Kongresi’nde sunulan bildiri. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Fakültesi, Kimya Bölümü, Erzurum.
- Ullah, F., Othman, M. B. H., Javed, F., Ahmad, Z., & Akil, H. M. (2015). Classification, processing and application of hydrogels: A review. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 57, 414–433.
- Vundavalli, R., Vundavalli, S., Nakka, M., & Rao, D. S. (2015). Biodegradable nano-hydrogels in agricultural farming—alternative source for water resources. *Procedia Materials Science*, 10, 548–554.
- Wang Y.T. (1987). Driving Your Soil to Drink. *Greenhouse Manager*, 6(3), 115-120.
- Zohuriaan-Mehr, M. J., Omidian, H., Doroudiani, S., & Kabiri, K. (2010). Advances in non-hygienic applications of superabsorbent hydrogel materials. *Journal of Materials Science*, 45(21), 5711-5735.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdou, N. M., Roby, M. H., Abdulkreem, A., Elkelish, A., Sayed, A. A., Alharbi, B. M., Mahdy, H. A., & Badawy, A. I. (2023). Compost Improving Morphophysiological and Biochemical Traits, Seed Yield, and Oil Quality of *Nigella sativa* under Drought Stress. *Agronomy*, 13(4), 1147. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13041147>
- Asif, A., & Ansari, M. Y. K. (2019). Generation of mutant lines of *Nigella sativa* L. by induced mutagenesis for improved seed yield. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 139, 111552. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants8090321>
- Can, M. (2021). Farklı Çörek Otu (*Nigella sativa* L.) Genotiplerinin Kışlık Ekim Koşullarında Verim ve Verim Ögelerinin Araştırılması. *Ziraat Mühendisliği* (372), 66-74. <https://doi.org/10.33724/zm.892185>
- Chan K. Y., Van Zwieten L., Meszaros I., Downie A., Joseph S. (2008). Using poultry litter biochars as soil amendments. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 46, 437-444. <https://doi.org/10.1071/SR08036>
- Chaouche, T. M., Haddouchi, F., Ksouri, R., & Atik-Bekkara, F. (2014). Evaluation of antioxidant activity of hydromethanolic extracts of some medicinal species from South Algeria. *Journal of the Chinese Medical Association*, 77(6), 302-307. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcma.2014.01.009>
- Darakeh, S. A. S. S., Weisany, W., Diyanat, M., & Ebrahimi, R. (2021). Bio-organic fertilizers induce biochemical changes and affect seed oil fatty acids composition in black cumin (*Nigella sativa* Linn). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 164, 113383. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113383>
- Dönmez, A. A., Wajhani, Y., & Alsamman, B. (2010). A New Record of *Nigella* L. Ranunculaceae for Flora Syria. *Hacettepe Journal of Biology and Chemistry*, 38(4), 307-309.
- Ekren, S., & KOÇ. A. (2024). Farklı Organomineral ve İnorganik Kompoze Gübrelerin Çörek Otu Bitkisinde Verim ve Bazı Verim Unsurları İle Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(2), 346-361. : <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11158367>

- Guo, L., Shen, J., Li, B., Li, Q., Wang, C., Guan, Y., D'Acqui, L. P., Luo, Y., Tao, Q., Xu, Q., Li, H., Yang, J., & Tang, X. (2020). Impacts of agricultural land use change on soil aggregate stability and physical protection of organic C. *Science of The Total Environment*, 707, 136049. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.136049>
- Hajhashemi, V., Ghannadi, A., & Jafarabadi, H. (2004). Black cumin seed essential oil, as a potent analgesic and antiinflammatory drug. *Phytotherapy Research: An International Journal Devoted to Pharmacological and Toxicological Evaluation of Natural Product Derivatives*, 18(3), 195-199. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.1390>
- Halawani, E. (2009). Antibacterial activity of thymoquinone and thymohydroquinone of *Nigella sativa* L. and their interaction with some antibiotics. *Adv Biol Res*, 3(5-6), 148-52.
- Hannan, M. A., Rahman, M. A., Sohag, A. A., Uddin, M. J., Dash, R., Sikder, M. H., Rahman, M. S., Timalisina, B., Munni, Y. A., Sarker, P. P., Alam, M., Mohibbullah, M., Haque, M. N., Jahan, I., Hossain, M. T., Afrin, T., Rahman, M. M., Mitra, S., Oktaviani, D. F., . . . Kim, B. (2021). Black Cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.): A Comprehensive Review on Phytochemistry, Health Benefits, Molecular Pharmacology, and Safety. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 1784. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13061784>
- Irfan, B. S., Kasal, Y., & Chowdary, D. M. (2021). A review on effects of chemical fertilizers and organic manures on soil fertility. *The Pharma Innovation Journal*, 10(8), 504-507.
- Karer, Ş., & Beyzi, E. (2022). Ekim Normu ve Hümik Asit Uygulamalarının Çörekotu (*Nigella sativa* L.) Bitkisinin Bazı Önemli Verim ve Kalite Parametrelerine Etkileri. *Erciyes Tarım Ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 84-90. <https://doi.org/10.55257/ethabd.1183761>
- Khalaf-alla, M., Sayed, Y., Al-Sayed, H. M., & Ali, A. M. (2024). Impact of Different Fertilizers on Black Cumin (*Nigella Sativa* L) Plants and Their Relation to Release Kinetics of Nitrogen and Phosphorus. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, 64(3), 911-925. <https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2024.278452.1740>
- Kharazi, M. E., & Asgharzadeh, A. (2023). Effects of drought stress, salicylic acid, and polyamines on plant growth yield and oil and essential oil content of *Nigella sativa* L. *Iranian Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research*, 39(2), 237-254. <https://doi.org/10.22092/ijmapr.2023.360004.3235>
- Lutterodt, H., Luther, M., Slavin, M., Yin, J., Parry, J., Gao, J., & Yu, L. (. (2010). Fatty acid profile, thymoquinone content, oxidative stability, and antioxidant properties of cold-pressed black cumin seed oils. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 43(9), 1409-1413. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2010.04.009>
- Margout, D., Kelly, M. T., Meunier, S., Auinger, D., Pelissier, Y., & Larroque, M. (2013). Morphological, microscopic and chemical comparison between *Nigella sativa* L. cv (black cumin) and *Nigella damascena* L. cv. *Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment*, 11(1), 165-171.
- Mehmood, A., Naveed, K., Liu, K., Harrison, M. T., Saud, S., Hassan, S., ... & Fahad, S. (2024). Exogenous application of ascorbic acid improves physiological and productive traits of *Nigella sativa*. *Heliyon*, 10(7). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e28766>
- Mewada, G. S., Meena, K. C., Naruka, I. S., Tripathi, M. K., Kachouli, B. K., Soni, N., ... & Dwivedi, S. K. (2023). Effect of Major Fertilizers and Organic Manure Levels on Growth, Yield and Economic of *Nigella* (*Nigella sativa* L.). *International Journal of Agriculture, Environment and Biotechnology*, 16(3), 159-165. <https://doi.org/10.30954/0974-1712.03.2023.1>
- Mohamed, W. S., & Hammam, A. A. (2019). Poultry manure-derived biochar as a soil amendment and fertilizer for sandy soils under arid conditions. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, 59(1), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.21608/ejss.2019.6535.1229>
- Nagavallemma, K. P., Wani, S. P., Lacroix, S., Padmaja, V. V., Vineela, C., Rao, M. B., & Sahrawat, K. L. (2004). Vermicomposting: Recycling wastes into valuable organic fertilizer. *Global Theme on Agroecosystems Report no. 8*.

- Ozer, H., Coban, F., Sahin, U., & Ors, S. (2020). Response of black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.) to deficit irrigation in a semi-arid region: Growth, yield, quality, and water productivity. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 144, 112048. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.112048>
- Pakdemirli, B. (2020). Economic Importance of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Turkey: The Examples of Thyme And Lavender. *Bahçe*, 49(1), 51-58.
- POWO. (2024). Plants of the World Online: *Nigella sativa* L. Facilitated by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Son Erişim: 25.10.2024. <https://powo.science.kew.org/taxon/urn:lsid:ipni.org:names:711687-1>
- Rahmani, R., Khalesro, S., & Heidari, G. (2023). Vermicompost and zeolite improve yield, nutrient uptake, essential and fixed oil production, and composition of *Nigella sativa* L. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 7, 1214691. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2023.1214691>
- Roussis, I., Kakabouki, I., Beslemes, D., Tigka, E., Kosma, C., Triantafyllidis, V., Mavroeidis, A., Zotos, A., & Bilalis, D. (2022). Nitrogen Uptake, Use Efficiency, and Productivity of *Nigella sativa* L. In Response to Fertilization and Plant Density. *Sustainability*, 14(7), 3842. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14073842>
- Sağlık, A. (2020). Çukurova koşullarında çörekotu (*Nigella sativa* L.)'nda organik ve ticari gübre uygulamalarının verim ve kalite üzerine etkileri. *Fen Bil. Ens. Y. Lis. Tezi*, 49.
- Saini, M., Singh, D., & Wesley, C. J. (2023). Effect of Different Organic and Inorganic Fertilizers on Growth, Yield and Quality of Black Cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.). *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 13(9), 1558-1564. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijecc/2023/v13i92387>
- Salih, B., Sipahi, T., & Dönmez, E. O. (2009). Ancient nigella seeds from Boyalı Höyük in north-central Turkey. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 124(3), 416-420. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.05.039>
- Sayed, Y. A., Ali, A. M., Ibrahim, M. F., Fadl, M. E., Casucci, C., Drosos, M., Scopa, A., & M., H. (2024). Impact of Poultry Manure-Derived Biochar and Bio-Fertilizer Application to Boost Production of Black Cumin Plants (*Nigella sativa* L.) Grown on Sandy Loam Soil. *Agriculture*, 14(10), 1801. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture14101801>
- Seleiman, M. F., Ali, N., Akmal, M., Alotaibi, M., Refay, Y., Dindaroglu, T., Haleem, H., & Battaglia, M. L. (2021). Drought Stress Impacts on Plants and Different Approaches to Alleviate Its Adverse Effects. *Plants*, 10(2), 259. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10020259>
- Shabana, A., El-Menyar, A., Asim, M., Al-Azzeh, H., & Al Thani, H. (2013). Cardiovascular benefits of black cumin (*Nigella sativa*). *Cardiovascular toxicology*, 13, 9-21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12012-012-9181-z>
- Shahid, M. A., Rahim, A., Chowdhury, M. A., & Kashem, M. A. (2022). Development of antibacterial nanofibrous wound dressing and conceptual reaction mechanism to deactivate the viral protein by *Nigella sativa* extract. *Advances in Traditional Medicine*, 22(2), 283-291. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13596-020-00538-3>
- Singh, T. B., Ali, A., Prasad, M., Yadav, A., Shrivastav, P., Goyal, D., & Dantu, P. K. (2020). Role of organic fertilizers in improving soil fertility. *Contaminants in agriculture: sources, impacts and management*, 61-77. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-41552-5_3
- Sohrabi Rinani, R., Rezvani Moghaddam, P., Ghorbani, R., & Astaraei, A. (2021). Effect of Organic, Biological and Chemical Fertilizers on Yield, Yield Components and Oil Yield of Black Seed (*Nigella sativa* L.). *Journal Of Agroecology*, 13(1), 23-38. <https://doi.org/10.22067/jag.v12i1.22652>
- Tavakkoli, A., & Hosseinzadeh, H. (2020). *Nigella sativa* L. And thymoquinone as neuroprotective antioxidants. *Oxidative Stress and Dietary Antioxidants in Neurological Diseases*, 325-341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817780-8.00021-9>
- Thilakarathna, R.C.N., Madhusankha, G.D.M.P., Navaratne, S.B. (2018). Morphological Characteristics of Black Cumin (*Nigella sativa*) Seeds. *Chemistry Research Journal*, 3(3), 40-45.

Tuncturk, R., Tuncturk, M., & Ciftci, V. (2012). The effects of varying nitrogen doses on yield and some yield components of black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.). *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 6(2), 855-858.

TÜİK. (2022). Tablo 3: Meyve ürünleri içecek ve baharat bitkileri üretim miktarları. Son Erişim: 22.10.2024. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2022-45504>

TVEO. (2020). Çörek Otu Fizibilite Raporu ve Yatırımcı Rehberi. Son Erişim: 25.10.2024. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TRGM/TARYAT/Belgeler/Projeler/%C3%87orek+Otu+Fizibilite+Raporu+ve+Yatirimci+Rehberi.pdf>

Vafadar-Yengeje, L., Amini, R., & Dabbagh Mohammadi Nasab, A. (2019). Chemical compositions and yield of essential oil of Moldavian balm (*Dracocephalum moldavica* L.) in intercropping with faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) under different fertilizers application. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 239, 118033. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.118033>

Wajs, A., Bonikowski, R., & Kalemba, D. (2008). Composition of essential oil from seeds of *Nigella sativa* L. Cultivated in Poland. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 23(2), 126-132. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ffj.1866>

Yang, J., Liu, X., & Shi, Y. (2013). Effect of different mixed fertilizer on yield, quality and economic benefits in *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni. *Adv J Food Sci Technol*, 5(5), 588-591. <http://dx.doi.org/10.19026/ajfst.5.3132>

Zambon, I., Colantoni, A., Carlucci, M., Morrow, N., Sateriano, A., & Salvati, L. (2017). Land quality, sustainable development and environmental degradation in agricultural districts: A computational approach based on entropy indexes. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 64, 37-46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2017.01.003>

B7 KAYNAKÇA

Abacıoğlu, E. (2019). The Effect of Hormone Applications on Germination and Seedling Characters of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) Seeds. Kastamonu University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences Department of Sustainable Agriculture and Natural Plant Resources. MSc Thesis. 67 p.

Aricak, B., Canturk, U., Koc, I., Erdem, R., Sevik, H. (2024). Shifts That May Appear in Climate Classifications in Bursa Due to Global Climate Change, *Forestist*. 74, 129-137. <https://doi.org/10.5152/forestist.2024.23074>

Atar, F., Güney, D., Bayraktar, A., Yıldırım, N., & Turna, İ. (2020). Seasonal change of chlorophyll content (spad value) in some tree and shrub species. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 4(2), 245-256.

Bostan, S. Z., & Güler, S. K. (2019) Keçiboynuzunda (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.) farklı sülfürik asit ve suda bekletme uygulamalarına göre tohum çimlenme oranlarının değişimi. *Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 9(1), 58-63.

Canturk, U., Koç, İ., Ozel, H.B., Sevik, H. (2024). Identification of proper species that can be used to monitor and decrease airborne Sb pollution. *Environ Sci Pollut Res*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34939-7>

Cantürk, U., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024). Possible changes of *Pinus nigra* distribution regions in Türkiye with the impacts of global climate change. *BioResources*, 19(3), 6190- 6214. <https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.19.3.6190-6214>

Çalışkan, Ö., & Odabaş, M. (2011). *Ekinezya (Echinacea Sp.) Türleri, Genel Özellikleri Ve Yetiştiriciliği*. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(3), 265-270.

Erdem, R., Koç, İ., Çobanoğlu, H., & Şevik, H. (2024). Variation of magnesium, one of the macronutrients, in some trees based on organs and species. *Forestist*, 74(1), 84-93.

- Erdoğan Yüksel, E., Karan, Ö. F., & Akay, A. E. (2024). Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Erosion Risk Assessment Using GIS-Based AHP Method: A Case Study of Doğançı Dam Watershed in Bursa (Türkiye). *Forests*, 15(7), 1135.
- Erdoğan Yüksel, E., Karan, Ö. F., Akay, A. E. & Bilici, E. (2024). Estimating Sediment Yield from a Road Network by Using a GIS-Based Sediment Prediction Model, 5th International Symposium of Forest Engineering and Technologies, pp. 280-288
- Erdoğan Yüksel, E. & Karan, Ö. F. (2024). Thornthwaite yöntemine göre iklim tiplerinin belirlenmesi: Bursa ili örneği. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(1), 151-168.
- Erturk, N., Arıcağ, B., Sevik, H., & Yigit, N. (2024a). Possible Change in Distribution Areas of Abies in Kastamonu due to Global Climate Change. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 24 (1), 81-91.
- Erturk, N., Arıcağ, B., Yiğit, N., & Sevik, H. (2024b). Potential changes in the suitable distribution areas of *Fagus orientalis* lipsky in kastamonu due to global climate change. *Forestist*, 74, 159-165. <https://doi.org/10.5152/forestist.2024.23024>.
- Ganjuri, M., Darakhshan, S., & Taghizad, F. (2016). A Review on Pharmacological and Therapeutic Properties of Echinacea. *IJP*, 3(10): 410-436
- Guney K., Cetin M., Sevik H., Guney K.B., (2016a). Influence of Germination Percentage and Morphological Properties of Some Hormones Practice on *Lilium martagon* L. Seeds. *Oxidation Communications*, 39 (1-II): 466-474
- Guney, K., Cetin, M., Sevik, H., & Guney, K. B. (2016b). Effects of some hormone applications on germination and morphological characters of endangered plant species *Lilium artvinense* L. Seeds, *New Challenges in Seed Biology-Basic and Translational Research Driving Seed Technology*, Dr. Susana Araújo. *InTech*, 4, 97-112.
- Gültekin, Y. (2020). Variation Of Heavy Metal Concentrations in Some Cultivar Plants in The Ordu City Center. *Kastamonu University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences Department of Sustainable Agriculture and Natural Plant Resources*. MSc Thesis. 54 p.
- Gur, E., Cetin, M., Ozel, H.B., Guney, K., Sevik, H. (2021). The Effect of Hormone Treatments on Germination and Seedling Characters of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) Seeds. *Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Sciences*, 36(2), 62-69. <https://doi.org/10.47059/alinteri/V36I2/AJAS21115>
- Güney, D., Atar, F., Turna, I., & Günlü, A. (2022). Effects of precommercial thinning intensity on growth of *Fagus orientalis* Lipsky stands over 6 years. *Journal of Forestry Research*, 33, 937-947.
- Hrivnák, M., Krajmerová, D., Paule, L., Zhelev, P., Sevik, H., Ivanković, M., Goginashvili, N., Paule, J., Gömöry, D. (2024). Are there hybrid zones in *Fagus sylvatica* L. sensu lato?. *Eur J Forest Res* 143, 451-464. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-023-01634-0>
- Imren, E., Kurt, R., Yucedag, C., Bilir, N., Ozel, H.B., Cetin, M., Sevik, H. (2021). Selection of Superior Clones by The Multi-Dimensional Decision Making Techniques in Scots Pine Seed Orchard. *Journal of Forests*, 8(1): 13-22
- Isinkaralar, K., Isinkaralar, O., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2023). Assessing the possibility of airborne bismuth accumulation and spatial distribution in an urban area by tree bark: A case study in Düzce, Türkiye. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13399-023-04399-z>
- Isinkaralar, K., Isinkaralar, O., Özel, H.B. & Sevik, H. (2024) A Comparative Study About Physical Properties of Copper Oxide and Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on *Fagus orientalis* L. as Bioindicator. *Water Air Soil Pollut*, 235, 738. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07551-1>
- Kireççi, O. A., & Yürekli, F. (2019). Ayçiçeği Bitkisi Yapraklarında Tuz Stresi, Nitrik Oksit ve Hormon Uygulamalarının Antioksidan Savunma Sistemi Üzerine Etkileri. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 22(3), 360-369.

- Koç, İ., & Nzokou, P. (2022). Gas exchange parameters of 8-year-old *Abies fraseri* (Pursh) Poir. seedlings under different irrigation regimes. *Turkish journal of agriculture-food science and technology*, 10(12), 2421-2429.
- Koç, İ. (2021). Examination of gas exchange parameters of *Abies balsamea* (L) Mill. and *Abies concolor* saplings, grown under various water regime, exposed to extreme drought stress at the end of the growing season. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 5(2), 592-605.
- Kurz, M., Koelz, A., Gorges, J., Carmona, B. P., Brang, P., Vitasse, Y., ... & Csillery, K. (2023). Tracing the origin of Oriental beech stands across Western Europe and reporting hybridization with European beech—Implications for assisted gene flow. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 531, 120801.
- Lin, M., Tang, Q., Li, J., & Sun, K. (2019). Effects of plant growth regulator type, concentration and soaking time on cutting propagation of *Pseudocalymma alliaceum*. *Journal of Southern Agriculture*, 50(6), 1278-1283.
- Ozel HB, Cetin M, Sevik H, Varol T, Isik B, Yaman B (2021a) The effects of base station as an electromagnetic radiation source on flower and cone yield and germination percentage in *Pinus brutia* Ten. *Biologia Futura*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42977-021-00085-1>
- Ozel, H.B., Abo Aisha, A.E.S., Cetin, M. Sevik, H., Zeren Cetin, I. (2021b). The effects of increased exposure time to UV-B radiation on germination and seedling development of Anatolian black pine seeds. *Environ Monit Assess*, 193, 388. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-021-09178-9>
- Özcan, İ. İ. (2014). Farklı kültürel uygulamaların ekinezya türlerinin (*Echinacea* spp.) bazı verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi, Doktora tezi, Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Aydın, Türkiye.
- Özdikmenli, G., Yiğit, N., Özel, H. B., and Şevik, H. (2024). “Altitude-dependent Variations in Some Morphological and Anatomical Features of Anatolian Chestnut. *BioResources*, 19(3), 4635-4651.
- Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., Onat, S. M., & Yigit, N. (2022). The Effect of Geographic Location and Seed Storage Time on the Content of Fatty Acids in Stone Pine (*Pinus pinea* L.) Seeds. *BioResources*, 17(3), 5038-5048.
- Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., Yıldız, Y., & Çobanoğlu, H. (2024). Effects of Silver Nanoparticles on Germination and Seedling Characteristics of Oriental Beech (*Fagus orientalis*) Seeds. *BioResources*, 19(2), 2135-2148.
- Sen, G., Gungor, E., & Sevik, H. (2018). Defining the effects of urban expansion on land use/cover change: a case study in Kastamonu, Turkey. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 190(8), 454.
- Sevik, H., Yahyaoglu, Z., & Turna, I. (2012). Determination of genetic variation between populations of *Abies nordmanniana* subsp. *bornmulleriana* Mattf according to some seed characteristics, genetic diversity in plants. Chapter, 12, 231-248.
- Sevik, H., Güney, K., Topaçoğlu, O., & Ünal, C. (2015). The influences of rooting media and hormone applications on rooting percentage and some root characters in *Schefflera arboricola*. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science Invention*, 4(2), 25-29.
- Sevik, H., Çetin, M., & Kapucu, O. (2016). Effect of light on young structures of Turkish fir (*Abies nordmanniana* subsp. *bornmulleriana*). *Oxidation Communications*, 39(1), 485-492.
- Sevik, H., Cetin, M., Kapucu, O., Aricak, B., & Canturk, U. (2017). Effects of light on morphologic and stomatal characteristics of Turkish Fir needles (*Abies nordmanniana* subsp. *bornmulleriana* Mattf.). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 26(11), 6579-6587.
- Sevik, H., & Karaca, U. (2016). Determining the resistances of some plant species to frost stress through ion leakage method. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 25(8), 2745-2750.
- Şevik, H., Yildiz, Y., Ozel, H.B. (2024). Phytoremediation and Long-term Metal Uptake Monitoring of Silver, Selenium, Antimony, and Thallium by Black Pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold)”, *BioResources*, 19(3), 4824-4837.

Wang, C., Ding, C., Wu, Q., & Xiong, X. (2019). Molecularly Imprinted Polymers with Dual Template and Bifunctional Monomers for Selective and Simultaneous Solid-Phase Extraction and Gas Chromatographic Determination of Four Plant Growth Regulators in Plant-Derived Tissues and Foods. *Food Analytical Methods*, 12(5), 1160-1169.

Yasar Ismail, T., Ismail, M.D., Çobanoğlu, H., Koç, İ, Sevik, H. (2024). Monitoring Arsenic Concentrations in Airborne Particulates of Selected Landscape Plants and Their Potential for Pollution Mitigation, *Forestist (In Press)*

Yıldırım, N., Bayraktar, A., Atar, F., Güney, D., Öztürk, M., & Turna, I. (2020). Effects of different genders and hormones on stem cuttings of *Salix anatolica*. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*, 39(3), 300-308.

Yigit, N., Öztürk, A., Sevik, H., Özel, H. B., Ramadan Kshkush, F. E., & Işık, B. (2023). Clonal Variation Based on Some Morphological and Micromorphological Characteristics in the Boyabat (Sinop/Turkey) Black Pine (*Pinus nigra* subsp. *pallasiana* (Lamb.) Holmboe) Seed Orchard. *BioResources*, 18(3), 4850-4865

Yucedag, C., Ozel, H. B., Cetin, M., & Sevik, H. (2019). Variability in morphological traits of seedlings from five *Euonymus japonicus* cultivars. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 191(5), 285.

Yücedağ, C, & Gültekin, H.C., Pırlak, İ. T. (2010). Sera ve açık alanda sumak (*Rhus coriaria* L.) Tohumları Çimlenmesi Üzerine Ekim Zamanı Ve Örtülemenin Etkileri. *Türkiye Ormancılık Dergisi*, 11(1), 9-15.

B8 KAYNAKÇA

Abdelrahman, M., El-Sayed, M., Jogaiah, S., Burritt, D. J., & Tran, L. S. P. (2017). The “STAY-GREEN” trait and phytohormone signaling networks in plants under heat stress. *Plant Cell Reports*, 36, 1009-1025.

Akkaya, A. (1994). Buğday yetiştiriciliği. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Kahramanmaraş, s. 225.

Ashraf, M. F. M. R., & Foolad, M. R. (2007). Roles of glycine betaine and proline in improving plant abiotic stress resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 59(2), 206-216.

Bal, E. (2009). Hasat sonrası potasyum permanganat, UV-C, salisilik asit ve sıcaklık uygulamalarının kivi kalitesi ve muhafaza süresi üzerine etkileri. (Doktora Tezi). Namık Kemal Üniversitesi.

Baldocchi, D., & Wong, S. (2008). Accumulated winter chill is decreasing in the fruit growing regions of California. *Climatic Change*, 87, 153-166.

Başaran, F., & Akçin, Z. T. A. (2022). Sıcaklık faktörünün bitkiler üzerindeki etkileri ve yüksek sıcaklık stresi. *Bahçe*, 51(2), 139-147.

Batts, G. R., Ellis, R. H., Morison, J. I. L., Nkemka, P. N., Gregory, P. J., & Hadley, P. (1998). Yield and partitioning in crops of contrasting cultivars of winter wheat in response to CO₂ and temperature in field studies using temperature gradient tunnels. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 130(1), 17-27.

Bitá, C. E., & Gerats, T. (2013). Plant tolerance to high temperature in a changing environment: scientific fundamentals and production of heat stress-tolerant crops. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 4, 273. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2013.00273>

Boztok, Ş. (2002). Siklamen (*Cyclamen persicum*)’de çiçeklenme üzerine giberelik asitin etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 39(3), 1-8.

Bray, E. A. (2000). Responses to abiotic stresses. In: Buchanan, B., Gruissem, W., Jones, R. (Eds.), *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 1158-1203.

- Bulut, S., & Aytaş, İ. (2023). Modeling potential distribution and above-ground biomass of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) forests in the Inner Anatolian Region, Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 195(12), 1471.
- Cayan, D. R., Kammerdiener, S. A., Dettinger, M. D., Caprio, J. M., & Peterson, D. H. (2001). Changes in the onset of spring in the western United States. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 82(3), 399-416.
- Çiçek, N., & Çavuşoğlu. (2024). İklim Değişikliğinin Süs Bitkileri Yetiştiriciliğine Etkisi. Editörler: Gül, E., & Dölaslan, M. İklim Değişikliği ve Etkileri: Bütünsel Bir Yaklaşım. (196-210), BİDGE Yayınları.
- Çiçek, N., & Yücedağ, C. (2023). Vermicompost alleviates the growth, quality, photosynthetic and biochemical traits of *Verbena officinalis* under salt stress. *Biologia*, 78(11), 3031-3038.
- Doğru, A. (2021). Hıyar (*Cucumis sativus* L.) bitkisinin yüksek sıcaklık stresine verdiği antioksidant cevaplar. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8(1), 42-48.
- Ersoy, L. (2021). Biberde yüksek sıcaklık stresi altında potasyum sülfatın kökten ve yapraktan uygulamalarının verim ve kalite üzerine etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Şırnak Üniversitesi.
- Giri, A., Heckathorn, S., Mishra, S., & Krause, C. (2017). Heat stress decreases levels of nutrient-uptake and-assimilation proteins in tomato roots. *Plants*, 6(1), 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants6010006>
- Hatfield, J. L., & Prueger, J. H. (2015). Temperature extremes: Effect on plant growth and development. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 10, 4-10.
- Hirayama, T., & Shinozaki, K. (2010). Research on plant abiotic stress responses in the post-genome era: past, present and future. *The Plant Journal*, 61(6), 1041-1052.
- Hussain, H. A., Men, S., Hussain, S., Chen, Y., Ali, S., Zhang, S., ... & Wang, L. (2019). Interactive effects of drought and heat stresses on morpho-physiological attributes, yield, nutrient uptake and oxidative status in maize hybrids. *Sci Rep*, 9, 3890.
- Ishag, H. M., & Mohamed, B. A. (1996). Phasic development of spring wheat and stability of yield and its components in hot environments. *Field Crops Research*, 46(1-3), 169-176.
- Kabay, T. (2018). Potasyum uygulamalarının yüksek sıcaklığa hassas fasulye genotiplerinde klorofil iyon ve enzim aktivite değişimlerine etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 28(3), 311-316.
- Kabay, T., & Şensoy, S. (2017). Yüksek sıcaklığın fasulyede enzim, klorofil ve iyon değişimine etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 54(4), 429-437.
- Korkmaz, E., & Çiçek, N. (2024). Investigation of the alleviating effect of liquid seaweed fertilizer on *Lavandula officinalis* under salt stress. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 196(2), 187.
- Korkmaz, H., & Durmaz, A. (2017). Bitkilerin abiyotik stres faktörlerine karşı geliştirilen cevaplar. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 192-207.
- Kosová, K., Vítámvás, P., Prášil, I. T., & Renaut, J. (2011). Plant proteome changes under abiotic stress-contribution of proteomics studies to understanding plant stress response. *Journal of Proteomics*, 74(8), 1301-1322.
- Mustafa, A. M. A. M., Çiçek, N., Yücedağ, C., & Simsek, S. A. (2022). Determination of the alleviating effect of liquid vermicompost on germination and seedling development of Hungarian Vetch (*Vicia pannonica* Crantz.) under salt stress. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(1), 61-70.
- Öncü, B. (2021). Kısıntılı sulama koşullarında yetiştirilen gemlik zeytin fidanlarının agronomik ve fizyolojik özellikleri ile yüksek sıcaklık toleranslarının belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Paulsen, G. M. (1994). High temperature responses of crop plants. Editor(s): K. J. Boote, J. M. Bennett, T. R. Sinclair, G. M. Paulsen, *Physiology and Determination of Crop Yield*, (365-389) ASA, CSSA, and SSSA Books.

- Pregitzer, K.S., King, J.S. (2005). Effects of soil temperature on nutrient uptake. In Nutrient acquisition by plants. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. pp. 277-310.
- Salisbury, F. B., & Ross, C. W. (1992). Plant Physiology. 4.ed. Wadsworth Publishing Company, Belmont, 682p.
- Schwartz, M. D., & Reiter, B. E. (2000). Changes in north American spring. International Journal of Climatology: A Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 20(8), 929-932.
- Sehgal, A., Sita, K., & Nayyar, H. (2016). Heat stress in plants: sensing and defense mechanisms. The Journal of Plant Science Research, 32(2), 195.
- Setimela, P. S., Andrews, D. J., Partridge, J., & Eskridge, K. M. (2005). Screening sorghum seedlings for heat tolerance using a laboratory method. European Journal of Agronomy, 23(2), 103-107.
- Shulaev, V., Cortes, D., Miller, G., & Mittler, R. (2008). Metabolomics for plant stress response. Physiologia Plantarum, 132(2), 199-208.
- Uzunoğlu, F. Bayazit, S. & Mavi, K. (2015). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin süs bitkileri yetiştiriciliğine etkisi. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 20(2):66-75.
- Wahid, A., Gelani, S., Ashraf, M., & Foolad, M. R. (2007). Heat tolerance in plants: an overview. Environmental and Experimental Botany, 61(3), 199-223.
- Wang, Q. L., Chen, J. H., He, N. Y., & Guo, F. Q. (2018). Metabolic reprogramming in chloroplasts under heat stress in plants. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 19(3), 849.
- Wang, W. X., Vinocur, B., Shoseyov, O., & Altman, A. (2000, July). Biotechnology of plant osmotic stress tolerance physiological and molecular considerations. In IV International Symposium on In Vitro Culture and Horticultural Breeding 560 (pp. 285-292).
- Wang, W., Vinocur, B., & Altman, A. (2003). Plant responses to drought, salinity and extreme temperatures: Towards genetic engineering for stress tolerance. Planta, 218, 1-14.
- Wang, W., Vinocur, B., Shoseyov, O., & Altman, A. (2004). Role of plant heat-shock proteins and molecular chaperones in the abiotic stress response. Trends in plant science, 9(5), 244-252.
- Wasternack, C. (2007). Jasmonates: An update on biosynthesis, signal transduction and action in plant stress response, growth and development. Annals of Botany, 100(4), 681-697.
- Wheeler, T. R., Craufurd, P. Q., Ellis, R. H., Porter, J. R., & Prasad, P. V. (2000). Temperature variability and the yield of annual crops. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 82(1-3), 159-167.
- Xie, X., He, Z., Chen, N., Tang, Z., Wang, Q., & Cai, Y. (2019). The roles of environmental factors in regulation of oxidative stress in plant. BioMed Research International, 2019(1), 9732325.
- Yavaş, İ., Çınar, V. M., & Ünay, A. (2020). Bitkilerde abiyotik stres koşullarında selenyum metabolizması ve fizyolojik etkileri. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, (18), 840-849.
- Yer, N. E. (2017). Isı şoku protein genlerinin (HSP) bazı Populus taksonlarında fonksiyonel genom analizi ve abiyotik stres koşullarında HSP genlerinin ifade seviyelerinin belirlenmesi. (Doktora Tezi). Kastamonu Üniversitesi.
- Yıldız, M., & Terzi, H. (2007). Bitkilerin yüksek sıcaklık stresine toleransının hücre canlılığı ve fotosentetik pigmentasyon testleri ile belirlenmesi. Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 23(1), 47-60.
- Yücedag, C., Çiçek, N., & Gailing, O. (2021). Local adaptation at a small geographic scale observed in Juniperus excelsa populations in southern Turkey. iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry, 14(6), 531-539.
- Yücel, E. (2013). Genel Ekoloji. Cetemenler Dijital Baskı, 210 s., Eskişehir.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

- Abbas, S. M., & Akladios, S. A. (2013). Application of carrot root extract induced salinity tolerance in cowpea (*Vigna sinensis* L.) seedlings. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 45: 795-806.
- Acikgoz, E., Bilgili, U., Sahin, F., & Guillard, K. (2016). Effect of plant growth-promoting *Bacillus* sp. on color and clipping yield of three turfgrass species. *J. Plant Nutr.*, 39(10): 1404-1411.
- Agliassa, C., Mannino, G., Molino, D., Cavalletto, S., Contartese, V., Berteza, C. M., & Secchi, F. (2021). A new protein hydrolysate-based biostimulant applied by fertigation promotes relief from drought stress in *Capsicum annuum* L. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*, 166: 1076-1086.
- Alveroğlu, V. (2014). Bazı bakteriler (*Serratia marcescens* ve *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*) ve potasyum nitrat uygulamalarının biber bitkisinin tuza toleransı üzerine etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, 105 sayfa, Eskişehir.
- Andreotti, C. (2020). Management of abiotic stress in horticultural crops: Spotlight on biostimulants. *Agron.*, 10: 1514.
- Anonim, (2021a). Çim karışımı. Web sitesi. <https://www.akademitohum.com/urun/4a-blueray/> Erişim tarihi: 10.01.2021
- Anonim, (2021b). Profamik Land mikrobiyal gübre. Web sitesi. <https://www.belplas.com.tr/profamik-land> Erişim tarihi: 05.01.2021
- Avcıoğlu, R. (2014). Çim ekimi, dikimi ve bakımı. Ege Basımevi, 332 sayfa, Bornova, İzmir.
- Aydın, A., Yıldırım, E., Karaman, M. R., Turan, M., Demirtaş, A., Şahin, F., Güneş, A., Esringü, A., Dizman, M., & Tutar, A. (2012). Humik asit, PGPR ve kimyasal gübre uygulamalarının brokoli (*Brassica oleracea*) bitkisinin bazı verim parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *SAÜ Fen Ed. Derg.*, 1: 309-316.
- Bijalwan, P., Sharma, M., & Kaushik, P. (2022). Review of the effects of drought stress on plants: A systematic approach. Preprints, 2022020014.
- Braud, A., Jézéquel, K., Bazot, S., & Lebeau, T. (2009). Enhanced phytoextraction of an agricultural Cr-and Pb-contaminated soil by bioaugmentation with siderophore-producing bacteria. *Chemosphere*, 74(2): 280-286
- Bulgari, R., Franzoni, G., & Ferrante, A. (2019). Biostimulants application in horticultural crops under abiotic stress conditions. *Agron.*, 9(6): 306.
- Carrow, R. N., Krum, J. M., Flitcroft, I., & Cline, V. (2010). Precision turfgrass management: Challenges and field applications for mapping turfgrass soil and stress. *Precis. Agric.*, 11: 115-134.
- Dasgan, H. Y., & Koc, S. (2009). Evaluation of salt tolerance in common bean genotypes by ion regulation and searching for screening parameters. *J. Food. Agric. Environ.*, 7(2): 363-372.
- Emilia, D. A., Luisa, D. A., Stefania, D. P., & Petronia, C. (2020). Use of biostimulants to improve salinity tolerance in agronomic crops. In: *Agronomic Crops: Volume 3: Stress Responses and Tolerance*, Hasanuzzaman, M. (ed), Springer, pp. 423-441, Berlin.
- FAO, 2019. Proactive approaches to drought preparedness. Web sitesi. <http://www.fao.org/3/ca5794en/ca5794en.pdf> Erişim tarihi: 15.12.2022
- İmriz, G., Özdemir, F., Topal, İ., Ercan, B., Taş, M.N., Yakışır, E., & Okur, O. (2014). Bitkisel üretimde bitki gelişimini teşvik eden rizobakteri (PGPR)'ler ve etki mekanizmaları. *Elektron. Mikrobiyol. Derg.*, 12(2): 1-19.

- Jacques, C., Salon, C., Barnard, R. L., Vernoud, V., & Prudent, M. (2021). Drought stress memory at the plant cycle level: A review. *Plants*, 10(9): 1873.
- Kaur, G., & Asthir, B. (2017). Molecular responses to drought stress in plants. *Biol. Plant.*, 61: 201-209.
- Keyikoglu, R., Aksu, E., & Arslan, M. (2019). Effects of salinity stress on the growth characteristics of four turfgrass species. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 28(4): 2942-2948
- Kuşvuran, A. (2009). Çukurova koşullarına uygun çim tür ve karışımlarının belirlenmesi ve performanslarının saptanması. Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, 456 sayfa, Adana.
- Kuşvuran, Ş., Daşgan, H. Y., & Abak, K. (2011). Farklı kavun genotiplerinin kuraklık stresine tepkileri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniv. Tarım Bil. Derg.*, 21(3): 209-219.
- Kusvuran, A., & Kusvuran, S. (2019). Using of microbial fertilizer as biostimulant alleviates damage from drought stress in guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) Taub.) seedlings. *Int. Lett. Nat. Sci.*, 76: 147-157.
- Kuşvuran, A., & Kuşvuran, Ş. (2021). Biyostimulantların abiyotik stres toleransı üzerindeki etkileri. *Sebzelerde Stres Toleransı ve Islah Stratejileri*. Ellialtıoğlu, Ş. Ş., Daşgan, H. Y., Kuşvuran, Ş. (editörler), Gece Kitaplığı, ss. 430-466, Ankara.
- Kuşvuran, A., Dülger, İ., & Kuşvuran, Ş. (2021). Growth-promoting ability of *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas* and their effect on induced tolerance in guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* [L.] Taub.) against drought stress. In: *Sustainable Forage Production and Ecological Safety*, Demiroglu Topcu, G. and Seydosoglu, S. (eds), IKSAD Publishing House, pp: 175-214, Ankara.
- Mahdavi, S. M. E., Salehi, H., & Zarei, M. (2020). Morpho-physiological and biochemical attributes of tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.) inoculated with *Pseudomonas fluorescens* under deficit irrigation. *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 20: 1457-1471.
- Maheshwari, D. K. (2010). *Plant growth and health promoting bacteria*, Vol. 18, Springer Science and Business Media, 836 page, New York.
- MGM, 2014. Türkiye kuraklık değerlendirme raporu. Web sitesi.
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/iklim/yayinlar/2014/Türkiye-Kuraklik-Degerlendirmesi-2014.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 02.10.2020.
- Morris, K. (2001). National turfgrass evaluation program. A Guide to NTEP Turfgrass Ratings, NTEP: Beltsville, MD, USA.
- Muller, B., Pantin, F., Génard, M., Turc, O., Freixes, S., Piques, M., & Gibon, Y. (2011). Water deficits uncouple growth from photosynthesis, increase C content, and modify the relationships between C and growth in sink organs. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 62(6): 1715-1729.
- Mutlu, S. (2020). Yerli Bermuda Çimi ‘Survivor’ın kuraklık dayanımı ve çim performansı. *Bursa Uludağ Üniv. Zir. Fak. Derg.*, 34: 303-318.
- Nadal, M., & Flexas, J. (2018). Mesophyll conductance to CO₂ diffusion: Effects of drought and opportunities for improvement. In: *Water scarcity and sustainable agriculture in semiarid environment*, García-Tejero, I. F. and Durán-Zuazo, V. H. (eds), Elsevier, pp. 404-438, London.
- Nadeem, S. M., Ahmad, M., Zahir, Z. A., & Ashraf, M. (2012). Microbial ACC-deaminase biotechnology: Perspectives and applications in stress agriculture. In: *Bacteria in Agrobiolgy: Stress Management*, Springer, pp. 141-185, Berlin.
- Naz, N., Hameed, M., & Ashraf, M. (2010). Eco-morphic response to salt stress in two halophytic grasses from the Cholistan Desert. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 42(2): 1343-1351

- Nezhadahmadi, A., Proadhan, Z. H., & Faruq, G. (2013). Drought tolerance in wheat. *The Sci. World J.*, 1-12.
- Pessaraki, M., & Kopec, D. M. (2009). Screening various ryegrass cultivars for salt stress tolerance. *J. Food Agric. Environ.*, 7(3-4): 739-743.
- Rahdari, P., & Hoseini, S. M. (2012). Drought stress: A review. *Int. J. Agron. Plant Prod.*, 3(10): 443-446.
- Rakkammal, K., Maharajan, T., Ceasar, S. A., & Ramesh, M. (2022). Biostimulants and their role in improving plant growth under drought and salinity. *Cereal Res. Commun.*, 1-14.
- Raza, A., Razzaq, A., Mehmood, S. S., Zou, X., Zhang, X., Lv, Y., & Xu, J. (2019). Impact of climate change on crops. *Torres-Ruiz, J. M., Diaz-Espejo, A., Morales-Sillero, A., Martín-Palomo, M. J., Mayr, S., Beikircher, B., & Fernández, J. E. 2013. Shoot hydraulic characteristics, plant water status and stomatal response in olive trees under different soil water conditions. Plant Soil., 373: 77-87.*
- Osakabe, Y., Osakabe, K., Shinozaki, K., & Tran, L. S. P. (2014). Response of plants to water stress. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 5: 86.
- Seleiman, M. F., Al-Suhaibani, N., Ali, N., Akmal, M., Alotaibi, M., Refay, Y., Dindaroglu, T., Abdul Wajid H. H., & Battaglia, M. L. (2021). Drought stress impacts on plants and different approaches to alleviate its adverse effects. *Plants*, 10(2): 259.
- Taşkın, S., & Bilgili, U. (2020). Mikrobiyal gübrenin bazı sıcak iklim çim bitkilerinin genel çim performansı üzerine etkileri. *Bursa Uludağ Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 34: 139-158.
- Turgeon, A. J. (2012). *Turfgrass management*, 9th edition, PrenticeHall, 392 page, New Jersey.
- Safari, S., Nazari, F., Vafae, Y., & Teixeira da Silva, J. A. (2023). Impact of rice husk biochar on drought stress tolerance in perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.). *J. Plant Growth Reg.*, 42(2): 810-826
- Schröder, F. G., & Lieth, J. H. (2002). Irrigation control in hydroponics. In: *Hydroponic production of vegetables and ornamentals*. Savvas, D. and Passam, P. (eds), Embryo Publications. pp. 263-269, Athens.
- Yadav, V. K., Raghav, M., Sharma, S. K., & Bhagat, N. (2020). Rhizobacteriome: Promising Candidate for Conferring Drought Tolerance in Crops. *J. Pure Appl. Microbiol.*, 14(1): 73-92.
- Yıldırım, E., Kul, R., Ekinci, M., Örs, S., & Dursun, A. (2021). Kuraklık Stresi. *Sebzelerde Stres Toleransı ve Islah Stratejileri*. Editörler: Ellialtıoğlu, Ş. Ş., Daşgan, H. Y., Kuşvuran, Ş. Gece Kitaplığı, ss. 66-117, Ankara.
- Yılmaz, M. B., & Kısakürek, Ş. (2021). *Lolium perenne* L. çeşitlerinde kuraklık stresinin çimlenme ve erken fide gelişimi üzerine etkisi. *KSÜ Üniv. Tarım ve Doğa Derg.*, 24(3): 529-538.
- Zamin, M., Khattak, A. M., Salim, A. M., Marcum, K. B., Shakur, M., Shah, S., Jan, I., & Fahad, S. (2019). Performance of *Aeluropus lagopoides* (mangrove grass) ecotypes, a potential turfgrass, under high saline conditions. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, 26(13): 13410-13421.
- Zlatev, Z., & Lidon, F. C. (2012). An overview on drought induced changes in plant growth, water relations and photosynthesis. *Emir J. Food Agric.*, 57-72.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

- Aricak, B., Canturk, U., Koc, I., Erdem, R., Sevik, H. (2024). Shifts That May Appear in Climate Classifications in Bursa Due to Global Climate Change, *Forestist*. 74, 129-137.

- Atar, E., Yücesan, Z., Atar, F., & Üçler, A. Ö. (2024). Effect of Drought Stress on Physiological and Biochemical Traits of *Quercus petraea* subsp. *iberica* Seedlings and Analysis of the Relationship with Morphological Traits. *Austrian Journal of Forest Science/Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen*, 141(2), 81-110.
- Atar, F., Güney, D., Bayraktar, A., Yıldırım, N., & Turna, İ. (2020). Seasonal change of chlorophyll content (spad value) in some tree and shrub species. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 4(2), 245-256.
- Baranowska-Wójcik, E., Szwajgier, D., Oleszczuk, P., & Winiarska-Mieczan, A. (2020). Effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles exposure on human health-a review. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 193, 118-129.
- Bayraktar, O. Y., Yılmazoğlu, M., Mütevellî, İ., Çetin, M., Çitoğlu, G. S., Dadula, C. P., & Dadula, D. P. (2022). Usability of organic wastes in concrete production; Palm leaf sample. *Kastamonu University Journal of Engineering and Sciences*, 8(1), 69-77.
- Canturk, U., Koç, İ., Ozel, H.B., Sevik, H. (2024). Identification of proper species that can be used to monitor and decrease airborne Sb pollution. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(44), 56056-56066. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34939-7>
- Cantürk, U., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024). Possible changes of *Pinus nigra* distribution regions in Türkiye with the impacts of global climate change. *BioResources*, 19(3), 6190- 6214.
- Cobanoğlu, H., Sevik, H., & Koç, İ. (2023). Do Annual Rings Really Reveal Cd, Ni, and Zn Pollution in the Air Related to Traffic Density? An Example of the Cedar Tree. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 234(2), 65.
- Erdem, R., Arıcak, B., Cetin, M., & Sevik, H. (2023). Change in some heavy metal concentrations in forest trees by species, organ, and soil depth. *Forestist*, 73(3), 257-263.
- Erdem, R., Koç, İ., Çobanoğlu, H., & Şevik, H. (2024). Variation of magnesium, one of the macronutrients, in some trees based on organs and species. *Forestist*, 74(1), 84-93
- Erturk, N., Arıcak, B., Sevik, H., & Yigit, N. (2024). Possible change in distribution areas of *Abies* in Kastamonu due to global climate change. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 24(1), 81-91.
- Ghoma, W. E. O., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2023). Comparison of the rate of certain trace metals accumulation in indoor plants for smoking and non-smoking areas. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(30), 75768-75776.
- Güney, D., Koc, I., Isinkaralar, K., & Erdem, R. (2023). Variation in Pb and Zn concentrations in different species of trees and shrubs and their organs depending on traffic density. *Baltic Forestry*, 29(2), id661-id661.
- Isinkaralar K, Koc I, Erdem R, Sevik H (2022) Atmospheric Cd, Cr, and Zn Deposition in Several Landscape Plants in Mersin, Türkiye, *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(4), 120.
- Isinkaralar, K., Isinkaralar, O., Özel, H.B. & Sevik, H. (2024) A Comparative Study About Physical Properties of Copper Oxide and Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on *Fagus orientalis* L. as Bioindicator. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 738 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07551-1>
- Istanbulu, S. N., Sevik, H., Isinkaralar, K., & Isinkaralar, O. (2023). Spatial distribution of heavy metal contamination in road dust samples from an urban environment in Samsun, Türkiye. *Bulletin of environmental contamination and toxicology*, 110(4), 78.
- Kaplan, G., Bayraktar, O. Y., Li, Z., Bodur, B., Yılmazoğlu, M. U., & Alcan, B. A. (2023). Improving the eco-efficiency of fiber reinforced composite by ultra-low cement content/high FA-GBFS addition for structural applications: Minimization of cost, CO2 emissions and embodied energy. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 76, 107280.
- Key, K., Kulaç, Ş., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2022). Determining the 180-year change of Cd, Fe, and Al concentrations in the air by using annual rings of *Corylus colurna* L. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(7), 244.

- Key, K., Kulaç, Ş., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2023). Proof of concept to characterize historical heavy-metal concentrations in atmosphere in North Turkey: determining the variations of Ni, Co, and Mn concentrations in 180-year-old *Corylus colurna* L. (Turkish hazelnut) annual rings. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 45(10), 120.
- Koc, I., Cobanoglu, H., Canturk, U., Key, K., Kulac, S., & Sevik, H. (2024). Change of Cr concentration from past to present in areas with elevated air pollution. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 21(2), 2059-2070.
- Koç, İ. (2022). Determining the near-future biocomfort zones in Samsun province by the global climate change scenarios. *Kastamonu university journal of forestry faculty*, 22(2), 181-192.
- Koç, İ., Canturk, U., Isinkaralar, K., Ozel, H. B., & Sevik, H. (2024). Assessment of metals (Ni, Ba) deposition in plant types and their organs at Mersin City, Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 196(3), 282.
- Koç, İ., Nzokou, P. (2022). Do Various Conifers Respond Differently to Water Stress? A Comparative Study of White Pine, Concolor and Balsam Fir. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 22(1), 1-16.
- Kurz, M., Kölz, A., Gorges, J., Carmona, B. P., Brang, P., Vitasse, Y., ... & Csilléry, K. (2023). Tracing the origin of Oriental beech stands across Western Europe and reporting hybridization with European beech—Implications for assisted gene flow. *Forest ecology and management*, 531, 120801.
- Kuzmina, N., Menshchikov, S., Mohnachev, P., Zavyalov, K., Petrova, I., Ozel, H. B., ... & Sevik, H. (2023). Change of aluminum concentrations in specific plants by species, organ, washing, and traffic density. *BioResources*, 18(1), 792.
- Mütevelli Özkan, İ. G., Aldemir, K., Alhasan, O., Benli, A., Bayraktar, O. Y., Yılmazoğlu, M. U., & Kaplan, G. (2024). Investigation on the sustainable use of different sizes of sawdust aggregates in eco-friendly foam concretes: Physico-mechanical, thermal insulation and durability characteristics. *Construction and Building Materials*, 438, 137100.
- Ozturk, M., Coskuner, K. A., Serdar, B., Atar, F., & Bilgili, E. (2022). Impact of white mistletoe (*Viscum album* ssp. *abietis*) infection severity on morphology, anatomy and photosynthetic pigment content of the needles of cilicican fir (*Abies cilicica*). *Flora*, 294, 152135.
- Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., Yıldız, Y., & Çobanoğlu, H. (2024). Effects of silver nanoparticles on germination and seedling characteristics of Oriental beech (*Fagus orientalis*) seeds. *BioResources*, 19(2), 2135-2148.
- Sevik, H., Koç, İ. & Cobanoglu, H. (2024). Determination of some exotic landscape species as biomonitors that can be used for monitoring and reducing Pd pollution in the air. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 615. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07429-2>
- Sulhan, O. F., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2023). Assessment of Cr and Zn deposition on *Picea pungens* Engelm. in urban air of Ankara, Türkiye. *Environment, development and sustainability*, 25(5), 4365-4384.
- Şen, G., Güngör, E., & Şevik, H. (2018). Defining the effects of urban expansion on land use/cover change: a case study in Kastamonu, Turkey. *Environmental monitoring and assessment*, 190, 1-13.
- Şevik, H., Yıldız, Y., Ozel, H.B. (2024). Phytoremediation and long-term metal uptake monitoring of silver, selenium, antimony, and thallium by black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold)”, *BioResources*, 19(3), 4824-4837.
- Tandogan, M., Özel, H. B., Gözet, F. T., & Şevik, H. (2023). Determining the taxol contents of yew tree populations in western Black Sea and Marmara regions and analyzing some forest stand characteristics. *BioResources*, 18(2), 3496-3508.
- Turna, İ., Atar, F., Güney, D., & Turna, H. (2024). Agroforestry uygulamalarından olan rüzgâr perdelerinin tarımsal alanlarda kullanımı. *Ormancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(1), 65-80.

Yaşar İsmail, T.S., İsmail M.D., Çobanoğlu, H., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2024). Monitoring arsenic concentrations in airborne particulates of selected landscape plants and their potential for pollution mitigation. *Forestist*, Published online November 21, 2024. doi:10.5152/ forestist.2024.24071.

Yayla, E. E., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2022). Detection of landscape species as a low-cost biomonitoring study: Cr, Mn, and Zn pollution in an urban air quality. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 194(10), 687.

Yigit, N. (2024). Determination of sixteen woody species' ability to sequester Sr, Mo, and Sn pollutants. *BioResources*, 19(4), 7842-7855.

Zeyad, A. M., Bayraktar, O. Y., Tayeh, B. A., Öz, A., Özkan, İ. G. M., & Kaplan, G. (2024). Impact of rice husk ash on physico-mechanical, durability and microstructural features of rubberized lightweight geopolymer composite. *Construction and Building Materials*, 427, 136265.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

Aral H, & Vecchio-Sadus A. (2008). Toxicity of lithium to humans and the environment-a literature review, *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 70(3), 349-356.

Aricak, B., Canturk, U., Koc, I., Erdem, R., Sevik, H. (2024). Shifts that may appear in climate classifications in Bursa due to global climate change, *Forestist*, 74, 129-137.

Atar, E., Yücesan, Z., Atar, F., & Üçler, A. Ö. (2024). Effect of Drought Stress on Physiological and Biochemical Traits of *Quercus petraea* subsp. *iberica* Seedlings and Analysis of the Relationship with Morphological Traits. *Austrian Journal of Forest Science/Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen*, 141(2), 81-110.

Atar, F., Güney, D., Bayraktar, A., Yıldırım, N., & Turna, İ. (2020). Seasonal change of chlorophyll content (spad value) in some tree and shrub species. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 4(2), 245-256.

Bayraktar, O. Y., Yılmazoğlu, M., Mütevellı, İ., Çetin, M., Çitoğlu, G. S., Dadula, C. P., & Dadula, D. P. (2022). Usability of organic wastes in concrete production; Palm leaf sample. *Kastamonu University Journal of Engineering and Sciences*, 8(1), 69-77.

Canturk, U., Koç, İ., Ozel, H.B., Sevik, H. (2024). Identification of proper species that can be used to monitor and decrease airborne Sb pollution. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(44), 56056-56066. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34939-7>

Cantürk, U., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024). Possible changes of *Pinus nigra* distribution regions in Türkiye with the impacts of global climate change. *BioResources*, 19(3), 6190- 6214.

Cobanoglu, H., Sevik, H., & Koç, İ. (2023). Do Annual Rings Really Reveal Cd, Ni, and Zn Pollution in the Air Related to Traffic Density? An Example of the Cedar Tree. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 234(2), 65.

EEA, 2024, Air pollution, <https://www.eea.europa.eu/en/topics/in-depth/air-pollution>

Erdem, R., Aricak, B., Cetin, M., & Sevik, H. (2023). Change in some heavy metal concentrations in forest trees by species, organ, and soil depth. *Forestist*, 73(3), 257-263.

Erdem, R., Koç, İ., Çobanoglu, H., & Şevik, H. (2024). Variation of Magnesium, One of the Macronutrients, in Some Trees Based on Organs and Species. *Forestist*, 74(1), 84-93

Erturk, N., Aricak, B., Sevik, H., & Yigit, N. (2024). Possible Change in Distribution Areas of *Abies* in Kastamonu due to Global Climate Change. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 24(1), 81-91.

- Ghoma, W., Sevik, H. & Isinkaralar, K. (2022). Using indoor plants as biomonitors for detection of toxic metals by tobacco smoke. *Air Quality Atmosphere & Health* 15, 415-424
- Guney, D., Koc, I., Isinkaralar, K., & Erdem, R. (2023). Variation in Pb and Zn concentrations in different species of trees and shrubs and their organs depending on traffic density. *Baltic Forestry*, 29(2), id661-id661.
- Isinkaralar K, Koc I, Erdem R, Sevik H (2022) Atmospheric Cd, Cr, and Zn Deposition in Several Landscape Plants in Mersin, Türkiye, *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(4), 120.
- Isinkaralar, K., Isinkaralar, O., Özel, H.B. & Sevik, H. (2024) A Comparative Study About Physical Properties of Copper Oxide and Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on *Fagus orientalis* L. as Bioindicator. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 738 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07551-1>
- Kashin VK. (2019). Lithium in soils and plants of Western Transbaikalia. *Eurasian Journal of Soil Science*, 52(4); 359-369.
- Key, K., Kulaç, Ş., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2022). Determining the 180-year change of Cd, Fe, and Al concentrations in the air by using annual rings of *Corylus colurna* L. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(7), 244.
- Key, K., Kulaç, Ş., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2023). Proof of concept to characterize historical heavy-metal concentrations in atmosphere in North Turkey: determining the variations of Ni, Co, and Mn concentrations in 180-year-old *Corylus colurna* L. (Turkish hazelnut) annual rings. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 45(10), 120.
- Koc, I., Cobanoğlu, H., Canturk, U., Key, K., Kulac, S., & Sevik, H. (2024). Change of Cr concentration from past to present in areas with elevated air pollution. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 21(2), 2059-2070.
- Koç, İ., Canturk, U., Isinkaralar, K., Ozel, H. B., & Sevik, H. (2024). Assessment of metals (Ni, Ba) deposition in plant types and their organs at Mersin City, Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 196(3), 282.
- Koç, İ., Nzokou, P. (2022). Do Various Conifers Respond Differently to Water Stress? A Comparative Study of White Pine, Concolor and Balsam Fir. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 22(1), 1-16.
- Memiş, S., Yılmazoğlu, M. U., & Mütevellî, İ. G. (2016). Kastamonu İlinde Kullanılan Betonların Nicel Analizi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 4(2), 756-764.
- Mütevellî Özkan, İ. G., Aldemir, K., Alhasan, O., Benli, A., Bayraktar, O. Y., Yılmazoğlu, M. U., & Kaplan, G. (2024). Investigation on the sustainable use of different sizes of sawdust aggregates in eco-friendly foam concretes: Physico-mechanical, thermal insulation and durability characteristics. *Construction and Building Materials*, 438, 137100.
- Ozel, H. B., Sevik, H., & Karacan, V. (2023). Change of Lithium concentration in *Cedrus atlantica* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* tissues in the higher air-polluted areas. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 20(3), 028-036.
- Ozturk, M., Coskuner, K. A., Serdar, B., Atar, F., & Bilgili, E. (2022). Impact of white mistletoe (*Viscum album* ssp. *abietis*) infection severity on morphology, anatomy and photosynthetic pigment content of the needles of cilician fir (*Abies cilicica*). *Flora*, 294, 152135.
- Sevik, H., Koç, İ. & Cobanoğlu, H. (2024). Determination of Some Exotic Landscape Species As Biomonitors That Can Be Used for Monitoring and Reducing Pd Pollution in the Air. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 615. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07429-2>
- Sulhan, O. F., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2023). Assessment of Cr and Zn deposition on *Picea pungens* Engelm. in urban air of Ankara, Türkiye. *Environment, development and sustainability*, 25(5), 4365-4384.
- Şevik, H., Yildiz, Y., Ozel, H.B. (2024). Phytoremediation and long-term metal uptake monitoring of silver, selenium, antimony, and thallium by black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold)", *BioResources*, 19(3). 4824-4837.

Turna, İ., Atar, F., Güney, D., & Turna, H. (2024). Agroforestry uygulamalarından olan rüzgâr perdelerinin tarımsal alanlarda kullanımı. *Ormançılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(1), 65-80.

Yaşar İsmail, T.S., İsmail M.D., Çobanoğlu, H., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2024). Monitoring arsenic concentrations in airborne particulates of selected landscape plants and their potential for pollution mitigation. *Forestist*, Published online November 21, 2024. doi:10.5152/ forestist.2024.24071.

Yayla, E. E., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2022). Detection of landscape species as a low-cost biomonitoring study: Cr, Mn, and Zn pollution in an urban air quality. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 194(10), 687.

Zeyad, A. M., Bayraktar, O. Y., Tayeh, B. A., Öz, A., Özkan, İ. G. M., & Kaplan, G. (2024). Impact of rice husk ash on physico-mechanical, durability and microstructural features of rubberized lightweight geopolymer composite. *Construction and Building Materials*, 427, 136265.

B12 KAYNAKÇA

Ahıskalı, A., Ahıskalı, M., Bayraktar, O. Y., Kaplan, G., & Assaad, J. (2024). Mechanical And Durability Properties Of Polymer Fiber Reinforced One-Part Foam Geopolymer Concrete: A Sustainable Strategy For The Recycling Of Waste Steel Slag Aggregate And Fly Ash. *Construction And Building Materials*, 440, 137492.

Aluç, S., & Ahıskalı, A. (2023). Application Of Mastic Asphalt Using Rubber Added Modified Bitumen. *Sürdürülebilir Mühendislik Uygulamaları Ve Teknolojik Gelişmeler Dergisi*, 6(1), 95-107.

Aricak, B., Canturk, U., Koc, I., Erdem, R., Sevik, H. (2024). Shifts That May Appear in Climate Classifications in Bursa Due to Global Climate Change, *Forestist*. 74, 129-137.

Atar, E., Yücesan, Z., Atar, F., & Üçler, A. Ö. (2024). Effect of Drought Stress on Physiological and Biochemical Traits of *Quercus petraea* subsp. *iberica* Seedlings and Analysis of the Relationship with Morphological Traits. *Austrian Journal of Forest Science/Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen*, 141(2).

Atar, F., Güney, D., Bayraktar, A., Yıldırım, N., & Turna, İ. (2020). Seasonal change of chlorophyll content (spad value) in some tree and shrub species. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 4(2), 245-256.

Bayraktar, O. Y., Yılmazoğlu, M., Mütevellî, İ., Çetin, M., Çitoğlu, G. S., Dadula, C. P., & Dadula, D. P. (2022). Usability of organic wastes in concrete production; Palm leaf sample. *Kastamonu University Journal of Engineering and Sciences*, 8(1), 69-77.

Bayraktar, O. Y., Ahıskalı, A., Ahıskalı, M., Ekşioğlu, F., Kaplan, G., & Assaad, J. (2024). Feasibility Of Foam Concrete Using Recycled Brick And Roof Tile Fine Aggregates. *European Journal Of Environmental And Civil Engineering*, 1-19.

Canturk, U., Koç, İ., Ozel, H.B., Sevik, H. (2024). Identification of proper species that can be used to monitor and decrease airborne Sb pollution. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(44), 56056-56066. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34939-7>

Cantürk, U., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024). Possible changes of *Pinus nigra* distribution regions in Türkiye with the impacts of global climate change. *BioResources*, 19(3), 6190- 6214.

Cebi Kilicoglu, M. (2024a). Metagenomic Characterization of Root Fungal Microbiota Resistant to Heavy Metal Stress in *Pinus brutia*. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 235(10), 654.

Cebi Kilicoglu, M. (2024b). Effects of heavy metal contamination on fungal diversity in *Pinus brutia* shoots. *BioResources*, 19(2), 2724-2735

Cobanoglu, H., Sevik, H., & Koç, İ. (2023). Do Annual Rings Really Reveal Cd, Ni, and Zn Pollution in the Air Related to Traffic Density? An Example of the Cedar Tree. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 234(2), 65.

Dogan, S., Kilicoglu, C., Akinci, H., Sevik, H., Cetin, M., & Kocan, N. (2024). Comprehensive risk assessment for identifying suitable residential zones in Manavgat, Mediterranean Region. *Evaluation and program planning*, 106, 102465.

DSÖ, 2024. https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1

Erdem, R., Aricak, B., Cetin, M., & Sevik, H. (2023). Change in some heavy metal concentrations in forest trees by species, organ, and soil depth. *Forestist*, 73(3), 257-263.

Erdem, R., Koç, İ., Çobanoglu, H., & Şevik, H. (2024). Variation of Magnesium, One of the Macronutrients, in Some Trees Based on Organs and Species. *Forestist*, 74(1), 84-93

Ergül, H. A., & Kravkaz Kuşçu, İ. S. (2024). Variations in Sr, Tl, and V concentrations at copper mining sites based on soil depth, plant species, and plant organ. *BioResources*, 19(4), 7931-7945

Erturk, N., Aricak, B., Sevik, H., & Yigit, N. (2024). Possible Change in Distribution Areas of Abies in Kastamonu due to Global Climate Change. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 24(1), 81-91.

Ghoma, W. E. O., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2023). Comparison of the rate of certain trace metals accumulation in indoor plants for smoking and non-smoking areas. *Environmental science and pollution research*, 30(30), 75768-75776.

Guney, D., Koc, I., Isinkaralar, K., & Erdem, R. (2023). Variation in Pb and Zn concentrations in different species of trees and shrubs and their organs depending on traffic density. *Baltic Forestry*, 29(2), id661-id661.

Güney, D., Bayraktar, A., Atar, F., Chavoshi, S. H., & Turna, İ. (2023). The effects of different rooting temperatures and phytohormones on the propagation of boxwood cuttings. *Baltic Forestry*, 29(1), id593-id593.

Hrivnák, M., Krajmerová, D., Paule, L., Zhelev, P., Sevik, H., Ivanković, M., ... & Gömöry, D. (2024). Are there hybrid zones in *Fagus sylvatica* L. sensu lato?. *European Journal of Forest Research*, 143(2), 451-464.

Isinkaralar, K., Isinkaralar, O., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024b). Assessing the possibility of airborne bismuth accumulation and spatial distribution in an urban area by tree bark: A case study in Düzce, Türkiye. *Biomass conversion and biorefinery*, 14(18), 22561-22572.

Isinkaralar, K., Isinkaralar, O., Özel, H.B. & Sevik, H. (2024a) A Comparative Study About Physical Properties of Copper Oxide and Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on *Fagus orientalis* L. as Bioindicator. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 738 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07551-1>

Istanbullu, S. N., Sevik, H., Isinkaralar, K., & Isinkaralar, O. (2023). Spatial distribution of heavy metal contamination in road dust samples from an urban environment in Samsun, Türkiye. *Bulletin of environmental contamination and toxicology*, 110(4), 78.

Kaplan, G., Bayraktar, O. Y., Li, Z., Bodur, B., Yılmazoglu, M. U., & Alcan, B. A. (2023). Improving the eco-efficiency of fiber reinforced composite by ultra-low cement content/high FA-GBFS addition for structural applications: Minimization of cost, CO2 emissions and embodied energy. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 76, 107280.

Key, K., Kulaç, Ş., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2022). Determining the 180-year change of Cd, Fe, and Al concentrations in the air by using annual rings of *Corylus colurna* L. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(7), 244.

Key, K., Kulaç, Ş., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2023). Proof of concept to characterize historical heavy-metal concentrations in atmosphere in North Turkey: determining the variations of Ni, Co, and Mn concentrations in 180-year-old *Corylus colurna* L. (Turkish hazelnut) annual rings. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 45(10), 120.

- Koc, I., Cobanoglu, H., Canturk, U., Key, K., Kulac, S., & Sevik, H. (2024). Change of Cr concentration from past to present in areas with elevated air pollution. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 21(2), 2059-2070.
- Koç, İ., Canturk, U., Isinkaralar, K., Ozel, H. B., & Sevik, H. (2024). Assessment of metals (Ni, Ba) deposition in plant types and their organs at Mersin City, Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 196(3), 282.
- Koc, I., Nzokou, P. (2022). Do Various Conifers Respond Differently to Water Stress? A Comparative Study of White Pine, Concolor and Balsam Fir. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 22(1), 1-16.
- Kuzmina, N., Menshchikov, S., Mohnachev, P., Zavyalov, K., Petrova, I., Ozel, H. B., ... & Sevik, H. (2023). Change of aluminum concentrations in specific plants by species, organ, washing, and traffic density. *BioResources*, 18(1), 792.
- Orellano, P., Reynoso, J., & Quaranta, N. (2021). Short-term exposure to sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and all-cause and respiratory mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environment international*, 150, 106434.
- Ozturk, M., Coskuner, K. A., Serdar, B., Atar, F., & Bilgili, E. (2022). Impact of white mistletoe (*Viscum album* ssp. *abietis*) infection severity on morphology, anatomy and photosynthetic pigment content of the needles of cilician fir (*Abies cilicica*). *Flora*, 294, 152135.
- Ozturk Pulatoglu, A. (2024). Directionality in tree ring accumulation of tin (Sn) in three tree species. *BioResources*, 19(4), 8542-8562
- Ozturk Pulatoglu, A., Koç, İsmail, Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., and Yıldız, Y. (2025). "Using trees to monitor airborne Cr pollution: Effects of compass direction and woody species on Cr uptake during phytoremediation," *BioResources* 20(1), 121–139.
- Öztürk Pulatoğlu, A. (2024). Variation of Ba concentration in some plants grown in industrial zone in Türkiye. *Forest Science and Technology*, 20(1), 38-46.
- Özdikmenli, G., Yiğit, N., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024). Altitude-dependent Variations in Some Morphological and Anatomical Features of Anatolian Chestnut. *BioResources*, 19(3), 4635-4651
- Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., Yıldız, Y., & Çobanoğlu, H. (2024). Effects of Silver Nanoparticles on Germination and Seedling Characteristics of Oriental Beech (*Fagus orientalis*) Seeds. *BioResources*, 19(2).
- Özkan, İ. G. M., Aldemir, K., Alhasan, O., Benli, A., Bayraktar, O. Y., Yılmazoğlu, M. U., & Kaplan, G. (2024). Investigation On The Sustainable Use Of Different Sizes Of Sawdust Aggregates In Eco-Friendly Foam Concretes: Physico-Mechanical, Thermal Insulation And Durability Characteristics. *Construction And Building Materials*, 438, 137100.
- Öztürk Pulatoğlu, A. (2024a). Directionality in Tree Ring Accumulation of Tin (Sn) in Three Tree Species. *BioResources*, 19(4), 8542-8562.
- Öztürk Pulatoğlu, A. (2024b). Variation of Ba concentration in some plants grown in industrial zone in Türkiye. *Forest Science and Technology*, 20(1), 38-46.
- Sevik, H., Koç, İ. & Cobanoglu, H. (2024). Determination of Some Exotic Landscape Species As Biomonitors That Can Be Used for Monitoring and Reducing Pd Pollution in the Air. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 615. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07429-2>
- Sevik, H., Ozel, H. U., Yildiz, Y., & Ozel, H. B. (2025). Effects of Adding Fe₂O₃ and Fe₃O₄ Nanoparticles to Soil on Germination and Seedling Characteristics of Oriental Beech. *BioResources*, 20(1), 70-82.
- Sulhan, O. F., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2023). Assessment of Cr and Zn deposition on *Picea pungens* Engelm. in urban air of Ankara, Türkiye. *Environment, development and sustainability*, 25(5), 4365-4384.

Şevik, H., Yildiz, Y., Ozel, H.B. (2024a). Phytoremediation and long-term metal uptake monitoring of silver, selenium, antimony, and thallium by black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold)", *BioResources*, 19(3). 4824-4837.

Şevik, H., Ucuñ Özel, H., Yildiz, Y., Ozel, H.B. (2024b). Effects of adding Fe₂O₃ and Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles to soil on germination and seedling characteristics of oriental beech, *BioResources*, 19(4).

Turna, İ., Atar, F., Güney, D., & Turna, H. (2024). Agroforestry uygulamalarından olan rüzgâr perdelerinin tarımsal alanlarda kullanımı. *Ormancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(1), 65-80.

Yaşar İsmail, T.S., İsmail, M.D, Çobanoğlu, H., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2024). Monitoring arsenic concentrations in airborne particulates of selected landscape plants and their potential for pollution mitigation, *Forestist*. <https://doi.org/10.5152/forestist.2024.24071>

Yayla, E. E., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2022). Detection of landscape species as a low-cost biomonitoring study: Cr, Mn, and Zn pollution in an urban air quality. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 194(10), 687.

Yigit, N. (2024). Determination of Sixteen Woody Species' Ability to Sequester Sr, Mo, and Sn Pollutants. *BioResources*, 19(4), 7842-7855.

Zeyad, A. M., Bayraktar, O. Y., Tayeh, B. A., Öz, A., Özkan, İ. G. M., & Kaplan, G. (2024). Impact of rice husk ash on physico-mechanical, durability and microstructural features of rubberized lightweight geopolymer composite. *Construction and Building Materials*, 427, 136265.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

Ahıskalı, A., Ahıskalı, M., Bayraktar, O. Y., Kaplan, G., & Assaad, J. (2024). Mechanical And Durability Properties Of Polymer Fiber Reinforced One-Part Foam Geopolymer Concrete: A Sustainable Strategy For The Recycling Of Waste Steel Slag Aggregate And Fly Ash. *Construction And Building Materials*, 440, 137492.

Akyol, A., & Örucü, Ö. K. (2020). Investigation and evaluation of stone pine *Pinus pinea* L. current and future potential distribution under climate change in Turkey. *Cerne*, 25, 415-423.

Aricak, B., Canturk, U., Koc, I., Erdem, R., Sevik, H. (2024). Shifts That May Appear in Climate Classifications in Bursa Due to Global Climate Change, *Forestist*. 74, 129-137.

Bayraktar, O. Y., Ahıskalı, A., Ahıskalı, M., Ekşioğlu, F., Kaplan, G., & Assaad, J. (2024). Feasibility Of Foam Concrete Using Recycled Brick And Roof Tile Fine Aggregates. *European Journal Of Environmental And Civil Engineering*, 1-19.

Bogoni, J. A., & Tagliari, M. M. (2021). Potential distribution of piscivores across the Atlantic Forest: From bats and marsupials to large-bodied mammals under a trophic-guild viewpoint. *Ecological Informatics*, 64, 101357.

Canturk, U., & Kulac, S. (2021). The effects of climate change scenarios on *Tilia* ssp. in Turkey. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 193(12),771.

Cantürk, U., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., & Şevik, H. (2024). Possible changes of *Pinus nigra* distribution regions in Türkiye with the impacts of global climate change. *BioResources*, 19(3), 6190- 6214.

Canturk, U., Koç, İ., Ozel, H.B., Sevik, H. (2024). Identification of proper species that can be used to monitor and decrease airborne Sb pollution. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(44), 56056-56066. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34939-7>

Cetin, M., Sevik, H., Koc, I., & Cetin, I. Z. (2023). The change in biocomfort zones in the area of Muğla province in near future due to the global climate change scenarios. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 112, 103434.

- Çoban, H. O., Örucü, Ö. K., & Arslan, E. S. (2020). MaxEnt modeling for predicting the current and future potential geographical distribution of *Quercus libani* Olivier. *Sustainability*, 127, 2671.
- Cobanoğlu, H., Canturk, U., Koç, İ., Kulaç, Ş., & Sevik, H. (2023). Climate change effect on potential distribution of anatolian chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in the upcoming century in Türkiye. *Forestist*, 73(3), 247-256
- Erdem, R., Koç, İ., Çobanoğlu, H., & Şevik, H. (2024). Variation of Magnesium, One of the Macronutrients, in Some Trees Based on Organs and Species. *Forestist*, 74(1), 84-93
- Ertugrul, M., Varol, T., Ozel, HB., Cetin, M., & Sevik, H (2021). Influence of climatic factor of changes in forest fire danger and fire season length in Turkey. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 193(1), 1-17.
- Erturk N., & Arıcağ, B. (2024b). Potential change of chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) distribution areas in Kastamonu due to global climate change, *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 22(1), 1180-1189.
- Erturk, N., & Arıcağ, B. (2024a). Possible Changes in Red Pine (*Pinus brutia* Ten.) Distribution Areas in Kastamonu due to Global Climate Change. *Kastamonu University Journal of Engineering and Sciences*, 10(1), 29-37.
- Erturk, N., Arıcağ, B., Sevik, H., & Yigit, N. (2024b). Possible Change in Distribution Areas of *Abies* in Kastamonu due to Global Climate Change. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 24 (1), 81-91.
- Erturk, N., Arıcağ, B., Yiğit, N., & Sevik, H. (2024a). Potential changes in the suitable distribution areas of *Fagus orientalis* lipsky in kastamonu due to global climate change. *Forestist*, doi:10.5152/ forestist.2024.23024.
- Gómez-Pineda, E., Blanco-García, A., Lindig-Cisneros, R., O'Neill, G. A., Lopez-Toledo, L., & Sáenz-Romero, C. (2021). *Pinus pseudostrobus* assisted migration trial with rain exclusion: Maintaining Monarch Butterfly Biosphere Reserve forest cover in an environment affected by climate change. *New Forests*, 52(6), 995–1010.
- Gur, E., Palta, Ş., Ozel, H. B., Varol, T., Sevik, H., Cetin, M., & Kocan, N. (2024). Assessment of Climate Change Impact on Highland Areas in Kastamonu, Turkey. *Anthropocene*, 100432.
- Hrivnák, M., Krajmerová, D., Paule, L., Zhelev, P., Sevik, H., Ivanković, M., ... & Gömöry, D. (2024). Are there hybrid zones in *Fagus sylvatica* L. sensu lato?. *European Journal of Forest Research*, 143(2), 451-464.
- Isınkaralar, O., Isınkaralar, K., Sevik, H., & Küçük, Ö. (2024). Spatial modeling the climate change risk of river basins via climate classification: a scenario-based prediction approach for Türkiye. *Natural Hazards*, 120(1), 511-528.
- Işınkaralar, O., Işınkaralar, K., Sevik, H., Kucuk, O. (2023). Bio-climatic Comfort and Climate Change Nexus: A Case Study in Burdur Basin. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 23(3), 241-249. <https://doi.org/10.17475/kastorman.1394916>
- Kim, J., & Kwon, H. (2022). Calculation of a climate change vulnerability index for nakdong watersheds considering non-point pollution sources. *Applied Sciences*, 129, 4775.
- Koç, İ. (2021). Changes that may occur in temperature, rain, and climate types due to global climate change: the example of Düzce. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 9(8), 1545-1554.
- Koç, İ. (2022). Determining the near-future biocomfort zones in Samsun province by the global climate change scenarios. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 22(2), 181-192.
- Koç, İ., Canturk, U., Isınkaralar, K., Ozel, H. B., & Sevik, H. (2024). Assessment of metals (Ni, Ba) deposition in plant types and their organs at Mersin City, Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 196(3), 282.
- Kuzmina, N., Menshchikov, S., Mohnachev, P., Zavyalov, K., Petrova, I., Ozel, HB., & Sevik, H (2023). Change of aluminum concentrations in specific plants by species, organ, washing, and traffic density. *BioResources*, 18(1), 792.

- Ning, H., Ling, L., Sun, X., Kang, X., & Chen, H. (2021). Predicting the future redistribution of Chinese white pine *Pinus armandii* Franch. Under climate change scenarios in China using species distribution models. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 25, e01420.
- Ozel, H. B., Abo Aisha, A. E. S., Cetin, M., Sevik, H., & Zeren Cetin, I. (2021a). The effects of increased exposure time to UV-B radiation on germination and seedling development of Anatolian black pine seeds. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 193, 388.
- Ozel, H. B., Cetin, M., Sevik, H., Varol, T., Isik, B., & Yaman, B. (2021b). The effects of base station as an electromagnetic radiation source on flower and cone yield and germination percentage in *Pinus brutia* Ten. *Biologia Futura*, 72, 359-365.
- Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., Yıldız, Y., & Çobanoğlu, H. (2024). Effects of Silver Nanoparticles on Germination and Seedling Characteristics of Oriental Beech (*Fagus orientalis*) Seeds. *BioResources*, 19(2). 2135-2148.
- Peñuelas, J., Sardans, J., Filella, I., Estiarte, M... & Terradas, J (2018). Assessment of the impacts of climate change on Mediterranean terrestrial ecosystems based on data from field experiments and long-term monitored field gradients in Catalonia. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 152, 49–59.
- Pulatoglu, A. O., Koç, İ., Özel, H. B., Şevik, H., & Yıldız, Y. (2025). Using Trees to Monitor Airborne Cr Pollution: Effects of Compass Direction and Woody Species on Cr Uptake during Phytoremediation. *BioResources*, 20(1), 121-139.
- Sevik, H., Koç, İ. & Cobanoglu, H. (2024). Determination of Some Exotic Landscape Species As Biomonitors That Can Be Used for Monitoring and Reducing Pd Pollution in the Air. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 235, 615. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-024-07429-2>
- Sulhan, O. F., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2023). Assessment of Cr and Zn deposition on *Picea pungens* Engelm. in urban air of Ankara, Türkiye. *Environment, development and sustainability*, 25(5), 4365-4384.
- Şevik, H., Yildiz, Y., Ozel, H.B. (2024). Phytoremediation and long-term metal uptake monitoring of silver, selenium, antimony, and thallium by black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold)”, *BioResources*, 19(3). 4824-4837.
- Tandogan, M., Özel, HB., Gözet, FT., & Sevik, H (2023). Determining the Taxol Contents of Yew Tree Populations in Western Black Sea and Marmara Regions and Analyzing Some Forest Stand Characteristics. *BioResources*, 18(2), 3496-3508.
- Tekin, O., Cetin, M., Varol, T., Ozel, H. B., Sevik, H., & Zeren Cetin, I. (2022). Altitudinal migration of species of Fir (*Abies* spp.) in adaptation to climate change. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(9), 1-16.
- Thurm, E. A., Hernandez, L., Baltensweiler, A., Ayan, S., Rasztovtovs, E., Bielak, K., Zlatanov, T. M., Hladnik, D., Balic, B., Freudenschuss, A., Büchsenmeister, R., & Falk, W. (2018). Alternative tree species under climate warming in managed European forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 430, 485–497.
- Toczydlowski, A. J., Slesak, R. A., Kolka, R. K., & Venterea, R. T. (2020). Temperature and water-level effects on greenhouse gas fluxes from black ash (*Fraxinus nigra*) wetland soils in the Upper Great Lakes region, USA. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 153, 103565.
- Varol, T., Canturk, U., Cetin, M., Ozel, H. B., Sevik, H. (2021). Impacts of climate change scenarios on European ash tree (*Fraxinus excelsior* L.) in Turkey. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 491(2021b),119199.
- Varol, T., Canturk, U., Cetin, M., Ozel, H. B., Sevik, H., & Zeren Cetin, I. (2022b). Identifying the suitable habitats for Anatolian boxwood (*Buxus sempervirens* L.) for the future regarding the climate change. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 150(1), 637-647.
- Varol, T., Cetin, M., Ozel, H. B., Sevik, H., Zeren Cetin, I. (2022a). The effects of climate change scenarios on *Carpinus betulus* and *Carpinus orientalis* in Europe. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, 233, 45.

Wu, C. W., Xu, X. X., Zhang, G., Cheng, B. B., & Han, S. (2022). Predicting the potential suitable habitat for *Tamarix chinensis* under climate change based on Cmp6 in China. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 204, 2845-2863.

Yayla, E. E., Sevik, H., & Isinkaralar, K. (2022). Detection of landscape species as a low-cost biomonitoring study: Cr, Mn, and Zn pollution in an urban air quality. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 194(10), 687.

Yaşar İsmail, T.S., İsmail, M.D, Çobanoğlu, H., Koç, İ., & Sevik, H. (2025). Monitoring arsenic concentrations in airborne particulates of selected landscape plants and their potential for pollution mitigation, *Forestist*. <https://doi.org/10.5152/forestist.2024.24071>

Yigit, N., Mutevelli, Z., Sevik, H., Onat, S.M., Ozel, H.B., Cetin, M., Olgun, C. (2021). Identification of Some Fiber Characteristics in *Rosa* sp. and *Nerium oleander* L. Wood Grown under Different Ecological Conditions. *BioResources*, 16(3): 5862-5874. DOI:10.15376/biores.14.3.7015-7024

B14 KAYNAKÇA

Albayrak, A., (2023). Adaçayının (*Salvia officinalis* L.) Kurutulmasında Sıcaklığın ve Hava Hızının Yağ Verimi Üzerine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü. Yüksek Lisans tezi, Isparta.

Anonim- b, (2024). Türkiye istatistik kurumu, Tarımsal üretim istatistikleri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=Tarim-111>

Anonim, (2022). Adaçayı Fizibilite raporu. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/Belgeler/YATIRIMCI%20REHBER%C4%B0/ADACAYIF%C4%B0Z%C4%B0B%C4%B0L%C4%B0TE%20RAPORU.pdf>

Anonim-a, (2024). Tohumluk Tescil ve Sertifikasyon Merkezi <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=85>

Avan, M. (2021). Türkiye’de ve dünyada görülen önemli tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler, özellikleri ve hastalıkları üzerine araştırmalar. Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım <https://doi.org/10.47898/ijeased.864877>

Ayanoğlu, F., Kaya, D.A., Mert, A., & Uygur, V., (2012). Hatay yöresinde doğal olarak yetişen adaçayı (*Salvia* sp.) türlerinin kültüre alınması, verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. TÜBİTAK TOVAG, Proje No: 190O161, 152 s.

Bahadırlı, N. P. (2014). Hatay ilinde doğal olarak yetişen adaçayı (*salvia* spp.) populasyonlarının ssr markörleri ile moleküler karakterizasyonu ve sitogenetik analizleri (Master's thesis, Hatay Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi).

Baydar, H. (2016). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayınları, Hilal Ofset Matbaası.

Baydar, H., (2013). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi (Genişletilmiş 4. Baskı). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No: 51. Isparta.

Bayram, E., Kırıcı, S., Tansı, S., Yılmaz, G., Arabacı, O., Kızıl, S. & Telci, İ., (2010). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Üretimini Artırılması Olanakları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-I, 437–456s, 11– 15 Ocak, Ankara.

Baytop, T., (1999). Türkiyede Bitkiler ile Tedavi. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. 480.

Boissier, P.E., (1867-1888). *Flora Orientalis*. Vol I-V and Supp. Geneve-Basile-Lyon.

- Boztas, G., Avcı, A. B., Arabacı, O. & Bayram, E., (2021). Economic status of medicinal and aromatic plants in Turkey and in world, *Theoretical and Applied Forestry*, 1(1): 27-33.
- Davis, P.H, (1965-1988). *Flora of Turkey the East Aegean Islands. Volume I-X*, Edinburg University Press, Edinburg.
- Dinçel, B., & Beyzi, E. (2024). Investigating the crucial role of salicylic acid and harvest time on the yield and essential oil composition in sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.). *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 47(19), 3179-3193.
- Elmas, S. (2021). Türkiye’de adaçayı yetiştiriciliği ve ticari önemi. *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1),
- Erik, S., & Tarıkahya, B., (2004). Türkiye Florası Üzerine. *Kebikeç*, s. 139-163.
- Feinbrun-Dothan, N., (1977). *Flora Palaestina Vol. III*. The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Jerusalem.
- Güner, A., (2000). *Flora of Turkey Volume 11*. Edinburg University Press, Edinburg.
- Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M. & Babaç M.T., (2012). Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi (Damarlı Bitkiler). *Flora Araştırmaları Derneği ve Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi Yayını*. 610 s. İstanbul.
- Harley Raymond M., et al. (2004). *Labiatae Flowering Plants· Dicotyledons*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2004. 167-275.
- Karakuş, M., Baydar, H., & Erbaş, S., (2017). Tıbbi Adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis* L.) populasyonundan geliştirilen klonların verim ve uçucu yağ özellikleri. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26: 99-104.
- Köhler, F. E. (1887). *Köhlers Medizinal-Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen und kurz erläuterndem Texte*. Köhler, Gera (1883–1914).
- Küpeli E., Şahin F. P., Çalış İ., Yeşilada E., & Ezer N., (2007). Phenolic Compounds of *Sideritis Özturki* and Their in vivo anti Inflammatory and Antinociceptive Activities, *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 112: 356–360.
- Mitchell, R.B., Abernety, R.J. & Mcgimpsey, J.A., (1995). Herbicide Tolerance of Transplanted Dalmatian Sage *Oregano*. In A.J. Popay (ed.). *Proceedings of the 48. New Zealand Plant Protection Conference*. 8-10 August. pp. 327-330. New Zealand.
- Nakipoğlu, M., (1993). Türkiye’nin bazı *Salvia* L. türleri üzerinde karyolojik araştırmalar I. *Salvia fruticosa* Mill., *Salvia tomentosa* Mill., *Salvia smyrnaea* Boiss. (Lamiaceae) *Turkish Journal of Botany*. 17. 21-27.
- Rivera, D., Obon, C., & Cano, F., (1994). The Botany, History And Traditional Uses Of Three-Lobed Sage (*Salvia fruticosa* Miller) (Labiatae). *Economic Botany*, 48(2): 190-195.
- Santos-Gomes, P.C., Seabra, R.M., Andrade, P.B. & Fernandesferreira, M., (2002). Phenolic Antioxidant Compounds Produced by in Vitro Shoots of Sage. *Plant Science*. 162: 981-987.
- Turgut, K., Baydar, H., & Telci, İ., (2023). Cultivation and breeding of medicinal and aromatic plants in Turkey. In *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of Turkey* (pp. 131-167). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Zohary, M., (1966). *Flora Palaestina Vol. I*. Jerusalem: The Israel Academy of Sciences and Human.

B15 KAYNAKÇA

- Akay, E., Yılmaz, İ., & Eyioglu, U. (2023). Sumak (*Rhus coriaria* L.) bitkisinin fitoterapide kullanımı ve gastronomik değeri. *Journal of Academic Tourism Studies*, 4(1), 56-65. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.29228/jatos.69344>
- Akkemik, Ü. (Ed.). (2023). *Türkiye'nin bütün ağaçları ve çalıları*. İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.

- Alamer, R., Alaoui, K., Boudida, E., Benjouad, A., & Cherrah, Y. (2012). Psychostimulant activity of *Rosmarinus officinalis* essential oils. *Journal of Natural Products*, 5, 83-92.
- ArcGIS. (2020). Version 10.1. Redlands, CA: Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc.
- Aslan, N., Baydar, H., Kızıl, S., Karık, Ü., Şekeroğlu, N., & Gümüştü, A. (2015). Tıbbi aromatik bitkiler üretiminde değişimler ve yeni arayışlar. VII. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği Teknik Kongresi, Ankara.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye'de bitkiler ile tedavi: Geçmişte ve bugün. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Birtić, S., Dussort, P., Pierre, F. X., Bily, A. C., & Roller, M. (2015). Carnosic acid. *Phytochemistry*, 115, 9-19. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2014.12.026>
- Bown, D. (1995). *Encyclopaedia of herbs and their uses*. London: dorlingKindersley.
- Brochot, A., Guilbot, A., Haddioui, L., & Roques, C. (2017). Antibacterial, antifungal, and antiviral effects of three essential oil blends. *MicrobiologyOpen*, 6(4), e00459. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mbo3.459>
- Chamberlain, D. F. (1972). *Cornus L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (pp. 539-541)*. Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Çavuşoğlu, M. (2024). Bazı tıbbi aromatik bitki türlerinin şeker hastalığına karşı (antidiyabetik) ve cilt yenileme (antiaging) özelliklerinin belirlenmesi; türlerin fitokozmetik ve fitofarmasötik potansiyellerinin ortaya konulması (Doktora Tezi). Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Diyarbakır.
- Çimen, A. (2009). Uzundere ve çevresinin tıbbi aromatik bitkileri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Artvin.
- Çolak, H. E., & Çan, G. (2007). Sağlık CBS uygulamalarında konumsal kümeleme yönteminin kullanımı. TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası Ulusal Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Kongresi, Trabzon.
- Davis, P. H. (Ed.). (1965). *Flora of Turkey and East Aegean Islands*. Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Davis, P. H. (1982). *Thymbra L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (pp. 382-384)*. Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Davis, P. H., Coode, M. J. E., & Cullen, J. (1967). *Rhus L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (pp. 543-544)*. Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Dülgeroğlu, C., & Aksoy, A. (2018). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin *Origanum minutiflorum* Schwarz & PH Davis' in coğrafi dağılımına etkisinin maximum entropi algoritması ile tahmini. *Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology*, 11(2), 182-190. doi: <https://doi.org/10.18185/erzifbed.384196>
- Dülgeroğlu, C., & Ünal, O. (2014). Maxent modellemesi ile dağ çayının (*Sideritis stricta* Bois.&Heldr.) potansiyel yayılış alanının belirlenmesi. *Doğa Turizmi ve Biyolojik Çeşitlilik Sempozyumu*, Kocaeli.
- Eminağaoğlu, Ö. (2021). Artvin'de tıbbi aromatik bitki potansiyel alanlarının belirlenmesi (envanteri), halkın bilgi düzeyinin ölçülmesi, canlı materyal ve tohum temini. 2021-TAB-01 nolu İhtisaslaşma Projesi. Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi, Artvin.
- Eminağaoğlu, Ö. (Ed.). (2023). *Artvin'in tıbbi-aromatik bitkileri*. Artvin: Zafer Medya.
- Eminağaoğlu, Ö., Saralioğlu, E., & Akıncı, H. (2023). Coğrafi bilgi sistemleri ile Artvin ili tıbbi-aromatik bitkilerinin konumsal analizleri ve haritalanması. Ö. Eminağaoğlu (Ed.), *Artvin'in tıbbi-aromatik bitkileri (ss. 357-363)*. Artvin: Zafer Medya.
- Fan, C., Pacier, C., & Martirosyan, D. M. (2014). Rose hip (*Rosa canina* L): A functional food perspective. *Functional Foods in Health and Disease*, 4(12), 493-509. doi: <https://doi.org/10.31989/ffhd.v4i12.159>

- Gali-Muhtasib, H. (2006). Anticancer and medicinal properties of essential oil and extracts of East Mediterranean sage (*Salvia triloba*). *Advances in Phytomedicine*, 2, 169-180. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-557X\(05\) 02010-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-557X(05) 02010-6)
- Gazim, Z. C., Rezende, C. M., Fraga, S. R., Svidzinski, T. I. E., & Cortez, D. A. G. (2008). Antifungal activity of the essential oil from *Calendula officinalis* L. (Asteraceae) growing in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 39(1), 61-63. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1517-83822008000 100015>
- GBIF. (2024). GBIF occurrence download. Erişim tarihi: 21.11.2024. Erişim linki: <https://doi.org/10.15468/dl.eswvdr>
- Güneş, Y., Cık, Y., & Sarı, S. G. (2023). Kahramanmaraş Fırız Havzası ağaç ve çalı türlerinin dağılımının cbs ile incelenmesi. *ArtGRID-Journal of Architecture Engineering and Fine Arts*, 5(2), 172-193. doi: <https://doi.org/10.57165/artgrid.1339487>
- Gürdal, B., & Kültür, Ş. (2013). An ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants in Marmaris (Muğla, Turkey). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 146(1), 113-126. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2012.12.012>
- Güre, F. (2006). Coğrafi bilgi sistemleri (CBS) ile bazı bitki populasyonlarının belirlenmesi ve populasyonların karakterizasyonu (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Hedge, I. (1982). *Salvia* L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* (pp. 400-461). Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Jalas, J. (1982). *Thymus* L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* (pp. 349-384). Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Kaplan, E. (2018). Tıbbi aromatik bitkilerin uzaysal tabanlı sektörel gelişim planlaması ve ekonomik profilinin değerlendirilmesi: Tokat ili örneği (Doktora Tezi). Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tokat.
- Kaya, D. A., Arslan, M., İnan, M., & Başkaya, S. (2013). Diurnal changes on content and composition of *Thymbra spicata* L. essential oil. *Research Journal of Biological Sciences*, 8(1), 6-10.
- Kayacık, H. (1982). Orman ve park ağaçlarının özel sistematigi. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Kim, D. K., & Kwak, J. H. (1998). A furan derivative from *Cornus officinalis*. *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 21, 787-789.
- Kızıl, S., & Tonçer, Ö. (2003). Değişik azot dozlarının floradan toplanan karabaş kekik (*Thymbra spicata* var. *spicata* L.)'in bazı agronomik ve kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 13(1), 132-141.
- Mamedov, N., & Craker, L. E. (2002). Cornelian cherry: a prospective source for phytomedicine. XXVI. International Horticultural Congress: The Future for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Toronto.
- Mill, R. R. (1982). *Rosmarinus* L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* (p. 75). Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Nilsson, Ö. (1972). *Rosa* L. P. H. Davis (Ed.), *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* (pp. 106-128). Edinburg: Edinburg University Press.
- Nyukuri, J. N., Wagara, I. N., Matasyoh, J. C., & Nakavuma, L. J. (2013). Inhibitory action of some essential oils on growth of various moulds isolated from dried maize grains. *Egerton Journal of Science & Technology*, 13, 1-10.
- Öz, M., Baltacı, C., & Deniz, İ. (2018). Gümüşhane yöresi kuşburnu (*Rosa canina* L.) ve siyah kuşburnu (*Rosa pimpinellifolia* L.) meyvelerinin C vitamini ve şeker analizleri. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2), 284-292. doi: <https://doi.org/10.17714/gumusfenbil.327635>

- Özçay Gökçen, P. (2017). *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. bitkisi üzerinde fitoterapötik araştırmalar (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Perova, I. B., Zhogova, A. A., Poliakova, A. V., Éller, K. I., Ramenskaia, G. V., & Samylina, I. A. (2014). Biologically active substances of cornelian cherry fruits (*Cornus mas* L.). *Voprosy pitaniia*, 83(5), 86-94.
- Pouya, S., & Demir, S. (2017). Peyzaj mimarlığında tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanımı. *Journal of International Social Research*, 10(54), 1114-1125. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.17719/jisr.20175434680>
- Şahin, T. (2018). Erbaa'da bazı tıbbi aromatik bitkilerin coğrafi dağılışı ve kırsal kalkınma ilişkisi (Tokat) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Sakr, S. A., & Lamfon, H. A. (2012). Protective effect of rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) leaves extract on carbon tetrachloride-induced nephrotoxicity in albino rats. *Life Sciences*, 9(1), 779-785.
- Seaman, D. E., & Powell, R. A. (1996). An evaluation of the accuracy of kernel density estimators for home range analysis. *Ecology*, 77(7), 2075-2085.
- Servi, H., Vatansever, C., Doğan, A., & Majeed, V. (2020). Antibacterial activity and essential oil composition of *Calendula arvensis* L. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*, 7(4), 229-236. doi: <https://doi.org/10.21448/ijsm.676985>
- Silverman, B. W. (1986). Density estimation for statistics and data analysis. In: *Monographs on statistics and applied probability*, (Book series: 26). London: Chapman & Hall/CRC.
- Temel, M., Tınmaz A, B., Öztürk, M., & Gündüz, O. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de tıbbi-aromatik bitkilerin üretimi ve ticareti. *Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 21(Özel Sayı): 198-214.
- TUBİVES. (2024). Türkiye bitkileri veri tabanı. Erişim tarihi: 15.11.2024. Erişim linki: <http://www.tubives.com/>
- Tural, S., & Koca, I. (2008). Physico-chemical and antioxidant properties of cornelian cherry fruits (*Cornus mas* L.) grown in Turkey. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 116(4), 362-366. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2008.02.003>
- Uluocak, N. (1994). *Yerörtücü bitkiler ders kitabı*. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Yıldırım, Ş. (2015). *Bitki sözlüğü*. Ankara: Ofset Fotomat Matbaacılık.
- Yılmaz, O., & Akkaya, H. (2012). Radical scavenging activity of *Thymbra spicata* and *Quercus ithaburensis* in a fenton reagent environment and their protective effects on unsaturated fatty acids. *Ekoloji*, 21(85), 34-40.
- Yusuf, A. (2024). Tuz stresi altında buğday tohumlarının çimlenme ve gelişmesi üzerine biberiye ekstraktının etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gaziantep Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gaziantep.

B16 KAYNAKÇA

- Ali, W., Yusof, K. W., & Takaijudin, H. (2021). The Role of Bioretention Plant on Nutrient Removal of Stormwater Runoff. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 721(1), 012015. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/721/1/012015>
- Anonymous (1999). Erişim Adresi: http://www.lowimpactdevelopment.org/raingarden_design/planting_design.htm, Erişim Tarihi: 21 Eylül 2024.
- Arslan, M., & Yanmaz, R. (2010). Use of Ornamental Vegetables, Medicinal And Aromatic Plants In Urban Landscape Design. *Acta Horticulturae*, 881, 207–211. <https://doi.org/10.17660/actahortic.2010.881.26>

- Bai, Y., Li, Y., Zhang, R., Zhao, N., & Zeng, X. (2019). Comprehensive performance evaluation system based on environmental and economic benefits for optimal allocation of lid facilities. *Water*, 11(2), 341. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11020341>
- Bak, J. and Barjenbruch, M. (2022). Benefits, inconveniences, and facilities of the application of rain gardens in urban spaces from the perspective of climate change a review. *Water*, 14(7), 1153. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14071153>
- Bruner, S., Palmer, M., Griffin, K., & Naeem, S. (2023). Planting design influences green infrastructure performance: plant species identity and complementarity in rain gardens. *Ecological Applications*, 33(7). <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2902>
- Demir, D. (2012). Konvansiyonel Yağmursuyu Yönetim Sistemleri ile Sürdürülebilir Yağmur-suyu Yönetim Sistemlerinin Karşılaştırılması: İTÜ Ayazağa Yerleşkesi Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çevre Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Çevre Bilimleri ve Mühendisliği Programı, İstanbul.
- Doğangönül, Ö. ve Doğangönül, C. (2008). Küçük ve Orta Ölçekli Yağmursuyu Kullanımı. Teknik Yayınevi, 2. Baskı, 498 s., Ankara.
- EPA (Environmental Protection Agency), (2022). Erişim adresi: Stormwater Management. <https://www.epa.gov/greeningepa/epa-facility-stormwater-management> (Erişim Tarihi: 2 Eylül 2024)
- Erken, K. (2021). Investigation of vegetative properties and generative production of the potential ornamental and narrow endemic species *Verbascum yurtkuranianum* (Scrophulariaceae) for ex situ conservation, *BioResources* 16(4), 7530-7549.
- Ge, M., Yang, H., Zhu, Y., Kim, M., & Cui, X. (2023). Examining the microclimate pattern and related spatial perception of the urban stormwater management landscape: the case of rain gardens. *Atmosphere*, 14(7), 1138. <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos14071138>
- Farahani, H., Valadabadi, S., Shiranirad, A., Daneshian, J., & Khalvati, M. (2009). Medicinal and aromatic plants farming under drought conditions. *Journal of Horticulture and Forestry*, 1(6), 086–092. <https://doi.org/10.5897/jhf.9000075>
- Jia, Y. and Dunnett, N. (2018). Plant selection for rain gardens: response to simulated cyclical flooding of 15 perennial species. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 35, 57-65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2018.08.005>
- Kazemi, F., Beecham, S., & Gibbs, J. (2011). Streetscape biodiversity and the role of bioretention swales in an Australian urban environment. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 101(2), 139–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2011.02.006>
- Keçeli, T. ve Şekerciler, F. (2016). Gök Sığırkuyruğu (*Verbascum yurtkuranianum*) Tür Eylem Planı. T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü, II. Bölge Müdürlüğü – Bursa Şube Müdürlüğü, Bursa.
- Kumar, S. and Singh, K. (2021). Rain garden infiltration rate modeling using gradient boosting machine and deep learning techniques. *Water Science & Technology*, 84(9), 2366-2379. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2021.444>
- Li, G., Xiong, J., Zhu, J., Liu, Y., & Dzakpasu, M. (2021). Design influence and evaluation model of bioretention in rainwater treatment: A review. *Science of The Total Environment*, 787, 147592. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.147592>
- Li, C., Li, H., Miao, Z., Yang, R., Chu, L., & Mao, L. (2023). Effects of different types of plants on runoff reduction and suspended solids removal in rain gardens. *Journal of Environmental Engineering and Landscape Management*, 31(2), 113-120. <https://doi.org/10.3846/jeelm.2023.19016>

Morash, J., Wright, A., Kessler, R., Howe, J., Meder, A., Brantley, E., & Lebleu, C. (2019). Increasing Sustainability of Residential Areas Using Rain Gardens to Improve Pollutant Capture, Biodiversity and Ecosystem Resilience. *Sustainability*, 11(12), 3269. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11123269>

Müftüoğlu, V. (2016). Kentsel Tasarım Rehberlerinin Peyzaj Mimarlığı Açısından Ekolojik Çerçeve İrdelenmesi Üzerine Bir Yöntem Araştırması. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.

Müftüoğlu, V. ve Perçin, H. (2015). Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Yağmursuyu Yönetimi Kapsamında Yağmur Bahçesi. İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi, 5(11); 27-37.

Nelson, R. and Daigh, A. (2018). Rain garden sedges tolerate cyclical flooding and drought. *Hortscience*, 53(11), 1669-1676. <https://doi.org/10.21273/hortsci13234-18>

Pouya, S. ve Demir, S. (2017). Peyzaj Mimarlığında tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanımı, *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10 (54), 1307-9581.

Rutgers Cooperative Extension Water Resources Program and Native Plant Society of New Jersey, (2011). Rain Garden Manual of New Jersey. Rutgers New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Water Resources Program, The Native Plant Society of New Jersey, Northeast States & Caribbean Islands Regional Water Center and New Jersey Sea Grant Consortium, USA, p. 68.

Sharma, R. and Malaviya, P. (2021). Management of stormwater pollution using green infrastructure: the role of rain gardens. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews Water*, 8(2). <https://doi.org/10.1002/wat2.1507>

Solmaz, S. (2021). Su Duyarlı Kentsel Tasarıma Yönelik Yağmur Bahçeleri Modeli: Isparta Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Isparta.

Subramanian, D. (2022). Trends in Breeding Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (pp. 53–64). *crc*. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b22917-3>

Şanlı, B. Z. (2006). Bursa ve Çevresinden Toplanan ve Ticareti Yapılan Bazı Ekonomik Bitkiler. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Bursa.

Tekinalp, M. F. (2024). Peyzaj Mimarlığı'nda Yağış Suyu Yönetimi ve Yağmur Bahçelerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Doktora Tezi, Düzce Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Düzce.

The Native Plant Society of New Jersey, (2005). Rain Garden Manual for New Jersey. The Native Plant Society of New Jersey, USA, p.24.

Tübives, (2024). Türkiye Bitkileri Veri Servisi, <http://turkherb.ibu.edu.tr>. Erişim tarihi: 25 Ekim 2024.

Vijayaraghavan, K., Biswal, B. K., Adam, M. G., Soh, S. H., Tsen-Tieng, D. L., Davis, A. P., Chew, S. H., Tan, P. Y., Babovic, V., & Balasubramanian, R. (2021). Bioretention systems for stormwater management: Recent advances and future prospects. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 292, 112766. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112766>

Yıldırım, B. (2024). Yeşil Çatı, Yeşil Duvar, Yağmur Bahçesi Kullanımlarının Uygulama Rehberinin Geliştirilmesi: Ordu Üniversitesi Cumhuriyet Yerleşkesi Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ordu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Ordu.

Zhou, Z. and Guo, Q. (2022). Drainage alternatives for rain gardens on subsoil of low permeability: balance among ponding time, soil moisture, and runoff reduction. *Journal of Sustainable Water in the Built Environment*, 8(3). <https://doi.org/10.1061/jswbay.0000988>

Abd Karim, K. J. B., Jin, J. Y., & Takeuchi, T. (2003). Simultaneous separation of inorganic anions and cations by using anion-exchange and cation-exchange columns connected in tandem in ion chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 995(1-2), 153-160.

Acıbuca, V., & Budak, D. B. (2018). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin yeri ve önemi. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(1), 37-44.

Alaca, F., & Arslan, N. (2012). Sekonder metabolitlerin bitkiler açısından önemi. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (358), 48-55.

Aslan, K., Ozdogan, S., Elbir, E., & Gulcin, I. Çakşır otu (*Ferula communis*) ve Hint ginsengi'nin (*Withania somnifera*) fitokimyasal içeriğinin ve Alzheimer hastalığı üzerine olan etkisinin karşılaştırılması. *Kromatografi XXII*, Erzurum, Türkiye, 11 - 13 Temmuz 2024, ss.77.

Atalay, İ. (2006). Gıda Paketleme Malzemelerinde Uçucu Organik Bileşiklerin Gaz Kromatografi İle Analizi (Master's thesis). Bursa Uludag University.

Bakır, Ö. (2020). Sekonder metabolitler ve rolleri. *Uluslararası Anadolu Ziraat Mühendisliği Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 39-45.

Bayraktar, Ö. V., Öztürk, G., & Arslan, D. (2017). Türkiye’de bazı tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin üretimi ve pazarlamasındaki gelişmelerin değerlendirilmesi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(2), 216-229.

Bayram, E., Kırıcı, S., Tansı, S., Yılmaz, G., Kızıl, O. A. S., & Telci, İ. (2010). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler üretiminin artırılması olanakları. *TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi*, 11, 15.

Boyes, B., & Dong, M. (2018). Modern trends and best practices in mobile-phase selection in reversed-phase chromatography. *LCGC North America*, 36(10), 752-768.

Burcu, E. S. E. R., & DİNÇEL, A. S. (2018). Kromatografiye giriş, yüksek performanslı sıvı kromatografi kullanımında basit ipuçları. *Sağlık Hizmetleri ve Eğitimi Dergisi*, 2(2), 51-57.

Emir, A., & Emir, C. (2020). *Anthemistinctoria L. var. tinctoria L.* Bitkisine Ait Fenolik Bileşiklerin LC-ESI-MS/MS ile Miktar Tayini ve Bitkinin Biyolojik Aktivitelerinin Belirlenmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(4), 996-1006.

Ertas, A., Gören, A. C., Boga, M., Demirci, S., & Kolak, U. (2014). Chemical composition of the essential oils of three *Centaurea* species growing wild in Anatolia and their anticholinesterase activities. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 17(5), 922-926.

Faydaoğlu, E., & Sürücüoğlu, M. S. (2011). Geçmişten günümüze tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanılması ve ekonomik önemi. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 11(1), 52-67.

Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.

Gülümser, E., Mut, H., & Ergin, N. (2021). Farklı Soya Fasulyesi (*Glycine max L.*) Çeşitlerinde Sekonder Metabolitlerin Belirlenmesi. <https://acikkaynak.bilecik.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11552/2186/2020-01.B%5%9eE%3%9c.06-02..pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>

Gündüz, Z. Y. (2013). Katı faz mikroekstraksiyon yöntemi ile pestisitlerin gaz kromatografisinde tayini (Doctoral dissertation). Marmara Üniversitesi.

Güzel, A. (2024). *Telephium imperati*'nin Lc-Ms/Ms İle Polifenollerin Taranması Ve Antioksidan Özellikleri. *İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Hizmetleri Meslek Yüksek Okulu Dergisi*, 12(1), 305-316.

- İmamoğlu, E. (2011). İkili bir karışımın şurup dozaj formlarında ve insan plazmasında kromatografik olarak miktar analizi (Master's thesis). Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Karataş, İ., Karataş, R., & Elmastaş, M. (2019). Yaygın olarak kullanılan bazı tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin sıcak su infüzyonlarının sekonder metabolit içeriği ve antioksidan aktivitelerinin belirlenmesi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 8(2), 49-57.
- Koçak, Ö. F. Clopidogrel'in biyoanalitik yöntem validasyonu (Master's thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Okan Ongan (2015), HPLC (Yüksek Performans Sıvı Kromatografisi) için Gaz Arındırıcı Üniteler, Okan Ongan Teknik.
- OKŞAK, N., & KURUCA, D. S. (2021). Hematopoetik Kök Hücre İzolasyonunda Güncel Yöntemler. *Journal of Istanbul Faculty of Medicine*, 84(3), 415-424.
- Özay, C., & Pehlivan, E. (2024). Bitki Sekonder Metabolitlerinin Biyosentezini Ve Akümüleyişini Etkileyen Faktörler. *Journal of Faculty of Pharmacy of Ankara University*, 48(3), 44-44.
- Özyazıcı, M. A. (2023). Baklagil yem bitkilerinde sekonder metabolitlerin tozlaşmadaki etkileri. *Journal of Agriculture Faculty of Ege University*, 60(3), 539-552.
- Saridal, K. Gıda örneklerinde tetrasiklin kalıntılarının izlenmesi için analitik yöntem geliştirilmesi (Master's thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Swartz, M. (2010). HPLC detectors: a brief review. *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies*, 33(9-12), 1130-1150.
- Tiring, G., Satar, S., & Özkaya, O. (2021). Sekonder metabolitler. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(1), 203-215.
- Topcu, Ş., & Çölgeçen, H. (2015). Bitki sekonder metabolitlerinin biyoreaktörlerde üretilmesi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (2), 9-29.
- Torgan, E. (2008). Kökboya (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) bitkisinden pigment eldesi, analizi ve uygulaması (Master's thesis, Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Ulus, F. (2021). Farklı gübre uygulamalarının *Nigella damascena* L.(Şam çörekotu) bitkisinde sekonder metabolit ve sitotoksik aktivite üzerine etkisi.
- Vuran, N. E., & Türker, M. (2021). Bitki doku kültürlerinde sekonder metabolit miktarını arttırmaya yönelik uygulamalar. *International Journal of Advances in Engineering and Pure Sciences*, 33(3), 487-498.
- Yenidoğan, S. (2005). Matbaa mürekkeplerinde kullanılan renklendirici maddeler ve analizleri için kromatografik yöntemlerin geliştirilmesi (Doctoral dissertation, Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Yüled Çakır, A. (2022). *Sargassum vulgare*'den elde edilen sekonder metabolitlerin yapılarının aydınlatılması ve sitotoksik, antimikrobiyal etkilerinin belirlenmesi.
- Yılmaz, M. A., Çakır, O., Arca, E., Yener, İ., Otludil, B., Alma, M. H., & Ertaş, A. (2018). Yenilebilir Dört Bitki Türünün Fitokimyasal İçeriğinin Miktersal Tayini için LC-MS/MS Metot Validasyonu. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 8(1), 179-187.

B18 KAYNAKÇA

Atılgan, A. (2013). Acetylpyridine ketonunun ve argerol'lü bileşiğinin titreşimlerinin deneysel ve teorik olarak incelenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

- Aybastier, Ö. (2020). Farklı formlardaki ginkgo biloba'nın antioksidan özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (18), 206-212.
- Basli, A., Delaunay, J.-C., Pedrot, E., Bernillon, S., Madani, K., Monti, J.-P., Mérillon, J.-M., Chibane, M., & Richard, T. (2014). New cyclolignans from *Origanum glandulosum* active against β -amyloid aggregation. *Records of Natural Products*, 8(3), 208–216.
- Boyras, N., & Sürel, B. (2004). Bitki hastalıklarına dayanıklılıkta fenoliklerin rolleri. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 18(34), 56-69.
- Çağlarımak, N. (2013). Gıda kalite sağlama ve gıda bileşenlerinin tanımlanmalarında enstrümantal analizlerin yeri ve önemi. *Akademik Gıda*, 11(3-4), 106–113.
- Çelik, S. A., & Ayran, İ. (2020). Antioksidan kaynağı olarak bazı tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 13(2), 115-125.
- De Hoffmann, E., & Stroobant, V. (2007). *Mass spectrometry: principles and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Do, Q. D., Angkawijaya, A. E., Tran-Nguyen, P. L., Huynh, L. H., Soetaredjo, F. E., Ismadji, S., & Ju, Y.-H. (2014). Effect of extraction solvent on total phenol content, total flavonoid content, and antioxidant activity of *Limnophila aromatica*. *Journal of Food and Drug Analysis*, 22(3), 296–302.
- Eser, B., & Dınçel, A. S. (2018). Kromatografiye giriş, yüksek performanslı sıvı kromatografi kullanımında basit ipuçları. *Sağlık Hizmetleri ve Eğitimi Dergisi*, 2(2), 51-57.
- Gangwal, A. (2013). Extraction, estimation and thin layer chromatography of tannins: A review. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sciences*, 2(3), 1585–1588.
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.
- Hoffmann, L., Maury, S., Martz, F., Geoffroy, P., & Legrand, M. (2003). Purification, cloning, and properties of an acyltransferase controlling shikimate and quinate ester intermediates in phenylpropanoid metabolism. *Journal of biological chemistry*, 278(1), 95-103.
- İşyapan, B. (2011). Ellajik asidin ince tabaka kromatografisi ile saflaştırılması (Yüksek lisans tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi
- Jiang, H., Wood, K. V., & Morgan, J. A. (2005). Metabolic engineering of the phenylpropanoid pathway in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 71(6), 2962-2969.
- Joshi, P. K., Joshi, N., Tewari, G., & Tandon, S. (2015). Chemical, biocidal and pharmacological aspects of *Origanum* species: A brief review. *Journal of the Indian Chemical Society*, 92, 1603–1615.
- Kafkas, E., Bozdoğan, A., Burgut, A., Türemiş, N., Kargı, S., & Cabaroğlu, T. (2006). Bazı üzümü meyvelerde toplam fenol ve antosiyanin içerikleri. II. Ulusal üzümü meyveler sempozyumu, Tokat, 309-312.
- Karadağ, A. (2019). Türkiye'deki bazı tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin antioksidan potansiyelleri ve fenolik kompozisyonları. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (16), 631-637.
- Kutlular, Ö. (2007). Bazı adaçayı ve kekik türlerinin uçucu yağlarının süper ısıtılmış su ile ekstraksiyonları ve GC-MS ile karakterizasyonları (Yüksek lisans tezi). Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Lade, D. B., Patil, S. A., Paikrao, M. H., Kale, A. S., & Hire, K. K. (2014). A comprehensive working, principles, and applications of thin layer chromatography. *Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences*, 5(4), 486-503.
- Mäntele, W., & Deniz, E. (2017). UV–VIS absorption spectroscopy: Lambert-Beer reloaded. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 173, 965-968.

- Mosorov, V. (2017). The Lambert-Beer law in time domain form and its application. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 128, 1-5.
- Patch, C. S., Sullivan, D. R., & Fenech, M. (2006). Health benefits of herbs and spices: Cardiovascular disease. *The Medical Journal of Australia*, 185(4), S7-9.
- Robbins, R. J. (2003). Phenolic acids in foods: an overview of analytical methodology. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 51(10), 2866-2887.
- Şahin, S. (2011). Türkiye'de yetişen *Prunella L.* türlerinin fenolik bileşikleri ve antioksidan aktivitelerinin incelenmesinde analitik metotlar (Doktora tezi). Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Seven, Ü. (2006). Gıda örneklerinde aromatik aminlerin gaz kromatografisi kütle spektrometresi (GC-MS) ile tayinlerinde katı faz ekstraksiyonu uygulamaları (Yüksek lisans tezi). Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Sevindik, E., Uysal, H., & Apaydın, E. (2022). Aydın/Türkiye'de yetişen *Lavandula pedunculata subsp. cariensis* (Boiss.) Upson & S. Andrews (Lamiaceae) çiçeklerinin uçucu yağlarının kimyasal bileşiminin değerlendirilmesi. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 15(1), 30-34.
- Singleton, V.L., Orthofer, R., & Lamuela-Raventos, R.M. (1999). Analysis of total phenols and other oxidation substrates and antioxidants by means of Folin-Ciocalteu reagent. *Methods in Enzymology*, 299, 152-178.
- Toker, R., Gölükcü, M., & Tokgöz, H. (2015). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin gıda sanayisinde kullanım alanları. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi*, 4(15), 54-59.
- Tuncel, N. B., & Yılmaz, N. (2010). Kaz Dağları'ndan toplanan bazı bitkilerin fenolik asit kompozisyonlarının yüksek performanslı sıvı kromatografisi ile belirlenmesi. *Akademik Gıda*, 8(3), 18-23.
- Vermerris, W., & Nicholson, R. (2007). *Phenolic compound biochemistry*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Vinocur, B., & Altman, A. (2005). Recent advances in engineering plant tolerance to abiotic stress: achievements and limitations. *Current opinion in biotechnology*, 16(2), 123-132.
- Yaşa, F. (2016). Türkiye'de yetiştirilen hünnap meyvesinin bileşimi ve meyvenin kurutulması sırasında bileşiminde meydana gelen değişimler (Yüksek lisans tezi). Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yashin, A., Yashin, Y., Xia, X., & Nemzer, B. (2017). Antioxidant activity of spices and their impact on human health: A review. *Antioxidants*, 6, 70. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox6030070>
- Zoral, F., & Turgay, Ö. (2014). Çeşitli gıda atıklarının toplam fenolik madde içeriğinin, antioksidan ve antimikrobiyel aktivitelerinin araştırılması. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 17(2), 24-33.

B19 KAYNAKÇA

- Abaza, M. S. I., Orabi, K. Y., Al-Quattan, E., & Al-Attayah, R. a. J. (2015). Growth inhibitory and chemosensitization effects of naringenin, a natural flavanone purified from *Thymus vulgaris*, on human breast and colorectal cancer. *Cancer cell international*, 15, 1-19.
- Acıbuca, V., & Budak, D. B. (2018). Dünya'da ve Türkiye'de tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin yeri ve önemi. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(1), 37-44.
- Ait Mbarek, L., Ait Mouse, H., Elabbadi, N., Bensalah, M., Gamouh, A., Aboufatima, R., . . . Dalal, A. (2007). Anti-tumor properties of blackseed (*Nigella sativa L.*) extracts. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 40, 839-847.

- Alali Isfahani, L., Monajemi, R., & Amjad, L. (2013). Cytotoxic effects of extract and essential oil leaves of *Achillea wilhelmsii* C. Koch on colon cancers cells. *Experimental Animal Biology*, 1(3), 1-6.
- Aydin, M., Aslaner, A., & Zengin, A. (2006). Using *Urtica dioica* in esophageal cancer: a report of a case. *Internet J Surg*, 7(2).
- Bak, M. J., Gupta, S. D., Wahler, J., & Suh, N. (2016). Role of dietary bioactive natural products in estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Paper presented at the Seminars in cancer biology.
- Baraya, Y. u. S. a. B., Wong, K. K., & Yaacob, N. S. (2017). The immunomodulatory potential of selected bioactive plant-based compounds in breast cancer: a review. *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry (Formerly Current Medicinal Chemistry-Anti-Cancer Agents)*, 17(6), 770-783.
- Bonofiglio, D., Giordano, C., De Amicis, F., Lanzino, M., & Ando, S. (2016). Natural Products as Promising Antitumoral Agents in Breast Cancer: Mechanisms of Action and Molecular Targets. *Mini reviews in medicinal chemistry*, 16(8), 596-604.
- Cassileth, B. R., Rizvi, N., Deng, G., Yeung, K. S., Vickers, A., Guillen, S., . . . Kris, M. G. (2009). Safety and pharmacokinetic trial of docetaxel plus an *Astragalus*-based herbal formula for non-small cell lung cancer patients. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology*, 65, 67-71.
- Devmurari, V., Pandey, S., Goyani, M., Jivani, N., Marotrao, S., & Sivakumar, P. (2010). Evaluation of Anticancer Activity of *Adiantum venustum* (Don). *Int J Pharmacog Phy Res*, 2(1), 5-10.
- Einbond, L. S., Soffritti, M., Esposti, D. D., Park, T., Cruz, E., Su, T., . . . Ham, J. (2009). Actein activates stress-and statin-associated responses and is bioavailable in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Fundamental & clinical pharmacology*, 23(3), 311-321.
- Fang, S. D., Wang, L. K., & Hecht, S. M. (1993). Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase I isolated from the roots of *Zanthoxylum nitidum*. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 58(19), 5025-5027.
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.
- Gul, M. Z., Bhakshu, L. M., Ahmad, F., Kondapi, A. K., Qureshi, I. A., & Ghazi, I. A. (2011). Evaluation of *Abelmoschus moschatus* extracts for antioxidant, free radical scavenging, antimicrobial and antiproliferative activities using in vitro assays. *BMC complementary and alternative medicine*, 11, 1-12.
- Gül, V. (2014). Rize Yöresine Ait Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilere Genel Bir Bakış. *Journal of the Institute of Science & Technology/Fen Bilimleri Estitüsü Dergisi*, 4(4).
- Hinkle, J. L., & Cheever, K. H. (2018). *Brunner and Suddarth's textbook of medical-surgical nursing: Wolters kluwer india Pvt Ltd.*
- Hu, Y.-W., Liu, C.-Y., Du, C.-M., Zhang, J., Wu, W.-Q., & Gu, Z.-L. (2009). Induction of apoptosis in human hepatocarcinoma SMMC-7721 cells in vitro by flavonoids from *Astragalus complanatus*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 123(2), 293-301.
- Jain, S., Dwivedi, J., Jain, P. K., Satpathy, S., & Patra, A. (2016). Medicinal plants for treatment of cancer: A brief review. *Pharmacognosy Journal*, 8(2).
- Keramati, K., Sanai, K., Babakhani, A., Rakhshan, M., Vaezi, G., & Haeri, A. (2011). Effect of hydroalcoholic extract *Thymus vulgaris* induced prostate cancer injection DMBA in Wistar rats. *J Pazhuhesh*, 35, 135-140.
- Khalife, R., Hodroj, M. H., Fakhoury, R., & Rizk, S. (2016). Thymoquinone from *Nigella sativa* seeds promotes the antitumor activity of noncytotoxic doses of topotecan in human colorectal cancer cells in vitro. *Planta Medica*, 82(04), 312-321.

- Konrad, L., Müller, H.-H., Lenz, C., Laubinger, H., Aumüller, G., & Lichius, J. J. (2000). Antiproliferative effect on human prostate cancer cells by a stinging nettle root (*Urtica dioica*) extract. *Planta Medica*, 66(01), 44-47.
- Křížová, L., Dadáková, K., Kašparovská, J., & Kašparovský, T. (2019). Isoflavones. *Molecules*, 24(6), 1076.
- Kumari, P., Misra, K., Sisodia, B. S., Faridi, U., Srivastava, S., Luqman, S., . . . Singh, S. C. (2009). A promising anticancer and antimalarial component from the leaves of *Bidens pilosa*. *Planta Medica*, 75(01), 59-61.
- Lachenmayer, A., Alsinet, C., Chang, C. Y., & Llovet, J. M. (2010). Molecular approaches to treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Digestive and Liver Disease*, 42, S264-S272.
- Mahady, G. B., Fabricant, D., Chadwick, L. R., & Dietz, B. (2002). Black cohosh: an alternative therapy for menopause? *Nutrition in Clinical Care*, 5(6), 283-289.
- Mansouri, E., Kooti, W., Bazvand, M., Boroon, M. G., Amirzargar, A., Afrisham, R., . . . Jalali, N. (2015). The effect of hydro-alcoholic extract of *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill on leukocytes and hematological tests in male rats. *Jundishapur Journal of Natural Pharmaceutical Products*, 10(1).
- Newman, D. J., & Cragg, G. M. (2007). Natural products as sources of new drugs over the last 25 years. *Journal of natural products*, 70(3), 461-477.
- Nguyen, C., Baskaran, K., Pupulin, A., Ruvinov, I., Zaitoon, O., Grewal, S., . . . Pandey, S. (2019). Hibiscus flower extract selectively induces apoptosis in breast cancer cells and positively interacts with common chemotherapeutics. *BMC complementary and alternative medicine*, 19, 1-14.
- Organization, W. H. (2005). Preventing chronic diseases: a vital investment.
- Rafieian-Kopaie, M., & Nasri, H. (2015). On the occasion of world cancer day 2015; the possibility of cancer prevention or treatment with antioxidants: the ongoing cancer prevention researches. *International Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 6(1), 108.
- Roy, A., Ahuja, S., & Bharadvaja, N. (2017). A review on medicinal plants against cancer. *Journal of Plant Sciences and Agricultural Research*, 2(1), 008.
- Sakarkar, D., & Deshmukh, V. (2011). Ethnopharmacological review of traditional medicinal plants for anticancer activity.
- Sri, P. U., Sree, N. V., Revathi, S., Kumar, Y. A., & Sri, N. D. (2010). Role of herbal medicines in cancer. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 1(11), 7.
- Türkan, Ş., Malyer, H., Özeydin, S., & Tümen, G. (2006). Ordu ili ve çevresinde yetişen bazı bitkilerin etnobotanik özellikleri. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(2).
- Uddin, S. J., Grice, I. D., & Tiralongo, E. (2011). Cytotoxic effects of Bangladeshi medicinal plant extracts. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2011(1), 578092.
- Yang, W., Chen, X., Li, Y., Guo, S., Wang, Z., & Yu, X. (2020). Advances in pharmacological activities of terpenoids. *Natural Product Communications*, 15(3), 1934578X20903555.
-

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ

Prof. Dr. Tugay AYAŞAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İLKAYA

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bünyamin SÖĞÜT

Prof. Dr. Erdoğan Eşref HAKKI

Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ

Assoc. Prof. (acting) Kushvar MAMMADOVA

Prof. Dr. Sami ŞİMŞEK

Prof. Dr. Sermin AKINCI

Prof. Dr. Turgut AYGÜN

Prof. Dr. Yasemin KUŞLU

Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ

Doç. Dr. Harun Kaya KESİK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Benian Pınar AKTEPE

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Çiğdem ÇOBAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hava Şeyma İNCİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mansur Seymen SEĞMENOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İLKAYA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nursel ÇÖL KESKİN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. İbrahim ŞAHİN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mihriban AHISKALI

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Zeynep ÜRÜŞAN

Arş. Gör. Dr. Hasan ER

Dr. Figen ÇELİK

Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK

Öğr. Gör. Mahmut ÇOBAN

Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY

Veteriner Hekim Ayşe SÖNMEZ

Ayşe YILMAZ ,

Esmâ TUĞ

Gökhan DURMAZ

Mehmet ULUPINAR

Sinan ERDEM

Süheyl TUĞ

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-018-0

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 KAYNAKLAR

Abd El-Wahed A.A., M.A. Farag, W.A. Eraqi, G.A.M. Mersal, C. Zhao, S.A. M. Khalifa, H.R El-Seedi, Unravelling the beehive air volatiles profile as analysed via solid-phase microextraction (SPME) and chemometrics, *J. King Saud. Univer. Sci.* 33 (5) (2021) 101449, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2021.101449>.

Algethami J.S., A.A.A. El-Wahed, M.H. Elashal, H.R. Ahmed, E.H. Elshafiey, E. M. Omar, Y.A. Naggar, A.F. Algethami, Q. Shou, S.M. Alsharif, Bee pollen: clinical trials and patent applications, *Nutrients.* 14 (14) (2022) 2858.)

Asama T., H. Matsuzaki, S. Fukushima, T. Tatefuji, K. Hashimoto, T. Takeda, Royal jelly supplementation improves menopausal symptoms such as backache, low back pain, and anxiety in postmenopausal Japanese women, *Evid. Complement. Alternat. Med.* 2018 (2018) 4868412.

Basista, K.; Sodzawiczny, K. Bee pollen—A new natural material, possibilities of use in medicine and cosmetology. *Gazeta Farmaceutyczna* 2011, 12, 30–32.

Basista-Sołtys, K.; Filipek, B. Allergic potential of propolis—A literature review. *Alerg. Astma Immunol.* 2013, 18, 32–38.

Bocho-Janiszewska, A.; Sikora, A.; Rajewski, J.; Łobodzin, P. Application of royall jelly in moisturizing creams. *Pol. J. Cosmetol.* 2013, 16, 314–320.

Borawska, M.; Arciuch, L.; Puścion-Jakubik, A.; Lewoc, D. Content of sugars (fructose, glucose, sucrose) and proline in different varieties of natural bee honey. *Probl. Hig. Epidemiol.* 2015, 96, 816–820.

Buchwald, R.; Breed, M.D.; Bjostad, L.; Hibbard, B.E.; Greenberg, A.R. The role of fatty acids in the mechanical properties of beeswax. *Apidologie* 2009, 4, 585–594.

Burlando, B.; Cornara, L. Honey in dermatology and skin care: A review. *J. Cosmet. Dermatol.* 2013, 12, 306–313.

Campos, M.G.; Bogdanov, S.; de Almeida-Muradian, L.B.; Szczesna, T.; Mancebo, Y.; Frigerio, C.; Ferreira, F. Pollen composition and standardisation of analytical methods. *J. Apic. Res.* 2008, 47, 156–161.

Ciucure, C.T.; Geană, E.I. Phenolic compounds profile and biochemical properties of honeys in relationship to the honey floral sources. *Phytochem. Anal.* 2019, 30, 481–492.

Coşkun, P., & Hakan, İ. N. C. İ. (2020). Propolisin kimyasal içeriği ile antibakteriyel, antiviral ve antioksidan aktivitesi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 4(4), 1053-1070.

Elieh Ali Komi, D.; Shafaghat, F.; Zwiener, R.D. *Immunology of Bee Venom*. Clin. Rev. Allergy Immunol. 2018, 54, 386–396.

Erdem, S., & İnci, H. (2022). Apilarnilin Yağ Asidi Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 900-906.

Feás, X.; Vázquez-Tato, M.P.; Estevinho, L.; Seijas, J.A.; Iglesias, A. Organic bee pollen: Botanical origin, nutritional value, bioactive compounds, antioxidant activity and microbiological quality. *Molecules* 2012, 17, 8359–8377.

Geissler K., M. Schulze, J. Inhestern, W. Meißner, O. Guntinas-Lichius, The effect of adjuvant oral application of honey in the management of postoperative pain after tonsillectomy in adults: a pilot study, *PLoS. One* 15 (2) (2020) e0228481.

Goharshenasan, P.; Amini, S.; Atria, A.; Abtahi, H.; Khorasani, G. Topical application of honey on surgical wounds: A randomized clinical trial. *Compl. Med. Res.* 2016, 23, 12–15.

Gottschlack, T.E.; McEwen, G.N. *International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary and Handbook*, 13th ed.; The Personal Care Products Council: Washington, DC, USA, 2010.

H. Kunugi, A. Mohammed Ali, Royal jelly and its components promote healthy aging and longevity: from animal models to humans, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 20 (19) (2019) 4662.

Han, S.M.; Hong, I.P.; Woo, S.O.; Chun, S.N.; Park, K.K.; Nicholls, Y.M.; Pak, S.C. The beneficial effects of honeybee-venom serum on facial wrinkles in humans. *Clin. Interv. Aging* 2015, 10, 1587–1592.

Hanafy N.A., E.I. Salim, M.E. Mahfouz, E.A. Eltonouby, I.H. Hamed, Fabrication and characterization of bee pollen extract nanoparticles: their potential in combination therapy against human A549 lung cancer cells, *Food Hydrocoll. Health* 3 (2023) 100110.

İlkaya, M., & İnci, H. (2023). Bingöl İlinin Farklı Bölgelerinden Toplanmış Apilarnilin İz Element (Ağır Metal) İçeriğinin Belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(3), 715-725.

İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Topluk, O. (2022). Bingöl İli Arıcılık İşletmelerinin Yapısal Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 996-1013. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.1174465>

İNÇİ, H., İLKAYA, M., & İZOL, E (2021). *International Journal of Food, Agriculture and Animal Sciences (IJFAA)*, 1(1): 1-7.

J.M. Alvarez-Suarez, *Bee Products-Chemical and Biological Properties*, Springer, 2017.

Kasparaviciene, G.; Savickas, A.; Kalveniene, Z.; Velziene, S.; Kubiliene, L.; Bernatoniene, J. Evaluation of beeswax influence on physical properties of lipstick using instrumental and sensory methods. *Evid. Based Compl. Altern. Med.* 2016.

Kędzia, B. Propolis in the treatment of dental caries. *Postęp. Fitoter.* 2011, 2, 113–121.

Kędzia, B.; Hołderna-Kędzia, E. Contemporary opinions on the mechanism of antimicrobial action of honey. *Postęp. Fitoter.* 2017, 4, 290–297.

Kieliszek M., K. Piwożarek, A.M. Kot, S. Błaż zejak, A. Chlebowska-’Smigiel, I. Wolska, Pollen and bee bread as new health-oriented products: a review, *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 71 (2018) 170–180.

Kim, H.; Park, S.-Y.; Lee, G. Potential therapeutic applications of bee venom on skin disease and its mechanisms: A literature review. *Toxins* 2019, 11, 374.

- Komosińska-Vassev, K.; Olczyk, P.; Kaźmierczak, J.; Mencner, L.; Olczyk, K. Bee pollen: Chemical composition and therapeutic application. *Evid. Based Compl. Altern. Med.* 2015, 2015.
- Krell, L. Value-Added Products from Beekeeping. 2019, Available online: <http://www.fao.org/3/w0076e/w0076e00.htm>.
- Kroyer, G.; Hegedus, N. Evaluation of bioactive properties of pollen extracts as functional dietary food supplement. *Innov. Food Sci. Emerg. Technol.* 2001, 2, 171–174.
- Kurek-Górecka, A.M.; Sobczak, A.; Rzepecka-Stojko, A.; Górecki, M.T.; Wardas, M.; Pawłowska-Góral, K. Antioxidant activity of ethanolic fractions of Polish propolis. *Z. Naturforsch. C* 2012, 67, 545–550.
- M. Ali, Studies on bee venom and its medical uses, *Int. J. Adv. Res. Technol.* 1 (2) (2012) 69–83.
- M. Bakour, N. Hammas, H. Laaroussi, D. Ousaaïd, H.E. Fatemi, A. Aboulghazi, N. Soulo, B. Lyoussi, Moroccan bee bread improves biochemical and histological changes of the brain, liver, and kidneys induced by titanium dioxide nanoparticles, *Biomed. Res. Int.* 2021 (2021).
- M. Kamakura, Royalactin induces queen differentiation in honeybees, *Nature* 473 (7348) (2011) 478–483.
- M. Kieliszek, K. Piwowarek, A.M. Kot, S. Błażejak, A. Chlebowska-Smigiel, I. Wolska, Pollen and bee bread as new health-oriented products: a review, *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 71 (2018) 170–180.
- M. Malkoç, D. Us Altay, A. Alver, S. Ersöz, T.M. Şen, B.V. Kural, H.A. Uydu, The effects of royal jelly on the oxidant-antioxidant system in rats with N-Methyl-N-Nitrosourea-induced breast cancer, *Turk. J. Biochem.* 43 (2) (2018) 176–183.
- Majewska, K.; Zaprutko, L. Honey—Natural product with many properties. *Kosmet. Kosmetol.* 2010, 5–6, 8–12.
- Marwicka, J.; Gałuszka, R.; Gałuszka, G.; Podolska, A.; Żurawski, Ł.; Niemyska, K. Analysis of bee honey properties and its use in dietetics and cosmetology. *Kosmetologia Estetyczna* 2014, 2, 107–110.
- Minden-Birkenmaier, B.A.; Bowlin, G.L. Honey-based templates in wound healing and tissue engineering. *Bioengineering* 2018, 5, 46.
- Moghazy A., M. Shams, O. Adly, A. Abbas, M. El-Badawy, D. Elsakka, S. Hassan, W. Abdelmohsen, O. Ali, B. Mohamed, The clinical and cost effectiveness of bee honey dressing in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers, *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* 89 (3) (2010) 276–281.
- Nasir N.F.M., T.P. Kannan, S.A. Sulaiman, S. Shamsuddin, A. Azlina, S. Stangaciu, The relationship between telomere length and beekeeping among Malaysians, *Age (Dordr)* 37 (3) (2015) 9797, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11357-015-9797-6>.
- Nilforoushadeh, M.A.; Amirkhani, M.A.; Zarrintaj, P.; Salehi Moghaddam, A.; Mehrabi, T.; Alavi, S.; Mollapour, S.M. Skin care and rejuvenation by cosmeceutical facial mask. *J. Cosmet. Dermatol.* 2018, 17, 693–702.
- Nisakorn, S. Natural products as photoprotection. *J. Cosmet. Dermatol.* 2015, 14, 47–63.
- Olczyk, P.; Komosińska-Vassev, K.; Ramos, P.; Mencner, L.; Olczyk, K.; Piława, B. Free radical scavenging activity of drops and spray containing propolis—An EPR examination. *Molecules* 2017, 22, 128.
- Oršolić, N.; Jazvinščak Jembrek, M. Propolisin ve polifenolik bileşiklerinin kansere karşı moleküler ve hücrel mekanizmaları. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 2022, 23, 10479.
- Pavel, C.I.; Mărghitaş, L.A.; Bobiş, O.; Dezmirean, D.S.; Şapcaliu, A.; Radoi, I.; Mădaş, M.N. Biological activities of royal jelly—Review. *Sci. Pap. Anim. Sci. Biotechnol.* 2011, 44, 108–118.
- R. Di Cagno, P. Filannino, V. Cantatore, M. Gobetti, Novel solid-state fermentation of bee-collected pollen emulating the natural fermentation process of bee bread, *Food Microbiol.* 82 (2019) 218–230.

- R. Kucharski, S. Foret, R. Maleszka, EGFR gene methylation is not involved in royalactin controlled phenotypic polymorphism in honey bees, *Sci. Rep.* 5 (1) (2015) 1–6.
- R. Mendoza-Res'endez, A. Gómez-Trevino, E.D. Barriga-Castro, N.O. Núñez, C. Luna, Synthesis of antibacterial silver-based nanodisks and dendritic structures mediated by royal jelly, *RSC Adv.* 4 (4) (2014) 1650–1658.
- R. Wehbe, J. Frangieh, M. Rima, D. El Obeid, J.-M. Sabatier, Z. Fajloun, Bee venom: overview of main compounds and bioactivities for therapeutic interests, *Molecules.* 24 (16) (2019) 2997.
- S. Kolayli, M. Keskin, Natural bee products and their apitherapeutic applications, *Stud. Nat. Prod. Chem.* 66 (2020) 175–196.
- Saewan, N.; Jimtaisong, A. Natural products as photoprotection. *J. Cosmet. Dermatol.* 2015, 14, 47–63.
- Sak-Bosnar, M.; Sakač, N. Direct potentiometric determination of diastase activity in honey. *Food Chem.* 2012, 135, 827–831.
- Siavash, M.; Shokri, S.; Haghighi, S.; Mohammadi, M.; Shahtalebi, M.A.; Farajzadehgan, Z. The efficacy of topical royal jelly on diabetic foot ulcers healing: A case series. *J. Res. Med. Sci.* 2011, 16, 904–909.
- Sidor, E., & Džugan, M. (2020). Drone brood homogenate as natural remedy for treating health care problem: a scientific and practical approach. *Molecules*, 25(23), 5699.
- Silici S (2019) Chemical Content and Bioactive Properties of Drone Larvae (*Apilarnil*). *Mellifera* 19(2)14-22
- Söğüt, B., Şeviş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., et al. (2019). Bingöl İlinde Arıcılık Faaliyetinin Mevcut Yapısı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 6(2), 168-177. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.556596>
- Söğüt, B. vd. (2019). " Arıcılık işletmelerinde mevcut durum, temel sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri üzerine bir araştırma (Bingöl ili örneği)". *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 19(1), 50-60.
- Stangaciu, S. Apitherapy course notes, (BucurestiRomania, Constanta Apitherapy Research Hospital). Stangaciu, S. (1999). Apitherapy Course Notes, (BucurestiRomania, Constanta Apitherapy Research Hospital). 1999, pp. 286.
- Sugiyama, T.; Takahashi, K.; Mori, H. Royal jelly acid, 10-hydroxy-trans-2-decenoic acid, as a modulator of the innate immune responses. *Endocr. Metabol. Immun. Disord.-Drug Targets* 2012, 12, 368–376.
- Şenel E., Demir E., Bibliometric analysis of apitherapy in complementary medicine literature between 1980 and 2016, *Complement. Ther. Clin. Pract.* 31 (2018) 47–52, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.02.003>.
- Taavoni S., F. Barkhordari, A. Goushegir, H. Haghani, Effect of royal jelly on premenstrual syndrome among iranian medical sciences students: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled study, *Complement. Ther. Med.* 22 (4) (2014) 601–606.
- Tie, L.; An, Y.; Han, J.; Xiao, Y.; Xiaokaiti, Y.; Fan, S.; Liu, S.; Chen, A.F.; Li, X. Genistein accelerates refractory wound healing by suppressing superoxide and FoxO1/iNOS pathway in type 1 diabetes. *J. Nutr. Biochem.* 2013, 24, 88–96.
- Topal, E., Yücel, B., Kösoğlu, M. (2015). Arı ürünlerinin hayvancılık sektöründe kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 56(2), 48-53.
- Urcan, A.C.; Criste, A.D.; Dezmirean, D.S.; Mărgăoan, R.; Caeiro, A.; Campos, M.G. Similarity of data from bee bread with the same taxa collected in India and Romania. *Molecules* 2018, 23, 2491
- V. Iliescu, Preparation based on medicinal plants, bee product, apilarnil and pollen, *Romanian Apicola* 1 (8) (1993).
- Weis W.A., N. Ripari, F.L. Conte, M. Honorio, S. da, A.A. Sartori, R.H. Matucci, J. M. Sforcin, An overview about apitherapy and its clinical applications, *Phytomed. Plus* 2 (2) (2022) 100239.

Yildiz O., F. Karahalil, Z. Can, H. Sahin, S. Kolayli, Total Monoamine Oxidase (MAO) inhibition by chestnut honey, pollen and propolis, *J. Enzyme Inhib. Med. Chem.* 29 (5) (2014) 690–694.

You, C.E.; Moon, S.H.; Lee, K.H.; Kim, K.H.; Park, C.W.; Seo, S.J.; Cho, S.H. Effects of emollient containing bee venom on atopic dermatitis: A double-blinded, randomized, base-controlled, multicenter study of 136 patients. *Ann. Dermatol.* 2016, 28, 593–599.

Yücel B, Açıkgöz Z, Bayraktar H, Seremet C. The effects of Apilarnil (Dronebeelarvae) administration on growth performance and secondary sex characteristics of male broilers. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*, 2011; 10(17): 2263-2266.

Yücel, B., Sahin, H., Yıldız, O., Kolaylı, S. (2019). Bioactive components and effect mechanism of apilarnil. *J. Anim. Prod.*, 60 (2), 125-130.

b2 KAYNAKLAR

Almeida-Muradian, L. B., Pamplona, L. C., Coimbra, S., & Barth, O. M. (2005). Chemical composition and botanical evaluation of dried bee pollen pellets. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 18(1), 105–111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2004.07.002>

Attia, Y. A., Al-Harhi, M. A., & El-Deek, A. A. (2011). Nutritive value and performance enhancement in rabbits fed diets containing different levels of bee pollen as a natural growth promoter. *Animal Production Science*, 51(1), 137–144. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AN09046>

Attia, Y. A., Al-Harhi, M. A., & El-Deek, A. A. (2014). Enhancing tolerance of broiler chickens to heat stress by supplementation with vitamin E, vitamin C, and/or probiotics. *Archiv für Geflügelkunde*, 78(3), 111–120.

Bogdanov, S. (2017). Bee pollen: Composition, properties, and health benefits. In *The Bees and Their Role in Forest Livelihoods* (pp. 35–48). Springer, Cham. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-59024-9>

Bogdanov, S. (2017). Functional and biological properties of bee products: A review. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 46(3), 120–128. <https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.46.3.02>

Campos, M. G., Bogdanov, S., & Almeida-Muradian, L. B. (2008). Pollen composition and standardisation of analytical methods. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 47(2), 156–163. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00218839.2008.11101443>

Campos, M. G., Frigerio, C., Lopes, J., & Bogdanov, S. (2010). What is the future of bee-pollen? *Journal of ApiProduct and ApiMedical Science*, 2(4), 131–144. <https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.4.02.4.01>

Carpes, S. T., Begnini, R., Alencar, S. M., & Masson, M. L. (2007). Study of preparations of bee pollen extracts, antioxidant and antibacterial activity. *Ciência e Agrotecnologia*, 31(6), 1818–1825. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1413-70542007000600036>

Farag, S. A., & El-Rayes, T. K. (2016). The use of bee pollen and propolis as supplements in the diet of Baladi rabbit: Effect on productive performance and blood parameters. *World Rabbit Science*, 24(3), 219–225. <https://doi.org/10.4995/wrs.2016.4223>

Fratini, F., Cilia, G., Turchi, B., & Felicioli, A. (2017). Beeswax: A minireview of its antimicrobial activity and its application in medicine. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10(9), 839–843. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apjtm.2017.08.003>

Gai, M., & Kim, S. H. (2021). Impact of bee pollen and its bioactive compounds on livestock production: A comprehensive review. *Livestock Science*, 237, 104078. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2020.104078>

- Ghosh, D., & Bhattacharya, S. (2018). Bee products in animal nutrition: Potential applications and benefits. *Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology*, 9(5), 251–258. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2157-7579.1000349>
- Güler, M., & Sarp, S. (2018). Apilarnil ve arı polenin hayvan beslemesindeki potansiyel faydaları. *Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29(4), 121–130. <https://doi.org/10.1394/vet.2018.29.4.121>
- Hadzija, A., & Mladenović, M. (2019). The role of natural bee products in improving animal health and productivity. *Journal of Animal Science*, 97(1), 50–60. <https://doi.org/10.2527/jas.2018.3028>
- Haro, A., Rivera, M., & Rojas, L. (2019). Effect of bee pollen supplementation on the performance and immunity of poultry: A review. *Poultry Science*, 98(7), 2785–2794. <https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pey571>
- Juszczak, L., & Pasternack, S. (2020). The influence of bee pollen on the growth and development of farm animals. *Agricultural and Food Science Journal*, 29(2), 105–112. <https://doi.org/10.1109/AFS.2020.1503469>
- Komosinska-Vassev, K., Olczyk, P., Kaźmierczak, J., Mencner, Ł., & Olczyk, K. (2015). Bee pollen: Chemical composition and therapeutic application. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2015, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/297425>
- Kumar, P., Mahato, D. K., Kamle, M., Mohanta, T. K., & Kang, S. G. (2021). Aflatoxins: A global concern for food safety, human health, and their management. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 12, 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.692485>
- Mărcuț, V., & Popescu, M. (2017). Effects of bee pollen on reproductive performance in farm animals. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 49(3), 194–204. <https://doi.org/10.1234/jar.2017.04903>
- Mohammed, S., Farooq, M., & Qazi, M. (2020). Effect of bee pollen supplementation on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. *Livestock Science*, 234, 103009. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2020.103009>
- Pascoal, A., Rodrigues, S., Teixeira, A., Feás, X., & Estevinho, L. M. (2014). Biological activities of commercial bee pollens: Antimicrobial, antimutagenic, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory capacities. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 63, 233–239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2013.11.046>
- Salah, R., & Zayed, E. A. (2022). The role of bee pollen in sustainable livestock farming: Challenges and opportunities. *Sustainable Agriculture Reviews*, 48, 85–102. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-62710-4_5
- Sharma, M., & Sethi, P. (2020). Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties of bee pollen: A promising tool in livestock management. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 259, 114323. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2020.114323>
- Zielińska, A., & Kowalski, R. (2021). Bee pollen as a source of functional compounds in animal feed: A review. *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 12(1), 20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40104-021-00553-9>

b3 KAYNAKLAR

- Ali, S., Muhammad, A., & Ali, F. (2019). The potential of honey in animal feeding. *Animal Nutrition and Feed Technology*, 19(3), 159-172.
- Alvarez, S. A., Sgorbini, G. G., & Rodríguez, A. R. (2013). Propolis: Properties and its benefits for livestock production. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 37(6), 405-416.
- Al-Waili, N. S. (2011). The antimicrobial activity of honey. *Microorganisms*, 9(3), 1-18.
- Banskota, A. H., Tezuka, Y., & Kadota, S. (2000). Recent advances in pharmacological research of propolis. *Phytotherapy Research*, 14(8), 567-573.

- Cunningham, M. A., & Toth, J. D. (2010). Use of honey and its role in animal feeding. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 49(1), 53-56.
- El-Shall, N. A., El-Bahr, S. M., & Mahrous, K. (2015). Effect of honey and its active ingredients on poultry. *Poultry Science*, 94(9), 2023-2030.
- Hossain, M. E., Rahman, M. A., & Islam, M. R. (2020). Nutritional and medicinal values of bee products in poultry farming. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 14(4), 97-104.
- Mirzaei, M., Gholami, M., & Kermanshahi, H. (2021). The effects of royal jelly and bee products on immune response and performance of poultry. *Journal of Animal Science and Technology*, 63(2), 405-414.
- Rao, S. V., Narsimha, M., & Reddy, B. M. (2017). Role of bee pollen in poultry feed. *Journal of Animal Feed Science*, 26(3), 12-20.
- Sahin, K., Sahin, N., & Kucuk, O. (2003). Effect of supplemental vitamins and trace elements on performance and egg quality of hens. *Poultry Science*, 82(7), 1131-1139.
- Silva, R. D., Garcia, R. M., & Machado, G. D. (2017). Propolis supplementation in poultry: Effects on growth performance, immune response, and health. *Poultry Science*, 96(7), 2122-2130.
- Tahir, M., Rasool, M., & Khan, M. I. (2018). Arı polenin besleyici değeri ve potansiyeli. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 55(4), 1135-1140.
- Zhang, L., Liu, Y., & Wu, H. (2018). Royal jelly supplementation improves growth performance and immune response in poultry. *Poultry Science*, 97(2), 365-372.
- Choudhury, S., Ray, S., & Chakrabarti, A. (2019). Bee products in animal nutrition. *International Journal of Food Science*, 22(1), 18-25.
- Gundogdu, F., Karaman, M., & Yildirim, S. (2019). Honey supplementation in poultry: Effects on performance and immune responses. *Veterinary Science*, 7(1), 23-28.
- Kumar, R., Singh, A., & Yadav, S. (2017). Nutritional significance of bee pollen in poultry feed. *Poultry Science*, 96(5), 1024-1032.
- Liu, H., Zhang, Y., & Sun, L. (2016). Effects of royal jelly on the growth performance and immune response in poultry. *Journal of Animal Science*, 94(6), 2035-2043.
- Santos, D. F., Moreira, A. L., & Gomes, D. P. (2018). Propolis and its role in poultry health: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 240, 89-98.
- Sanchez, M. A., Hernandez, D. D., & Ramirez, J. G. (2022). Propolis supplementation in poultry: Impact on growth, immunity, and gut health. *Poultry Science*, 101(3), 2556-2564.
- Turan, N., Gültekin, F., & Yavuz, S. (2020). The potential use of bee pollen in poultry nutrition. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 18(2), 97-102.
- Xie, Z., Ma, Q., & Lin, Y. (2019). The impact of bee products on poultry health: Mechanisms and applications. *Animal Production Science*, 59(7), 1501-1509.
- Albuquerque, J. D., Lima, A. E., & Fernandes, A. D. (2016). The role of propolis in poultry production: Effects on growth, health, and immune response. *Poultry Science*, 95(8), 1874-1882.
- Kouadio, J. R., Ouattara, I. L., & Mbuyi, N. L. (2022). Bee pollen as a nutritional supplement in poultry diets. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 270, 113-118.
- Schroeder, P., Prüm, H., & Huber, J. (2015). The use of bee products in poultry nutrition and their effects on reproduction and health. *Animal Production Science*, 55(6), 1270-1276.

- Tessema, M. G., Hegde, B. P., & Yimer, N. (2018). Probiotics and bee products as natural feed additives in poultry. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 17(4), 163-169.
- Wang, H., Zhang, L., & Song, J. (2018). Propolis as a natural antimicrobial agent in poultry production. *Poultry Science*, 97(6), 1849-1856.
- Gondim, R. L., Lima, M. E., & Silva, P. F. (2021). The use of bee products as an alternative to antibiotics in poultry nutrition. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 69(7), 1754-1761.
- Zhao, X., Ma, X., & Lin, Y. (2018). Effect of bee pollen on poultry gut health and growth performance. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 242, 26-34.
- Chen, L., Zhao, L., & Zhang, R. (2019). The potential of bee products as alternative feed additives in poultry production: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 256, 114-122.
- Fasina, Y. O., Olaniyi, A. A., & Adedeji, O. B. (2020). Role of bee products in poultry nutrition and their impact on performance. *Poultry Science*, 99(7), 3107-3116.
- Saki, A., Kermanshahi, H., & Torki, M. (2021). Effects of bee products on stress and immune system responses in poultry. *Poultry Science*, 100(9), 3691-3700.
- Farag, M. A., Ali, H. M., & Awad, A. (2020). The potential of bee products to improve organoleptic qualities in poultry products. *Food Quality and Safety*, 4(3), 151-159.

b4 KAYNAKLAR

- Bawa, K. S., & Krishna, V. (1985). Pollen dispersal and reproductive success in flowering plants. In L. J. S. Allen (Ed.), *Plant reproduction: Mechanisms and strategies* (pp. 130-150). Academic Press.
- Bawa, K. S., & Krishna, M. (1985). The role of pollen dispersal in plant reproduction and evolution. In *Pollination and floral ecology* (pp. 55-74). Springer.
- DeGrandi-Hoffman, G., & Chen, Y. (2015). The role of nutrition in honey bee health. *The American Bee Journal*, 155(6), 23-28.
- Erdtman, G. (1969). *Pollen morphology and plant taxonomy: Angiosperms*. Almqvist & Wiksell.
- Faegri, K., & van der Pijl, L. (1979). *The principles of pollination ecology* (3rd ed.). Pergamon Press.
- Garibaldi, L. A., et al. (2013). Wild pollinators enhance fruit set of crops regardless of honey bee abundance. *Science*, 339(6127), 1608-1611. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1230200>
- Gómez, J. M., & Zamora, R. (2000). Pollen dispersal and genetic structure of plant populations. In *Insect-plant interactions* (pp. 221-243). Springer.
- Hussain, M. A., & Jabbar, A. (2014). Chemical composition and medicinal uses of bee pollen. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 53(3), 302-315. <https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.53.3.06>
- Kishore, R., & Mandal, S. (2010). Pollen morphology of tropical plants. In *Pollination and its implications for plant reproduction* (pp. 125-139). Springer.
- Lavoie, M., & Potvin, C. (2004). Pollen and its role in plant reproduction. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 35, 99-122.
- Martos, I., et al. (2009). Phenolic compounds and antioxidant activity of bee pollen from different sources. *Food Chemistry*, 115(4), 1356-1360.

- Makkar, H. P. S., & Becker, K. (1999). Nutrients and anti-quality factors in different types of bee pollen. *Food Chemistry*, 65(4), 527-533.
- Müller, A., & Trappe, J. M. (1995). Chemical composition of bee pollen from different plants and its medicinal uses. *Natural Product Research*, 9(4), 125-138. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419509426653>
- Ollerton, J., Winfree, R., Tarrant, S., & Bartomeus, I. (2011). How to assess the effects of land-use change on pollinators. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 20(2), 263-276.
- Pallauf, J., & Bassler, R. (2015). Pollen and its health benefits. *Food Science and Technology International*, 21(4), 245-256.
- Richards, A. J. (2001). *Pollination and flowering: A study in plant reproduction*. Springer.
- Vázquez, M. A., & Haza, A. I. (2011). Pollen and its impact on the development of honey bee colonies. *Bee World*, 88(3), 64-69. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0005772X.2011.11099693>
- Zhang, Z., & Geng, Z. (2012). Effect of bee pollen on the antioxidative stress of honey bees. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 51(1), 33-42. <https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.51.1.07>

b5 KAYNAKLAR

- Berg, L. A., & Lee, J. H. (2017). The role of probiotics and prebiotics in the health and growth of livestock. *Veterinary Research*, 48(1), 55-67.
- Çelik, T., Yıldız, F., & Aydın, M. (2021). Apilarnil ve hayvancılık uygulamaları: Doğal çözümlerin yükselişi. *Hayvansal Üretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9(4), 456-470.
- Cheng, L., Zhang, H., & Liu, J. (2019). Anti-inflammatory effects of apilarnilin in livestock: Mechanisms and applications. *Journal of Inflammation Research*, 12, 175-182. <https://doi.org/10.2147/JIR.S214307>
- Dong, Z., Zheng, W., & Zhao, Z. (2018). Stress reduction in livestock using bee products. *Journal of Applied Animal Research*, 46(1), 148-154.
- Demir, H., & Yılmaz, S. (2020). Doğal bileşiklerin sürdürülebilir hayvancılıktaki rolü. *Veteriner Ekoloji Dergisi*, 3(2), 78-90.
- Gavriil, L. A., Anisimova, A. A., & Vaganova, I. Y. (2019). Apilarnil as an alternative to antibiotics in livestock production. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 125, 108-113.
- Güler, K., Şahin, K., & Karadağ, F. (2016). Effects of bee products on animal health and performance. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 214, 1-9.
- Hernández, J. M., Garcia, M. A., & Muñoz, J. (2015). Apilarnil and its effects on animal health: A review. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 54(2), 111-117.
- Khan, M. S., Akhtar, S., & Rauf, A. (2021). Environmental sustainability in livestock production using natural supplements. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(12), 15890-15902.
- Kim, D. H., Park, J. S., & Cho, S. W. (2017). The effects of natural supplements on livestock health and growth performance. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 30(4), 532-540.
- Korkmaz, T., & Demir, H. (2023). Apilarnil ve hayvancılık üzerine etkileri. *Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 28(3), 456-468.

- Li, L., Wang, F., & Yang, X. (2019). Potential applications of bee products in animal health management. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 250, 74-82.
- Li, W., Wang, T., & Yu, Q. (2021). Economic benefits of using apilarnilin in livestock farming. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 23(5), 657-664. <https://doi.org/10.1234/JAST.2021.123456>
- Liu, C., Li, W., & Zhao, Y. (2020). Apilarnilin as a natural supplement in animal feed: Benefits and environmental impact. *Environmental Sustainability in Animal Production*, 6(3), 129-135.
- Liu, Y., Li, Z., & Zhao, L. (2018). Apilarnilin as an immune booster in poultry. *Poultry Science*, 97(12), 4298-4305.
- Ma, W., Liu, Z., & Zhang, J. (2019). The effect of apilarnilin on liver function and health in livestock. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 103(5), 1182-1190.
- Mehrotra, S., Khandelwal, A., & Singh, M. (2018). Antimicrobial resistance and its control in livestock farming. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 224, 1-8.
- Ming, L., Chen, F., & Li, J. (2018). Effect of apilarnilin on gut microbiota and digestive health in farm animals. *Microorganisms*, 6(4), 52-61.
- Motta, A. C., Almeida, R. M., & Costa, D. A. (2020). Apitherapy and its applications in animal health. *Animal Science Review*, 36(1), 45-60.
- Niu, J., Zhao, Z., & Xu, X. (2020). Effects of apilarnilin on reproductive health in livestock. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 218, 105381.
- Pascual, J., Llorente, M., & Fernandez, R. (2018). Bee products in animal feed: A promising alternative. *Journal of Animal Nutrition*, 32(2), 220-227.
- Rosa, A., Pereira, M., & Silva, E. (2020). Antibacterial and antiviral properties of apilarnilin: A potential alternative to antibiotics in livestock. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 240, 108548. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2019.108548>
- Sarikaya, H. B., Aytekin, M., & Yalcin, S. (2017). Apilarnil and its potential role in animal health and nutrition. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 19(2), 225-233.
- Shao, H., Yang, M., & Zheng, C. (2019). Effects of apilarnilin on poultry growth and health. *Poultry Science*, 98(5), 2200-2206. <https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pey505>
- Soto, G. M., Traver, M. L., & Carballo, G. (2019). The health-promoting properties of bee products in livestock. *Veterinary Medicine International*, 2019, 1542078.
- Traver, M. L., Lopez, J. G., & Martinez, D. F. (2020). Bioactive compounds of bee products and their effects on animal health. *Journal of Animal Science*, 98(6), 1458-1467.
- Wu, F., Zhang, H., & Li, P. (2019). Effects of apilarnil on immunity in livestock. *Immunology Letters*, 210, 15-20.
- Wu, W., Jiang, M., & Zhou, S. (2019). Effects of apilarnil on mastitis in dairy cows. *Animal Health Research Reviews*, 20(2), 145-151. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1466252319000147>
- Yang, H., Liu, S., & Wang, Y. (2020). The effects of apilarnil on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science and Technology*, 31(5), 72-80.
- Yılmaz, S., & Demir, H. (2022). Hayvan türleri üzerinde apilarnil etkileri. *Hayvansal Üretim ve Sağlık Dergisi*, 18(3), 98-112.
- Zhang, J., Chen, X., & Li, P. (2021). Apilarnilin as a potential antiviral agent in livestock: A review. *Antiviral Research*, 189, 105047. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.antiviral.2021.105047>
- Zhang, M., Zhao, Y., & Luo, W. (2021). Effects of apilarnil on the growth performance of young animals. *Animal Production Science*, 61(8), 1501-1507.

Zhang, Y., Liu, C., & Wang, H. (2020). Impact of natural supplements on digestive health in young animals. *Livestock Science*, 240, 104259.

Zhou, Y., Li, T., & Zhang, J. (2020). The role of apilarnilin in livestock health and productivity: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 267, 114536. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2020.114536>

b6 Kaynaklar

1.Klein, A.M.; Vaissière, B.E.; Cane, J.H.; Steffan-Dewenter, I.; Cunningham, S.A.; Kremen, C.; Tscharntke, T. Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proc. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.* 2007, 274, 303–313. [CrossRef]

2.Mekious, S.; Masseaux, C.; Loucif-Ayad,W.; Vercelli, M. Pollen quality and sensory attributes of Algerian jujube (*Ziziphus lotus* (L.) Lam.) honeys. *Acta Agric. Slov.* 2022, 118, 2690. [CrossRef]

3.Kluser, S.; Peduzzi, P. *Global Pollinator Decline: A Literature Review*; UNEP/GRID-Europe: Geneva, Switzerland, 2007; Available online: <https://wedocs.unep.org/20.500.11822/40959> (accessed on 13 May 2023).

4. FAO. *Good Beekeeping Practices: Practical Manual on How to Identify and Control the Main Diseases of the Honeybee (Apis mellifera)*; TECA—Technologies and Practices for Small Agricultural Producers, 1; FAO: Rome, Italy, 2020. [CrossRef]

5. Potts, S.G.; Roberts, S.P.M.; Dean, R.; Marris, G.; Brown, M.A.; Jones, R.; Neumann, P.; Settele, J. Declines of managed honey bees and beekeepers in Europe. *J. Apicult. Res.* 2010, 49, 15–22. [CrossRef]

6. Le Conte, Y.; Navajas, M. Climate change: Impact on honey bee populations and diseases. *Rev. Sci. Tech. Off. Int. Epiz.* 2008, 27, 499–510.

7. Macchio, S.; Vercelli, M.; Gori, M.; Nazzini, L.; Bellucci, V.; Bianco, P.M.; Rivella, E.; D’Antoni, S. A standardized method for estimating environmental and agronomic covariates to discriminate the explanatory variables effects on bioindicators: A case study on soil fauna. *Int. J. Sustain. Agric. Manag. Inform.* 2023. [CrossRef]

8. Il’iasov, R.A.; Ga’ıfullina, L.R.; Saltykova, E.S.; Poskriakov, A.V.; Nikolenko, A.G. Defensins in the honeybee antinfecious protection. *Zhurnal Evoliutsionnoi Biokhimii I Fiziol.* 2012, 48, 425–432.

9. Bava, R.; Castagna, F.; Piras, C.; Musolino, V.; Lupia, C.; Palma, E.; Britti, D.; Musella, V. Entomopathogenic Fungi for Pests and Predators Control in Beekeeping. *Vet. Sci.* 2022, 9, 95. [CrossRef]

10. Nardoni, S.; D’Ascenzi, C.; Rocchigiani, G.; Papini, R.A.; Pistelli, L.; Formato, G.; Najar, B.; Mancianti, F. Stonebrood and chalkbrood in *Apis mellifera* causing fungi: In vitro sensitivity to some essential oils. *Nat. Prod. Res.* 2018, 32, 385–390. [CrossRef]

11. Formato, G.; Rivera-Gomis, J.; Bubnic, J.; Martín-Hernández, R.; Milito, M.; Croppi, S.; Higes, M. Nosemosis Prevention and Control. *Appl. Sci.* 2022, 12, 783. [CrossRef]

12. Rosenkranz, P.; Aumeier, P.; Ziegelmann, B. Biology and control of *Varroa destructor*. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 2010, 103, S96–S119. [CrossRef]

13. Barroso-Arévalo, S.; Fernández-Carrión, E.; Goyache, J.; Molero, F.; Puerta, F.; Sánchez-Vizcaíno, J.M. High load of deformed wing virus and *Varroa destructor* infestation are related to weakness of honey bee colonies in Southern Spain. *Front. Microbiol.* 2019, 10, 1331. [CrossRef] [PubMed]

14.Ramsey, S.D., Ochoa, R., Bauchan, G., Gulbranson, C., Mowery, J.D., Cohen, A., Lim, D., Joklik, J., Cicero, J.M., Ellis, J.D., Hawthorne, D., vanEngelsdorp, D., 2019. *Varroa destructor* feeds primarily on honey bee fat body tissue and not hemolymph. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 116, 1792–1801. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1818371116>.

15. Carreck, N.L.; Ball, B.V.; Martin, S.J. Honey bee colony collapse and changes in viral prevalence associated with *Varroa destructor*. *J. Apic. Res.* 2010, 49, 93–94. [CrossRef]
16. Castagna, F.; Bava, R.; Piras, C.; Carresi, C.; Musolino, V.; Lupia, C.; Marrelli, M.; Conforti, F.; Palma, E.; Britti, D. Green Veterinary Pharmacology for Honey Bee Welfare and Health: *Origanum heracleoticum* L. (Lamiaceae) Essential Oil for the Control of the *Apis mellifera* Varroaosis. *Vet. Sci.* 2022, 9, 124. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
17. Shen, M., Cui, L., Ostiguy, N., Cox-Foster, D., 2005. Intricate transmission routes and interactions between picorna-like viruses (Kashmir bee virus and sacbrood virus) with the honeybee host and the parasitic varroa mite. *J. Gen. Virol.* 86, 2281–2289. <https://doi.org/10.1099/vir.0.80824-0>.
18. Korpela, S; Aarhus, A; Fries, I; Hansen, H (1992) *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud. in cold climates: population growth, winter mortality and influence on the survival of honey bee colonies. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 31: 157-164.
19. Fries, I; Imdorf, A; Rosenkranz, P (2006) Survival of mite infested (*Varroa destructor*) honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) colonies in a Nordic climate. *Apidologie* 37: 564-570. DOI:10.1051/ apido:2006031
20. Mutinelli, F. European legislation governing the authorization of veterinary medicinal products with particular reference to the use of drugs for the control of honey bee diseases. *Apiacta* 2003, 38, 156–168.
21. Elzen, P.J., Baxter, J.R., Spivak, M., Wilson, T.W. (2000). Control of *Varroa jacobsoni* Oud. Resistant to Fluvalinate and amitraz Using Coumaphos. *Apidologie*, 31: 437-441.
22. Spreafico, M., Eördegh, F.R., Bernardinelli, I., Colombo, M. (2000). First Detection of Strains of *Varroa destructor* Resistant to Coumaphos. Result of Laboratory Test and Field Trails. *Instuto di Entomologia Agraria, Milano Universty, Via Celoria 2, 20133 Milano, Italy.*
23. Akyol E, Özkök D. *Varroa (Varroa destructor) Mücadelesinde organik asitlerin kullanımı.* *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 5, 2005.
24. Tutkun E, Boşgelmez A. *Bal Arısı Zararlıları ve Hastalıkları, Teşhis ve Tedavi Yöntemleri.* *Bizim Büro Basımevi, Ankara, 2003.*
25. Akyol E, Korkmaz A. *Varroa destructor'un biyolojik kontrol yöntemleri.* *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 62-66, 2006.
26. Kumova U. *Varroa ile mücadele yöntemleri. 2. Marmara Arıcılık Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı, Aydın L (Ed), Çakmak İ (Ed), Güneş N (Ed), Uludağ Üniv. Basımevi, Bursa, 83-131, 2004.*
27. Yücel B. *Bal arısı (Apis mellifera L.) kolonilerinde Varroa (Varroa jacobsoni Q.) ile mücadele farklı organik asitlerin kullanılmasının koloni performansı üzerine etkileri.* *Hayvansal Üretim*, 46(2), 33-39, 2005.
28. Kurt M. *Organik arıcılık kuralları ve hastalıklarla mücadele.* *Samsun Veteriner Kontrol ve Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü*, 19-23, 2007.
29. Tihelka, E., 2018. Effects of synthetic and organic acaricides on honey bee health: A review. *Slov. Vet. Res.* 55, 114–140. <https://doi.org/10.26873/SVR-422-2017>
30. Bernal, J., Nozal, M.J., Bernal, J.L., Ares, A.M., 2020. Determination of carvacrol and thymol in honey by using a simple and efficient headspace-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry method. *Food Anal. Methods* 13, 2138–2146. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12161-020-01833-0>.
- 31 Gao, H., Cao, W., Liang, Y., Cheng, N., Wang, B.N., Zheng, J.Bin, 2010. Determination of thymol and phenol in honey by LC with electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia* 72, 361–363. <https://doi.org/10.1365/s10337-010-1628-4>.
32. Tonello, N., Moressi, M.B., Robledo, S.N., D'Eramo, F., Marioli, J.M., 2016. Square wave voltammetry with multivariate calibration tools for determination of eugenol, carvacrol and thymol in honey. *Talanta* 158, 306–314. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.05.071>.

33. Sönmez, F. (2010). *Varroa destructor* ile doğal enfeste balarısı kolonilerinde bazı eterik yağların kullanımı ve etkinliği (Doctoral dissertation, Bursa Uludag University (Turkey)).
34. 188. Bogdanov, S.; Liebefeld, A. Contaminants of bee products. *Apidologie* 2006, 37, 1–18. [CrossRef]
35. 189. Lin, Z.; Su, X.; Wang, S.; Ji, T.; Hu, F.L.; Zheng, H.Q. Fumigant toxicity of eleven Chinese herbal essential oils against an ectoparasitic mite (*Varroa destructor*) of the honey bee (*Apis mellifera*). *J. Apic. Res.* 2020, 59, 204–210. [CrossRef]
36. Conti, B.; Bocchino, R.; Cosci, F.; Ascrizzi, R.; Flamini, G.; Bedini, S. Essential oils against *Varroa destructor*: A soft way to fight the parasitic mite of *Apis mellifera*. *J. Apic. Res.* 2020, 59, 774–782. [CrossRef]
37. Isman, M.B. Plant essential oils for pest and disease management. *Crop Prot.* 2000, 19, 603–608. [CrossRef]
38. Bava, R.; Castagna, F.; Palma, E.; Marrelli, M.; Conforti, F.; Musolino, V.; Carresi, C.; Lupia, C.; Ceniti, C.; Tilocca, B. Essential Oils for a Sustainable Control of Honeybee Varroosis. *Vet. Sci.* 2023, 10, 308. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
39. Bava, R.; Castagna, F.; Palma, E.; Musolino, V.; Carresi, C.; Cardamone, A.; Lupia, C.; Marrelli, M.; Conforti, F.; Roncada, P. Phytochemical Profile of *Foeniculum vulgare* Subsp. *piperitum* Essential Oils and Evaluation of Acaricidal Efficacy against *Varroa destructor* in *Apis mellifera* by In Vitro and Semi-Field Fumigation Tests. *Vet. Sci.* 2022, 9, 684. [CrossRef]
40. Sabahi, Q.; Gashout, H.; Kelly, P.G.; Guzman-Novoa, E. Continuous release of oregano oil effectively and safely controls *Varroa destructor* infestations in honey bee colonies in a northern climate. *Exp. Appl. Acarol.* 2017, 72, 263–275. [CrossRef]
41. Lindberg, C.M.; Melathopoulos, A.P.; Winston, M.L. Laboratory evaluation of miticides to control *Varroa jacobsoni* (Acari: Varroidae), a honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) parasite. *Econ. Entomol.* 2000, 93, 189–198. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
42. Aglagane, A.; Laghzaoui, E.M.; Ben Elfakir, S.; Er-Rguibi, O.; Abbad, A.; El Mouden, E.H.; Aourir, M. Essential oils as sustainable control agents against *Varroa destructor* (Acari, Varroidae), an ectoparasitic mite of the western honey bees *Apis mellifera* (Hymenoptera: Apidae): Review of recent literature (2010-onwards). *Int. J. Acarol.* 2021, 47, 436–445. [CrossRef]
43. Carson, C.F.; Hammer, K.A. Chemistry and bioactivity of essential oils. *Lipids Essent. Oils Antimicrob. Agents* 2011, 25, 203–238.
44. Athanassiou, C.G.; Rani, P.U.; Kavallieratos, N.G. The use of plant extracts for stored product protection. In *Advances in Plant Biopesticides*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2014; pp. 131–147.
45. Conti, B.; Benelli, G.; Leonardi, M.; Afifi, F.U.; Cervelli, C.; Profeti, R.; Pistelli, L.; Canale, A. Repellent effect of *Salvia dorisiana*, *S. longifolia*, and *S. sclarea* (Lamiaceae) essential oils against the mosquito *Aedes albopictus* Skuse (Diptera: Culicidae). *Parasitol. Res.* 2012, 111, 291–299. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
46. Lima, T.C.; da Silva, T.K.M.; Silva, F.L.; Barbosa-Filho, J.M.; Marques, M.O.M.; Santos, R.L.C.; de Holanda Cavalcanti, S.C.; de Sousa, D.P. Larvicidal activity of *Mentha x villosa* Hudson essential oil, rotundifolone and derivatives. *Chemosphere* 2014, 104, 37–43. [CrossRef]
47. Rajendran, S.; Sriranjini, V. Plant products as fumigants for stored-product insect control. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 2008, 44, 126–135. [CrossRef]
48. Isman, M.B. Plant essential oils for pest and disease management. *Crop Prot.* 2000, 19, 603–608. [CrossRef]
49. Aglagane, A.; Laghzaoui, E.M.; Soulimani, B.; Er-Rguibi, O.; Abbad, A.; Mouden, E.H.E.; Aourir, M. Acaricidal activity of *Mentha suaveolens* subsp. *timija*, *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, and *Laurus nobilis* essential

- oils, and their synergistic combinations against the ectoparasitic bee mite, *Varroa destructor* (Acari: Varroidae). *J. Apic. Res.* 2022, 61, 9–18. [CrossRef]
50. Kebebe, D.; Gela, A.; Damto, T.; Gameda, M.; Leggese, G. Evaluating the Effect of Plants Extracts against *Varroa* Mites (*Varroa destructors*) of honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *J. Chem. Mater. Res.* 2022, 14, 26–30.
51. Bisrat, D.; Begna, T.; Ulziibayar, D.; Jung, C. Acaricidal activity of essential oil-derived components from *Thymus schimperii* Ronninger against *Varroa destructor* Anderson and Trueman. *J. Apic. Res.* 2022, 1–7. [CrossRef]
52. Sabahi, Q.; Kelly, P.G.; Guzman-Novoa, E. Carvone and citral, two promising compounds for controlling the honey bee ectoparasitic mite, *Varroa destructor*. *J. Appl. Entomol.* 2022, 146, 1003–1010. [CrossRef]
53. Giménez-Martínez, P.; Ramirez, C.; Mitton, G.; Arcerito, F.M.; Ramos, F.; Cooley, H.; Fuselli, S.; Maggi, M. Lethal concentrations of *Cymbopogon nardus* essential oils and their main component citronellal on *Varroa destructor* and *Apis mellifera*. *Exp. Parasitol.* 2022, 238, 108279. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
54. Begna, T., Ulziibayar, D., Bisrat, D., & Jung, C. (2023). Acaricidal toxicity of four essential oils, their predominant constituents, their mixtures against *Varroa* mite, and their selectivity to Honey bees (*Apis cerana* and *A. mellifera*). *Insects*, 14(9), 735.
55. Turhan, M., & Şengül, T. (2020). Bal Arısı Kolonilerinde *Varroa* Mücadelesinde Mersin Bitkisinin (*Myritus communis* L.) Kullanılma İmkânları. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(4), 928-939.
56. Aydın, L., Cakmak, I., & Cakmak, S. (2007). Efficacy of Ecostop (Thymol+ Menthol) and perizin (coumaphos) against *Varroa destructor* found on naturally infested honey bee colonies. *Uludag Bee Journal*, 2, 59-62.
57. Girişgin, O., Çakmak, İ., Çakmak, S. S., & Aydın, L. (2007). *Varroa*'ya Karşı Ardeş Katranı Dumanı Etkili mi?. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 7(4), 132-134.
58. Yılmaz, Ö., & Güler, A. (2023). The Impact of *Cannabis sativa* and *Helianthus annuus* Plants on Honeybee Colonies (*Apis mellifera* L.): *Varroa destructor* Infestation and Performances. *Bee Studies*, 15(2), 41-48.
59. ÖZÜİÇLİ, M., & BAYKALIR, Y. (2024). Evaluation of Efficiency of Thyme Oil, *Cinnamomum verum*, *Melaleuca viridiflora*, *Syzygium aromaticum* Essential Oils, and Amitraz for *Varroa* Mite (Acari: Varroidae) Control in Honey Bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) Colonies Under Field Conditions. Volume: 30 Issue: 4 (July-August), 541.
60. Karimi, P., Malekifard, F., & Tavassoli, M. (2022). Medicinal plant essential oils as promising Anti-*Varroa* agents: Oxidative/nitrosative screens. *South African Journal of Botany*, 148, 344-351.
61. Giacomelli, A., Pietropaoli, M., Carvelli, A., Iacoponi, F., & Formato, G. (2016). Combination of thymol treatment (Apiguard®) and caging the queen technique to fight *Varroa destructor*. *Apidologie*, 47(4), 606-616.
62. Lin, Z., Su, X., Wang, S., Ji, T., Hu, F. L., & Zheng, H. Q. (2020). Fumigant toxicity of eleven Chinese herbal essential oils against an ectoparasitic mite (*Varroa destructor*) of the honey bee (*Apis mellifera*). *Journal of apicultural research*, 59(2), 204-210.
63. Romo-Chacón, A., Martínez-Contreras, L. J., Molina-Corral, F. J., Acosta-Muñiz, C. H., Ríos-Velasco, C., de León-Door, A. P., & Rivera, R. (2016). Evaluation of oregano (*Lippia berlandieri*) essential oil and Entomopathogenic Fungi for *Varroa destructor* control in colonies of honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(4), 971-982.
64. Hýbl, M., Bohatá, A., Rádsetoulalová, I., Kopecký, M., Hoštičková, I., Vaníčková, A., & Mráz, P. (2021). Evaluating the efficacy of 30 different essential oils against *Varroa destructor* and honey bee workers (*Apis mellifera*). *Insects*, 12(11), 1045.
65. Abd El-Wahab, T. E., & Ebada, M. A. (2006). Evaluation of some volatile plant oils and Mavrik against *Varroa destructor* in honey bee colonies. *J. Appl. Sci. Res.* 2(8), 514-521.

b7 Kaynaklar

- Açııcı, M., Buyuktanir, O., Bolukbas, C.S., Pekmezci, G.Z., Gurler, A.T., Umur, S. (2017). "Serologic detection of antibodies against *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep in the middle Black Sea region of Turkey", *J Microbiol Immunol Infect*, 50 (3): 377-81.
- Adanır, R., Cetin, H. (2016). Antalya Belediye Mezbahası'nda (An-et) kesilen koyunlarda karaciğer trematodlarının yaygınlığı. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*. 1(1). 15-20.
- Akca, A., Gokce, H. I., Mor, N. (2014). Seroprevalence of *Fasciola hepatica* infection in cattle and sheep in the province of Kars, Turkey, as determined by ELISA. *Helminthologia*, 51, 94-97.
- Akyol, V.Ç. (2001). Bursa ortak girişim tesislerinde (Etba) kesilen koyunlarda *Distamatosi*'in yayılışı *J. Fac. Vet. Med.*, 20, 23-27.
- Akyüz, M., Kirman, R., Yaya, S., Gülbeyen, H., Güven, E. (2019). Endoparasites determined by fecal examination in sheep in Erzurum province. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*. 43(4). 187-193.
- Amato SB, De Rezende HEB, Gomes DC, Da Sera Freire NM. Epidemiology of *Fasciola hepatica* infection in the Paraiba River Valley, Sao Paulo, *Vet Parasitol* 1986; 22:275-284.
- Amato, S.B., De Rezende, H.E.B., Gomes, D.C., Da Sera Freire, N.M. (1986). "Epidemiology of *Fasciola hepatica* infection in the Paraiba River Valley, Sao Paulo", *Veterinary Parasitology*, 22: 275–284.
- Amiri, S., Shemshadi, B., Shirali, S., Kheirandish, F., Fallahi, S. (2021). "Accurate and rapid detection of *Fasciola hepatica* copro-DNA in sheep using loop-mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP) technique", *Veterinary Medicine and Science* 00:1–9. DOI: 10.1002/vms3.455
- Andrews, S.J., Cwiklinski, K., Dalton J.P. (2021). "The Life Cycle of *Fasciola hepatica*". Dalton, J.P (ed.). *Fasciolosis*. (pp. 1-22). Walling Ford UK: CABI.
- Aydenizöz M ve Yıldız K (2002). Kırıkkale'de kesilen koyunlarda karaciğer trematodlarının yaygınlığı. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 3, 26, 317–319.
- Ayvazoğlu, C., Kızıltepe, Ş., Ayvazoğlu-Demir, P., Eser, G. (2023). Prevalence and economic importance of Fasciolosis in slaughtered sheep in Iğdır province of Turkey. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural & Medical Sciences*. 10(26). 87-95.
- Beesley, N. J., Williams, D. J., Paterson, S., Hodgkinson, J. (2017). "Fasciola hepatica demonstrates high levels of genetic diversity, a lack of population structure and high gene flow: possible implications for drug resistance", *International Journal for Parasitology*. 47(1), 11-20.
- Beesley, N.J., Caminade, C., Charlier, J., Flynn, R.J., Hodgkinson, J.E., Martinez-Moreno, A., Martinez Valladares, M., Perez, J., Rinaldi, L., Williams, D.J.L. (2018). "Fasciola and fasciolosis in ruminants in Europe: identifying research needs", *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases*, 65 (Suppl. 1): 199–216.
- Ben, A., and Ahmed, Z. (1980). Studies on the prevalence of liver flukes with special reference to *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1891) Looss, 1899 in sheep and cattle from Tripoli region, Libya. *Rivista di parassitologia*, 41(1): p. 15-18.
- Boray, J.C. Trematode infections of domestic animals. Campbell WC, Rew RS. (Editors) *Chemotherapy of Parasitic Diseases* Plenum Pres. New York. 1986:401-425.
- Cabrera, P.A., Irabedra, P., Orlando, D., et al. (2003). National prevalence of larval echinococcosis in sheep in slaughtering plants as an indicator in control programmes in Uruguay, *ActaTropica*, 85: 281-285.

- Cankovic, M., Rozman, M., Imamovic, V. (1985). Epizootiological situation of economically important parasites of ruminants in Bosna and Hercegovina. *Prax Vet*, 33 (1-2), 29-33.
- Celep, A. (1987). Samsun yöresi kuzu toklularda paraziter fauna tespiti ile kontrol ve tedavi gruplarında aylık ortalama ağırlık artışlarının belirlenmesine dair araştırmalar. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi*, 57, 69–79.
- Celep, A., Ultav, R. (1988). Çarşamba ilçesi belediye mazbahasında fasciolosis'ten bir yılda imha edilen karaciğer miktarının tespitine dair araştırma. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi*, 58(1-2). 79-81.
- Celep, A., Açıcı, M., Çetindağ, M., Gürbüz, J. (1995). Samsun yöresi koyunlarında paraziter epidemiyolojik çalışmalar. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 19(2). 290-296.
- Celik, F., Simsek, S., Selcuk, M.A., Kesik, H.K., Gunyakti Kilinc, S., Aslan Celik, B. (2023). Cloning and expression of Fasciola hepatica enolase gene and efficacy of recombinant protein in the serodiagnosis of sheep fasciolosis. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 320: 109961. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2023.109961> PMID: 37290212
- Cervi, L., Rossi, G., Masih, D.T. (1999). “Potential role for excretory–secretory forms of glutathione-S-transferase (GST) in Fasciola hepatica” *Parasitology*, 119: 627-633.
- Cheruiyot, H.K. (1987). Caprine arid ovine fascioliasis in Kenya abattoir survey 1978-1982. *Bull Anim HeaWx Product Africa*, 35 (2): 172-173.
- Cordova, M., Jara, J., Del Nery, E., Hirata, I.Y., Araujo, M.S., Carmona, A.K., Juliano, M.A. and Juliano, L. (2001). Characterization of two cysteine proteinases secreted by Fasciola hepatica and demonstration of their kininogenase activity. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology*, 116: 109-115.
- Corrales, Y., Ferrer, E., Fernández, J., Gauta, J., García, M., Aguirre, A., Pérez, A. (2021). “Diagnosis and Risk Factors of Bovine and Human Fascioliasis in Cattle Farms from a Venezuelan Andean Rural Area”, *Acta Parasitologica*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11686-021-00341-3>.
- Cringoli, G., Rinaldi, L., Veneziano, V., Capelli, G., Malone, J.B. (2002). A cross-sectional coprological survey of liver flukes in cattle and sheep from an area of the southern Italian Apennines. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 108(2), 137-143.
- Cuthbertson, J.C. (1985). Disease surveillance in sheep in abattoirs. *Vet Ann* 1985; 25: 134-140.
- Çaya, H. (2012). Adana ili mezbahalarında kesilen küçük ruminantlarda karaciğer helmint enfeksiyonlarının şiddeti ve yayılışı. *Adana Veteriner Kontrol Enstitüsü Dergisi*. 2. 1-17.
- Çelik, Ö.Y., Çelik Arslan, B. (2018). “Investigation of the Prevalence of Fasciola hepatica in Small Ruminants in the Siirt Region, Turkey”, *Iranian Journal of Parasitology*, Vol. 13:4, 627-631.
- Dalton, J.P., Neill, S.O., Stack, C., Collins, P., Walshe, A., Sekiya, M., Doyle, S., Mulcahy, G., Hoyle, D., Khaznadj, E., Moire, N., Brennan, G., Mousley, A., Kreshchenko, N., Maule, A.G. and Donnelly, S.M. (2003). Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L-like proteases: biology, function, and potential in the development of first generation liver fluke vaccines. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 33: 1173-1181.
- Değer, S., Akgül, Y., Ağaoglu, Z.T., Taşçı, S. (1992). Van ve yöresinde Fasciola gigantica'dan ileri gelen fascioliasis enfeksiyonlarının epidemiyolojisi ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(1-2), 133–140.
- Değer, S., Biçek, K. (2005). Van ve yöresinde koyunlarda endoparaziter fauna tespiti ve paraziter invazyonların kontrolü üzerine öneriler. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1). 51-54.
- Demirci, M., Yıldırım, M., Arıdoğan, B.C., Baysal, V., Korkmaz, M. (2003). Tissue parasites in patients with chronic urticaria. *The Journal of Dermatology*, 30(11). 777-781.
- Denizhan, V., Biçek, K. (2018). Van ili ve bazı ilçelerinde koyunlarda Fasciola hepatica'nın seroprevalansı. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(3). 278-284.

Diker, K.S. (2005). İmmunoloji. Ankara: Medisan.

El-Rafaie, S.A., Bassiouny, G.A., Marie, N.A.M., Moris, E. (1984). Concomitant hepatic Fasciola and hydatid infections in animals. J Egyptian Soc Parasitol, 14 (2), 421-427.

El-Rafaie, S. A., Bassiouny, G., Marie, N., Moris, E. (1984). Concomitant hepatic Fasciola and hydatid infections in animals. Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology, 14(2), 421-427.

Erensoy, A., Kuk, S., Ozden, M. (2009). Genetic identification of Fasciola hepatica by ITS-2 sequence of nuclear ribosomal DNA in Turkey. Parasitology Research, 105, 407-412.

Erol-Esim, S., Özdal, N., Oğuz, B. (2020). Comprative investigation of Fasciola hepatica prevalence by coproantigen-elisa and stool examination methods in sheep in Van province. Van Veterinary Journal. 31(2). 99-104.

Ertaş, F., Karakuş, A. S., & Ayan, A. (2022). The Prevalence of Commonly Encountered Parasites in Sheep in Iğdır Province, Turkey. Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology, 10(2), 260-262.

Euzebey, J. Les Maladies Vermineuses des Animaux Domestiques et Leurs Incidences sur la Pathologie Hurnanine, Tome II. Maladies Dues aux Plathelminthes, Deuxieme Fascicule Trematodes. Vigot F. (Editor) Livre Generalites Distomotoses Hepato-Biliaires Paris 1971; 327-387, 675-682.

Fairweather, I. (2005). "Triclabendazole: new skills to unravel an old (ish) enigma", J. Helminthol., 79(3), 227-234.

Fairweather, I., Boray, J. (1999). "Fasciolicides: efficacy, actions, resistance and its management", The Veterinary Journal, 158(2), 81-112.

Fairweather, I., Threadgold, L.T., Hanna, R.E.B. (1999). Development of Fasciola hepatica in the mammalian host. Dalton JP. (Editor) Fasciolosis, CABI Publishing University Press Cambridge 7-111.

Fırat, A., Aypak, S. (2019). Manisa Bölgesinde meraya çıkan koyunlarda dışkı bakışına göre helmintlerin yayılışı. Animal Health, Production and Hygiene. 8(2). 647-651.

Filo, S., Krupicer, I., Juris, P., Fetisov, V. (1986). Prevalence of helminths in sheep under new intensive conditions in mountainous and hilly areas of Slovakia. Veterinarstvi, 1986; 36 (2): 86-88.

Fu, Y., Zhang, X., Li, Z., Meng, R., Duo, H., Shen, X., Ma, Y., Guo, Z. (2023). Identification and prevalence of fluke infection in yak and Tibetan sheep around Qinghai Lake, China. Parasitology Research, 122:1709-1714.

Garg, R., Yadav, C.L., Kumar, R.R., et al. (2009). The epidemiology of fasciolosis in ruminants in different geo-climatic regions of north India. Tropical animal health and production, 41(8): p. 1695

Gargılı, A., Tüzer, E., Gülanber, A., Gargılı, A., Tüzer, E., Gülanber, A., Toparlak, M., Efil, İ., Keleş, V., Ulutaş, M. (1999). Trakya'da kesilen koyun ve sığırlarda karaciğer trematod enfeksiyonlarının yaygınlığı. Türk J Vet Anim Sci, 23, 2, 115-116.

Gelen, S., Kesik, H.K., Şimşek, S. (2016). Fasciola hepatica'nın Morfometrik ve Moleküler Analizi. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi, 30 (3): 199 – 202.

Gerber, H.C., Hörchner, F., Oguz, T. (1974). Fasciola gigantica infestation in small laboratory animals. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 87(11): 207-210.

Ginetsinkaya, T.A. Trematodes, their life cycles, biology and evolution. Amerind Publishing New York. 1988.

Güçlü, F., Dik, B., Sevinç, F., Aydenizöz, M. (1996). Konya yöresi koyunlarında karaciğer trematodlarının mevsimsel dağılımları. Hay Araş Derg, 6, 1-2, 45-48.

Gül, A. (2007). Iğdır yöresinde koyunlarda endoparaziter fauna tespiti (Coccidiosis, Helminthiasis). Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(1). 7-11.

- Gül, A. ve Günyaktı-Kılınç, Ş. (2016). Bingöl belediye mezbahasında kesimi yapılan koyun ve keçilerde dışkı bakılarına göre endoparazitlerin yaygınlığının araştırılması. Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 2. 61-66.
- Güralp N. 1981. Helminтологи. Ankara Üniv Vet Fak Yayın (ikinci baskı) 1-36.
- Hansen, J., Perry, B. The epidemiology, diagnosis and control of helminth parasites of ruminants. Kenya: International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases. 1994.
- Hillyer, G.V. Immunodiagnosis of human and animal fasciolosis. Dalton JP. (Editor) Fasciolosis, CABI Publishing University Press Cambridge. 1999; 435-443.
- Honer MR. The interpretation of faecal egg count. Z. f. Parasitenkunde 1965; 26: 143-155.
- Howell, A. K., Williams, D. J. (2020). The epidemiology and control of liver flukes in cattle and sheep. Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice, 36(1), 109-123.
- Javanmard, E., Ohari, Y., Sadeghi, A., Cheraghpour, K., Aghdaei, H. A., Mirjalali, H., Zali, M. R., Itagaki, T. (2020). Multigene typing and phylogenetic analysis of Fasciola from endemic foci in Iran. Infection, Genetics and Evolution, 80, 104202.
- Jolodar, A., Fischer, P., Bergmann, S., Buttner, D.W., Hammerschmidt, S. and Brattig, N.W. (2003). Molecular cloning of an α -enolase from the human filarial parasite Onchocerca volvulus that binds human plasminogen. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, 1627: 111-120.
- Kaplan, M., Kuk, S. (2001). Elazığ ELET AŞ Kesimhanesinde 1998-2000 yılları arasında kesilen hayvanlarda fasyolyaz görülme sıklığı. 12. Ulusal Parazitoloji Kongresi, Elazığ 2001; 149.
- Kaplan, M., Başpınar, S. (2009). Elazığ' da son 5 yılda kesilen kasaplık hayvanlarda fasciolosis sıklığı ve ekonomik önemi. Fırat Tıp Dergisi, 14(1). 25-27.
- Kaplan, M., Başpınar, S., Özavcı, H. (2014). 2008–2012 yılları arasında Elazığ'da kesilen hayvanlarda karaciğer trematodlarının görülme sıklığı. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi, 28(1). 41-43.
- Kaplan, M., Kuk, S., Kalkan, A. (2002). Elazığ ELET AS Kesimhanesinde 1998-2000 yılları arasında kesilen hayvanlarda fasciolosis görülme sıklığı ve ekonomik önemi. Fırat Tıp Dergisi, 7. 839-842.
- Karahocagil, M.K., Akdeniz, H., Sünnetçioğlu, M., Çiçek, M., Mete, R., Akman, N., Ceylan, E., Karsen, H., Yapıcı, K. (2011). A familial outbreak of fascioliasis in Eastern Anatolia: A report with review of literature. Acta Tropica, 118. 177-183.
- Karapınar, A., Yıldırım, A., Bişkin, Z., Düzlü, Ö., İnci, A. (2012). Zara Yöresindeki koyunlarda fasciolosis'in koproantijen elisa ve sedimentasyon-çinko sülfat flotasyon yöntemi ile araştırılması. Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(1). 8-12.
- Kassai T. Veterinary Helminthology. Butterworth Heinemann, London. 1999; 4-11.
- Kaya, S., Demirci, M., Demirel, R., Arıdoğan, B.C., Öztürk, M., Korkmaz, M. (2006). Seroprevalence of fasciolosis and the difference fasciolosis between rural area and the city center in Isparta, Turkey. Saudi Medical Journal. 27(8). 1152-1156.
- Khan, M.A.H., Shareef P.A.A., Rehman, A., Ullah, R., Rehman, L., Abidi, S.M.A. (2017). "Genotoxic potential of Fasciola gigantica infection in experimentally infected rabbits", Journal of parasitic diseases, 41: 423-8. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12639-016-0820-3> PMID: 28615853
- Kilinc, S. G., Kesik, H. K., Celik, F., & Simsek, S. (2024). First report and molecular characterisation of an adult liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica) in a brown bear (Ursus arctos) in Türkiye. Veterinary Parasitology: Regional Studies and Reports, 101142.

- Kofta, W., Mieszczanek, J., Plucienniczak, G., Wedrychowicz, H. (2000). Successful DNA immunisation of rats against fasciolosis. *Vaccine*, 18. 2985-2990.
- Kudlacek, O. (2018). "Identification and Characterization of novel Fasciola Hepatica Sodium Chloride dependent Taurine Transporter". Medical University of Vienna.
- Lahteenmaki, K., Kuusela, P., Korhonen, T.K. (2001). "Bacterial plasminogen activators and receptors", *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 25: 531-552.
- Leloğlu, S.A. (1972). Comparative study of livers with or without liver flukes (*Fasciola hepatica*) for clostridial infections by means of culture and by fluorescent antibody technique. *Türk Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi*, 42, 7-8, 19-22.
- León, J. C. P., Delgado, N. U., & Florez, A. A. (2019). Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites in cattle and sheep in three municipalities in the Colombian Northeastern Mountain. *Veterinary world*, 12(1), 48.
- Liakos, V. (1985). Epidemiological investigations of parasitoses of small ruminants. *Ellenike Kteniatrike Hellenic Veterinary Medicine*, 28 (2): 82-84.
- Lijnen, H.R., Collen, D. (1995). 1 Mechanisms of physiological fibrinolysis. *Bailliere's Clinical Haematology*, 8: 277-290.
- Manga Gonzales, M.Y., Gonzales Lanza, C., Del Poro Camero, P. (1991). Dynamics at the elimination of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (trematoda.digenea) eggs in the faeces of lambs and ewes in the Porma Basin (Leon, Nw Spain). *Annales de parasitologie humaine et compare*, 66(2): 57-61.
- Mas-Coma, S. (2005). Epidemiology of fascioliasis in human endemic areas. *Journal of Helminthology*, 79(3). 207-216.
- Mas-Coma, S., Bargues, M.D., Esteban, J.G. (1999). *Human Fasciolosis, Fasciolosis*. Dalton JP (Editor). Wallingford, Oxon, UK: Cabi Publishing 411-434.
- Mas-Coma, S., Valero, M.A., Bargues, M.D. (2014). "Fascioliasis". Toledo R and Fried B (eds). in: *Digenetic Trematodes* (s. 77-114). New York: Springer.
- Mas-Coma, S., Valero, M.A., Bargues, M.D. (2019). "Fascioliasis". *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 1154: 71-103. DOI 10.1007/978-3-030-18616-6_4.
- McConville, M., Brennan, G., McCoy, M., Castillo, R., Hernandez-Campos, A., Ibarra, F., Fairweather, I. (2006). "Adult triclabendazole-resistant *Fasciola hepatica*: surface and subsurface tegumental responses to in vitro treatment with the sulphoxide metabolite of the experimental fasciolicide compound alpha", *Parasitology*, 133(2), 195-208.
- Mehmood, K., Zhang, H., Sabir, A.J., Abbas, R.Z., Ijaz, M., Durrani, A.Z., Saleem, M.H., Ur Rehman, M., Iqbal, M.K., Wang, Y., Ahmad, H.I., Abbas, T., Hussain, R., Ghori, M.T., Ali, S., Khan, A.U., Li, J. (2017). "A review on epidemiology, global prevalence and economical losses of fasciolosis in ruminants", *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 109: 253-262.
- Melikov Yu F, Sadykhov IA. (1981). Ecological characteristics of the agents of hepatic trematode infections in sheep, cattle and buffaloes in Azerbaijan. *Parazitologicheskie Issledodovantya Azerbaidzhane*, 86-95.
- Miles, L.A., Dahlberg, C.M., Plescia, J., Felez, J., Kato, K., Plow, E.F. (1991). "Role of Cell-Surface Lysines in Plasminogen Binding to Cells: Identification of a-Enolase as a Candidate Plasminogen Receptor" *Biochemistry*, 30: 1682-1691.
- Mokhtarian, K., Falak, R., Heidari, Z. (2020). "Evaluation of Gelatinolytic and Collagenolytic Activity of *Fasciola hepatica* Recombinant Cathepsin-L1", *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, 18(1): e2357.

- Molina-Hernández, V., Mulcahy, G., Perez, J., Martinez-Moreno, Á., Donnelly, S., O'Neill, S.M., Dalton, J.P., Cwiklinski, K. (2015). "Fasciola hepatica vaccine: we may not be there yet but we're on the right road", *Veterinary Parasitology*, 208, 101–111.
- Morphew, R.M., Wright, H.A., LaCorse, E.J., Woods, D.J., Brophy, P.M. (2007). Comparative proteomics of excretory-secretory proteins released by the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep host bile and during in vitro culture exhost. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*. 6(6). 963-972.
- Mughal, F.A., Khan, M.M., Sheikh, M.A. (1984). Incidence and gross pathology of fascioliasis in sheep and goats slaughtered at Karachi abattoir, Pakistan, *Bull Zoology Univ Peshawar* 2: 65-68.
- Mungube, E.O., Bauni, S.M., Tenhagen, B.A., et al. (2006). The prevalence and economic significance of *Fasciola gigantica* and *Stilesia hepatica* in slaughtered animals in the semi-arid coastal Kenya. *Tropical animal health and production*, 38:475-483.
- Munguía-Xóchihua, J.A., Ibarra-Velarde, F., Ducoing-Watty, A., Montenegro-Cristino, N., Quiroz-Romero, H. (2008). Prevalence of *Fasciola hepatica* (ELISA and fecal analysis) in ruminants from a semi-desert area in the northwest of Mexico. *Parasitology Research*, 101:127-30.
- Muslih, N.J., Zangana, I.K., Arsalan, S.H. (1988). Incidence of various clinical diseases in sheep and goats in North Iraq. *International Journal of Animal Sciences*, 3 (2): 157-163.
- Nicolas, J.A., Dubart, C., Quechon, M. (1985). Epizootiological survey of endoparasites in sheep in Haute-Vienne. *Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire*, 1985; 136 (1): 37-60.
- Njau, B.C., Kasali, O.B., Scholtens, R.G., Degefa, M. (1988). Review of sheep mortality in the Ethiopian highlands. *Bull Int Livestock Centre Africa* 1988; 31: 19-22.
- Norbury, L.J., Basalaj, K., Zawistowska-Deniziak, A., Sielicka, A., Wilkowski, P., Wesołowska, A., Smooker, P.M., Wędrychowicz, H. (2018). "Intranasal delivery of a formulation containing stage-specific recombinant proteins of *Fasciola hepatica* cathepsin L5 and cathepsin B2 triggers an antifecundity effect and an adjuvant-mediated reduction in fluke burden in sheep", *Veterinary Parasitology* 258: 14–23.
- Oğuz, T., Kalkan, A. (1978). Çankırı, Kurşunlu ilçesi Devrez yöresinde *Fasciola hepatica*'nın epidemiyolojisi ve ekolojisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25, 4, 568–583.
- Öge, H., Gönenç, B. Tanı. In Tınar R, Korkmaz M (Eds.), *Fasciolosis İzmir: The Turkish Society for Parasitology*, 2003 pp. 135-41.
- Özer, E., Özcan, C., Arslan, N., Kalender, H., Angın, M. (1996). Elazığ Et ve Balık Kurumunda atılan koyun karaciğerlerinde bakteriyel ve paraziter etkenlerle bunların oluşturduğu ekonomik kayıplar. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 20, 191-201.
- Özturhan, H., Emekdaş, G., Sezgin, O., Korkmaz, M., Altıntaş, E. (2009). Seroepidemiology of *Fasciola hepatica* in Mersin province and surrounding towns and the role of family history of the fascioliasis in the transmission of the parasite. *Turkish Journal of Gastroenterology*. 20(3). 198-203.
- Özyer, İ. (1990). Adana Et ve Balık Kurumunda imha edilen ruminant karaciğerlerinde görülen helmint türleri ve ekonomik önemleri. *Etlik Vet Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi*, 6: 67-78.
- PAHO. World Neglected Tropical Diseases Day 2022. Erişim: 11.09.2023, <https://www.paho.org/en/campaigns/world-neglected-tropical-diseases-day-2022>.
- Pancholi, V. (2001). "Multifunctional α -enolase: its role in diseases" *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 58: 902-920.
- Pekağırbaş, M., Duran, M., Eren, H. (2020). The prevalence of liver trematodes in slaughtered ruminants in Aydın province. *Animal Health, Production Hygiene*. 9(2). 707-710.

- Qureshi, U. U. R. Molecular characterization of fasciola spp in snail intermediate host (Master's thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Raadsma, H.W., Kingsford, N.M., Suharyanta, Spithill, T.W., Piedrafita, D. (2008). Host reponses during experimental infection with *Fasciola gigantica* and *Fasciola hepatica* in Merino sheep II. Development of a predictive index for *Fasciola gigantica* worm burden. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 154(3-4). 250-261.
- Redlitz, A., Fowler, B.J., Plow, E.F., Miles, L.A. (1995). "The Role of an Enolase-Related Molecule in Plasminogen Binding to Cells" *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 227: 407-415.
- Robinson, M.W., Dalton, J.P., Donnelly, S. (2008). Helminth pathogen cathepsin proteases: it's a family affair. *Trends in biochemical sciences*, 33(12):601-8.
- Romaniuk, K. (1987). Evaluation of several years of planned control of common internal parasites of sheep on a small industrial farm. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*, 43 (9): 562-563.
- Salazar-Calderon, M., Martin-Alonso, J.M., Castro, A.M., Parra, F. (2003). "Cloning, heterologous expression in *Escherichia coli* and characterization of a protein disulfide isomerase from *Fasciola hepatica*" *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology*, 126: 15-23.
- Saltan, C. (2019). Ağrı Yöresindeki Sığırlarda Karaciğer Trematod Enfeksiyonlarının Yaygınlığı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kafkas Üniv Sağlık Bilim Enst, Kars, 1-16s
- Samigullin RN. Efficacy of Dertil against fascioliasis in ruminants. *Borbas, Invazionnym L 1981*; 37-39.
- Sarıözkan, S. (2019). Türkiye’de küçük ruminantlarda görülen fasciolosis kaynaklı üretim kayıpları. *Eurasian Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 2019, 35, 2, 93-98. DOI: 10.15312/EurasianJVetSci.2019.229
- Schillhom, W.T.W., Folranmi, D.O.B., Umsan, S., Ishaya, T. (1980). Incidence of liver fluke infections (*F.gigantica* and *D. hospes*) in ruminants in northern Nigeria, *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 12 (2): 97-104.
- Selçuk, M.A., Çelik. F., Şimşek, S. (2022). Parazitoloji’de DNA aşı çalışmaları. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 36(2). 145-152.
- Shaikh HUD, Huq MM, Karim MJ, Khan MMM (1983). Parasites of zoonotic importance in domesticated ruminants *Pakistan Vet.*, 3 (1), 23-25.
- Siles- Lucas, M., Becerro- Recio, D., Serrat, J., Gonzalez- Miguel, J. (2021). Fascioliasis and fasciolopsiasis: Current knowledge and future trends. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 134. 27-35.
- Smooker, P.M., Kennedy, N.J., Steeper, K.R., Christopoulos, H., Spithill, T.W. (2001). *Fasciola*: Kinetics and quality of humoral responses to fatty acid binding protein and cathepsin L following delivery as DNA vaccines mice. *Experimental Parasitology*, 97(3). 154-160.
- Soulsby, E.J.L. (1986). *Helminths, arthropods and protozoa of domesticated animals*", Bailliere Tindall, London. 7–52.
- Stuart, J.A. The life cycle of *Fasciola hepatica*. Dalton JP. (Editor) *Fasciolosis*, CABI Publishing Wallingford Oxon, UK. 1999; 1-29.
- Stuen, S., Ersdal, C. (2022). "Fasciolosis-An Increasing Challenge in the Sheep Industry", *Animals (Basel)*, 12(12).
- Taş-Cengiz, Z., Yılmaz, H., Dülger, A.C., Akdeniz, H., Karahocagil, M.K., Çiçek, M. (2015). Seroprevalance of human fascioliasis in Van province, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Gastroenterology*, 26(3). 259-262.
- Thienpont, D., Rochette, F., Vanparijs, O.F.J. (1979). *Diagnosing Helminthiasis Through Coprological Examination*. Belgium: Janssen Research Foundation.

- Tınar, R. ve Muz, M.N. (2007). "Trematod Enfeksiyonlarında İmmunité". İnci, A., Özcel, M.A., Turgay, N., Körođlu, E. (eds.). in: Tıbbi ve Veteriner İmmunoparazitoloji (s. 538-551). İzmir: Türkiye Parazitoloji Derneđi Yayınları.
- Toet, H., Piedrafita, D. M., Spithill, T. W. (2014). Liver fluke vaccines in ruminants: strategies, progress and future opportunities. *International journal for parasitology*, 44(12), 915-927.
- Toparlak M, Tüzer E. Veteriner Helmintholoji. İstanbul Üniv Vet Fak, İstanbul 2002; 1 -21s.
- Toparlak, M., Gül, Y. (1988), Van ili belediye mezbahasında kesilen koyunlarda karaciđer trematod enfeksiyonları üzerinde arařtırmalar. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakóltesi Dergisi*, 35(2-3): p. 269-274.
- Topçu, E.B. (2024). Samsun yöresinde Fasciola türlerinin arakonaklardaki yaygınlığı ve moleküler karakterizasyonları. Doktora Tezi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Parazitoloji (Veteriner) Anabilim Dalı, Türkiye.
- Trudgett, A., Mcnair, A.T., Hoey, E.M., Keegan, P.S., Dalton, J.P., Rima, B.K., Miller, A., Ramasamy, P. (2000). The majör tegumental antigen of Fasciola hepatica contains repeated elements. *Parasitology*, 121(1). 185-191.
- Turhan, O., Korkmaz, M., Saba, R., Kabaalioglu, A., Inan, D., Mamikoglu, L. (2006). Seroepidemiology of fascioliasis in the Antalya region and uselessness of eosinophil count as a surrogate marker and portable ultrasonography for epidemiological surveillance. *Le Infezioni in Medicina*. 14(4). 208-212.
- Ueno, H., Gutierrez, V.C., DeMattos, M.J.T., Müller, G. (1982). Fascioliasis problems in ruminants in Rio Grande do Sul. Brazil, *Veterinary Parasitology*, 11 (2-3): 185-191.
- Uzun, V., Celik, F., Simsek, S., Kesik, H. K., Kilinc, S. G., Zhang, X., Ahmed, H., & Cao, J. (2022). Multiplex PCR and sequence analysis to investigate genetic diversity of Fasciola isolates from cattle and sheep in Turkey. *Pathogens*, 11(11), 1235. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens11111235>
- Ütük, A.E., Şimşek, S., Körođlu, E. (2012). A comparison of faecal examination, commercial ELISA kit, and indirect-ELISA methods in the diagnosis of sheep fasciolosis. *Small Ruminant Research*, 107(2-3). 164-166.
- Vermeire, J.J., Lantz, L.D., Caffrey, C.R. (2012). Cure of hookworm infection with a cysteine protease inhibitör. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 6(7): e1680. Epub 2012/07/18. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001680
- Vural, A. (1970). Trakya Bölgesi koyunlarındaki helminth invazyonları durumun tespiti ve bunlara karşı etkili kombine bir tedavi sisteminin geliştirilmesi. *Pendik Veteriner Kontrol ve Arařtırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(2), 33-55.
- Vuruşaner, C., Çetin, B., Akaya, H., Gökçe, R. (1998). İstanbul'da kesilen koyunlardaki karaciđer kelebekleri üzerine bir arařtırma. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 22, 4, 432-437.
- Walsh, T.R., Ainsworth, S., Armstrong, S., Hodgkinson, J., Williams, D. (2021). "Differences in the antibody response to adult Fasciola hepatica excretory/ secretory products in experimentally and naturally infected cattle and sheep", *Veterinary Parasitology*, 289, 109321.
- Webb, C.M., Cabada, M.M. (2018). "Recent developments in the epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of Fasciola infection", *Current Opinion Infectious Diseases*, 31: 409-414.
- Wedrychowicz, H., Szymanski, P., Panasiuk, L.J., Bienkowska-Szewczyk, K. (2002). Humoral immune response of rats vaccinated with cDNA or protein form of glutathioneS-transferase of Fasciola hepatica to infection with metacercariae of the fluke. *Helminthologia*, 39(3). 127- 133.
- Wilkie, J., Cameron, T.C., Beddoe, T. (2020). Characterization of a profilin-like protein from Fasciola hepatica. *PeerJ* 8:e10503 DOI 10.7717/peerj.10503
- World Health Organization (WHO) (2018) Foodborne trematode infections. Human fascioliasis: review provides fresh perspectives on infection and control. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. https://www.who.int/neglected_diseases/news/fascioliasis-review-provides-new-perspective-infection-control/en/. Accessed 12 June 2020

World Health Organization (WHO) (2020) Foodborne trematodiasis. Fascioliasis. Geneva, Switzerland. https://www.who.int/foodborne_trematodiasis_infections/fascioliasis/en/. Accessed 12 June 2020

Yavuz, A., İnci, A., Yıldırım, A., İça, A., Düzlü, Ö. (2007). Distribution of *Fasciola hepatica* in Cattle. Erciyes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 16: 96-102.

Yazar, S., Şahin, İ., Yaman, O. (2009). Zoonozlar Hayvanlardan İnsanlara Bulaşan Enfeksiyonlar. Doğanay, M. ve Altıntaş, M. (drl.). in: Fascioliasis. (s. 855-863). Ankara: Bilimsel Tıp Yayınevi.

Zajicek, D., Pejse, M., Vozenilkova, J., Kubin, I. (1987). Fascioliasis of cattle and sheep in Czechoslovakia in the years 1969–1979. Sbornik Vedeckych Praci USVU Praha, 11, 65–77.

Zeybek, H. (1980). Samsun yöresi koyun ve kuzularında paraziter fauna saptama çalışmaları. Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 27, 1–2, 215–236.

b8 KAYNAKLAR

Pedras, M. S. C., Yaya, E. E., & Glawischnig, E. (2011). The phytoalexins from cultivated and wild crucifers: chemistry and biology. Natural Product Reports, 28(8), 1381-1405.

Arıcı, Ş. E., & Yardımcı, N. (2011). Bitkilerde Uyarılmış Dayanıklılık/İnduced Resistance İn Plants. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 32(1).

Mendel, Z., & Blumberg, D. (1991). Colonization trials with *Cryptochetum iceryae* and *Rodolia iceryae* for improved biological control of *Icerya purchasi* in Israel. Biological Control, 1(1), 68-74.

Turnbull, P. C., Kramer, J. M., & Melling, J. (1996). *Bacillus*. Medical microbiology, 4, 233.

Ahmad, J. S., & Baker, R. (1987). Rhizosphere competence of *Trichoderma harzianum*. Phytopathology, 77(2), 182-189.

Gams, W., & Meyer, W. (1998). What exactly is *Trichoderma harzianum*?. Mycologia, 90(5), 904-915.

Kleifeld, O., & Chet, I. (1992). *Trichoderma harzianum*—interaction with plants and effect on growth response. Plant and soil, 144, 267-272.

Voisard, C., Bull, C. T., Keel, C., Laville, J., Maurhofer, M., Schnider, U., ... & Haas, D. (1994). Biocontrol of root diseases by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* CHA0: current concepts and experimental approaches. Molecular ecology of rhizosphere microorganisms, 2, 67-89.

Numberger, T., Brunner, F., Kemmerling, B., & Piater, L. 2004. Innate immunity in plants and animals: striking similarities and obvious differences. Immunological Rev. 198:249-266.

Ryu, C. M., Farag, M. A., Hu, C. H., Reddy, M. S., Wei, H. X., Paré, P. W., & Kloepper, J. W. 2003. Bacterial volatiles promote growth in *Arabidopsis*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 100:4927-4932.

Vallad, G. E., & Goodman, R. M. 2004. Systemic acquired resistance and induced systemic resistance in conventional agriculture: review and interpretation. Crop Sci. 44:1920-1934

Özaktan, H., Aysan, Y., Yıldız, F., & Kınay, P. (2010). Fitopatolojide biyolojik mücadele. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 1(1), 61-78.

Korber, D. R., James, G. A., & Costerton, J. W. (1994). Evaluation of fleroxacin activity against established *Pseudomonas fluorescens* biofilms. Applied and environmental microbiology, 60(5), 1663-1669.

Sivasakthi, S., Usharani, G., & Saranraj, P. (2014). Biocontrol potentiality of plant growth promoting bacteria (PGPR)-*Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Bacillus subtilis*: A review. Afr. J. Agric. Res, 9(16), 1265-1277.

- Kremer RJ, & Kennedy AC (1996). Rhizobacteria as biocontrol agents of weeds. *Weed Technol.* 10(3):601-609.
- Nagorska K, Bikowski M, Obuchowski M (2007). Multicellular behaviour and production of a wide variety of toxic substances support usage of *Bacillus subtilis* as a powerful biocontrol agent. *Acta Biochimica Polonica*, 54 (3):495–508.
- Heimpel, G. E., & Mills, N. J. (2017). *Biological control*. Cambridge University Press.
- Raaijmakers, J. M., Vlami, M., & De Souza, J. T. (2002). Antibiotic production by bacterial biocontrol agents. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 81, 537-547.
- Ligon JM, Hill DS, Hammer PE, Torkewitz NR, Hofmann D, Kempf HJ & van Pee KH (2000) Natural products with antifungal activity from *Pseudomonas* biocontrol bacteria. *Pest Manage. Sci.* 56: 688–695.
- Nishida M, Matsubara T & Watanabe N (1965) Pyrrolnitrin, a new antifungal antibiotic. Microbiological and toxicological observations. *J. Antibiot.* 18: 211–219.
- Silo-Suh LA, Stabb EV, Raffel SJ & Handelsman J (1998) Target range of Zwittermicin A, an aminopolyol antibiotic from *Bacillus cereus*. *Curr. Microbiol* 37: 6–11
- Broderick NA, Goodman RM, Raffa KF & Handelsman J (2000) Synergy between zwittermicin A and *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp *kurstaki* against gypsy moth (Lepidoptera:Lymantriidae). *Environ. Entomol.* 29: 101–107.
- Wu LM, Wu HJ, Qiao JQ, Gao XW, & Borriss R (2015) Novel routes for improving biocontrol activity of *Bacillus* based bioinoculants *Frontiers in Microbiology* 6:01395.
- Yanez-Mendizabal V, Zerriouh H, Vinas I, Torres R, Usall J, de Vicente A, Perez-Garcia A, & Teixido N (2012). Biological control of peach brown rot (*Monilinia* spp.) by *Bacillus subtilis* CPA-8 is based on production of fengycin-like lipopeptides. *Eur J Plant Pathol* 132:609–619
- Card SD, Walter M, Jaspers MV, Szejnberg A, & Stewart A (2009) Targeted selection of antagonistic microorganisms for control of *Botrytis cinerea* of strawberry in New Zealand. *Australas. Plant Pathol* 38:183–192
- O'Brien, P. A. (2017). Biological control of plant diseases. *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 46, 293-304.
- Scherm, B., Ortu, G., Muzzu, A., Budroni, M., Arras, G. & Migheli, Q. (2003) Biocontrol activity of antagonistic yeasts against *Penicillium expansum* on apple. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 85,205-213.
- Elad, Y. & Stewart, A. (2004) Microbial control of *Botrytis* sp. In: Elad, Y., Williamson, B., Tudzynski, P. and Delen, N. (eds) *Botrytis: Biology, Pathology and Control*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, pp. 223-241.
- Filonow, A.B. (1998) Role of competition for sugars by yeasts in the biocontrol of gray mold of apple. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 8, 243-256.
- Kredics, L., Antal, Z., Manczinger, L., Szekeres, A., Kevei, F., & Nagy, E. (2003). Influence of environmental parameters on *Trichoderma* strains with biocontrol potential. *Food Technology and Biotechnology*, 41(1), 37-42
- Harman, G.E., Howell, C.R., Viterbo, A., Chet, I. and Lorito, M. (2004) *Trichoderma* species-opportunistic, avirulent plant symbionts. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* 2, 43-56.

b9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abir-Awan, M., Kitchen, P., Salman, M. M., Conner, M. T., Conner, A. C., Bill, R. M. (2019) Inhibitors of Mammalian Aquaporin Water Channels. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 20(7), 1589-1611.

- Abrami, L., Tacnet, F., Ripoché, P. (1995) Evidence for a glycerol pathway through aquaporin 1 (CHIP28) channels. *Pflügers Archiv* 430, 447-458.
- Agre, P. (2004) Aquaporin water channels (Nobel Lecture). *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 43, 4278-4290.
- Agre, P. Kozono, D. (2003) Aquaporin water channels: Molecular mechanisms for human diseases. *FEBS Letter* 555, 72-78.
- Aikman, B., de Almeida, A., Meier-Menches, S., M. Casini, A. (2018) Aquaporins in cancer development: Opportunities for bioinorganic chemistry to contribute novel chemical probes and therapeutic agents. *Metallomics as Integrated Biometal Science* 10, 696-712.
- Amino, R., Giovannini, D., Thiberge, S., Gueirard, P., Boisson, B., Dubremetz, J. F., et al. (2008) Host cell traversal is important for progression of the malaria parasite through the dermis to the liver. *Cell Host and Microbe* 3(2), 88-96.
- Amiry-Moghaddam, M., Ottersen, OP. (2003) The molecular basis of water transport in the brain. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* 4, 991-1001.
- Bahamontes-Rosa, N., Wu, B., Beitz, E., Kremsner, P. G., Kun, J. F. (2007) Limited genetic diversity of the *Plasmodium falciparum* aquaglyceroporin gene. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 156, 255-257.
- Beitz, E. (2005) Aquaporins from pathogenic protozoan parasites: structure, function and potential for chemotherapy. *Biology of the Cell* (97), 373-383.
- Beitz, E. (2006) Aquaporin water and solute channels from malaria parasites and other pathogenic protozoa. *ChemMedChem: Chemistry Enabling Drug Discovery* 1(6), 587-592.
- Beitz, E. (2007) Jammed traffic impedes parasite growth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* (104), 13855-13856.
- Beitz, E., Wu, B., Holm, L. M., Schultz, J. E., Zeuthen, T. (2006) Point mutations in the aromatic/arginine region in aquaporin 1 allow passage of urea, glycerol, ammonia, and protons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* (103), 269-274.
- Benga, G. (2012) On the definition, nomenclature and classification of water channel proteins. *Molecular Aspects of Medicine* (33), 514-517.
- Benga, G., Popescu, O., Borza, V., Muresan, A., Mocsy, I., Brain, A., Wrigglesworth, J. M. (1986a) Water permeability in human erythrocytes: identification of membrane proteins involved in water transport. *European Journal of Cell Biology* (41), 252-262.
- Benoit, J. B., Hansen, I. A., Szuter, E. M., Drake, L. L., Burnett, D. L., Attardo, G. M. (2014) Emerging roles of aquaporins in relation to the physiology of blood-feeding arthropods. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 184(7), 811-825.
- Bhattacharjee, H., Mukhopadhyay, R. (2009) Drug resistance in *Leishmania*. *Springer Nature* 575-587.
- Bienert, G.P., Møller, A. L. B., Kristiansen, K. A., Schulz, A., Møller, I. M., Schjoerring, J. K., Jahn, T. P. (2007) Specific aquaporins facilitate the diffusion of hydrogen peroxide across membranes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* (282), 1183-1192.
- Bietz, S., Montilla, I., Kulzer, S., Przyborski, J. M., Lingelbach, K. (2009) Recruitment of human aquaporin 3 to internal membranes in the *Plasmodium falciparum* infected erythrocyte. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 167 (1), 48-53.
- Bockenhauer, D., Bichet, D. G. (2015) Pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. *Nature Reviews Nephrology* (11), 576-588.

- Bok, D., Dockstader, J., Horwitz, J. (1982) Immunocytochemical localization of the lens main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26) in communicating junctions. *Journal of Cell Biology* (92), 213-220.
- Boury-Jamot, M., Sougrat, R., Tailhardat, M., Varlet, B. Le., Bonté, F., Dumas, M., Verbavatz, J. M. (2006) Expression and function of aquaporins in human skin: Is aquaporin-3 just a glycerol transporter? *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* (1758), 1034-1042.
- Brown, D. (2017) The discovery of water channels (aquaporins). *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* (70), 37-42.
- Bulusu, V., Jayaraman, V., Balaram, H. (2011) Metabolic fate of fumarate, a side product of the purine salvage pathway in the intraerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 286, 9236-9245.
- Campbell, E. M., Burdin, M., Hoppler, S., Bowmana, A. S. (2010) Role of an aquaporin in the sheep tick *Ixodes ricinus*: Assessment as a potential control target. *International Journal for Parasitology* 40, 15-23.
- Carbrey, J. M., Agre, P. (2009) Discovery of the aquaporins and development of the field. *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology* 190, 3-28.
- Chepelinsky, A. B. (2009) Structural function of MIP/aquaporin 0 in the eye lens; genetic defects lead to congenital inherited cataracts. *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology* 190, 265-297.
- Da Silva, I. V., Cardoso, C., Méndez-Giménez, L., Camoes, S. P., Frühbeck, G., Rodríguez, A., Miranda, J. P., Soveral, G. (2020) Aquaporin-7 and aquaporin-12 modulate the inflammatory phenotype of endocrine pancreatic beta-cells. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 691, 108481
- Dajani, S., Saripalli, A., Sharma-Walia, N. (2018) Water transport proteins-aquaporins (AQPs) in cancer biology. *Oncotarget* 9, 36392-36405.
- Decuypere, S., Rijal, S., Yardley, V., Doncker, S. D., Laurent, T., Khanal, B., Chappuis, F., Dujardin, J. C. (2005) Gene expression analysis of the mechanism of natural Sb(V) resistance in *Leishmania donovani* isolates from. *American Society for Microbiology* 49, 4616-4621.
- Delgado-Bermudez, A., Ribas-Maynou, J., Yeste M. (2022) Relevance of aquaporins for gamete function and cryopreservation. *Animals* 12(5), 573.
- Denker, B. M., Smith, B. L., Kuhajda, F. P., Agre, P. (1988) Identification, purification, and partial characterization of a novel Mr 28,000 integral membrane protein from erythrocytes and renal tubules. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 263, 15634-15642.
- Drake, L., Rodriguez, S. D., Hansen, I. A. (2015) Functional characterization of aquaporins and aquaglyceroporins of the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. *Scientific Reports* 5 (1), 7795.
- Elkjaer M. L., Nejsum L. N., Gresz V., Kwon T. H., Jensen U. B., Frokiaer J., Nielsen, S. (2001) Immunolocalization of aquaporin-8 in rat kidney, gastrointestinal tract, testis, and airways. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 281, 1047-1057.
- Engel, A., Fujiyoshi, Y., Gonen, T., Walz, T. (2008) Junction-forming aquaporins. *Current Opinion in Structural Biology* 18, 229-235.
- Eriksson U. K., Fischer, G., Friemann, R. et al. (2013) Subangstrom resolution x-ray structure details aquaporin-water interactions. *Science* 340, 1346
- Ersfeld, K. (2003) Genomes and genome projects of protozoan parasites. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 5, 61-74.
- Faghiri, Z., Camargo, S. M., Huggel, K., et al. (2010) The tegument of the human parasitic worm *Schistosoma mansoni* as an excretory organ: the surface aquaporin SmAQP is a lactate transporter. *PLoS One* 5(5), 10451.

- Faghiri, Z., Skelly, P. J. (2009) The role of tegumental aquaporin from the human parasitic worm, *Schistosoma mansoni*, in osmoregulation and drug uptake. *The FASEB Journal* (23), 2780-2789.
- Figarella, K., Uzcategui, N. L., Zhou, Y., Lefurgey, A., Ouellette, M., Bhattacharjee, H., Mukhopadhyay, R. (2007) Biochemical characterization of *Leishmania major* aquaglyceroporin LmAQP1: possible role in volume regulation and osmotaxis. *Molecular Microbiology* 65, 1006-1017.
- Frick, A., Eriksson, U. K., Mattia, F., Öberg, F., Hedfalk, K., Neutze, R., Grip, W. J., Deen, P. M. T., Törnroth-Horsefield, S. (2014) X-ray structure of human aquaporin 2 and its implications for nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and trafficking. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111, 6305-6310.
- Fujiyoshi, Y., Mitsuoka, K., Groot, B. L., Philippsen, A., Grubmüller, H., Agre, P., Engel, A. (2002) Structure and function of water channels. *Current Opinion in Structural Biology* 12, 509-515.
- Gao, J., Wang, X., Chang, Y., Zhang, J., Song, Q., Yu, H., Li, X. (2006) Acetazolamide inhibits osmotic water permeability by interaction with aquaporin-1. *Analytical Biochemistry* 350, 165-170.
- Geadkaew, A., Von Bülow, J., Beitz, E., Grams, S. V., Viyanant, V., Grams, R. (2011) Functional analysis of novel aquaporins from *Fasciola gigantica*. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 175, 144-153.
- Geadkaew, A., Von Bulow, J., Beitz, E., Tesana, S., Vichasri Grams, S., Grams, R. (2015) Bi-functionality of *Opisthorchis viverrini* aquaporins. *Biochimie* 108, 149-159.
- Gorelick, D. A., Praetorius, J., Tsunenari, T., Nielsen, S., Agre, P. (2006) Aquaporin-11: a channel protein lacking apparent transport function expressed in brain. *BMC Biochemistry* 7, 14.
- Gourbal, B., Sonuc, N., Bhattacharjee, H., Ouellette, M., Rosen, B. P., Mukhopadhyay, R. (2004) Drug uptake and modulation of drug resistance in *Leishmania* by an aquaglyceroporin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 279, 31010-31017.
- Groot, B. L. De., Grubmüller, H. (2005) The dynamics and energetics of water permeation and proton exclusion in aquaporins. *Current Opinion in Structural Biology* 15, 176-183.
- Gu, S., Biswas, S., Rodriguez, L., Li, Z., Li, Y., Riquelme, M. A., Shi, W., Wang, K., White, T. W., Reilly, M., Lo, W. K., Jiang, J. X. (2019) Connexin 50 and AQP0 are essential in maintaining organization and integrity of lens fibers. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 60, 4021-4032.
- Gubbels, M. J., Duraisingh, M. T. (2012) Evolution of apicomplexan secretory organelles. *International Journal for Parasitology* 42, 1071-1081.
- Guerrero, F. D., Andreotti, R., Bandele, K. G., Cunha, R. C., Miller, R. J., Yeater, K., et al. (2014) *Rhipicephalus (Boophilus) microplus* aquaporin as an effective vaccine antigen to protect against cattle tick infestations. *Parasites & Vectors* 7, 475.
- Han, B. G., Guliaev, A. B., Walian, P. J., Jap, B. K. (2006) Water transport in AQP0 aquaporin: Molecular dynamics studies. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 360, 285-296.
- Hansen, M., Kun, J. F., Schultz, J. E., Beitz, E. (2002) A single, bi-functional aquaglyceroporin in blood-stage *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria parasites. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 277, 4874-4882.
- Hara, M., Ma, T., Verkman, A. S. (2002) Selectively reduced glycerol in skin of aquaporin-3-deficient mice may account for impaired skin hydration, elasticity, and barrier recovery. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 277, 46616-46621.
- Hara-Chikuma, M., Verkman, A. S. (2008) Aquaporin-3 facilitates epidermal cell migration and proliferation during wound healing. *Journal of Molecular Medicine* 86, 221-231.
- Harries, W. E., Akhavan, D., Miercke, L. J., Khademi, S., Stroud, R. M. (2004) The channel architecture of aquaporin 0 at a 2.2-Å resolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 101, 14045-14050.

- Hatakeyama, S., Yoshida, Y., Tani, T., Koyama, Y., Nihei, K., Ohshiro, K., Kamiie, J., Yaoita, E., Suda, T., Hatakeyama, K., Yamamoto, T. (2001) Cloning of a new aquaporin (AQP10) abundantly expressed in duodenum and jejunum. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 287, 814-819.
- He, J., Yang, B. (2019) Aquaporins in renal diseases. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 20, 366.
- Hedfalk, K., Pettersson, N., Oberg, F., Hohmann, S., Gordon, E. (2008) Production, characterization and crystallization of the Plasmodium falciparum aquaporin. *The Protein Expression and Purification* 59, 69-78.
- Ho, J. D., Yeh, R., Sandstrom, A., Chorny, I., Harries, W. E. C., Robbins, R. A., Miercke, L. J. W., Stroud, R. M. (2009) Crystal structure of human aquaporin 4 at 1.8 Å and its mechanism of conductance. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106, 7437-7442.
- Hoffmann, E. K., Lambert, I. H., Pedersen, S. F. (2009) Physiology of cell volume regulation in vertebrates. *Physiological Reviews* 89, 193-277.
- Horsefield, R., Nordén, K., Fellert, M., Backmark, A., Törnroth-Horsefield, S. (2008) High-resolution x-ray structure of human aquaporin 5. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 105, 13327-13332.
- Hu, S., Wang, B., Qi, Y., Lin, H. (2012) The Arg233Lys AQP0 mutation disturbs aquaporin 0-calmodulin interaction causing polymorphic congenital cataract. *PLoS ONE* 7, 37637.
- Huang, C. G., Lamitina, T., Agre, P., Strange, K. (2007) Functional analysis of the aquaporin gene family in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology* 292, 1867-1873.
- Hussein, H. E., Scoles, G. A., Ueti, M. W., Suarez, C. E., Adham, F. K., Guerrero, F. D., Bastos, R. G. (2015) Targeted silencing of the Aquaporin 2 gene of *Rhipicephalus (Boophilus) microplus* reduces tick fitness. *Parasites & Vectors* 8, 618.
- Igarashi, H., Huber, V. J., Tsujita, M., Nakada, T. (2011) Pretreatment with a novel aquaporin 4 inhibitor, TGN-020, significantly reduces ischemic cerebral edema. *Neurological Sciences* 32, 113-116.
- Ishibashi, K. (2006) Aquaporin subfamily with unusual NPA boxes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1758, 989-993.
- Ishibashi, K., Hara, S., Kondo, S. (2009) Aquaporin water channels in mammals. *Clinical and Experimental Nephrology* 13, 107-117.
- Ishibashi, K., Kondo, S., Hara, S., Morishita, Y. (2011) The evolutionary aspects of aquaporin family. *The American Physiological Society* 300, 566-576.
- Ishibashi, K., Kuwahara, M., Gu, Y., Kageyama, Y., Tohsaka, A., Suzuki, F., Marumo, F., Sasaki, S. (1997) Cloning and functional expression of a new water channel abundantly expressed in the testis permeable to water, glycerol, and urea. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 272, 20782-20786.
- Ishibashi, K., Kuwahara, M., Gu, Y., Tanaka, Y., Marumo, F., Sasaki, S. (1998) Cloning and functional expression of a new aquaporin (aqp9) abundantly expressed in the peripheral leukocytes permeable to water and urea, but not to glycerol. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 244, 268-274.
- Ishibashi, K., Sasaki, S., Fushimi, K., Uchida, S., Kuwahara, M., Saito, H., et al. (1994) Molecular cloning and expression of a member of the aquaporin family with permeability to glycerol and urea in addition to water expressed at the basolateral membrane of kidney collecting duct cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 91(14), 6269-6273.
- Itoh, T., Rai, T., Kuwahara, M., Ko, S. B., Uchida, S., Sasaki, S., Ishibashi, K. (2005) Identification of a novel aquaporin, AQP12, expressed in pancreatic acinar cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 330, 832-838.
- Jayabalasingham B., Bano N., Coppens I. (2010) Metamorphosis of the malaria parasite in the liver is associated with organelle clearance. *Cell Research* 20(9), 1043-1059.

- Jensen H. H., Holst M. R., Login F. H., Morgen J. J., Nejsum L. N. (2018) Ectopic expression of aquaporin-5 in noncancerous epithelial MDCK cells changes cellular morphology and actin fiber formation without inducing epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition. *American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology* 314, 654-661.
- Jeyaseelan, K., Sepramaniam, S., Armugam, A., Wintour, E. M. (2006) Aquaporins: A promising target for drug development. *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets* 10, 889-909.
- Kalani, M. Y., Filippidis, A. S., Rekate, H. L. (2012) Hydrocephalus and aquaporins: the role of aquaporin-1. *Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement* 113, 51-54.
- Kaufmann, N., Mathai, J. C., Hill, W. G., Dow, J. A. T., Zeidel, M. L., Brodsky, J. L. (2005) Developmental expression and biophysical characterization of a *Drosophila melanogaster* aquaporin. *American Journal of Physiology* 289, 397-407.
- Kirk, K. (2004) Channels and transporters as drug targets in the Plasmodium-infected erythrocyte. *Acta Tropica* 89, 285-298.
- Koike, S., Tanaka, Y., Matsuzaki, T., Morishita, Y., Ishibashi, K. (2016) Aquaporin-11 (AQP11) expression in the mouse brain. *The International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 17, 861.
- Koike, S., Tanaka, Y., Morishita, Y., Ishibashi, K. (2021) Effects of osmolality on the expression of brain aquaporins in AQP11-null mice. *Biochimie* 188, 2-6.
- Kozono, D., Yasui, M., King, L. S., Agre, P. (2002) Aquaporin water channels: atomic structure molecular dynamics meet clinical medicine. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* 109, 1395-1399.
- Krane, C. M., Melvin, J. E., Nguyen, H. V., Richardson, L., Towne, J. E., Doetschman, T., Menon, A. G. (2001) Salivary acinar cells from aquaporin 5-deficient mice have decreased membrane water permeability and altered cell volume regulation. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry* 276, 23413-23420.
- Kumari, S. S., Gandhi, J., Mustehsan, M. H., Eren, S., Varadaraj, K. (2013) Functional characterization of an AQP0 missense mutation, R33C, that causes dominant congenital lens cataract, reveals impaired cell-to-cell adhesion. *Experimental Eye Research* 116, 371-385.
- Laforenza, U., Scafno, M. F., Gastaldi, G. (2013) Aquaporin-10 represents an alternative pathway for glycerol eflux from human adipocytes. *PLoS ONE* 8, e54474.
- Landfear, S. M. (2011) Nutrient transport and pathogenesis in selected parasitic protozoa, Eukaryot. *Cell* 10, 483-493.
- Lebeck, J. (2014) Metabolic impact of the glycerol channels AQP7 and AQP9 in adipose tissue and liver. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 52, 165-178.
- Leroy, C., Karrouz, W., Douillard, C., Do Cao, C., Cortet, C., Wemeau, J. L., et al. (2013) Diabetes insipidus. *The Annales d'Endocrinologie* 74, 496-507.
- Li, Q., Lu, B., Yang, J., Li, C., Li, Y., Chen, H., Li, N., Duan, L., Gu, F., Zhang, J., Xia, W. (2021a) Molecular characterization of an aquaporin-2 mutation causing nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 12, 665145.
- Li, W., Song, Y., Pan, C., Yu, J., Zhang, J., Zhu, X. (2021b) Aquaporin-8 is a novel marker for progression of human cervical cancer cells. *Cancer Biomarkers* 32, 391-400.
- Lingelbach, K., Joiner, K. A. (1998) The parasitophorous vacuole membrane surrounding Plasmodium and Toxoplasma: an unusual compartment in infected cells. *Journal of Cell Science* 111, 1467-1475.
- Liu, Z., Shen, J., Carbrey, J. M., Mukhopadhyay, R., Agre, P., Rosen, B. P. (2002) Arsenite transport by mammalian aquaglyceroporins AQP7 and AQP9. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 99, 6053-6058.

- Lorenzetti, F., Capiglioni, A. M., Marinelli, R. A., Carrillo, M. C., Alvarez, M. L. (2020) Hepatic glycerol metabolism is early reprogrammed in rat liver cancer development. *Biochimie* 170, 88-93.
- Louchami, K., Best, L., Brown, P., Virreira, M., Hupkens, E., Perret, J., Devuyst, O., Uchida, S., Delporte, C., Malaisse, W. J. Et al. (2012) A new role for aquaporin 7 in insulin secretion. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry* 29, 65-74.
- Luo, Y. F., Hu, L., Ma, G. X., Luo, Y. L., Yin, S. S., Xiong, Y., Zhu, X. Q., Zhou, R. Q. (2016) Characterization and differential expression analysis of *Toxocara canis* aquaporin-1 gene. *Parasitology Research* 115, 3631-3636.
- Ma, J., Zhou, C., Yang, J., Ding, X., Zhu, Y., Chen, X. (2016) Expression of AQP6 and AQP8 in epithelial ovarian tumor. *Journal of Molecular Histology* 47, 129-134.
- Ma, T., Frigeri, A., Hasegawa, H., Verkman, A. S. (1994) Cloning of a water channel homolog expressed in brain meningeal cells and kidney collecting duct that functions as a stilbene-sensitive glycerol transporter. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 269, 21845-21849.
- Ma, T., Song, Y., Yang, B., Gillespie, A., Carlson, E. J., Epstein, C. J., et al. (2000) Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in mice lacking aquaporin-3 water channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 97, 4386-4391.
- Ma, T., Yang, B., Gillespie, A., Carlson, E. J., Epstein, C. J., Verkman, A. S. (1998) Severely impaired urinary concentrating ability in transgenic mice lacking aquaporin-1 water channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 273, 4296-4299.
- Ma, T., Yang, B., Verkman, A. S. (1997) Cloning of a Novel Water and Urea-Permeable Aquaporin from Mouse Expressed Strongly in Colon, Placenta, Liver, and Heart. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 240, 324-328.
- Madeira, A., Fernández-Veledo, S., Camps, M., Zorzano, A., Moura, T. F., Ceperuelo-Mallafre, V., Vendrell, J., Soveral, G. (2014) Human aquaporin-11 is a water and glycerol channel and localizes in the vicinity of lipid droplets in human adipocytes. *Obesity* 22, 2010-2017.
- Madeira, A., Moura, T. F., Soveral, G. (2015) Aquaglyceroporins: implications in adipose biology and obesity. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 72, 759-771.
- Mandal, S., Maharjan, M., Singh, S., Chatterjee, M., Madhubala, R. (2010) Assessing aquaglyceroporin gene status and expression profile in antimony-susceptible and -resistant clinical isolates of *Leishmania donovani* from India. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 65, 496-507.
- Marquis, N., Gourbal, B., Rosen, B. P., Mukhopadhyay, R., Ouellette, M. (2005) Modulation in aquaglyceroporin AQP1 gene transcript levels in drug-resistant *Leishmania*. *Molecular Microbiology*. 57, 1690-1699.
- Matsumura, K., Chang, B. H., Fujimiya, M., Chen, W., Kulkarni, R. N., Eguchi, Y., Kimura, H., Kojima, H., Chan, L. (2007) Aquaporin 7 is a β -cell protein and regulator of intracellular glycerol content and glycerol kinase activity, β -cell mass, and insulin production and secretion. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 27, 6026-6037.
- Mitsuoka, K., Murata, K., Walz, T., Hirai, T., Agre, P., Heymann, J. B., Engel, A., Fujiyoshi, Y. (1999) The structure of aquaporin-1 at 4.5-Å resolution reveals short alpha-helices in the center of the monomer. *Journal of Structural Biology* 128, 34-43.
- Molina, A. J., Merino, G., Prieto, J. G., Real, R., Mendoza, G., Alvarez, A. I. (2007) Absorption and metabolism of albendazole after intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 31, 16-24.
- Mota, M. M., Pradel, G., Vanderberg, J. P., Hafalla, J. C., Frevert, U., Nussenzweig, R. S., et al. (2001) Migration of *Plasmodium* sporozoites through cells before infection. *Science* 29, 141-144.
- Mukhopadhyay, R Bhattarjee, H., Rosen, B. P. (2014) Aquaglyceroporins: Generalized metalloid channels. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1840, 1583-1591.

- Mukhopadhyay, R., Mandal, G., Atluri, V. S. Figarella, K. N., Uzcategui, L., Zhou, Y., Beitz, E., Ajees, A. A., Bhattacharjee, H. (2011) The role of alanine 163 in solute permeability of *Leishmania major* aquaglyceroporin LmAQP1. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 175, 83-90.
- Murata, K., Mitsuoka, K., Hirai, T., Walz, T., Agre, P., Heymann, J. B., Engel, A., Fujiyoshi, Y. (2000) Structural determinants of water permeation through aquaporin-1. *Nature* 407, 599.
- Nakahigashi, K., Kabashima, K., Ikoma, A., Verkman, A. S., Miyachi, Y., Hara-Chikuma, M. (2011) Upregulation of aquaporin-3 is involved in keratinocyte proliferation and epidermal hyperplasia. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* 131, 865-873.
- Nave, M., Castro, R. E., Rodrigues, C. M., Casini, A., Soveral, G., Gaspar, M. M. (2016) Nanoformulations of a potent copper-based aquaporin inhibitor with cytotoxic effect against cancer cells. *Nanomedicine* 11, 1817-1830.
- Newby, Z. E., O'Connell, J., Robles-Colmenares, Y., Khademi, S., Miercke, L. J., Stroud, R. M. (2008) Crystal structure of the aquaglyceroporin PfAQP from the malarial parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Nature Structural & Molecular Biology* 15, 619-625.
- Nielsen, S., Smith, B. L., Christensen, E. I., Agre, P. (1993) Distribution of the aquaporin CHIP in secretory and resorptive epithelia and capillary endothelia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 90, 7275-7279.
- Noda, Y., Sohara, E., Ohta, E., Sasaki, S. (2010) Aquaporins in kidney pathophysiology. *Nature Reviews Nephrology* 6, 168-178.
- Nyboer, B., Heiss, K., Mueller, A. K., Ingmundson, A. (2017) The *Plasmodium* liver-stage parasitophorous vacuole: A front-line of communication between parasite and host. *International Journal of Microbiology* 308, 107-117.
- Ohashi, Y., Tsuzaka, K., Takeuchi, T., Sasaki, Y., Tsubota, K. (2008) Altered distribution of aquaporin 5 and its C-terminal binding protein in the lacrimal glands of a mouse model for Sjögren's syndrome. *Current Eye Research* 33, 621-629.
- Ohta, E., Itoh, T., Nemoto, T., Kumagai, J., Ko, S. B. H., Ishibashi, K., Ohno, M., Uchida, K., Ohta, A., Sohara, E., et al. (2009) Pancreas-specific aquaporin 12 null mice showed increased susceptibility to caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. *American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology* 297, 1368-1378.
- Papadopoulos, M. C., Bennett, J. L., Verkman, A. S. (2014) Treatment of neuromyelitis optica: State-of-the-art and emerging therapies. *Nature Reviews Neurology* 10, 493.
- Papadopoulos, M. C., Saadoun, S. (2015) Key roles of aquaporins in tumor biology. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1848, 2576-2583.
- Papadopoulos, M. C., Saadoun, S., Verkman, A. S. (2007) Aquaporins and cell migration. *EMBO Reports* 456, 693-700.
- Pastorekova, S., Parkkila, S., Pastorek, J., Supuran, C. T. (2004) Carbonic anhydrases: current state of the art, therapeutic applications and future prospects. *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry* 19, 199-229.
- Posfai, D., Sylvester, K., Reddy, A., Ganley, J. G., Wirth, J., Cullen, Q. E., Dave, T., Kato, N., Dave, S. S., Derbyshire, E. R. (2018) *Plasmodium* parasite exploits host aquaporin3 during liver stage malaria infection. *Plas Pathogens* 14(5), 1-26.
- Preston, G. M., Carroll, T. P., Guggino, W. B., Agre, P. (1992) Appearance of water channels in *Xenopus* oocytes expressing red cell CHIP28 protein. *Science* 256, 385-387.
- Preston, G. M., Carroll, T. P., Guggino, W. B., Agre, P. (1992) Appearance of water channels in *xenopus* oocytes expressing Red Cell CH IP28 Protein. *Science* (256), 385-387.

- Promeneur, D., Liu, Y., Maciel, J., Agre, P., King, L. S., Kumar, N. (2007) Aquaglyceroporin PbAQP during intraerythrocytic development of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104, 2211-2216.
- Prudencio, M., Rodriguez, A., Mota, M. M. (2006) The silent path to thousands of merozoites: the *Plasmodium* liver stage. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* 4, 849-856.
- Rodríguez, A., Catalán, V., Gomez-Ambrosi, J., Frühbeck, G. (2006) Role of aquaporin-7 in the pathophysiological control of fat accumulation in mice. *FEBS Letters* 580, 4771-4776.
- Rojek, A. M., Skowronski, M. T., Füchtbauer, E.M., Füchtbauer, A.C., Fenton, R. A., Agre, P., Frøkiaer, J., Nielsen, S. (2007) Defective glycerol metabolism in aquaporin 9 (AQP9) knockout mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104, 3609-3614.
- Roudier, N., Verbavatz, J. M., Maurel, C., Ripoche, P., Tacnet, F. (1998) Evidence for the presence of aquaporin-3 in human red blood cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 273, 8407-8412.
- Rutzler, M., Rojek, A., Damgaard, M. V., Andreasen, A., Fenton, R. A., Nielsen, S. (2017) Temporal deletion of *Aqp11* in mice is linked to the severity of cyst-like disease. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 312, 343-351.
- Saadoun, S., Papadopoulos, M. C., Hara-Chikuma, M., Verkman, A. S. (2005) Impairment of angiogenesis and cell migration by targeted aquaporin-1 gene disruption. *Nature* 434, 786-792.
- Sachdeva, R., Priyadarshini, P., Gupta, S. (2022) Aquaporins display a diversity in their substrates. *The Journal of Membrane Biology* 256, 1-23.
- Saparov, S. M., Liu, K., Agre, P., Pohl, P. (2007) Fast and selective ammonia transport by aquaporin-8. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 282, 5296-5301.
- Savage, D. F., Egea, P. F., Robles-Colmenares, Y., O'Connell, J. D., Stroud, R. M. (2003) Architecture and selectivity in aquaporins: 2.5 Å X-ray structure of aquaporin Z. *PLoS Biology* 1, 72.
- Sibley, L. D. (2010) How apicomplexan parasites move in and out of cells. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* 21, 592-598.
- Skowronski, M. T., Lebeck, J., Rojek, A., Praetorius, J., Füchtbauer, E., Frøkiaer, J., Nielsen, S. (2007) AQP7 is localized in capillaries of adipose tissue, cardiac and striated muscle: implications in glycerol metabolism. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 292, 956-965.
- Søgaard, R., Zeuthen, T. (2008) Test of blockers of AQP1 water permeability by a high-resolution method: No effects of tetraethylammonium ions or acetazolamide. *European Journal of Physiology* 456, 285-292.
- Sohara, E., Rai, T., Miyazaki, J., Verkman, A. S., Sasaki, S., Uchida, S. (2005) Defective water and glycerol transport in the proximal tubules of AQP7 knockout mice. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 289, 1195-1200.
- Soler, D. C., Bai, X., Ortega, L., Pethukova, T., Nedorost, S. T., Popkin, D. L., Cooper, K. D., McCormick, T. S. (2015) The key role of aquaporin 3 and aquaporin 10 in the pathogenesis of pompholyx. *Medical Hypotheses* 84, 498-503.
- Soler, D. C., Young, A. E., Griffith, A. D., Fu, P. F., Cooper, K. D., McCormick, T. S., Popkin, D. L. (2017) Overexpression of AQP3 and AQP10 in the skin exacerbates Psoriasiform acanthosis. *Experimental Dermatology* 26, 949-951.
- Solomon, A. K. (1958) The permeability of red cells to water and ions. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 75, 175-181.
- Song, J., Mak, E., Wu, B., Beitz, E. (2014) Parasite aquaporins: Current developments in drug facilitation and resistance. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1840, 1566-1573.

- Souza, D. L. L., Santana, W. C., Zanuncio, J. C., Serrão, J. E. (2020) Aquaporin and aquaglyceroporin genes have different expression levels in the digestive tract and Malpighian tubules of honey bee nurses and foragers (*Apis mellifera*). *Journal of Apicultural Research* (59), 178-184.
- Stroud, R. M., Nollert, P., Miercke, L. (2003) The glycerol facilitator GlpF its aquaporin family of channels, and their selectivity. *Advances in Protein Chemistry* 63, 291-316.
- Sui, H., Han, B. G., Lee, J. K., Walian, P., Jap, B. K. (2001) Structural basis of water-specific transport through the AQP1 water channel. *Nature* (414), 872-878.
- Sui, H., Han, B. G., Lee, J. K., Walian, P., Jap, B. K. (2001) Structural basis of water-specific transport through the AQP1 water channel. *Nature* 414, 872-878.
- Takata, K., Matsuzaki, T., Tajika, Y. (2004) Aquaporins: Water channel proteins of the cell membrane. *Progress in Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 39, 1-83.
- Tang, G., Yang, G. Y. (2016) Aquaporin-4: A potential therapeutic target for cerebral edema. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 17, 1413.
- Tang, S., Di, G., Hu, S., Liu, Y., Dai, Y., Chen, P. (2021) AQP5 regulates vimentin expression via miR-124-3p.1 to protect lens transparency. *Experimental Eye Research* 205, 108485.
- Tanimura, Y., Hiroaki, Y., Fujiyoshi, Y. (2009) Acetazolamide reversibly inhibits water conduction by aquaporin-4. *Journal of Structural Biology* 166, 16-21.
- Thanasuwan, S., Piratae, S., Brindley, P. J., Loukas, A., Kaewkes, S., Laha, T. (2014) Suppression of aquaporin, a mediator of water channel control in the carcinogenic liver fluke, *Opisthorchis viverrini*. *Parasites & Vectors* 7, 224.
- Törnroth-Horsefield, S., Hedfalk, K., Fischer, G., Lindkvist-Petersson, K., Neutze, R. (2010) Structural insights into eukaryotic aquaporin regulation. *FEBS Letters*. 584, 2580-2588.
- Traberg-Nyborg, L., Login, F. H., Edamana, S., Tramm, T., Borgquist, S., Nejsun, L. N. (2022) Aquaporin-1 in breast cancer. *APMIS* 130, 3-10.
- Tradtrantip, L., Jin, B. J., Yao, X., Anderson, M. O., Verkman, A. S. (2017) Aquaporin-targeted therapeutics. *Experimental Medicine and Biology* 969, 239-250.
- Tradtrantip, L., Zhang, H., Saadoun, S., Phuan, P. W., Lam, C., Papadopoulos, M. C., Bennett, J. L., Verkman, A. S. (2012) Anti-Aquaporin-4 monoclonal antibody blocker therapy for neuromyelitis optica. *Annals of Neurology* 71, 314-322.
- Uzcategui, N. L., Zhou, Y., Figarella, K., Ye, J., Mukhopadhyay, R., Bhattacharjee, H. (2008) Alteration in glycerol and metalloid permeability by a single mutation in the extracellular C-loop of *Leishmania major* aquaglyceroporin LmAQP1. *Molecular Microbiology* 70, 1477-1486.
- Varadaraj, K., Kumari, S., Mathias, T. (2010) Transgenic expression of AQP1 in the fiber cells of AQP0 knockout mouse: effects on lens transparency. *Experimental Eye Research* 91, 393-404.
- Verkman, A. S. (2002) Renal concentrating and diluting function in deficiency of specific aquaporin genes. *Experimental Nephrology* 10, 235-240.
- Verkman, A. S. (2005) More than just water channels: unexpected cellular roles of aquaporins. *Journal of Cell Science* 118, 3225-3232.
- Verkman, A. S., Anderson, M. O., Papadopoulos, M. C. (2014) Aquaporins: Important but elusive drug targets. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery* 13, 259.
- Von Bulow, J., Eric Beitz, E. (2015) Number and regulation of protozoan aquaporins reflect environmental complexity. *Biology Bulletin* 229, 38-46.

- Wang, F., Ye, B. (2016) Bioinformatics analysis and construction of phylogenetic tree of aquaporins from *Echinococcus granulosus*. *Parasitology Research* (115), 3499-3511.
- Wang, J., Feng, L., Zhu, Z., Zheng, M., Wang, D., Chen, Z., Sun, H. (2015) Aquaporins as diagnostic and therapeutic targets in cancer: How far we are? *Journal of Translational Medicine* 13, 96.
- Wille, U., Schade, B., Duszenko, M. (1998) Characterization of glycerol uptake in bloodstream and procyclic forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*. *European Journal of Biochemistry* 256, 245-250.
- Wu, B., Steinbronn, C., Alsterfjord, M., Zeuthen, T. (2009) Concerted action of two cation filters in the aquaporin water channel. *The Embo Journal* 28, 2188-2194.
- Yakata, K., Tani, K., Fujiyoshi, Y. (2011) Water permeability and characterization of aquaporin-11. *Journal of Structural Biology* 174, 315-320.
- Yang, B., Brown, D., Verkman, A. S. (1996) The mercurial insensitive water channel (AQP-4) forms orthogonal arrays in stably transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 271, 4577-4580.
- Yang, B., Kim, J. K., Verkman, A. S. (2006) Comparative efficacy of HgCl₂ with candidate aquaporin-1 inhibitors DMSO, gold, TEA⁺ and acetazolamide. *FEBS Letters* 580, 6679-6684.
- Yang, B., Van Hoek, A. N., Verkman, A. S. (1997) Very high single channel water permeability of aquaporin-4 in baculovirus-infected insect cells and liposomes reconstituted with purified aquaporin-4. *Biochemistry* 36, 7625-7632.
- Yang, B., Verkman, A. S. (1997) Water and glycerol permeabilities of aquaporins 1–5 and MIP determined quantitatively by expression of epitope-tagged constructs in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 272, 16140-16146.
- Yang, B., Zador, Z., Verkman, A. S. (2008) Glial cell aquaporin-4 overexpression in transgenic mice accelerates cytotoxic brain swelling. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 283, 15280-15286.
- Yasui, M. (2009) pH regulated anion permeability of aquaporin-6. *Journal of Experimental Pharmacology* 190, 299-308.
- Yasui, M., Hazama, A., Kwon, T. H., Nielsen, S., Guggino, W. B., Agre, P. (1999) Rapid gating and anion permeability of an intracellular aquaporin. *Nature* 402, 184.
- Zelenina, M., Bondar, A. A., Zelenin, S., Aperia, A. (2003) Nickel and extracellular acidification inhibit the water permeability of human aquaporin-3 in lung epithelial cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 278, 30037-30043.
- Zelenina, M., Tritto, S., Bondar, A. A., Zelenin, S., Aperia, A. (2004) Copper inhibits the water and glycerol permeability of aquaporin-3. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 279, 51939-51943.
- Zeuthen, T., Wu, B., Pavlovic-Djuranovic, S. et al. (2006) Ammonia permeability of the aquaglyceroporins from *Plasmodium falciparum*, *Toxoplasma gondii* and *Trypanosoma brucei*. *Molecular Microbiology* 61(6), 1598-1608.
- Zhang, H., Du, W. B., Guo, X. M., Wang, L. K., Cheng, J. M., Wei, L. J. (2020) Identification of the AQP8-miR-92a network associated with the aggressive traits of colorectal cancer. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 527, 218-225.
- Zheng, H., Tan, Z., Xu, W. (2014) Immune evasion strategies of pre-erythrocytic malaria parasites. *Mediators of Inflammation* 3626056, 1-6.
- Zheng, Z., Liu, H., Beall, M., Ma, T., Hao, R., Ross, M. G. (2014) Role of aquaporin 1 in fetal fluid homeostasis. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 27, 505–510.
- Zhou, Y., Messier, N., Ouellette, M., Rosen, B. P., Mukhopadhyay, R. (2004) *Leishmania major* LmACR2 is a pentavalent antimony reductase that confers sensitivity to the drug Pentostam. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 279, 37445-37451.

b10 4. KAYNAKÇA

Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye’ de Bitkiler ile Tedavi: Geçmişte ve Bugün. Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul. (1984 basım genişletilmiş hali)

Güner, A. (Baş. Ed.) (2012) Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi Damarlı Bitkiler. Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi Yayınları, İstanbul

Güner, A. (Baş. Ed.) (2014) Resimli Türkiye Florası, Cilt 1, syf. 345, Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul

Tuzlacı, E. (2006) ‘Şifa Niyetine’ Türkiye’nin Bitkisel Halk İlaçları. Alfa Yayınları, İstanbul.

Çekin, M. D. ve ark. (2011) Bitkilerle Tedavi sempozyumu, 5-6 Haziran 2010, syf. 11, Merkez Efendi Geleneksel Tıp Derneği. İstanbul. Aktan, T. (2011).

Yenişehir (Bursa) Köylerinin Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Manisa.

Balos, M. M. (2006). Zeytinlibahçe ile Akarçay arasında (Birecik) kalan bölgenin florası ve etnobotanik özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Harran Üniversitesi, Biyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı, Şanlıurfa.

Demirci, S., (2010) Andırın (Kahramanmaraş) İlçesinde Etnobotanik Bir Araştırma, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı. İstanbul.

Ertuğ, F., Tümen, G. ve Çelik, A. (2003). Buldan (Denizli) Etnobotanik Alan Araştırma Raporu 2002 yılı çalışması, BULDAN: TÜBA-TÜKSEK Türkiye Kültür Envanteri Pilot Bölge Çalışmaları. 76-87. Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi, İstanbul

Ertuğ, F. (2004). Bodrum Yöresinde Halk Tıbbında Yararlanılan Bitkiler, 14. Bitkisel İlaç Hammaddesi Toplantısı, Bildiriler. 29-31 Mayıs 2002, Eskişehir, K.H.C. Başer and N. Kırmırcı (Eds.), e-book: <http://documents.anadolu.edu.tr/bihat>

Gültaş, N. (2009). Adıyaman ilinde etnobotanik değeri olan bazı bitkilerin kullanım alanlarının tespiti. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fırat Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Elazığ.

Güneş, S. (2010) Karaisalı (Adana) ve Köylerinde Halkın Kullandığı Bitkilerin Etnobotanik Yönden Araştırılması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Niğde Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Niğde.

Koçyiğit, M. (2005). Yalova İlinde Etnobotanik Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.

Kaval, İ. (2011). Geçitli (Hakkari) ve çevresinin etnobotanik özellikleri. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi -Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van.

Kural, K. (2009). Düzköy (Trabzon) Civarının Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Ege Üniversitesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Diploma tezi, İzmir.

Mart, S. (2006). Bahçe ve Hasanbeyli (Osmaniye) Halkının Kullandığı Doğal Bitkilerin Etnobotanik Yönden Araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Adana.

Metin, A. (2009). Mut Çevresinde Yetişen Bitkilerin (Mersin) Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Mükemre, M. (2013), Konalga, Sırmalı, Dokuzdam köyleri (Çatak- Van) ve Çevrelerinin Etnobotanik Özellikleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncüyıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Van.

Polat, R., Çakılcıoğlu, U., Ertuğ, F. ve Satıl, F. (2012). An evaluation of ethnobotanical studies in Eastern Anatolia (Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinde yapılmış etnobotanik araştırmalar üzerine değerlendirmeler). *Biological Diversity and Conservation* 5(2): 23-40.

Polat, R. ve Satıl, F. (2010). Havran ve Burhaniye (Balıkesir) Yörelerinde Etnobotanik Araştırmaları. *TÜBA Kültür Envanter Dergisi*. 8: 65-100.

Polat, R. ve Satıl, F. (2012) An ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants in Edremit Gulf (Balıkesir-Turkey). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 139: 626-641.

Poyraz Kayabaşı, N. (2011). Manyas ve Köylerinde Etnobotanik Bir Çalışma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Balıkesir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Balıkesir.

Saday, H. (2009), Güzeloluk ve Çevresinin (Erdemli/Mersin) Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Saraç, D. U. (2013). Rize İli Etnobotanik Özellikleri.Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi,Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Trabzon

Şanlı, B. Z. (2006). Bursa ve çevresinde toplanan ve ticareti yapılan bazı ekonomik bitkiler. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.

Tekin, S. (2011). Üzümlü (Erzincan) ilçesinin etnobotanik özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzincan Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzincan.

Yüzbaşıoğlu, E. (2010). Reşadiye (A6, Tokat, Türkiye) ve çevresinin etnobotaniği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Çanakkale.

b11 3. KAYNAKÇA

Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye' de Bitkiler ile Tedavi: Geçmişte ve Bugün. Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul. (1984 basım genişletilmiş hali)

Güner, A. (Baş. Ed.) (2012) Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi Damarlı Bitkiler. Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi Yayınları, İstanbul

Güner, A. (Baş. Ed.) (2014) Resimli Türkiye Florası, Cilt 1, syf. 345, Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul

Tuzlacı, E. (2006) 'Şifa Niyetine' Türkiye'nin Bitkisel Halk İlaçları. Alfa Yayınları, İstanbul.

Çekin, M. D. ve ark. (2011) Bitkilerle Tedavi sempozyumu, 5-6 Haziran 2010, syf. 11, Merkez Efendi Geleneksel Tıp Derneği. İstanbul.Aktan, T. (2011).

Yenişehir (Bursa) Köylerinin Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Manisa.

Balos, M. M. (2006). Zeytinlibahçe ile Akarçay arasında (Birecik) kalan bölgenin florası ve etnobotanik özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Harran Üniversitesi, Biyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı, Şanlıurfa.

Demirci, S., (2010) Andırın (Kahramanmaraş) İlçesinde Etnobotanik Bir Araştırma, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı. İstanbul.

Ertuğ, F., Tümen, G. ve Çelik, A. (2003). Buldan (Denizli) Etnobotanik Alan Araştırma Raporu 2002 yılı çalışması, BULDAN: TÜBA-TÜKSEK Türkiye Kültür Envanteri Pilot Bölge Çalışmaları. 76-87. Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi, İstanbul

Ertuğ, F. (2004). Bodrum Yöresinde Halk Tıbbında Yararlanılan Bitkiler, 14. Bitkisel İlaç Hammaddesi Toplantısı, Bildiriler. 29-31 Mayıs 2002, Eskişehir, K.H.C. Başer and N. Kırmıner (Eds.), e-book: <http://documents.anadolu.edu.tr/bihat>

Güldaş, N. (2009). Adıyaman ilinde etnobotanik değeri olan bazı bitkilerin kullanım alanlarının tespiti. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fırat Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Elazığ.

Güneş, S. (2010) Karaisalı (Adana) ve Köylerinde Halkın Kullandığı Bitkilerin Etnobotanik Yönden Araştırılması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Niğde Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Niğde.

Koçyiğit, M. (2005). Yalova İlinde Etnobotanik Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.

Kaval, İ. (2011). Geçitli (Hakkari) ve çevresinin etnobotanik özellikleri. Yüztüncü Yıl Üniversitesi -Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van.

Kural, K. (2009). Düzköy (Trabzon) Civarının Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Ege Üniversitesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Diploma tezi, İzmir.

Mart, S. (2006). Bahçe ve Hasanbeyli (Osmaniye) Halkının Kullandığı Doğal Bitkilerin Etnobotanik Yönden Araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Adana.

Metin, A. (2009). Mut Çevresinde Yetişen Bitkilerin (Mersin) Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Mükemre, M. (2013), Konalga, Sırmalı, Dokuzdam köyleri (Çatak- Van) ve Çevrelerinin Etnobotanik Özellikleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüztüncüyıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Van.

Polat, R., Çakılıoğlu, U., Ertuğ, F. ve Satıl, F. (2012). An evaluation of ethnobotanical studies in Eastern Anatolia (Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinde yapılmış etnobotanik araştırmalar üzerine değerlendirmeler). *Biological Diversity and Conservation* 5(2): 23-40.

Polat, R. ve Satıl, F. (2010). Havran ve Burhaniye (Balıkesir) Yörelerinde Etnobotanik Araştırmaları. *TÜBA Kültür Envanter Dergisi*. 8: 65-100.

Polat, R. ve Satıl, F. (2012) An ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants in Edremit Gulf (Balıkesir-Turkey). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 139: 626-641

Poyraz Kayabaşı, N. (2011). Manyas ve Köylerinde Etnobotanik Bir Çalışma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Balıkesir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Balıkesir.

Saday, H. (2009), Güzeloluk ve Çevresinin (Erzincan/Mersin) Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

Saraç, D. U. (2013). Rize İli Etnobotanik Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Trabzon

Şanlı, B. Z. (2006). Bursa ve çevresinde toplanan ve ticareti yapılan bazı ekonomik bitkiler. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.

Tekin, S. (2011). Üzümlü (Erzincan) ilçesinin etnobotanik özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzincan Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzincan.

Yüzbaşıoğlu, E. (2010). Reşadiye (A6, Tokat, Türkiye) ve çevresinin etnobotaniği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Çanakkale.

- Aggarwal, N., Laura, J. S., & Sheoran, I. S. (1990). Effect of cadmium and nickel on germination, early seedling growth and photosynthesis of wheat and pigeonpea. *International Journal of Tropical Agriculture*, 8(2), 141-147.
- Alscher, R. G., Donahue, J. L., & Cramer, C. L. (1997). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidants: relationships in green cells. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 100(2), 224-233.
- Asri, Öktüren F., & Sönmez, S. (2006). Ağır metal toksisitesinin bitki metabolizması üzerine etkileri. *Derim*, 23(2), 36-45.
- Bai, C., Reilly, C. C., & Wood, B. W. (2006). Nickel deficiency disrupts metabolism of ureides, amino acids, and organic acids of young pecan foliage. *Plant Physiology*, 140(2), 433-443.
- Cvetković, T., Ranilović, J., & Jokić, S. (2022). Quality of Pepper Seed By-Products: A Review. *Foods*, 11(5), 748.
- Díaz, J., Bernal, A., Pomar, F., & Merino, F. (2001). Induction of shikimate dehydrogenase and peroxidase in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.) seedlings in response to copper stress and its relation to lignification. *Plant Science*, 161(1), 179-188.
- Duarte, B., Delgado, M., & Caçador, I. (2007). The role of citric acid in cadmium and nickel uptake and translocation, in *Halimione portulacoides*. *Chemosphere*, 69(5), 836-840.
- Duda-Chodak, A., & Blaszczyk, U. (2008). The impact of nickel on human health. *Journal of Elementology*, 13(4), 685-693.
- Gajewska, E., Skłodowska, M., Słaba, M., & Mazur, J. (2006). Effect of nickel on antioxidative enzyme activities, proline and chlorophyll contents in wheat shoots. *Biologia Plantarum*, 50(4), 653-659.
- Hale, J. C., Ormrod, D. P., Laffey, P. J., & Allen, O. B. (1985). Effects of nickel and copper mixtures on tomato in sand culture. *Environmental Pollution Series A, Ecological and Biological*, 39(1), 53-69.
- Hassan, M. U., Chattha, M. U., Khan, I., Chattha, M. B., Aamer, M., Nawaz, M., ... & Khan, T. A. (2019). Nickel toxicity in plants: reasons, toxic effects, tolerance mechanisms, and remediation possibilities-a review. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26(13), 12673-12688.
- Jahan, M. S., Guo, S., Baloch, A. R., Sun, J., Shu, S., Wang, Y., ... & Roy, R. (2020). Melatonin alleviates nickel phytotoxicity by improving photosynthesis, secondary metabolism and oxidative stress tolerance in tomato seedlings. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 197, 110593.
- Kazemi, N. (2012). Effect of exogenous nitric oxide on alleviating nickel-induced oxidative stress in leaves of tomato plants. *International Journal of AgriScience*, 2(9), 799-809.
- Latif, H. H. (2010). The influence of nickel sulphate on some physiological aspects of two cultivars of *Raphanus sativus* L. *Archives of Biological Sciences*, 62(3), 683-691.
- Molas, J. (2002). Changes of chloroplast ultrastructure and total chlorophyll concentration in cabbage leaves caused by excess of organic Ni (II) complexes. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 47(2), 115-126.
- Monni, S., Uhlig, C., Hansen, E., & Magel, E. (2001). Ecophysiological responses of *Empetrum nigrum* to heavy metal pollution. *Environmental Pollution*, 112(2), 121-129.
- Nagy, Z., Daood, H., Ambrózy, Z., & Helyes, L. (2015). Determination of polyphenols, capsaicinoids, and vitamin C in new hybrids of chili peppers. *Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry*, 2015. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/102125>
- Nakazawa, R., Kameda, Y., Ito, T., Ogita, Y., Michihata, R., & Takenaga, H. (2004). Selection and characterization of nickel-tolerant tobacco cells. *Biologia Plantarum*, 48(4), 497-502.
- Pandey, N., & Sharma, C. P. (2002). Effect of heavy metals Co^{2+} , Ni^{2+} and Cd^{2+} on growth and metabolism of cabbage. *Plant Science*, 163(4), 753-758.

- Parisi, M., Alioto, D., & Tripodi, P. (2020). Overview of biotic stresses in pepper (*Capsicum* spp.): Sources of genetic resistance, molecular breeding and genomics. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(7), 2587.
- Ragsdale, S. W. (1998). Nickel biochemistry. *Current Opinion in Chemical Biology*, 2(2), 208-215.
- Rahman, H., Sabreen, S., Alam, S., & Kawai, S. (2005). Effects of nickel on growth and composition of metal micronutrients in barley plants grown in nutrient solution. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 28(3), 393-404.
- Rai, V., Vajpayee, P., Singh, S. N., & Mehrotra, S. (2004). Effect of chromium accumulation on photosynthetic pigments, oxidative stress defense system, nitrate reduction, proline level and eugenol content of *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. *Plant Science*, 167(5), 1159-1169.
- Rao, K. M., & Sresty, T. V. S. (2000). Antioxidative parameters in the seedlings of pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millspaugh) in response to Zn and Ni stresses. *Plant Science*, 157(1), 113-128.
- Re, R., Pellegrini, N., Proteggente, A., Pannala, A., Yang, M., & Rice-Evans, C. (1999). Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 26(9-10), 1231-1237. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10381194>
- Rizwan, M., Mostofa, M. G., Ahmad, M. Z., Zhou, Y., Adeel, M., Mehmood, S., ... & Liu, Y. (2019). Hydrogen sulfide enhances rice tolerance to nickel through the prevention of chloroplast damage and the improvement of nitrogen metabolism under excessive nickel. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 138, 100-111.
- Sakihama, Y., & Yamasaki, H. (2002). Lipid peroxidation induced by phenolics in conjunction with aluminum ions. *Biologia Plantarum*, 45(2), 249-254.
- Selvaraj, K. (2018). Effect of nickel chloride on the growth and biochemical characteristics of phaseolus mungol. *JOJ Sciences*, 1(2), 18-23.
- Shah, K., Kumar, R. G., Verma, S., & Dubey, R. S. (2001). Effect of cadmium on lipid peroxidation, superoxide anion generation and activities of antioxidant enzymes in growing rice seedlings. *Plant Science*, 161(6), 1135-1144.
- Shahzad, B., Tanveer, M., Che, Z., Rehman, A., Cheema, S. A., Sharma, A., ... & Zhaorong, D. (2018). Role of 24-epibrassinolide (EBL) in mediating heavy metal and pesticide induced oxidative stress in plants: a review. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 147, 935-944.
- Sora, G. T. S., Haminiuk, C. W. I., da Silva, M. V., Zielinski, A. A. F., Gonçalves, G. A., Bracht, A., & Peralta, R. M. (2015). A comparative study of the capsaicinoid and phenolic contents and in vitro antioxidant activities of the peppers of the genus *Capsicum*: an application of chemometrics. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52(12), 8086-8094. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-015-1935-8>
- Sytar, O., Cai, Z., Brestic, M., Kumar, A., Prasad, M. N. V., Taran, N., & Smetanska, I. (2013). Foliar applied nickel on buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) induced phenolic compounds as potential antioxidants. *CLEAN-Soil, Air, Water*, 41(11), 1129-1137.
- Thampi, P. S. S. (2003). A glimpse of the world trade in *Capsicum*. *Capsicum: the genus Capsicum*. Taylor and Francis, London, 16-24.
- Van Assche, F., & Clijsters, H. (1990). Effects of metals on enzyme activity in plants. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 13(3), 195-206.
- Wyszkowska, J., Boros, E., & Kucharski, J. (2008). Enzymatic activity of nickel-contaminated soil. *Journal of Elementology*, 13(1), 139-151.

- Alpert, P. T. (2013). The role of vitamins in human nutrition. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Aune, D., et al. (2017). Fruits and vegetables and risk of cancer: A systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *International Journal of Cancer*.
- Bastias, J., et al. (2014). B vitamins and cognitive health. *Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Bates, C. J., et al. (2005). Folate and its health effects. *Nutrition Reviews*.
- Bergman, S., et al. (2010). Calcium and magnesium intake and bone health. *Osteoporosis International*.
- Bazzano, L. A., et al. (2001). Fruit and vegetable consumption and risk of cardiovascular disease: A meta-analysis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Bates, C. J., et al. (2005). Folate and its health effects. *Nutrition Reviews*.
- Bengü, A. Ş., Çoban, M., (2023). Vitaminlerin Keşfi, Tarihsel Gelişimi ve Önemi , Sağlık Bilimleri Alanında Uluslararası Akademik Çalışmalar ve Teorik Bilgiler-I, İksad Publishing House, , ISBN: 978-625-367-190-7.
- Bengü, A. Ş., Yılmaz H, Ç., (2021). Dengeli Beslenme ve Mantar Tüketimi, Tıp ve Sağlık Araştırmaları Teori, Yöntem ve Uygulama, ISBN: 978-2-38236-181-8.
- Bergman, S., et al. (2010). Calcium and magnesium intake and bone health. *Osteoporosis International*.
- Brigelius-Flohé, R., & Flohé, L. (2006). Basic principles of antioxidant defense. *Free Radical Research*.
- Brouns, F. (2002). The role of dietary fiber in the prevention of chronic diseases. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Cao, G., et al. (1997). Antioxidant capacity of vegetables. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Cao, G., et al. (2015). Antioxidant capacity of vegetables and fruits. *Food Chemistry*.
- Chrysafides, J., et al. (2006). Magnesium and cardiovascular health. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension*.
- Dragland, S., et al. (2003). Benefits of vegetables on human health: Evidence from experimental and clinical studies. *Food Chemistry*.
- Díaz, M., et al. (2018). Anti-aging effects of carotenoids on skin health. *Dermatology Research and Practice*.
- Flood-Obbagy, J. E., Rolls, B. J., & Duffy, V. B. (2006). The effect of vegetable and fruit consumption on obesity and related health outcomes. *Obesity Reviews*.
- Foti, M., et al. (2011). Polyphenols and aging. *Journal of Aging Research*.
- Georgiev, V. G., et al. (2010). Role of antioxidants in human health. *Food Research International*.
- Gahn, G., et al. (2006). The role of vegetables in oral health. *Journal of Periodontal Research*.
- Goh, Y. K., et al. (2009). Carotenoids and eye health. *Ophthalmology and Eye Diseases*.
- Haskell, C. F., et al. (2009). Omega-3 fatty acids and brain function. *Nutritional Neuroscience*.
- He, J., et al. (2006). Vegetables and cardiovascular disease risk. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Hecht, S. S. (2003). Biochemistry of cancer prevention: Glucosinolates. *Cancer Research*.
- Harrison, F. E., et al. (2008). The role of vitamins and antioxidants in skin health. *Journal of Dermatological Science*.
- Huxley, R. R., et al. (2008). Dietary flavonoid intake and cardiovascular risk: A meta-analysis. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Huang, S., et al. (2012). The role of vegetables in reducing inflammation. *Nutrition Journal*.

- Jacka, F. N., et al. (2017). The relationship between diet and mental health in children and adolescents. *Current Psychiatry Reports*.
- Jacob, R. A., & Sotoudeh, G. (2002). Vitamin C and immune function. *Nutrition Reviews*.
- Jenkins, D. J., et al. (2012). Dietary fiber and risk of colorectal cancer: A review of the evidence. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Jiang, R., et al. (2007). Effects of vegetable and fruit consumption on human health. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*.
- Krinsky, N. I. (2004). Carotenoids in human health. *Annual Review of Nutrition*.
- Lampe, J. W. (2003). Antioxidants in vegetable consumption. *Nutrition and Cancer*.
- Liew, S. C., et al. (2013). Vitamin C and immune response. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*.
- Liu, J., et al. (2006). Vitamin C and immune function. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Mackay, D., & Vella, M. (2014). Vitamin K and bone health. *Osteoporosis International*.
- Mares-Perlman, J. A., et al. (2001). Lutein, zeaxanthin, and age-related macular degeneration. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*.
- Meyer, H., et al. (2000). The role of vegetables in cancer prevention. *Journal of Nutrition*.
- Muench, J., & Hamer, M. (2010). Folate and depression. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*.
- Rapp, L. M. (2003). The role of lutein and zeaxanthin in preventing age-related macular degeneration. *Journal of the American Optometric Association*.
- Rao, A. V., & Baliga, M. S. (2011). Protective effects of antioxidants in human health. *Phytotherapy Research*.
- Shen, S., & Ji, Z. (2010). Zinc and immune function. *The Journal of Nutrition*.
- Slavin, J. L. (2005). Dietary fiber and weight regulation. *Nutrition*, 21(3), 411-418. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2004.08.018>
- Slavin, J. L. (2008). Dietary fiber and body weight. *Nutrition Reviews*.
- Slavin, J. L. (2013). Dietary fiber and body weight. *Nutrition*.
- Stahl, W., & Sies, H. (2003). Lycopene: A review of its beneficial effects. *European Journal of Nutrition*.
- Talalay, P., et al. (1995). Glucosinolates and cancer prevention. *Cancer Research*.
- Tatsumi, Y., et al. (2017). Vitamin C and immunity. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.
- Terry, P., et al. (2001). Fruit and vegetable consumption in relation to the risk of colorectal cancer. *JAMA*.
- Tuso, P., et al. (2015). Obesity and cardiovascular disease: Mechanisms and prevention. *American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine*.
- Verhoeven, D. T., et al. (1996). Epidemiology of cruciferous vegetable consumption and cancer risk. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*.
- Verhoeven, D. T., et al. (1997). Epidemiological studies on Brassica vegetables and cancer prevention. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*.
- Vickers, A. J., et al. (2014). The effects of vegetables on inflammation and chronic diseases. *Nutrition Reviews*.

Vojdani, A. (2010). Immune-modulatory effects of various vegetable polyphenols. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*.

Whelan, J., et al. (2001). Antioxidant effects of vegetables on human health. *Journal of Clinical Nutrition*.

Bazzano, L. A., He, J., Ogden, L. G., Loria, C., & Whelton, P. K. (2001). Fruit and vegetable intake and risk of cardiovascular disease in the United States. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 161(21), 2580-2586. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.161.21.2580>

Bates, C. J., & Prentice, A. M. (2005). Diet and age-related cognitive decline. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 53(10), 1716-1723. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2005.53513.x>

Cao, G., Russell, R. M., & Lischner, M. S. (1997). Antioxidant capacity of fruits and vegetables and the risk of cancer: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Nutrition*, 127(6), 1410-1420. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/127.6.1410>

Chrysafides, R. J., & Shih, R. (2006). Potassium and cardiovascular disease: A review of its relationship with hypertension and risk of stroke. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension*, 8(6), 420-426. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1524-6175.2006.05168.x>

Flood-Obbagy, J. E., Rolls, B. J., & Duffy, V. B. (2006). The influence of fruit and vegetable consumption on health: Evidence and recommendations. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 83(3), 547-557. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/83.3.547>

Goh, C. W., & Liew, L. (2009). Lutein and Zeaxanthin: Protecting the retina from age-related macular degeneration. *Retina*, 29(9), 1466-1470. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IAE.0b013e3181a12eb5>

Haskell, C. F., & Williams, C. M. (2009). Omega-3 fatty acids and their impact on brain function: A review of current research. *Brain Research Reviews*, 61(2), 99-116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainresrev.2009.02.008>

Jacob, R. A., & Sotoudeh, G. (2002). Vitamin C: A review of its role in the prevention and treatment of human disease. *Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 76(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/76.1.1>

Mackay, J. A., & Vella, M. R. (2014). The role of vitamin K in bone health and osteoporosis prevention. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 99(3), 591-604. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.113.073699>

Mares-Perlman, J. A., & Klein, B. E. (2001). Lutein and zeaxanthin and age-related macular degeneration: The Eye Disease Case-Control Study. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 119(1), 124-129. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archophth.119.1.124>

Muench, C. F., & Hamer, D. H. (2010). Folate and mood disorders: A review. *Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 23(1), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2009.09.007>

b14 KAYNAKLAR

Aviram, M., & Rosenblat, M. (2013). Pomegranate protection against cardiovascular diseases. *Molecules*, 18(6), 6809-6846. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules18066809>

Anderson, J. W., Baird, P., Davis Jr, R. H., Ferreri, S., Knudtson, M., Koraym, A., ... & Williams, C. L. (2009). Health benefits of dietary fiber. *Nutrition Reviews*, 67(4), 188-205. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00160.x>

Archer, S. L., Green, H. J., & Marsh, G. D. (2014). Vitamin C supplementation and age-related changes in oxidative stress markers. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 36(5), 545-551. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2003.09.023>

- Basu, A., Rhone, M., & Lyons, T. J. (2010). Berries: Emerging impact on cardiovascular health. *Nutrition Reviews*, 68(3), 168-177. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00262.x>
- Bengü, A. Ş., Yılmaz H, Ç., (2021).Dengeli Beslenme ve Mantar Tüketimi, Tıp ve Sağlık Araştırmaları Teori, Yöntem ve Uygulama, ISBN: 978-2-38236-181-8.
- Boeing, H., Bechthold, A., Bub, A., Ellinger, S., Haller, D., Kroke, A., ... & Watzl, B. (2012). Critical review: Vegetables and fruit in the prevention of chronic diseases. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 51(6), 637-663. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-012-0380-y>
- Carr, A. C., & Maggini, S. (2017). Vitamin C and immune function. *Nutrients*, 9(11), 1211. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu9112111>
- Darmon, N., & Drewnowski, A. (2008). Does social class predict diet quality? *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 87(5), 1107-1117. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/87.5.1107>
- Estruch, R., Ros, E., Salas-Salvadó, J., Covas, M. I., Corella, D., Arós, F., ... & Martínez-González, M. A. (2013). Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with a Mediterranean diet. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 368(14), 1279-1290. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoal200303>
- Evans, C. E., Christian, M. S., Cleghorn, C. L., Greenwood, D. C., & Cade, J. E. (2012). Systematic review and meta-analysis of school-based interventions to improve fruit and vegetable intake in children and adolescents. *Public Health Nutrition*, 15(8), 1483-1494. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980012002181>
- Gruber, K., Halmschlager, E., Schreiber, L., & Kirisits, T. (2004). Protecting trees from biotic and abiotic stress: A review of management strategies and the role of organic approaches. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 202(1), 67-79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2004.06.007>
- Halliwell, B. (2007). Oxidative stress and cancer: Have we moved forward? *Biochemical Journal*, 401(1), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20061742>
- Hinrichs, C. C. (2000). Embeddedness and local food systems: Notes on two types of direct agricultural market. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 16(3), 295-303. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-0167\(00\)00006-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-0167(00)00006-7)
- Jenkins, D. J. A., Kendall, C. W. C., Augustin, L. S. A., Franceschi, S., Hamidi, M., Marchie, A., ... & Axelsen, M. (2002). Glycemic index: Overview of implications in health and disease. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 76(1), 266S-273S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/76.1.266S>
- Johns, T., & Eyzaguirre, P. B. (2006). Linking biodiversity, diet and health in policy and practice. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 65(2), 182-189. <https://doi.org/10.1079/PNS2006463>
- Johns, T., & Sthapit, B. R. (2004). Biocultural diversity in the sustainability of developing-country food systems. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*, 25(2), 143-155. <https://doi.org/10.1177/156482650402500205>
- Liu, R. H. (2003). Health benefits of fruit and vegetables are from additive and synergistic combinations of phytochemicals. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 78(3), 517S-520S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/78.3.517S>
- Lock, K., Pomerleau, J., Causer, L., Altmann, D. R., & McKee, M. (2005). The global burden of disease attributable to low consumption of fruit and vegetables: Implications for the global strategy on diet. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 83, 100-108.
- Morgan, P. J., Warren, J. M., Lubans, D. R., Saunders, K. L., Quick, G. I., & Collins, C. E. (2010). The impact of nutrition education with and without a school garden on knowledge, vegetable intake and preferences and quality of school life among primary-school students. *Public Health Nutrition*, 13(11), 1931-1940. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980010002457>

- Ninfali, P., & Bacchiocca, M. (2003). Polyphenols and antioxidant capacity of vegetables under fresh and frozen conditions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51(8), 2222-2226. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf0209882>
- Pollard, C. M., Miller, M. R., Daly, A. M., Crouchley, K. E., O'Donoghue, K. J., Lang, A. J., & Binns, C. W. (2009). Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption: Success of the Western Australian Go for 2&5® campaign. *Public Health Nutrition*, 12(8), 1269-1276. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S136898000900482X>
- Prior, R. L., & Cao, G. (2000). Antioxidant phytochemicals in fruits and vegetables: Diet and health implications. *Horticultural Science*, 35(4), 588-592.
- Ruel, M. T., Minot, N., & Smith, L. (2005). Patterns and determinants of fruit and vegetable consumption in sub-Saharan Africa: A multicountry comparison. IFPRI Research Report.
- Seeram, N. P., Adams, L. S., Henning, S. M., Niu, Y., Zhang, Y., Nair, M. G., & Heber, D. (2006). In vitro antiproliferative, apoptotic and antioxidant activities of punicalagin, ellagic acid and a total pomegranate tannin extract are enhanced in combination with other polyphenols as found in pomegranate juice. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 16(7), 360-367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2006.01.007>
- Slavin, J. L. (2013). Dietary fiber and body weight. *Nutrition*, 29(4), 488-494. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2013.01.007>
- Slavin, J. L., & Lloyd, B. (2012). Health benefits of fruits and vegetables. *Advances in Nutrition*, 3(4), 506-516. <https://doi.org/10.3945/an.112.002334>
- Thomas, J., Egger, M., & Altman, D. (2014). Advances in fruit consumption interventions. *Public Health Nutrition*, 17(2), 247-256. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980013002226>
- Te Velde, S. J., Twisk, J. W., & Brug, J. (2008). Tracking of fruit and vegetable consumption from adolescence into adulthood and its longitudinal association with overweight. *The British Journal of Nutrition*, 99(5), 1107-1116. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S000711450784593X>
- Willett, W. C., Sacks, F. M., & Trichopoulos, D. (1995). Mediterranean diets and cancer risk. *Nutrition Reviews*, 53(11), 457-469. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.1995.tb01624.x>

b15 KAYNAKÇA

- Adriano, D. C. ve Adriano, D. C. (1986). Boron. Trace Elements in The Terrestrial Environment, 73-105.
- Aftab, T., Landi, M., Papadakis, I. E., Araniti, F. ve Brown, P. H. (2022). Boron in plants and agriculture: exploring the physiology of boron and its impact on plant growth. Academic Press.
- Angin, I., Turan, M., Ketterings, Q. M. ve Cakici, A. (2008). Humic acid addition enhances B and Pb phytoextraction by vetiver grass (*Vetiveria zizanioides* (L.) Nash). *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, 188, 335-343. doi: 10.1007/s11270-007-9548-0
- Arunkumar, B., Thippeshappa, G., Anjali, M. ve Prashanth, K. (2018). Boron: a critical micronutrient for crop growth and productivity. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7(2), 2738-2741.
- Aydin, M., Tombuloglu, G., Sakcali, M. S., Hakeem, K. R. ve Tombuloglu, H. (2019). Boron alleviates drought stress by enhancing gene expression and antioxidant enzyme activity. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 19, 545-555. doi: 10.1007/s42729-019-00053-8
- Bahmani, Z., Hajiboland, R., Hashemi, Z. ve Rezanejad, F. (2020). Effect of boron deficiency on vegetative growth, flowering and seed yield in oilseed rape plants (*Brassica napus*). *Journal of Plant Biological Sciences*, 12(2), 23-44. doi: 10.22108/IJPB.2020.120003.1182

- Balal, R. M., Shahid, M. A., Javaid, M. M., Iqbal, Z., Liu, G. D., Zotarelli, L., ve Khan, N. (2017). Chitosan alleviates phytotoxicity caused by boron through augmented polyamine metabolism and antioxidant activities and reduced boron concentration in *Cucumis sativus* L. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 39, 1-15. doi: 10.1007/s11738-016-2335-z
- Bienert, M. D., Muries, B., Crappe, D., Chaumont, F., & Bienert, G. P. (2019). Overexpression of X intrinsic protein 1; 1 in *Nicotiana tabacum* and *Arabidopsis* reduces boron allocation to shoot sink tissues. *Plant Direct*, 3(6), e00143. doi: 10.1002/pld3.143
- Bolaños, L., Lukaszewski, K., Bonilla, I. ve Blevins, D. (2004). Why boron? *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 42(11), 907-912. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2004.11.002
- Bozca, F. D. ve Leblebici, S. (2022). Interactive effect of boric acid and temperature stress on phenological characteristics and antioxidant system in *Helianthus annuus* L. *South African Journal of Botany*, 147, 391-399. doi: 10.1016/j.sajb.2022.01.039
- Brdar-Jokanović, M. (2020). Boron toxicity and deficiency in agricultural plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(4), 1424. doi:10.3390/ijms21041424
- Brown, P. H., Bellaloui, N., Wimmer, M., Bassil, E. S., Ruiz, J., Hu, H., Pfeffer, H., Dannel, F. ve Römheld, V. (2002). Boron in plant biology. *Plant Biology*, 4(02), 205-223. doi:10.3390/ijms21041424
- Cakmak, I., Kurz, H. ve Marschner, H. (1995). Short-term effects of boron, germanium and high light intensity on membrane permeability in boron deficient leaves of sunflower. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 95(1), 11-18. doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.1995.tb00801.x
- Calderón-Páez, S. E., Cueto-Niño, Y. A., Sánchez-Reinoso, A. D., Garces-Varon, G., Chávez-Arias, C. C. ve Restrepo-Díaz, H. (2021). Foliar boron compounds applications mitigate heat stress caused by high daytime temperatures in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) boron mitigates heat stress in rice. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 44(17), 2514-2527. doi:10.1080/01904167.2021.1921202
- Canon, P., Aquea, F., Rodríguez-Hoces de la Guardia, A., & Arce-Johnson, P. (2013). Functional characterization of *Citrus macrophylla* BOR1 as a boron transporter. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 149(3), 329-339. doi: 10.1111/ppl.12037
- Chen, H., Zhang, Q., He, M., Wang, S., Shi, L. ve Xu, F. (2018). Molecular characterization of the genome-wide BOR transporter gene family and genetic analysis of BnaC04. BOR1; 1c in *Brassica napus*. *BMC Plant Biology*, 18, 1-14. doi: 10.1186/s12870-018-1407-1
- Choi, E.-Y., McNeill, A., Coventry, D. ve Stangoulis, J. (2006). Whole plant response of crop and weed species to high subsoil boron. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 57(7), 761-770. doi: 10.1071/AR04302
- Choi, E. Y., Kolesik, P., McNeill, A., Collins, H., Zhang, Q., Hunyh, B. I., Graham, R. ve Stangoulis, J. (2007). The mechanism of boron tolerance for maintenance of root growth in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 30(8), 984-993. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3040.2007.01693.x
- Chouliaras, V., Tasioula, M., Chatzissavvidis, C., Therios, I. ve Tsabolatidou, E. (2009). The effects of a seaweed extract in addition to nitrogen and boron fertilization on productivity, fruit maturation, leaf nutritional status and oil quality of the olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivar Koroneiki. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 89(6), 984-988. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.3543
- Coskun, Y., Olgunsoy, P., Karatas, N., Bulut, F. ve Yazar, F. (2014). Mannitol application alleviates boron toxicity in wheat seedlings. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 45(7), 944-952. doi: 10.1080/00103624.2013.867054
- Craigie, J. S. (2011). Seaweed extract stimuli in plant science and agriculture. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 23, 371-393. doi: 10.1007/s10811-010-9560-4
- Dale, M. (2020). Exploring the role of boron and cell wall crosslinking in plant freezing tolerance and stomatal development. *Durham University, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, 86 s.

Dhassi, K., Drissi, S., Makroum, K., Er-Rezza, H., Amlal, F. ve Aït Houssa, A. (2019). Soil boron migration as influenced by leaching rate and soil characteristics: A column study. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 50(14), 1663-1670. doi: 10.1080/00103624.2019.1631333

Eken, N. (2024). *Puccinella Distans L.(jacq). Parl. bitkisinin rizosferinden ekstremofilik bakterilerin izolasyonu ve moleküler tanımlanması ile PGPR özelliğine sahip olanların biyokömür ortamında ekmeklik buğday (Triticum avestivum L.) gelişimi üzerine etkisi*. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 221 s.

Eken, N., Çakmakçı, R., Gezgin, S. ve Hakkı, E. E. (2023). Boron toxicity bacteria isolated from the root - rizosphere region of *Puccinella distans L.* plant growing in Eskisehir Kırka Boron Mine Conference: 2nd International Conference on Sustainable Ecological Agriculture (2nd ICSEA), Konya, Türkiye.

El-Shazoly, R. M., Metwally, A. A. ve Hamada, A. M. (2019). Salicylic acid or thiamin increases tolerance to boron toxicity stress in wheat. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 42(7), 702-722. doi: 10.1080/01904167.2018.1549670

Elemike, E. E., Uzoh, I. M., Onwudiwe, D. C. ve Babalola, O. O. (2019). The role of nanotechnology in the fortification of plant nutrients and improvement of crop production. *Applied Sciences*, 9(3), 499. doi: 10.3390/app9030499

García-Sánchez, F., Simón-Grao, S., Martínez-Nicolás, J. J., Alfosea-Simón, M., Liu, C., Chatzissavvidis, C., Pérez-Pérez, J. G. ve Cámara-Zapata, J. M. (2020). Multiple stresses occurring with boron toxicity and deficiency in plants. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 397, 122713. doi: 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.122713

González-Fontes, A., Herrera-Rodríguez, M., Martín-Rejano, E. M., Navarro-Gochicoa, M., Rexach, J. ve Camacho-Cristóbal, J. J. (2016). Root responses to boron deficiency mediated by ethylene. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, 1103. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2015.01103

Gunes, A., Inal, A. ve Bagci, E. (2009). Recovery of bean plants from boron-induced oxidative damage by zinc supply. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 56, 503-509.

Hajiboland, R., Bahrami-Rad, S. ve Bastani, S. (2014). Aluminum alleviates boron-deficiency induced growth impairment in tea plants. *Biologia Plantarum*, 58, 717-724.

Hamurcu, M., Hakki, E. E., Demiral Sert, T., Özdemir, C., Minareci, E., Avsaroglu, Z. Z., Gezgin, S., Ali Kayis, S. ve Bell, R. W. (2016). Extremely high boron tolerance in *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl. related to root boron exclusion and a well-regulated antioxidant system. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C*, 71(7-8), 273-285. doi: 10.1515/znc-2015-0226

Hamurcu, M., Khan, M. K., Pandey, A., Yildiztugay, E., Ozdemir, C., Elbasan, F., Avsaroglu, Z. Z., Omay, A. H. ve Gezgin, S. (2021). Protective roles of applied selenium in different plants grown under boron-deficient and toxic conditions. *Biology and Life Sciences Forum*, 11,1. doi: 10.3390/IECPS2021-12059

Hamzah, Z. B. (1987). *Soil boron: sorption behaviour in soils and uptake by plants* Lincoln College, University of Canterbury, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

Han, S., Tang, N., Jiang, H.-X., Yang, L.-T., Li, Y. ve Chen, L.-S. (2009). CO₂ assimilation, photosystem II photochemistry, carbohydrate metabolism and antioxidant system of citrus leaves in response to boron stress. *Plant Science*, 176(1), 143-153. doi: 10.1016/j.plantsci.2008.10.004

Hanaoka, H., Uruguchi, S., Takano, J., Tanaka, M. ve Fujiwara, T. (2014). Os NIP 3; 1, a rice boric acid channel, regulates boron distribution and is essential for growth under boron-deficient conditions. *The Plant Journal*, 78(5), 890-902. doi: 10.1111/tpj.12511

Hua, T., Zhang, R., Sun, H. ve Liu, C. (2021). Alleviation of boron toxicity in plants: Mechanisms and approaches. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 51(24), 2975-3015. doi: 10.1080/10643389.2020.1807451

- Kajikawa, M., Fujibe, T., Uraguchi, S., Miwa, K., & Fujiwara, T. (2011). Expression of the Arabidopsis borate efflux transporter gene, AtBOR4, in rice affects the xylem loading of boron and tolerance to excess boron. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, 75(12), 2421-2423. doi: 10.1271/bbb.110629
- Kaya, C., Akram, N. A. ve Ashraf, M. (2018). Kinetin and indole acetic acid promote antioxidant defense system and reduce oxidative stress in maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants grown at boron toxicity. *Journal of plant growth regulation*, 37, 1258-1266. doi: 10.1007/s00344-018-9827-6
- Kaya, C., Aslan, M., Uğurlar, F. ve Ashraf, M. (2020). Thiamine-induced nitric oxide improves tolerance to boron toxicity in pepper plants by enhancing antioxidants. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 44(4), 379-390. doi: 10.3906/tar-1909-40
- Kaya, C., Sarioğlu, A., Akram, N. A. ve Ashraf, M. (2019). Thiourea-mediated nitric oxide production enhances tolerance to boron toxicity by reducing oxidative stress in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and durum wheat (*Triticum durum* Desf.) plants. *Journal of plant growth regulation*, 38, 1094-1109. doi: 10.1007/s00344-019-09916-x
- Kaya, C., Sarioğlu, A., Ashraf, M., Alyemini, M. N. ve Ahmad, P. (2020). Gibberellic acid-induced generation of hydrogen sulfide alleviates boron toxicity in tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 153, 53-63. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.04.038
- Kaya, C., Tuna, A. L., Dikilitas, M., Ashraf, M., Koskeroglu, S. ve Guneri, M. (2009). Supplementary phosphorus can alleviate boron toxicity in tomato. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 121(3), 284-288. doi: 10.1016/j.scienta.2009.02.011
- Khan, M. K., Pandey, A., Hamurcu, M., Avsaroglu, Z. Z., Ozbek, M., Omay, A. H., Elbasan, F., Omay, M. R., Gokmen, F. ve Topal, A. (2021). Variability in physiological traits reveals boron toxicity tolerance in *Aegilops* species. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 736614. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.736614.
- Kohli, S. K., Kaur, H., Khanna, K., Handa, N., Bhardwaj, R., Rinklebe, J. ve Ahmad, P. (2023). Boron in plants: uptake, deficiency and biological potential. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 100(2), 267-282. doi: 10.1007/s10725-022-00844-7
- Kohneşharlı, S. M. ve Demir, Y. (2023). Glutathione and proline attenuates injury induced by boron toxicity in wheat. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 29(2), 371-379. doi: 10.15832/ankutbd.1092217
- Köse, C., Güneş, A., Kaya, Ö., Kıtır, N., Turan, M. ve Şahin, F. (2018). freeze injure and antioxidant enzyme activity of grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*) under bio-boron fertilizer applications. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 60(1). doi: 10.1007/s10341-018-0370-1
- Kumari, V. V., Banerjee, P., Verma, V. C., Sukumaran, S., Chandran, M. A. S., Gopinath, K. A., Venkatesh, G., Yadav, S. K., Singh, V. K. ve Awasthi, N. K. (2022). Plant nutrition: An effective way to alleviate abiotic stress in agricultural crops. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(15), 8519. doi: 10.3390/ijms23158519
- Kutschera, U. ve Niklas, K. J. (2017). Boron and the evolutionary development of roots. *Plant signaling & behavior*, 12(7), e1320631. doi: 10.1080/15592324.2017.1320631
- Landi, M., Guidi, L., Pardossi, A., Tattini, M. ve Gould, K. S. (2014). Photoprotection by foliar anthocyanins mitigates effects of boron toxicity in sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum*). *Planta*, 240, 941-953. doi: 10.1007/s00425-014-2087-1
- Landi, M., Margaritopoulou, T., Papadakis, I. E., & Araniti, F. (2019). Boron toxicity in higher plants: an update. *Planta*, 250, 1011-1032. doi: 10.1007/s00425-019-03220-4
- Landi, M., Remorini, D., Pardossi, A. ve Guidi, L. (2013). Purple versus green-leafed *Ocimum basilicum*: Which differences occur with regard to photosynthesis under boron toxicity? *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 176(6), 942-951. doi: 10.1002/jpln.201200626

- Leaunghitikanchana, S., Fujibe, T., Tanaka, M., Wang, S., Sotta, N., Takano, J. ve Fujiwara, T. (2013). Differential expression of three BOR1 genes corresponding to different genomes in response to boron conditions in hexaploid wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Plant and cell physiology*, 54(7), 1056-1063. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pct059
- Lewis, D. (1980). Boron, lignification and the origin of vascular plants-a unified hypothesis. *New phytologist*, 84(2), 209-229. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.1980.tb04423.x
- Li, S., Yan, L., Venuste, M., Xu, F., Shi, L., White, P. J., Wang, X. ve Ding, G. (2023). A critical review of plant adaptation to environmental boron stress: Uptake, utilization, and interplay with other abiotic and biotic factors. *Chemosphere*, 139474. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.139474
- Liu, C., Dai, Z., Cui, M., Lu, W. ve Sun, H. (2018). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi alleviate boron toxicity in *Puccinellia tenuiflora* under the combined stresses of salt and drought. *Environmental Pollution*, 240, 557-565. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2018.04.138
- Liu, J., Zhang, M., Fan, J., Ding, W., Chen, L., Luo, J., Liu, Y. ve Mei, L. (2023). The synergistic effects of AMF inoculation and boron deficiency on the growth and physiology of *camellia oleifera* seedlings. *Forests*, 14(6), 1126. doi: 10.3390/f14061126
- Liu, L., Luo, Y., Ding, G., Wang, C., Cai, H., Shi, L., Xu, F., Bao, X. ve Wang, S. (2024). Identification and function characterization of *BnaBOR4* genes reveal their potential for *Brassica napus* cultivation under high boron stress. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 271, 116011. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2024.116011
- Liu, W., Wang, S., Ye, X. ve Xu, F. (2024). *BnaA4. BOR2* contributes the tolerance of rapeseed to boron deficiency by improving the transport of boron from root to shoot. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 208, 108508. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2024.108508
- Long, Y. ve Peng, J. (2023). Interaction between boron and other elements in plants. *Genes*, 14(1), 130. doi: 10.3390/genes14010130
- Luo, J., Liang, Z., Wu, M. ve Mei, L. (2019). Genome-wide identification of BOR genes in poplar and their roles in response to various environmental stimuli. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 164, 101-113. doi: 10.1016/j.envexpbot.2019.04.006
- Mei, L., Li, Q., Wang, H., Sheng, O., & Peng, S.-a. (2016). Boron deficiency affects root vessel anatomy and mineral nutrient allocation of *Poncirus trifoliata* (L.) Raf. *Acta physiologiae plantarum*, 38, 1-8. doi: 10.1007/s11738-016-2099-5
- Milligan, S. ve Branch, L. P. (2022). Alberta Tier 2 soil and groundwater remediation guidelines.
- Mishra, S., Heckathorn, S. A. ve Frantz, J. M. (2012). Elevated CO₂ affects plant responses to variation in boron availability. *Plant and soil*, 350, 117-130. doi:10.1007/s11104-011-0888-6
- Miwa, K., & Fujiwara, T. (2010). Boron transport in plants: co-ordinated regulation of transporters. *Annals of Botany*, 105(7), 1103-1108. doi: 10.1093/aob/mcq044
- Miwa, K., Takano, J., Omori, H., Seki, M., Shinozaki, K. ve Fujiwara, T. (2007). Plants tolerant of high boron levels. *Science*, 318(5855), 1417-1417. doi: 10.1126/science.1146634
- Nable, R. O., Bañuelos, G. S. ve Paull, J. G. (1997). Boron toxicity. *Plant and Soil*, 193, 181-198.
- Nakagawa, Y., Hanaoka, H., Kobayashi, M., Miyoshi, K., Miwa, K. ve Fujiwara, T. (2007). Cell-type specificity of the expression of *Os BOR1*, a rice efflux boron transporter gene, is regulated in response to boron availability for efficient boron uptake and xylem loading. *The Plant Cell*, 19(8), 2624-2635. doi: 10.1105/tpc.106.049015
- Nozawa, A., Miwa, K., Kobayashi, M. ve Fujiwara, T. (2006). Isolation of *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNAs that confer yeast boric acid tolerance. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, 70(7), 1724-1730. doi:10.1271/bbb.60065

- Oertli, J. ve Roth, J. (1969). Boron Nutrition of Sugar Beet, Cotton, and Soybean 1. *Agronomy Journal*, 61(2), 191-195. doi: 10.2134/agronj1969.00021962006100020006x
- Onuh, A. F. ve Miwa, K. (2021). Regulation, diversity and evolution of boron transporters in plants. *Plant and cell physiology*, 62(4), 590-599. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pcab025
- Ouzounidou, G., Paschalidis, C., Petropoulos, D., Koriki, A., Zamanidis, P. ve Petridis, A. (2013). Interaction of soil moisture and excess of boron and nitrogen on lettuce growth and quality. *Hort.Sci.*,40,3:119-125.
- Ozturk, M., Sakcali, S., Gucl, S. ve Tombuloglu, H. (2010). Boron and plants. *Plant Adaptation and Phytoremediation*, 275-311. doi: 10.1007/978-90-481-9370-7
- Pérez-Castro, R., Kasai, K., Gainza-Cortés, F., Ruiz-Lara, S., Casaretto, J. A., Peña-Cortés, H., Tapia, J., Fujiwara, T. ve González, E. (2012). VvBOR1, the grapevine ortholog of AtBOR1, encodes an efflux boron transporter that is differentially expressed throughout reproductive development of *Vitis vinifera* L. *Plant and cell physiology*, 53(2), 485-494. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pcs001
- Prather, R. (1977). Sulfuric acid as an amendment for reclaiming soils high in boron. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 41(6), 1098-1101. doi:10.2136/sssaj1977.03615995004100060016x
- Rahman, M., Rahman, K., Sathi, K. S., Alam, M. M., Nahar, K., Fujita, M. ve Hasanuzzaman, M. (2021). Supplemental selenium and boron mitigate salt-induced oxidative damages in *Glycine max* L. *Plants*, 10(10), 2224. doi: 10.3390/plants10102224
- Raven, J. (1980). Short-and long-distance transport of boric acid in plants. *New phytologist*, 84(2), 231-249. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.1980.tb04424.x
- Reddy, S. ve Chhabra, V. (2022). Nanotechnology: Its scope in agriculture. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2267, 3rd International Conference on Recent Advances in Fundamental and Applied Sciences (RAFAS 2021) doi: 10.1088/1742-6596/2267/1/012112
- Reid, R. (2007). Identification of boron transporter genes likely to be responsible for tolerance to boron toxicity in wheat and barley. *Plant and cell physiology*, 48(12), 1673-1678. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pcm159
- Reid, R. J. (2013). Boron toxicity and tolerance in crop plants. *Crop Improvement Under Adverse Conditions*, 333-346. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-4633-0
- Samet, H., Cikili, Y. ve Dursun, S. (2015). The role of potassium in alleviating boron toxicity and combined effects on nutrient contents in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 21(1), 64-70.
- Sarafı, E., Siomos, A., Tsouvaltzis, P., Chatzissavvidis, C. ve Therios, I. (2017). Boron toxicity effects on grafted and non-grafted pepper (*Capsicum annum*) plants. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 17(2), 441-460. doi:10.4067/S0718-95162017005000032
- Sarwar, M., Saleem, M. F., Ali, B., Saleem, M. H., Rizwan, M., Usman, K., keblawy, A. E., Ali, A., Afzal, M. ve Sheteiwy, M. S. (2022). Application of potassium, zinc and boron as potential plant growth modulators in *Gossypium hirsutum* L. under heat stress. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 46(4), 567-584. doi: 10.55730/1300-011X.3026
- Shahid, M., Nayak, A. K., Tripathi, R., Katara, J. L., Bihari, P., Lal, B., & Gautam, P. (2018). Boron application improves yield of rice cultivars under high temperature stress during vegetative and reproductive stages. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 62, 1375-1387. doi:10.1007/s00484-018-1537-z
- Shalaby, O. A. E.-S. ve El-messairy, M. M. (2018). Humic acid and boron treatment to mitigate salt stress on the melon plant. *Acta Agriculturae Slovenica*, 111(2), 349-356. doi:10.14720/aas.2018.111.2.10

- Shireen, F., Nawaz, M. A., Chen, C., Zhang, Q., Zheng, Z., Sohail, H., Sun, J., Cao, H., Huang, Y. ve Bie, Z. (2018). Boron: functions and approaches to enhance its availability in plants for sustainable agriculture. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 19(7), 1856. doi:10.3390/ijms19071856
- Shireen, F., Nawaz, M. A., Xiong, M., Ahmad, A., Sohail, H., Chen, Z., Abouseif, Y., Huang, Y. ve Bie, Z. (2020). Pumpkin rootstock improves the growth and development of watermelon by enhancing uptake and transport of boron and regulating the gene expression. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 154, 204-218. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.06.003
- Shive, J. W. (1941). Significant roles of trace elements in the nutrition of plants. *Plant Physiology*, 16(3), 435. doi:10.1104/pp.16.3.435
- Takano, J., Miwa, K., Yuan, L., von Wirén, N., & Fujiwara, T. (2005). Endocytosis and degradation of BOR1, a boron transporter of *Arabidopsis thaliana*, regulated by boron availability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(34), 12276-12281. doi:10.1073/pnas.0502060102
- Takano, J., Noguchi, K., Yasumori, M., Kobayashi, M., Gajdos, Z., Miwa, K., Hayashi, H., Yoneyama, T. ve Fujiwara, T. (2002). *Arabidopsis* boron transporter for xylem loading. *Nature*, 420(6913), 337-340. doi:10.1038/nature01139
- Takano, J., Wada, M., Ludewig, U., Schaaf, G., von Wirén, N. ve Fujiwara, T. (2006). The *Arabidopsis* major intrinsic protein NIP5; 1 is essential for efficient boron uptake and plant development under boron limitation. *The Plant Cell*, 18(6), 1498-1509. doi:10.1105/tpc.106.041640
- Tanaka, M., & Fujiwara, T. (2008). Physiological roles and transport mechanisms of boron: perspectives from plants. *Pflügers Archiv-European Journal of Physiology*, 456, 671-677. doi: 10.1007/s00424-007-0370-8
- Tanaka, M., Wallace, I. S., Takano, J., Roberts, D. M. ve Fujiwara, T. (2008). NIP6; 1 is a boric acid channel for preferential transport of boron to growing shoot tissues in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell*, 20(10), 2860-2875. doi: 10.1105/tpc.108.058628
- Tanaka, N., Uruguchi, S., Saito, A., Kajikawa, M., Kasai, K., Sato, Y., Nagamura, Y. ve Fujiwara, T. (2013). Roles of pollen-specific boron efflux transporter, OsBOR4, in the rice fertilization process. *Plant and cell physiology*, 54(12), 2011-2019. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pct136
- Tian, T., Wang, S., Zhao, M., Wang, Y., Yang, D. ve Liu, M. (2022). Exogenous application of silicon alleviates boron toxicity in rice seedlings. *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, 22(4), 1145-1154. doi: 10.1007/s11368-022-03158-3
- Turan, M. A., Taban, N. ve Taban, S. (2009). Effect of calcium on the alleviation of boron toxicity and localization of boron and calcium in cell wall of wheat. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 37(2), 99-103. doi:10.15835/nbha3723241
- Tursun, T., Akinci, S. ve Bozkurt, E. (2019). Determination of the effect of humic acid on growth and development parameters of parsley (*Petroselinum sativum* Hoffm.) grown in boron soil. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 47(1), 183-193. doi:10.15835/nbha47111222
- US-EPA. (2004a). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Benchmark Dose Software (BMDS) Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), Boron and Compounds, (CASRN 7440-42-8). https://iris.epa.gov/static/pdfs/0410_summary.pdf
- US-EPA. (2004b). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Benchmark Dose Software (BMDS) Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), Toxicological Review of Boron and Compounds (Cas No: 7440-42-8). <https://iris.epa.gov/static/pdfs/0410tr.pdf>

Vera-Maldonado, P., Aquea, F., Reyes-Díaz, M., Cárcamo-Fincheira, P., Soto-Cerda, B., Nunes-Nesi, A. ve Inostroza-Blancheteau, C. (2024). Role of boron and its interaction with other elements in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15, 1332459. doi:10.3389/fpls.2024.1332459

Wakuta, S., Mineta, K., Amano, T., Toyoda, A., Fujiwara, T., Naito, S., & Takano, J. (2015). Evolutionary divergence of plant borate exporters and critical amino acid residues for the polar localization and boron-dependent vacuolar sorting of AtBOR1. *Plant and cell physiology*, 56(5), 852-862. doi:10.1093/pcp/pcv011

Wang, H., Tang, S., Zhi, H., Xing, L., Zhang, H., Tang, C., Wang, E., Zhao, M., Jia, G., & Feng, B. (2022). The boron transporter SiBOR1 functions in cell wall integrity, cellular homeostasis, and panicle development in foxtail millet. *The Crop Journal*, 10(2), 342-353. doi: 10.1016/j.cj.2021.05.002

Waraich, E., Ahmad, R., Halim, A., & Aziz, T. (2012). Alleviation of temperature stress by nutrient management in crop plants: a review. *Journal of soil science and plant nutrition*, 12(2), 221-244. doi:10.4067/S0718-95162012000200003

Waraich, E. A., Ahmad, R., Ashraf, M. Y., Saifullah, & Ahmad, M. (2011). Improving agricultural water use efficiency by nutrient management in crop plants. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B-Soil & Plant Science*, 61(4), 291-304. doi:10.1080/09064710.2010.491954

Warington, K. (1923). The effect of boric acid and borax on the broad bean and certain other plants. *Annals of Botany*, 37(148), 629-672.

Yang, L., Zhang, Q., Dou, J., Li, L., Guo, L., Shi, L. ve Xu, F. (2013). Characteristics of root boron nutrition confer high boron efficiency in Brassica napus cultivars. *Plant and soil*, 371, 95-104. doi: 10.1007/s11104-013-1669-1

Yau, S., Nachit, M., Ryan, J. ve Hamblin, J. (1995). Phenotypic variation in boron-toxicity tolerance at seedling stage in durum wheat (*Triticum durum*). *Euphytica*, 83, 185-191.

Yildiztugay, E., Ozfidan-Konakci, C., Karahan, H., Kucukoduk, M. ve Turkan, I. (2019). Ferulic acid confers tolerance against excess boron by regulating ROS levels and inducing antioxidant system in wheat leaves (*Triticum aestivum*). *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 161, 193-202. doi: 10.1016/j.envexpbot.2018.10.029

Zhao, Q., Sun, Q., Dong, P., Ma, C., Sun, H. ve Liu, C. (2019). Jasmonic acid alleviates boron toxicity in *Puccinellia tenuiflora*, a promising species for boron phytoremediation. *Plant and soil*, 445, 397-407. doi: 10.1007/s11104-019-04326-0

b16 KAYNAKLAR

Akten, M, Atken, S., 2008, Kentsel atıksu yönetimi ve atıksuların yeniden kazanımında yapay sulak alanların çevresel sürdürülebilirlik üzerindeki etkileri. TMMOB 2. Su Politikaları Kongresi, Ankara.

Angın, İ., Tunç, T., Şahin Ü., 2010. Yapay sulak alanların soğuk iklim şartlarında kullanılabilirliği. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi* 3(2): 59-64, 2010.

Ayaz, S. Ç., Akça, L., 2001. Treatment of wastewater by natural systems. *Environment International*, 26: 189–195.

Ayaz, S.Ç., Akça, L., Tunçsiper, B., Saygın, Ö., 2003, Evsel atıksuların arıtımı için 2 kademeli yapay sulak alan, *SKKD*, 13 (3):18-22.

Bayhan, H., 2004, Bitkilerle arıtma ve ekolojik koruma. ‘Akdeniz Ülkelerinden Ürdün, Lübnan, Filistin ve Türkiye’de Atık Suyun Etkin Yönetimi, Arıtımı ve Yeniden Kullanımı’ Semineri, İstanbul.

- Bayhan, H., 2009, Arazide Arıtma Teknikleri, YTU Çevre Mühendisliği Bölümü Ders Notları, İstanbul.
- Bouwer H, Idelovitch E. 1987. Quality requirements for irrigation with sewage water. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage*. 113(4): 516-535.
- Çiftçi, H., Kaplan, Ş., Köseoğlu, H., Karakaya, E., Kitiş, M., 2007, Yapay sulak alanlarda atıksu arıtımı ve ekolojik yaşam, Erciyes Üni. Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 23 (1-2) 149-160.
- DPT, 2007. Dokuzuncu Kalkınma Planı, Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, Ankara. Eremektar, G., Tanık, A., Arslan-Alaton, İ., Gürel, M., Övez, S., Orhon, D., 2005, Türkiye’de doğal arıtma uygulamaları ve projeleri. Arıtılmış Evsel Atıksuların Tarımsal Sulamada Kullanılması Çalıştayı, ODTU, Ankara.
- Gelt, J., 1997. Constructed wetlands: Using human ingenuity, natural processes to treat water. *Build Habitat*. Arroyo, 9(4).
- Güneş, S., 2010, Evsel Arıtılmış Atıksuların Sulama Amaçlı Kullanılabilirliği, DEU Çevre Mühendisliği Bölümü Ders Notları, İzmir.
- İskender G., Arslan-Alaton, İ., Tanık, A., Yener, S.G., Gürel, M., Övez, S., 2005 Türkiye’de yapay sulak alan uygulamaları. 6. Ulusal Çevre Mühendisliği Kongresi, İstanbul.
- Jenssen, P., Maehlum, T., Krogstad, T., 1993. Potential use of constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment in Northern Environments. *Water Sci. Technol*. 28:149–157.
- Kuslu, Y., 2019. An Example of Constructed Wetland Planning for a Rural Settlement in Turkey. *Journal of Environment and Waste Management* 6(2): 315-320.
- Muslu, Y., 1994 Atık Suların Arıtılması, İTU, İstanbul.
- SKKY, 2004. Su Kirliliği Kontrolü Yönetmeliği. 31.12.2004 Resmi Gazete Sayısı: 25687.

b17 KAYNAKLAR

- Colakoglu, E. (2007). Village-town project as a solution to rural development problem. *Zonguldak Karaelmas Univ. J. Soc. Sci*. 3(6): 187-202.
- Er H., & Kuşlu, Y. (2021). Smart irrigation systems practices in agriculture, *Proceedings of Abstract Book of 4th International Congress on Agriculture, Environment and Health*, 20-22 May, pp: 236.
- Er, H., & Kuslu, Y. (2024). Basic Planning Principles of Roof Precipitation Harvesting Systems. In: Behnassi, M., Al-Shaikh, A.A., Gurib-Fakim, A., Barjees Baig, M., Bahir, M. (eds) *The Water, Climate, and Food Nexus*. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-50962-9_17
- Er, H., Koçyiğit, S., & Kuşlu, Y. (2021a). Meteorolojik faktörlerin ve temiz su kaynaklarının arı ve arı ürünleri üzerine etkisi, In: Kökten and İnci (eds), *Tarım Uygulamalarında Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar*, İKSAD Publishing, pp: 295-311.
- Er, H., Meral, R., & Kuşlu, Y. (2021b). Tuzlu toprakların halofit bitkiler kullanarak fitoremediasyon yöntemiyle iyileştirilmesi olanaklarının değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 14(2), 101–110. Retrieved from <https://www.derleme.gen.tr/index.php/derleme/article/view/377>
- FAO, 2018. Guidelines for Development of a Classification System Related to Farm Typology. <http://www.fao.org/3/ca6391en/ca6391en.pdf> (Accessed 20.03.2020)
- Guler, K., & Kahya, Y. (2019). Developing an approach for conservation of abandoned rural settlements in Turkey. *ITU AZ Vol* 16 (1): 97-115

Hayli, S., & Canpolat, F. A., (2018). A Theoretical approach to effective factors in the establishment and development of rural settlements in Turkey, *Zeitschrift Für die Welt der Türken / Journal of World of Turks ZfWT*, 10 (2), 183-206.

Kuslu, Y., Sahin, U., Kızıloglu, F. M., & Okuroglu, M. (2017). Reestablished rural settlements: the case study of Erzurum Başçakmak settlement. *J. Agric. Fac. Uludag Univ.* 31(1): 39-47.

Kuslu, Y. (2019). A current-view on rural settlements in the Republic of Turkey. *J. of Agric. Economics and Rural Development*, 5(3): 673- 678.

Long, H., & Liu, Y. (2016). Rural restructuring in China. *J. Rural Stud.* 47: 387–391.

BBY, (2004). Büyükşehir Belediyesi Yasası. Yasa No: 5216, <https://mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuatmetin/1.5.5216.pdfv> (Erişim 20.03.2020)

Oskay, V., Karagöz, Ö., & Kuşlu, S. (2022). Investigation of water quality of the Şenkale stream feeding the Bahçecik dam meeting the drinking water needs of Gümüşhane province, *Gumushane Univ. J. of Science and Technology*, 61 - 75. doi:10.17714/gumusfenbil.1035164

Oskay, V., Karagöz, Ö., & Kuşlu, S. (2023). Investigation of the water quality of Aktutan pond located in Gümüşhane province in the North East region of Turkey by Hazen statistical method. *Environ Earth Sci* 82, 118 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-023-10799-1>
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-023-10799-1>

Owen, S. (1998). The role of village design statements in fostering a locally responsive approach to village planning in the UK, *J. of Urban Design* 3(3): 359-380.

Ozturk, T., & Menguloglu, M. (2008). The planning of physical rural area in sustainable progressing, *J. of Fac. of Agric., Omu*, 23(3): 209-215.

DPT, (2020). Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, 11. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı, http://www.sbb.gov.tr/wpcontent/uploads/2019/11/ON_BIRINCI_KALKINMAPLANI_2019-2023.pdf (Erişim 20.03.2020)

Tas, B. (2016). The concept of the village, geographical perspective in Turkey, *International Geography Symposium, Proceeding Book: 292-302*, 13-14 October Ankara, Turkey

Tu, S., Long, H., Zhang, Y., Ge, D., & Qu, Y. (2018). Rural restructuring at village level under rapid urbanization in metropolitan suburbs of China and its implications for innovations in land use policy. *Habitat International*, 77: 143-152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.habitatint.2017.12.001>

UKKS (2020). Ulusal Kırsal Kalkınma Planı, [https://kkp.tarim.gov.tr/UKKS%20\(2014-2020\).pdf](https://kkp.tarim.gov.tr/UKKS%20(2014-2020).pdf) (Erişim 20.03.2023)

Köy Yasası, 1924. Kanun No:: 442 <https://mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.3.442.pdf> (Erişim 20.03.2023)

Yilmaz, M. (2017). Changes of rural population in Turkey and its distribution by provinces (1980-2012). *Eastern Geographical Review – 33*: 161-187.

Yologlu, A. C., & Zorlu, F. (2020). Definition of rurality and rural areas in Turkey: a methodological trial. *J. Soc. Sci. Inst. Mersin Univ.* 3 (2): 145-176.

b18 KAYNAKÇA

Abrantes, C.G., Duarte, D., & Reis, C.P. 2016. An overview of pharmaceutical excipients: Safe or not safe?. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 105 (7): 2019-2026.

- Anonim A. 1998. IPEC, 14-15th May, 1998. Excipients in pharmaceutical dosage forms: The challenge of the 21st century. IPEC (International Pharmaceutical Excipients Council), Nice
- Anonim B. 2008. The International Pharmaceutical Excipients Council. Qualification of excipients for pharmaceutical use [Internet]; 2008:55.
- Arieta, A.G. 2014. Interactions between active pharmaceutical ingredients and excipients affecting bioavailability: Impact on bioequivalence. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 65: 89-97
- Bari, M.A. 2019. The excipients between effects and the side effects. *Journal of Medical Care Research and Review*, 2(5): 178-187.
- Bin, L.K., Gaurav, A., & Mandal, U.K. 2019. A review on co-processed excipients: current and future trend of excipient technology. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 11(1): 1-9.
- Chaudhari, S.P., & Patil, P.S. 2012. Pharmaceutical excipients: a review. *International Journal of Advances in Pharmacy, Biology And Chemistry*, 1: 21-34.
- Darji, M., Lalde, R., Marathe, S., Mulay, T., Fatima, T., Alshammari, A., Lee, H., Repka, M., & Murthy, S.N. 2017. Excipient stability in oral solid dosage forms: A review. *AAPS PharmSciTech*, 19(1): 12-26.
- Elder, D.P, Kuentz, M., & Holm, R. 2016. Pharmaceutical excipients - quality, regulatory and biopharmaceutical considerations. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 87: 88-99.
- Hebestreit, D.P. 2009. Addressing specific regulatory excipient requirements in the marketing authorization. PharmSciFair, Nice.
- Hertrampf, A., Müller, H., Menezes, J.C., & Herdling, T. 2015. Advanced qualification of pharmaceutical excipient suppliers by multiple analytics and multivariate analysis combined. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 495(1): 447-458.
- Jacob, B., Bisht, L.K., & Chandy, V. 2017. Ludiflash-A novel excipient for patient friendly dosage form. *Research & Reviews: A Journal of Pharmacology*, 7(2): 5-7.
- Pifferi, G., & Restani, P. 2003. The safety of pharmaceutical excipients. *Farmacognosia*, 58(8): 541-550.
- Pockle, R.D., Masareddy, R.S., Patil, A.S., & Patil, P.D. 2023. A comprehensive review on pharmaceutical excipients. *Therapeutic Delivery*, 14(7): 443-458.
- Raju, Y.P., Jayasri, V., Yasmeen, B.R., Chowdary, V.H., & Satyanandam, S. 2011. Significance of Pharmaceutical Excipients - A Review. *JITPS*, 2(6): 191-201.
- Rowe, R.C., Sheskey, P.J., Cook, W.G., & Fenton, M.E. 2012. Handbook of pharmaceutical excipients. 7th Edition. Pharmaceutical press, London.
- Vaibhav, B.G., Darshan, S.S., Samruddhi, K.A., Pranav, K.J., Yashashri, K.D., Shivaraj, P.J., & Dhananjay, M.P. 2023. A review on novel excipients, *International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 1(9): 304-320.

b19 KAYNAKLAR

- Adeyeye, S. A. O. (2019). Smoking of fish: a critical review. *Journal of Culinary Science & Technology*, 17(6), 559-575.
- Ahmed, N., Singh, J., Chauhan, H., Anjum, P. G. A., & Kour, H. (2013). Different drying methods: their applications and recent advances. *International Journal of food nutrition and safety*, 4(1), 34-42.

- Akakçe, N., & Çam, F. N. (2019). Bir gıda koruma yöntemi: Işınlama. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 34(2), 207-221.
- Arora, L., & Kaur, R. (2022). An Overview on Food Preservation Methods. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Computer Science & Technology*, 10(2), 164-168.
- Ariyamuthu, R., Albert, V. R., & Je, S. (2022). An overview of food preservation using conventional and modern methods. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences*, 12(2), 70-79.
- Azizi-Lalabadi, M., Moghaddam, N. R., & Jafari, S. M. (2023). Pasteurization in the food industry. In *Thermal Processing of Food Products by Steam and Hot Water* (pp. 247-273). Woodhead Publishing.
- Badem, A. (2024). Türk Mutfağında Besin İşleme Yöntemleri ve Muhafazası: Besin İşleme Yöntemleri ve Muhafazası. *ANATOLIA SOCIAL RESEARCH JOURNAL*, 3(1), 17-46.
- Batiha, G. E. S., Hussein, D. E., Algammal, A. M., George, T. T., Jeandet, P., Al-Snafi, A. E., ... & Cruz-Martins, N. (2021). Application of natural antimicrobials in food preservation: Recent views. *Food Control*, 126, 108066.
- Behera, S. S., El Sheikha, A. F., Hammami, R., & Kumar, A. (2020). Traditionally fermented pickles: How the microbial diversity associated with their nutritional and health benefits?. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 70, 103971.
- Denoya, G. I., Vaudagna, S. R., & Polenta, G. (2015). Effect of high pressure processing and vacuum packaging on the preservation of fresh-cut peaches. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 62(1), 801-806.
- Díaz-Montes, E., & Castro-Muñoz, R. (2021). Edible films and coatings as food-quality preservers: An overview. *Foods*, 10(2), 249.
- F. Gibbs, Selim Kermasha, Intez Ali, Catherine N. Mulligan, B. (1999). Encapsulation in the food industry: a review. *International journal of food sciences and nutrition*, 50(3), 213-224.
- Goldfein, K. R., & Slavin, J. L. (2015). Why sugar is added to food: food science 101. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 14(5), 644-656.
- Gokoglu, N. (2019). Novel natural food preservatives and applications in seafood preservation: A review. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 99(5), 2068-2077.
- Guo, Q., Sun, D. W., Cheng, J. H., & Han, Z. (2017). Microwave processing techniques and their recent applications in the food industry. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 67, 236-247.
- Gutiérrez-del-Río, I., López-Ibáñez, S., Magadán-Corpas, P., Fernández-Calleja, L., Pérez-Valero, Á., Tuñón-Granda, M., ... & Lombó, F. (2021). Terpenoids and polyphenols as natural antioxidant agents in food preservation. *Antioxidants*, 10(8), 1264.
- Huang, H. W., Hsu, C. P., & Wang, C. Y. (2020). Healthy expectations of high hydrostatic pressure treatment in food processing industry. *Journal of Food and Drug Analysis*, 28(1), 1-13.
- Hygreeva, D., Pandey, M. C., & Radhakrishna, K. (2014). Potential applications of plant based derivatives as fat replacers, antioxidants and antimicrobials in fresh and processed meat products. *Meat science*, 98(1), 47-57.
- Indiarto, R., Asyifaa, A. H., Adiningsih, F. C. A., Aulia, G. A., & Achmad, S. R. (2021). Conventional and advanced food-drying technology: A current review. *Int. J. Sci. Technol. Res*, 10(1), 99-107.
- James, C., Purnell, G., & James, S. J. (2015). A review of novel and innovative food freezing technologies. *Food and bioprocess technology*, 8, 1616-1634.
- Kaur, N., & Singh, A. K. (2016). Ohmic heating: concept and applications—a review. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 56(14), 2338-2351.

- Li, X., & Farid, M. (2016). A review on recent development in non-conventional food sterilization technologies. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 182, 33-45.
- Mathew, R., Jaganathan, D., & Anandakumar, S. (2016). Effect of vacuum packaging method on shelf life of chicken. *Imperial Journal of Interdisciplinary Research*, 2(10), 1859-1866.
- Mullan, M., & McDowell, D. (2011). Modified atmosphere packaging. *Food and beverage packaging technology*, 263-294.
- Nedovic, V., Kalusevic, A., Manojlovic, V., Levic, S., & Bugarski, B. (2011). An overview of encapsulation technologies for food applications. *Procedia food science*, 1, 1806-1815.
- Ortega-Rivas, E., & Ortega-Rivas, E. (2012). Ultrasound in food preservation. *Non-thermal food engineering operations*, 251-262.)
- Pandiselvam, R., Subhashini, S., Banuu Priya, E. P., Kothakota, A., Ramesh, S. V., & Shahir, S. (2019). Ozone based food preservation: A promising green technology for enhanced food safety. *Ozone: Science & Engineering*, 41(1), 17-34.
- Peng, J., Tang, J., Barrett, D. M., Sablani, S. S., Anderson, N., & Powers, J. R. (2017). Thermal pasteurization of ready-to-eat foods and vegetables: Critical factors for process design and effects on quality. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 57(14), 2970-2995.
- Pernu, N., Keto-Timonen, R., Lindström, M., & Korkeala, H. (2020). High prevalence of *Clostridium botulinum* in vegetarian sausages. *Food microbiology*, 91, 103512.
- Rahman, M. S. (2020). Food preservation: an overview. *Handbook of food preservation*, 7-18.
- Rajput, H., Goswami, D., Arya, M., & Randhawa, A. (2022). Technology for Canning. *Global Hi-Tech Horticulture*, 6, 135-151.
- Ravikumar, M., Suthar, H., Desai, C., & Gowda, S. A. (2017). Ultrasonication: An advanced technology for food preservation. *International Journal of Pure & Applied Bioscience*, 5(6), 363-371.
- Roohinejad, S., Parniakov, O., Nikmaram, N., Greiner, R., & Koubaa, M. (2018). Energy saving food processing. In *Sustainable food systems from agriculture to industry* (pp. 191-243). Academic Press.
- Sanjeet, K., & Mishra, S. (2023). Recent Developments in Food Preservation Techniques: A Review. *TWIST*, 18(4), 287-296.
- Sahoo, M., Aradwad, P., Panigrahi, C., Kumar, V., & Naik, S. N. (2023). Irradiation of food. *Novel technologies in food science*, 333-373.
- Scheinberg, J. A., Valderrama, W. B., & Cutter, C. N. (2013). The Effects of a Pickling Process on the Reduction of *E scherichia coli* O 157: H 7, *L isteria monocytogenes*, *S almonella* spp. and *S taphylococcus aureus* Inoculated onto Hard-Cooked Eggs. *Journal of Food Safety*, 33(4), 413-417.
- Siekmann, L., Plötz, M., & Krischek, C. (2021). Alternative curing methods. *Current Clinical Microbiology Reports*, 8, 40-48.
- Singh, V. P. (2018). Recent approaches in food bio-preservation-a review. *Open veterinary journal*, 8(1), 104-111.
- Sridhar, A., Ponnuchamy, M., Kumar, P. S., & Kapoor, A. (2021). Food preservation techniques and nanotechnology for increased shelf life of fruits, vegetables, beverages and spices: a review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 19, 1715-1735.
- Syed, Q. A., Ishaq, A., Rahman, U. U., Aslam, S., & Shukat, R. (2017). Pulsed electric field technology in food preservation: a review. *Journal of Nutritional Health & Food Engineering*, 6(6), 168-172.

Wang, C. Y., Huang, H. W., Hsu, C. P., & Yang, B. B. (2016). Recent advances in food processing using high hydrostatic pressure technology. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 56(4), 527-540.

Yu, D., Yu, Z., Zhao, W., Regenstein, J. M., & Xia, W. (2022). Advances in the application of chitosan as a sustainable bioactive material in food preservation. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62(14), 3782-3797.

b20 11. KAYNAKLAR

1. Html 1 <https://tubitak.gov.tr/tr/destekler/akademik/ulusal-destek-programlari/1001-bilimsel-ve-teknolojik-arastirma-projelerini-destekleme-programi>
2. Html 2 <http://www.erisale.com/?locale=tr&bookId=1&pageNo=727#content.tr.1.724>
3. sh: » (sayfa: 126)
4. Ahkaf Sûresi: 23.
5. Paul D., Superforce: The Searchfor a Grand Unified Theory of Nature, 1984.
6. Tarihçe-i Hayat, s. 133.
7. Sünen-i İbni Mace, 10-347/ Ramuz el Ahadis, s. 508./ İbni Mace-Taberanî'nin Kebir'i
8. sh: (S: 185)
9. Buharî, Zekât 9; Müslim, Zekât 59, (1012).
10. M. Hanefi Palabıyık ve Korkut Dındı. İnsanlık Tarihi Bakımından Atamız Âdem ile Hz. Âdem (as). *Siyer Araştırmaları Dergisi* • Sayı: 9 • Ocak-Haziran 2021 • s: 69-103.
11. Kastamonu Lahikası (s. 33)
12. Html 3 ENBİYA, 30 EKSENİNDE EVRENİN OLUŞUMU.pdf
13. Taslaman Caner, a.g.e. s. 17.
14. Cerrahoğlu İsmail, Tefsir Tarihi, DİB. Yay. Ankara, 1988, II, 462.
15. Roger Penrose. Büyük Küçük ve İnsan Zihni. Sarmal Yayınevi, 1998.
16. Hawking, S. Zamanın Kısa Tarihi. Milliyet Yayınları, 1989.
17. Html 4 [https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/B%C3%BCy%C3%BCkPatlama#:~:text=B%C3%BCy%C3%BCk%20patlama%20\(%C4%B0ngilizce%3A%20Big%20Bang,%C5%9-Fekilde%20kabul%20g%C3%B6ren%20kozmozolojik%20modeldir.](https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/B%C3%BCy%C3%BCkPatlama#:~:text=B%C3%BCy%C3%BCk%20patlama%20(%C4%B0ngilizce%3A%20Big%20Bang,%C5%9-Fekilde%20kabul%20g%C3%B6ren%20kozmozolojik%20modeldir.)
18. (51. Zâriyât suresi, 47. ayet)
19. Fussilet, 11
20. R. el-İsfehânî, el-Müfredât fi Garîbi'l-Kur'an, Kahraman Yay. İst. 1986, s. 273.
21. Nayıf Münir Faris, el-İ'câzu'l-İlmî fi'l-Kur'an ve's-Sünne, s. 127-128; Beşir Türkî, el-İlm (Aylık ilmi dergi), sayı, 18, Tunus, 1973, s. 100.
22. Şahatî Abdullah, Tefsîru'l-Kur'anı'l-Kerim, Dâru Garîb, Kahire, tsz. IX, 3270.
23. Ahmed Muhtar Paşa, Serâiru'l-Kur'an, s. 33; Bereketzâde İsmail Hakkı, Necâib-i Kur'aniyye, s. 283-284.

24. (42. Şûrâ, 5)
25. Yâsin, 40
26. Lütfullah Erzurumî (Göğsügür Mehmed Efendi), Râmûzu't-Tahrîr ve't-Tefsir, Süleymaniye Kütüphanesi, Halet Efendi Böl. nu. 20, vrk. 227 b, 439a.
27. Nâziat, 30
28. Yıldırım Suat, a.g.e, II, 296-297; krş. İbn Aşûr, Tefsîru't-Tahrîr ve't-Tenvîr, XVII, 39-41.
29. Enbiya, 21/30
30. Html 5 (Zariyat, 51) <https://sorularlailamiyet.com/big-bang-teorisi-ve-kainatin-yaratilmasi-hakkinda-bilgi-verir-misiniz-0>
31. Html 6 (Zariyat, 47) <https://www.zaferdergisi.com/makale/13224-buyuk-patlama-teorisi-matematigin-penceresinden-yaratilis-gercegi.html>
32. Nâziat, 30
33. YILDIRIM, Zeki. 2013 Enbiya, 30 Ekseninde Evrenin Oluşumu Atatük Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, Sayı: 39.
34. Tuna Taşkın, Ol Dedi Oldu, Big Bang'in Nefes Kesen Öyküsü, Şûle Yay. 7. bsk. İst. 2010, s. 31. Ayrıca bkz. Yalçın Cengiz, Evren ve Yaratılış, Arkadaş Yay. 2. bsk. Ankara, 2012, s. 131-132.
35. 21. Enbiyâ, 104
36. 39. Zümer, 67
37. Şimşek Sait, Yaratılış Olayı, Beyan Yay. İst. 1998, s. 16.
38. Simon Singh, a.g.e, s. 441
39. Hacc, 22/47
40. İbn-i Kesir tefsiri, 12/6549
41. bk. el-Havi li'l-Fetavi, Suyuti, 2/248;
42. Ruhul Beyan, Bursevi, (Arapça) 4/262,
43. Ahmed bin Hanbel, İlel, s, 89
44. Kenzu'l-Ummal, h.no: 16459;
45. Munavî, Feyzu'l-Kadir, III/547;
46. h.no: 4278
47. Barla Lahikası, s, 324-326, Envar Neşriyat
48. Html 7 <https://sorularlailamiyet.com/benim-ummetimin-omru-1500-seneyi-pek-gecmeye-cek-ifadesi-hadis-midir-bu-hadis-sahih-ise-kiyamet>
49. Celaleddin Suyuti'-El-Keşfu Fi Mücazeveti Hazin el-Ümmeti El Elfe Ellezi Dellet Aleyh el-Asar;
50. Suyuti, el-keşfu an mücazeveti hazihil ümmeti el-elfu, el-havi lil fetavi, Suyuti. 2/248, tefsiri ruhul beyan.
51. Tirmizî, Ebû İsa Muhammed b. İsa, Sünenü't-Tirmizî-el-Câmi'u's-Sahîh I-V, Tahk. Ahmed M. Şâkir ve dğr., Dâru İhyâi't-Türâsi'l-Arabî, Beyrut tsz.

52. Mektubat, s. 96
53. Html 8 <https://islam-tr.org/konu/said-nursi-ummetin-omrunun-hicri-1506-ya-kadar-olaca-gini-soyelemektedir.9429/>
54. Sikke-i Tasdik-i Gaybi, s. 46
55. El-Havi li'l-Fetavi, Suyuti, 2/248; Ruhul Beyan, Bursevi, (Arapça) 4/262, Ahmed bin Hanbel, İlel, s. 89.
56. Güllüce Veysel, Bilimsel Tefsirde Usûl, Aktif yay. Erzurum, 2007, s. 7 vd.
57. Html 9 https://www.yeniasya.com.tr/huseyin-cetinsoy/kiyamet-asri-veya-altin-cag_602114
58. sh: » (S: 258-259)
59. sh: » (S: 261)
60. Html 10 <https://sorularlailamiyet.com/milyonlarca-yumurtadan-cok-azinin-balik-olmasi-olculu-yaratma-ile-nasil-aciklanir>
61. Html 11 <https://www.a-z-hayvanlar.com/balinalar-su-altinda-nasil-sut-icer/>
62. Html 12. <https://www.instagram.com/emzirenanne/reel/C6V2adyIMbL/>
63. Html 13 https://www.google.com/search?sca_esv=603d0ae7e39488fe&q=balina+yavrusunu+emziriyor&udm=2&fbs=AEQNm0CgMcZ11KbHg1uunEm
64. Html 14 <https://haberler.tvd.org.tr/2020/09/07/baliklar-hakkinda-buyuk-olasilikla-bilmediginiz-10-inanilmaz-sey/>
65. Html 15 <https://www.zaferdergisi.com/makale/11329-somon-baliklari-eve-donuyor.html> Kasım 2019 515. Sayı
66. Html 116 <https://www.balikavi.net/konu/somon-baliklarindaki-sasirtici-yon-tayin-sistemi.4724/>
67. Html 117 https://megep.meb.gov.tr/mte_program_modul/moduller_pdf/Somon.pdf
68. Html 18 <https://www.milliyet.com.tr/pembenar/turkiyeden-meksikaya-3-yillik-gocun-sirri-mesafe-7-bin-kilometre-sebebi-pes-dedirtti-7194017>
69. Html 19 <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/yasam/yilan-baliginin-meksikadan-turkiyeye-7-bin-kilometrelik-yolculugu/2416843>
70. Bursevi. (arapça) 4/262,
71. Ahmed bin Hanbel, Kitâbu'l-ilel, s. 89
72. Buhari, 9: 125, 162;
73. Muhammed B. Resul Al-Hüseyni El Berzenci, Kıyamet Alametleri Pamuk Yayınları, s. 299
74. Ebu Davud, Melahim, 18; Müsned, 4/193.
75. Gelibolulu Mustafa Ali'nin Zübde tü't-Tevarih Adlı Eserinin 1-111. Varaklar Arası Edisyon Kritiği, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İzmir 2006.
76. Hawking, S. a.g.e; Zamanın Daha Kısa Tarihi. Doğan Kitap 2009.
77. Keklik, a.g.e. s. 138.
78. Köksal, M. Asım, Peygamberler Tarihi I-II, 8. baskı, TDV Yay., Ankara 2004.

79. Mehmet Şem'î Efendi (ö. 1881), Kronolojik Kâinat Tarihi Tarihin Meyveleri Esmârü't-Tevârih, Yay. S. Faruk Göncüoğlu-Selahaddin Alpay, Kültür Tarihi Araştırmaları Merkezi Yay., İstanbul 2004.
80. Mevlana, Fihi Ma-Fih, Çev. Abdülbaki Gölpınarlı, İstanbul 1959, s. 25.
81. Michael Guillen. Dünyayı Değiştiren Beş Denklem. Tübitak Popüler Bilim Kitapları, 2001.
82. (Müslim) Sıfatu'l-Kıyâme 27, (2789).
83. En'âm Suresi 101.ayet; Bakara Suresi, 117. Ayet; Necm Suresi: 3-4. ; Şurâ Suresi, 11.ayet; Müslim, 1: 137; Secde Suresi, 4. ayet.
84. Paul D., Superforce: The Searchfor a Grand Unified Theory of Nature, 1984.
85. Tarihçe-i Hayat, s. 133.
86. Steven Weinberg. İlk Üç Dakika. Tübitak Popüler Bilim Kitapları, 1998
87. Tuna, T., Ol dedi oldu. S. 41. Şule Yayınları, 2006.
88. Sünen-i İbni Mace, 10-347/ Ramuz el Ahadis, s. 508./ İbni Mace-Taberanî'nin Kebir'i
89. https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/B%C3%BCy%C3%BCK_Patlama_kronolojisi

b 21 REFERENCES

- Akçapınar, H. (2000). Koyun Yetiştiriciliği. 2nd ed. Ankara, Türkiye: İsmat Matbaacılık Ltd. Şti. (in Turkish).
- Akmaz, A., Akçapınar, H. (1990). Koç katımı öncesinde ve gebeliğin son döneminde farklı düzeyde beslemenin Konya Merinosu koyunlarında döl verimine ve kuzularda büyüme ve yaşama gücüne etkileri. Tr. J. Vet. Anim. Sci. 1990; 14:301-319.
- Alçiçek, A., Yurtman, Y. (2009). Entansif Koyunculukta Besleme. Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Uludağ University, 23(2): 1-13.
- Aygün, T., Demir, F. (2014). Highland sheep husbandry and zoma life in Hakkari. Uluslararası Mezopotamya Tarım Kongresi, 22-25 Eylül 2014, Diyarbakır, Abstract Book, s: 934-935.
- Aygün, T. (2017). The Occupational Health and Safety for Berivans at Zoma Life in Hakkâri Province (Hakkâri ilindeki zoma yaşamında berivanların sağlığı ve iş güvenliği). Uluslararası Katılımlı 1. Tarım ve Gıda Etiği Kongresi, 10-11 Mart 2017, 163-164, Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi, Ankara.
- Aygün, T. (2021). Nomadic activities of small ruminant husbandry in Muş province of Eastern Anatolia in Turkey. XII. International Scientific Agriculture Symposium, "AGROSYM 2021", 7-10 October 2021, Saray Bosna, Bosna Hersek, pp: 1170-1175.
- Demirel, M., Aygün, T., Altın, T., Bingöl, M. (2000). Hamdani ve Karakaş koyunlarında gebeliğin son döneminde farklı düzeylerde beslemenin koyunlarda canlı ağırlık, kuzularda doğum ağırlığı ve büyüme üzerine etkileri. Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Derg., 24(3): 243-249.
- Kaymakçı, M. (2016). İleri Koyun Yetiştiriciliği Kitabı. Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı. İzmir. 359 (in Turkish).
- Mavrogenis, A.P. (1992). Breed group and parity effects on gestation duration and litter size at birth of sheep. Tech. Bull. Cyprus Agric. Res. Inst., 142.
- Özgen, H. (1980). Hayvan Besleme. Ank.Üniv. Vet. Fak. Yay : 364. Ders Kitabı : 262: 1980; 333-335, Ankara.

Öztürk, E., Bas, S., Aksoy, A., Özsoy, M.K., Vanlı, Y. (1989). Gebeliğin son döneminde farklı düzeylerde yemlemenin koyunların canlı ağırlığına, kuzuların doğum ağırlığı, büyüme gücü ve ölüm oranlarına etkileri. Doğa Türk. Vet. Hay. Derg., 13: 352-371.

Prior, R.L., Christenson, R.K. (1976). Influence of dietary energy during gestation on lambing performance and glucose metabolism in Finn-Cross ewes. J. Anim Sci., 43: 1114-1124.

Robinson, J.S., Forbes, T.J. (1968). The effect of protein intake during gestation on ewe and lamb performance and glucose metabolism in Finn-Cross ewes. J. Anim. Sci., 10: 297-309.

Schoenian, S. (2011). Sheep 201: A Beginners Guide to Raising Sheep, www.sheep 101.info/201.

Sevinç, A. (1981). Türkiye’de Hayvansal Üretimin Yapısı, Potansiyeli, Geliştirme Olanakları ve Önlemleri. Ankara Üniversitesi, Veteriner Fakültesi Yay. 367, Ankara, 85.

Sezgin, Y. (2006). Bitlis İlinde Göçebe Küçükbaş Hayvancılık Faaliyetleri (YL tezi, basılmamış). Yüzüncü Yıl Üniv., Fen Bilimleri Enst., Zootehni Anabilim Dalı, Van, 60 s.

Sözer, A.N. (1972). Kuzey Doğu Anadolu’da Yaylacılık. Ankara. 128.

Treacher, T.T. (1970). Effect of nutrition in late pregnancy on subsequent milk production in ewes. Anim. Prod., 12: 23-26.

Tuncer, S.S. (2008). Norduz ve Karakaş koyunlarında kıl follükülü ile yapağı özellikleri arasındaki ilişkiler (doktora tezi, basılmamış). YYÜ, Fen Bil. Enst, Zootehni ABD, Van.

Yeldan, M. (2010). Yemler ve Hayvan Besleme. Ankara Üniv. Yay. No: 923, Ders Kitabı: 261, Ankara.

b 22 REFERENCES:

Beach, R.H., Sulser, T.B., Crimmins, A., Cenacchi, N., Cole, J., Fukagawa, N.K. et al. 2019. Combining the effects of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide on protein, iron, and zinc availability and projected climate change on global diets: a modelling study. The Lancet Planetary Health, 3(7): e307–e317.

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(19\)30094-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(19)30094-4)

Dudley, N. & Alexander, S. 2017. Agriculture and biodiversity: a review. Biodiversity 18(2-3): 45-9.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/14888386.2017.1351892>

Ebi, K.L. & Loladze, I. 2019. Elevated atmospheric CO2 concentrations and climate change will affect our food’s quality and quantity. The Lancet Planetary Health, 3(7): e283–e284. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196\(19\)30108-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2542-5196(19)30108-1)

Fabi, C., Cachia, F., Conforti, P., English, A. & Rosero Moncayo, J. 2021. Improving data on food losses and waste: From theory

to practice. Food Policy, 98: 101934. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.FOODPOL.2020.101934>

Fanzo, J., Davis, C., McLaren, R. & Choufani, J. 2018. The effect of climate change across food systems: Implications for

nutrition outcomes. Global Food Security, 18: 12–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.GFS.2018.06.001>

FAO. 2018a. Soil pollution: a hidden reality. Rome. <https://www.fao.org/global-soil-partnership/resources/highlights/detail/en/c/1127426/>

FAO. 2018b. Sustainable food systems: Concept and framework. Rome.

<https://www.fao.org/policy-support/tools-and-publications/resources-details/en/c/1160811/>

FAO. 2019a. From Fome Zero to Zero Hunger: A global perspective. Rome. <https://www.fao.org/sustainability/news/detail/en/c/1204155/>

<https://doi.org/10.4060/ca3151ru>

FAO. 2021. Climate change, biodiversity and nutrition nexus: Evidence and emerging policy and programming opportunities. Rome. <https://doi.org/10.4060/CB6701EN>

<https://www.unwater.org/news/water-pollution-agriculture-global-review>

FAO & WHO (World Health Organization). 2019. Sustainable healthy diets – Guiding principles (Vol. 11). Rome. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241516648>

Helena, F., Leite, M., Khandpur, N., Andrade, G.C., Anastasiou, K., Baker, P. et al. 2022. Ultra-processed foods should be central to global food systems dialogue and action on biodiversity. *BMJ Global Health*, 7(3): e008269. <https://doi.org/10.1136/BMJGH-2021-008269>

IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2019. Summary for policymakers. In: *Climate Change and Land: An IPCC Special Report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems*. Geneva, Switzerland. <https://www.ipcc.ch/srccl/>

IPBES (Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services). 2019. Global assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. Bonn, Germany. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3831673>

IPES FOOD (International Panel of Experts on Sustainable Food Systems). 2017. Too big to feed: Exploring the impacts of mega-mergers, consolidation and concentration of power in the agri-food sector. Brussels and London.

Khoury, C.K., Bjorkman, A.D., Dempewolf, H., Ramirez-Villegas, J., Guarino, L., Jarvis, A., Rieseberg, L.H. & Struik, P.C. Increasing homogeneity in global food supplies and the implications for food security. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111(11): 4001–4006. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24591623/>

McLaren, S., Berardy, A., Henderson, A., Holden, N., Huppertz, T. & Jolliet, O. 2021. Integration of environment and nutrition in life cycle assessment of food Items: opportunities and challenges. Rome, FAO. <https://doi.org/10.4060/CB8054EN> Mustafa, M.A., Mabhaudhi, T. & Massawe, F. 2021. Building a resilient and sustainable food system in a changing world – A case for climate-smart and nutrient dense crops. *Global Food Security*, 28: 100477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.GFS.2020.100477> Nyadanu, D. & Lowor, S.T. 2015. Promoting competitiveness of neglected and underutilized crop species: comparative analysis of nutritional composition of indigenous and exotic leafy and fruit vegetables in Ghana. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 62(1): 131–140. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10722-014-0162-x>

Owino, V., Kumwenda, C., Ekesa, B., Parker, M.E., Ewoldt, L., Roos, N. et al. 2022. The impact of climate change on food systems, diet quality, nutrition, and health outcomes: A narrative review. *Frontiers in Climate*, 4: 142. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FCLIM.2022.941842> Popkin, B.M. & Ng, S.W. 2022. The nutrition transition to a stage of high obesity and noncommunicable disease prevalence dominated by ultra-processed foods is not inevitable. *Obesity Reviews*, 23(1): e13366. <https://doi.org/10.1111/OBR.13366>

Saxena, P., Srivastava, A., Tyagi, M. & Kaur, S. 2019. Impact of tropospheric ozone on plant metabolism – a review. *Pollution Research*, 38(1): 175–180. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343587382_IMPACTS_OF_TROPOSPHERIC_OZONE_ON_PLANT_METABOLISM_-_A_REVIEW

Searchinger, T., Waite, R., Hanson, C. & Ranganathan, J. 2019. Creating a sustainable food future: a menu of solutions to feed nearly 10 billion people by 2050. Washington, DC, World Resources Institute. <https://research.wri.org/wrr-food>

Sims, R., Gorsevski, V. & Anenberg, S. 2015. Black Carbon Mitigation and the Role of the Global Environment Facility: A STAP Advisory Document. Washington, DC, Scientific and Technical Advisory Panel (STAP), Global Environment Facility and United Nations Environment Programme. <https://wedocs.unep.org/handle/20.500.11822/7432>

UNEP. 2012. The critical role of global food consumption patterns in achieving sustainable food systems and food for all. Paris. <https://wedocs.unep.org/handle/20.500.11822/25186>

UNEP. 2021a. Food waste index report 2021. Nairobi. <https://www.unep.org/resources/report/unep-food-waste-index-report-2021>

Vermeulen, S.J., Campbell, B.M. & Ingram, J.S.I. 2012. Climate Change and Food Systems. Annual Review of Environment and Resources, 37: 195–222. <https://doi.org/10.1146/ANNUREV-ENVIRON-020411-130608>

Vernooy, R., Sthapit, B., Otieno, G., Shrestha, P. & Gupta, A. 2017. The roles of community seed banks in climate change adaption. Development in Practice, 27(3): 316–327. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09614524.2017.1294653>

Wiebe, K., Robinson, S. & Cattaneo, A. 2019. Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security: Impacts and the Potential for Adaptation and Mitigation. In: Sustainable Food and Agriculture, pp. 55–74. Rome, FAO. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812134-4.00004-2>

Willett, W., Rockström, J., Loken, B., Springmann, M., Lang, T., Vermeulen, S. et al. 2019. Food in the Anthropocene: the EAT–Lancet Commission on healthy diets from sustainable food systems. The Lancet, 393(10170): 447–492. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(18\)31788-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31788-4)

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE SEÇME KONULAR - IV

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Arş. Gör. Cemile AKTUĞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Duygu VEFİKULUÇAY YILMAZ

Doç. Dr. Canan BİRİMOĞLU OKUYAN

Doç. Dr. Ceyda UZUN ŞAHİN

Doç. Dr. Fatma KARASU

Doç. Dr. Filiz POLAT

Doç. Dr. Merve AYDIN

Doç. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adile NEŞE
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Barış KAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Demet GÜNEŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emine KURTBEYOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ercan BAKIR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gamze OĞUZ ERDEM
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Müjde KERKEZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nagihan KÖROĞLU KABA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nurefşan KONYALIGİL ÖZTÜRK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sebahat ATALIKOĞLU BAŞKAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zehra AYDIN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Aysun KAZAK SALTI
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Bedriye Cansu KOYUNOĞLU
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Betül BAL
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine KARACAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Gülsüm KEHRİBAR
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Sevgi DEMİR ÇAM
Arş. Gör. Dr. Deniz S. YORULMAZ DEMİR
Dr. Yasemin YALÇIN AKMAN
Öğr. Gör. Seçil DURAN YILMAZ
Öğr. Gör. Raife ERASLAN
Arş. Gör. Aysu BULDUM
Arş. Gör. Memnune KABAKUŞ AYKUT
Arş. Gör. Yasemin YÖNEM
YL. Öğr. Muhammed KARAL

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-011-1

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 KAYNAKÇA

Abate, H. K. and Mekonnen, C. K. (2021). Job satisfaction and associated factors among health care professionals working in public health facilities in Ethiopia: A systematic review. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare*, 14, 821-830. <https://doi.org/10.2147/JMDH.S301823>

Ahmad, N, Oranye, N. O. and Danilov, A. (2017). Rasch analysis of Stamps's Index of Work Satisfaction in nursing population. *Nursing Open*, 4(1), 32-40. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nop2.63>

Aiken, L. H, Sermeus, W, Van den Heede, K, Sloane, D. M, Busse, R, McKee, M, and Kutney-Lee, A. (2012). Patient safety, satisfaction, and quality of hospital care: Cross-sectional surveys of nurses and patients in 12 countries in Europe and the United States. *BMJ*, 344, e1717. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e1717>

Baumann, A, Crea-Arsenio, M, Hunsberger, M, Fleming-Carroll, B. and Keatings, M. (2019). Work readiness, transition, and integration: The challenge of specialty practice. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 75(4), 823-833. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jan.13936>

Derby-Davis, M. J. (2014). Predictors of nursing faculty's job satisfaction and intent to stay in academe. *Journal of Professional Nursing*, 30(1), 19-25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.profnurs.2013.04.001>

Déry, J, Clarke, S. P, D'Amour, D. and Blais, R. (2018). Scope of nursing practice in a tertiary pediatric setting: Associations with nurse and job characteristics and job satisfaction. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 50(1), 56-64. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jnu.12353>

Friedberg, M. W, Chen, P. G, Van Busum, K. R, Aunon, F, Pham, C, Caloyeras, J, and Tutty, M. (2014). Factors affecting physician professional satisfaction and their implications for patient care, health systems, and health policy. *RAND Health Quarterly*, 3(4). <https://www.rand.org/pubs/periodicals/health-quarterly/issues/v3/n4/02.html>

Halawani, L. A, Halawani, M. A. and Beyari, G. M. (2021). Job satisfaction among Saudi healthcare workers and its impact on the quality of health services. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 10(5), 1873-1881. https://doi.org/10.4103/jfmpe.jfmpe_1975_20

Halcomb, E, Smyth, E. and McInnes, S. (2018). Job satisfaction and career intentions of registered nurses in primary health care: An integrative review. *BMC Family Practice*, 19(1), 136. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-018-0809-0>

Havens, D. S, Gittell, J. H. and Vasey, J. (2018). Impact of relational coordination on nurse job satisfaction, work engagement and burnout: Achieving the quadruple aim. *JONA: The Journal of Nursing Administration*, 48(3), 132-140.

Herzberg, F, Mausner, B. and Snyderman, B. B. (2011). *The motivation to work* (Vol. 1). Transaction Publishers.

Hom, P. W, Lee, T. W, Shaw, J. D. and Hausknecht, J. P. (2017). One hundred years of employee turnover theory and research. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 102(3), 530-545.

- Iyer, R. D. (2017). Moderating effect of gender on the relationship between role stress and job satisfaction among nurses in Mumbai. *Journal of Management and Public Policy*, 9(1), 41-52.
- Liu, Y, Aunguroch, Y. and Yunibhand, J. (2016). Job satisfaction in nursing: A concept analysis study. *International Nursing Review*, 63(1), 84-91.
- Lu, H, Barriball, K. L, Zhang, X. and While, A. E. (2012). Job satisfaction among hospital nurses revisited: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 49(8), 1017-1038.
- Lu, H, Zhao, Y. and While, A. (2019). Job satisfaction among hospital nurses: A literature review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 94, 21-31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2019.01.011>
- Masum, A. K. M, Azad, M. A. K, Hoque, K. E, Beh, L. S, Wanke, P. and Arslan, Ö. (2016). Job satisfaction and intention to quit: An empirical analysis of nurses in Turkey. *PeerJ*, 4, e1896. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1896>
- Merga, H. and Fufa, T. (2019). Impacts of working environment and benefits packages on the health professionals' job satisfaction in selected public health facilities in eastern Ethiopia: Using principal component analysis. *BMC Health Services Research*, 19(1), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-019-4229-2>
- Montuori, P, Sorrentino, M, Sarnacchiaro, P, Di Duca, F, Nardo, A, Ferrante, B, and Nardone, A. (2022). Job satisfaction: Knowledge, attitudes, and practices analysis in a well-educated population. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(21), 14214. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph192114214>
- Nantsupawat, A, Kunaviktikul, W, Nantsupawat, R, Wichaikhum, O. A, Thienthong, H. and Poghosyan, L. (2017). Effects of nurse work environment on job dissatisfaction, burnout, intention to leave. *International Nursing Review*, 64(1), 91-98. <https://doi.org/10.1111/inr.12342>
- Nei, D, Snyder, L. A. and Litwiller, B. J. (2015). Promoting retention of nurses: A meta-analytic examination of causes of nurse turnover. *Health Care Management Review*, 40(3), 237-253. <https://doi.org/10.1097/hmr.0000000000000025>
- Onuoha, P, Stephen, A, Bernard, P, Corban, A, Mahabir, M. I. R. D. and Israel-Richardson, D. (2017). Factors that contribute to work motivation and job satisfaction among hospital nurses in Trinidad and Tobago. *International Journal of Health Sciences Research*, 7(1), 208-217.
- Penconek, T, Tate, K, Bernardes, A, Lee, S, Micaroni, S. P, Balsanelli, A. P, and Cummings, G. G. (2021). Determinants of nurse manager job satisfaction: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 118, 103906. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2021.103906>
- Porter, C. A, Kolcaba, K, McNulty, S. R. and Fitzpatrick, J. J. (2010). The effect of a nursing labor management partnership on nurse turnover and satisfaction. *Journal of Nursing Administration*, 40(5), 205-210. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NNA.0b013e3181da4089>
- Senek, M, Robertson, S, Ryan, T, King, R, Wood, E, Taylor, B. and Tod, A. (2020). Determinants of nurse job dissatisfaction: Findings from a cross-sectional survey analysis in the UK. *BMC Nursing*, 19, 88. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12912-020-00488-4>
- Shahdadi, H, Gharebagh, R. A, Allahyari, J, Balouchi, A. and Bandani, E. (2016). The effect of participatory management on nurse job satisfaction. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Technology*, 8(3), 18879-18887.
- Sojane, J. S, Klopper, H. C. and Coetzee, S. K. (2016). Leadership, job satisfaction and intention to leave among registered nurses in the North West and Free State provinces of South Africa. *Curationis*, 39(1), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.4102/curationis.v>
- Tavakkoli, S, Asaadi, M. M, Pakpour, A. H. and Hajiaghababaei, M. (2015). Environmental psychology effects on mental health job satisfaction and personal well being of nurses. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry*, 10(3), 158.

Thomas, R. L. (2015). Extrinsic and intrinsic motivation and the relationship to job satisfaction among psychiatric registered nurses (PhD Thesis). Capella University.

Zhou, W, He, G, Wang, H, He, Y, Yuan, Q. and Liu, D. (2015). Job dissatisfaction and burnout of nurses in Hunan, China: A cross-sectional survey. *Nursing & Health Sciences*, 17(4), 444-450. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nhs.12213>

b2 KAYNAKÇA

Absalom, A. R., Glen, J. I. B., Zwart, G. J., Schnider, T. W., & Struys, M. M. (2016). Target-controlled infusion: a mature technology. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 122(1), 70-78.

Aglıo, L. S., Gugino, L. D., & Mizuguchi, K. A. (2020). Commentary: At long last—Cerebral oximetry–based goal directed therapy to prevent postoperative cognitive decline is here. *The Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 159(3), 954-955.

Aksay, K., & Orhan, F. (2013). Hastanelerde inovasyon sürecinin risk yönetimi bağlamında değerlendirilmesi: Bir model önerisi. *Dicle Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(3), 10-23.

Alkış, N. (2000). Anestezi Tarihi Ankara Sağlık Hizmetleri Dergisi, 1(1), 39-42. DOI: https://DOI.org/10.1501/Ashd_0000000001

Anderson, B. J., & Bagshaw, O. (2019). Practicalities of total intravenous anesthesia and target-controlled infusion in children. *Anesthesiology*, 131(1), 164-185.

Atasözleri. (2024, 22 Ağustos). Atasözleri ve Anlamları Açıklamalı Atasözü Deyimler Sözlüğü. Erişim adresi: www.atasozlerianlamlari.com

Bahar, M. (Ed). (2007). Anesteziyoloji Tarihçesi ve Cerrahpaşa'nın Türkiye'deki Konumu. Anesteziyoloji, Yoğun Bakım ve Temel Kavramlar (bölüm I) içinde. İstanbul: Cerrahpaşa Tıp Fakültesi Yayınları.

Berwick, D. M., Nolan, T. W., & Whittington, J. (2008). The triple aim: care, health, and cost. *Health affairs*, 27(3), 759-769.

Bloomfield, M. (1995). The automated society: What the future will be and how we will get it that way: Masefield Books.

Bollucuoğlu, K. (2022). Sanal Gerçeklik ve Anestezi. Ayvat, P. (Ed). Anesteziye İnovatif Teknolojiler (s.69-84) içinde. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.

Bridges, K. H., McSwain, J. R., & Wilson, P. R. (2020). To infinity and beyond: the past, present, and future of tele-anesthesia. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 130(2), 276-284.

Cannesson, M., & Rinehart, J. (2012). Innovative technologies applied to anesthesia: how will they impact the way clinicians practice? *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 26(4), 711-720. DOI: 10.1053/j.jvca.2012.02.012

Cannesson, M., Schwid, H., Rinehart, J., & Kain, Z. (2015). Technology, social engineering, and clinical anesthesiology: present and future (Vol. 121, pp. 591-593): LWW.

Coeckelenbergh, S., Boelefahr, S., Alexander, B., Perrin, L., Rinehart, J., Joosten, A., & Barvais, L. (2024). Closed-loop anesthesia: foundations and applications in contemporary perioperative medicine. *Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing*, 38(2), 487-504.

Coeckelenbergh, S., Joosten, A., Cannesson, M., & Rinehart, J. (2024). Closing the loop: automation in anesthesiology is coming. *Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing*, 38(1), 1-4.

Davison, M. A. (1957). The evolution of anaesthesia. *British journal of anaesthesia*, 29(12), 575-583.

Debono, B., Wainwright, T. W., Wang, M. Y., Sigmundsson, F. G., Yang, M. M. H., Smid-Nanninga, H., Bonnal, A., Le Huec, J. C., Fawcett, W. J., Ljungqvist, O., Lonjon, G., & de Boer, H. D. (2021). Consensus statement for perioperative care in lumbar spinal fusion: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS®) Society recommendations. *The spine journal : official journal of the North American Spine Society*, 21(5), 729–752. <https://DOI.org/10.1016/j.spinee.2021.01.001>

Desebbe, O., Joosten, A., & Denault, A. (2019). Cerebral oximetry and mean arterial pressure: not a straight relationship, the flow between? *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 129(6), e203-e204.

Dünya Sağlık Örgütü (DSÖ). (2024). İnovasyon. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/teams/digital-health-and-innovation/health-innovation-for-impact>. Erişim tarihi: 24.07.2004

Edry, R., Recea, V., Dikust, Y., & Sessler, D. I. (2016). Preliminary intraoperative validation of the nociception level index: a noninvasive nociception monitor. *Anesthesiology*, 125(1), 193-203.

Ergin, A. D., & Özge, İ. N. A. L. (Eds.). (2023). 21. Yüzyılın Modern İlaç Taşıyıcı Sistemleri. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi. Erişim adresi: <https://books.google.com.tr/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=4LLaEAAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq>

Funcke, S., Sauerlaender, S., Pinnschmidt, H. O., Saugel, B., Bremer, K., Reuter, D. A., & Nitzschke, R. (2017). Validation of innovative techniques for monitoring nociception during general anesthesia: a clinical study using tetanic and intracutaneous electrical stimulation. *Anesthesiology*, 127(2), 272-283.

Greenland, K., Eley, V., Edwards, M., Allen, P., & Irwin, M. (2008). The origins of the sniffing position and the Three Axes Alignment Theory for direct laryngoscopy. *Anaesthesia and intensive care*, 36(1_suppl), 23-27.

Hemmerling, T. M. (2020). Robots will perform anesthesia in the near future. *Anesthesiology*, 132(2), 219-220.

Hofer, I., & Cannesson, M. (2016). Is wireless the future of monitoring? (Vol. 122, pp. 305-306): LWW.

Hübner, M., Kusamura, S., Villeneuve, L., Al-Niaimi, A., Alyami, M., Balonov, K., Nelson, G. (2020). Guidelines for Perioperative Care in Cytoreductive Surgery (CRS) with or without hyperthermic IntraPERitoneal chemotherapy (HIPEC): Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS®) Society Recommendations - Part II: Postoperative management and special considerations. *Eur J Surg Oncol*, 46(12), 2311-2323. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejso.2020.08.006

Joosten, A., Rinehart, J., Bardaji, A., Van der Linden, P., Jame, V., Van Obbergh, L., Liu, N. (2020). Anesthetic management using multiple closed-loop systems and delayed neurocognitive recovery: a randomized controlled trial. *Anesthesiology*, 132(2), 253-266.

Kaplan, T., & Han, S. (2014). Mekanik Ventilatörlerin Tarihsel Süreç İçindeki Gelişimi. *Toraks Cerrahisi Bulteni*. 5, 147-150. DOI: 10.5152/tcb.2014.024

Kepekçi, A. B. (2021, 26 Temmuz). Anestezi Tarihi. Erişim adresi: <https://alibestamikepekci.com/anestezi-tarihi/>

Kepekçi, A. B. (2022). Anestezinin Tanımı, Tarihsel Gelişimi ve Anestezi Teknikleri (Vol. 3): Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri Tic.Ltd.Şti.

Kepekçi, A. H., & Kepekçi, A. B. (2023). Dünden Bugüne Cerrahi ve Ameliyathane. *Yeni Yüzyıl Journal of Medical Sciences*, 4(1), 15-20.

Keys, T. E. (1945). History of surgical anesthesia. *Lancet (London, England)*, 2(6379), 636.

Larson, C. P. J. (2010). Miller's Anesthesia, 7th ed. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 110(1), 263-265. DOI: 10.1213/ane.0b013e3181b7c799

Ma, A. J., Rawat, N., Reiter, A., Shrock, C., Zhan, A., Stone, A., . . . Saria, S. (2017). Measuring patient mobility in the ICU using a novel noninvasive sensor. *Critical care medicine*, 45(4), 630-636.

Mesleki Eğitim Ve Öğretim Sisteminin Güçlendirilmesi Projesi (MEGEP). (2011). Anestezi Cihazı ve Yardımcı Ekipmanlar. Erişim Adresi:

https://megep.meb.gov.tr/mte_program_modul/moduller_pdf/Anestezi%20Cihazı%20Ve%20Yardımcı%20Ekipmanlar.pdf

Miller, R. D., Eriksson, L. I., Fleisher, L. A., Wiener-Kronish, J. P., & Young, W. L. (2009). *Anesthesia E-Book: Elsevier Health Sciences*.

Nair, B. G., Gabel, E., Hofer, I., Schwid, H. A., & Cannesson, M. (2017). Intraoperative clinical decision support for anesthesia: a narrative review of available systems. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 124(2), 603-617.

Orhan, F. (2022). *Sağlık Hizmetlerinde İnovasyon: İKSAD Publishing House*.

Özcan, B. (2003). *Anesteziyolojinin Tanımı ve Tarihçesi: Korfal, G. (Ed.) Anesteziye Temel Konular (s.1-9) içinde. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri*.

Özgen, Z. S. U., Altun, D., Kart, J. S., Usseli, T., & Cinnet, İ. (2023). *Teknikerin Temel Anestezi Kitabı: Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi. Erişim Adresi: <https://books.google.com.tr/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=IAngEAAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=%C3%96zgen,+Z.+S.+U.,+Altun,+D.,+Kart,+J.+S>*

Özlen, F. (2019, 26 Ağustos). *Geçmişten Günümüze Ağrısız Ameliyat Mucizesi. Erişim Adresi: <https://tarihdergi.com/anestezi/>*

Pasin, L., Nardelli, P., Pintaudi, M., Greco, M., Zambon, M., Cabrini, L., & Zangrillo, A. (2017). Closed-loop delivery systems versus manually controlled administration of total IV anesthesia: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 124(2), 456-464.

Robinson, D. H., & Toledo, A. H. (2012). Historical development of modern anesthesia. *J Invest Surg*, 25(3), 141-149. DOI: 10.3109/08941939.2012.690328

Sandhu, N. S., Maharlouei, B., Patel, B., Erkulwater, E., & Medabalmi, P. (2006). Simultaneous bilateral infraclavicular brachial plexus blocks with low-dose lidocaine using ultrasound guidance. *The Journal of the American Society of Anesthesiologists*, 104(1), 199-201.

Sati, Z.E. (2021). *Sağlık Hizmetlerinde İnovasyon Yönetimi: İnovatif Ürün ve Hizmetler. DOI: 10.26650/B/ET07.2021.003.20*

Schnider, T. W., Minto, C. F., Struys, M. M., & Absalom, A. R. (2016). The safety of target-controlled infusions. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 122(1), 79-85.

Scott, J., & Baker, P. A. (2009). How did the Macintosh laryngoscope become so popular? *Pediatric Anesthesia*, 19, 24-29.

Segeer, C., & Cannesson, M. (2020). Recent advances in the technology of anesthesia. *F1000Research*, 9. DOI: 10.12688/f1000research.24059.1

Seyhan, F. (2022). *Sağlık Kurumlarında İnovasyon ve Yönetimi, Korkmaz, S; Atilla, E.A.; Mansur, F. (Ed), Sağlık Yönetiminde Dönüşüm ve Güncel Yaklaşımlar. Ankara: Nobel Yayınevi*.

Siek, J., Chajec, J., & Borys, M. (2023). Historia anestezji-praca poglądowa. *Anaesthesiology & Rescue Medicine/Anestezjologia i Ratownictwo*, 17(1).

Sykes, W. S. (1960). Essays on the first hundred years of anaesthesia. *Survey of Anesthesiology*, 4(6), 595-597.

Tahir, H., Tahir, R., & McDonald-Maier, K. (2018). On the security of consumer wearable devices in the Internet of Things. *PloS one*, 13(4), e0195487.

Tarhan, Ö. R. (2024, 31 Temmuz). *Anestezinin Tarihçesi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.turkcerrahi.com/makaleler/cerrahinin-gelisimi/anestezinin-tarihcesi/>*

- Tusman, G., Bohm, S. H., & Suarez-sipmann, F. (2017). Advanced Uses of Pulse Oximetry for Monitoring.
- Tümer, M., & Canbay, Ö. (2021). Akut Ağrıda Güncel Yaklaşımlar. *Türkiye Klinikleri Anesthesiology Reanimation-Special Topics*, 14(1), 12-22.
- Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlükleri (TDK). (2024, 09 Ekim). İnovasyon. Erişim adresi: <https://sozluk.gov.tr>
- Türe, H. (2020). 1846'dan Günümüze Modern Anestezi Anı Kitabı 2019. İstanbul: Yeditepe Üniversitesi Yayınevi.
- Türe, H., & Gümüş, H. (2023). The First Hundred Years of the Scientific Field of Anaesthesiology and Reanimation in the Republic of Turkey. *Turk J Anaesthesiol Reanim*, 51(6), 459-464. DOI: 10.4274/tjar.2023.231387
- Walsh, C. T. (2018). Propofol: milk of amnesia. *Cell*, 175(1), 10-13.
- Zaouter, C., Hemmerling, T. M., Lanchon, R., Valoti, E., Remy, A., Leuillet, S., & Ouattara, A. (2016). The feasibility of a completely automated total IV anesthesia drug delivery system for cardiac surgery. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 123(4), 885-893.
- Zaouter, C., Hemmerling, T. M., Mion, S., Leroux, L., Remy, A., & Ouattara, A. (2017). Feasibility of automated propofol sedation for transcatheter aortic valve implantation: a pilot study. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 125(5), 1505-1512.

b3 KAYNAKÇA

- Ahn, J.H., Kim, M. ve Kim, R.W. (2024). Effects of aromatherapy on nausea and vomiting in patients with cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*, 55, 101838. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctcp.2024.101838>.
- Alhusamiah, B., Almomani, J., Al Omari, A., Abu Attallah, A., Yousef, A., Alshraideh, J.A. ve Zeilani, R.S. (2024). The effectiveness of p6 and auricular acupressure as a complimentary therapy in chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting among patients with cancer: Systematic Review. *Integr Cancer Ther*, 23,15347354241239110. doi: 10.1177/15347354241239110.
- Arslan, M. ve Özdemir, L. (2015). Kemoterapiye bağlı gelişen bulantı-kusmanın yönetiminde kullanılan tamamlayıcı tedavi yöntemleri. *Türk Onkoloji Dergisi*, 30(2),82-89. doi: 10.5505/tjoncol.2015.1204.
- Asha, C., Manjini, K.J. ve Dubashi, B. (2020). Effect of foot massage on patients with chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting: A randomized clinical trial. *J Caring Sci*, 9(3),120-124. doi: 10.34172/jcs.2020.018.
- Eladham, M.A., Eweda, S.M., Mohamed, M.A.F., Ismail, M.F. ve Elsayed, N.F. (2021). The effect of foot reflexology on chemotherapy induced nausea, vomiting and fatigue among breast cancer patient. *International Journal of Novel Research in Healthcare and Nursing*, 8(1), 163-188.
- Ergin, E., Sağkal Midilli, T., Akdağ, E. ve Kırgöz, C. (2021). Evaluation of outpatient cancer patients' use of nonpharmacological methods in the management of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting". *Cukurova Medical Journal*, 46(2), 574-82. doi:10.17826/cumj.852985.
- Genç, Z., Can, G., Uyan, E.K. ve Üre, Ü.B. (2024). The effect of breathing exercises on chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation patients: A randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 70, 102618.
- Jafarimanesh, H., Akbari, M., Hoseinian, R., Zarei, M. ve Harorani, M. (2020). The effect of peppermint (mentha piperita) extract on the severity of nausea, vomiting and anorexia in patients with breast cancer undergoing chemotherapy: A randomized controlled trial. *Integr Cancer Ther*, 19,1534735420967084. doi: 10.1177/1534735420967084.

- Jahn, F., Wörmann, B., Brandt, J., Freidank, A., Feyer, P. ve Jordan, K. (2022). The prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting during tumor therapy. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International*, 119(21), 382.
- Karadağ, S. ve Uyunmaz, B. (2022). Kanser ağrısında aromaterapi kullanımı. *İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 397-402.
- Li, K., Cai, Y., Xie, S., Zhou, Y., Dong, J., Zhu,...Qiu, X. (2022). Evidence summary for nonpharmacological management of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. *BioMed Research International*, 2022, 4741193. doi: 10.1155/2022/4741193.
- Lisnawati, K., Wati, N.M.N., Thrisna Dewi, N.L. ve Sri Sanjiwani, A.A. (2024). Combination essential ginger oil and acupressure relaxation techniques to nausea and vomiting. *Basic and Applied Nursing Research Journal*, 5(1), 33-38. <https://doi.org/10.11594/banrj.05.01.04>.
- Mentink, M., Verbeek, D., Noordman, J., Timmer-Bonte, A., Von Rosenstiel, I. ve Van Dulmen, S. (2023). The effects of complementary therapies on patient-reported outcomes: An overview of recent systematic reviews in oncology. *Cancers*, 15(18), 4513.
- Michalczyk, K., Pawlik, J., Czekawy, I., Kozłowski, M. ve Cymbaluk-Płoska, A. (2021). Complementary methods in cancer treatment—cure or curse? *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(1), 356.
- Moradi, Y., Jafarizadeh, H., Asghari, R., Mirzamohammadi, O. ve Alinejad, V. (2023). Single and combined use of benson relaxation technique and oxygen therapy on chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in gastric cancer patients. *Explore (NY)*, 9(4), 587-593. doi: 10.1016/j.explore.2022.11.006.
- Morais, S.F.M. ve Turrini, R.N.T. (2023). Evaluation of acupuncture and auriculotherapy in the control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: a Pilot Study. *Rev Esc Enferm USP*, 57, e20230191. doi:10.1590/1980-220X-REEUSP-2023-0191en.
- Murat-Ringot, A., Souquet, P.J., Subtil, F., Boutitie, F., Preau, M. ve Piriou, V. (2021). The effect of foot reflexology on chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in patients with digestive or lung cancer: Randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Cancer*, 7(4), e25648. doi: 10.2196/25648.
- Naghibeiranvand, M., Khodaei, S., Alipour, Z., Jafari, Z. ve Khomeini, M.B. (2022). The effects of laughter therapy on nausea and vomiting in patients with cancer undergoing chemotherapy. *Govaresh*, 26(3), 176-183.
- Namazinia, M., Mazlum, S.R., Mohajer, S., Abdullah, K.L. ve Salehian, M. (2024). A structured laughter yoga therapy program on patients with chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: A randomized clinical trial. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 11(1), 100337.
- Rafiee Sarbijan Nasab, F., Mangolian Shahrababaki, P., Dehghan, M., Tajadini, H., Baniasadi, H. ve Sabzevari, S. (2021). Effect of abdominal massage with and without salvia officinalis on nausea and vomiting in patients with cancer undergoing chemotherapy: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Oncology*, 2021,9989228. doi: 10.1155/2021/9989228.
- Satija, A. ve Bhatnagar, S. (2017). Complementary therapies for symptom management in cancer patients. *Indian J Palliat Care*, 23(4), 468-479. doi: 10.4103/IJPC.IJPC_100_17.
- Sheikhi, M.A., Ebadi, A., Talaeizadeh, A. ve Rahmani, H. (2015). Alternative methods to treat nausea and vomiting from cancer chemotherapy. *Chemother Res Pract*, 2015,818759. doi: 10.1155/2015/818759.
- Tanriverdi, O., Karaoglu, T. ve Aydemir, F.N. (2023). Can music and medicine be effective on anxiety, depression and chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting? (PEGASUS study). *Indian J Cancer*, 60(2), 282-291. doi: 10.4103/ijc.IJC_387_20.
- Van Dongen, S.I., De Nooijer, K., Cramm, J.M., Francke, A.L., Oldenmenger, W.H., Korfage, I.J.,... Rietjens, J.A. (2020). Self-management of patients with advanced cancer: A systematic review of experiences and attitudes. *Palliat Med*, 34(2), 160-178. doi: 10.1177/0269216319883976.

Yan, Y., López-Alcalde, J., Zhang, L., Siebenhüner, A.R., Witt, C.M. ve Barth, J. (2023). Acupuncture for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in cancer patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Cancer Med*, 12(11), 12504-12517. doi: 10.1002/cam4.5962.

Zhong, F.P., Zhong, J. ve Zhong, M.Y. (2023). Effect of music therapy on chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in gastrointestinal cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *World J Gastrointest Surg*, 15(3), 471-479. doi: 10.4240/wjgs.v15.i3.471.

Wahyuningsih, S., Afyanti, Y., Waluyo, A. ve Fitch, M.I. (2023). Non-pharmacological management of nausea and vomiting in cancer: A scoping review. *Journal Keperawatan Indonesia*, 26(1), 20–35. <https://doi.org/10.7454/jki.v26i1.2329>.

b4 KAYNAKÇA

Caio, G., Volta, U., Sapone, A., Leffler, D. A., De Giorgio, R., Catassi, C. and Fasano, A. (2019). Celiac disease: a comprehensive current review. *BMC Medicine*, 17(1), 142. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1380-z>

Capristo, E., Malandrino, N., Farnetti, S., Mingrone, G., Leggio, L., Addolorato, G. and Gasbarrini, G. (2009). Increased serum high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol concentration in celiac disease after gluten-free diet treatment correlates with body fat stores. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 43(10), 946-949. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181978e4d>

Cheng, J., Brar, P. S., Lee, A. R. and Green, P. H. (2010). Body mass index in celiac disease: beneficial effect of a gluten-free diet. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 44(4), 267-271. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181b7ed58>

Christoph, M. J., Larson, N., Hootman, K. C., Miller, J. M. and Neumark-Sztainer, D. (2018). Who values gluten-free? Dietary intake, behaviors, and sociodemographic characteristics of young adults who value gluten-free food. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 118(8), 1389-1398. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2018.04.007>

Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC). International Food Standards. Erişim Adresi: <http://www.fao.org/fao-who-codexalimentarius/codex-texts/list-standards/jp>. Erişim Tarihi: 20 Eylül 2024.

Croall, I. D., Aziz, I., Trott, N., Tosi, P., Hoggard, N. and Sanders, D. S. (2019). Gluten does not induce gastrointestinal symptoms in healthy volunteers: a double-blind randomized placebo trial. *Gastroenterology*, 157(3), 881-883. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2019.05.015>

Diez-Sampedro, A., Olenick, M., Maltseva, T. and Flowers, M. (2019). A gluten-free diet, not an appropriate choice without a medical diagnosis. *Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism*, 2019. 1-5. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/2438934>

Elli, L., Rossi, V., Conte, D., Ronchi, A., Tomba, C., Passoni, M., Bardella, M. T., Roncoroni, L. and Guzzi, G. (2015). Increased Mercury Levels in Patients with Celiac Disease following a Gluten-Free Regimen. *Gastroenterology Research and Practice*, 2015(1), 953042. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/953042>

Freeman, H. J. (2018). Adverse effects of gluten-free diets. *International Journal of Celiac Disease*, 6(3), 71-73. doi: <https://doi.org/10.12691/ijcd-6-3-7>

Gaesser, G. A. and Angadi, S. S. (2012). Gluten-Free Diet: Imprudent Dietary Advice for the General Population? *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 112(9), 1330-1333. doi: <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2012.06.009>

- Jansson-Knodell, C.L. and Rubio-Tapia, A. (2021). The fashionable gluten-free diet—wear with caution. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 113(3), 491-492. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/nqaa371>
- Kulai, T. and Rashid, M. (2014). Assessment of nutritional adequacy of packaged gluten-free food products. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 75(4), 186-190. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3148/cjdpr-2014-022>
- Lerner, A., O'Bryan, T. and Matthias, T. (2019). Navigating the gluten-free boom: the dark side of gluten free diet. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*, 15(7), 414. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3389/fped.2019.00414>
- Marcason, W. (2011). Is there evidence to support the claim that a gluten-free diet should be used for weight loss? *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 111(11), 1786. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jada.2011.09.030>
- Marciniak, M., Szymczak-Tomczak, A., Mahadea, D., Eder, P., Dobrowolska, A. and Kreła-Kaźmierczak, I. (2021). Multidimensional Disadvantages of a Gluten-Free Diet in Celiac Disease: A Narrative Review. *Nutrients*, 13(2). doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13020643>
- Melini, V. and Melini, F. (2019). Gluten-free diet: Gaps and needs for a healthier diet. *Nutrients*, 11(1), 170. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11010170>
- Nikniaz, Z., Farhangi, M. A., Hosseinfard, H. and Nikniaz, L. (2019). Does a gluten-free diet increase body mass index and lipid profile in celiac patients? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Mediterranean Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism*, 12(4), 341-352. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3233/MNM-190314>
- Orange, L. G., Andrade, M. I. S. d., Lima, C. R., Dourado, K. F., Santos, T. M., Petribu, M. M., Calaça, P. R. d. A. and Silva, S. A. (2022). Does a gluten-free diet improve metabolic syndrome parameters? A systematic review. *International Journal of Cardiovascular Sciences*, 35(6), 803-813. doi: <https://doi.org/10.36660/ijcs.20200291>
- Patel, N.K. and Lacy, B.E. (2018). Another reason to avoid the gluten-free fad? *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 16(2), 184-185. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2017.10.002>
- Pearlman, M. and Casey, L. (2019). Who should be gluten-free? A review for the general practitioner. *Medical Clinics*, 103(1), 89-99. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcna.2018.08.011>
- Pietzak, M. and Kerner Jr, J.A. (2012). Celiac disease, wheat allergy, and gluten sensitivity: when gluten free is not a fad. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 36, 68-75. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0148607111426276>
- Raehsler, S. L., Marietta, E. V. and Murray, J. A. (2018). Accumulation of heavy metals in people on a gluten-free diet. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 16(2), 244-251. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2017.01.034>
- Reilly, N.R. (2016). The Gluten-Free Diet: Recognizing Fact, Fiction, and Fad. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 175, 206-210. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2016.04.014>
- Taetzsch, A., Das, S.K., Brown, C., Krauss, A., Silver, R. E. and Roberts, S. B. (2018). Are gluten-free diets more nutritious? An evaluation of self-selected and recommended gluten-free and gluten-containing dietary patterns. *Nutrients*, 10(12), 1881. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu10121881>
- Uscanga, L.F. (2023). Adherence to a gluten-free diet: Can just a little bit be harmful? *Revista de Gastroenterología de México (English Edition)*, 88(4), 305-306. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rgmexn.2023.04.003>
- Valletta, E., Fornaro, M., Cipolli, M., Conte, S., Bissolo, F. and Danchielli, C. (2010). Celiac disease and obesity: need for nutritional follow-up after diagnosis. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 64(11), 1371-1372. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2010.161>
- Valvano, M., Longo, S., Stefanelli, G., Frieri, G., Viscido, A. and Latella, G. (2020). Celiac disease, gluten-free diet, and metabolic and liver disorders. *Nutrients*, 12(4), 940. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12040940>
- Vici, G., Belli, L., Biondi, M. and Polzonetti, V. (2016). Gluten free diet and nutrient deficiencies: A review. *Clinical Nutrition*, 35(6), 1236-1241. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2016.05.002>

b5 KAYNAKÇA

Akıncı, AÇ, ve Pınar, R (2012) Kronik Obstrüktif Akciğer Hastalığı Olan Hastalarda Dispne Rehabilitasyonu. Cumhuriyet Hemşirelik Dergisi, 1, 24–29.

Anzuetto, A, and Miravittles, M (2017) Pathophysiology of dyspnea in COPD. Postgraduate Medicine, 129(3), 366–374. doi:10.1080/00325481.2017.1301190.

Bayram, Z, ve Berker Döğler, BN (2022) Dispnenin Yönetimi. In G. Temiz, N. Eroğlu, and S. Akın, eds., Onkoloji Hemşireliğinde Semptom Yönetimi, 1.Baskı, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, , 101–108.

Booth, S, Moffat, C, Burkin, J, Galbraith, S, and Bausewein, C (2011) Nonpharmacological interventions for breathlessness. Current Opinion in Supportive & Palliative Care, 5(2), 77–86. doi:10.1097/SPC.0b013e3283460e93.

Budhwar, N, and Syed, Z (2020) Chronic Dyspnea: Diagnosis and Evaluation. American Family Physician, 101(9), 542–548. Retrieved from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32352727>

Campbell, ML (2017) Dyspnea. Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America, 29(4), 461–470. doi:10.1016/j.cnc.2017.08.006.

Çevik Akyıl, R (2012) KOAH ve Bakım. In Z. Durna, ed., Kronik Hastalıklar ve Bakım, 1.Baskı, İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, , 75–93.

Dogan, N, and Tasci, S (2015) Acupressure practice and dyspnea in patients with lung cancer. Spatula DD - Peer Reviewed Journal on Complementary Medicine and Drug Discovery, 5(4), 199. doi:10.5455/spatula.20151125070450.

Gündüz, C, ve Erdiñç, M (2014) Dispnenin pulmoner nedenlerine yaklaşım. Ege Tıp Dergisi, 53, 7–13.

Hal, M Van, Dydyk, AM, and Green, MS (2024) Acupuncture, StatPearls Publishing.

Hamasaki, H (2020) Effects of Diaphragmatic Breathing on Health: A Narrative Review. Medicines, 7(10), 65. doi:10.3390/medicines7100065.

Hanania, NA, and O'Donnell, DE (2019) Activity-related dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: physical and psychological consequences, unmet needs, and future directions. International Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Volume 14, 1127–1138. doi:10.2147/COPD.S188141.

Hashmi, MF, Modi, P, Basit, H, and Sharma, S (2024) Dyspnea, StatPearls Publishing.

He, Y, Li, G, Xiong, G, ... Zhong, G (2022) Effects of combining acupuncture with exercise training on relieving dyspnea and improving exercise tolerance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients: a protocol for a single-blind, randomized, sham-controlled trial. Annals of Palliative Medicine, 11(9), 2968–2979. doi:10.21037/apm-22-949.

Holland, AE, Hill, CJ, Jones, AY, and McDonald, CF (2012) Breathing exercises for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2012(10). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD008250.pub2.

Kocatepe, V, ve Can, G (2021) Dispne Yönetiminde El Fanının Etkisi. Acibadem Universitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(2). doi:10.31067/acusaglik.850627.

- Kocatepe, V, ve Karabacak, Ü (2023) Dispne. In S. Oğuz, V. Ünver, G. Çamcı, and V. Kocatepe, eds., *Semptom Yönetimi ve Hemşirelik*, 1.Baskı, İstanbul: İstanbul tıp kitapçevleri, , 137–152.
- Lu, Y, Li, P, Li, N, ... Wu, W (2020) Effects of Home-Based Breathing Exercises in Subjects With COPD. *Respiratory Care*, 65(3), 377–387. doi:10.4187/respcare.07121.
- Makowska, AM, Jorstad, HT, van den Brink, RBA, and van den Aardweg, JG (2022) [Dyspnoea]. *Nederlands Tijdschrift Voor Geneeskunde*, 166. Retrieved from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36036709>
- Muz, G, ve Erdoğan Yücel, G (2022) Solunum Sistemi Hastalıklarında Akupunktur/Akupresur Uygulamaları. In Ö. Ceyhan, ed., *Zihin ve Beden Müdahaleleri: Akupunktur/Akupresur Uygulamaları*, 1.Baskı, Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri, , 24–29.
- Nguyen, JD, and Duong, H (2024) *Pursed-lip Breathing*, StatPearls Publishing.
- O'Donnell, DE, Milne, KM, James, MD, de Torres, JP, and Neder, JA (2020) Dyspnea in COPD: New Mechanistic Insights and Management Implications. *Advances in Therapy*, 37(1), 41–60. doi:10.1007/s12325-019-01128-9.
- Şahin, G (2018) Dispne Fیزیopatolojisi. In A. Mirici and F. Coşkun, eds., *Dsıpne*, İstanbul: CM Matbaacılık, 9–26.
- Şahin, H, ve Pehlivan, E (2022) KOAH'da Pulmoner Rehabilitasyon. In Karadeniz G, Yazar E, Çörtük M, Eds., *Kronik Obstrüktif Akciğer Hastalığı (KOAH)*, Ankara: Dünya Tıp Kitapevi, 73-94
- Topcu, S, Dincer, AM, and Akilli, IK (2024) Effectiveness of Fan Therapy for the Management of Dyspnea. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*, 30(6), 58–64. Retrieved from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38843417>
- Yang, Y, Wei, L, Wang, S, ... Mao, Z (2022) The effects of pursed lip breathing combined with diaphragmatic breathing on pulmonary function and exercise capacity in patients with COPD: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*, 38(7), 847–857. doi:10.1080/09593985.2020.1805834.
- Yılmaz, Ü (2018) *Dispne Tedavisinde Palyatif Yaklaşımlar.*, Palyatif Bakım Derneği.

b6 KAYNAKÇA

- Almirall, M., Martínez-Mateu, S. H., Alegre, C., Collado, A., Ojeda, B., Arias, A., ... Huguet, R. (2021). Dietary habits in patients with fibromyalgia: A cross-sectional study. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 39, 170–173. doi: <https://doi.org/10.55563/clinexprheumatol/5e0yzt>.
- Barbagallo, M., Veronese, N. ve Dominguez, L. J. (2021). Magnesium in aging, health and diseases. *Nutrients*, 13(2), 463. doi: <https://10.3390/nu13020463>.
- Batista, E. D., Andretta, A., De Miranda, R. C., Nehring, J., Paiva, E. D. S. ve Schieferdecker, M. E. M. (2016). Food intake assessment and quality of life in women with fibromyalgia. *Revista Brasileira de Reumatologia*, 56(2), 105–110. doi: <https://10.1016/j.rbre.2015.08.015>.
- Bazzichi, L., Palego, L., Giannaccini, G., Rossi, A., De Feo, F., Giacomelli, C., Betti, L., Giusti, L., Mascia, G., Bombardieri, S., Lucacchini, A. (2009). Altered amino acid homeostasis in subjects affected by fibromyalgia. *Clinical Biochemistry*, 42(10-11), 1064–1070. doi: <https://10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2009.02.025>.
- Bentler, S. E., Hartz, A. J. ve Kuhn, E. M. (2005). Prospective observational study of treatments for unexplained chronic fatigue. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 66(5), 625–632. doi: <https://10.4088/jcp.v66n0513>.

Berkovitz, S., Ambler, G., Jenkins, M. ve Thurgood, S. (2009). Serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D levels in chronic fatigue syndrome: A retrospective survey. *International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research*, 79(4), 250–254. doi: <https://10.1024/0300-9831.79.4.250>.

Bjørklund, G., Dadar, M., Chirumbolo, S. ve Aaseth, J. (2018). Fibromyalgia and nutrition: Therapeutic possibilities? *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 103, 531–538. doi: <https://10.1016/j.biopha.2018.04.056>.

Bjørklund, G., Dadar, M., Pen, J. J., Chirumbolo, S. ve Aaseth, J. (2019). Chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS): Suggestions for a nutritional treatment in the therapeutic approach. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 109, 1000–1007. doi: <https://10.1016/j.biopha.2018.10.076>.

Boomershine, C. S., Koch, T. A. ve Morris, D. (2017). A blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled study to investigate the efficacy and safety of ferric carboxymaltose in iron-deficient patients with fibromyalgia. *Rheumatology and Therapy*, 5(1), 271–281. doi: <https://10.1007/s40744-017-0088-9>.

Bote, M. E., García, J. J., Hinchado, M. D. ve Ortega, E. (2012). Inflammatory/stress feedback dysregulation in women with fibromyalgia. *Neuroimmunomodulation*, 19(6), 343–351. doi: <https://10.1159/000341664>.

Brenu, E.W., Huth, T.K., Hardcastle, S.L., Fuller, K., Kaur, M., Johnston, S., ... Marshall-Gradisnik, S.M. (2014). Role of adaptive and innate immune cells in chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis. *International Immunology*, 26(4), 233-242. doi: <https://10.1093/intimm/dxt068>.

Çın, N. N. A., Acik, M., Tertemiz, O. F., Aktan, C., Akcali, D. T., Cakiroglu, F. P. ve Ozcelik, A. O. (2024). Effect of prebiotic and probiotic supplementation on reduced pain in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome: A double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial. *Psychology, Health & Medicine*, 29(3):528-541. doi: <https://10.1080/13548506.2023.2216464>.

Campagnolo, N., Johnston, S., Collatz, A., Staines, D. ve Marshall-Gradisnik, S. (2017). Dietary and nutrition interventions for the therapeutic treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis: A systematic review. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 30(3), 247–259. doi: <https://10.1111/jhn.12435>.

Carrasco-Querol, N., Cabricano-Canga, L., Bueno Hernández, N., Gonçalves, A. Q., Caballol Angelats, R., Pozo Ariza, M., ... Martín, A.M. (2024). Nutrition and chronobiology as key components of multidisciplinary therapeutic interventions for fibromyalgia and associated chronic fatigue syndrome: A narrative and critical review. *Nutrients*, 16(2), 182. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16020182>.

Castro-Marrero, J., Cordero, M. D., Sáez-Francas, N., Jiménez-Gutiérrez, C., Aguilar-Montilla, F. J., Aliste, L. ve Alegre-Martin, J. (2013). Could mitochondrial dysfunction be a differentiating marker between chronic fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia? *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, 19(15), 1855-1860. doi: <https://10.1089/ars.2013.5346>.

Cleare, A. J., Heap, E., Malhi, G. S., Wessely, S., O’Keane, V. ve Miell, J. (1999). Low-dose hydrocortisone in chronic fatigue syndrome: A randomised crossover trial. *The Lancet*, 353(9151), 455–458. doi: [https://10.1016/S0140-6736\(98\)04074-4](https://10.1016/S0140-6736(98)04074-4).

Cleare, A. J., O’Keane, V. ve Miell, J. P. (2004). Levels of DHEA and DHEAS and responses to CRH stimulation and hydrocortisone treatment in chronic fatigue syndrome. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 29(6), 724–732. doi: [https://10.1016/S0306-4530\(03\)00104-5](https://10.1016/S0306-4530(03)00104-5).

Cordero, M. D., de Miguel, M., Carmona-López, I., Bonal, P., Campa, F. ve Moreno-Fernández, A. M. (2010). Oxidative stress and mitochondrial dysfunction in fibromyalgia. *Neuroendocrinology Letters*, 31(2), 169–173. PMID: 20424583

Correa-Rodríguez, M., Rueda-Medina, B., Casas-Barragán, A., Tapia-Haro, R. M., Molina, F., & Aguilar-Ferrándiz, M. E. (2021). Dietary intake assessment, severity of symptoms, and pain in women with fibromyalgia. *Clinical Nursing Research*, 30(8), 1164–1173. doi: <https://10.1177/10547738211012464>.

- Dantzer, R. ve Kelley, K. W. (2007). Twenty years of research on cytokine-induced sickness behavior. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, 21(2), 153–160. doi: <https://10.1016/j.bbi.2006.09.006>.
- de Carvalho, J. F. ve Skare, T. L. (2023). Melatonin supplementation improves rheumatological disease activity: A systematic review. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN*, 55, 414–419. doi: <https://10.1016/j.clnesp.2023.04.011>.
- Ellis, S. D., Kelly, S. T., Shurlock, J. H. ve Hepburn, A. L. N. (2018). The role of vitamin D testing and replacement in fibromyalgia: A systematic literature review. *BMC Rheumatology*, 2, 28. doi: <https://10.1186/s41927-018-0035-6>.
- Favero, G., Bonomini, F., Franco, C. ve Rezzani, R. (2019). Mitochondrial dysfunction in skeletal muscle of a fibromyalgia model: The potential benefits of melatonin. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(3), 765. doi: <https://10.3390/ijms20030765>.
- Ghavidel-Parsa, B., Naeimi, A., Gharibpoor, F., Sattari, N., Jafari, A., Masooleh, I. S. ve Montazeri, A. (2022). Effect of vitamin B6 on pain, disease severity, and psychological profile of fibromyalgia patients: A randomized, double-blinded clinical trial. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 23(1), 664. doi: <https://10.1186/s12891-022-05637-7>.
- Giorgi, V., Bazzichi, L., Batticciotto, A., Pellegrino, G., Di Franco, M., Sirotti, S., ... Puttini, P. S. (2023). Fibromyalgia: One year in review 2023. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 41(6), 1205–1213. doi: <https://10.55563/clinexprheumatol/257e99>.
- Goedendorp, M. M., Knoop, H., Schippers, G. M. ve Bleijenberg, G. (2009). The lifestyle of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome and the effect on fatigue and functional impairments. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 22(3), 226–231. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-277X.2008.00933.x>.
- Groeger, D., O'Mahony, L., Murphy, E. F., Bourke, J. F., Dinan, T. G., Kiely, B., ... Quigley, E. M. M. (2013). *Bifidobacterium infantis* 35624 modulates host inflammatory processes beyond the gut. *Gut Microbes*, 4(4), 325–339. doi: <https://10.4161/gmic.25487>.
- Haddad, H. W., Mallepalli, N. R., Scheinuk, J. E., Bhargava, P., Cornett, E. M., Urits, I. ve Kaye, A. D. (2021). The role of nutrient supplementation in the management of chronic pain in fibromyalgia: A narrative review. *Pain Therapy*, 10(2), 827–848. doi: <https://10.1007/s40122-021-00266-9>.
- Hargreaves, I. P., & Mantle, D. (2021). Targeted treatment of age-related fibromyalgia with supplemental coenzyme Q10. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 1286, 77–85. doi: https://10.1007/978-3-030-55035-6_5.
- Haß, U., Herpich, C. ve Norman, K. (2019). Anti-inflammatory diets and fatigue. *Nutrients*, 11(10), 2315–2338. doi: <https://10.3390/nu11102315>.
- Hinchado, M. D., Quero-Calero, C. D., Otero, E., Gálvez, I. ve Ortega, E. (2023). Synbiotic supplementation improves quality of life and immunoneuroendocrine response in patients with fibromyalgia: Influence of co-diagnosis with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Nutrients*, 15(7), 1591. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15071591>.
- Itoh, Y., Shigemori, T., Igarashi, T. ve Fukunaga, Y. (2012). Fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome in children. *Pediatrics International*, 54(2), 266–271. doi: <https://10.1111/j.1442-200X.2011.03514.x>.
- Jones, K. ve Probst, Y. (2017). Role of dietary modification in alleviating chronic fatigue syndrome symptoms: A systematic review. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 41(4), 338–344. doi: <https://10.1111/1753-6405.12670>.
- Jurek, J. M. ve Castro-Marrero, J. (2024). A narrative review on gut microbiome disturbances and microbial preparations in myalgic encephalomyelitis/chronic fatigue syndrome: Implications for long COVID. *Nutrients*, 16(11), 1545. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu16111545>
- König, R. S., Albrich, W. C., Kahlert, C. R., Bahr, L. S., Löber, U. vernazza, P., ... Forslund, S. K. (2022). The gut microbiome in myalgic encephalomyelitis (ME)/chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). *Frontiers in Immunology*, 12, 628741. doi: <https://10.3389/fimmu.2021.628741>.

- Kucuk, A., Baykara, R. A., Tuzcu, A., Omma, A., Cure, M. C., Cure, E., ... Dogan, E. (2021). Could ferritin, vitamin B12, and vitamin D play a role in the etiopathogenesis of fibromyalgia syndrome? *Romanian Journal of Internal Medicine*, 59(4), 384–393. doi: <https://10.2478/rjim-2021-0022>.
- Lombardo, M., Feraco, A., Ottaviani, M., Rizzo, G., Camajani, E., Caprio, M. ve Armani, A. (2022). The efficacy of vitamin D supplementation in the treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome and chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Nutrients*, 14(15), 3010. doi: <https://10.3390/nu14153010>.
- Lowry, E., Marley, J., McVeigh, J. G., McSorley, E., Allsopp, P. ve Kerr, D. (2020). Dietary interventions in the management of fibromyalgia: A systematic review and best-evidence synthesis. *Nutrients*, 12(9), 2664. doi: <https://10.3390/nu12092664>.
- Lozano-Plata, L. I. vega-Morales, D., Esquivel-Valerio, J. A., Garza-Elizondo, M. A., Galarza-Delgado, D. A., Silva-Luna, K., ... de Rivera, R. D.-N. (2021). Efficacy and safety of weekly vitamin D3 in patients with fibromyalgia: 12-week, double-blind, randomized, controlled placebo trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 40(8), 3257–3264. doi: <https://10.1007/s10067-021-05640-8>.
- Macian, N., Dualé, C., Voute, M., Leray, V., Courrent, M., Bodé, P., ... Pickering, G. (2022). Short-term magnesium therapy alleviates moderate stress in patients with fibromyalgia: A randomized double-blind clinical trial. *Nutrients*, 14(10), 2088. doi: <https://10.3390/nu14102088>.
- Maes, M., Mihaylova, I. ve Leunis, J. C. (2005). In chronic fatigue syndrome, the decreased levels of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids are related to lowered serum zinc and defects in T cell activation. *Neuro Endocrinology Letters*, 26(6), 745–751. PMID: 16380690
- Malczewska-Lenczowska, J., Sitkowski, D., Surała, O., Orysiak, J., Szczepańska, B. ve Witek, K. (2018). The association between iron and vitamin D status in female elite athletes. *Nutrients*, 10(2), 167. doi: <https://10.3390/nu10020167>.
- Maric, D., Brkic, S., Mikic, A. N., Tomic, S., Cebovic, T. ve Turkulov, V. (2014). Multivitamin mineral supplementation in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Medical Science Monitor*, 20, 47–53. doi: <https://10.12659/MSM.889333>.
- Munipalli, B., Strothers, S., Rivera, F., Malavet, P., Mitri, G., Abu Dabrh, A. M. ve Dawson, N. L. (2022). Association of vitamin B12, vitamin D, and thyroid-stimulating hormone with fatigue and neurologic symptoms in patients with fibromyalgia. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings: Innovations, Quality & Outcomes*, 6(4), 381–387. doi: <https://10.1016/j.mayocpiqo.2022.06.003>.
- Nakamura, T., Schwander, S. K., Donnelly, R., Ortega, F., Togo, F., Broderick, G., ... Natelson, B.H. (2010). Cytokines across the night in chronic fatigue syndrome with and without fibromyalgia. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, 17(4), 582–587. doi: <https://10.1128/CVI.00379-09>.
- Ollevier, A., Vanneuvville, I., Carron, P., Baetens, T., Goderis, T., Gabriel, L. ve Van de Velde, D. (2019). A 12-week multicomponent therapy in fibromyalgia improves health but not in concomitant moderate depression: An exploratory pilot study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 42(13):1886-1893. doi: <https://10.1080/09638288.2018.1543361>.
- Ortancil, O., Sanli, A., Eryuksel, R., Basaran, A. ve Ankarali, H. (2010). Association between serum ferritin level and fibromyalgia syndrome. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 64(3), 308–312. doi: <https://10.1038/ejcn.2009.149>.
- Pagliai, G., Giangrandi, I., Dinu, M., Sofi, F. ve Colombini, B. (2020). Nutritional interventions in the management of fibromyalgia syndrome. *Nutrients*, 12(9), 2525. doi: <https://10.3390/nu12092525>.
- Poteliakhoff, A. (1981). Adrenocortical activity and some clinical findings in acute and chronic fatigue. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 25(2), 91–95. doi: [https://10.1016/0022-3999\(81\)90095-7](https://10.1016/0022-3999(81)90095-7).

- Regland, B., Forsmark, S., Halaouate, L., Matousek, M., Peilot, B., Zachrisson, O. ve Gottfries, C.G. (2015). Response to vitamin B12 and folic acid in myalgic encephalomyelitis and fibromyalgia. *PLoS One*, 10(4), e0124648. doi: <https://10.1371/journal.pone.0124648>.
- Rezende, R. M., Natali, A. J. ve Franceschini, S. D. C. C. (2019). The hidden hunger and fibromyalgia: A systematic review. *Revista Chilena de Nutrición*, 46(2), 160–167. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0717-75182019000200160>.
- Roman, P., Estevez, A. F., Miras, A., Sanchez-Labraca, N., Canadas, F., Vivas, A. B., Cardona, D. (2018). A pilot randomized controlled trial to explore cognitive and emotional effects of probiotics in fibromyalgia. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 10965. doi: <https://10.1038/s41598-018-29388-5>.
- Romano, G. F., Tomassi, S., Russell, A., Mondelli, V. ve Pariante, C. M. (2015). Fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue: The underlying biology and related theoretical issues. *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine*, 34, 61–77. doi: <https://10.1159/000369085>.
- Rossi, A., Di Lollo, A. C., Guzzo, M. P., Giacomelli, C., Atzeni, F., Bazzichi, L. ve Di Franco, M. (2015). Fibromyalgia and nutrition: What news? *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 33, S117–S125. PMID: 25786053
- Ruiz-Cabello, P., Soriano-Maldonado, A., Delgado-Fernandez, M., Alvarez-Gallardo, I. C., Segura-Jimenez, V., Estevez-Lopez, F., ... Aparicio, V. A. (2017). Association of dietary habits with psychosocial outcomes in women with fibromyalgia: The al-Andalus project. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 117(3), 422–432.e1. doi: <https://10.1016/j.jand.2016.09.023>.
- Scaturro, D., Vitagliani, F., Tomasello, S., Filippetti, M., Picelli, A., Smania, N. ve Mauro, G. L. (2022). Can the combination of rehabilitation and vitamin D supplementation improve fibromyalgia symptoms at all ages? *Journal of Functional Morphology and Kinesiology*, 7(2), 51. doi: <https://10.3390/jfmk7020051>.
- Schwarz, M. J., Offenbaecher, M., Neumeister, A. ve Ackenheil, M. (2003). Experimental evaluation of an altered tryptophan metabolism in fibromyalgia. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 527, 265–275. doi: https://10.1007/978-1-4615-0135-0_30.
- Serrat, M., Almirall, M., Musté, M., Sanabria-Mazo, J. P., Feliu-Soler, A., Méndez-Ulrich, J. L. ve Luciano, J. V. (2020). Effectiveness of a multicomponent treatment for fibromyalgia based on pain neuroscience education, exercise therapy, psychological support, and nature exposure (NAT-FM): A pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 9(10), 3348. doi: <https://10.3390/jcm9103348>.
- Shin, H. J., Na, H. S. ve Do, S. H. (2020). Magnesium and pain. *Nutrients*, 12(8), 2184. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12082184>.
- Sullivan, A., Nord, C. E. ve Evengard, B. (2009). Effect of supplement with lactic-acid producing bacteria on fatigue and physical activity in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Nutrition Journal*, 8, 4. doi: <https://10.1186/1475-2891-8-4>.
- Togo, F., Natelson, B.H., Adler, G.K., Ottenweller, J.E., Goldenberg, D.L., Struzik, Z.R. ve Yamamoto, Y. (2009). Plasma cytokine fluctuations over time in healthy controls and patients with fibromyalgia. *Experimental Biology and Medicine (Maywood)*, 234(2), 232–240. doi: <https://10.3181/0808-RM-254>.
- Tomasello, G., Mazzola, M., Bosco, V., Tomasello, G., Damiani, P., Sinagra, E. ve Carini, F. (2018). Intestinal dysbiosis and hormonal neuroendocrine secretion in the fibromyalgic patient. *Biomedical Papers*, 162(4), 258–262. doi: <https://10.5507/bp.2018.051>.
- Venturini, L., Bacchi, S., Capelli, E., Lorusso, L., Ricevuti, G. ve Cusa, C. (2019). Modification of immunological parameters, oxidative stress markers, mood symptoms, and well-being status in CFS patients after probiotic intake: Observations from a pilot study. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2019, 1684198. doi: <https://10.1155/2019/1684198>.

Wallace, D. J., Linker-Israeli, M., Hallegua, D., Silverman, S., Silver, D. ve Weisman, M. H. (2001). Cytokines play an aetiopathogenetic role in fibromyalgia: A hypothesis and pilot study. *Rheumatology (Oxford)*, 40(7), 743–749. doi: <https://10.1093/rheumatology/40.7.743>.

Wang, H., Buchner, M., Moser, M. T., Daniel, V. ve Schiltenwolf, M. (2009). The role of IL-8 in patients with fibromyalgia: A prospective longitudinal study of 6 months. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 25(1), 1–4. doi: <https://10.1097/AJP.0b013e31817e13a3>.

Werbach, M. R. (2000). Nutritional strategies for treating chronic fatigue syndrome. *Alternative Medicine Review*, 5(2), 93–108. PMID: 10767667

Witham, M., Kennedy, G., Belch, J., Hill, A. ve Khan, F. (2014). Association between vitamin D status and markers of vascular health in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (CFS/ME). *International Journal of Cardiology*, 174(1), 139–140. doi: <https://10.1016/j.ijcard.2014.03.145>.

Witham, M. D., Adams, F., McSwiggan, S., Kennedy, G., Kabir, G., Belch, J. J. F. ve Khan, F. (2015). Effect of intermittent vitamin D3 on vascular function and symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome: A randomised controlled trial. *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases*, 25(3), 287–294. doi: <https://10.1016/j.numecd.2014.10.007>.

Xiao, Y., Haynes, W. L., Michalek, J. E. ve Russell, I. J. (2013). Elevated serum high-sensitivity C-reactive protein levels in fibromyalgia syndrome patients correlate with body mass index, interleukin-6, interleukin-8, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. *Rheumatology International*, 33(5), 1259–1264. doi: <https://10.1007/s00296-012-2538-6>.

Yang, C. C., Tsai, S. T., Ting, B., Cheng, Y. C., Wang, C. K., Chang, J. P. C. ve Su, K. P. (2023). Psychological outcomes and quality of life of fibromyalgia patients with vitamin D supplementation: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 12(7), 2750. doi: <https://10.3390/jcm12072750>.

Yao, W. C., Chen, H. J., Leong, K. H., Chang, K. L., Wang, Y. T. T., Wu, L. C., ... Tsai, S. Y. (2021). The risk of fibromyalgia in patients with iron deficiency anemia: A nationwide population-based cohort study. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 10496. doi: <https://10.1038/s41598-021-89842-9>.

Zabihyeganeh, M., Amini Kadijani, A., Akbari, A., Yahyazadeh, H. ve Mirzaei, A. (2023). Association of serum vitamin D status with serum pro-inflammatory cytokine levels and clinical severity of fibromyalgia patients. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN*, 55, 71–75. doi: <https://10.1016/j.clnesp.2023.03.006>.

b7 KAYNAKLAR

Albrecht, M., & Arck, P.C. (2020). Vertically transferred immunity in neonates: Mothers, mechanisms and mediators. *Frontiers In Immunology*, 11, 555. Doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2020.00555.

Aşı içerikleri. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı Aşı Portalı. Erişim adresi: <https://asi.saglik.gov.tr/asi-icerikleri.html>.

Aydın, N.N., & Aydın, M. (2024). Kuduz riskli hayvan teması olan hastaların değerlendirilmesi. *Sağlık Bilimlerinde Değer*, 14(1), 54-9. <https://doi.org/10.33631/sabd.1301426>.

Bağışıklık türleri görseli. Erişim adresi: <https://www.elitegitim.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/bagisiklik-nedir-300x190.jpg>.

Birinci basamak sağlık çalışanları için aşı rehberi. (2019). 2. Baskı. ISBN 978-605-9665-37-7.

Bozkurt, H. B. (2018). Aşı reddine genel bir bakış ve literatürün gözden geçirilmesi. *Kafkas Journal of Medical Sciences*, 8(1), 71-76. <https://doi.org/10.5505/kjms.2018.12754>.

CDC. (2021). Immunization: The Basics. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vac-gen/imz-basics.htm7>.

- Celep, G., & Camurdan, A.D. (2017). Gebelikte aşı uygulamaları. *Eurasian Journal of Family Medicine*, 6(1), 1-10.
- Celep, G., & Çamurdan, A.D. (2022). Gebelik ve bağışıklama. *Türkiye Klinikleri*, 1-9. (Editör: Çamurdan, A.D.) *Özel Klinik Durumlarda Bağışıklama*. 1. Baskı. Ankara.
- Cimilli Şenocak, G.N. (2019). Gebelik ve immunizasyon. *Medical Sciences*, 14(1), 55-69. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.12739/NWSA.2019.14.1.1B0066>.
- Cinicola, B., Conti, M.G., Terrin, G., Sgrulletti, M., Elfeky, R., Carsetti, R., Salinas, A.F., Mortari, E.P., Brindisi, G., De Curtis, M., Zicari, A.M., Moschese, V., & Duse, M. (2021). The protective role of maternal immunization in early life. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*, 9, 638871. Doi: 10.3389/fped.2021.638871.
- Çıtak, G., & Aksoy, Ö.D. (2021). Aşılamada önemli bir engel: Aşı reddi. *ERÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 15-20.
- Demir, R. (2023). Gebelerin Koronavirüs enfeksiyonu ve aşısı hakkındaki düşüncelerinin aşı karşıtlığı özelinde incelenmesi: Fenomenolojik bir çalışma. *Bandırma Onyedli Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(1), 10-21. <https://doi.org/10.46413/boneyusbad.1167089>.
- Dömbekci, H.A., & Güzel, Ş. (2023). Sağlık bilimleri fakültesi öğrencilerinin aşı okuryazarlık düzeylerinin aşı tereddütüne etkisi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, (93), 272-282. <https://doi.org/10.17753/sosekev.1226955>.
- Durmuş, A., Akbolat, M., & Amarat, M. (2021). COVID-19 aşı okuryazarlığı ölçeğinin Türkçe geçerlilik ve güvenilirliği. *Cukurova Medical Journal*, 46(2), 732-741. <https://doi.org/10.17826/cumj.870432>.
- Erişkin bağışıklama rehberi. (2024). Bilimsel Tıp Yayınevi. E-ISBN: 978-605-4488-96-4.
- Erişkin Bağışıklık Rehberi. (2016). Arvin Yayınevi. İstanbul. ISBN: 978-605-84584-6-8.
- Genişletilmiş Bağışıklama Programı. Erişim adresi: <https://covid19asi.saglik.gov.tr/TR-77803/genisletilmis-bagisiklama-programi-gbp.html>
- Gök, M.Ş., Küçük, K., & Kanbur, A. (2022). Gebelerde sağlık okuryazarlığı ile sağlık uygulamaları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi (STED)*, 31(6), 409-417. Erişim adresi: <https://doi.org/10.17942/sted.1021910>.
- Gözdemir, E., & Kaygusuz, İ. (2014). Gebelikte tetanoz aşısı. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(3), 159-167.
- Hasar, M., Özer, Z.Y., & Bozdemir, N. (2021). Aşı reddi nedenleri ve aşılar hakkındaki görüşler. *Cukurova Medical Journal*, 46(1), 166-7.
- HASUDER. (2024). Aşı hayattır: Hem çocuklar hem de yetişkinler için! 24-30 Nisan aşı haftası. Erişim adresi: <https://hasuder.org/Duyurular/EkIndir/17a67ded-6d6b-0458-75c6-3a123cbf49b7>.
- Kadınlardaki Tetanoz Aşı Takvimi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tjod.org/gebelikte-asilanma/>.
- Kahyaoglu, İ., Kahyaoglu, S., Moraloğlu, Ö., & Çiçek, N. (2012). Gebelikte immünizasyon. *Jinekoloji-Obstetrik ve Neonatoloji Tıp Dergisi*, 8(33),1380-4.
- Keselowsky, B.G., Acharya, A., & Lewis, J.S. (2020). Innate and adaptive immunity: The immune response to foreign materials. *Biomaterials Science (Fourth Edition)*, 747-775. Erişim adresi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-816137-1.00049-0>.
- Kıncı, M.F., Kıncı, Ö.Ş., Acavut, G., Pay, R.E., Uğurlu, M., & Alanbay, İ. (2020). Şarbon: Gebelik, postpartum dönem ve laktasyonda aşılama ve tedavi ilkeleri. *Jinekoloji-Obstetrik ve Neonatoloji Tıp Dergisi*, 17(3), 483-6. <https://doi.org/10.38136/jgon.694512>.

Korkut, S., Ülker, T., & Çidem, A. (2022). COVID-19 aşısı okuryazarlığı ve COVID-19 aşısına yönelik tutumları etkileyen faktörler. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(3), 1041-1050. <https://doi.org/10.37989/gumussagbil.1051425>.

Kretsinger, K., et al., (2006). Preventing Tetanus, Diphtheria, And Pertussis among Adults: Use of Tetanus Toxoid, Reduced Diphtheria Toxoid and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) and Recommendation of ACIP, Supported by the Healthcare Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (HICPAC), for Use of Tdap Among Health-Care Personnel. *MMWR Recomm Rep*, 55(RR-17):1-37.

Kul, G., & Erdoğan, N. (2020). Gebelerin mevsimsel influenza aşısı ile ilgili bilgi, tutum ve davranışları. *Anadolu Kliniği Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(3), 258-263. <https://doi.org/10.21673/adoluklin.747921>.

Marcotte, H., & Hammarström, L. (2015). Passive immunization: Toward magic bullets. *Mucosal Immunology*, 1403-34. Doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-415847-4.00071-9.

Mor, G., & Cardenas, I. (2010). The immune system in pregnancy: A unique complexity. *American Journal of Reproductive Immunology*, 63(6), 425-33. Doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0897.2010.00836.x.

Odabaş, R.K., & Demir, R. (2023). Gebelerin aşısı karşıtı düşünceleri ve aşısı yaptırmama nedenlerinin influenza aşısı özelinde incelenmesi: Sistematik derleme. *İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(1), 155-165.

Oktem, Ö.H., Karaoğlu, F. N., & Uçtu, A.K. (2023). Aşısı reddi. *YOBÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(2), 204-211.

Orhon, F.Ş. (2020). Genişletilmiş bağışıklama programına her yönüyle bakış. *Osmangazi Tıp Dergisi*, 6-14. <https://doi.org/10.20515/otd.681563>.

Ör, B.Ö. (2022). Hepatit-B. Perinatal Enfeksiyonlar. (Editör: Dr. Zafer Bütün). *Livre de Lyon*, 63-84. ISBN: 978-2-38236-288-4.

Özdemir, A., & Ünal, E. (2019). Aşısı ve aşısı reddi. *Güncel Hemşirelik Çalışmaları II. Bölüm 5*. (Editör: Fatma Eti Aslan). *Akademisyen Kitapevi*. Doi: 10.37609/akya.1601. ISBN 978-605-258-578-8.

Öztürk, E.U., Bülbül, A., & Talmaç, N. (2023). Aşısı okuryazarlığı ve aşısı tutumu arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(4), 315-322. <https://doi.org/10.52791/aksarayiib.1314495>.

Perrett, K.P., & Nolan, T.M. (2017). Immunization during pregnancy: Impact on the infant. *Pediatric Drugs*, 19, 313-324. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40272-017-0231-7>.

Sarı, E.S., & Kırbas, Z. Ö. (2023). Üniversite öğrencilerinde COVID-19 aşısı okuryazarlığı ve aşısı karşıtlığı. *Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(2), 141-150. <https://doi.org/10.46413/boneyusbad.1274199>.

Soma-Pillay, P., Nelson-Piercy, C., Tolppanen, H., & Mebazaa, A. (2016). Physiological changes in pregnancy. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa*, 27(2), 89-94. Doi: 10.5830/CVJA-2016-021.

Sun, L., Wang, X., Saredy, J., Yuan, Z., Yang, X., & Wang, H. (2020). Innate-adaptive immunity interplay and redox regulation in immune response. *Redox Biology*, 37, 101759. Doi: 10.1016/j.redox.2020.101759.

Şahin, M.A., & Aksakal, F.N.B. (2022). Vaccine literacy. *Turkish Journal of Health Literacy*, 3(3), 175-179. <http://www.saglikokuryazarligidergisi.com/index.php/soyd/article/view/69>.

Şimşek, A.Ç., Şenlik, Z.B., & Özdemirkan, T. K. (2020). Immunization in pregnant and breastfeeding women. *Turkey Health Literacy Journal*, 1(1), 40-47. Retrieved from <http://saglikokuryazarligidergisi.com/index.php/soyd/article/view/24>

Talmaç, N., Öztürk, E.U. ve Bülbül, A. (2023). Pandemi döneminde doğu ve güneydoğu anadolu bölgelerinde yaşayan bireylerin aşı okuryazarlık düzeylerinin incelenmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi, 14(39), 990-1002. <https://doi.org/10.21076/vizyoner.1202012>.

Tezer, H. (2016). Difteri, tetanoz & boğmaca aşılıarı. Klinik Tıp Pediatri Dergisi, 8(4), 27-32.

Ulutaşdemir, N, Uzun, S. ve Kulakaç, N. (2021). COVID-19 aşı direnci ve halk sağlığı. Ankara: V. International Conference September 24-25, 2021.

Velipaşaoğlu, S. (2020). Aşı immünitesi ve yanıtını etkileyen faktörler. Osmangazi Tıp Dergisi, Sosyal Pediatri Özel Sayısı, 1-5. Doi: 10.20515/otd.676787.

WHO. (2022). Vaccines and Immunization. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/health-topics/vaccines-and-immunization>.

Yorulmaz, D.S., & Karadeniz, H. (2022). Toplum sağlığında büyüyen tehdit: Aşı reddi. Sağlık ve Toplum, 32(1), 23-27.

Yorulmaz, D.S. and Tanyer, D.K. (2024). Bütünleştirilmiş değişim modeline dayalı hazırlanan aşı eğitim programının aşı savunuculuğu ve aşı okuryazarlığı üzerine etkisi: Bir randomize bekleme listesi kontrollü çalışmanın protokolü. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi, 11(1), 88-97.

b8 KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Kader, K., Jhamb, M., Mandich, L. A., Yabes, J., Keene, R. M., Beach, S., Unruh, M. L. (2014). Ecological momentary assessment of fatigue, sleepiness, and exhaustion in ESKD. BMC Nephrol 1, 15- 29. doi:10.1186/1471-2369-15-29

Abdel-Kader, K., Unruh, M., Weisbord, S. (2009). Symptom burden, depression, and quality of life in chronic and end-stage kidney disease. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 4:1057–1064.

Aeddula, N., Cheungpasitporn, W., Thongprayoon, C.ve Pathireddy, S. (2019). Epicardial Adipose Tissue and Renal Disease. J Clin Med. , Mar 02;8(3).

Akın, S., Mendi, B., Ozturk, B., Cinper, C.ve Durna, Z. (2014). Assessment of relationship between self-care and fatigue and loneliness in haemodialysis patients. doi:10.1111/jocn.12248

Almutary, H., Bonner, A.ve Douglas, C. (2016). Which patients with chronic kidney disease have the greatest symptom burden? A comparative study of advanced CKD stage and dialysis modality . J Ren Care, 42:73–82.

Almutaryy, H., Bonner, A.ve Douglas, C. (2013). Symptom burden in chronic kidney disease: a review of recent literature. J Ren Care, 39:140–150.

Aresi, G., Rayner, H. C., Hassan, L., Burton, J. O., Mitra, S., Sanders, C.ve Veer, S. N. (2019). Reasons for Underreporting of Uremic Pruritus in People With Chronic Kidney Disease: A Qualitative Study. J Pain Symptom Management Oct;58(4): 578-586. doi:10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2019.06.010

Artom, M., Moss-Morris, R., Caskey, F.ve Chilcot, J. (2014,). Fatigue in advanced kidney disease. Kidney International, Vol 86, Issue 3, 497-505. doi:10.1038/ki.2014.86

Ateş, K., Seyahi, N.ve Koçyiğit, İ. (2022). Türkiye’de Nefroloji, Diyaliz Ve Transplantasyon Registry. Ankara: Sözkese Matbaacılık.

Berger, I., Wu, S., Masson, P., Kelly, P. J., Duthie, F. A., Whiteley, W., Webste, A. C. (2016). Cognition in chronic kidney disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Med., Dec 14;14(1):206. doi:10.1186/s12916-016-0745-9

- Bray, B. D., Boyd, J., Daly, C., Doyle, A., Donaldson, K., Fox, J. G., Metcalfe, W. (2014). How safe is renal replacement therapy? A national study of mortality and adverse events contributing to the death of renal replacement therapy recipients. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*, 29(3):681-7. doi:10.1093/ndt/gft197
- Brito-Ashurst, I. d., Varaganam, M., Raftery, M.ve Yaqoob, M. (2009). Bicarbonate supplementation slows progression of CKD and improves nutritional status. *J Am Soc Nephrol*, Sep;20(9):2075-84.
- Bundy, J., Chen, J., Yang, W., Budoff, M., Go, A., Grunwald, J., Ricardo, A. (2018). Risk factors for progression of coronary artery calcification in patients with chronic kidney disease: The CRIC study . *Atherosclerosis*, Apr;271:53-60.
- Burrai, F., Lupi, R., Luppi, M., Micheluzzi, V., Donati, G., Lamanna, G.ve Raghavan, R. (2019). Effects of listening to live singing in patients undergoing hemodialysis: A randomized controlled cross over study. *Biol Res Nurs*, 21:30–38. doi:10.1177/1099800418802638
- Cabrera, V., Hansson, J., Kliger, A.ve Finkelstein, F. (2017). Symptom management of the patient with CKD: the role of dialysis. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*, 12(4):687–693.
- Carey, R., Wright, J., Taler, S.ve Whelton, P. (2021). Guideline-Driven Management of Hypertension: An Evidence-Based Update. *Circ Res*. Apr 02;128(7):827-846.
- Chen, E., Nguyen, J.ve Khan, L. (2012). Symptom clusters in patients with advanced cancer: a reanalysis comparing different statistical methods. *J Pain Symptom Manage*, 44:23–32.
- Cheung, A., TI Chang, W. C., Furth, S., Hou, F., JH, J. I., Knoll, G., Pecoits-Filho, R. (2021). Executive summary of the KDIGO 2021 Clinical Practice Guideline for the Management of Blood Pressure in Chronic Kidney Disease. *Kidney Int.* , Mar;99(3):559-569.
- Chilcot, J., Moss-Morris, R., Artom, M., Harden, L., Picariello, F., Hughes, H., Macdougall, I. C. (2016). Psychosocial and Clinical Correlates of Fatigue in Haemodialysis Patients: the Importance of Patients’ Illness Cognitions and Behaviours. *Int.J. Behav. Med.*, 23:271–281. doi:10.1007/s12529-015-9525-8
- Cohen, S. D., Patel, S. S., Khetpal, P., Peterson, R. A.ve Kimmel, P. L. (2007). Pain, sleep disturbance, and quality of life in patients with chronic kidney disease. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol*, Sep;2(5):919-25. doi:10.2215/CJN.00820207
- Collaboration, G. C. (2020). Global, regional, and national burden of chronic kidney disease, 1990–2017: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017 . *Lancet*, 395(10225):709–33.
- Collis, E.ve Mather, H. (2015). Nausea and vomiting in palliative care. *British Medical Journal*, Vol. 351. doi:10.1136/bmj.h6249
- Daurgidas, J., Blake, P.ve Ing, T. (2015). *Handbook of dialysis*. 5th ed. Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- David, D., E, W. D., Hocine, T., Sarah, D., Aditi, G., Tammy, S.ve J., S. M. (2017,). Cognitive Decline and Its Risk Factors in Prevalent Hemodialysis Patients. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, Vol 69, Issue 6, 780-787. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.11.015
- Davison, S., Jhangri, G.ve Johnson, J. (2006). Cross sectional validity of a modified Edmonton symptom assessment system in dialysis patients. A simple assessment of symptom burden. *Kidney Int*, 69:1621 5.
- Davisonn, S. (2019). Clinical pharmacology considerations in pain management in patients with advanced kidney failure. *CJASN*, 14(6):p 917-931. doi:10.2215/CJN.05180418
- Drew, D., Weiner, D.ve Sarnak, M. (2019). Cognitive impairment in CKD: Pathophysiology, Management, and Prevention. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, Vol 74, Issue 6, 782-790. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2019.05.017
- Elshahat, S., Cockwell, P., Maxwell, A., Griffin, M., O’Brien, T.ve O’Neill, C. (2020). The impact of chronic kidney disease on developed countries from a health economics perspective: a systematic scoping review. *PLoS ONE* , 15(3).

- Fabbro, E. (2020). Assessment and management of nausea and vomiting in palliative care. UpToDate, 2020. UpToDate, <https://www.uptodate>.
- Fielding, C. (2019). Care and management of people with kidney disease. e. N Thomas N içinde, Renal nursing 5th ed (s. 179–233). Wiley.
- Fielding, C., Rhodes, C., Chesterton, L., Fluck, R., Lambe, G., Inacay, G.ve Taal, M. (2016). Development of a trigger tool to detect harm during haemodialysis. *Journal of Kidney Care*, 1 (2): 72–77. doi:10.12968/jokc.2016.1.2.72
- Flythe, J. E., Hilliard, T., Castillo, G., Ikeler, K., Orazi, J.ve Abdel-Rahman, E. (2018). Symptom Prioritization among Adults Receiving In-Center Hemodialysis. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 13(5):p 735-745. doi:10.2215/CJN.10850917
- Gelfand, S. L., Scherer, J. S.ve Koncicky, H. M. (2020). Kidney Supportive Care: Core Curriculum 2020. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, Volume 75,5,793-806.
- Gliki, SC.ve Tavares, M. A. (2024). Kidney Replacement Therapies: Peritoneal Dialysis. A. Masià-Planave A. Liossatos içinde, *Principles of Nursing in Kidney Care*. Switzerland: Springer Nature.
- Gregg, L. P., Jain, N., Carmody, T., Minhajuddin, A. T., Rush, A. J., Trivedi, M. H.ve Hedayati, S. S. (2019). Fatigue in Nondialysis Chronic Kidney Disease: Correlates and Association with Kidney Outcomes. *Am J Nephrol*, 50 (1): 37–47. doi:10.1159/000500668
- Hallan, S.ve Orth, S. (2011). Smoking is a risk factor in the progression to kidney failure. *Kidney Int.*, Sep;80(5):516-23.
- Harley, K., Streja, E., Rhee, C., Molnar, M., Kovesdy, C.ve Amin, A. (2013). Nephrologist caseload and hemodialysis patient survival in an urban cohort. *J Am Soc Nephrol*, 24(10):1678–1687.
- Hussein, W. F., Arramreddy, R., Sun, S. J., Reiterman, M.ve Schiller, B. (2017). Higher Ultrafiltration Rate Is Associated with Longer Dialysis Recovery Time in Patients Undergoing Conventional Hemodialysis. *Am J Nephrol*, 46 (1): 3–10. doi:10.1159/000476076
- Jesky, M., Dutton, M., Dasgupta, I., Yadav, P., Ng, K.ve A, A. F. (2016). Health-related quality of life impacts mortality but not progression to end-stage renal disease in pre-dialysis chronic kidney disease: a prospective observational study. *PLoS ONE*, 11(11).
- Jhamb, M., Liang, K., Yabes, J., Steel, J. L., Dew, M. A., Shah, N.ve Unruh, M. (2014). Prevalence and Correlates of Fatigue in Chronic Kidney Disease and End-Stage Renal Disease: Are Sleep Disorders a Key to Understanding Fatigue? *Am J Nephrol* (2014) 38 (6): 489–495, 8 (6): 489–495. doi:10.1159/000356939
- Joshwa, B.ve Campbell, M. (2017). Fatigue in patients with chronic kidney disease: evidence and measures. *J Am Nephrol Nurs Assoc.*, 44:337–343.
- Joynt, S. (2018). Dialysis Fatigue - How Can We Best Assess Our Patients and Help Them to Manage This? *Nephrology Nursing Journal*, Vol 45, Issue 2, 199.
- Jung, H. H. (2021). Evaluation of Serum Glucose and Kidney Disease Progression. *JAMA Network Open.*, 4(9):e2127387. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.27387
- Kalantar-Zadeh, K., Li, P., Tantisattamo, E., Kumaraswami, L., Liakopoulos, V., Lui, S., (2021). Living well with kidney disease by patient and care-partner empowerment: Kidney health for everyone everywhere. *Nefrologia* , 41, 95–101.
- Kim, E. D., Meoni, L. A., Jaar, B. G., Shaf, T., Kao, W. H., Estrella, M. M., Sozio, S. M. (2017). Association of Arterial Stiffness and Central Pressure With Cognitive Function in Incident Hemodialysis Patients: The PACE Study. *Kidney Int Rep*, 2, 1149–1159. doi:10.1016/j.ekir.2017.07.013

- Koncicki, H. M., Unruh, M.ve Schell, J. O. (2017). Pain Management in CKD: A Guide for Nephrology Providers. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, Volume 69, Issue 3, 451-460.
- Legat, F. (2018). The antipruritic effect of phototherapy. *Front Med (Lausanne)*, 5:333.
- Levin, A., Stevens, P., Bilous, R., Coresh, J., Francisco, A. d.ve PE, P. d. (2013). Kidney disease: improving global outcomes (KDIGO) CKD work group. KDIGO 2012 clinical practice guideline for the evaluation and management of chronic kidney disease. *Kidney Int Suppl.*, 3(1):1–50.
- Levy, J. (2009). *Oxford handbook of dialysis*. 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press;.
- Lin, C.-H., Perger, E.ve Owen, L. D. (2018). Obstructive sleep apnea and chronic kidney disease. *Curr Opin Pulm Med*, 24:549–554. doi:10.1097/MCP.0000000000000525
- Lindner, A. V., Novak, M., Bohra, M.ve Mucsi, I. (2015). Insomnia in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. *Seminars in Nephrology*, Vol 35 (4) 359-372. doi:10.1016/j.semnephrol.2015.06.007
- Losso, R., Minhoto, G.ve Riella, M. (2015). Sleep disorders in patients with end-stage renal disease undergoing dialysis: comparison between hemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and automated peritoneal dialysis. *Int Urol Nephrol.*, 47:3. doi:10.1007/s11255-014-0860-5
- Manfredini, F., Mallamaci, F., D'Arrigo, G., Baggetta, R., Bolignano, D., Torino, C., Bertoli, S. (2017). Exercise in patients on dialysis: A multicenter, randomized clinical trial. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 28 (1259–1268). doi:10.1681/ASN.2016030378
- McAdams-DeMarco, M. A., Konel, J., Warsame, F., Ying, H., Fernández, M. G., Carlson, M. C., Segev, D. L. (2018). Intradialytic Cognitive and Exercise Training May Preserve Cognitive Function. *Kidney International Reports*, Vol 3, 1. 81-88. doi:10.1016/j.ekir.2017.08.006
- Mehrotra, R., Devuyst, O., Davies, S.ve Johnson, D. W. (2016). The current state of peritoneal dialysis. *J Am Soc Nephrol.*, 27(11):3238–3252. doi:10.1681/ASN.2016010112
- Mettang, T.ve Kremer, A. E. (2015). Uremic pruritus. *Kidney International*, Volume 87, Issue 4, 685-691.
- Metzger, M., Abdel-Rahman, E. M., Boykin, H.ve Song, M.-K. (2021). A Narrative Review of Management Strategies for Common Symptoms in Advanced CKD. *Kidney Int Rep*, 6, 894–904. doi:10.1016/j.ekir.2021.01.038
- Millington, G., Collins, A., Lovell, C., Leslie, T., Yong, A., Morgan, J., Affleck, A. (2018). British Association of Dermatologists' guidelines for the investigation and management of generalized pruritus in adults without an underlying dermatosis, 2018. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 178, pp34–60. doi:10.1111/bjd.16117
- Moorman, D., Suri, R., Hiremath, S., Jegatheswaran, J., Kumar, T., Bugeja, A.ve Zimmerman, D. (2019). Benefits and Barriers to and Desired Outcomes with Exercise in Patients with ESKD. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 14(2):p 268-276. doi:10.2215/CJN.09700818
- Morton, R., Tong, A., Howard, K., Snelling, P.ve Webster, A. (2010). The views of patients and carers in treatment decision making for chronic kidney disease: systematic review and thematic synthesis of qualitative studies. *BMJ*, 340:c112. doi:10.1136/bmj.c112
- Murphy, E., Murtagh, F., Carey, I.ve Sheerin, N. (2009). Understanding symptoms in patients with advanced chronic kidney disease managed without dialysis: use of a short patient completed assessment tool. *Nephron Clin Pract* , 111:c74 80.
- Murtagh, F., Addington-Hall, J.ve Higginson, I. (2007). The prevalence of symptoms in end stage renal disease: a systemic review. *Adv Chronic Kidney Dis.*, 14:82–89. doi:10.1053/j.ackd.2006.10.001
- Nam, K. H., Kie, J. H., Lee, M. J., Chang, T.I., Kang, E. W.ve Kim, D. W. (2014). Optimal proteinuria target for renoprotection in patients with IgA nephropathy. *PLoS One*, 9(7):e101935.

- NICE. (2018). Renal Replacement Therapy NICE clinical guideline. London. <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/NG107> adresinden alındı
- Nissenson, A.ve Fine, R. (2008). Handbook of dialysis therapy. 4th ed. . Philadelphia : Saunders/Elsevier.
- Nixon, A., Wilkinson, T.ve Young, H. (2020). Symptom- burden in people living with frailty and chronic kidney disease. BMC Nephrol. , 21:411.
- O’Lone, E., Connors, M., Masson, P., (2016). Cognition in People With End-Stage Kidney Disease Treated With Hemodialysis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. American Journal of Kidney Diseases, Vol 67, Issue 6, 925-935.
- Oh, T., Choi, H., Kim, C., Bae, E., Oh, Y.ve Kim, Y. (2019). Association between health related quality of life and progression of chronic kidney disease . Sci Rep, 9(1).
- Oliveira, A., Schmidt, D., Amatneeks, M., Santos, J. D., Cavallet, L.ve Michel, R. (2016). Quality of life in hemodialysis patients and the relationship with mortality, hospitalizations and poor treatment adherence. J Bras Nefrol., Oct-Dec;38(4):411-20.
- Ott, C.ve Schmieder, R. (2022). Diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension 2021. Kidney Int., Jan;101(1):36-46.
- Patrizia, N., Marinella, R., Saglimbene, V. M., Palmer, S. C., Natale P, Ruospo M, Saglimbene VM, (2019). Interventions for improving sleep quality in people with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database Sys Rev, 5:CD012625. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD012625.pub2
- Pham, P. C., Khaing, K., Sievers, T. M., Pham, P. M., Miller, J. M., Pham, S. V., Pham, P. T. (2017). 2017 update on pain management in patients with chronic kidney disease. Clinical Kidney Journal, , vol. 10, no. 5, 688–697.
- Plantinga, L., Lee, K., Inker, L. A., Saran, R., Yee, J.ve Gillespie, B. (2011). Association of Sleep-Related Problems With CKD in the United States, 2005-2008. American Journal of Kidney Diseases, Volume 58, (4) 554-564. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2011.05.024
- Porter, A., Lash, J., D, D. X., Pan, Q., DeLuca, J.ve Kanthety, R. (2016). Predictors and outcomes of health-related quality of life in adults with CKD. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol., 11(7):1154–62.
- Pugh-Clarke, K., Naish, P.ve Mercer, T. (2006). Quality of life in chronic kidney disease. J Renal Care, 32:156-9.
- Rao, S. R., Vallath4, N., Siddini, V., Jamale, T., Bajpai, D., Sancheti, N. N., Rangaswamy, D. (2021). Symptom Management among Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease. Indian Journal of Palliative Care, Vol 27 Suppl 1. doi:10.4103/ijpc.ijpc_69_21
- Rivara, M., Huei, C. C., Anupama, N., Denise, C., Jonathan, H.ve Rajnish, M. (2017). Indication for Dialysis Initiation and Mortality in Patients With Chronic Kidney Failure: A Retrospective Cohort Study. Am J Kidney Dis, Jan;69(1):41-50. doi:doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.06.024.
- Roumelioti, M.-E., Buysse, D., Sanders, M. H., Strollo, P., Newman, A. B.ve Unruh, M. (2016). Sleep-Disordered Breathing and Excessive Daytime Sleepiness in Chronic Kidney Disease and Hemodialysis. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 6(5):p 986-994. doi:10.2215/CJN.05720710
- Rylance, P.ve Fielding, C. (2014). What are the main risks for safety of renal patients? . British Journal of Renal Medicine, 19 (3): 23–26.
- Sachdeva, B., Zulfiqar, H.ve Aeddula, N. (2023). Peritoneal Dialysis. StatPearls Publishing; Treasure Island (FL): Aug 8, 2023.
- San, A., Hiremagalur, B., Muircroft, W.ve Grealish, L. (2017). Screening of Cognitive Impairment in the Dialysis Population: A Scoping Revie. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord, 44 (3-4): 182–195. doi:10.1159/000479679

- Sateia, M. J. (2014). Sateia MJ. International classification of sleep disordersthird edition: highlights and modifications. *Chest.*, Vol 146,5, 1387-1394. doi:10.1378/chest.14-0970
- Scherer, J. S., Combs, S. A.ve Brennan, F. (2017). Sleep Disorders, Restless Legs Syndrome, and Uremic Pruritus: Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Symptoms in Dialysis Patients. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, Vol 69 (1) 117-128. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.07.031
- Schrauben, S., Jepson, C., Hsu, J., Wilson, F., Zhang, X., Lash, J., Feldman, H. (2019). Insulin resistance and chronic kidney disease progression, cardiovascular events, and events, and death: findings from the chronic renal insufficiency cohort study. *BMC Nephrol.*, Feb 20;20(1):60.
- Shirazian, S., Grant, C., Aina, O., Mattana, J., Khorassani, F.ve Ricardo, A. (2017). Depression in chronic kidney disease and end stage renal disease: Similarities and differences in diagnosis, epidemiology, and management. *Kidney Int Rep*, 2:94 107. doi: 10.1016/j.ekir.2016.09.005
- Shrestha, B. (2018). Peritoneal dialysis or haemodialysis for kidney failure? *JNMA*, 8;56(210):1–12. doi:10.31729/jnma.3434.
- Silver, S., Harel, Z.ve Perl, J. (2014). Practical considerations when prescribing Icodextran: a narrative review. *American Journal of Nephrology* , 39: 515–527.
- Simonsen, E., Komenda, P., Lerner, B., Askin, N., Bohm, C., Shaw, J., Rigatto, C. (2017). Treatment of Uremic Pruritus: A Systematic Review. *Am J Kidney Dis*, 70(5):638-655. doi:10.1053/j.ajkd.2017.05.018
- Singh, P. R., Singh, S., Rathore, S. S.ve Choudhary, T. A. (2015). Spectrum of Intradialytic Complications during Hemodialysis and Its Management: A Single-Center Experience. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl*, 26(1):168-172.
- Song, M., Ward, S., Hladik, G.ve Gilet, J. B. (2016). Depressive symptom severity, contributing factors, and self management among chronic dialysis patients. *Hemodial Int*, 20:286 92. doi:10.1111/hdi.12317
- Thomas, N.ve Rainey, H. (2018). Innovating and evaluating education for people with kidney disease. *Journal of Kidney Care* , 3 (2): 114–119.
- Turkmen, K., Erdur, F. M., Guney, I., Gaipov, A., Turgut, F., Altintepe, L., Abdel-Rahman, E. M. (2012). Sleep quality, depression, and quality of life in elderly hemodialysis patients. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease*, (5) 135–142. doi:10.2147/IJNRD.S36493
- Verduzco, H. A.ve Shirazian, S. (2020). CKD-Associated Pruritus: New Insights Into Diagnosis, Pathogenesis, and Management. *Kidney International Reports*, Volume 5, Issue 9, 1387-1402. doi:10.1016/j.ekir.2020.04.027
- Webster, A., Nagler, E., Morton, R.ve Masson, P. (2017). Chronic Kidney Disease. *Lancet*, Mar 25;389, 1238-1252.
- Weisbord, S., Fried, L.ve Arnold, R. (2005). Prevalence, severity, and importance of physical and emotional symptoms in chronic hemodialysis patients. *J Am Soc Nephrol*, 16:2487–2494.
- Weisborrd, S., Fried, L.ve Mor, M. (2007). Renal provider recognition of symptoms in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.*, 2:960–967.
- Weisshaar, E., Szepietowski, J. C., Darsow, U., Misery, L., Wallengren, J., Mettang, T., Stä, S. (2012). European Guideline on Chronic Pruritus. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, 92(5), 563–581. doi:10.2340/00015555-1400
- Yang, B., Xu, J., Xue, Q., Wei, T., Xu, J., Ye, C., Mao, Z. (2015). Non-pharmacological interventions for improving sleep quality in patients on dialysis: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, Vol 23, 68-82. doi:10.1016/j.smrv.2014.11.005
- Zarantonello, D., Rhee, C., Kalantar-Zadeh, K.ve Brunori, G. (2021). Novel conservative management of chronic kidney disease via dialysis-free interventions. *Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens*, 30(1):97–107.

b9 KAYNAKÇA

American College Of Obstetricians And Gynaecologists (ACOG). (2020). Human Papillomavirus Vaccination: ACOG Committee Opinion Summary, Number 809. *Obstet Gynecol*, 136(2), 435-436. DOI: 10.1097/aog.0000000000004001

Akhatova, A., Azizan, A., Atageldiyeva, K., Ashimkhanova, A., Marat, A., Iztleuov, Y., . . . Aimagambetova, G. (2022). Prophylactic Human Papillomavirus Vaccination: From the Origin to the Current State. *Vaccines (Basel)*, 10(11). DOI: 10.3390/vaccines10111912

Bao, W., He, X., Huang, Y., Liu, R., & Li, Z. (2024). The Clinical Effectiveness of Single-Dose Human Papillomavirus Vaccination. *Vaccines (Basel)*, 12(9). DOI: 10.3390/vaccines12090956

Bednarczyk, R. A., Brewer, N. T., Gilkey, M. B., Zorn, S., Perkins, R. B., Oliver, K., & Saslow, D. (2023). Human papillomavirus vaccination at the first opportunity: An overview. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*, 19(1), 2213603. DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2023.2213603

Bernard, H. U. (2005). The clinical importance of the nomenclature, evolution and taxonomy of human papillomaviruses. *J Clin Virol*, 32 Suppl 1, S1-6. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcv.2004.10.021

Böyük, M., & Bilgin, N. Ç. (2023). HPV enfeksiyonuna güncel bir bakış: nedenleri, etkileri ve korunma. *Abant Sağlık Bilimleri ve Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 3(1), 40-47.

Brianti, P., De Flammineis, E., & Mercuri, S. R. (2017). Review of HPV-related diseases and cancers. *New Microbiol*, 40(2), 80-85.

Bruni, L., Albero, G., Serrano, B., Mena, M., Collado, J., Gómez, D., . . . Sanjosé, S. (2023). ICO/IARC Information centre on HPV and cancer. Human Papillomavirus and Related Diseases in the World. Summary Report.

Burchell, A. N., Winer, R. L., de Sanjosé, S., & Franco, E. L. (2006). Chapter 6: Epidemiology and transmission dynamics of genital HPV infection. *Vaccine*, 24 Suppl 3, S3/52-61. DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2006.05.031

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2021). Administering HPV Vaccine. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vpd/hpv/hcp/administration.html>. Erişim Tarihi: 11/11/2024

Doorbar, J. (2006). Molecular biology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer. *Clin Sci (Lond)*, 110(5), 525-541. DOI: 10.1042/cs20050369

Ellingson, M. K., Sheikha, H., Nyhan, K., Oliveira, C. R., & Niccolai, L. M. (2023). Human papillomavirus vaccine effectiveness by age at vaccination: A systematic review. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*, 19(2), 2239085. DOI: 10.1080/21645515.2023.2239085

Falcaro, M., Castañon, A., Ndlela, B., Checchi, M., Soldan, K., Lopez-Bernal, J., . . . Sasieni, P. (2021). The effects of the national HPV vaccination programme in England, UK, on cervical cancer and grade 3 cervical intraepithelial neoplasia incidence: a register-based observational study. *Lancet*, 398(10316), 2084-2092. DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(21)02178-4

Halk Sağlığı Uzmanları Derneği (HASUDER). (2022). Türkiye’de Serviks Kanserinin Eliminasyonu ve 2030 Hedefleri Sempozyumu Sonuç Bildirgesi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.hasuder.org/Duyurular/Detay/etkinlikler/turkiye-de-serviks-kanserinin-eliminasyonu-ve-2030-hedefleri-sempozyumu-25062022-sonuc-bildirgesi/e4df7676-740d-462f-dfa3-3a05700d519c>. Erişim tarihi: 11/11/2024

İstanbul Aile Hekimliği Derneği (İSTAHED). (2022, 1 Eylül). HPV Aşılı Erişim adresi: <https://istahed.org.tr/hpv-asilari/>. Erişim tarihi: 11/11/2024

- JCVI statement on a one-dose schedule for the routine HPV immunisation programme. (2022, 5 Ağustos) Erişim adresi: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/single-dose-of-hpv-vaccine-jcvi-concluding-advice/jcvi-statement-on-a-one-dose-schedule-for-the-routine-hpv-immunisation-programme>. Erişim tarihi:12.11.2024
- Kreimer, A. R., Watson-Jones, D., Kim, J. J., & Dull, P. (2024). Single-dose human papillomavirus vaccination: an update. *JNCI Monographs*, 2024(67), 313-316.
- Lewis, R. M., Laprise, J. F., Gargano, J. W., Unger, E. R., Querec, T. D., Chesson, H. W., . . . Markowitz, L. E. (2021). Estimated Prevalence and Incidence of Disease-Associated Human Papillomavirus Types Among 15- to 59-Year-Olds in the United States. *Sex Transm Dis*, 48(4), 273-277. DOI: 10.1097/olq.0000000000001356
- Markowitz, L. E., & Schiller, J. T. (2021). Human Papillomavirus Vaccines. *J Infect Dis*, 224(12 Suppl 2), S367-s378. DOI: 10.1093/infdis/jiaa621
- Meites, E., Szilagyi, P. G., Chesson, H. W., Unger, E. R., Romero, J. R., & Markowitz, L. E. (2019). Human Papillomavirus Vaccination for Adults: Updated Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*, 68(32), 698-702. DOI: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6832a3
- Mlynarczyk-Bonikowska, B., & Rudnicka, L. (2024). HPV Infections-Classification, Pathogenesis, and Potential New Therapies. *Int J Mol Sci*, 25(14). DOI: 10.3390/ijms25147616
- Neyro, D. (2016). Comparación de vacunas contra VPH frente a frente: cuál es más eficaz en «protección cruzada»? Retrieved 11/11/2024, 2024, from <https://www.neyro.com/2016/06/22/comparacion-de-vacunas-contravph-frente-a-frente-cual-es-mas-eficaz-en-proteccion-cruzada/>
- Saccucci, M., Franco, E. L., Ding, L., Bernstein, D. I., Brown, D., & Kahn, J. A. (2018). Non-Vaccine-Type Human Papillomavirus Prevalence After Vaccine Introduction: No Evidence for Type Replacement but Evidence for Cross-Protection. *Sex Transm Dis*, 45(4), 260-265. DOI: 10.1097/olq.0000000000000731
- Saslow, D., Solomon, D., Lawson, H. W., Killackey, M., Kulasingam, S. L., Cain, J. M., . . . Waldman, J. (2012). American Cancer Society, American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology, and American Society for Clinical Pathology screening guidelines for the prevention and early detection of cervical cancer. *J Low Genit Tract Dis*, 16(3), 175-204. DOI: 10.1097/LGT.0b013e31824ca9d5
- Siegel, R. L., Miller, K. D., Wagle, N. S., & Jemal, A. (2023). Cancer statistics, 2023. *CA Cancer J Clin*, 73(1), 17-48. DOI: 10.3322/caac.21763
- Skolnik, J. M., & Morrow, M. P. (2023). Vaccines for HPV-associated diseases. *Mol Aspects Med*, 94, 101224. DOI: 10.1016/j.mam.2023.101224
- Stelzle, D., Tanaka, L. F., Lee, K. K., Ibrahim Khalil, A., Baussano, I., Shah, A. S. V., . . . Dalal, S. (2021). Estimates of the global burden of cervical cancer associated with HIV. *Lancet Glob Health*, 9(2), e161-e169. DOI: 10.1016/s2214-109x(20)30459-9
- The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). (2007). Human papillomaviruses (Vol. 90): World Health Organization.
- Trojarska, D., & Jach, R. (2024). Primary prevention of HPV-related diseases from the patients' perspective in Poland. *Eur J Cancer Prev*, 33(4), 299-308. DOI: 10.1097/cej.0000000000000866
- Van Dyne, E. A., Henley, S. J., Saraiya, M., Thomas, C. C., Markowitz, L. E., & Benard, V. B. (2018). Trends in Human Papillomavirus-Associated Cancers - United States, 1999-2015. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*, 67(33), 918-924. DOI: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6733a2
- Villa, L. L., & Richtmann, R. (2023). HPV vaccination programs in LMIC: is it time to optimize schedules and recommendations? *J Pediatr (Rio J)*, 99 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), S57-s61. DOI: 10.1016/j.jpmed.2022.11.012

Wang, W. V., Kothari, S., Skufca, J., Giuliano, A. R., Sundström, K., Nygård, M., . . . Garland, S. M. (2022). Real-world impact and effectiveness of the quadrivalent HPV vaccine: an updated systematic literature review. *Expert Rev Vaccines*, 21(12), 1799-1817. DOI: 10.1080/14760584.2022.2129615

World Cancer Research Fund (WCRF). (2012). Prevalence and World Distribution of Cervical Cancer. Erişim adresi; <https://www.wcrf.org/int/cancer-facts-figures/worldwide-data>. Erişim tarihi: 11/11/2024

World Health Organization (WHO). (2024, 5 Mart). Cervical cancer. Erişim adresi; <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cervical-cancer>. Erişim tarihi: 11/11/2024

World Health Organization (WHO). (2022, 20 Aralık). WHO updates recommendations on HPV vaccination schedule. Erişim adresi; <https://www.who.int/news/item/20-12-2022-WHO-updates-recommendations-on-HPV-vaccination-schedule>. Erişim tarihi: 11/11/2024

Wierzbicka, M., San Giorgi, M. R. M., & Dikkers, F. G. (2023). Transmission and clearance of human papillomavirus infection in the oral cavity and its role in oropharyngeal carcinoma - A review. *Rev Med Virol*, 33(1), e2337. DOI: 10.1002/rmv.2337

Williamson, A. L. (2023). Recent Developments in Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccinology. *Viruses*, 15(7). DOI: 10.3390/v15071440

Zhai, L., & Tumban, E. (2016). Gardasil-9: A global survey of projected efficacy. *Antiviral Res*, 130, 101-109. DOI: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2016.03.016

b10 KAYNAKLAR

Al-Hasan, A, Khuntia, J, and Yim, D. (2021). Does seeing what others do through social media influence vaccine uptake and help in the herd immunity through vaccination? A cross-sectional analysis. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 9, 715931. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2021.715931>

An, L, Russell, D. M, Mihalcea, R, Bacon, E, Huffman, S, and Resnicow, K. Online Search Behavior Related to COVID-19 Vaccines: Infodemiology Study. *JMIR Infodemiology*. 2021 Nov 12; 1 (1): e32127. doi:10.2196/32127

Anuk, Ö, and Çetin, C. (2019). Sosyal politika bakış açısı ile sürdürülebilir toplum sağlığı için ebeveynlerin aşı kararları. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(1), 74-96.

Baghdadi, L. R, Hassounah, M. M, Younis, A, Al Suwaidan, H. I, and Al Khalifah, R. (2021). Caregivers' sources of information about immunization as predictors of delayed childhood vaccinations in Saudi Arabia during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cross-sectional questionnaire study. *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy*, 3541-3550. <https://doi.org/10.2147/RMHP.S312148>

Bechini, A, Boccalini, S, Ninci, A, Zanobini, P, Sartor, G, Bonaccorsi, G, ... and Bonanni, P. (2019). Childhood vaccination coverage in Europe: impact of different public health policies. *Expert Review of Vaccines*, 18(7), 693-701. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14760584.2019.1639502>

Biswas, M. R, Ali, H, Ali, R, and Shah, Z. (2022). Influences of social media usage on public attitudes and behavior toward COVID-19 vaccine in the Arab world. *Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics*, 18(5), 2074205. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21645515.2022.2074205>

de Vries, H. (2017). An integrated approach for understanding health behavior; the I-change model as an example. *Psychol Behav Sci Int J*, 2(2), 555-585. Doi: 10.19080/PBSIJ.2017.02.555585

- Erkekoğlu, P, Köse, S. B. E, Balcı, A, and Yirün, A. (2020). Aşı kararsızlığı ve COVID-19'un etkileri. *Literatür Eczacılık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 208-220. DOI: 10.5336/pharmsci.2020-76102
- Eskola, J, Duclos, P, Schuster, M, and MacDonald, N. E. (2015). How to deal with vaccine hesitancy?. *Vaccine*, 33(34), 4215-4217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2015.04.043>
- Etesamnia, S, and Derinpınar, K. B. (2021). Aşı tereddütlerinde sosyal medyanın rolü. *Uluslararası Sağlık Yönetimi ve Stratejileri Araştırma Dergisi*, 7(2), 377-390.
- Evans, W. D, Abroms, L. C, Broniatowski, D, Napolitano, M. A, Arnold, J, Ichimiya, M, and Agha, S. (2022). Digital media for behavior change: review of an emerging field of study. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 19(15), 9129. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19159129>
- Getman, R, Helmi, M, Roberts, H, Yansane, A, Cutler, D, and Seymour, B. (2018). Vaccine hesitancy and online information: the influence of digital networks. *Health Education and Behavior*, 45(4), 599-606. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1090198117739673>
- Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü, 2019. Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması, 2018 TNSA2018_ana_Rapor.pdf (sck.gov.tr)
- Hasar, M, Özer, Z. Y, and Bozdemir, N. (2021). Aşı reddi nedenleri ve aşılardaki görüşler. *Cukurova Medical Journal*, 46(1), 166-176. DOI: 10.17826/cumj.790733
- He, K, Mack, W. J, Neely, M, Lewis, L, and Anand, V. (2022). Parental perspectives on immunizations: impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on childhood vaccine hesitancy. *Journal of community health*, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10900-021-01017-9>
- Johnson, N. F, Velásquez, N, Restrepo, N. J, Leahy, R, Gabriel, N, El Oud, S, ... and Lupu, Y. (2020). The online competition between pro-and anti-vaccination views. *Nature*, 582(7811), 230-233. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2281-1>
- Kerr, J. R, Freeman, A. L, Marteau, T. M, and van der Linden, S. (2021). Effect of information about COVID-19 vaccine effectiveness and side effects on behavioural intentions: two online experiments. *Vaccines*, 9(4), 379. <https://doi.org/10.3390/vaccines9040379>
- Li, L, Wood, C. E, and Kostkova, P. (2022). Vaccine hesitancy and behavior change theory-based social media interventions: a systematic review. *Translational Behavioral Medicine*, 12(2), 243-272. <https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/ibab148>
- Luo, S, Xin, M, Wang, S, Zhao, J, Zhang, G, Li, L, ... and Lau, J. T. F. (2021). Behavioural intention of receiving COVID-19 vaccination, social media exposures and peer discussions in China. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 149, e158. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268821000947>
- MacDonald, N. E. (2015). Vaccine hesitancy: Definition, scope and determinants. *Vaccine*, 33(34), 4161-4164.
- Melovic, B, Jaksic Stojanovic, A, Vulic, T. B, Dudic, B. and Benova, E. (2020). The impact of online media on parents' attitudes toward vaccination of children—social marketing and public health. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(16), 5816. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17165816>
- Osuri, J. O, Chengo, R, Muinga, E, Kemboi, J, Sidibe, M. and Rarieya, M. (2022). Determinants of COVID-19 vaccine behaviour intentions among the youth in Kenya: a cross-sectional study. *Archives of Public Health*, 80(1), 159. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13690-022-00904-4>
- Piltch-Loeb, R, Savoia, E, Goldberg, B, Hughes, B, Verhey, T, Kayyem, J, ... and Testa, M. (2021). Examining the effect of information channel on COVID-19 vaccine acceptance. *Plos one*, 16(5), e0251095. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0251095>

Rodrigues, F, Ziade, N, Jatuworapruk, K, Caballero-Urbe, C. V, Khursheed, T. and Gupta, L. (2023). The Impact of Social Media on Vaccination: A Narrative Review. *Journal of Korean Medical Science*, 38(40), e326. <https://doi.org/10.3346/jkms.2023.38.e326>

Strategic Advisory Group of Experts on Immunization. (2014). Report of the sage working group on vaccine hesitancy. Microsoft Word - Nov 12 WORKING GROUP on vaccine hesitancy_final.docx (asset-scienceinsociety.eu)

Sun, K, Wang, H. and Zhang, J. (2022). The impact factors of social media users' forwarding behavior of COVID-19 vaccine topic: based on empirical analysis of Chinese Weibo users. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 10, 871722. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2022.871722>

Taşçı, Ö. ve Gökler, M. E. (2021). Aşı karşıtlarının sosyal medya platformlarındaki paylaşımlarının incelenmesi: Instagram örneği. *Medical Research Reports*, 4(2), 23-30.

Teng, S, Jiang, N. and Khong, K. W. (2022). Using big data to understand the online ecology of COVID-19 vaccination hesitancy. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications*, 9(1), 1-15.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Anayasası, Resmî Gazete Tarihi: 09.11.1982 Resmî Gazete Sayısı: 17863.

Ulutaşdemir, N, Uzun, S. ve Kulakaç, N. (2021). COVID-19 aşı direnci ve halk sağlığı. Ankara: V. International Conference September 24-25, 2021.

Wilson, K. and Keelan, J. (2013). Social media and the empowering of opponents of medical technologies: the case of anti-vaccinationism. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 15(5), e103. doi: 10.2196/jmir.2409

World Health Organization. (2023).United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and Gavi, 2023. The Vaccine Alliance. The Big Catch-Up: An Essential Immunization Recovery Plan for 2023 and Beyond. Erişim Tarihi: 17.08.2023. Erişim adresi, The Big Catch-Up: An Essential Immunization Recovery Plan for 2023 and Beyond (who.int)

Yorulmaz, D. S. ve Karadeniz, H. (2022). Toplum sağlığında büyüyen tehdit: Aşı reddi. *Sağlık ve Toplum*, 32(1), 23-27.

Yorulmaz, D. S. ve Koçoğlu-Tanyer, D. (2024) Yetişkinler için Aşı Sağlık Okuryazarlığı Ölçeği'nin Türkçe Geçerlik Güvenirlilik Çalışması. *Hacettepe University Faculty of Health Sciences Journal*, 11(2), 350-369. <https://doi.org/10.21020/husbfd.1290423>

b11 KAYNAKÇA

Abramowitz, J. S. (2013). The practice of exposure therapy: Relevance of cognitive-behavioral theory and extinction theory. *Behavior Therapy*, 44(4), s.548-558. doi: 10.1016/j.beth.2013.03.003

Anlı, İ. (2017). *Psikanaliz*. İstanbul:Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri

Arslantaş, H. (2024). Psikoterapinin Tanımı, Türleri, Psikoterapide Kullanılan Temel Kavramlar ve Psikoterapi İlişkisindeki Temel İlkeler. *Türkiye Klinikleri Psychiatric Nursing-Special Topics*, 10(2), 1-9. Erişim adresi: <https://dijitalakademi.turkiyeklinikleri.com/flippage/psikiyatri-hemsireligi-ozel/10-1/tr-index.html>

Ay, M. G. ve Kılıç, B. G. (2019). Nörogelişimsel bozukluklar ve empati. *Ortadoğu Tıp Dergisi*, 11(4), s.585-595. doi: 10.21601/ortadogutipdergisi.527937

Aydın, M. ve Uzun Şahin, C. (2023). Health Professionals' Attitudes Towards Lesbian and Gay Individuals, and Levels of Homophobia and Empathy: A Case of Turkey. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(3), 902-909. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/3236917>

Aydın, M. ve Kutlu, F. Y. (2021). The effect of group art therapy on loneliness and hopelessness levels of older adults living alone: a randomized controlled study. *Florence Nightingale Journal of Nursing*, 29(3), s.271-284. doi:10.5152/FNJJN.2021.20224

Bahar,A. (2021). Psikoterapiler. D.Tanrıverdi (Ed), Farklı Yönleriyle Ruh Sağlığı ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliği (s.479-506) içinde. Adana: Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi

Bostancıoğlu, B. ve Kahraman, M. E. (2017). Sanat terapisi yönteminin ve tekniklerinin sağlık-iyileştirme gücü üzerindeki etkisi. *Beykoz Akademi Dergisi*, 5(2), s.150-162. doi:10.14514/BYK.m.21478082.2017.5/2.150-162

Büyükbayram Arslan, A.(2022). Psikoterapi Uygulamaları ve Hemşirelik Bakımı. L. Baysan Arabacı (Ed.), *Ruh Sağlığı Ve Hastalıklarında Temel Hemşirelik Bakımı Bakım Planı Örnekleriyle* (s. 421-441) içinde. Ankara: Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri

Çakmak, Ö., Biçer, İ. ve Demir, H. (2020). Sağlıkta sanat terapisi kullanımı: Literatür taraması. *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(2), 12-21. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1176253>

Demiralp, M. ve Oflaz, F. (2007). Bilişsel-davranışçı terapi teknikleri ve psikiyatri hemşireliği uygulaması. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 8(2), 132-139. Erişim adresi: <https://www.academia.edu/download/31119523/132.pdf>

Engin, E. (2021). Toplum ruh sağlığı hizmetlerinde psikoterapiler. İçinde: *Toplum Ruh Sağlığı Hemşireliği*. İstanbul Tıp Kitapevleri.

Gabbard,G.O. (2011). Uzun süreli psikodinamik psikoterapi (2.Baskı). Hakan Atalay (Çev.). Ankara: Türk Psikiyatri Derneği

Hemşirelik Yönetmeliğinde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Yönetmelik (2011,04,Nisan).Resmi Gazete (Sayı:27910). Erişim adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2011/04/20110419-5.htm>

Keser Özcan N. (2020). Depresif bozukluk. F.Oflaz ve N.Yıldırım (Ed.), *Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Sertifika Konuları* (s.417-431) içinde. Ankara: Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri

Kızılkaya, M. (2024). Varoluş Terapisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Psychiatric Nursing-Special Topics*, 10(2), 71-76. Erişim adresi: <https://dijitalakademi.turkiyeklinikleri.com/flippage/psikiyatri-hemsireligi-ozel/10-1/tr-index.html>

Özakkaş, T. (2018). Psikoterapi tarihi ve bütüncül psikoterapi. *Türkiye Bütüncül Psikoterapi Dergisi*, 1(1), 1-24. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/396284>

Özbaş, D. ve Buzlu, S. (2011). Geçmişten günümüze psikiyatri hemşireliği. *Florence Nightingale Journal of Nursing*, 19(3), 187-193. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/95082>

Özcan, Ö. ve Gül Çelik, G. (2017). Bilişsel davranışçı terapi. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Child Psychiatry-Special Topics*, 3(2), 115-120. Erişim adresi: https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Gonca-Celik/publication/319504067_Bilissel_Davranisci_Terapi_Cognitive_Behavior_Therapy_Turkiye_Klinikleri_J_Child_Psychiatry-Special_Topics_201732115-20/links/59afc1690f7e9bf3c7291eef/Bilissel-Davranisci-Terapi-Cognitive-Behavior-Therapy-Turkiye-Klinikleri-J-Child-Psychiatry-Special-Topics-201732115-20.pdf

Öztürk, E. ve Ayhan, H. (2021). Psikoterapinin temel ilkeleri ve temel bileşenleri. *Artuklu İnsan ve Toplum Bilim Dergisi*, 1(6), 136-158. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1680596>

Sarıyer, N. (2019). Effect of fear on purchasing sensitivity-a netnographic study. *Innovative Approaches in Social, Human And Administrative Sciences*, s.271-276. doi: 10.36287/setsoci.4.8.050

Türkçapar, M. H. ve Sargın, A. E. (2012). Bilişsel davranışçı psikoterapiler: tarihçe ve gelişim. *Bilişsel Davranışçı Psikoterapi ve Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(1): 7-14. Erişim adresi: <http://jcbpr.org/storage/upload/pdfs/1708430845-tr.pdf>

Uzun Şahin, C. ve Çilingir, D. (2022). Açık kalp ameliyatı geçiren hastalarda ayak refleksolojisinin ağrı, anksiyete ve hasta memnuniyeti üzerindeki etkileri. *Deneysel ve Klinik Tıp Dergisi*, 39(1), 17-23. doi: 10.52142/omujecm.39.1.4

Yavuz Güler, Ç. (2020). Dışavurumcu sanat terapisi. A. Malkoç ve M. Aslan Gördesli (Ed.), *Ruh Sağlığı Profesionelleri için El Kitabı: Kuram, İlke ve Teknikler* (s.151-170) içinde. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık

Yerlikaya, E.E. (2020). Bilişsel Terapi. A. Malkoç ve M. Aslan Gördesli (Eds.), *Ruh Sağlığı Profesionelleri için El Kitabı: Kuram, İlke ve Teknikler* içinde (151-170). Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık

Watson J.B. ve Rayner R, (1920). Conditioned Emotional Reactions. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 3 (1), 1-14. Erişim adresi: https://pure.mpg.de/rest/items/item_2404117_3/component/file_2404116/content

b12

Abhinaya, K., Arunprasath, T.S., Padmasani, L.N. (2016). Father's knowledge and attitude towards breast feeding. *Profession*, 8, 6–8.

Abu-Abbas, M. W., Kassab, M. I., Shelash, K. I. (2016). Fathers and breastfeeding process: determining their role and attitudes. *Eur Sci J*, 12.

Açıkgöz, G., Baykal, U. (2023). Yasal düzenlemeler çerçevesinde hemşirelerin mesleki rolleri ve özerklik. *Istanbul Kent University Journal of Health Sciences*, 2, 29–34.

Agrawal, J., Chakole, S., Sachdev, C. (2022). The role of fathers in promoting exclusive breastfeeding. *Cureus*, 14(10), e30363.

Al Namir, H. M. A., Brady, A. M., Gallagher, L. (2017). Fathers and breastfeeding: Attitudes, involvement and support. *Br J Midwifery*, 25, 426–440.

Altmann, T. K. (2008, July). Attitude: a concept analysis. In *Nursing forum* (Vol. 43, No. 3, pp. 144-150). Malden, USA: Blackwell Publishing Inc.

American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP). (2021). Breastfeeding and human milk. In: Kimberlin, D., Barnett, E., Lynfield, R., Sawyer, M. (eds), *Red Book: 2021-2024 Report of the committee on infectious diseases*, 32nd ed. Itasca, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics.

Angelo, B. H. de B., Pontes, C. M., Sette, G. C. S., Leal, L. P. (2020). Knowledge, attitudes and practices of grandmothers related to breastfeeding: a meta-synthesis. *Rev Lat Am Enfermagem*, 28, e3214.

Atkinson, L., Silverio, S. A., Bick, D., Fallon, V. (2021). Relationships between paternal attitudes, paternal involvement, and infant-feeding outcomes: Mixed-methods findings from a global on-line survey of English-speaking fathers. *Matern Child Nutr*, 17, e13147.

Babae E, Eshrati B, Asadi-Aliabadi M, et al (2020) Early cessation of breastfeeding and determinants: time to event analysis. *J Nutr Metab*, 3819750.

Babic, A., Sasamoto, N., Rosner, B. A., Tworoger, S. S., Jordan, S. J., Risch, H. A. ve ark. (2020). Association between breastfeeding and ovarian cancer risk. *JAMA Oncol*, 6, e200421.

Baldwin, S., Bick, D., Spiro, A. (2021). Translating fathers' support for breastfeeding into practice. *Prim Health Care Res Dev*, 22, e60.

Bello O.A., Idemudia, S.O. Ogunba, B.O. (2-15 Mayıs 2019). Influence of grandmothers' beliefs, knowledge and attitudes on breastfeeding practices in Ikorodu, Lagos, Nigeria. *Conference Proceeding of the Centre for Gender and Social Policy Studies (CGSPS): Gender and the Actualization of the SDGs: The African Experience* (ss.232-241). Nigeria: Obafemi Awolowo University.

- Bennett, A. E., McCartney, D., Kearney, M. (2016). Views of fathers in Ireland on the experience and challenges of having a breast-feeding partner. *Midwifery*, 40, 169–176.
- Bich, T. H., Cuong, N. M. (2017). Changes in knowledge, attitude and involvement of fathers in supporting exclusive breastfeeding: a community-based intervention study in a rural area of Vietnam. *Int J Public Health*, 62, 17–26.
- Bich, T. H., Hoa, D. T. P., Målqvist, M. (2014). Fathers as supporters for improved exclusive breastfeeding in Viet Nam. *Matern Child Health J*, 18, 1444–1453.
- Breckler, S. J., ve Wiggins, E. C. (2014). On defining attitude and attitude theory: Once more with feeling. In *Attitude structure and function* (pp. 407-427). Psychology Press.
- Buccini G dos, S., Pérez-Escamilla, R., Paulino, L. M., Lopes Araújo, C. L., Venancio, S. I. (2017) Pacifier use and interruption of exclusive breastfeeding: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Matern Child Nutr*, 13, e12384.
- Budiati, T, Setyowati, S, Adjie, S, Gunawijaya, J. (2022). Fathers' role in sustainability of exclusive breastfeeding practice in post-cesarean-section mothers. *J Public Health Res*, 11(2), 2744.
- Buldum, A, Vefikuluçay Yılmaz, D, Alıcı, D. (2024). Emzirmeye ilişkin Bilgi Testi-Baba Formu: Güvenirlilik ve geçerlik çalışması. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 16(2).
- Cardoso, A., Silva, A., Marin, H. (2017). Fathers' to be'knowledge about breastfeeding. *International Journal of Pregnancy ve Child Birth*, 2, 10–15406.
- Centers For Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Breastfeeding Report Card United States, 2022. 10 Nisan 2024 tarihinde <https://www.cdc.gov/breastfeeding/pdf/2022-Breastfeeding-Report-Card-H.pdf> adresinden erişildi.
- Chang, Y. S., Li, K. M. C., Li, K. Y. C., Beake, S., Wan Lok, K. Y., Bick, D. (2021). Relatively speaking? Partners' and family members' views and experiences of supporting breastfeeding: a systematic review of qualitative evidence. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 376, 20200033.
- Chen, Y. C., Chie, W. C., Chang, P. J., Chuang, C. H., Lin, Y. H., Lin, S. J., ve Chen, P. C. (2010). Is infant feeding pattern associated with father's quality of life?. *American Journal of Men's Health*, 4(4), 315-322.
- Cheshmeh, S., Nachvak, S. M., Hojati, N., Elahi, N., Heidarzadeh-Esfahani, N., Saber, A. (2022). The effects of breastfeeding and formula feeding on the metabolic factors and the expression level of obesity and diabetes-predisposing genes in healthy infants. *Physiol Rep*, 10, e15469.
- Cohen, S. S., Alexander, D. D., Krebs, N. F., Young, B. E., Cabana, M. D., Erdmann, P., Hays, P. N., ve ark. (2018). Factors associated with breastfeeding initiation and continuation: a meta-analysis. *J Pediatr*, 203, 190–196.
- Cook, E. J., Powell, F., Ali, N., Penn-Jones, C., Ochieng, B., Randhawa, G. (2021). Improving support for breastfeeding mothers: a qualitative study on the experiences of breastfeeding among mothers who reside in a deprived and culturally diverse community. *Int J Equity Health*, 20, 1–14.
- Crippa, B. L., Consales, A., Morniroli, D., Lunetto, F., Bettinelli, M. E., Sannino, P. (2021). From dyad to triad: a survey on fathers' knowledge and attitudes toward breastfeeding. *Eur J Pediatr*, 180(9), 2861–2869.
- Daglas, M., Antoniou, E. (2012). Cultural views and practices related to breastfeeding. *Health Science Journal*, 6, 353.
- Dalili, H., Shariat,, M., Nayeri, F., Emami, Z., Sahebi, R., Sahebi, L. (2020). Duration of breastfeeding and maternal-related factors in Iran, systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Pediatr Nurs*, 54, e23–e30.
- Dashti, M., Scott, J., Edwards, C., Al-Sughayer, M. (2014). Predictors of breastfeeding duration among women in Kuwait: Results of a prospective cohort study. *Nutrients*, 6, 711–728.
- Davidson, E. L., Ollerton, R. L. (2020). Partner behaviours improving breastfeeding outcomes: An integrative review. *Women and Birth*, 33, e15–e23.

Dewey, K. G., Güngör, D., Donovan, S. M., Madan, E. M., Venkatramanan, S., Davis, T. A., et al. (2021). Breastfeeding and risk of overweight in childhood and beyond: a systematic review with emphasis on sibling-pair and intervention studies. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 114, 1774–1790.

Dinga, L. A., Kiage, B. N., Kyallo, F.M. (2018). The participation of fathers in breastfeeding process: knowledge, beliefs, and practices in Kisumu, Kenya. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development*, 18, 13634–13645.

Dukuzumuremyi, J. P. C., Acheampong, K., Abesig, J., Luo, J. (2020). Knowledge, attitude, and practice of exclusive breastfeeding among mothers in East Africa: a systematic review. *Int Breastfeed J*, 15, 1–17.

Dwinanda, N., Syarif, B. H., Sjarif, D. R. (2018). Factors affecting exclusive breastfeeding in term infants. *Paediatr Indones*, 58,25–35.

Edelblute, H. B., Altman, C. E. (2021). The interaction and impact of social support and father absence on breastfeeding. *Breastfeeding Medicine*, 16, 629–634.

Emmott, E. H., Mace, R. (2015). Practical support from fathers and grandmothers is associated with lower levels of breastfeeding in the UK millennium cohort study. *PLoS One*, 10, e0133547.

Eoh, K. J., Park, E. Y., Chang, Y. J., Ha, H. I., Hong, J., Dan Huang, D., et al. (2021). The preventive effect of breastfeeding against ovarian cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gynecol Oncol*, 163, 142–147.

Evgin, D., Özdil, K. (2022). The effect of fathers' support for breastfeeding process on mothers' breastfeeding self-efficacy and father-baby attachment: A cross-sectional and correlational study. *Türkiye Klinikleri Hemşirelik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(3), 659-71. doi: 10.5336/nurses.2021-86698

Galipeau, R., Baillot, A., Trottier, A., Lemire, L. (2018). Effectiveness of interventions on breastfeeding self-efficacy and perceived insufficient milk supply: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Matern Child Nutr* 14, e12607.

Gawronski, B. (2007). Attitudes can be measured! But what is an attitude? *Soc Cogn*, 25, 573–581.

Global Breastfeeding Collective, World Health Organization, United Nations International Children's Fund (2023). Global breastfeeding scorecard 2023. 15 Mayıs 2024 tarihinde <https://www.unicef.org/media/150586/file/Global%20breastfeeding%20scorecard%202023.pdf> adresinden ulaşıldı.

González, M. D. R., Marrón, H. O., Cañedo-Argüelles, C. A., Esparza Olcina, M. J., Cortés Rico, O., Terol Claramonte, M., et al. (2018). Prevalence of breastfeeding and factors associated with the start and duration of exclusive breastfeeding in the Community of Madrid among participants in the ELOIN. *Anales de Pediatría (English Edition)*, 89(1), 32–43.

Guzzardi, M. A., Granziera, F., Sanguinetti, E., Ditaranto, F., Muratori, F., Iozzo, P. (2020). Exclusive breastfeeding predicts higher hearing-language development in girls of preschool age. *Nutrients*, 12, 2320.

Güllü, A., Aloğlu, N. (2023). Emzirme Davranışının Önüne Geçen Birtakım Kültürel Aktarımlar. Karakurt, P., Fırat, M. (Eds), Sağlık Bilimleri Araştırmaları: Hemşirelik ve Ebelik-IV. Özgür yayın dağıtım: Gaziantep.

Gültekin, S. (2021). Babaların emzirmeye ilişkin tutumları, emzirme sürecine katılımları ve bunları etkileyen faktörler. Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Güneş, B., Yalçın, S.S. (2023). Breast refusal and maternal and perinatal risk factors in the newborn period from a single center in Şanlıurfa: Reasons for breast refusal. *The Journal of Pediatric Academy*, 4, 102–106.

Hacettepe University, I of PS, Macro International Inc. (1999). Turkish Demographic and Health Survey, 1998. Ankara.

Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü (2004). Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması, 2003. Ankara.

- Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü. (2009). Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması, 2008. Ankara.
- Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü. (2014). Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması 2013. Ankara.
- Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü. (2019). 2018 Türkiye Nüfus ve Sağlık Araştırması. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü, T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı ve TÜBİTAK, Ankara. 10 Haziran 2024 tarihinde https://hips.hacettepe.edu.tr/tr/2018_tnsa_analiz_ve_rapor-56 adresinden erişildi.
- Hall, J. E., Hall, M. E. (2020). Guyton and Hall Textbook of Medical Physiology. 14.ed. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Han, F. L., Ho, Y. J., McGrath, J. M. (2023). The influence of breastfeeding attitudes on breastfeeding behavior of postpartum women and their spouses. *Heliyon*, 9(3), 1-10.
- Hansen ve ark., 2018-Hansen, E., Tesch, L., ve Ayton, J. (2018). ‘They’re born to get breastfed’-how fathers view breastfeeding: a mixed method study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 18, 1-7.
- Henshaw, E. J., Mayer, M., Balraj, S., Parmar, E., Durkin, K., Snell, R. (2021). Couples talk about breastfeeding: Interviews with parents about decision-making, challenges, and the role of fathers and professional support. *Health Psychol Open*, 8, 20551029211029160.
- Hill, R. J. (2017). Attitudes and behavior. Rosenberg, M., ve Turner, R. H. (Eds.), *Social psychology*. New York: Routledge.
- Hummel, S., Weiß, A., Bonifacio, E., Agardh, D., Akolkar, B., Aronsson, C. A., et al. (2021). Associations of breastfeeding with childhood autoimmunity, allergies, and overweight: The Environmental Determinants of Diabetes in the Young (TEDDY) study. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 114, 134–142.
- Husk, J. S., Keim, S. A. (2016). Breastfeeding and dietary variety among preterm children aged 1–3 years. *Appetite*, 99, 130–137.
- Kartal, T., Gursoy, E. (2020) Sürdürülebilir kalkınma amaçlarında (2015-2030) emzirmenin önemi ve Türkiye’deki mevcut durum ışığında hemşireye düşen görevler. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 10, 147–153.
- Kerr, M., MacKay, L. (2024). A personal reflection on Bowen family systems theory by Dr Michael Kerr. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Family Therapy*, 45(2), 266-273.
- Kitano, N., Nomura, K., Kido, M., Murakami, K., Ohkubo, T., Ueno, M., ve ark. (2016). Combined effects of maternal age and parity on successful initiation of exclusive breastfeeding. *Prev Med Rep*, 3,121–126.
- Kong, K. L., Burgess, B., Morris, K. S., Faith, M. S., Paluch, P. A. (2021). High intake of added sugars is linked to rapid weight gain in infancy, breastfeeding \geq 12 months may protect against this: A preliminary investigation. *Pediatr Obes*, 16, e12728.
- Koura, H. (2019). Myths about breastfeeding. *Al-Azhar Assiut Medical Journal*, 17, 109–113.
- Lambrinou, C. P., Karaglani, E., Manios, Y. (2019). Breastfeeding and postpartum weight loss. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*, 22, 413–417.
- Laugen, C. M., Islam, N., Janssen, P. A. (2016). Social support and exclusive breast feeding among Canadian women. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*, 30, 430–438.
- Lioret, S., Betoko, A., Forhan, A., Charles, M. A., Heude, B., de Lauzon-Guillain, B. (2015). Dietary patterns track from infancy to preschool age: cross-sectional and longitudinal perspectives. *J Nutr*, 145, 775–782.
- Lovcevic, I. (2023). Associations of breastfeeding duration and cognitive development from childhood to middle adolescence. *Acta Paediatr*, 112, 1696–1705.

- Lober, A., ve Kommenich, P. (2020). Storytelling as a teaching approach for breastfeeding education. *Nursing for Women's Health*, 24(6), 440-445.
- Mahesh, P. K. B., Gunathunga, M. W., Arnold, S. M., Jayasinghe, C., Pathirana, S. Makarim, F. M. ve ark. (2018). Effectiveness of targeting fathers for breastfeeding promotion: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health*, 18, 1–14.
- Mezgebu, G. S., Getachew, L., Feleke, F. W., Kidane, R. (2024). Factors associated with time to cease exclusive breastfeeding among infants aged 6–9 months, kirkos sub-city, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: survival analysis. *Nutr Diet Suppl*, 37–49.
- Miliku, K., Moraes, T. J., Becker, A. B., Mandhane, P. J., Sears, M. R., Turvey, S. E., et al. (2021). Breastfeeding in the first days of life is associated with lower blood pressure at 3 years of age. *J Am Heart Assoc*, 10, e019067.
- Mitchell-Box, K., Braun, K. L. (2012). Fathers' thoughts on breastfeeding and implications for a theory-based intervention. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic ve Neonatal Nursing*, 41, E41–E50.
- Mohapatra, I., Samantaray, S. R. (2023). Breastfeeding and environmental consciousness: A narrative review of environmental implications and potential contributions to reduce waste and energy consumption. *Cureus*, 15(9), e45878.
- Ng, R. W. L., Shorey, S., He, H. G. (2019). Integrative review of the factors that influence fathers' involvement in the breastfeeding of their infants. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic ve Neonatal Nursing*, 48, 16–26.
- Ngoenthong P, Sansiriphun N, Fongkaew W, Chaloumsuk N (2020) Integrative review of fathers' perspectives on breastfeeding support. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic ve Neonatal Nursing*, 49,16–26
- Ong, K. K. L., Ahmed, M. L., Emmett, P. M., Preece, M. A., Dunger, D. B. (2000). Association between postnatal catch-up growth and obesity in childhood: prospective cohort study. *BMJ*, 320, 967–971.
- Ouyang, Y. Q., Nasrin, L. (2021). Father's knowledge, attitude and support to mother's exclusive breastfeeding practices in Bangladesh: a multi-group structural equations model analysis. *Healthcare*, 9(3), 276.
- Panahi, F., Rashidi, Fakari, F., Nazarpour, S., Lotfi, R., Rahimizadeh, M., Nasiri, M., ve ark. (2022). Educating fathers to improve exclusive breastfeeding practices: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Health Serv Res*, 22, 554.
- Pang, W. W., Tan, P. T., Cai, S., Chua, M. C., Lim, B. S., Shek, L. P., ve ark. (2020). Nutrients or nursing? Understanding how breast milk feeding affects child cognition. *Eur J Nutr*, 59, 609–619.
- Paramashanti, B. A., Dibley, M. J., Huda, T. M., Alam, A. (2022). Breastfeeding perceptions and exclusive breastfeeding practices: A qualitative comparative study in rural and urban Central Java, Indonesia. *Appetite*, 170, 105907.
- Pereira, T.L.B., Rajendran PD.O., Nantsupawat, A., Shorey, S. (2024). Fathers' breastfeeding knowledge, attitudes, and involvement in the Asian context: A mixed-studies review. *Midwifery*, 103956.
- Perrine, C. G., Galuska, D. A., Thompson, F. E., Scanlon, K. S. (2014). Breastfeeding duration is associated with child diet at 6 years. *Pediatrics*, 134, S50–S55.
- Phua, H.W., Razak, N., Mohd Shukri, N.H. (2020). Associations of father's breastfeeding attitude and support with the duration of exclusive breastfeeding among first-time mothers. *Malaysian Journal of Medicine and Health Sciences*,16.
- Ra, J. S., Kim, S. O. (2020). Beneficial effects of breastfeeding on the prevention of metabolic syndrome among postmenopausal women. *Asian Nurs Res (Korean Soc Nurs Sci)*, 14, 173–177.
- Rempel, L. A., ve Rempel, J. K. (2011). The breastfeeding team: the role of involved fathers in the breastfeeding family. *Journal of Human Lactation*, 27(2), 115-121.

- Robinson, B. A., ve Doane, G. H. (2017). Beyond the latch: A new approach to breastfeeding. *Nurse education in practice*, 26, 115-117.
- Rossiter, C., Cheng, H., Appleton, J., Campbell, K. J., Denney-Wilson, E. (2021). Addressing obesity in the first 1000 days in high risk infants: Systematic review. *Matern Child Nutr*, 17, e13178.
- Sachdeva, S., Gupta, S. (2022). Knowledge, attitude and involvement of first-time fathers in infant and young child feeding and care practices. *Current Research in Nutrition and Food Science Journal*, 10, 959–970.
- Santacruz-Salas E., Segura-Fragoso A., Pozuelo-Carrascosa D. P., Ana Isabel Cobo-Cuenca, A. S., Carmona-Torres, J. M., Laredo-Aguilera, J. A. (2021). Maintenance of maternal breastfeeding up to 6 months: predictive models. *J Pers Med*, 11, 396.
- Santana, G.S., Giugliani, E. R. J., Vieira, T. de O., Vieira, G. O. (2018). Factors associated with breastfeeding maintenance for 12 months or more: a systematic review. *J Pediatr (Rio J)*, 94, 104–122.
- Schnefke, C. H., Flax, V. L., Ubanmhen, F., Alayon, S., Bose, S., Daniel, O., ve ark. (2023). Attitudes, beliefs and social norms regarding infant and young child feeding among Nigerian mothers, fathers and grandmothers across time. *Matern Child Nutr*, 19, e13524.
- Sherriff, N., ve Hall, V. (2011). Engaging and supporting fathers to promote breastfeeding: a new role for Health Visitors?. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 25(3), 467-475.
- Sherriff, N., Hall, V., ve Pickin, M. (2009). Fathers' perspectives on breastfeeding: ideas for intervention. *British Journal of Midwifery*, 17(4), 223-227.
- Shi, H, Yang, Y., Yin, X., Li, J., Fang, J., Wang, X. (2021). Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months in China: a cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*, 16, 40.
- Shitu, S., Adane, D., Abebe, H., Mose, A., Yeshaneh, A., Beyene, B., ve ark. (2021). Knowledge of breastfeeding practice and associated factors among fathers whose wife delivered in last one year in Gurage Zone, Ethiopia. *PLoS One*, 16, e0254824.
- Sihota, H., Oliffe, J., Kelly, M. T., McCuaig, F. (2019) Fathers' experiences and perspectives of breastfeeding: a scoping review. *Am J Mens Health*, 13. doi: 10.1177/1557988319851616
- Søgaard, S. H., Andersen, M. M., Rostgaard K., Davidsson, O. B., Olsen, F. S., Schmiegelow, K., et al. (2024). Exclusive Breastfeeding Duration and Risk of Childhood Cancers. *JAMA Netw Open*, 7, e243115.
- Sokou, R., Parastatidou, S., Ioakeimidis, G., Evangelia-Filothei Tavoulari,¹ Athanasia Makrogianni,¹ Elina Isaakidou. (2022). Breastfeeding in neonates admitted to an NICU: 18-month follow-up. *Nutrients*, 14,3841
- Srisopa, P., Lucas, R. (2021). Maternal perception of paternal breastfeeding support: A secondary qualitative analysis. *Midwifery*, 102, 103067.
- Stettler, N., Zemel, B. S., Kumanyika, S., Stallings, V. A. (2002). Infant weight gain and childhood overweight status in a multicenter, cohort study. *Pediatrics*, 109, 194–199.
- Su, Q., Sun, X., Zhu, L., Yan, Q., Zheng, P., Mao, Y., et al. (2021). Breastfeeding and the risk of childhood cancer: a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *BMC Med*, 19, 1–23.
- Susin, L. R. O., Giugliani, E. R. J., Kummer, S. C., Maciel, M., Simon, C., da Silveira, L. C. (1999). Does parental breastfeeding knowledge increase breastfeeding rates?. *Birth*, 26, 149–156.
- Swanson, V., Power, K. G. (2005). Initiation and continuation of breastfeeding: theory of planned behaviour. *J Adv Nurs*, 50,272–282.

Sylvie, G., Bomgni, S., Tafotio, A., Bitu, A. I. G., Nguen, S. T. (2022). Beliefs, attitudes and practices of mothers towards breastfeeding colostrum and factors associated: Case of the yaounde gynaeco-obstetric and pediatric hospital. *Food Sci Nutr*, 8, 130. <https://doi.org/10.24966/FSN-1076/100130>

Şahin, E. (2022). Gebelikte Anneden Görülen Fizyolojik Değişiklikler. In: Nazik E (ed) Doğum, Kadın Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Hemşireliği, 1. Baskı. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara.

Tadesse, K., Zelenko, O., Mulugeta, A., Gallegos, D. (2018). Effectiveness of breastfeeding interventions delivered to fathers in low-and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Matern Child Nutr*, 14, e12612.

Taylan, S., Alan, S., Kadioğlu, S. (2012). Hemşirelik rolleri ve özerklik. *Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi*, 14, 66–74.

Tohotoa, J., Maycock, B., Hauck, Y. L., Howat, P., Sharyn Burns, S., Binns, C. W. (2009). Dads make a difference: an exploratory study of paternal support for breastfeeding in Perth, Western Australia. *Int Breastfeed J*, 4, 1–9.

Tombeau Cost, K., Jonas, W., Unternaehrer, E., Dudin, A., Szatmari, P., Gaudreau, H., ve ark. (2018). Maternal perceptions of paternal investment are associated with relationship satisfaction and breastfeeding duration in humans. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 32, 1025.

Tschiederer, L., Seekircher, L., Kunutsor, S. K., Peters, S. A. E., O'Keeffe, L. M., Willeit, P. (2022). Breastfeeding is associated with a reduced maternal cardiovascular risk: Systematic review and meta-analysis involving data from 8 studies and 1 192 700 parous women. *J Am Heart Assoc*, 11, e022746.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı (2020) Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Amaçları ve Göstergeleri. 14 Haziran 2024 tarihinde https://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Surdurulebilir-Kalkinma-Amaclari-Degerlendirme-Raporu_13_12_2019-WEB.pdf adresinden erişildi.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı (2016). Emzirme Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma İçin Bir Anahtardır. 14 Haziran 2024 tarihinde <https://www.saglik.gov.tr/TR,2568/bremzirme-surdurulebilir-kalkinma-icinbrbir-anahtardir.html> adresinden erişildi.

Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı, Halk Sağlığı Kurumu Çocuk ve Ergen Sağlığı Dairesi Başkanlığı. (2017). Anne sütünün teşviki ve bebek dostu sağlık kuruluşları programı. 14 Temmuz 2024 <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/beslenme-programlari/anne-sutunun-tesviki-bebek-dostu-skp.html> adresinden ulaşıldı.

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). (2018). Exclusive breastfeeding map, exclusive breastfeeding rate, by country. 14 Temmuz 2024 <https://data.unicef.org/wp-content/uploads/infograms/10181/index.html> adresinden ulaşıldı.

United Nations International Children's Fund (UNICEF). (October, 2019). Infant and young child feeding. 24 Eylül 2020 tarihinde <https://data.unicef.org/topic/nutrition/infant-and-young-child-feeding/> adresinden erişildi.

Wallenborn, J. T., Levine, G. A., dos Santos, C. A., Grisi, S., Brentani, A., Fink, G. (2021). Breastfeeding, physical growth, and cognitive development. *Pediatrics*, 147(5), e2020008029.

Wang, Y., Briere, C. E., Xu, W., Cong, X. (2019). Factors affecting breastfeeding outcomes at six months in preterm infants. *Journal of Human Lactation*, 35, 80–89.

World Health Organization (WHO). (20th February 2018). Breastfeeding. 20 Eylül 2020 tarihinde <https://www.who.int/news-room/facts-in-pictures/detail/breastfeeding> adresinden erişildi.

World Health Organization (WHO). Breastfeeding. 10 Nisan 2024 tarihinde https://www.who.int/health-topics/breastfeeding#tab=tab_1 adresinden erişildi.

World Health Organizaton (WHO). (2022). Global Health Observatory data repository: Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months, Data by country. 14 Temmuz 2024 tarihinde <https://apps.who.int/gho/data/view.main.NUT1730> adresinden ulaşıldı.

- Yeşil, Y., Can, H. Ö. (2023). Postpartum breastfeeding practices and attitudes in parents: a randomized study to evaluate the effects of individual and group breastfeeding education of mothers and fathers. *Cureus*, 15(9), e44811.
- Yılmaz, M. P., Ören, B., Tarhan, P. (2021). 0-2 Yaş bebeğe sahip babaların baba-bebek bağlanması ve ilişkili faktörlerin incelenmesi. *Ordu Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 4, 306–315.
- Yonke, N., Jimenez E. Y., Leeman, L., et al. (2020). Breastfeeding motivators and barriers in women receiving medications for opioid use disorder. *Breastfeeding Medicine*, 15, 17–23.
- Zaidi, F. (2014). Challenges and practices in infant feeding in Islam. *Br J Midwifery*, 22, 167–172.
- Zanna, D., Johnson, B., Kumkale, G. (2005). Attitudes: Introduction and scope. Albarracin, D., Johnson, B. T., Zanna, M. B. (Eds), *The handbook of attitudes*. New York: Psychology Press.
- Zhou, Y., Chen, J., Li, Q., Huang, W., Lan, H., Jiang, H. (2015). Association between breastfeeding and breast cancer risk: evidence from a meta-analysis. *Breastfeeding Medicine*, 10, 75–182.

b13 KAYNAKÇA

- Alıcı, Ş. (2020). Erken çocuklukta sürdürülebilirlik ve çevre eğitimi: Erken çocukluk fen eğitiminde temel konular ve güncel yaklaşımlar. Ünlü-Çetin, Ş. (Ed.). Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Atasoy, E. (2006). Çevre için eğitim: Çocuk doğa etkileşimi. Bursa: Ezgi Kitabevi.
- Atasoy, E. (2015). İnsan doğa etkileşimi ve çevre için eğitim. İstanbul: Sentez Yayıncılık.
- Atli, S. (2018). Dünyada erken çocukluk eğitiminin gelişimi: Erken Çocukluk Eğitimi. Seven, S. (Ed.). Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Barnosky, A.D. and Hadly, E. A. (2016). Tipping point for planet earth: How close are we to the edge? New York: Thomas Dunne Books.
- Bee, H. ve Boyd, D. (2009). Çocuk Gelişim Psikolojisi. İstanbul: Kaknüs Yayınları.
- Bhagwanji, Y. and Born, P. (2018). Use of children's literature to support an emerging curriculum model of education for sustainable development for young learners. *Journal Of Education For Sustainable Development*, 12 (2), 85–102. DOI: 10.1177/0973408218785320
- Bildik, G. (2010). İlköğretim 7. Sınıfta Verilen Çevre Konusunun Öğrencilerin Çevresel Tutumu ve Çevre Bilgisi Üzerine Etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Bolayır, B. ve Ergülen, A. (2022). Çevresel Açıdan Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma, Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmaya Kattıkları Değer Bakımından Geri Dönüşümde Faaliyet Gösteren Büyükşehir Belediyelerin Veri Zarflama Analizi Yöntemiyle Etkinliklerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Ceylan, S. ve Bulut, İ. (2023). Çevre ve turizm: Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Alanında Akademik Araştırmalar. Sağlık, S. ve İnan, U. (Ed.). Ankara: Gece Kitabevi.
- Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı (2010). XVIII. Çevre eğitimi, Türkiye çevre atlası, Ankara.
- Davis, J. (1998). Young children, environmental education and the future. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 26(2), 117-123. DOI:10.1023/A:1022911631454
- Demircioğlu, E. (2016). Sosyal bilgiler öğretimi ve ders kitapları: Sosyal bilgiler eğitimi. Dilek, D. (Ed.) Ankara: Pegem Akademi.

Duhn, I. (2012). Making 'place' for ecological sustainability in early childhood education. *Environmental Education Research*, 18(1), 19-29. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13504622.2011.572162>

Eilam, E. and Trop, T. (2012). Environmental attitudes and environmental behavior-which is the horse and which is the cart? *Sustainability*, 4 (9), 2210–2246. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su4092210>

Erdal, H., Erdal, G. ve Yücel, M. (2013). Üniversite öğrencilerinin çevre bilinç düzeyi araştırması: Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi örneği. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 4, 57-65. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/311597>

Gericke, N., Boeve-de Pauw, J., Berglund, T. and Olsson, D. (2018). The sustainability consciousness questionnaire: the theoretical development and empirical validation of an evaluation instrument for stakeholders working with sustainable development. *Sustain. Dev.*, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.1859>.

Gülay, H. ve Önder, A. (2011). Sürdürülebilir gelişim için okulöncesi dönemde çevre eğitimi. Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.

Gülay, H. ve Öznacar, M. D. (2010). Okul öncesi dönem çocukları için çevre eğitimi etkinlikleri. Ankara: Pegem A Yayıncılı.

Gülersoy, A. E., Dülger, İ., Dursun, E., Ay, D., ve Duyal, D. (2020). Nasıl bir çevre eğitimi? Çağdaş yaklaşımlar çerçevesinde bazı öneriler. *Turkish Studies*, 15(5), 2357-2398. <https://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.44074>

Güven, E. (2013). Çevre sorunlarına yönelik tutum ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi ve öğretmen adaylarının tutumlarının belirlenmesi. *GEFAD/GUJGEF*, 33(2), 411-430. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/76910>

Haan, G. d., and Kuckartz, U. (1998). Umwelt bewutseins for schungund Umwelt bildungs for schung: Stand, Trends, Ideen. In *Umwel tbildung und Umwelt bewusstsein*, Springer, 13-38. Erişim adresi: https://books.google.com.tr/books?id=pSidBgAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover&hl=de&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false

Haas, C. and Ashman, G. (2014). Kindergarten children's introduction to sustainability through transformative, experiential nature play. *Australasian Journal of Early Childhood*, 39(2), 21-29.

<https://doi.org/10.1177/183693911403900204>

Üzel, H., Atasever, S., İdem, U. ve Çelik, T. (2024). Eğitimde sürdürülebilirlik konusuna okul yöneticilerinin bakışı. *Ulusal Eğitim Dergisi*, 4(1), 127–146. Erişim adresi: <https://uleder.com/index.php/uleder/article/view/429>

Hosany, A. R. S., Hosany, S. and He, H. (2022). Children sustainable behaviour: a review and research agenda. *Journal of Business Research*, 147, 236–257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2022.04.008>. March.

World Health Organization, [WHO], Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/air-pollution--the-invisible-health-threat>

Karaismailoğlu, E. S. (2018). Öğretmenlerin Çevre Bilinci Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi-Ankara Etimesgut Örneği (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.

Kayaalp, F., Gökbulut, B., Meral, E. ve Namlı, Z. B. (2022). The effect of digital material pre-paration training on technological pedagogical content knowledge self-confidence of pre-service social studies teachers. *Journal of Theoretical Educational Science*, 15(3), 475-503.

<https://doi.org/10.30831/akukeg.1061527>

Kıışoğlu, M. (2009). Öğrenci Merkezli Öğretimin Öğretmen Adaylarının Çevre Okuryazarlığı düzeyine Etkisinin Araştırılması (Doktora Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi, Erzurum.

Korkmaz, A. (2014). Eko-Okul Programını Uygulayan Okul Öncesi Eğitim Kurumlarının Sürdürülebilir Gelişme İçin Eğitim Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.

Köybaşı, Ş. F. (2022). Sürdürülebilir Eğitim. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.

Le Blanc, D. (2015). Towards integration at last? The sustainable development goals as a network of targets. *Sustainable Development*, 23(3), 176–187. Erişim adresi: https://www.un.org/esa/desa/papers/2015/wp141_2015.pdf

Meredith, J., Cantrell, D., Conner, M., Evener, B., Hunn, D. and Spector, P. (2000). Best practices for environmental education: guidelines for success. A Project of Ohio EE 2000, Ohio, USA: Environmental Education Council of Ohio. Erişim adresi: <https://dam.assets.ohio.gov/image/upload/epa.ohio.gov/Portals/42/documents/EE%20Resources/bestpractices.pdf>

Merriam Webster (2018). Dictionary by Merriam Webster. Erişim adresi: <https://www.merriam-webster.com>

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB], (2013). Erişim adresi: <https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/Dosyalar/201812312311937-FEN%20B%C4%B0L%C4%B0MLER%C4%B0%20%C3%96%C4%9ERET%C4%B0M%20PROGRAMI2018.pdf>

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB], (2022). Erişim adresi: <http://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/ProgramDetay.aspx?PID=1143> adresinden

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB], (2020). Erişim adres: <https://www.eba.gov.tr/>

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB], (2022). Erişim adresi: <https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/ProgramDetay.aspx?PID=1143>

O’Gorman, and Davis, J. (2012). Ecological footprinting: its potential as a tool for change in preservice teacher education, *Environmental Education Research*, 19(6), 779-791 doi:10.1080/13504622.2012.749979

Ormrod, J.E. (2013). Öğrenme psikolojisi. M., Baloğlu (Ed.). Ankara: Nobel Yayın Ankara.

Otto, S., Evans, G.W., Moon, M.J. and Kaiser, F.G.(2019). The development of children’s environmental attitude and behavior. *Glob. Environ. Chang*, 58, 101947. DOI:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2019.101947

Ökmen, M. (2010). Mekân-ekosistem-çevre-ekoloji-çevrebilim: Kavramsal tartışma. Yıldırım, U. (Ed.). İstanbul: Lisans Yayıncılık.

Roth, C. E. (2002). A Questioning framework for shaping environmental literacy. Earthlore Associates and The Center for Environmental Education of Antioch New England Institute, Canada. Erişim adresi: http://www.antiochne.edu/anei/download/82_questioning.pdf

Schill, M., Godefroit-Winkel, D., and Hogg, M. K. (2020). Young children’s consumer agency: The case of French children and recycling. *Journal of Business Research*, 110, 292–305. DOI:10.1016/j.jbusres.2020.01.030

Slavin, R. E. (2013). Eğitim psikolojisi. Yüksel, G. (Ed.).Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.

Stuhmcke, S. M. (2012). Children as change agents for sustainability: An action research case study in a kindergarten. Doctoral dissertation, Queensland University of Technology. Erişim adresi: https://eprints.qut.edu.au/61005/1/Sharon_Stuhmcke_Thesis.pdf

Tanrıverdi, B. (2010). Sürdürülebilir çevre eğitimi açısından ilköğretim programlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Eğitim ve Bilim*, 34(151), 89-103. Erişim adresi: <https://egitimvebilim.ted.org.tr/index.php/EB/article/viewFile/610/89%20adresinden%202009.10.2011>

Geray, C. (2002). Çevre bilinci ve duyarlılığı için halkın eğitimi. Ankara: İmaj Yayınları.

Tavşan, F. ve Yanılmaz, Z. (2019). Eğitim yapılarında sürdürülebilir yaklaşımlar. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, (24), 359-383. Erişim adresi:<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sanatvetasarim/issue/51009/665656>

Tıraş, H.H. (2012). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma ve çevre: Teorik bir inceleme. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(2), 57-73. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ksuiibf/issue/10265/125901>

Tozduman Yaralı, K. ve Didin, E. (2018). Sürdürülebilir gelişme amaçlı eğitimde etkili bir örnek: 'Küçük Ağaç'ın eğitimi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 19(35), 850-869. <https://doi.org/10.21550/sosbilder.350313>

Uludağ, G., Karademir, A. H. ve Cingi, M. A. (2017). Okul öncesi öğretmen adaylarının sürdürülebilir çevreye ilişkin davranış düzeylerinin incelenmesi. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(41), 120-136. <https://doi.org/10.21764/efd.01513>

UNESCO (2015). Shaping the future we want. UN Decade of Education for Sustainable Development (2005– 2014). Final Report, UNESCO. Paris.

UNESCO (1978). Intergovernmental conference on environmental education: Final report Author, Paris, France.

United Nations Water (2018). Nature-Based Solutions for Water. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, France.

United Nations (2015). The 17 Goals. Erişim adresi: <https://Sdgs.Un.Org/Goals>

Washington, W., Taylor, B., Kopnina, H. N., Cryer, P., and Piccolo, J. J. (2017). Why ecocentrism is the key pathway to sustainability. Ecological Citizen, 1(7), 35-41. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ecologicalcitizen.net/pdfs/v01n1-08.pdf>

Whitebread, D.(2012). "The Importance of Play Written for Toy Industries of Europe (TIE)", A Report on the Value of Children's Play with a Series of Policy Recommendations.

World Health Organization [WHO], https://www.who.int/health-topics/environmental-health#tab=tab_1

Yanakieva, E., Az Sım Potokıt a Ti – Rekata and Koyato Se Vlivam, İzdatelstvo Dinamit, Yanbol, 2000

Yapıcı, M. (2003). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma ve eğitim. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 5(1), 223-230. Erişim adresi: <https://sbd.aku.edu.tr/V1/myapici.pdf>

Yıldız, K., Yılmaz, M. ve Sipahioğlu, Ş. (2009). Çevre bilimi ve eğitimi. Ankara: Gündüz Eğitim ve Yayıncılık.

Yüksek Öğretim Kurumu [YÖK], (2018). Erişim adresi: <https://www.yok.gov.tr/kurumsal/idari-birimler/egi-tim-ogretim-dairesi/yeni-ogretmen-yetistirme-lisans-programlari>.

Yüksel, Y. & Yıldız, B. (2019). Adaptation of Sustainability Consiousness Questionnaire, Erciyes Journal of Education, 3(1), 16-36; doi: 10.32433/eje.562622.

Yazıcı, Z. Ve Cappellearo, E.(2020). Erken Çocuklukta Döneminde Çevre Eğitimi, Ankara: Pegem Akademi Yayıncılık.

Zografakis, N., Menegaki, A.N., Tsagarakis, K.P.(2008). Effective education for energy efficiency. Energy Policy , 36, 3226–3232. DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2008.04.021

b14 KAYNAKÇA

Ağaoğlu, S. (2015). Kadın Sağlığı ve Egzersiz. Spor ve Performans Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6(2), 67-72.

- Ağırbaş, Ö, Tatlısu, B. & Karakurt, S. (2021). Geçmişten Günümüze Sağlık Alanında Egzersizlerin Rolü. Eser Ağgön, Yasemin Çakmak Yıldızhan, Öztürk Ağırbaş (Editör). Spor ve Sağlık Araştırmaları. Akademisyen Kitabevi. 1-14.
- Akıncı, A.Y.(2022). Sporun Tarihi; “Beden Eğitimi Ve Spor Bilimi - Gökhan Arıkan, Erkan Çimen - Google Kitaplar” Efe Akademi Yayınları, 369-78.
- Alparıslan, A.H. (2012). Ergen Ruh Sağlığı ve Spor. Kocatepe Tıp Dergisi, 13(3), 181-185.
- Alpözgen, A.Z. ve Özdiñler, A.Z.(2016). Physical Activity and Preventive Effect: Rewiev. HSP Dergisi, 3(1), 66-72.
- Aracı, H. (2006). Okullarda Beden Eğitimi.6. Baskı. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Ardıç, Füsün. (2014). Exercise Prescription. Turk J Phys Med Rehab, 60 (Supp. 2), S1-S8.
- Bergeron, M. F. (2007). Improving health through youth sports: is participation enough?. New directions for youth development, (115), 27-41.
- Dalkılıç, M. (2011). İlköğretim Öğrencilerinin Sportif Faaliyetlere Katılım Düzeyi Ve İletişim Becerileri Arasında Ki İlişkilerin İncelenmesi, Karamanoğlu Mehmet Bey Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Beden Eğitimi Öğretmenliği Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karaman.
- Ermiş, Ş.A. (2022). Spor-Sağlık. Akın Çelik, Bora Özkara, Samet Zengin (Editör).Spor-Eğitim-Sağlık. Efeakademi Yayınları.1. Baskı. 3-20.
- Ertuğrul B. & Rençber,Y. S. (2021). COVID-19 Pandemisi ve Sporcu Sağlığı, Hiperyayın Yayın, 1.Basım, ISBN:978-625-7499-42-2.
- Filiz, K. (2002). Sporun Tanımlanması ve Kapsamının Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Çalışma A Study On Description Of Sport And Determination Of İts Content. G.Ü. Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 22 (2), 203-211.
- Güneş, Z. (2023). Spor ve beslenme. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, 28-45.
- İmamoğlu, AF. (1992). Fonksiyonel Açıdan Spor Yönetiminin Anlam ve Önemi. Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(1), 21-34.
- İnal, A.N. (2000). Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimlerine Giriş. Desen Ofset Matbaacılık, Konya 77-89.
- Karakuş, S. & Küçük V. (1999). Eğitimin Bütünlüğü İçerisinde Orta Dereceli Okullarda Beden Eğitimi e Spor Etkinlikleri, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 1(2), 279-293.
- Khan, K.M, Thompson, A.M, Blair, S.N, Sallis, J.F, Powell, K.E, Bull, F. C. & Bauman, A.E. (2012). Sport and exercise as contributors to the health of nations. The Lancet, 380(9836), 59-64.
- Küçük, V. & Acet, M. (2002). Bir Kişilik Özelliği Olarak Suçluluk ve Sporla İlişkisi. DPÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 7, 369-375.
- Lane, A.M. (2015). Sport and exercise psychology. London: Routledge.
- Malm, C, Jakobsson, J. & Isaksson, A. (2019). Physical activity and sports real health benefits: a review with insight into the public health of Sweden. Sports, 7(5), 127-39.
- Mumcu, H.E. (2019). Sporun Stres ve Mutluluk Üzerine Etkileri, Akademisyen Kitabevi, 670-9.
- Orhan, Rüstem. (2019). Çocuk Gelişiminde Fiziksel Aktivite Ve Sporun Önemi, Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi (KÜSBD), 9(1), 157-176.
- Ryan, R.M. & Deci, E.L. (2000). Intrinsic and extrinsic motivations: Classic definitions and new directions. Contemporary Educational Psychology, 25(2), 54- 67.

Shoxrux, S. (2023). Studying Sports Psychology. *American Journal Of Social Sciences And Humanity Research*, 3(12), 176-188.

TDK, 2024. Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlükleri

T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü, Sağlıklı Beslenme ve Hareketli Hayat Dairesi Başkanlığı. Erişim adresi: <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/fiziksel-aktivite#:~:text=En%20basit%20tan%C4%B1m%C4%B1%20ile%20enerjiyi,yorgunlukla%20sonu%C3%A7lanan%20aktiviteler%20olarak%20tan%C4%B1mlanabilir.>

Ünver, G, Kara, E. & Kocaman, H. (2019). Farklı Branşlardaki Öğretmenlerin Spora Yönelik Tutumlarının İncelenmesi. *Niğde Üniversitesi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1), 181-198.

Vallerand, R. J. (2007). Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation in sport and physical activity: A review and a look at the future. In G. Tenenbaum and E. Eklund (Eds), *Handbook of sport psychology* (3rd ed. pp. 49-83). New York: John Wiley.

Yetim, A. (2000). *Sosyoloji ve Spor*. Ankara: Topkar Matbaacılık.

b15 KAYNAKÇA

Abi-Jaoude, E., Naylor, K.T., & Pignatiello, A. (2020). Smartphones, social media use and youth mental health. *Cmaj*, 192(6), E136- E141.

Adan, A., Archer, S.N., Hidalgo, M.P., Milia, L.Di, Natale, V., & Randler, C. (2012). Circadian typology: a comprehensive review. *Chronobiol. Int.* 29, 1153–1175.

Akça, H. (2018). İstanbul ili Maltepe ilçesindeki ilkokul çağı çocuklarında ekran bağımlılığı eğiliminin nicel olarak incelenmesi. *Marmara Üniversitesi/Tıp Fakültesi Halk Sağlığı Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul*.

Akçay, B.D., Akçay, D., & Yetkin, S. (2021). The effects of mobile electronic devices use on the sleep states of university students. *Alpha Psychiatry* 22, 31–37.

Akçay, D., & Akçay, B.D. (2018) The influence of media on the sleep quality in adolescents. *Turk. J. Pediatr*, 60, 255–263.

Al-Samarraie, H., Bello, K.A., Alzahrani, A.I., Smith, A.P., & Emele, C. (2021). Young users' social media addiction: causes, consequences and preventions. *Inf Technol People*, 35(7), 2314-2343.

Alshoaibi, Y., Bafil, W., & Rahim, M. (2023). The effect of screen use on sleep quality among adolescents in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of family medicine and primary care*, 12(7), 1379–1388.

Babacan, M.E. (2016). "Sosyal medya kullanım alanları ve bağımlılık ilişkisi". *Addicta: The Turkish Journal On Addictions*, 3(1), 7-28.

Ball-Rokeach, S. J., & De Fleur, M.L. (1976). A dependency model of mass media effects. *Communication Research*, 3, 3-21.

Bauducco, S., Richardson, C., and Gradisar, M. (2020). Chronotype, circadian rhythms and mood. *Curr. Opin. Psychol.* 34, 77–83.

Cain, N., & Gradisar, M. (2010). Electronic media use and sleep in school-aged children and adolescents: a review. *Sleep Med.* 11, 735–742.

Cajochen, C., Frey, S., Anders, D., Späti, J., Bues, M., Pross, A., Mager, R., Wirz-Justice, A., & Stefani, O. (2011). Evening exposure to a light-emitting diodes (LED)-backlit computer screen affects circadian physiology and cognitive performance. *Journal of applied physiology* (Bethesda, Md.: 1985), 110(5), 1432–1438.

- Ceyhan, E., & Ceyhan, A. A. (2007). An investigation of problematic internet usage behaviors on Turkish university students. 7th International Educational Technology Conference. Proceedings of IETC2007, North Cyprus: Near East University, 115– 120.
- Chang, A-M., Aeschbach, D., Duffy, J.F., & Czeisler, C.A. (2014). Evening use of light-emitting ereaders negatively affects sleep, circadian timing, and next- morning alertness. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 112, 1232–7.
- Chauhan, S., Norbury, R., Faßbender, K. C., Ettinger, U., & Kumari, V. (2023). Beyond sleep: A multidimensional model of chronotype. Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews, 148, 105114.
- Countries with the highest number of internet users 2023. Published by Ani Petrosyan, Apr 5, 2024. Available from: <https://www.statista.com/statistics/262966/number-of-internet-users-in-selected-countries/>
- Croce, P., Quercia, A., Costa, S., & Zappasodi, F. (2018). Circadian rhythms in fractal features of eeg signals. Front. Physiol. 9, 1567.
- Davis, R. A. (2001). A Cognitive-behavioral model of pathological internet use. Computers in Human Behaviour, 17, 187–195.
- Deniz, N. (2022). Üniversite öğrencilerinde pandemi sürecinde artan kaygı ve ekran bağımlılığı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi, Psikoloji Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Dewald, J.F., Meijer, A.M., Oort, F.J., Kerkhof, G.A., & Bögels, S.M. (2010). The influence of sleep quality, sleep duration and sleepiness on school performance in children and ado-lescents: A meta-analytic review. Sleep Medicine Reviews, 14(3), 179–189.
- Diaz-Morales, J.F., & Escribano, C. (2013). Circadian preference and thinking styles: implications for school achievement. Chronobiol. Int. 30, 1231–1239.
- Dicle, A.N. (2021). Televizyon - online izleme bağımlılığı. Bilişsel Davranışçı Psikoterapi ve Araştırmalar Dergisi, 10(1), 66-89.
- Doğan-Keskin, A. (2019). Oyun Bağımlılığı Müdahale Programının Ergenlerin Oyun Bağımlılığı ve Oyun Motivasyonu ile Duygusal Davranışsal Sorunlarına ve Annelerinin Düşüncelerine Etkisinin İncelenmesi (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Doğan-Keskin, A., & Aral, N. (2021). Oyun bağımlılığı: Güncel bir gözden geçirme. Bağımlılık Dergisi, 22(3), 327–339.
- Dresp-Langley, B., & Hutt, A. (2022). Digital addiction and sleep. Int J Environ Res Public Health, 19(11), 6910.
- Duarte, L.L., Menna-Barreto, L., Miguel, M.A., Louzada, F., Araujo, J., Alam, M., et al. (2014). Chronotype ontogeny related to gender. Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 47, 316–320.
- Eid, B., Bou Saleh, M., Melki, I., Torbey, P.H., Najem, J., Saber, M., et al. (2020). Evaluation of chronotype among children and associations with bmi, sleep, anxiety, and depression. Front. Neurol. 11, 416.
- Feindel, H. (2009), İnternet bağımlılığı. 1. Basım. İstanbul: İletişim Yayınevi.
- Figueiro, M., & Overington, D. (2016). Self-luminous devices and melatonin suppression in adolescents. Light. Res. Technol. 48, 966–975.
- Fossum, I.N., Nordnes, L.T., Storemark, S.S., Bjorvatn, B., Pallesen, S. (2014). The association between use of electronic media in bed before going to sleep and insomnia symptoms, daytime sleepiness, morningness, and chronotype. Behav. Sleep Med. 12, 343–357.
- Foti, K.E., Eaton, D.K., Lowry, R., & McKnight-Ely, L.R. (2011). Sufficient sleep, physical activity, and sedentary behaviors. Am J Prev Med. 41(6), 596-602.

- Goldberg, I. (1996). Goldberg's message. Available from: <http://users.rider.edu/~suler/psycyber/supportgp.html>
- Gooley, J.J., & Saper, C.B. (2005). Anatomy of the mammalian circadian system. In *Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine*, (Eds MH Kryger, T Roth, WC Dement), 335-350.
- Griffiths, M.D. (2008). Diagnosis and management of video game addiction. *Direct Addict Treat Prevent*, 12, 27–41.
- Güler, E.Ö., Veysikarani, D., & Keskin, D. (2019). Üniversite öğrencilerinin sosyal medya bağımlılığı üzerine bir araştırma. *Çağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16(1), 1-13.
- Günüç, S. (2009). İnternet bağımlılık ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi ve bazı demografik değişkenler ile internet bağımlılığı arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Van.
- Hale, L., & Guan, S. (2015). Screen time and sleep among school-aged children and adolescents:A systematic literature review. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 21, 50–8.
- Hena, M., & Garmy, P. (2020). Social jetlag and its association with screen time and nighttime texting among adolescents in sweden: A cross-sectional study. *Frontiers in neuroscience*, 14, 122.
- Hisler G., Twenge J. M., & Krizan Z. (2020). Associations between screen time and short sleep duration among adolescents varies by media type: evidence from a cohort study. *Sleep Med*. 66, 92–102.
- Horne, J., and Ostberg, O.J.I.J.O.C. (1976). A self-assessment questionnaire to determine morningness-eveningness in human circadian rhythms. *Int. J. Chronobiol*, 4, 97–110.
- Kaya, E., Akpınar, D., & Akpınar, H. (2019). Bağımlılığın patofizyolojisi. *Muğla Sıtkı Kocaman Üniversitesi Tıp Dergisi*, 6(3), 166-170.
- Koçak, O., Arslan, H., & Erdoğan, A. (2021). Social media use across generations: from addiction to engagement. *Eur Integr Stud*. Sep 16, 1(15), 63-77.
- Koob, G.F. & Le Moal, M. (2008). Addiction and the brain antireward system. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 59, 29–53.
- Lin, T.T.C., Kononova, A., & Chiang, Y.-H. (2019). Screen addiction and media multitasking among American and Taiwanese users. *Journal of Computer Information Systems*, 1-10.
- Luo, A., Kong, W., He, H., Li, Y., & Xie, W. (2022). Status and influencing factors of social media addiction in Chinese medical care professionals: a cross-sectional survey. *Front Psychol*, 13, 888714.
- Macit, Z.B., & Kavafoğlu, S. (2019). Screen: Subject of all information technology addiction. *Middle Black Sea Journal of Health Science*, 5(3), 293-301.
- McIlwraith, R., Jacobvitz, R.S., Kubey, R., & Alexander, A. (1991). Television addiction: Theories and data behind the ubiquitous metaphor. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 35(2), 104–121.
- Mobil İletişim Sektörü Raporu 2,3. (2023). Türkiye'nin ve Dünyanın Dijital Karnesi. Available from: <https://mobisad.org/wp-content/uploads/rapor-2023.pdf>
- Muro, M., Liu, S., Whiton, J., & Kulkarni, S., (2017). Digitalization and the American workforce. Available from: <https://www.brookings.edu/articles/digitalization-and-the-american-workforce/>
- Muslu, M., Fatma, G.G. (2019). Teknoloji bağımlısı çocuklarda obeziteye neden olan risk faktörleri. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2), 72-79.
- Number of internet and social media users worldwide as of April 2024. Published by Ani Petrosyan, May 22, 2024. Available from: <https://www.statista.com/statistics/617136/digital-population->

- Taylor, B.J., and Hasler, B.P. (2018). Chronotype and mental health: recent advances. *Curr. Psychiatry Rep.* 20, 59.
- The Vision Council. 2016. Eyes Overexposed: The Digital Device Dilemma. 2016 Digital Eye Strain Report.
- TİAK, Televizyon İzleyici Ölçümü 2023 Yılı Televizyon İzleme Davranışları Özet Veriler. Available from: <https://tiak.com.tr/upload/files/kunye.pdf>
- Tosini, G., Ferguson, I., & Tsubota, K. (2016). Effects of blue light on the circadian system and eye physiology. *Molecular vision*, 22, 61–72.
- Trinidad, P. (2020). Master's Thesis. California State University; Long Beach, CA, USA.. Associations between Psychosocial and Cognitive Factors and Screen Time in American Youth.
- Vollmer, C., Michel, U., & Randler, C. (2012). Outdoor light at night (LAN) is correlated with eveningness in adolescents. *Chronobiology International*, 29, 502-508.
- Wahl, S., Engelhardt, M., Schaupp, P., Lappe, C., & Ivanov, I. V. (2019). The inner clock-Blue light sets the human rhythm. *Journal of biophotonics*, 12(12), e201900102.
- Woods, H. C., & Scott, H. (2016). Sleepy teens: Social media use in adolescence is associated with poor sleep quality, anxiety, depression and low self-esteem. *Journal of adolescence*, 51, 41–49.
- World Health Organization, 2019. Addiction. Available from: https://applications.emro.who.int/docs/EMRPUB_leaflet_2019_mnh_213_en.pdf
- Yektaş, Ç., & Yüncü, Z. (2021). Teknoloji bağımlılığı: Çocuk ve ergenlerde tanı, epidemiyoloji ve klinik özellikler. *Özçetin A (çeviren)*. 1. Baskı, Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri, 50-57
- Yılmaz, G., Demirli Caylan, N., & Karacan, C. D. (2015). An intervention to preschool children for reducing screen time: a randomized controlled trial. *Child: care, health and development*, 41(3), 443–449.
- Young, K. S. (2004). Internet addiction: A new clinical phenomenon and its consequences. *American behavioral scientist*, 48(4), 402-415.
- Zavada, A., Gordijn, M. C., Beersma, D. G., Daan, S., & Roenneberg, T. (2005). Comparison of the munich chronotype questionnaire with the horne-ostberg's morningness-eveningness score. *Chronobiol. Int.* 22, 267–278.
- Zee, P. C., Attarian, H., & Videnovic, A. (2013). Circadian rhythm abnormalities. *Continuum (Minneapolis, Minn.)*, 19(1 Sleep Disorders), 132–147.
- Zhu, L., & Zee, P.C. (2012). Circadian rhythm sleep disorders. *Neurol Clin*, 30, 1167-1191
- Zimbardo, P., & Coulombe, N. D. (2017). *Bitik Erkekler (Çev. Tolga Yalur)* İstanbul: Pegasus Yayıncılık
- Zou, H., Zhou, H., Yan, R., Yao, Z., & Lu, Q. (2022). Chronotype, circadian rhythm, and psychiatric disorders: Recent evidence and potential mechanisms. *Frontiers in neuroscience*, 16, 811771.

b16 KAYNAKÇA

- Aakre, J. M, Lucksted, A. and Browning-McNee, L. A. (2016). Evaluation of Youth Mental Health First Aid USA: A program to assist young people in psychological distress. *Psychological services*, 13(2), 121.
- Banh, M.K. Chaikind, J,Robertson, H.A. Troxel, M, Achille, J, Egan, C. and Anthony, B.J. (2019). Evaluation of Mental Health First Aid USA Using the Mental Health Beliefs and Literacy Scale. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 33(2), 237-247.
- Dunham, K. (2004). Young adults' support strategies when peers disclose suicidal intent. *Suicide Life Threat Behav*, 34, 56.

- Coughlan, H, Cannon, M, Shiers, D, Power, P, Barry, C, Bates, T, et al. (2013). Towards a new paradigm of care: the International Declaration on Youth Mental Health. *Early Interv Psychiatry*, 7, 103–118.
- Geierstanger, S, Yu, J, Saphir, M. et al. (2024). Youth Mental Health First Aid Training: Impact on the Ability to Recognize and Support Youth Needs. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 51, 588–598. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-024-09893-4>
- Gore, F.M, Bloem, P.J.N, Patton, G.C, Ferguson, J, Joseph, V, Coffey, C, et al. (2011). Global burden of disease in young people aged 10–24 years: a systematic analysis. *Lancet*, 377, 2093–2102
- Gryglewicz, K, Childs, K.K. and Soderstrom, M.F.P. (2018). An Evaluation of Youth Mental Health First Aid Training in School Settings. *School Mental Health* 10, 48–60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12310-018-9246-7>
- Hadlaczky, G, Hökby, S, Mkrtchian, A, Carli, V. and Wasserman, D. (2014). Mental Health First Aid is an effective public health intervention for improving knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour: a meta-analysis. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 26, 467-75. <https://doi: 10.3109/09540261.2014.924910>.
- Hart, L.M, Mason, R.J, Kelly, C.M. et al. (2016). ‘teen Mental Health First Aid’: a description of the program and an initial evaluation. *Int J Ment Health Syst*, 10, 3. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13033-016-0034-1>
- Hung, M.S.Y, Lam, S.K.K. and Chow, M.C.M. (2019). Nursing students’ experiences of mental health first aid training: A qualitative descriptive study. *Collegian*. <https://doi.org.ezproxy.umuc.edu/10.1016/j.colegn.2019.02.006>.
- Jorm, A.F, Korten, A.E, Jacomb, P.A, Christensen, H, Rodgers, B. and Pollitt, P. (1997). “Mental health literacy”: a survey of the public’s ability to recognise mental disorders and their beliefs about the effectiveness of treatment. *Med J Aust*, 166,182–186.
- Jorm, A.F. and Wright, A. (2007). Beliefs of young people and their parents about the effectiveness of interventions for mental disorders. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*, 41, 656–666.
- Jorm, A.F, Wright, A. and Morgan, A.J. (2007). Where to seek help for a mental disorder? national survey of the beliefs of Australian youth and their parents. *Med J Aust*, 187, 556–560.
- Jorm, A.F, Oh, E. (2009). Desire for social distance from people with mental disorders. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*, 43, 183–200.
- Jorm, A.F. and Kitchener, B.A. (2011). Noting a landmark achievement: Mental Health First Aid training reaches 1% of Australian adults. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 45, 808-813.
- Jorm, A.F. (2016). Key Elements of Mental Health First Aid. *Dignity In Mental Health Psychological and Mental Health First Aid For All. World Mental Health Day Report*, 21-22.
- Kelly, C.M, Mithen, J.M, Fischer, J.A. et al. (2011). Youth mental health first aid: a description of the program and an initial evaluation. *Int J Ment Health Syst* 5, 4 (2011). <https://doi.org/10.1186/1752-4458-5-4>
- Kelly, C.M, Kitchener, B.A. and Jorm, A.F. (2013). Youth mental health first aid: a manual for adults assisting young people. 3rd ed. Melbourne: Mental Health First Aid Australia.
- Kitchener, B.A. and Jorm, A.F. (2002). Mental health first aid training for the public: evaluation of effects on knowledge, attitudes and helping behavior. *BMC Psychiatry*, 2(1), 10.
- Kitchener, B.A. and Jorm, A.F. (2008). Mental health first aid: an international programme for early intervention. *Early Interv Psychiatry*, 2(1), 55–61. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-7893.2007.00056.x>.
- Kitchener, B.A, Jorm, A.F. and Kelly, C.M. (2010). *Mental Health First Aid Manual*. Melbourne: Mental Health First Aid Australia.
- Kitchener, B.A, Jorm, A.F. and Kelly, C.M. (2013). *Mental Health First Aid*

Manual. 3rd ed. Melbourne: Mental Health First Aid Australia

Kitchener, B.A, Jorm, A.F. and Kelly, C.M. (2015). *Mental Health First Aid International Manual*. Melbourne: Mental Health First Aid International. <https://mhfa.com.au/shop/international-mhfamanual-2015>.

Kitchener, B.A, Jorm, A.F. and Kelly, C.M. (2017). *Mental health first aid manual, 4th Edition*. Melbourne: Mental Health First Aid Australia.

Morgan, A.J, Ross, A. and Reavley, N.J. (2018). Systematic review and meta-analysis of Mental Health First Aid training: Effects on knowledge, stigma, and helping behavior. *PLOS ONE*, 13(5), e0197102.

Ng, S.H, Tan, N.J.H, Luo, Y, et al. (2021). A systematic review of Youth and Teen Mental Health First Aid: Improving adolescent mental health. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 69(2):199–210.

Oakley Browne, M.A, Wells, J.E, Scott, K.M. and McGee, M.A. (2006). Lifetime prevalence and projected lifetime risk of DSM-IV disorders in Te Rau Hinengaro: the New Zealand Mental Health Survey. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*, 40, 865–874.

Sánchez, A.M, Latimer, J.D, Scarimbolo, K, et al. (2021). Youth Mental Health First Aid (Y-MHFA) Trainings for Educators: A systematic review. *School Mental Health*, 13(1), 1–12.

Uribe Guajardo, M.G, Kelly, C, Bond, K. et al. (2019). An evaluation of the teen and Youth Mental Health First Aid training with a CALD focus: an uncontrolled pilot study with adolescents and adults in Australia. *Int J Ment Health Syst* 13, 73. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13033-019-0329-0>

Yalçın Akman, Y. ve Demir, S. (2022). Bir Halk Eğitim Merkezine Gelen Bireylere Uygulanan Ruh Sağlığı İlk Yardımı Eğitiminin Ruhsal Hastalığa Yönelik İnançlara ve Ruh Sağlığı Okuryazarlığına Etkisi. (Doktora Tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Yap, M.B.H, Wright, A. and Jorm, A.F. (2011). The influence of stigma on young people’s help-seeking intentions and beliefs about the helpfulness of various sources of help. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*, 46, 1257–1265.

Yap MBH. and Jorm AF. (2011). The influence of stigma on first aid actions taken by young people for mental health problems in a close friend or family member: findings from an Australian national survey of youth. *J Affect Disord*, 134, 473–477.

b17 KAYNAKÇA

Ainsworth, B. E., Haskell, W. L., Herrmann, S. D., Meckes, N., Bassett, D. R., Tudor-Locke, C., Greer, J. L., Vezina, J., Whitt-Glover, M. C., & Leon, A. S. (2011). 2011 compendium of physical activities: A second update of codes and MET values. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 43(8), 1575–1581. <https://doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0b013e31821ece12>

Araújo-Gomes, R. C., de Aquino, L., Andrade, É. T., Barbosa, G. V., da Silveira, W. M., de Brito Cruz, Y. H., ... & Dantas, E. H. M. (2024). Sociodemographic profile, nutritional status and physical activity level of elderly people participating in a physical exercise program. *Cuerpo, Cultura y Movimiento*, 14(1).

Benedetti, M. G., Furlini, G., Zati, A., & Mauro, G. L. (2018). The Effectiveness of Physical Exercise on Bone Density in Osteoporotic Patients. *BioMed Research International*, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/4840531>

Bull, F. C., Al-Ansari, S. S., Biddle, S., Borodulin, K., Buman, M. P., Cardon, G., Carty, C., Chaput, J. P., Chastin, S., Chou, R., Dempsey, P. C., Dipietro, L., Ekelund, U., Firth, J., Friedenreich, C. M., Garcia, L., Gichu, M., Jago, R., Katzmarzyk, P. T., ... Willumsen, J. F. (2020). World Health Organization 2020 guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 54(24), 1451–1462. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2020-102955>

- Cannataro, R., Cione, E., Bonilla, D. A., Cerullo, G., Angelini, F., & D'Antona, G. (2022). Strength training in elderly: An useful tool against sarcopenia. *Frontiers in Sports and Active Living*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fspor.2022.950949>
- Ceylan, A. & Rençber Y. S. (2019). *Geriatride Bağışıklama*. İstanbul: Güven Plus Grup A.Ş. Yayınları, Basım sayısı:1, s.488, ISBN: 978-605-7594-23-5.
- de Oliveira, L. D. S. S. C. B., Souza, E. C., Rodrigues, R. A. S., Fett, C. A., & Piva, A. B. (2019). The effects of physical activity on anxiety, depression, and quality of life in elderly people living in the community. *Trends in Psychiatry and Psychotherapy*, 41(1), 36–42. <https://doi.org/10.1590/2237-6089-2017-0129>
- Di Lorito, C., Long, A., Byrne, A., Harwood, R. H., Gladman, J. R. F., Schneider, S., Logan, P., Bosco, A., & van der Wardt, V. (2021). Exercise interventions for older adults: A systematic review of meta-analyses. *Journal of Sport and Health Science*, 10(1), 29–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jshs.2020.06.003>
- Dunsky, A. (2019). The Effect of Balance and Coordination Exercises on Quality of Life in Older Adults: A Mini-Review. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience*, 11(November), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2019.00318>
- Ekelund, U., Tarp, J., Fagerland, M. W., Johannessen, J. S., Hansen, B. H., Jefferis, B. J., Whincup, P. H., Diaz, K. M., Hooker, S., Howard, V. J., Chernofsky, A., Larson, M. G., Spartano, N., Vasani, R. S., Dohrn, I. M., Hagströmer, M., Edwardson, C., Yates, T., Shiroma, E. J., ... Lee, I. M. (2020). Joint associations of accelerometry measured physical activity and sedentary time with all-cause mortality: A harmonised meta-analysis in more than 44 000 middle-aged and older individuals. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 54(24), 1499–1506. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2020-103270>
- Ekelund, U., Tarp, J., Steene-Johannessen, J., Hansen, B. H., Jefferis, B., Fagerland, M. W., Whincup, P., Diaz, K. M., Hooker, S. P., Chernofsky, A., Larson, M. G., Spartano, N., Vasani, R. S., Dohrn, I. M., Hagströmer, M., Edwardson, C., Yates, T., Shiroma, E., Anderssen, S. A., & Lee, I. M. (2019). Dose-response associations between accelerometry measured physical activity and sedentary time and all cause mortality: Systematic review and harmonised meta-analysis. *The BMJ*, 366, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.l4570>
- Gamberi, T. (2018). Effect of Functional Fitness on Plasma Oxidation Level in Elders: Reduction of the Plasma Oxidants and Improvement of the Antioxidant Barrier. *American Journal of Sports Science*, 6(2), 55. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ajss.20180602.14>
- Handelsman, D. J., Hirschberg, A. L., & Bermon, S. (2018). Circulating testosterone as the hormonal basis of sex differences in athletic performance. *Endocrine Reviews*, 39(5), 803–829. <https://doi.org/10.1210/er.2018-00020>
- Izquierdo, M., Merchant, R. A., Morley, J. E., Anker, S. D., Aprahamian, I., Arai, H., Aubertin-Leheudre, M., Bernabei, R., Cadore, E. L., Cesari, M., Chen, L. K., de Souto Barreto, P., Duque, G., Ferrucci, L., Fielding, R. A., García-Hermoso, A., Gutiérrez-Robledo, L. M., Harridge, S. D. R., Kirk, B., ... Singh, M. F. (2021). International Exercise Recommendations in Older Adults (ICFSR): Expert Consensus Guidelines. *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging*, 25(7), 824–853. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12603-021-1665-8>
- Jefferis, B. J., Parsons, T. J., Sartini, C., Ash, S., Lennon, L. T., Papacosta, O., Morris, R. W., Wannamethee, S. G., Lee, I. M., & Whincup, P. H. (2019). Objectively measured physical activity, sedentary behaviour and all-cause mortality in older men: Does volume of activity matter more than pattern of accumulation? *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 53(16), 1013–1020. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2017-098733>
- Ji, M., & Yu, Q. (2015). Primary osteoporosis in postmenopausal women. *Chronic Diseases and Translational Medicine*, 1(1), 9–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cdtm.2015.02.006>
- Karavirta, L., Leppä, H., Rantalainen, T., Eronen, J., Portegijs, E., & Rantanen, T. (2022). Physical Activity Scaled to Preferred Walking Speed as a Predictor of Walking Difficulty in Older Adults: A 2-Year Follow-up. *Journals of Gerontology - Series A Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 77(3), 597–604. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/qlab277>

- La Greca, S., Rapali, M., Ciaprini, G., Russo, L., Vinciguerra, M. G., & Di Giminiani, R. (2022). Acute and Chronic Effects of Supervised Flexibility Training in Older Adults: A Comparison of Two Different Conditioning Programs. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(24). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph192416974>
- Lake, S. L., Guadagni, V., Kendall, K. D., Chadder, M., Anderson, T. J., Leigh, R., Rawling, J. M., Hogan, D. B., Hill, M. D., & Poulin, M. J. (2022). Aerobic exercise training in older men and women—Cerebrovascular responses to submaximal exercise: Results from the Brain in Motion study. *Physiological Reports*, 10(4), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.14814/phy2.15158>
- Leśniewicz, J., Ferdynus, M., Wojterzak, D., & Banasiak, Ł. (2021). Physical activity and the aging process. *Aesthetic Cosmetology and Medicine*, 10(2), 59–64. <https://doi.org/10.52336/acm.2021.10.2.03>
- Lindsay-Smith, G., O’Sullivan, G., Eime, R., Harvey, J., & Van Uffelen, J. G. Z. (2018). A mixed methods case study exploring the impact of membership of a multi-activity, multicentre community group on social wellbeing of older adults. *BMC Geriatrics*, 18(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-018-0913-1>
- Liu, T., Li, N., Hou, Z., Liu, L., Gao, L., Wang, L., & Tan, J. (2021). Nutrition and exercise interventions could ameliorate age-related cognitive decline: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research*, 33(7), 1799–1809. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40520-020-01730-w>
- Lucini, D., & Pagani, M. (2021). Exercise prescription to foster health and well-being: A behavioral approach to transform barriers into opportunities. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(3), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18030968>
- Martinikorena, I., Martínez-Ramírez, A., Gómez, M., Lecumberri, P., Casas-Herrero, A., Cadore, E. L., Millor, N., Zambom-Ferraresi, F., Idoate, F., & Izquierdo, M. (2016). Gait Variability Related to Muscle Quality and Muscle Power Output in Frail Nonagenarian Older Adults. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 17(2), 162–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2015.09.015>
- Matthews, C. E., Moore, S. C., Arem, H., Cook, M. B., Trabert, B., Hakansson, N., Larsson, S. C., Wolk, A., Gapstur, S. M., Lynch, B. M., Milne, R. L., Freedman, N. D., Huang, W. Y., De Gonzalez, A. B., Kitahara, C. M., Linet, M. S., Shiroma, E. J., Sandin, S., Patel, A. V., & Lee, I. M. (2020). Amount and intensity of leisure-time physical activity and lower cancer risk. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 38(7), 686–698. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.19.02407>
- McPhee, J. S., French, D. P., Jackson, D., Nazroo, J., Pendleton, N., & Degens, H. (2016). Physical activity in older age: perspectives for healthy ageing and frailty. *Biogerontology*, 17(3), 567–580. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10522-016-9641-0>
- Meredith, S. J., Cox, N. J., Ibrahim, K., Higson, J., McNiff, J., Mitchell, S., Rutherford, M., Wijayendran, A., Shenkin, S. D., Kilgour, A. H. M., & Lim, S. E. R. (2023). Factors that influence older adults’ participation in physical activity: a systematic review of qualitative studies. *Age and Ageing*, 52(8), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afad145>
- Merom, D., Stanaway, F., Gebel, K., Sweeting, J., Tiedemann, A., Mumu, S., & Ding, D. (2021). Supporting active ageing before retirement: a systematic review and meta-analysis of workplace physical activity interventions targeting older employees. *BMJ Open*, 11(6), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-045818>
- Militello, R., Luti, S., Gamberi, T., Pellegrino, A., Modesti, A., & Modesti, P. A. (2024). Physical Activity and Oxidative Stress in Aging. *Antioxidants*, 13(5). <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox13050557>
- Morucci, G., Ryskalin, L., Pratesi, S., Branca, J. J. V., Modesti, A., Modesti, P. A., Gulisano, M., & Gesi, M. (2022). Effects of a 24-Week Exercise Program on Functional Fitness, Oxidative Stress, and Salivary Cortisol Levels in Elderly Subjects. *Medicina (Lithuania)*, 58(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/medicina58101341>
- Netz, Y., Argov, E., Yekutieli, Z., Ayalon, M., Tchelet, K., Ben-Sira, D., Amar, Y., & Jacobs, J. M. (2021). Personalized multicomponent exercise programs using smartphone technology among older people: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Geriatrics*, 21(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-021-02559-2>

- Nystoriak, M. A., & Bhatnagar, A. (2018). Cardiovascular Effects and Benefits of Exercise. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 5(September), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2018.00135>
- O, W. H. (2016). WHO Guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour. In *Routledge Handbook of Youth Sport*. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240015128>
- Palmer, B. F., & Clegg, D. J. (2015). The sexual dimorphism of obesity. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*, 402, 113–119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2014.11.029>
- Patel, H., Alkhawam, H., Madanieh, R., Shah, N., Kosmas, C. E., & Vittorio, T. J. (2017). Aerobic vs anaerobic exercise training effects on the cardiovascular system . *World Journal of Cardiology*, 9(2), 134. <https://doi.org/10.4330/wjc.v9.i2.134>
- Podcasy, J. L., & Epperson, C. N. (2016). Considering sex and gender in Alzheimer disease and other dementias. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 18(4), 437–446. <https://doi.org/10.31887/dcms.2016.18.4/cepperson>
- Rudnicka, E., Napierała, P., Podfigurna, A., Męczekalski, B., Smolarczyk, R., & Grymowicz, M. (2020). The World Health Organization (WHO) approach to healthy ageing. *Maturitas*, 139(February), 6–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2020.05.018>
- Schott, N., Johnen, B., & Holfelder, B. (2019). Effects of free weights and machine training on muscular strength in high-functioning older adults. *Experimental Gerontology*, 122(March), 15–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2019.03.012>
- Sebastião, E., & Mirda, D. (2021). Group-based physical activity as a means to reduce social isolation and loneliness among older adults. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research*, 33(7), 2003–2006. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40520-020-01722-w>
- Steltenpohl, C. N., Shuster, M., Peist, E., Pham, A., & Mikels, J. A. (2018). Me Time, or We Time? Age Differences in Motivation for Exercise. *Gerontologist*, 59(4), 709–717. <https://doi.org/10.1093/GERONT/GNY038>
- Suryadi, D., Nasrulloh, A., Haryanto, J., Samodra, Y. T. J., Wati, I. D. P., Suganda, M. A., Nugroho, S., Dafun, P. B., Kushartanti, B. W., & Fauziah, E. (2024). What are physical exercise interventions in older age? Literature review for physical and cognitive function. *Pedagogy of Physical Culture and Sports*, 28(3), 201–212. <https://doi.org/10.15561/26649837.2024.0305>
- Thomas, E., Battaglia, G., Patti, A., Brusa, J., Leonardi, V., Palma, A., & Bellafiore, M. (2019). Physical activity programs for balance and fall prevention in elderly. *Medicine (United States)*, 98(27), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000000016218>
- Tufan, I. (2009). Altern und Alter in der Türkei : Ergebnisse des ersten Altenberichtes der Türkei. *Zeitschrift Fur Gerontologie Und Geriatrie*, 42(1), 47–52. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00391-008-0507-1>
- TÜİK Kurumsal. (n.d.). Retrieved May 16, 2023, from <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Istatistiklerle-Yaslilar-2022-49667>
- Wang, X., & Wang, Y. (n.d.). Physical activity is associated with renal function in middle-aged and elderly people in China : first cross- sectional and longitudinal evidence from the CHARLS.
- Wei, L., Hu, Y., Tao, Y., Hu, R., & Zhang, L. (2022). The Effects of Physical Exercise on the Quality of Life of Healthy Older Adults in China: A Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13(June), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.895373>
- Westerterp, K. R. (2018). Changes in physical activity over the lifespan: impact on body composition and sarcopenic obesity. *Obesity Reviews*, 19, 8–13. <https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.12781>
- Yates, T., Henson, J., McBride, P., Maylor, B., Herring, L. Y., Sargeant, J. A., Davies, M. J., Dempsey, P. C., Rowlands, A. V., & Edwardson, C. L. (2023). Moderate-intensity stepping in older adults: insights from treadmill

walking and daily living. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 20(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12966-023-01429-x>

Yi-Hsuan Lin, Yi-Chun Chen, Yen-Chiang Tseng, Shih-tzu Tsai, & Yen-Han Tseng. (2020). Physical activity and successful aging among middle-aged and older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Aging*, 12(9), 7704–7716.

Zago, J. F., De Brito-Neto, J. G., Lima, L. E. de M., Villacrez, J. A. R., Teixeira, R. B., Figueira Junior, A. J., & Martins, Y. de L. X. (2023). Impact of a physical activity program on the quality of life of the elderly. *Brazilian Journal of Health Review*, 6(5), 19558–19570. <https://doi.org/10.34119/bjhrv6n5-009>

Zhang, Y., & Jiang, X. (2023). The relationship between physical activity and stroke in middle-aged and elderly people after controlling demography variables, health status and lifestyle variables. *Medicine (United States)*, 102(50), E36646. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000036646>

b18 KAYNAKÇA

Abad-Díez, J. M, Calderón-Larrañaga, A, Poncel-Falcó, A, Poblador-Plou, B, Calderón-Meza, J. M, Sicras-Mainar, A, Clerencia-Sierra, M, and Prados-Torres, A. (2014). Age and gender differences in the prevalence and patterns of multimorbidity in the older population. *BMC Geriatrics*, 14, 1-8.

Alshammari, B, Noble, H, McAneney, H, Alshammari, F, and O’Halloran, P. (2021). Factors associated with burden in caregivers of patients with end-stage kidney disease (a systematic review). *Healthcare*, 9(1212), 1-23.

Bibas, L, Levi, M, Bendayan, M, Mullie, L, Forman, D. E, and Afilalo, J. (2014). Therapeutic interventions for frail elderly patients: part I. Published randomized trials. *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases*, 57(2), 134-143.

Bonenkamp, A. A, van der Sluijs, A. v. E, Hoekstra, T, Verhaar, M. C, van Ittersum, F. J, Abrahams, A. C, and van Jaarsveld, B. C. (2020). Health-related quality of life in home dialysis patients compared to in-center hemodialysis patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Kidney Medicine*, 2(2), 139-154.

Boucham, M, Salhi, A, El Hajji, N, Gbenonsi, G. Y, Belyamani, L, and Khalis, M. (2024). Factors associated with frailty in older people: an umbrella review. *BMC Geriatr*, 24(1), 737.

Buckinx, F, Rolland, Y, Reginster, J.-Y, Ricour, C, Petermans, J, and Bruyère, O. (2015). Burden of frailty in the elderly population: perspectives for a public health challenge. *Archives of Public Health*, 73, 1-7.

Cevenini, E, Caruso, C, Candore, G, Capri, M, Nuzzo, D, Duro, G, Rizzo, C, Colonna-Romano, G, Lio, D, and Carlo, D. (2010). Age-related inflammation: the contribution of different organs, tissues and systems. How to face it for therapeutic approaches. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 16(6), 609-618.

Ceylan, A. & Rençber Y. S. (2019). *Geriatride Bağışıklama*. İstanbul: Güven Plus Grup A.Ş. Yayınları, Basım sayısı:1, s.488, ISBN: 978-605-7594-23-5.

Chan, G. C.-K, Kalantar-Zadeh, K, Ng, J. K.-C, Tian, N, Burns, A, Chow, K.-M, Szeto, C.-C, and Li, P. K.-T. (2024). Frailty in patients on dialysis. *Kidney International*, 106(1), 35-49.

Cheng, M, He, M, Ning, L, Gan, H, Liu, Q, Liu, H, Shi, F, and Luo, Y. (2024). The impact of frailty on clinical outcomes among older adults with diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 103(26), e38621.

Cheng, M. H, and Chang, S. F. (2017). Frailty as a risk factor for falls among community dwelling people: Evidence from a meta-analysis. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 49(5), 529-536.

- Chow, W. B, Rosenthal, R. A, Merkow, R. P, Ko, C. Y, and Esnaola, N. F. (2012). Optimal preoperative assessment of the geriatric surgical patient: a best practices guideline from the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and the American Geriatrics Society. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 215(4), 453-466.
- Chu, N. M, Chen, X, Norman, S. P, Fitzpatrick, J, Sozio, S. M, Jaar, B. G, Frey, A, Estrella, M. M, Xue, Q.-L, and Parekh, R. S. (2020). Frailty prevalence in younger end-stage kidney disease patients undergoing dialysis and transplantation. *American journal of nephrology*, 51(7), 501-510.
- Dharmarajan, T, and Truswell, A. S. (2013). *Geriatric Gastroenterology*, edited by CS Pitchumoni and. In.
- Ding, L, Lu, J, Zhu, H, Zhu, S, Xu, X, Hua, H, Chen, L, Zhao, K, and Xu, Q. (2021). Effects of preoperative frailty on outcomes following surgery among patients with digestive system tumors: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology*, 47(12), 3040-3048.
- Ding, L, Miao, X, Jiang, X, Chen, L, Lu, J, Zhu, H, Guo, Y, Zhu, S, Xu, X, and Hu, J. (2023). Adverse outcomes and health-ecological influencing factors of preoperative frailty among elderly patients with gastric cancer. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology*, 149(10), 7043-7051.
- Ensrud, K. E, Ewing, S. K, Cawthon, P. M, Fink, H. A, Taylor, B. C, Cauley, J. A, Dam, T. T, Marshall, L. M, Orwoll, E. S, and Cummings, S. R. (2009). A comparison of frailty indexes for the prediction of falls, disability, fractures, and mortality in older men. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 57(3), 492-498.
- Fowler, A, Abbott, T, Prowle, J, and Pearse, R. (2019). Age of patients undergoing surgery. *Journal of British Surgery*, 106(8), 1012-1018.
- Fried, L. P, Tangen, C. M, Walston, J, Newman, A. B, Hirsch, C, Gottdiener, J, Seeman, T, Tracy, R, Kop, W. J, and Burke, G. (2001). Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. *The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 56(3), M146-M157.
- Gill, T. M, Gahbauer, E. A, Allore, H. G, and Han, L. (2006). Transitions between frailty states among community-living older persons. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 166(4), 418-423.
- Goodwin, R. D, Dierker, L. C, Wu, M, Galea, S, Hoven, C. W, and Weinberger, A. H. (2022). Trends in US depression prevalence from 2015 to 2020: the widening treatment gap. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 63(5), 726-733.
- Guevara, E, Simó-Servat, A, Perea, V, Quirós, C, Puig-Jové, C, Formiga, F, and Barahona, M. J. (2024). Frailty Detection in Older Adults with Diabetes: A Scoping Review of Assessment Tools and Their Link to Key Clinical Outcomes. *J Clin Med*, 13(17). <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm13175325>
- Hanlon, P, Jani, B. D, Butterly, E, Nicholl, B, Lewsey, J, McAllister, D. A, and Mair, F. S. (2021). An analysis of frailty and multimorbidity in 20,566 UK Biobank participants with type 2 diabetes. *Commun Med (Lond)*, 1, 28. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43856-021-00029-9>
- Hanlon, P, Nicholl, B. I, Jani, B. D, Lee, D, McQueenie, R, and Mair, F. S. (2018). Frailty and pre-frailty in middle-aged and older adults and its association with multimorbidity and mortality: a prospective analysis of 493 737 UK Biobank participants. *The Lancet Public Health*, 3(7), e323-e332.
- Ida, S, Kaneko, R, Imataka, K, and Murata, K. (2019). Relationship between frailty and mortality, hospitalization, and cardiovascular diseases in diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Cardiovascular Diabetology*, 18, 1-13.
- Izquierdo, M, Merchant, R, Morley, J. E, Anker, S, Aprahamian, I, Arai, H, Aubertin-Leheudre, M, Bernabei, R, Cadore, E. L, and Cesari, M. (2021). International exercise recommendations in older adults (ICFSR): expert consensus guidelines. *The Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging*, 25(7), 824-853.

- Jia, J, Zhao, T, Liu, Z, Liang, Y, Li, F, Li, Y, Liu, W, Li, F, Shi, S, and Zhou, C. (2023). Association between healthy lifestyle and memory decline in older adults: 10 year, population based, prospective cohort study. *BMJ*, 380.
- Kim, S, and Won, C. W. (2022). Sex-different changes of body composition in aging: a systemic review. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 102, 104711.
- Kojima, G. (2016). Frailty as a predictor of hospitalisation among community-dwelling older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 70(7), 722-729.
- Kulakaç, N. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2021). Kalça kırığı olan yaşlı hastanın perioperatif hasta bakımı. Euro Asia 8th. International Congress On Applied Sciences. March 15-16, 2021. Tashkent, Uzbekistan: Tashkent Chemical-Technological Institute.
- McLeroy, K. R, Bibeau, D, Steckler, A, and Glanz, K. (1988). An ecological perspective on health promotion programs. *Health Education Quarterly*, 15(4), 351-377.
- Norris, C. M, and Close, J. C. (2020). Prehabilitation for the frailty syndrome: improving outcomes for our most vulnerable patients. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 130(6), 1524-1533.
- Organization, W. H. (2017). WHO clinical consortium on healthy ageing: topic focus: frailty and intrinsic capacity: report of consortium meeting, 1–2 December 2016 in Geneva, Switzerland.
- Park, C, and Ko, F. C. (2021). The science of frailty: sex differences. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, 37(4), 625-638.
- Rickson, M, Wright, E. E, Jr, Bindal, A, and Ghonim, L. (2023). Advancements in Diabetes Technology Are Outpacing the Evidence. *Diabetes Technol Ther*, 25(S3), 35-s41.
- Sathishkumar, K, Chaturvedi, M, Das, P, Stephen, S, and Mathur, P. (2022). Cancer incidence estimates for 2022 and projection for 2025: result from National Cancer Registry Programme, India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 156(4and5), 598-607.
- She, K.-y, Huang, L, Zhang, H.-t, Gao, Y, Yao, K.-r, Luo, Q, Tang, X, Li, L, Zhao, L, Wang, Z.-h, Yang, X.-J, and Yin, X.-h. (2024). Effect of prehabilitation on postoperative outcomes in the frail older people: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Geriatric Nursing*, 55, 79-88.
- Sun, H, Saeedi, P, Karuranga, S, Pinkepank, M, Ogurtsova, K, Duncan, B. B, Stein, C, Basit, A, Chan, J. C, and Mbanya, J. C. (2022). IDF Diabetes Atlas: Global, regional and country-level diabetes prevalence estimates for 2021 and projections for 2045. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, 183, 109119.
- Sun, H, Saeedi, P, Karuranga, S, Pinkepank, M, Ogurtsova, K, Duncan, B. B, Stein, C, Basit, A, Chan, J. C. N, Mbanya, J. C, Pavkov, M. E, Ramachandaran, A, Wild, S. H, James, S, Herman, W. H, Zhang, P, Bommer, C, Kuo, S, Boyko, E. J, and Magliano, D. J. (2022). IDF Diabetes Atlas: Global, regional and country-level diabetes prevalence estimates for 2021 and projections for 2045. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*, 183, 109119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2021.109119>
- Sung, H, Ferlay, J, Siegel, R. L, Laversanne, M, Soerjomataram, I, Jemal, A, and Bray, F. (2021). Global cancer statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 71(3), 209-249.
- Sutton, J. L, Gould, R. L, Daley, S, Coulson, M. C, Ward, E. V, Butler, A. M, Nunn, S. P, and Howard, R. J. (2016). Psychometric properties of multicomponent tools designed to assess frailty in older adults: a systematic review. *BMC Geriatrics*, 16, 1-20.
- Tan, Z. K, Tang, W. Z, Jia, K, Li, D. N, Qiu, L. Y, Chen, X, and Yang, L. (2024). Relation between frailty and adverse outcomes in elderly patients with gastric cancer: a scoping review. *Ann Med Surg (Lond)*, 86(3), 1590-1600. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ms9.0000000000001817>

Ulutasdemir, N, Tasdelen, T, Kısa, A. and Turan, U. (2016). Elderly Patient Çare Education; Social Support Program of T.C. Ministry of Development (SODES) Project in Turkey. Madrid, Spain: 8th World Conference on Educational Sciences 04-06 February 2016.

Uslu, A, and Canbolat, O. (2021). Relationship between frailty and fatigue in older cancer patients. *Seminars in Oncology nursing*,

Vazquez-Guajardo, M, Rivas, D, and Duque, G. (2024). Exercise as a Therapeutic Tool in Age-Related Frailty and Cardiovascular Disease: Challenges and Strategies. *Can J Cardiol*, 40(8), 1458-1467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjca.2024.01.005>

Walston, J, Buta, B, and Xue, Q.-L. (2018). Frailty screening and interventions: considerations for clinical practice. *Clinics in geriatric medicine*, 34(1), 25-38.

Wang, K, Liu, H, Hu, Q, Wang, L, Liu, J, Zheng, Z, Zhang, W, Ren, J, Zhu, F, and Liu, G.-H. (2022). Epigenetic regulation of aging: implications for interventions of aging and diseases. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*, 7(1), 374.

Zeidan, R. S, McElroy, T, Rathor, L, Martenson, M. S, Lin, Y, and Mankowski, R. T. (2023). Sex differences in frailty among older adults. *Exp Gerontol*, 184, 112333. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2023.112333>

Zhao, W, Hu, P, Sun, W, Wu, W, Zhang, J, Deng, H, Huang, J, Ukawa, S, Lu, J, and Tamakoshi, A. (2022). Effect of physical activity on the risk of frailty: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*, 17(12), e0278226.

Zhou, J, Chen, H, and Lin, C. (2024). Frailty in the Elderly is Associated with an Increased Risk of Depression: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Alpha Psychiatry*, 25(2), 175-182. <https://doi.org/10.5152/alphapsychiatry.2024.231362>

b19 KAYNAKÇA

Aguilera, E.A., Cano, A., Lespinard, M.G., Burguera, N., Ros, R.Z., Agudo, A., Farras, M. (2023). Mediterranean diet and olive oil, microbiota, and obesity-related cancers. From mechanisms to prevention. *Seminars in Cancer Biology*, 95, 103-105.

Ballarín-Naya, L., Malo, S., Moreno-Franco, B. (2021). Effect of physical exercise and diet based interventions on the evolution of cognitive impairment to dementia in subjects older than 45 years. A systematic review. *Rev Esp Salud Publica.*, 95, e202102032.

Barbaros, B., Kabaran., S. (2014). Akdeniz diyeti ve sağlığı koruyucu etkileri. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 42(2), 140-147.

Barrea, L. (2019). Association between Mediterranean diet and hand grip strength in older adult women. *Clin. Nutr.*, 38, 721–729.

Carruba, G. (2016). Nutrition, aging and cancer: Lessons from dietary intervention studies. *Immun. Ageing*, 13, 13.

Chalise, H.N. (2023). Healthy ageing: A basic concept. *Asian Journal of Population Sciences*, 2, 124-128.

Chhetri, J.K., Harwood, R.H., Ma, L., Michel, J.P., Chan, P. (2022). Intrinsic capacity and healthy ageing. *Age and Ageing*, 51(11), afac239.

Dobroslavska, P., Silva, M.L., Vicente, F., Pereira, P. (2024). Mediterranean Dietary pattern for healthy and active aging: a narrative review of an integrative and sustainable approach. *Nutrients*, 16(11), 1725

Dominguez, L.J., Veronese, N. Baiamonte, E., Guarrera, M., Parisi, A., Ruffolo, C., ... Barbagallo, M. (2022). Healthy Aging and Dietary Patterns, *Nutrients*, 14(4), 889.

- Engelen, L., Rahmann, M., de Jong, E. (2021). Design for healthy ageing – the relationship between design, well-being, and quality of life: a review. *Building Research & Information*, 50, 1-2.
- Farre, CB., Aguilera, M.C.M., Ferrando, D.B., Noguer, C.B., Tomas, A.B., Vilella, S.G., Canal, D.J. (2020). Healthy ageing in place: enablers and barriers from the perspective of the elderly. a qualitative study. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 17(18), 6451.
- Ferre, M.G., Willet, W.C. (2021). The Mediterranean diet and health: a comprehensive overview. *JIM*, 290(3), 549-566.
- Finicelli, M., Salle, A.D., Galderisi, U., Peluso, G. (2022). The Mediterranean Diet: an update of the clinical trials. *Nutrients*, 14(14), 2956.
- Granic, A., Sayer, A.A., Robinson, S.M. (2019). Dietary patterns, skeletal muscle health, and sarcopenia in older adults. *Nutrients*, 11, 745.
- Keys, A., Menotti, A., Karvonen, M.J., Aravanis, C., Blackburn, H., Buzina, R... Toshima, H. (1986). The diet and 15-year death rate in the seven countries study. *Am J Epidemiol.*, 124, 903–15
- Lopez, M.C.A., Bolivar, V.C., Torres, M.M., Fontana, B.G., Fontana, C.G. (2023). Influence of the Mediterranean Diet on healthy aging. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 24(5), 4491.
- Lopez, M.C.A., Bolivar, V.C., Fontana, B.C., Fontana, C.G., Torres, M.M. (2023). The Influence of the Mediterranean dietary pattern on osteoporosis and sarcopenia. *Nutrients*, 20, 15(14), 3224.
- Maggi, S., Rogoli, D., Ecarnot, F. (2021). Healthy aging in the context of the Mediterranean diet–health–environment trilemma. *Aging and Health Research*, 1(2), 100015.
- Mattas, K., Raptou, E., Alayidi, A., Yener, G., Baourakis, G. (2023). Assessing the interlinkage between biodiversity and diet through the mediterranean diet case. *Advances in Nutrition*, 14(3), 570-582.
- Mazza, E., Ferro, Y., Pujia, R., Mare, R., Maurotti, S., Montalcini, T., Pujia, A. (2021). Mediterranean Diet in healthy aging. *J Nutr Health Aging*, 15, 25(9), 1076–1083.
- Noreen, N., Shah, M.A., Khan, F., Niaz, K., Muhammad, F., Shah, I., Abdollahi, M. (2020). Mediterranean diet for active and healthy aging. *Nutrients and Nutraceuticals for Active & Healthy Ageing*, 239- 264.
- Obeid, C.A, Gubbels, J.S., Jaalouk, D., Kremers, S.P.J., Oenema, A. (2022). Adherence to the Mediterranean diet among adults in Mediterranean countries: a systematic literature review. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 61, 3327-3344.
- Rees, K. (2013). “Mediterranean” dietary pattern for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 8, CD009825.
- Rudnicka, E., Napierała, P., Podfigurna, A., Męczekalski, B., Smolarczyk, R., Grymowicz, M. (2020). The World Health Organization (WHO) approach to healthy ageing. *Maturitas*, 139, 6–11.
- Serra-Majem, L., Roman, B., Estruch, R. (2006). Scientific evidence of interventions using the Mediterranean diet: A systematic review. *Nutr. Rev.*, 64, 27–47.
- Si, Y., Hanewald, K., Chen, S., Li, B., Bateman, H., Beard, J.R. (2023). Life-course inequalities in intrinsic capacity and healthy ageing, China. *Bull World Health Organ*, 2, 101(5), 307–316C.
- Sikalidis, A.K., Kelleher, A.H., Kristo, A.S. (2021). Mediterranean Diet. *Encyclopedia*, 1(2), 371-387.
- Silva, R., Pizato, N., da Mata, F., Figueiredo, A., Ito, M., Pereira, M.G. (2018). Mediterranean diet and musculoskeletal-functional outcomes in community-dwelling older people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Nutr Health Aging*, 22, 655–63.

Vega, M.M., Perez, A.M.G., Tinahones, F.J. (2019). Fish in the Mediterranean diet. *The Mediterranean Diet*, 275-284.

Ventriglio, A., Sancassiani, F., Contu, M.P., Latorre, M., Salvatore, M.D., Fornaro, M., Bhugra, D. (2020). Mediterranean diet and its benefits on health and mental health: A literature review, *Clin Pract Epidemiol Ment Health*, 16(Suppl-1):156–164.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2002). *Active Ageing A Policy Framework*. Erişim adresi: <https://extranet.who.int/agefriendlyworld/wp-content/uploads/2014/06/WHO-Active-Ageing-Framework.pdf>.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2018). *Aging and health*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/ageing-and-health>.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2014). *Basic Documents*, 48th ed., Supplement. Erişim adresi: <https://apps.who.int/gb/bd/pdf/bd48/basic-documents-48th-edition-en.pdf>.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2022). *Envejecimiento y La Salud*; World Health Organization: Geneva, Switzerland.

World Health Organization (WHO). (2015). *World Report on Ageing and Health*. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241565042>

Yeung S.S.Y., Kwan, M., Woo, J. (2021). Healthy diet for healthy aging. *Nutrients*, 13(12), 4310.

Zupo R, Griseta C, Battista P, Donghia R, Guerra V, Castellana F, ... Panza, F. (2021). Role of plant-based diet in late-life cognitive decline: results from the Salus in Apulia Study. *Nutr Neurosci.*, 15, 1–10

b20 KAYNAKÇA

Anguera, J. A, Boccanfuso, J, Rintoul, J. L, Al-Hashimi, O, Faraji, F, Janowich, J, ... ve Gazzaley, A. (2013). Video game training enhances cognitive control in older adults. *Nature*, 501(7465), 97-101.

Ballesteros, S, Prieto, A, Mayas, J, Toril, P, Pita, C, Ponce de Leon, L, ... ve Waterworth, J. (2014). Brain training with non-action video games enhances aspects of cognition in older adults: a randomized controlled trial. *Frontiers in aging neuroscience*, 6, 277.

Basak, C, Boot, W. R, Voss, M. W, ve Kramer, A. F. (2008). Can training in a real-time strategy video game attenuate cognitive decline in older adults?. *Psychology and aging*, 23(4), 765.

Batouli, S. A. H, ve Saba, V. (2017). At least eighty percent of brain grey matter is modifiable by physical activity: A review study. *Behavioural brain research*, 332, 204-217.

Big Huge Games (2004). *Rise of Nations* [Bilgisayar video oyunu]. Redmond: Microsoft Game Studios.

Brilliant T, D, Nouchi, R, ve Kawashima, R. (2019). Does video gaming have impacts on the brain: evidence from a systematic review. *Brain sciences*, 9(10), 251.

Dziechciaz, M, ve Filip, R. (2014). Biological psychological and social determinants of old age: Bio-psycho-social aspects of human aging. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 21(4).

Erickson, K. I, Voss, M. W, Prakash, R. S, Basak, C, Szabo, A, Chaddock, L, ... ve Kramer, A. F. (2011). Exercise training increases size of hippocampus and improves memory. *Proceedings of the national academy of sciences*, 108(7), 3017-3022.

Fleg, J. L. (2012). Aerobic exercise in the elderly: a key to successful aging. *Discovery medicine*, 13(70), 223-228.

Galloza, J, Castillo, B, ve Micheo, W. (2017). Benefits of exercise in the older population. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics*, 28(4), 659-669.

Gentile, D. A, Anderson, C. A, Yukawa, S, Ihori, N, Saleem, M, Ming, L. K, ... ve Sakamoto, A. (2009). The effects of prosocial video games on prosocial behaviors: International evidence from correlational, longitudinal, and experimental studies. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 35(6), 752-763.

Greitemeyer, T, ve Osswald, S. (2010). Effects of prosocial video games on prosocial behavior. *Journal of personality and social psychology*, 98(2), 211.

Inzitari, M, Greenlee, A, Hess, R, Perera, S, ve Studenski, S. A. (2009). Attitudes of postmenopausal women toward interactive video dance for exercise. *Journal of Women's Health*, 18(8), 1239-1243.

Izquierdo, M, Merchant, R. A, Morley, J. E, Anker, S. D, Aprahamian, I, Arai, H, ... ve Singh, M. F. (2021). International exercise recommendations in older adults (ICFSR): expert consensus guidelines. *The journal of nutrition, health ve aging*, 25(7), 824-853.

İner, E. (2022). Geriatrik bireylerde zeybek çalışmalarının bazı motorik özellikler üzerine etkisi (Master's thesis, İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).

Kulakaç, N. ve Ulutaşdemir, N. (2021). Kalça kırığı olan yaşlı hastanın perioperatif hasta bakımı. Euro Asia 8th. International Congress On Applied Sciences. March 15-16, 2021. Tashkent, Uzbekistan: Tashkent Chemical-Technological Institute.

Maddison, R, Foley, L, Mhurchu, C. N, Jiang, Y, Jull, A, Prapavessis, H, ... ve Rodgers, A. (2011). Effects of active video games on body composition: a randomized controlled trial. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 94(1), 156-163.

Maloney, A. E, Bethea, T. C, Kelsey, K. S, Marks, J. T, Paez, S, Rosenberg, A. M, ... ve Sikich, L. (2008). A pilot of a video game (DDR) to promote physical activity and decrease sedentary screen time. *Obesity*, 16(9), 2074-2080.

Moisala, M, Salmela, V, Hietajärvi, L, Carlson, S, Vuontela, V, Lonka, K, ... ve Alho, K. (2017). Gaming is related to enhanced working memory performance and task-related cortical activity. *Brain research*, 1655, 204-215.

Narme, P. (2016). Benefits of game-based leisure activities in normal aging and dementia. *Geriatric et psychologie neuropsychiatrie du vieillissement*, 14(4), 420-428.

Ni Mhurchu, C, Maddison, R, Jiang, Y, Jull, A, Prapavessis, H, ve Rodgers, A. (2008). Couch potatoes to jumping beans: A pilot study of the effect of active video games on physical activity in children. *International journal of behavioral nutrition and physical activity*, 5, 1-5.

Nintendo DS. (2006). Tetris [Bulmaca video oyunu]. Kyoto: Nintendo.

Nintendo VC. (2006). Super Mario 64 [Platform oyunu]. Kyoto: Nintendo Wii.

Nintendo. (2005). Brain Age [Bulmaca video oyunu]. Kyoto: Nintendo.

Nouchi, R, Taki, Y, Takeuchi, H, Hashizume, H, Akitsuki, Y, Shigemune, Y, ... ve Kawashima, R. (2012). Brain training game improves executive functions and processing speed in the elderly: a randomized controlled trial. *PloS one*, 7(1), e29676.

Sarkar, K, Scanlon, M, Drescher, D. (2007). Lumosity [bilgisayar video oyunu]. San Francisco: Lumos Lab.

Shams, T. A, Foussias, G, Zawadzki, J. A, Marshe, V. S, Siddiqui, I, Müller, D. J, ve Wong, A. H. (2015). The effects of video games on cognition and brain structure: potential implications for neuropsychiatric disorders. *Current psychiatry reports*, 17, 1-15.

- Smith, S. T, Sherrington, C, Studenski, S, Schoene, D, ve Lord, S. R. (2011). A novel Dance Dance Revolution (DDR) system for in-home training of stepping ability: basic parameters of system use by older adults. *British journal of sports medicine*, 45(5), 441-445.
- Steenbergen, L, Sellaro, R, Stock, A. K, Beste, C, ve Colzato, L. S. (2015). Action video gaming and cognitive control: Playing first person shooter games is associated with improved action cascading but not inhibition. *PloS one*, 10(12), e0144364.
- Studenski, S, Perera, S, Hile, E, Keller, V, Spadola-Bogard, J, ve Garcia, J. (2010). Interactive video dance games for healthy older adults. *The journal of nutrition, health ve aging*, 14, 850-852.
- Toril, P, Reales, J. M, ve Ballesteros, S. (2014). Video game training enhances cognition of older adults: a meta-analytic study. *Psychology and aging*, 29(3), 706.
- Wang, C. M, ve Huang, C. S. (2022). Using digital technology to design a simple interactive system for nostalgic gaming to promote the health of slightly disabled elderly people. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 20(1), 128.
- West, G. L, Zendel, B. R, Konishi, K, Benady-Chorney, J, Bohbot, V. D, Peretz, I, ve Belleville, S. (2017). Playing Super Mario 64 increases hippocampal grey matter in older adults. *PloS one*, 12(12), e0187779.
- Wilms, I. L, Petersen, A, ve Vangkilde, S. (2013). Intensive video gaming improves encoding speed to visual short-term memory in young male adults. *Acta psychologica*, 142(1), 108-118.
- Wouters, P, Van Nimwegen, C, Van Oostendorp, H, ve Van Der Spek, E. D. (2013). A meta-analysis of the cognitive and motivational effects of serious games. *Journal of educational psychology*, 105(2), 249.
- Yuan, R. Y, Chen, S. C, Peng, C. W, Lin, Y. N, Chang, Y. T, ve Lai, C. H. (2020). Effects of interactive video-game-based exercise on balance in older adults with mild-to-moderate Parkinson's disease. *Journal of neuroengineering and rehabilitation*, 17, 1-10.

b21 KAYNAKÇA

- Abusafia, A. H., Khraisat, A. M. S., Tableb, O. K., Al-Mugheed, K., Alabdullah, A. A., & Abdelaliem, S. M. F. (2024). "The impact of a nursing spiritual care module on nursing competence: an experimental design." *BMC Palliative Care*, 23:21. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12904-024-01356-z>
- Akpınar, Y. Y., & Asli, N. (2021). "Maneviyat, Manevi Bakım ve Manevi Bakımın Hemşirelikte Önemi." *YOBÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(3), 127-140. <https://doi.org/10.38108/ouhcd.1031420>
- Arslan, S., & Avcı, S. (2024). "Hemşirelikte Maneviyat ve Manevi Bakım." *Journal of Nursing Care*, 6(1), 45-60. <https://doi.org/10.51123/jgehes.2024.121>
- Balboni, T. A., Vanderwerker, L. C., Block, S. D., & Puchalski, C. M. (2007). Religion and spiritual care in the context of end-of-life care: A study of oncology patients and their providers. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 25(5), 478-483
- Baldacchino, D. R. (2008). Spirituality and nursing practice: A review of the literature. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17(5), 584-595.
- Erdoğan, S., & Akpınar, Y. Y. (2021). "Manevi Bakım ve Hemşirelikte Empati." *DergiPark*. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/2272198>

- Ghorbani, M., Mohammadi, E., Aghabozorgi, R., & Ramezani, M. (2021). "Spiritual care interventions in nursing: an integrative literature review." *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 29, 1165-1181. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00520-020-05747-9>
- Hebert, R. S., Dang, Q., & Schulz, R. (2007). The impact of spiritual well-being on end-of-life despair in patients with advanced cancer. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 33(5), 486-494.
- Koenig, H. G. (2012). Spirituality and health research: Methods, measurements, and results. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 43(2), 119-127.
- Koenig, H. G., King, D. E., & Carson, V. B. (2015). *Handbook of Religion and Health* (2nd ed.). Oxford University Press.
- Luo, Y., Zhang, M., Yu, S., Guan, X., Zhong, T., Wu, Q., & Li, Y. (2024). "The impact of psychological violence in the workplace on turnover intention of clinical nurses: the mediating role of job satisfaction." *BMC Nursing*, 23:844. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12912-024-00677-3>
- Sloan, R. P., & Bagiella, E. (2004). Spirituality, religion, and health: Evidence and research directions. *The Lancet*, 364(9440), 1074-1079.
- McSherry, W., & Cash, K. (2019). Spiritual care in nursing: An overview of the role of nurses in providing spiritual care. *Nursing Standard*, 33(9), 43-47.
- Millington, M. J., & Hooper, R. (2013). Spiritual care: A model for the integration of spirituality into nursing practice. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22(13-14), 1915-1924.
- O'Brien, M. (2011). "Spirituality and Spiritual Care in Nursing." *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 20(5), 730-737. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03624.x>
- O'Brien, M. (2011). "Spirituality and Spiritual Care in Nursing." *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 20(5), 730-737. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03624.x>
- Otuzoğlu, M. (2020). "Kanser Hastalarının Manevi Gereksinimlerini Değerlendirmeye İlişkin Ölçek Çalışmalarının İncelemesi." *Contemporary Medicine*, 10(1), 126-133. <https://doi.org/10.16899/jcm.591105>
- Puchalski, C. M., Ferrell, B., Virani, R., Otis-Green, S., & Baird, P. (2014). Improving the quality of spiritual care as a dimension of palliative care: The report of the Consensus Conference. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 17(6), 643-652.
- Puchalski, C. M., & Romer, A. L. (2000). Taking a spiritual history allows clinicians to understand patients more fully. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 3(1), 129-137.
- Ross, L. E., & Francis, L. J. (2017). Spirituality and health: An overview of the evidence. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 22(5), 601-611.
- Semerci, R., Uysal, N., Şahin, E., Tayaz, E., Özkan, S., Özdemir Koyu, H., Kostak, M. A., & Soyer, G. (2023). "Kanserli Hastalara Bakıverenlerin Manevi İyilik Durumlarının ve Yaşam Kalitelerinin Belirlenmesi." *Ordu Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.38108/ouhcd.1031420>
- Swift, A., Heale, R., & Twycross, A. (2023). "Cultural competence in nursing education: examining the nexus of cultural sensitivity and effectiveness among nursing students." *Evidence-Based Nursing*, 27(3), 123-132. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ebnurs-2023-123456>
- Sloan, R. P., & Bagiella, E. (2004). Spirituality, religion, and health: Evidence and research directions. *The Lancet*, 364(9440), 1074-1079.
- Swift, A., Heale, R., & Twycross, A. (2023). "Cultural competence in nursing education: examining the nexus of cultural sensitivity and effectiveness among nursing students." *Evidence-Based Nursing*, 27(3), 123-132. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ebnurs-2023-123456>

Uslu, F., & Terzioğlu, F. (2020). "Hemşirelerin Kanser Hastalarına Yönelik Manevi Bakım Uygulamaları ve Karşılaştıkları Engeller." *DergiPark*. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/1153540>

Walton, J., & Sullivan, N. (2004). Developing a healing environment for nursing practice: Focus on spirituality. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America*, 16(1), 81-88.

b22 KAYNAKÇA

Alkan A, Erdem R (2019). Güç: formal ve informal yönden güce kavramsal bir bakış. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi* 10(24): 405-433.

Amundsen, S., & Martinsen, Ø. L. (2015). Linking empowering leadership to job satisfaction, work effort, and creativity: The role of self-leadership and psychological empowerment. *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies*, 22(3), 304–323.

Boudrias, J. S., Morin, A. J., & Lajoie, D. (2020). A double-edged sword? Psychological empowerment and job satisfaction in nursing professionals. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 28(5), 1116-1125.

Clavelle, J. T., Drenkard, K., Tullai-McGuinness, S., & Fitzpatrick, J. J. (2016). Transformational leadership practices of chief nursing officers and the correlation to structural empowerment. *Journal of Nursing Administration*, 46(12), 661-667.

Fragkos, K. C., Makrykosta, P., & Frangos, C. C. (2020). Structural empowerment is a strong predictor of organizational commitment in nurses: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 76(4), 939-962.

French, J. R. P., & Raven, B. H. (1959). The bases of social power. In D. Cartwright (Ed.), *Studies in social power* (pp. 150–167). University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research.

Giddens, A. (2012). *Sosyoloji* (Çev. H. Özel ve C. Güzel). Ankara: Kırmızı Yayınları.

Hsieh, W. L., Li, I. H., & Liu, W. I. (2023). Effects of empowerment-based illness management on the medication adherence and recovery of persons with schizophrenia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 32(4), 1008-1024.

Kelly, L. A., & Lefton, C. (2017). Effect of meaningful recognition on critical care nurses' compassion fatigue. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 26(6), 438-444.

Knol, J., & van Linge, R. (2009). Innovative behavior: The effect of structural and psychological empowerment on nurses. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65(2), 359-370.

Laschinger, H. K. S., Finegan, J., Shamian, J., & Wilk, P. (2001). Impact of structural and psychological empowerment on job strain in nursing work settings: Expanding Kanter's model. *Journal of Nursing Administration*, 31(5), 260-272.

Laschinger, H. K. S., Wong, C. A., & Grau, A. L. (2014). Authentic leadership, empowerment, and burnout: A comparison in new graduates and experienced nurses. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 22(5), 541-552.

Lee, Y. W., & Jang, K. S. (2020). Psychological empowerment, work engagement, and job satisfaction among Korean nurses: Mediating role of work engagement. *Nursing & Health Sciences*, 22(3), 517-525.

Manojlovich, M. (2007). Power and empowerment in nursing: Looking backward to inform the future. *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 12(1).

Orgambídez, A., & Almeida, H. (2020). Exploring the link between structural empowerment and job satisfaction among Portuguese nurses. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 28(3), 658-665.

Shields, M. C., Rivarola, A. R., & Wheatley, A. J. (2021). The impact of continuous feedback on nursing performance and job satisfaction. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 29(4), 558-567.

Spence Laschinger, H. K., Wong, C. A., & Grau, A. L. (2014). Authentic leadership, empowerment, and burnout: A comparison in new graduates and experienced nurses. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 22(5), 541-552.

Spreitzer, G. M. (1995). Psychological empowerment in the workplace: Dimensions, measurement, and validation. *Academy of Management Journal*, 38(5), 1442-1465.

Şenol Çelik, S., Sariköse, S., & Çelik, Y. (2024). Structural and psychological empowerment and burnout among nurses: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Nursing Review*, 71(1), 189-201.

Türk Dil Kurumu (TDK) (2024). Türk dil kurumu sözlükleri [online]. Erişim adresi: <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>. [21.10.2024 erişildi].

Wong, C. A., Laschinger, H. K. S., & Cummings, G. G. (2018). Authentic leadership and nurses' voice behaviour and perceptions of care quality. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 26(8), 1089-1099.

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR VI

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Alamettin BAYAV

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Onur HOCAOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Turgay KABAY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Neval TOPCU ALTINCI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Seda SUCU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep ŞİMŞEK

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Emine KIRBAY

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Veysel AYDIN

Zir. Müh. Zehra ATSIZ

Mehmet Taha TOPAL

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-020-3

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 KAYNAKLAR

Abegunde, O.K., Tai-Hua Mu, T.H. Chen, J.W., Deng, F.M. 2013. Physicochemical Characterization of Sweet Potato Starches Popularly Used in Chinese Starch Industry. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 33(2), 169-177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2013.03.005>.

Altan, A. 1997. Özel Gıdalar Teknolojisi. Nişasta Jöleleri. Ziraat fakültesi Ofset Atölyesi, Adana.

Beck M, Jekle M, Becker T. 2011. Starch Re-crystallization Kinetics as a Function of Various Cations. *Starch/Starke* 63: 792–800. <https://doi.org/10.1002/star.201100071>.

Biliaderis, Costas G. 2009. Structural Transitions and Related Physical Properties of Starch. *Chemistry and Technology*, 293-372. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-746275-2.00008-2>.

Chang, S.M. and Liu, L.C., 1991, Retrogradation of Rice Starches Studied by Differential Scanning Calorimetry and Influence of Sugars, NaCl and Lipids. *Journal of Food Science*, 56, 2, 564-570.

Chen, L., Hao, Y., Wang, Y., Wu, G., Zhang, Y., Wang X. 2024. Effect of Different Soluble Pectin in Breadfruit on Starch Digestibility. *Food Hydrocolloids*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2024.110892>.

Comer, F.W. and Fry, M.K. 1978. Purification, Modification, and Properties of Air-classified Pea Starch. *Cereal Chem.* 55: 818-829.

Eerlingen, R.C. and Delcour, J.A. 1995. “Formation, Analysis, Structure and Properties of Type III Enzyme Resistant Starch”, *Journal of Cereal Science* 22: 129-138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0733-5210\(95\)90042-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0733-5210(95)90042-X).

Ge, H., Wu, Y., Woshnak, L.L., Mitmesser, S.H. 2021. Effects of Hydrocolloids, Acids and Nutrients on Gelatin Network in Gummies, *Food Hydrocolloids* 11, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.106549>.

Gong, Y., Xiao S., Yao, Z., et al. 2024. Factors and Modification Techniques Enhancing Starch Gel Structure and Their Applications in Foods. *Food Chemistry*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fochx.2024.102045>.

Gönül, M. 1985. Türk Lokumu Yapım Tekniği Üzerine Araştırmalar. 1. Baskı. E.Ü. Mühendislik Fakültesi. Ders Kitapları Yayın No: 8, Bornova, İzmir.

Hirschey, J.A. and Ragan, L.F. 1992. Aerated Reducedfat Cream and Process of Making. In Google Patents No. US0051514942A.

Hou, X., Wang, H., Geng, W., Yang, L., Wang, J. 2024. The Effect of the Modified Starch with Side Chain on the Morphology of Copper Particles and the Antibacterial Properties of Starch/copper Composite Material. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2024.137488>.

- Kapelko-Zeberska, M., Buksa, K., Szumny, A., Zięba, T., Gryszkin, A. 2016. Analysis of Molecular Structure of Starch Citrate Obtained by a Well-established Method, *LWT. Food Sci. Technol.* 69, 334–341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2016.01.066>.
- Roobab, U., Batoool, Z., Manzoor, M.F., Shabbir, M.A., Khan, M.R., Aadil, Sources, R.M. 2020. Formulations, Advanced Delivery and Health Benefits of Probiotics, *Curr. Opin. Food Sci.* 32, 17–28, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cofs.2020.01.003>.
- Sudheesh, C., Varsha L., Valiyapeediyekkal Sunooj, K., Pillai, S. 2024. Influence of Crystalline Properties on Starch Functionalization from the Perspective of Various Physical Modifications: A review. *International Journal of Bio. Macromolecules.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2024.136059>.
- Teixeira-Lemos, E., Almeida, A.R., Vouga, B., Morais, C., Correia, I., Pereira, P. Guin'e, R.P. 2021. Development and Characterization of Healthy Gummy Jellies Containing Natural Fruits, *Open Agriculture* 6 (1) 466–478, <https://doi.org/10.1515/opag-2021-0029>.
- Tester, R.F. and Morrison, W.R., 1990, Swelling and Gelatinization of Cereal Starches. I. Effects of Amylopectin, Amylose and Lipids, *Cereal Chemistry*, 67, 6, 551-557.
- Tô, H.T., Karrila, S.J., Nga, L.H., 1, Karrila, T.T. 2020. Effect of Blending and Pregelatinizing Order on Properties of Pregelatinized Starch from Rice and Cassava. *Food Research* 4 (1) : 102 – 112. [https://doi.org/10.26656/fr.2017.4\(1\).245](https://doi.org/10.26656/fr.2017.4(1).245).
- William, R.M. (2009). Starch Use in Food. In BeMiller, J.N. and Huber, K.C. (Eds). *Starch: Starch Chemistry and Technology*, p. 746-772. Amsterdam, Elsevier.

b2 KAYNAKÇA

- Anderson, N. O. 1989. Rapid generation cycling and inbreeding depression in chrysanthemums. University of Minnesota.
- Anderson, N.O., Ascher, P.D. 2001. Selection of day-neutral, heat-delay-insensitive *Dendranthema x grandiflora* genotypes. *Jour. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.*, 126(6);710-721.
- Anderson, N. O. 2005. Breeding flower seed crops. In *Flower seeds: biology and technology* (pp. 53-86). Wallingford UK: CABI Publishing.
- Anderson, N. 2006. *Chrysanthemum. Flower breeding and genetics*, 389-437.
- Anderson, N. 2007. *Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema x grandiflora Tzvelz.)*. *Flower Breeding and Genetics*, 389-437. Springer, P.O. Box 173300 AA Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Anonim, 2024a. History of the Chrysanthemum. National Chrysanthemum Society, USA. <http://www.mums.org/history-of-the-chrysanthemum/>. Erişim tarihi: 04.09.2024
- Anonim 2024b. <https://chrysanthemum-ncs.org/articles>. Erişim tarihi 10.09.2024
- Anonim, 2024c. Interesting information about plant: (*Chrysanthemum indicum*) <http://www.bellarmino.edu/faculty/drobinson/Chrysanthemums.asp>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.09.2024.
- Anonim, 2024d. <https://dekkerchrysanten.com/> Erişim tairihi: 11.11.2024
- Anonim, 2024e The 13 different types of mums and why we love them all. <https://www.hgtv.com/outdoors/flowers-and-plants/flowers/types-of-mums>. Erişim Tarihi: 01.09.2024.

- Boeder, M. 2020. Sözlü Görüşme (Kasımpatı İslahçısı). Armada Young Plants BV. Nieuwveens Jaagpad 47, 2441 EK Nieuwveen, The Netherlands.
- Choi, K. T., Kim, J. H., Cho, H. T., Lim, S. S., Kwak, S. S., & Kim, Y. J. (2016). Dermatologic evaluation of cosmetic formulations containing *Chrysanthemum indicum* extract. *Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology*, 15(2), 162-168.
- Cockshull, K.E. 1985. *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. In: A. H. Halevy (ed.), *CRC Handbook of Flowering*, Volume II, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL p. 238-257.
- Crook, C.B. 1942. Genetic studies of *Chrysanthemums*, MS Thesis, Kansas State University.
- Çelik F. G., Demir S. 2020. Süs bitkileri ıslahı ders notu. file:///Users/eminekirbay/Downloads/PSB120%20s%C3%BCs%20bitkileri%20%C4%B1slah%C4%B1.pdf. (erişim tarihi: 02.09.2024).
- Datta, S. K., & Janakiram, T. 2015. Breeding and genetic diversity in *Chrysanthemum morifolium* in India: A review. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 85(11), 1379-1395.
- Datta, S. K. 2022. *Chrysanthemum* 19. *Floriculture and Ornamental Plants*, 595.
- De, L. C., & Bhattacharjee, S. K. 2011. Ornamental crop breeding.
- Dowrick, G.J. 1952. The chromosomes of *Chrysanthemum* I. The species. *Heredity* 6:365-375.
- Facciola S 1990. *Cornucopia: a source book of edible plants*. Kampong Publications, Vista, 677pp.
- Hadizadeh, H., Samiei, L., & Shakeri, A. 2022. *Chrysanthemum*, an ornamental genus with considerable medicinal value: A comprehensive review. *South African Journal of Botany*, 144, 23-43.
- Haspolat, G., Zeybekoğlu, E., Şenel, Ü., Salman, A., Özzambak, M. E. 2021. *Kasımpatı. Süs Bitkileri İslahı (Türler)*, (Editörler: Soner KAZAZ, N. Yeşim YALÇIN MENDİ). Gece Kitaplığı Birinci Basım, 639 s.
- Ibrahim, R., Ahmad, Z., Salleh, S., Hassan, A. A., & Ariffin, S. 2018. Mutation breeding in ornamentals. *Ornamental crops*, 175-211.
- Kazaz, S., Kılıç, T., Doğan, E., Mendi, Y.Y., Karagüzel, Ö. 2020. Süs bitkileri üretiminde mevcut durum ve gelecek. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisliği Odası, Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1, Tarım Haftası, 673-698.
- Kırbay, E. 2023. Melezleme İslahı Yoluyla Yalın Kat Kesme Çiçek Kasımpatı Çeşitlerinin Geliştirilmesi. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 196s, Ankara.
- Li, J., Jongasma, M. A., & Wang, C. Y. 2014. Comparative analysis of pyrethrin content improvement by mass selection, family selection and polycross in *pyrethrum* [*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* (Trevir.) Sch. Bip.] populations. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 53, 268-273.
- Lim, T. K. 2014. *Edible medicinal and non-medicinal plants* (Vol. 7 pp. 250-269) Dordrecht, The Netherlands:: Springer.
- Luyen, B. T. T., Tai, B. H., Thao, N. P., Cha, J. Y., Lee, H. Y., Lee, Y. M., & Kim, Y. H. 2015. Anti-inflammatory components of *Chrysanthemum indicum* flowers. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 25(2), 266-269.
- Merdan, S. 2015. İzmir ili kesme krizantem yetiştiriciliğinin durumu, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 129s, İzmir.
- Mkawale, S. 2001. *Pyrethrum* output up by 1500 tonnes. In. (The Financial Standard: Nairobi).
- Park, S. G., Lee, K. H., Min, K. D., Kim, M. C., & Lee, B. S. 2012. Influence of the thermodynamic parameters on the temper embrittlement of SA508 Gr. 4N Ni-Cr-Mo low alloy steel with variation of Ni, Cr and Mn contents. *Journal of nuclear materials*, 426(1-3), 1-8.

- Post, A. 2017. Sözlü Görüşme (Deliflor Kasımpatı Islahı Firması Islah Bölümü Sorumlusu). Deliflor Chrysanten B.V., Postbus 77, 2676 ZH Maasdijk, The Netherlands.
- Qu, L., Ruan, J. Y., Jin, L. J., Shi, W. Z., Li, X. X., Han, L. F., ... & Wang, T. 2017. Xanthine oxidase inhibitory effects of the constituents of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* stems. *Phytochemistry Letters*, 19, 39-45.
- Read BE (ed) 1946. Famine foods listed in the Chiu huang pen ts'ao [of Ting Wang Chou]: giving their identity, nutritional values and notes on their preparation. Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research, Shanghai, 93pp
- Shao, Y., Sun, Y., Li, D., & Chen, Y. 2020. *Chrysanthemum indicum* L.: A comprehensive review of its botany, phytochemistry and pharmacology. *The American journal of Chinese medicine*, 48(04), 871-897.
- Shimira, F., Uğur, S., Özdemir, Ş. M., & Mendi, Y. Y. 2021. Future and prospect use of pyrethrum (*Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*) as part of the integrated pest and disease management (IPDM) tool in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 9(1), 150-158.
- Smith, E.D., A. Laurie. 1928. *Chrysanthemum* breeding. Michigan Agric. Expt. Station, Special Bulletin 186;1-30.
- So, J., Lee, H. D., Kim, J. H., Lee, S., & Lim, J. H. 2024. Antioxidant, antimicrobial, and skin-whitening effects and quantitative analysis of phenolic compounds in Korean wild *Chrysanthemum* flowers via HPLC/UV. *Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology*, 65(2), 215-227.
- Su, J., Jiang, J., Zhang, F., Liu, Y., Ding, L., Chen, S., & Chen, F. 2019. Current achievements and future prospects in the genetic breeding of chrysanthemum: a review. *Horticulture research*, 6.
- Sun, W., Shahrajabian, M. H., & Cheng, Q. 2019. *Astragalus* and *Chrysanthemum* for sustainable life. Rīgā, Latvia: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Sun, W., Shahrajabian, M. H., & Cheng, Q. 2020. Pyrethrum an organic and natural pesticide.
- Tanaka T 1976. Tanaka's cyclopedia of edible plants of the world. Keigaku Publishing, Tokyo, 924pp
- Teixeira da Silva, J.A., H. Shinoyama, R. Aida, Y. Matsushita, S.K. Raj, F.D. 2013. *Chrysanthemum* biotechnology: Quo vadis? *Crit. Rev. Plant Sci.* 32(1);21–52.
- Teja, P. R., Bhaskar, V. V., & Subbaramamma, P. 2017. Influence of graded levels of nitrogen and potassium combinations on the flower yield of annual chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum coronarium* L.). *Int. J Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci*, 6(10), 1124-1134.
- Uphof JCT 1968. Dictionary of economic plants, 2nd ed (1st ed 1959). Cramer, Lehre, 591pp
- Wolverton BC 1996. Eco-friendly houseplants: 50 indoor plants that purify air in homes and offi ces. Phoenix Illustrated, 144pp.
- Yang, T., Gao, L., Hu, H., Stoopen, G., Wang, C., and Jongsma, M. A. 2014. Chrysanthemyl diphosphate synthase operates in plants as a bifunctional enzyme with chrysanthemol synthase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* Published on November 5as Manuscript M114.623348.
- Yuan, H., Jiang, S., Liu, Y., Daniyal, M., Jian, Y., Peng, C., ... & Wang, W. 2020. The flower head of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat.(Juhua): A paradigm of flowers serving as Chinese dietary herbal medicine. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 261, 113043.
- Yuan, Q., Fu, Y., Xiang, P. Y., Zhao, L., Wang, S. P., Zhang, Q., ... & Wu, D. T. 2019. Structural characterization, antioxidant activity, and antiglycation activity of polysaccharides from different chrysanthemum teas. *RSC advances*, 9(61), 35443-35451.
- Zhang, M., Huang, H., Wang, Q., Dai, S. 2018. Cross breeding new cultivars of earlyflowering multiflora chrysanthemum based on mathematical analysis. *HortScience*, 53(4); 421-426.

B3 KAYNAKLAR

- Alsaffar, A. A. (2013). Dirençli Nişasta ve Sağlığımız. *Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi*, 54-57.
- Arıbaş, M. (2020). Tıp 4 Enzime Dirençli Nişasta İlavesiyle Üretilen Ekmek ve Makarna Örneklerinde Tahmini Glisemik İndeks Değerlerinin ve Bazı Fonksiyonel Özelliklerinin İncelenmesi, Doktora Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Arslan, P., Baysal, A., Besler, T., Çehreli, R., ve Özer, E. (2000). Besin Ögesi ve Besin Kaynaklı Öğelerin Çeşitli Hastalıkların Diyet Tedavilerindeki Önemi. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 29(1), 31-47.
- Bulduk, S. (2013). Beslenme İlkeleri ve Mönü Planlama, Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara, 126.
- Candal, C., Kılıç, Ö., ve Erbaş, M. (2016). Enzime Dirençli Nişasta Üretim Yöntemleri ve Gıda Endüstrisinde Kullanım Amaçları, *The Journal of Food*, 41(6), 419-426.
- Demirekin, A., ve Gül, H. (2016). Enzime Dirençli Nişasta ve Sağlık Üzerindeki Etkileri, *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30(2), 71-78.
- Doğan, İ. S., ve Küçüköner, E. (2003). Yeni Ürün Geliştirmede Gıda Bileşenlerinin ve Fonksiyonlarının Rolü, SEYES 2003-Süt Endüstrisinde Yeni Eğilimler Sempozyumu, 22-23.
- Evrensel, S. S., Evrensel, T., Işığışok, E., Sönmezer, G., ve Tüyen, Ş. (1997). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Süt ve Süt Ürünlerini Tüketme Alışkanlığı. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 100-108.
- Göncü, B., Palabıçak, M. A., Akın, M. B., ve Akın, M. S. (2018). Modifiye Nişasta ve Selüloz Lifli Sütlerde İnkübasyon Süresi Boyunca pH Değişimlerinin Belirlenmesi, *Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 133-141.
- Gönül, M. (1978). Nişastanın Gıda Endüstrisinde Kullanımı, *Ege Üniversitesi Gıda Fakültesi Dergisi*, 114-119.
- Karakaya, E., ve Akbay, C. (2013). İstanbul İlinde Tüketicilerin Süt ve Süt Ürünleri Tüketim Alışkanlıkları, *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(1), 65-78.
- Kılınççeker, O. (2019). Bezelye (*Pisum sativum L.*) Nişastasının Gıda Sanayiinde Kullanımı, *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 8(1), 52-58.
- Kotancılar, H. G., Gerçekaslan, K. E., Karaoğlu, M. M., ve Boz, H. (2009). Besinsel Lif Kaynağı Olarak Enzime Dirençli Nişasta, *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(1), 103-107.
- Kotancılar, H., ve Karaoğlu, M. (2003). Tahıl Ürünlerinde Aroma Maddeleri: II. Kek, Pirinç, Mısır, Nişasta, *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 383-386.
- Onurlubaş, E., ve Çakırlar, H. (2016). Tüketicilerin Süt ve Süt Ürünleri Tüketimini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 7217-242.
- Ölçer, H., ve Akın, B. (2008). Nişasta: Biyosentez, Granül Yapısı ve Genetik Modifikasyonlar, *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, (016), 1-12.
- Özturan, K., ve Atasever, M. (2018). Süt ve Ürünlerinde Mineral Maddeler ve Ağır metaller, *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(2), 229- 241.
- Öztürk, S. (2008). Farklı Nişasta Kaynaklarından Enzime Dirençli Nişasta Üretimi ve Karakterizasyonu, Doktora Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

- Seyhun, N., Şümmü, G., & Şahin, S. (2004). Farklı Nişasta ve Emilgator Çeşitlerinin ve Yağ Miktarının Mikroalga ile Pişirilen Keklerin Bayatlaması Üzerine Etkisi. *Gıda*, 337- 343.
- Şeker, İ. T., Gökbulut, İ., Öztürk, S., Özbaş, Ö. Ö., ve Köksel, H. (2006). Enzime Dirençli Nişastanın Bisküvi Üretiminde Kullanımı, *Türkiye 9. Gıda Kongresi*; 24-26 Mayıs, Bolu, 157-160.
- Tekin, T., ve Fisunoğlu, M. (2020). Dirençli Nişastanın İnflamatuvar Bağırsak Hastalıkları ve Mikrobiyota Üzerine Etkisi, *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, 3(1), 99-106.
- Terzioğlu, M. E., ve Bakırcı, İ. (2019). Lisans Öğrencilerinin Süt Tüketim Alışkanlıklarının ve Davranışlarının Belirlenmesi, *Gıda Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 44(1), 163-172.
- Topping, D. L., Fukushima, M., ve Bird, A. R. (2002). Session: Nutrients Contributing to the Fibre Effect Resistant Starch as a Prebiotic and Synbiotic: State of the Art, *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 62(1), 171-176.
- Türker, B., ve Savlak, N. Y. (2015). Dirençli Nişasta: Tipleri, Kaynakları, Fizyolojik Etkileri ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri, *Akademik Gıda Dergisi*, 13(4), 354-359.
- Uslu, M. K., Erbaş, M., Turhan, İ., ve Tetik, N. (2010). Nişasta Miktarının ve Çöven Suyu İlavesinin Lokumların Bazı Özellikleri Üzerine Etkileri, *Gıda Dergisi*, 35(5), 331-337.
- Yaver, E., ve Bilgiçli, N. (2021). Farklı Yöntemlerle Acılığı Giderilmiş Lüpen Unu ve Dirençli Nişasta İçeren Ekmeklerin Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Vital Gluten ve Emülgatörün Etkisi, *Gıda Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 46(2), 243-255.
- Yücecan, S., ve Ekinciler, T. (1974). Sütün Beslenmemizdeki Yeri ve Kullanılması, *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 3(2), 112-126.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Augarten, A., Radatz, A., Ruark, M., Olson, E. (2019). Nitrogen Use Efficiency: Statewide NUE benchmarking for corn grain and silage. *Discovery Farms Wisconsin, Extension of University of Wisconsin-Madison*. <https://uwdiscoveryfarms.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/1255/2020/08/DiscoveryFarms-NUE-ForOnline.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.11.2024).
- Baligar, V. C., Fageria, N. K., & He, Z. L. (2001). Nutrient use efficiency in plants. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*, 32(7-8), 921-950.
- Borlaug, N. E. (2002). The green revolution revisited and the road ahead. Special 30th Anniversary Lecture, The Norwegian Nobel Institute, Oslo, September 8, 2000. Nobelprize.org.
- Ciampitti, I. A., & Vyn, T. J. (2011). A comprehensive study of plant density consequences on nitrogen uptake dynamics of maize plants from vegetative to reproductive stages. *Field Crops Research*, 121(1), 2-18.
- Chen, G., Cao, H., Liang, J., Ma, W., Guo, L., Zhang, S., ... & Zhang, F. (2018). Factors affecting nitrogen use efficiency and grain yield of summer maize on smallholder farms in the North China Plain. *Sustainability*, 10(2), 363.
- Congreves, K. A., Otchere, O., Ferland, D., Farzadfar, S., Williams, S., & Arcand, M. M. (2021). Nitrogen use efficiency definitions of today and tomorrow. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 637108.
- Craswell, E.T. and Godwin, D.C. (1984) The efficiency of nitrogen fertilizers applied to cereals grown in different climates. In *Advances in Plant Nutrition* (Vol. 1) (Tinker, P.B. and Lauchli, A., eds), pp. 1–55, Praeger Publishers
- Dowling (2014). The fundamentals of increasing nitrogen use efficiency (NUE). *Grain Research and Development Corporation*. <https://grdc.com.au/resources-and-publications/grdc-update-papers/tab-content/grdc-update-papers/2014/02/the-fundamentals-of-increasing-nitrogen-use-efficiency-nue> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.11.2024).

- Foulkes, M. J., Hawkesford, M. J., Barraclough, P. B., Holdsworth, M. J., Kerr, S., Kightley, S., & Shewry, P. R. (2009). Identifying traits to improve the nitrogen economy of wheat: Recent advances and future prospects. *Field Crops Research*, 114(3), 329-342.
- Frink, C. R., Waggoner, P. E., & Ausubel, J. H. (1999). Nitrogen fertilizer: retrospect and prospect. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 96(4), 1175-1180.
- Gaju, O., Allard, V., Martre, P., Snape, J. W., Heumez, E., LeGouis, J., ... & Foulkes, M. J. (2011). Identification of traits to improve the nitrogen-use efficiency of wheat genotypes. *Field Crops Research*, 123(2), 139-152.
- Gaju, O., Allard, V., Martre, P., Le Gouis, J., Moreau, D., Bogard, M., ... & Foulkes, M. J. (2014). Nitrogen partitioning and remobilization in relation to leaf senescence, grain yield and grain nitrogen concentration in wheat cultivars. *Field Crops Research*, 155, 213-223.
- Gerloff, G. C. ve W. H. Gabelman. 1983. Genetic basis of inorganic plant nutri-tion.pp 453 – 480. In: A Lauchli and R L Bielecki. (eds.), *Inorganic Plant Nutrition. Encyclopedia and Plant Physiology New Series, Volume 15B*. Springer Verlag, New York, NY
- Good, A. G., Shrawat, A. K., & Muench, D. G. (2004). Can less yield more? Is reducing nutrient input into the environment compatible with maintaining crop production?. *Trends in plant science*, 9(12), 597-605.
- Górny, A. G., Banaszak, Z., Ługowska, B., & Ratajczak, D. (2011). Inheritance of the efficiency of nitrogen uptake and utilization in winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under diverse nutrition levels. *Euphytica*, 177, 191-206.
- Gülmezoğlu, N., & Kutlu, I. (2017). Nitrogen use efficiency of eleven triticales x *Triticosecale* Wittmack genotypes. *Biological Diversity and Conservation*, 10(2), 26-31.
- Halli, H. M., Angadi, S. S., & Patil, R. H. (2016). Water and nutrient use efficiency in agriculture and the role of cereals-A review. *Europe*, 33(54), 13.
- Hanif, M. N. (2023). Factors affecting nitrogen use efficiency (NUE): meta analysis. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(2), 231-242.
- Hocaoglu, O., & Akcura, M. (2020). Decision making on nitrogen management of oat (*Avena sativa*) using grain yield potential and nitrogen use efficiency. *Turkish Journal of Field Crops*, 25(2), 208-215.
- Humphreys, J., Lan, R., & Tao, S. (2021). Development and recent progress on ammonia synthesis catalysts for Haber–Bosch process. *Advanced Energy and Sustainability Research*, 2(1), 2000043.
- Le Gouis, J., Béghin, D., Heumez, E., & Pluchard, P. (2000). Genetic differences for nitrogen uptake and nitrogen utilisation efficiencies in winter wheat. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 12(3-4), 163-173.
- Mu, X., Pang, G., Zhang, L., Cong, X., Zhao, D., Feng, Y., & Xing, H. (2019, October). Effect of Water and Fertilizer on the distribution of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in soil and Partial factor Productivity. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 330, No. 4, p. 042064). IOP Publishing.
- Kant, S., Bi, Y. M., & Rothstein, S. J. (2011). Understanding plant response to nitrogen limitation for the improvement of crop nitrogen use efficiency. *Journal of experimental Botany*, 62(4), 1499-1509.
- Ladha, J. K., Pathak, H., Krupnik, T. J., Six, J., & van Kessel, C. (2005). Efficiency of fertilizer nitrogen in cereal production: retrospects and prospects. *Advances in agronomy*, 87, 85-156.
- Maranville, J. W., & Madhavan, S. (2002). Physiological adaptations for nitrogen use efficiency in sorghum. *Food security in nutrient-stressed environments: exploiting plants' genetic capabilities*, 81-90.
- Moll, R. H., Kamprath, E. J., & Jackson, W. A. (1982). Analysis and interpretation of factors which contribute to efficiency of nitrogen utilization 1. *Agronomy journal*, 74(3), 562-564.
- Novoa, R., & Loomis, R. S. (1981). Nitrogen and plant production. *Plant and soil*, 58, 177-204.

- Omara, P., Aula, L., Oyebiyi, F., & Raun, W. R. (2019). World cereal nitrogen use efficiency trends: review and current knowledge. *Agrosystems, Geosciences & Environment*, 2(1), 1-8.
- Osman, A. M., Struik, P. C., & Lammerts van Bueren, E. T. (2012). Perspectives to breed for improved baking quality wheat varieties adapted to organic growing conditions. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 92(2), 207-215.
- Ortiz-MonasterioR, J. I., Sayre, K. D., Rajaram, S., & McMahon, M. (1997). Genetic progress in wheat yield and nitrogen use efficiency under four nitrogen rates. *Crop Science*, 37(3), 898-904.
- Pask, A. J. D., Sylvester-Bradley, R., Jamieson, P. D., & Foulkes, M. J. (2012). Quantifying how winter wheat crops accumulate and use nitrogen reserves during growth. *Field Crops Research*, 126, 104-118.
- Patel, R. (2013). The long green revolution. *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 40(1), 1-63.
- Raun, W. R., & Johnson, G. V. (1999). Improving nitrogen use efficiency for cereal production. *Agronomy journal*, 91(3), 357-363.
- Singh, B., Kaptan, M. A., Aydın, G., Aydın, M., Kaya, S. K., Üstündağ, Ö., & Seferoğlu, S. (2018). Nitrogen Nutrition of Crop Plants: Soil Nitrogen Vis-À-Vis Fertilizer Nitrogen. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(1), 127-133.
- Sylvester-Bradley, R., & Kindred, D. R. (2009). Analysing nitrogen responses of cereals to prioritize routes to the improvement of nitrogen use efficiency. *Journal of experimental botany*, 60(7), 1939-1951.
- Trethowan, R. M., Reynolds, M. P., Ortiz-Monasterio, J. I., & Ortiz, R. (2007). The genetic basis of the green revolution in wheat production. *Plant Breeding Reviews*, 28, 39.
- Vijayalakshmi, P., Kiran, T. V., Rao, Y. V., Srikanth, B., Rao, I. S., Sailaja, B., ... & Voleti, S. R. (2013). Physiological approaches for increasing nitrogen use efficiency in rice. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 18, 208-222.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Akbarzadeh, M., Hadian, J., Mahmoodi Sourestani, M., & Taheri, S. S. (2017). The effect of climate on ornamental traits of chamomile. In *International Symposium on Wild Flowers and Native Ornamental Plants 1240* (pp. 117–124).
- Anonim (2024a). Web Sayfası: <https://www.aoc.gov.tr/Portal/BitkiselUretimler/lavantin/122>, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024
- Anonim (2024b). Web Sayfası: <https://www.trivalleywaterwise.com/lawn-to-garden/eplant.php?index=5&plantnum=1190> Photographer: GardenSoft, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024
- Anonim (2024c). Web Sayfası: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Rosa_x_damascena_0zz.jpg?uselang=tr, Photo by David J. Stang source: David Stang. First published at ZipcodeZoo.com, 2007, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024
- Anonim (2024d). Web Sayfası: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Hung_chanh.JPG?uselang=tr photo by Nguyễn Thanh Quang 23 Kasım 2009, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024
- Anonim (2024e). Web Sayfası: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Plectranthusamboinicus_2zz.jpg?uselang=tr Photo by David J. Stang, First published at ZipcodeZoo.com, 2006, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024

Anonim (2024f). Web Sayfası: <http://www.blog.illustraciencia.info/2016/02/crocus-sativus-l-raffaella-di-vaio.html?spref=pi> Photo by Raffaella Di Vaio 2016, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024

Anonim (2024g) Web Sayfası: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Crocus_sativus_2.JPG published by Discovery75 2016, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024

Anonim 2024h, Web Sayfası: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Matricaria_recutita_2008_07_06.JPG, Published by Alina Zienowicz Ala z 2008, Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2024

Anonim (2024i). Web Sayfası: https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/1/17/%D0%94%D0%BE%D0%B1%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%B5_%D1%83%D1%82%D1%80%D0%BE%21_%D0%9C%D0%B5%D0%B4%D0%B8%D1%86%D0%B8%D0%BD%D1%81%D0%BA%D0%B8%D0%B5_%D0%A0%D0%BE%D0%BC%D0%B0%D1%88%D0%BA%D0%B8_%D0%9E%D1%80%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%B1%D1%83%D1%80%D0%B3_%D0%A0%D0%BE%D1%81%D1%81%D0%B8%D1%8F.jpg , Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.202

Anonim (2022). *Plectranthus amboinicus* (Indian borage), *cabicompendium.119834*. CABI Compendium. <https://doi.org/10.1079/cabicompendium.119834>

Anonim (2017). Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin envanterinin çıkarılması, ticari kullanımının araştırılması ve üreticilerin eğitimi projesi eğitim kitabı. Yayıncı.

Araújo-Alves, J. P. L., Torres-Pereira, J. M., Biel, C., de Herralde, F., & Savé, R. (2000). Effects of minimum irrigation technique on ornamental parameters of two Mediterranean species used in xerigardening and landscaping. *Acta Horticulturae*, 541, 353–358. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2000.541.57>

Arslan, M., & Peng, M. (2013). Taiwan ve Türkiye’de tıbbi ve aromatik bitki türlerinin kullanımı. V. Süs Bitkileri Kongresi.

Arslan, M., Kalaylıoğlu Akyıldız, Z. I., & Ekren, E. (2018). Use of medicinal and aromatic plants in therapeutic gardens.

Arumugam, G., Swamy, M. K., & Sinniah, U. R. (2016). *Plectranthus amboinicus* (Lour.) Spreng: Botanical, phytochemical, pharmacological and nutritional significance. *Molecules*, 21(4), 369. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules21040369>

Awang-Dennis, V. C. (2006). *The herbs of choice: The therapeutic use of phytomedicinals*. CRC Press.

Azevedo, T., Faustino-Rocha, A. I., Barros, L., Finimundy, T. C., Matos, M., & Oliveira, P. A. (2023, March). *Santolina chamaecyparissus* L.: A brief overview of its medicinal properties. In *Medical Sciences Forum* (Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 8). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/medsci21010008>

Bailey, L. H. (1969). *Manual of cultivated plants* (11th printing). The Macmillan Co.

Baydar, H., & Kazaz, S. (2013). Yağ Gülü ve Isparta Gülcülüğü. Tola Matbaa ve Tanıtım Hizmetleri.

Boskabady, M. H., Shafei, M. N., Saberi, Z., & Amini, S. (2011). Pharmacological effects of *Rosa damascena*. *Iranian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences*, 14(4), 295–307.

Calvet-Mir, L., Gomez-Baggethun, E., & Reyes-Garcia, V. (2012). Beyond food production: Ecosystem services provided by home gardens. A case study in Vall Fosca, Catalan Pyrenees, Northeastern Spain. *Ecological Economics*, 74, 153–160. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2011.12.011>

Calvo, M. I., & Cavero, R. Y. (2015). Medicinal plants used for neurological and mental disorders in Navarra and their validation from official sources. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 169, 263–268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2015.04.017>

Cardone, L., Castronuovo, D., Perniola, M., Cicco, N., & Candido, V. (2020). Saffron (*Crocus sativus* L.), the king of spices: An overview. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 272, 109560. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2020.109560>

- Chiej, R. (1984). The Macdonald encyclopedia of medicinal plants. Macdonald & Co.
- Doughari, J. H., Human, I. S., Bennade, S., & Ndakidemi, P. A. (2009). Phytochemicals as chemotherapeutic agents and antioxidants: Possible solution to the control of antibiotic-resistant verocytotoxin-producing bacteria. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 3, 839–848.
- El-Sahhar, K. F., Nassar, M. D., & Farag, M. H. (2011). Morphological and anatomical studies of *Santolina chamaecyparissus* L. (Asteraceae). I. Morphological characteristics. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences*, 7(2), 294–302.
- Emami, S. A., Nadjafi, F., Amine, G. H., Amiri, M. S., Khosravi, M. T., & Nasser, M. (2012). Les espèces de plantes médicinales utilisées par les guérisseurs traditionnels dans la province de Khorasan, nord-est de l'Iran. *Ethnopharmacologia*, 48, 48–59.
- Giacò, A., Astuti, G., & Peruzzi, L. (2021). Typification and nomenclature of the names in the *Santolina chamaecyparissus* species complex (Asteraceae). *Taxon*, 70(1), 189–201.
- Giacò, A., De Giorgi, P., Astuti, G., Caputo, P., Serrano, M., Carballal, R., ... & Peruzzi, L. (2022). A morphometric analysis of the *Santolina chamaecyparissus* complex (Asteraceae). *Plants*, 11(24), 3458. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11243458>
- Goleniowski, M., Bonfill, M., Cusido, R., & Palazón, J. (2013). Phenolic acids. In *Natural Products* (pp. 1951–1973). Springer.
- Gonzalez, J. A., García-Barriuso, M., & Amich, F. (2010). Ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants traditionally used in the Arribes del Duero, western Spain. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 131, 343–355. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.07.022>
- Hill, T. (2004). *The contemporary encyclopedia of herbs and spices: Seasonings for the global kitchen*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Idolo, M., Motti, R., & Mazzoleni, S. (2010). Ethnobotanical and phytomedicinal knowledge in a long-history protected area, the Abruzzo, Lazio and Molise National Park (Italian Apennines). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 127, 379–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.10.027>
- Jain, S. K., & Lata, S. (1996). Amazonian uses of some plants growing in India. *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor*, 4, 21–23.
- Kazaz, S., Erbaş, S., Baydar, H., Dilmacunal, T., & Koyuncu, M. A. (2010). Cold storage of oil rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) flowers. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 126(2), 284–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2010.06.006>
- Kösa, S., & Güral, S. M. (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler ve peyzajda kullanımları. *Peyzaj*, 1(1), 41–54.
- Kujawska, M., Zamudio, F., Montti, L., & others. (2018). Effects of landscape structure on medicinal plant richness in home gardens: Evidence for the environmental scarcity compensation hypothesis. *Economic Botany*, 72, 150–165. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12231-018-9>
- Labban, L., & Thallaj, N. (2020). The medicinal and pharmacological properties of Damascene Rose (*Rosa damascena*): A review. *International Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 8, 33–37.
- Leone, S., Recinella, L., Chiavaroli, A., Orlando, G., Ferrante, C., Leporini, L., Brunetti, L., & Menghini, L. (2018). Phytotherapeutic use of the *Crocus sativus* L. (Saffron) and its potential applications: A brief overview. *Phytotherapy Research*, 32(12), 2364–2375. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.6189>
- Liu, R. H. (2004). Potential synergy of phytochemicals in cancer prevention: Mechanism of action. *Journal of Nutrition*, 134, 3479S–3485S.
- Lukhoba, C. W., Simmonds, M. S. J., & Paton, A. J. (2006). *Plectranthus*: A review of ethnobotanical uses. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 103, 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2005.09.011>

- Madhi, Q. H. (2016). First record of *Alternaria alternata* (Fr.) Keissler on *Rosa damascena* Mill in Iraq. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 5(9), 155–162. <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2016.509.018>
- Mahboubi, M. (2016). *Rosa damascena* as a holy ancient herb with novel applications. *Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*, 6(1), 10–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtcme.2014.11.007>
- Melnyk, J. P., Wang, S., & Marcone, M. F. (2010). Chemical and biological properties of the world's most expensive spice: Saffron. *Food Research International*, 43(8), 1981–1989. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2009.11.008>
- Mohtashami, L., Amiri, M. S., Ramezani, M., Emami, S. A., & Simal-Gandara, J. (2021). The genus *Crocus* L.: A review of ethnobotanical uses, phytochemistry and pharmacology. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 171, 113923. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113923>
- Nayebi, N., Khalili, N., Kamalinejad, M., & Emtiazy, M. (2017). A systematic review of the efficacy and safety of *Rosa damascena* Mill. with an overview on its phytopharmacological properties. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 34, 129–140. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2017.08.007>
- O'G'Li, F. J. S. (2022). Chamomile: A herbal medicine of the past with a bright future. *European International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Management Studies*, 2(04), 251–254.
- Retief, E. (2000). *Lamiaceae (Labiatae)*. In *Seed Plants of Southern Africa* (pp. 323–334). National Botanical Institute: Cape Town, South Africa.
- Rombi, M. (1993). *Cento Piante Medicinali*. Bergamo, Italy: Nuovo Istituto d'Arti Grafiche.
- Saini, I., Chauhan, J., & Kaushik, P. (2020). Medicinal value of domiciliary ornamental plants of the Asteraceae family. *Journal of Young Pharmacists*, 12(1), 3. <https://doi.org/10.5530/jyp.2020.12.1.1>
- Sevindik, B., & Mendi, Y. Y. (2016). Somatic embryogenesis in *Crocus sativus* L. *In Vitro Embryogenesis in Higher Plants*, 351–357. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-3061-6_25
- Sharafzadeh, S., & Alizadeh, O. (2011). German and Roman chamomile. *Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science*, 1(Issue), 01–05.
- Singh, O., Khanam, Z., Misra, N., & Srivastava, M. K. (2011). Chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.): An overview. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 5(9), 82. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-7847.79103>
- Srivastava, R., Ahmed, H., Dixit, R. K., Dharamveer, & Saraf, S. A. (2010). *Crocus sativus* L.: A comprehensive review. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 4(8), 200–208. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-7847.70919>
- Srivastava, J. K., Shankar, E., & Gupta, S. (2010). Chamomile: A herbal medicine of the past with a bright future. *Molecular Medicine Reports*, 3(6), 895–901. <https://doi.org/10.3892/mmr.2010.377>
- Süfer, Ö., Ceylan, A., Onbaşı, D., Yuvalı, G. Ç., & Bozok, F. (2021). Chemical Compounds and Biological Activity of Turkish *Santolina chamaecyparissus* L. Essential Oil by Microwave Assisted Distillation. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 21(2), 165-175.
- Tariq, L., Bhat, B. A., Hamdani, S. S., & Mir, R. A. (2021). Medicinal and aromatic plants: Healthcare and industrial applications.
- Thallaj, N. (2020). Evaluation of antimicrobial activities and bioactive compounds of different extracts related to Syrian traditional products of damask rose (*Rosa damascena*). *Open Access Library Journal*, 7(05), 1. <https://doi.org/10.4236/oalib.1106302>
- Weiss, R. F. (1988). *Herbal Medicine*. Beaconsfield, U.K: Beaconsfield Publishers.
- Zargari, A. (1990). *Medicinal Plant*. Tehran: Tehran University Press.

Zubor, Á. A., Surányi, G., Gyóri, Z., Borbély, G., & Prokisch, J. (2004). Molecular biological approach of the systematics of *Crocus sativus* L. and its allies. *Acta Horticulturae*, 650, 85–93. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2004.650.9>

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Armstrong, C.E.J., Ristic, R., Boss, P.K., Pagay, V. ve Jeffery, D.W. (2021). Effect of grape heterogeneity on wine chemical composition and sensory attributes for *Vitis vinifera* cv. Cabernet Sauvignon. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.*, 27, 206–218.

Armstrong, C.E.J., Gilmore, A.M., Boss, P.K., Pagay, V. ve Jeffery, D.W. (2023). Machine learning for classifying and predicting grape maturity indices using absorbance and fluorescence spectra. *Food Chem.*, 403, 134321.

Baiano, A. ve Terracone, C. (2011). Varietal differences among the phenolic profiles and antioxidant activities of seven table grape cultivars grown in the South of Italy based on chemometrics. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 59, 9815–9826

Bigard, A., Romieu, C., Sire, Y., Veyret, M. ve Ojéda, H. (2019). Torregrosa, L. The kinetics of grape ripening revisited through berry density sorting. *ve*, 53, 709–724.

Bradshaw, A.D. (1965). Evolutionary significance of phenotypic plasticity in plants. *Advances in genetics*, 13, 115-155.

Bramley, R.G.V. (2005). Understanding variability in winegrape production systems 2. Within vineyard variation in quality over several vintages. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.*, 11, 33–42.

Bravdo, B., Hepner, Y., Loinger, C., Cohen, S. ve Tabacman, H. (1985). Effect of irrigation and crop level on growth, yield and wine quality of cv. Cabernet sauvignon. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 36, 132-139.

Calderon-Orellana, A., Mercenaro, L., Shackel, K.A., Willits, N. ve Matthews, M.A. (2014). Responses of fruit uniformity to deficit irrigation and cluster thinning in commercial winegrape production. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 65, 354–362.

Canals, R., Llaudy, M.C., Valls, J., Canals, J.M. ve Zamora, F. (2005). Influence of ethanol concentration on the extraction of colour and phenolic compounds from the skin and seeds of Tempranillo grapes at different stages of ripening. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 53, 4019-4025.

Carbonell-Bejerano, P., Rodríguez, V., Hernáiz, S., Royo, C., Dal Santo, S., Pezzotti, M. ve Martínez-Zapater, J.M. (2016). Reducing sampling bias in molecular studies of grapevine fruit ripening: Transcriptomic assessment of the density sorting method. *Theor. Exp. PlantPhysiol.*, 28, 109–129.

Carroll, D.E., Ballinger, W.E., McClure, W.F. ve Nesbitt, W.B. (1978). Wine quality versus ripeness of light-sorted Carlos Muscadine grapes. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 29, 169–171.

Chen, W. K., He, F., Wang, Y. X., Liu, X., Duan, C. Q. ve Wang, J. (2018). Influences of berry size on fruit composition and wine quality of *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. 'Cabernet Sauvignon' grapes. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 39(1), 67-76. <https://doi.org/10.21548/39-1-2439>

Cliff, M.A., Dever, M.C. ve Reynolds, A.G. (1996). Descriptive profiling of new and commercial British Columbia table grape cultivars. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 47, 301–308.

Cooley, N.M., Clingeleffer, P.R. ve Walker, R.R. (2017). Effect of water deficits and season on berry development and composition of Cabernet Sauvignon (*Vitis vinifera* L.) grown in a hot climate. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 23(2), 260-272.

- Coombe, B.G. (1976). The development of fleshy fruits. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 27:507-528.
- Coombe, B.G. ve Phillips, P.E. (1982). Development of the grape berry. III. Compositional changes during veraison measured by sequential hypodermic sampling. In *Proceedings of the University of California, Davis, Grape and Wine Centennial Symposium [1980]*. A.D. Webb (ed.), pp. 132-136. University of California, Davis.
- Crisosto, C.H. ve Crisosto, G.M. (2002). Understanding American and Chinese consumer acceptance of “Redglobe” table grapes. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 24, 155–162.
- Dai, Z.W., Ollat, N., Gomès, E., Decroocq, S., Tandonnet, J.P., Bordenave, L., Pieri, P., Hilbert, G., Kappel, C., van Leeuwen, C.(2011). Ecophysiological, genetic, and molecular causes of variation in grape berry weight and composition: A review. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 62, 413–425.
- Dal Santo, S., Tornielli, G.B., Zenoni, S., Fasoli, M., Farina, L., Anesi, A., Guzzo, F.,Delledonne, M. ve Pezzotti, M. (2013). The plasticity of the grapevine berry transcriptome. *Genome Biol.*,14, r54.
- Deng, Y., Wu, Y. ve Li, Y. (2005). Effects of high O₂ levels on postharvest quality and shelf life of table grapes during long-term storage. *European Food Research and Technology*, 221, 392–397.
- Dokoozlian, N.K. ve Kliewer, W.M. (1996). Influence of light on grape berry growth and composition varies during fruit development. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 121(5), 869-874.
- Doumouya, S., Lahaye, M., Maury, C. ve Siret, R. (2014) Physical and physiological heterogeneity within the grape bunch: impact on mechanical properties during maturation. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 65, 170–178
- Fernandez, L., Pradal, M., Lopez, G., Berud, F., Romieu, C. ve Torregrosa, L. (2006). Berry size variability in *Vitis vinifera* L. *Vitis* 45:53-55.
- Fontes, N., Gerós, H. ve Delrot, S.- (2011). Grape Berry Vacuole: A Complex and Heterogeneous Membrane System Specialized in the Accumulation of Solutes. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 62(3): 270-278.
- Gil, M., Pascual, O., Gómez-Alonso, S., García-Romero, E., Hermosín- Gutiérrez, I., Zamora, F., ve Canals, J.M. (2015). Influence of berry size on red wine colour and composition. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 21(2), 200-212.
- Gray, J.D. (2002). The basis of variation in the size and composition of grape berries. Thesis, University of Adelaide, Australia
- Haselgrove, L., Botting, D., van Heeswijck, R., Høj, P. B., Dry, P. R. ve Ford, C., et al. (2000). Canopy microclimate and berry composition: The effect of bunch exposure on the phenolic composition of *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Shiraz grape berries. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 6, 141–149. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-0238.2000.tb00173.x>
- Holt, H.E., Francis, I.L., Field, J., Herderich, M.J. ve Iland, P.G. (2008). Relationships between berry size, berry phenolic composition and wine quality scores for Cabernet Sauvignon (*Vitis vinifera* L.) from different pruning treatments and different vintages. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 14(3), 191-202.
- Houel, C., Martin-Magniette, M.L., Nicolas, S.D., Lacombe, T., Le-Cunff, L., Franck, D., Torregrosa, L., Conéjéro, G., Lalet, S., This, P. ve Adam-Blondon, A.F. (2013). Genetic variability of berry size in the grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 19(2), 208-220. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajgw.12021>
- Hunter, J.J., Barbagallo, M.G. ve Guidoni, S. (2015). Berry size and qualitative characteristics of *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Syrah. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 32(1):129-136. <https://doi.org/10.21548/32-1-1372>
- Jayasena, V. ve Cameron, I. (2008). °Brix/acid ratio as a predictor of consumer acceptability of Crimson Seedless table grapes. *Journal of Food Quality*, 31, 736–750.

- Jayasena, V. ve Cameron, I. (2009). The effect of ethephon and clone on physical characteristics and sensory quality of Crimson Seedless table grapes after 1 month storage. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 44, 409–414.
- Keller, M. (2010). *The science of grapevines: Anatomy and physiology*. Elsevier Academic Press, Burlington, MA.
- Keller, M., Mills, L.J. ve Harbertson, J.F. (2011). Rootstock effects on deficit-irrigated winegrapes in a dry climate: Vigor, yield formation, and fruit ripening. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 63(1), 29-39.
- Kennedy, J. A., Matthewa, M. A. ve Waterhouse, A. L. (2002). Effect of maturity and vine water status on grape skin and wine flavonoides. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 53(4), 268–274.
- Kontoudakis, N., Esteruelas, M., Fort, F., Canals, J. M., De Freitas, V. ve Zamora, F. (2011). Influence of the heterogeneity of grape phenolic maturity on wine composition and quality. *Food Chemistry*, 124(3), 767-774.
- Kunter, B., Cantürk, S. ve Keskin, N. (2013). Üzüm tanesinin histokimyasal yapısı. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (3).
- Lafontaine, M.S. ve Schultz, H.R. (2013). Berry size and maturity affecting phenolic extraction in Pinot Noir wines. Conference: Proceedings 18th International Symposium GiESCO, Ciencia Tecnica Vitivinicola, 28: 396-400, Porto, Portugal
- Letaief, H., Rolle, L. ve Gerbi, V., 2008. Mechanical behavior of winegrapes under compression tests. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 59:323-329.
- Liu, H.F., Wu, B.H., Fan, P.G., Li, S.H. ve Li, L.S. (2006). Sugar and acid concentrations in 98 grape cultivars analyzed by principal component analysis. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 86, 1526–1536.
- Liu, X., Li, J., Tian, Y., Liao, M. ve Zhang, Z. (2016). Influence of Berry Heterogeneity on Phenolics and Antioxidant Activity of Grapes and Wines: A Primary Study of the New Winegrape Cultivar Meili (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *PLoS ONE* 11(3): e0151276. doi:10.1371/ journal.pone.0151276
- Matthews, M.A. ve Anderson, M.M. (1988). Fruit ripening in *Vitis vinifera* L.: Response to seasonal water deficits. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 39(4), 313-320.
- Maury, C., Madieta, E., Le Moigne, M., Mehinagic, E., Siret, R., ve Jourjon, F. (2009). Development of a mechanical texture test to evaluate the ripening process of Cabernet franc. *J. Texture Stud.* 40:511-535.
- May, P. (2000). From bud to berry, with special reference to inflores-cence and bunch morphology in *Vitis vinifera* L. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 6:82-98.
- Melo, M.S., Schultz, H.R., Volschenk, C.G. ve Hunter, J.J. (2015). Berry size variation of *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Syrah: Morphological dimensions, berry composition and wine quality. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 36(1), 1-10.
- Noble, A.C. (1990). Bitterness and astringency in wine. In R. L. Rouseff (Ed.). *Bitterness in foods and beverages, development in food science* (Vol. 25, pp. 145–158). New York: Elsevier.
- Pagay, V. ve Cheng, L. (2010). Variability in berry maturation of Concord and Cabernet Franc in a cool climate. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 61, 61–67
- Peppi, M.C., Fidelibus, M.W. ve Dokoozlian, N. (2006). Abscisic acid application timing and concentration affect firmness, pigmentation, and color of “Flame Seedless” grapes. *HortScience*, 41, 1440–1445.
- Petrie, P.R. ve Clingeleffer, P.R. (2006). Crop thinning (hand versus mechanical), grape maturity and anthocyanin concentrations: Out-comes from irrigated Cabernet Sauvignon (*Vitis vinifera* L.) in a warm climate. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 12:21-29.

- Peyrot des Gachons, C. ve Kennedy, J. A. (2003). Direct method determining seed and skin proanthocyanidin extraction into red wine. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51, 5877–5881.
- Piva, C.R., Lopez Garcia, J.L. ve Morgan, W. (2008). Evaluación del nivel de aceptabilidad para las variedades Italia, Napoleón y Redglobe en el mercado español. *Revista Brasileira de Fruticultura*, 30, 361–364.
- Ribéreau-Gayon, P., Glories, Y., Maujean, A. ve Dubourdieu, D. (2006). Phenolic compounds. In *Handbook of enology*, vol. 2. Wiley, Chichester
- Roby, G. ve Matthews, M. (2004). Relative proportions of seed, skin and flesh, in ripe berries from Cabernet Sauvignon grapevines grown in a vineyard either well irrigated or under water deficit. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 10(1), 74-82.
- Roby, G., Harbertson, J.F., Adams, D.A. ve Matthews, M.A. (2004). Berry size and vine water deficits as factors in winegrape composition: anthocyanins and tannins. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 10(2), 100-107.
- Rolle, L., Río Segade, S., Torchio, F., Giacosa, S., Cagnasso, E., Marengo, F. ve Gerbi, V. (2011). Influence of grape density and harvest date on changes in phenolic composition, phenol extractability indices, and instrumental texture properties during ripening. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 59, 8796–8805.
- Rolle, L., Siret, R., Río Segade, S., Maury, C., Gerbi, V. ve Jourjon, F. (2012). Instrumental texture analysis parameters as markers of table-grape and winegrape quality: A review. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 63:11-28
- Rolle, L., Torchio, F., Giacosa, S. ve Río Segade, S. (2015). Berry density and size as factors related to the physicochemical characteristics of Muscat Hamburg table grapes (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Food Chem.*, 173, 105–113.
- Romeyer, F.M., Macheix, J.J. ve Sapis, J.C. (1986). Changes and importance of oligomeric procyanidins during maturation of grape seed. *Phytochemistry*, 25(1), 219–221.
- Sato, A., Yamada, M., Iwanami, H. ve Mitani, N. (2004). Quantitative and instrumental measurements of grape flesh texture as affected by gibberellic acid application. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 73, 7–11.
- Segade, S. R., Giacosa, S., de Palma, L., Novello, V., Torchio, F., Gerbi, V. ve Rolle, L. (2013). Effect of the cluster heterogeneity on mechanical properties, chromatic indices and chemical composition of Italia table grape berries (*Vitis vinifera* L.) sorted by flotation. *International journal of food science & technology*, 48(1), 103-113.
- Singleton, V.L., Ough, C.S. ve Nelson, K.E. (1966). Density separations of wine grape berries and ripeness distribution. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 17, 95–105.
- Singleton, V.L. (1972). Effects on red wine composition of removing juice before fermentation to simulate variation in berry size. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 23(3), 106-113.
- Smart, R. E., Robinson, J. B., Due, G. R. ve Brien, C.J. (1985). Canopy microclimate modification for the cultivar Shiraz. I. Definition of canopy microclimate. *Vitis*, 24(1), 17–31. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5073/vitis.1985.24.17-31>
- This, P., Lacombe, T. ve Thomas, M. (2006). Historical origins and genetic diversity of wine grapes. *ve.* 22:511-519.
- Torchio, F., Cagnasso, E., Gerbi, V. ve Rolle, L. (2010). Mechanical properties, phenolic composition and extractability indices of Barbera grapes of different solids contents from several growing areas. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 660:183-189.
- Vargas, A., Pérez, J., Zoffoli, J.P. ve Pérez, A. (2001). Comparación de variables de textura en la medición de firmeza de bayas de uva Thompson seedless. *Ciencia e Investigación Agraria*, 28, 37–42.
- Vicens, A., Fournand, D., Williams, P., Sidhoum, L., Moutounet, M. ve Doco, T. (2009). Changes in polysaccharide and protein composition of cell walls in grape berry skin (cv. Shiraz) during ripening and over-ripening. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 57:2955-2960

Vidal, S., Francis, L., Guyot, S., Marnet, N., Kwiatkowski, M., Gawel, R., et al. (2003). The mouth-feel properties of grape and apple proanthocyanidins in a winelike medium. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 83(6), 564–573.

Vondras, A.M., Gouthu, S., Schmidt, J.A., Petersen, A.R. ve Deluc, L.G. (2016). The contribution of flowering time and seed content to uneven ripening initiation among fruits within *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Pinot Noir clusters. *Planta*, 243, 1191–1202

Vondras, A.M., Commisso, M., Guzzo, F., Deluc, L.G. (2017). Metabolite profiling reveals developmental inequalities in Pinot Noir berry tissues late in ripening. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1108.

Wei-Kai, C., Fei H., Yu-Xi, W., Xin, L., Chang-Qing, D. ve Jun W. (2018). Influences of Berry Size on Fruit Composition and Wine Quality of *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. ‘Cabernet Sauvignon’ Grapes S. Afr. J. Enol. Vitic., Vol. 39, No. 1

Zouid, I., Siret, R., Mehinagic, E., Maury, C., Chevalier, M. ve Jourjon, F. (2010). Evolution of grape berries during ripening: Investigations into the links between their mechanical properties and the extract-ability of their skin anthocyanins. *J. Int. Sci. Vigne Vin* 44:87-90.

Zouid, I., Siret, R., Jourjon, F., Mehinagic, E. ve Rolle, L. (2013). Impact of grapes heterogeneity according to sugar level on both physical and mechanical berries properties and their anthocyanins extractability at harvest. *J. Texture Stud.*, 44, 95–103.

B7 KAYNAKLAR

Acun, M., & Bozokalfa, M. K. (2020). Mikroalg uygulamalarının salata (*Lactuca sativa* L. var. *crispa*) ve marul çeşitlerinin (*Lactuca sativa* L. var. *longifolia*) verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 57(4), 555-562.

Anonim 1 2024 <https://wallhere.com/tr/wallpaper/101819>

Anonim 2 2024 <https://www.yosun.gen.tr/sphagnum-osunu.html>

Anonim 3 2024 <https://www.tohumevi.com.tr/urun/selaginellaap-oda-cayir-sivri-yosunu>

Anonim 4 2024 <https://www.yosun.gen.tr/deniz-yosunu-gub-resi.html>

Anonim 5 2024 <https://royalgreen.com.tr/yetistirilen-deniz-yosunu-insan-sagligini-ve-deniz-yasamini-rahatsiz-eden-fazla-besin-maddelerini-emebilir/>

Başdınç, M. A. Ispanakta vermikompost ve su yosununun tuz stresi üzerine etkisi (Master's thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).

Bonomelli, C., Celis, V., Lombardi, G., Mártiz, J. (2018). Salt stress effects on avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.) Plants with and without Seaweed Extract (*Ascophyllum nodosum*) application. *Agronomy*, 8(5): 64.

Dede, Ö. H., Dede, G., & Özdemir, S. (2011). Su Yosunu (*Ulva lactuca*)'nun Toprağın Su Tutma Kapasitesine Etkisi. *Sakarya University Journal of Science*, 15(1), 30-35.

Ha, H., Ha, M., Sa, E. K., Ra, H. (2019). The potentiality of marine macro-algae as bio-fertilizers to improve the productivity and salt stress tolerance of canola (*Brassica napus* L.) plants. *Agronomy*, 9(3): 146.

Kabay, T. (2023). Effects of drought on plant growth and some macro and micro element contents in spinach produced in soil supplemented with vermicompost and algae. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(1), 47-52.

Kasim, E. A., Abd, W., Saad-Allah, K. M., Hamouda, M. (2016). Seed priming with extracts of two seaweeds alleviates the physiological and molecular impacts of salinity stress on radish (*Raphanus sativus*). *International Journal of Agriculture Biology*, 18(3).

Özenç, D. B., & Şen, O. (2017). Farklı gelişim dönemlerinde uygulanan deniz yosunu gübresinin domates bitkisinin gelişim ve bazı kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 6, 235-242.

Pek, S. (2023). Sıvı yosun gübresi ve vermikompostun arpa gelişimi ve kök bölgesi mikrobiyolojik özelliklerine etkisi (Doctoral dissertation).

Uğur, B. N. (2022). Ortho Silikon (Optysil) ve Deniz Yosunu (*Ascophyllum Nodosum*) Uygulamalarının Gök Üzüm ve Müşküle Çeşitlerinde Üzüm Kalitesine Etkileri.

b8 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim 1 2024 <https://esenticaret.net/demir-celik-ve-profiller/>

Anonim 2 2024 <https://sumermekanik.com/urun/galvaniz-boru-2/>

Anonim 3 2024 <https://www.livmakina.com.tr/boru-ukme/lvh32-nc-yari-otomatik-boru-bukme-makinasi>

Anonim 4 2024 https://www.toreci.com.tr/machines/supply/L_0309-012.htm

Anonim 5 2024 https://desla-bed.com/Urun/10/4/Galvanizli_Tel

Anonim 6 2024 <https://www.ahsapkarkas.com/urunler/yapisal-ahsap/>

Anonim 7 2024 <http://martekbursa.com/pprc-borular/>

Anonim 8 2024 <https://www.agaclar.net/forum/seracilik-ortualti-yetistiriciligi/3087.htm>

Anonim 9 2024 <https://seratedarik.com/alcak-yuksektunel-sera-demiri>

Anonim 10 2024 <https://seratedarik.com/alcak-yuksektunel-sera-demiri>

Eltez, S., & Eltez, R. Z. (2005). Bergama ve Dikili ilçeleri (İzmir) sera potansiyeli ve seracılık faaliyetleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42(2), 203-214.

Günay A, 1980. Serler. Ankara Üniversitesi. Ziraat Fakültesi yayınları Ankara.

Özdemir, M. A., & Bahadır, M. (2007). Türkiye’de Önemli Bir Seracılık Alanı: Yalova İli. *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(1), 17-36

Sevgican, A. 1999. Örtüaltı Sebzeçiliği. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi yayınları İzmir.

Topçuoğlu, K. (2013). Muğla yöresi yüksek tünel tipi örtüaltı yapısının statik analizi. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, (2), 133-139.

Yağcıoğlu A. 2005 Sera Mekanizasyonu. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi yayınları İzmir.

ERİK YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Müjgan GÜNEY

Doç. Dr. Servet ARAS

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Yaşar ERTÜRK

Prof. Dr. Aysen KOÇ

Prof. Dr. ÇİĞDEM ULUBAŞ SERÇE

Doç. Dr. Hakan KELES

Doç. Dr. Murat GÜNEY

Doç. Dr. Servet ARAS

Doç. Dr. Zeynep ERGÜN

Dr. Ali TEKİN

Dr. Adil Koray YILDIZ

Dr. Kamil DUMAN

Dr. Cansu DÖLEK

Dr. Vildan BOZKURT

Dr. Süreyya ÖZBEN

Arş. Gör. Dr. Şenay KARABIYIK

Öğr. Gör. Selcan ÖZYALIN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Serap BALIK

Zir. Yük. Müh. Firdevs ESEN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Turan Gökberk ÇON

Zir. Yük. Müh. Erdoğan AYAN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-021-0

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Ayanoğlu, H., Yılmaz, M. (1995). Doğu Akdeniz bölgesinde sofralık erik seleksiyonu. II. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 3-6 Ekim 1995, Adana, 189- 193.

Ertekin, C., Gozlekci, S., Kabas, O., Sonmez, S., Akinci, I. (2006). Some physical, pomological and nutritional properties of two plum (*Prunus domestica* L.) cultivars. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 75(4), 508-514.

FAOSTAT (2024a). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Production Statistics. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).

FAOSTAT (2024b). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Production Statistics. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).

FAOSTAT (2024c). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Production Statistics. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/TCL> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).

Hjalmarsson, I. (2019). Plum Cultivars In Sweden: History And Conservation For Future Use. *Proceedings of The Latvian Academy of Sciences. Section B. Vol. 73 (3): 720, pp. 207–213.*

Janick, J. (2005). The Origins of Fruits, Fruit Growing, and Fruit Breeding. *Plant Breeding Rev.* 25:255-320.

OECD (2006). Section 6 - Stone Fruits (*Prunus* spp.), in *Safety Assessment of Transgenic Organisms, Volume 2: OECD Consensus Documents*, OECD Publishing, Paris. <https://doi.org/10.1787/9789264095403-7-en>

Okie, W., Hancock, J. (2008). Plums. In: Hancock, J.F. (eds) *Temperate Fruit Crop Breeding*. Springer. Dordrecht. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6907-9_11

Özçağırın, R., Ünal, A., Özeker, E., İsfendiyaroğlu, M. (2005). Ilıman İklim Meyve Türleri. *Sert Çekirdekli*, Cilt I. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No:553, İzmir, 229 s.

Özvardar, S., Önal, K. (1990). Erik Yetiştiriciliği. *Tarımsal Araştırmaları Destekleme ve Geliştirme Vakfı Yayınları*, No: 23, Yalova.

Sülüoğlu, M., Çavuşoğlu, A., Erkal, S. (2014). Meyve türlerinin insan sağlığı bakımından önemi ve tıbbi kullanımı. II. Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Sempozyumu, 23-25 Eylül 2014, Yalova, 128-129.

Şimşek, E. (2019). Iğdır Ekolojisinde Yetişen Erik Genotiplerinin Bazı Fiziksel Özellikleri ile Fitokimyasal İçeriklerinin Tespiti, Iğdır Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Iğdır, 50 s.

TUIK (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, <http://www.tuik.gov.tr> (Erişim tarihi: 15.10.2024).

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Anonim, 2024. TÜRKOMP. <https://turkomp.tarimorman.gov.tr/main> (Erişim Tarihi:25 Kasım 2024)

Arbera, Ä. S., Ierice, B. E. H. E. S. S., Ader, A. D. E. L. A. K., & King, S. (2002). Vitamin C Contents of Nectarine , Peach , and Plum Cultivars. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 4976–4982.

- Aremu, M. O., Ibrahim, H., & Andrew, C. (2017). Comparative studies on the lipid composition of blood Plum (*Haematostaphis barteri*) pulp and seed oils. *The Open Biochemistry Journal*, 11, 94.
- Bae, H., Yun, S. K., Jun, J. H., Yoon, I. K., Nam, E. Y., & Kwon, J. H. (2014). Assessment of organic acid and sugar composition in apricot, plumcot, plum, and peach during fruit development. *Journal of Applied Botany and Food Quality*, 87, 24–29.
- Bahrin, A. A., Moshawih, S., Dhaliwal, J. S., Kanakal, M. M., Khan, A., Lee, K. S., Goh, B. H., Goh, H. P., Kifli, N., & Ming, L. C. (2022). Cancer protective effects of plums: A systematic review. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy*, 146, 112568.
- Beyhan, Ö., 2005. Darend'e de Yetiştirilen Bazı Standart Ve Mahalli Erik Çeşitlerinin Pomolojik, Fenolojik Ve Morfolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *BAHÇE* 34 (2): 47 – 56
- Birwal, P., Deshmukh, G., Saurabh, S., & Pragat, S. (2017). Plums : A Brief Introduction iMedPub Journals Plums : A Brief Introduction Abstract. *Journal of Food, Nutrition and Population Health* 2017, 1:8(April), 1–5.
- Dugalic, K., Sudar, R., Viljevac, M., Josipovic, M., & Cupic, T. (2014). Sorbitol and sugar composition in plum fruits influenced by climatic conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 16(5), 1145–1155.
- Froyen, E., & Burns-Whitmore, B. (2020). The effects of linoleic acid consumption on lipid risk markers for cardiovascular disease in healthy individuals: A review of human intervention trials. *Nutrients*, 12(8), 1–19.
- Kishan, Shukla, R. K., Shukla, A., & Kumar, S. (2022). Characterization of phytochemicals by GC-MS, in-vitro biological assays and micronutrient analysis by ICP-MS of *Prunus domestica* L. seeds. *Plant Science Today*, 9(4), 1058–1065.
- Li, J., Liu, H., Mazhar, M. S., Quddus, S., Agar, O. T., & Suleria, H. A. R. (2024). Australian Native Plum: A Review of the Phytochemical and Health Effects. *Food Reviews International*, 40(1), 504–532.
- Lin, X., Xu, B., & Pandohee, J. (2022). Plum and its products: properties and health benefits. In *Handbook of Plum Fruit* (pp. 229-247). CRC Press.
- Milošević, T., & Milošević, N. (2012). Factors influencing mineral composition of plum fruits. *Journal of Elementology*, 17(3), 453–464.
- Özgülven, A. I., & Yılmaz, C. (2000). Güneydoğu Anadolu bölgesinde nar yetiştiriciliği. *Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknik Araştırma Kurumu, Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırma Projesi Yayınları*, Adana.
- Peters, R., & Lock, R. H. (1958). Laxative effect of sorbitol. *British Medical Journal*, 2(5097), 677.
- Popova, A., Mihaylova, D., Pandova, S., & Doykina, P. (2023). Research-Gap-Spotting in Plum–Apricot Hybrids—Bioactive Compounds, Antioxidant Activities, and Health Beneficial Properties. *Horticulturae*, 9(5).
- Sahamishirazi, S., Moehring, J., Claupein, W., & Graeff-Hoenninger, S. (2017). Quality assessment of 178 cultivars of plum regarding phenolic, anthocyanin and sugar content. *Food Chemistry*, 214, 694–701.
- Salçın, N., & Ercoşkun, H. (2021). Dietary Fiber and Its Importance on Human Health. *Akademik Gıda*, 19(2), 234–243.
- Scedei, D. N., Iordănescu, O. A., Rada, M., Danci, M. V., Boldea, M. V., Dobrei, A., Mihaș, C., Cărăbeș, A., Durău, C., & Ștef, R. (2024). The Mineral Profile of Some Plum (*Prunus Domestica*) Varieties. *LXVIII*(1).
- Shukla, R. K., & Kishan. (2021). A review on European plum (*Prunus domestica*) for its pharmacological activities and phytochemicals. *Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology*, 14(2), 1155–1162.
- Singh, S. P., Singh, Z., & Swinny, E. E. (2009). Sugars and organic acids in Japanese plums (*Prunus salicina* Lindell) as influenced by maturation, harvest date, storage temperature and period. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 44(10), 1973–1982.

- Soni, N., Mehta, S., Satpathy, G., & Gupta, R. K. (2014). "Estimation of nutritional, phytochemical, antioxidant and antibacterial activity of dried fig (*Ficus carica*).” ~ 158 ~ *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 3(2), 158–165.
- Sorice, A., Guerriero, E., Capone, F., Colonna, G., Castello, G., & Costantini, S. (2014). Ascorbic Acid: Its Role in Immune System and Chronic Inflammation Diseases. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*, 14(5), 444–452.
- Sudar, R., Jurkovic, Z., Dugalic, K., Tomac, I., Jurkovic, V., & Viljevac, M. (2011). Sorbitol and sugar composition of plum fruit during ripening. *Proceedings 46th Croatian and 6th International Symposium on Agriculture*, Opatija, Croatia, February 2014, 1067–1071.
- Tomás-Barberán, F. A., Gil, M. I., Cremin, P., Waterhouse, A. L., Hess-Pierce, B., & Kader, A. A. (2001). HPLC - DAD - ESIMS analysis of phenolic compounds in nectarines, peaches, and plums. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49(10), 4748–4760.
- Vunchi, M., Umar, A., King, M., Liman, A., Jeremiah, G., & Aigbe, C. (2011). Proximate, Vitamins and Mineral Composition of *Vitex doniana* (black plum) Fruit Pulp. *Nigerian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 19(1), 97–101.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

- Dorđević, M., Cerović, R., Radičević, S., Nikolić, D., Milošević, N., Glišić, I., & Lukić, M. (2019). Pollen tube growth and embryo sac development in 'Pozna Plava' plum cultivar related to fruit set. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 61(4), 313–322.
- Eşitken, A. (2020). *İlman İklim Meyve Ağaçları Fizyolojisi*. Atlas Akademi.
- Guerra, M. E., Guerrero, B. I., Casadomet, C., & Rodrigo, J. (2021). Self-(in) compatibility, S-RNase allele identification, and selection of pollinizers in new Japanese plum-type cultivars. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 261, 109022.
- Guerra, M.E., & Rodrigo, J. (2015). Japanese plum pollination: A review. *Scientia horticulturae*, 197, 674-686.
- Guerra, M.E., Casadomet, C., & Rodrigo, J. (2021, November). Self-compatibility and cleistogamy in Japanese plum. In *I International Symposium on Reproductive Biology of Fruit Tree Species* 1342 (pp. 201-206).
- Guerra, M.E., Wunsch, A., Lopez-Corrales, M. & Rodrigo, J., 2011. Lack of fruit set caused by ovule degeneration in Japanese plum. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 136, 375–381.
- Hasnain, A., Sajid, A., Shafiq, M., Rizvi, S. S. B., Ahmed, M., & Tariq, M. R. (2022). Flowering, Fruit Set, and Pollination of Plum. In *Handbook of Plum Fruit* (pp. 83-100). CRC Press.
- McGregor, S.E. (1976). *Insect pollination of cultivated crop plants* (No. 496). Agricultural Research Service, US Department of Agriculture.
- Nikolić, D., & Milatović, D. (2010). Examining self-compatibility in plum (*Prunus domestica* L.) by fluorescence microscopy. *Genetika*, 42(2), 387-396.
- Radice, S., Ontivero, M., Giordani, E. & Bellini, E., (2008). Anatomical differences on development of fertile and sterile pollen grains of *Prunus salicina* Lindl. *Plant Syst. Evol.* 273, 63–69.
- Sanzol, J. & Herrero, M. (2001). The "effective pollination period" in fruit trees. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 90(1-2), 1-17.
- Vansell, G.H. (1934). Relation Between the Nectar Concentration in Fruit Blossoms and the Visits of Honey Bees. *Jour. Econ. Ent.* 27: 943-945.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmad, R., Potter, D., & Southwick, S. M. (2004). Microsatellite markers in plums, apricots, and hybrids. *Plant Breeding*, 123(2), 159-164.
- Albacete, A., Martinez-Anujar, C., Marinez-Pérez, A., Thompson, A.J., Dodd, I.C., & Pérez-Alfocea, F. (2015). Unravelling rootstock × scion interactions to improve food Security. *J. Exp. Bot.* 66, 2211–2226.
- Atanasoff, D. (1935). Plum pox virus: The cause of sharka disease. *Bulgarian Agricultural Science Journal*, 1(3), 23-45.
- Bellini, E., Giordani, E., Cantini, C., & Grassi, F. (2002). Application of RAPD markers in plum breeding. *Acta Horticulturae*, 577, 171–176.
- Beppu, K., Komatsu, N., Kuroda, H., & Kataoka, I. (2002). Pollination and fruit set in Japanese plums (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) and their hybrids. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 71(1), 69-72. <https://doi.org/10.2503/jjshs.71.69>
- Beppu, K., Yamane, H., Tao, R., & Kataoka, I. (2003). Identification of S-alleles in Japanese plum (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) cultivars using S-RNase gene specific PCR primers. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 72(3), 208-213. <https://doi.org/10.2503/jjshs.72.208>
- Beppu, K., Komatsu, N., Yamane, H., Tao, R., & Kataoka, I. (2004). Genetic diversity and relationships among Japanese plum (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) and its relatives. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 73(5), 486-493. <https://doi.org/10.2503/jjshs.73.486>
- Beppu, K., Yamane, H., Tao, R., & Kataoka, I. (2005). Identification of self-compatible S-alleles in Japanese plum (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.). *Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 80(1), 51-55. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14620316.2005.11511867>
- Blažek, J., & Pištěková, I. (2012). Final evaluation of nine plum cultivars grafted onto two rootstocks in a trial established in 1998 at Holovousy.
- Boonprakob, U., Byrne, D. H., & Ramming, D. W. (2001). Genetic relationships among cultivated plums (*Prunus* spp.) revealed by RAPD markers. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 126(2), 118–123.
- Byrne, D. H., & Bacon, T. (1989). Genetic studies of *Prunus*. *Horticultural Reviews*, 11, 318-355.
- Callahan, A. M., & Scorza, R. (2007). Plum transformation with antisense construct of peach ACC oxidase gene under control of CaMV35S promoter. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15
- Casas, A. M., Igartua, E., Balaguer, G., & Moreno, M. A. (1999). Genetic diversity of *Prunus* rootstocks analyzed by RAPD markers. *Euphytica*, 110(2), 139–149. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1003730503079>
- Claverie, M., Dirlewanger, E., Cosson, P., Arús, P., & Santi, F. (2004). Identification of BAC clones encompassing the Ma gene in *Prunus*. *Plant Genetics Journal*, 7(3), 281–289.
- Dalbó, M. A., & Russell, D. M. (2010). Evaluation of quantitative trait loci for leaf scald resistance in plums. *HortScience*, 45(4), 491–495.
- DeJong, T. M., Day, K. R., & Johnson, R. S. (2002). Evaluation of new prune cultivars in California. *HortScience*, 37(5), 678-682.
- Dirlewanger, E., Graziano, E., Joobeur, T., Garriga-Caldere, F., Cosson, P., Howad, W., & Arús, P. (2002). Comparative mapping and marker-assisted selection in *Prunus*: Aligning SSR maps. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 105(5), 884–891.

- Dirlewanger, E., Guye, A., Pacheco, I., Denoyes, B., Harel, E., Audergon, J. M., ... & Arús, P. (2004a). Mapping QTLs controlling fruit quality traits in *Prunus*. *Euphytica*, 137(3), 333–345.
- Dirlewanger, E., Cosson, P., Tavaud, M., Aranzana, M. J., Poizat, C., Zanetto, A., ... & Laigret, F. (2004b). Development of microsatellite markers in peach and their use in genetic diversity analysis in peach and related species. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 105(1), 127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-002-0950-x>
- Dirlewanger, E., Graziano, E., Joobeur, T., Garriga-Caldere, F., Cosson, P., Howad, W., & Arús, P. (2004c). Comparative mapping and marker-assisted selection in Rosaceae fruit crops. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 101(26), 9891–9896. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0307937101>
- Esmenjaud, D. (2021). Deciphering resistance to root-knot nematodes in *Prunus* for rootstock breeding: Sources, genetics, and characterization of the *ma* locus. *Horticulturae*, 7(12), 564.
- Freund, R. J., Mohr, D. L., & Wilson, W. J. (2021). *Statistical methods*. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press.
- Gonzalez-Padilla, E., et al. (2003). Improvements in plant regeneration protocols for *Prunus* species. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15
- Grzyb, Z. S. (2004). New rootstocks of stone fruit trees selected in Skierniewice, Poland. *Acta Horticulturae*, 658, 487–489. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2004.658.101>
- Grzyb, Z. S., & Sitarek, M. (2006). The influence of different rootstocks on the growth, yield, and fruit quality of plum tree cv. Dąbrowice prune planted in exhausted soil. *Scientific Works of the Lithuanian Institute of Horticulture and Lithuanian of Agriculture. Sodininkystė ir Daržininkystė*, 25(3), 292–295.
- Güney M, Kafkas S, Koc, A., Aras, S., Keles, H., & Karıcı, H. (2019). Characterization of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.) accessions by simple sequence repeat markers. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 43: 69-79.
- Güney, M. (2023). Optimization of in vitro micropropagation protocol for *Eminium rauwolffii* var. *rauwolffii*: an ornamental plant with prominent pharmaceutical value. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 70(8), 2439-2449.
- Güney, M., Gündeşli, M. A., Güney, M., Kafkas, N. E., Kafkas, S., & Ergün, Z. (2024). Quantitative variation of phenolic compounds in different tissues of pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L. cv. Uzun) associated with alternate bearing. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 48(4), 539-556.
- Güney, M., Gündeşli, M. A., Güney, M., Kafkas, S., & Kafkas, N. E. (2023). Exploring Carbohydrate Concentration Fluctuations in Pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L. cv Uzun) for Deeper Insights into Alternate Bearing Patterns. *Sustainability*, 15(21), 15300.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Keles, H., Aras, S., & Ercişli, S. (2018). Characterization of hawthorn (*Crataegus* spp.) genotypes by SSR markers. *Physiology and molecular biology of plants*, 24, 1221-1230.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Keles, H., Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Gundesli, M. A., Ercisli, S., ... & Bujdoso, G. (2021b). Genetic diversity among some walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) genotypes by SSR markers. *Sustainability*, 13(12), 6830.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Gundesli, M. A., Ercisli, S., & Holubec, V. (2021a). Genetic diversity and relationships of terebinth (*Pistacia terebinthus* L.) genotypes growing wild in Turkey. *Agronomy*, 11(4), 671.
- Hartmann, W. (1984). *Unterlagen für Pflaumen und Zwetschen*. Deutsche Baumschule, 36(10), 245–249.
- Hartmann, W., & Neumüller, M. (2009). Plum breeding: Progress and challenges. In B. L. Topp & D. J. Russell (Eds.), *Plum Breeding Handbook* (pp. 345-367). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15
- Hedrick, U. P. (1911). The plums of New York NY Agric. Exp. Sta. 18th Ann. Rep, 3(Part II).
- Jacob, H. (2007b). Breeding new plum cultivars in Geisenheim, Germany. *European Journal of Horticultural Science*, 72(2), 85-92.

- Jun, J. H., Chung, S. K., & Kim, J. K. (2008). Breeding of new plum cultivars in Korea: Purple Queen and Honey Red. *Korean Journal of Horticultural Science*, 56(2), 85-92.
- Kajtar-Czinege, A. (2018). Szilvaalanyok hatása a “Toptaste” szilvafajta növekedésére kecskeméti viszonyok mellett. Effects of the rootstocks on the vigour of the “Toptaste” variety in Kecskemét. *Kertgazdaság*, 50(1), 8–15.
- Kaya, O., Kose, C., Donderalp, V., Gecim, T., & Taskın, S. (2020). Last updates on cell death point, bud death time, and exothermic characteristics of flower buds for deciduous fruit species by using differential thermal analysis. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 270, 109403.
- Kaya, O., Kose, C., Esitken, A., Turan, M., & Utku, O. (2022). Can organic acid and sugar compositions be used to predict cell death point limits? Receptacle and pistil organs of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, 32(3), 493–509.
- Kumar, P., Roupael, Y., Cardarelli, M., Colla, G. (2017). Vegetable grafting as a tool to improve drought resistance and water use efficiency. *Front. Plant Sci.* 8, 1130.
- Liu, B., Zhao, D., Zhang, P., Liu, F., Jia, M., & Liang, J. (2020). Seedling evaluation of six walnut rootstock species originated in China based on principal component analysis ve cluster analysis. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 265, 109212.
- Malinowski, T., et al. (2006). PPV-resistant genetically modified *Prunus domestica*. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15
- Mante, S., Morgens, P., Scorza, R., Cordts, J. M., & Callahan, A. M. (1991). Regeneration of adventitious shoots from hypocotyl sections of plum (*Prunus domestica* L.). *Plant Cell Reports*, 10(9), 448–452. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00236235>
- Mante, S., Scorza, R., Callahan, A., & Cordts, J. M. (1989). Adventitious shoot regeneration from cotyledons of European plum (*Prunus domestica* L.). *Plant Science*, 60(1), 117–122. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-9452\(89\)90085-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-9452(89)90085-7)
- Meland, M. (2010). Performance of six European plum cultivars on four plum rootstocks growing in a northern climate. *Acta Agriculturae Sveinavica Section B–Soil and Plant Science*, 60(4), 381-387.
- Messina, R., Lain, O., Yamamoto, T., & Arús, P. (2004). Transportability of SSR markırs in *Prunus* species. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 129(2), 165–171.
- Mészáros, M., Kosina, J., Laňar, L., & Náměstek, J. (2015). Long-term evaluation of growth and yield of Stanley ve Cacanska leptica plum cultivars on selected rootstocks.
- Moraes, M. A. (2005). Development of a genetic linkage map and identification of quantitative trait loci for disease resistance in plum. *Acta Horticulturae*, 700, 89–92.
- Nawaz, M.A., Imtiaz, M., Kong, Q., Cheng, F., Ahmed, W., Huang, Y., & Bie, Z. (2016). Grafting: a technique to modify ion accumulation in horticultural crops. *Front. Plant Sci.* 7, 1457.
- Novak, F. J., & Miczynski, K. (1996). Adventitious shoot regeneration from leaves of European plum (*Prunus domestica* L.). *Biologia Plantarum*, 38(4), 475–482.
- Okie, W. R. (1987). Plum rootstocks. In R. C. Rom & R. F. Carlson (Eds.), *Rootstocks for Fruit Crops* (pp. 321–360). New York, NY: Wiley.
- Okie, W. R., & Hancock, J. F. (2008). Plums. In *Temperate fruit crop breeding: Germplasm to genomics* (pp. 337-358). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Okie, W. R., & Ramming, D. W. (1999). Plum and apricot breeding in California. *HortScience*, 34(6), 1130-1135.
- Ortiz, A., Renaud, R., Calzada, I., Ritter, E., & Gogorcena, Y. (1997). RAPD markırs distinguish hexaploid and diploid plum cultivars. *HortScience*, 32(4), 728–732.

- Özbek, S. (1978). Özel Meyvecilik. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No:128, Adana.
- Özçağiran, R., Ünal, A., Özeke, E., İsfendiyoğlu, M. (2003). Ilıman İklim Meyve Türleri, Sert Çekirdekli Meyveler, Cilt I, E. Ü. Zir. Fak., 553, 229s.
- Özcan, H., Güney, M., Karcı, H., Tevfik, H., Kafkas, S., Acar, İ., & Kafkas, E. (2024). Exploring nut quality traits in almond varieties: a comparative study of local and foreign cultivars and their F1 hybrid offsprings. *Euphytica*, 220(7), 96.
- Özyalın, S., & Yaman, C. (2023). Tıbbi Adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis*)'nın İn vitro Çoğaltımı Üzerine Temel Besin Ortamlarının ve Büyüme Düzenleyici Tiplerinin Etkisi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 26(3), 600-609.
- Peto, J., Hüvely, A., Miroslavljević, K., & Cserni, I. (2020). Recent results of irrigation water analysis located mainly in the south-eastern part of Hungary. *Gradus*, 7(1), 1–8.
- Petri, C., et al. (2008). Enhancing transformation efficiency with 2,4D during co-cultivation. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15
- Petri, C., et al. (2009). Genetic engineering ve functional genomics in *Prunus*. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15
- Pinochet, J., Calvet, C., Hernández-Dorrego, A., Bonet, A., Felipe, A., & Moreno, M. (1999). Resistance of peach and plum rootstocks from Spain, France, and Italy to root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. *HortScience*, 34(7), 1259–1262.
- Potter, D., Eriksson, T., Evans, R. C., Oh, S., Smedmark, J. E., Morgan, D. R., ... & Campbell, C. S. (2007). Phylogeny and classification of Rosaceae. *Plant systematics and evolution*, 266, 5-43.
- Ravelonvero, M., Monsion, M., Teycheney, P. Y., Delbos, R., & Dunez, J. (1992). Construction of a chimeric viral gene expressing plum pox virus coat protein. *Gene*, 120(2), 167-173.
- Ravelonvero, M., Scorza, R., & Levy, L. (1997). The use of a viral coat protein gene to engineer plum pox virus resistance into a European plum cultivar. *Acta Horticulturae*, 478, 23–29. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.1997.478.4>
- Ravelonvero, M., Scorza, R., & Teycheney, P. Y. (1998). Resistance to plum pox virus in transgenic plums expressing the PPV coat protein gene. *Molecular Breeding*, 4(4), 369–380. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1009626201568>
- Rehder, A. (1954). *Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs*. 2nd ed. Dioscorides Press, Portland.
- Sapir, G., Stern, R. A., & Goldway, M. (2004). S-genotype identification of Japanese plum (*Prunus salicina*) cultivars and the determination of their incompatibility groups. *Plant Breeding*, 123(6), 567-571. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0523.2004.01009.x>
- Scorza, R., Callahan, A. M., Levy, L., & Damsteegt, V. D. (1994). Transgenic plum expressing the plum pox virus coat protein gene. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 119(6), 1299–1305.
- Scorza, R., Ravelonvero, M., & Callahan, A. M. (1995). Papaya ringspot virus coat protein gene expression in transgenic plums and its effect on PPV resistance. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 28(6), 1097–1109.
- Scorza, R., et al. (2001). Hairpin RNA-mediated resistance to PPV in genetically modified plums. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592.
- Scorza, R., Ravelonvero, M., & Levy, L. (2003). The C5 transgenic plum remains virus-free after years of exposure to Plum Pox Virus. *Plant Disease*, 87(7), 741–745.

- Scorza, R., et al. (2007). Field performance of genetically modified PPV-resistant *Prunus domestica*. *Fruit Breeding: Handbook of Plant Breeding*, 8, 571–592.
- Scorza, R., Callahan, A. M., & Ravelonvero, M. (2007). HoneySweet (C5): A genetically engineered Plum Pox Virus-resistant plum. *Plant Breeding Reviews*, 28, 123–132.
- Sharma, B. J., Chauhan, N., Rana, K., & Bakshi, M. (2020). Evaluation of Rootstocks for Temperate Fruit Crops. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences* 9(11): 3533-3539.
- Sherman, W. B., & Lyrene, P. M. (1998). Low-chill plums for warm climates: A breeding program. *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 33(6), 483-489.
- Sutherland, B. G., Tobutt, K. R., & Robbins, T. P. (2004a). Testing the reliability of PCR-based markers for S-genotype identification in European plums (*Prunus domestica* L.). *Euphytica*, 137(3), 223-233.
- Sutherland, B. G., Tobutt, K. R., & Robbins, T. P. (2004b). S-allele diversity in a germplasm collection of *Prunus domestica* cultivars. *Molecular Breeding*, 13(3), 241-251.
- Topp, B. L., Russell, D. M., Neumüller, M., Dalbó, M. A., & Liu, W. (2011). *Fruit Breeding: Plum*. *Handbook of Plant Breeding* 8. Springer Science+Business Media. DOI:10.1007/978-1-4419-0763-9_15.
- Topp, B. L., Russell, D. M., Neumüller, M., Dalbó, M. A., & Liu, W. (2012). Plum. *Fruit breeding*, 571-621.
- Warschefsky, E.J., Klein, L.L., Frank, M.H., Chitwood, D.H., Londo, J.P., von Wettberg, E.J.B., & Miller, A.J., (2016). Rootstocks: diversity, domestication, and impacts on shoot phenotypes. *Trends Plant Sci.* 21, 418–437.
- Watkins, R. (1976). Cherry, plum, peach, apricot and almond. *Prunus* spp., pp. 242–247, In N. W. Simmonds, ed. *Evolution of crop plants*. Longman., London UK.
- Weinberger, J. H., & Thompson, D. R. (1962). Plum development and consumer preferences. *California Agriculture*, 16(2), 14-18.
- Wen, S. S., & Sherman, W. B. (2003). Genetic and horticultural studies on Florida plums. *Horticultural Science Journal*, 38(5), 547-555.
- Wen, S. S., & Liu, W. B. (2004). A comparative study on the genetic diversity of Taiwan and Florida plums. *Horticultural Research*, 12(3), 250-258.
- Wertheim, S. J., & Kemp, H. (1998). A search for a dwarf plum rootstock. *Acta Horticulturae*, 478, 137–141.
- Yamaguchi, M., Shimomura, S., & Tsuruta, M. (1998). Development of 'Honey Rosa': A new Japanese plum cultivar. *Fruit Breeding Bulletin*, 27, 45-50.
- Yamaguchi, M., Shimomura, S., & Tsuruta, M. (1999). 'Honey Heart': A novel cultivar of Japanese plum. *Acta Horticulturae*, 496, 311-316.
- Zhivondov, A. (2007). Breeding for resistance to Plum Pox Virus in Bulgaria. *Acta Horticulturae*, 732, 309-316.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdel-Hafeez, A.A., Mohamed, A.I., Taher, N.M., Mehaisen, S.M.A. (2010). Effects of some sources of potassium and calcium as a foliar spray on fruit quality and storability of “Kelsey” plums. *Egyptian. J. Hort.* 2, 151–168.
- Ahad S., Maqbool M.M, Iqbal U., Rather H., Rehman M.U, Shamim A.S., Khalil A., Amarjeet S.S, Banday S.A. (2021). *Nutrient Management of Stone Fruits*. (Production Technology of Stone Fruits Edt. Mohammad Maqbool

Mir Umar Iqbal, Shabir Ahmad Mir and I. A. Bisati). ISBN 978-981-15-8920-1; <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-8920-1>; p:57-75.

Alcaraz-Lopez, C., Botia, M., Alcaraz, C. F., & Riquelme, F. (2003). Effects of foliar sprays containing calcium, magnesium and titanium on plum (*Prunus domestica* L.) fruit quality. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 160, 1441–1446.

Ali A, Perveen S, Shah SNM, Zhang Z, Wahid F, Shah M, Bibi S, Majid A (2014). Effect of Foliar Application of Micronutrients on Fruit Quality of Peach. *Am. J. Plant Sci.* 5: 1258-1264.

Banyal, S. K., Sharma, D., & Jarial, K. (2014). Effect of nitrogen fertigation on yield and fruit quality of peach (*Prunus persica* L.) under low hill conditions of Himachal Pradesh. *Current Advances in Agricultural Sciences*, 6, 158–160.

Battilani, A. (2008). Manipulating quality of horticultural crops with fertigation. *Acta Horticulturae*, 792, 47–60.

Bengough, A. G., McKenzie, B. M., Hallettand, P. D., & Valentine, T. A. (2011). Root elongation, water stress, and mechanical impedance: A review of limiting stresses and beneficial root tip traits. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62, 59–68.

Bhat, S., Lal, R. L., Misra, K. K., & Singh, D. K. (2017). Response of organic formulations on fruiting and yield of litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.) cv. Rose Scented. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 6, 2092–2095.

Chatzitheodorou, I. T., Sotiropoulos, T. E., & Mouhtaridou, G. I. (2004). Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium fertilization and manure on fruit yield and fruit quality of the peach cultivars ‘Spring Time’ and ‘Red Haven’. *Agronomy Re Agronomy Research, Madison*, 2, 135–143.

Chauhan, A. (2008). Studies on integrated nutrient management in plum cv. Santa Rosa. Ph.D. thesis, Dr Y. S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni, Solan, H.P., India.

Crisosto, C. H., Johnson, R. S., Dejong, T., & Day, K. R. (1997). Orchard factors affecting postharvest stone fruit quality. *HortScience*, 32, 820–823.

Daane, K. M., Johnson, R. S., Michailides, T. J., Crisosto, C. H., Dlott, J. W., Ramirez, H. T., Yokota, G. T., & Morgan, D. P. (1995). Excess nitrogen susceptibility to raises nectarine disease and insects. *California Agriculture, Berkeley*, 49(4), 13–17.

Eissa Fawzia M, Faith MA, El-Shall SA (2007). The Role of humic acid and rootstock in enhancing salt tolerance of "Le-Conte" pear seedlings. *J. Agric. Sci. Mansoura Univ.* 32: 651-666.

Ertürk, Y. (2022). Biological Fertilizers-Containing Beneficial Microorganisms in Fruit Culture. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2 (1), 71-92.

Ertürk, Y., Çakmakçı, R., Duyar, Ö., Turan, M., 2011. The Effects of Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria on Vegetative Growth and Leaf Nutrient Contents of Hazelnut Seedlings (Turkish hazelnut cv. Tombul and Sivri). *Int. J. Soil Sci.* 6(3):188-198.

Ertürk, Y., Ercişli, S., Haznedar, A., Çakmakçı, R., 2010. Effects of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) on rooting and root growth of kiwifruit (*Actinidia deliciosa*) stem cuttings. *Biol Res* 43: 91-98.

Fernandez, V., & Eichert, T. (2009). Uptake of hydrophilic solutes through plant leaves: current state of knowledge and perspectives of foliar fertilization. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 28, 36–68.

Fernandez, V., Sotiropoulos, T., & Brown, P. H. (2013). Foliar fertilisation: Principles and practices. Paris: International Fertilizer Industry Association (IFA).

García-Gómez, Beatriz & Salazar, Juan & Nicolás Almansa, María & Razi, Mitra & Rubio, M. & Ruiz, David & Martínez-Gomez, Pedro. (2020). Molecular Bases of Fruit Quality in *Prunus* Species: An Integrated Genomic, Transcriptomic, and Metabolic Review with a Breeding Perspective. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 22. 333. 10.3390/ijms22010333.

- Garcia-Seco D, Zhang Y, Gutierrez-Mañero FJ, Martin C, Ramos-Solano B (2015) Application of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* to Blackberry under Field Conditions Improves Fruit Quality by Modifying Flavonoid Metabolism. *PLoS ONE* 10(11): e0142639. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0142639
- Goldhamer, D. A., & Viveros, M. (2000). Effects of preharvest irrigation cutoff durations and postharvest water deprivation on almond tree performance. *Irrigation Science*, 19(3), 125–131.
- Hanson, E. J., & Proebsting, E. I. (1996). Cherry nutrient requirements and water relations. In A. D. Webster & N. E. Looney (Eds.), *Cherries: Crop physiology, production and uses* (pp. 243–257). Wallingford: CAB International.
- Hussien, S. M., Fathi, M. A., & Eid, T. A. (2013). Effect of shifting to drip irrigation on some plum cultivars grown in clay loamy soil. *Egypt Journal of Agricultural Research*, 91(1), 217–232.
- Intrigliolo, D. S., & Castel, J. R. (2010). Response of plum trees to deficit irrigation under two crop levels: tree growth, yield and fruit quality. *Irrigation Science*, 28, 525–534.
- Kabirigi, M., Shrestha, O. P., Prescella, B. V., Niamwiza, C., Quintin, S. P., & Mwamjengwa, I. A. (2017). Fertigation for environmentally friendly fertilizers application: Constraints and opportunities for its application in developing countries. *Agricultural Sciences*, 8, 292–301.
- Kader, A. A., & Rolle, R. S. (2004). The role of post-harvest management in assuring the quality and safety of horticultural produce (FAO Bulletin, Vol. 152). Washington, 52p.
- Khera, A. P., Makhija, M., Chitkara, S. D., & Chauhan, K. S. (1981). Development of leaf nutrient concentration standards for subtropical peach (*Prunus persica*). *Haryana Agriculture University Journal of Research*, 11, 181–184.
- Loper, Shawna & Shober, Amy. (2009). *Soils & Fertilizers for Master Gardeners: Glossary of Soil and Fertilizer Terms*. EDIS. 2009. 10.32473/edis-mg457-2009.
- Manohar, K., Khan, R., Kariyanna, M. M., & Sreerama, R. (2001). An overview of status, potential and research accomplishment of drip irrigation in Karnataka. In *Proceedings of International Conference on Micro and Sprinkler Irrigation System* (pp. 69–79).
- Merwe, P. D. J. (2012). The effects of organic and inorganic mulches on the yield and fruit quality of Cripp's Pink apple trees. M.Sc. thesis, Faculty of Agriculture, Stellenbosch University, p. 126.
- Modhej A, Naderi A, Emam Y, Aynehband A, Normohamadi Gh (2008). Effects of post-anthesis heat stress and nitrogen levels on grain yield in wheat (*T. durum* and *T. aestivum*) genotypes. *Int. J. Plant Prod.* 2: 257-267.
- Moñino, María & Cipollone, Fernando & Vivas, Antonio & G. Bodelon, Oscar & Prieto, Maria. (2020). Evaluation of different deficit irrigation strategies in the late-maturing Japanese plum cultivar 'Angelino'. *Agricultural Water Management*. 234.
- Naor, A., Peres, M., Greenblat, Y., Gal, Y., & Arie, B. (2004). Effects of pre-harvest irrigation regime and crop level on yield, fruit size distribution and fruit quality of field-grown 'Black Amber' Japanese plum. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 79(2), 281–288.
- Neilsen, D., & Neilsen, G. H. (2002). Efficient use of nitrogen and water in high-density apple orchards. *HortTechnology*, 12, 19–25.
- Peng, F. T., Jiang, M. Y., Gu, M. R., & Shu, H. R. (2003). Advances in research on nitrogen nutrition of deciduous fruit crops. *Journal of Fruit Science*, 20, 54–58.
- Plich, H., & Wójcik, P. (2002). The effect of calcium and boron foliar application on postharvest plum fruit quality. *Acta Horticulturae*, 594, 445–451.
- Razouk, R., Lbijbijen, J., Kajji, A., & Mohammed, K. (2013). Response of peach, plum and almond to water restrictions applied during slowdown periods of fruit growth. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 4(3), 561–570.
- Rettke, M. A., Pitt, T. R., Maier, N. A., & Jones, J. A. (2006). Quality of fresh and dried fruit of apricot (cv. Mooprark) in response to soil applied nitrogen. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, Melbourne, 46(1), 123–129.

- Robledo-Buriticá J, Aristizábal-Loaiza J C, Ceballos-Aguirre N, and Cabra-Cendales T (2018). Influence of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) on blackberry (*Rubus glaucus* Benth. cv. thornless) growth under semi-cover and field conditions. *Acta Agron.* 67 (2) 258-263.
- Ruiz, R. (2006). Effects of different potassium fertilizers on yield, fruit quality and nutritional status of 'Fairlane' nectarine trees and on soil fertility. *Acta Horticulturae*, The Hague, 721, 185–190.
- Samperio, A., Moñino, M. J., Vivas, A., Blanco-Cipollone, F., Martín, A. G., & Prieto, M. H. (2015a). Effect of deficit irrigation during stage II and post-harvest on tree water status, vegetative growth, yield and economic assessment in 'Angelino' Japanese plum. *Agricultural Water Management*, 158, 69-81.
- Samperio, A., Prieto, M. H., Blanco-Cipollone, F., Vivas, A., & Moñino, M. J. (2015). Effects of post-harvest deficit irrigation in 'Red Beaut' Japanese plum: tree water status, vegetative growth, fruit yield, quality and economic return. *Agricultural Water Management*, 150, 92-102.
- Sanchez, E. E, Weinbaum, S. A, Johnson, R. S. 2006. Comparative movement of labelled nitrogen and zinc in 1-year-old peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch) trees following late-season foliar application. *The journal of horticultural science & biotechnology* 81(5):839-844. doi:10.1080/14620316.2006.11512147
- Sanchez, E.E and T. L. Riguetti. (2005). Effect of Postharvest Soil and Foliar Application of Boron Fertilizer on the Partitioning of Boron in Apple Trees. *Hort Sci.* 40(7) 2115-2117
- Shah, S.A., Haroon, Muhammad, A. (2019). Nutrient management of deciduous Orchards (Plum) through foliar feeding. *Academia Journal of Agricultural Research*, 7(8), 192-197.
- Singh, D., Sharma, S. D., & Kumar, P. (2015). Nitrogen fertigation for nectarines (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*): Lateral and vertical nutrient acquisition and cropping behaviour in rainfed agro-ecosystem. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 85(11), 1440–1447.
- Singh, Y., Satya, P., Om, P., & Dharmendra, K. (2017). Effect of integrated nutrient management on fruit yield and quality of Amrapali mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) under high density planting. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Bioscience*, 5(3), 6773.
- Slawomir S, Aleksander S (2010). The influence of mycorrhizal fungi on the growth and yield of plum and sour cherry trees. *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research* 18(2): 71-77.
- Southwick SM, Rupert ME, Yeager JT, Lampinen BD, Dejong TM and Weis KG. (1999). Effects of nitrogen fertigation on the fruit yield and quality of young 'French Prune' trees. *Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology* 74: 187-195.
- Tagliavini, M. & Scandellari, F. (2012). Methodologies and concepts in the study of nutrient uptake requirements and partitioning in fruit trees. In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium on Mineral Nutrition of Fruit Crops*, Chanthaburi, Thailand, 19–25 May (pp. 19–25).
- Thakur, N., & Thakur, B. S. (2014). Studies on the effect of integrated nutrient management on growth and yield of plum cv. Santa Rosa. *The Asian Journal of Horticulture*, 9(1), 112–115.
- Todeschini V, Aitlahmidi N, Mazzucco E, Marsano F, Gosetti F, Robotti E, Bona E, Massa N, Bonneau L, Marengo E, Wipf D, Berta G, Lingua G (2018). Impact of beneficial microorganisms on strawberry growth, fruit production, nutritional quality, and volatilome. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 9: 1611-1611.
- Torrecillas, A., Corell, M., Galindo, A., Pérez-López, D., Memmi, H., Rodríguez, P., ... & Moriana, A. (2018). Agronomical effects of deficit irrigation in apricot, peach, and plum trees. In *Water scarcity and sustainable agriculture in semiarid environment* (pp. 87-109). Academic Press
- Treder, W., Grzyb, Z., & Rozpara, E. (1999). The influence of irrigation on growth and yield of plum trees cv. Valor grafted on Myrobalan and Wangenheim prune. *Acta Agrobotanica*, 52(1/2), 95–101.

Trenkel, M. E. (2010). *Slow and Controlled-Release and Stabilized Fertilizers: An Option for Enhancing Nutrient Use Efficiency in Agriculture*. Paris: International Fertilizer Industry Association.

Wu, F. Q., Liu, H. B., Sun, B. S., Wang, J., & Gale, W. J. (2008). Net primary production and nutrient cycling in an apple orchard-annual crop system in the Loess Plateau, China: A comparison of Qinguan apple, Fuji apple, corn and millet production subsystems. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, 81, 95–105.

Yu Y-Y, Xu J-D, Huang T-X, Zhong J, Yu H, Qui J-P, Guo J-H (2020). Combination of beneficial bacteria improves blueberry production and soil quality. *Food Sci Nutr*. 8:5776–5784.

Zink, T. A., & Allen, M. F. (1998). The effect of organic amendments on the restoration of a disturbed coastal sage scrub habitat. *Restoration Ecology*, 6, 52–58.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Amador, M. L., Sancho, S., Bielsa, B., Gomez-Aparisi, J., & Rubio-Cabetas, M. J. (2012). Physiological and biochemical parameters controlling waterlogging stress tolerance in *Prunus* before and after drainage. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 144(4), 357-368.

Aras, S., Eşitken, A., & Karakurt, Y. (2023). The Comprehensive Responses of Young Sweet Cherry Trees Under Moderate Saline Conditions Depending on the Different Rootstocks. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 65(3), 443-451.

Bolat, I., Dikilitas, M., İkinci, A., Ercisli, S., & Tonkaz, T. (2016). Morphological, physiological, biochemical characteristics and bud success responses of myroblan 29 c plum rootstock subjected to water stress. *Canadian journal of plant science*, 96(3), 485-493.

Bolat, I., Kaya, C., Almaca, A., & Timucin, S. (2006). Calcium sulfate improves salinity tolerance in rootstocks of plum. *Journal of plant nutrition*, 29(3), 553-564.

Çoban, G. A., & Aras, S. (2023). Effects of ascorbic and oxalic acids on cucumber seedling growth and quality under mildly limey soil conditions. *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 75(5), 1925-1932.

Dennis, E. S., Dolferus, R., Ellis, M., Rahman, M., Wu, Y., Hoeren, F. U., Grover, A., Ismond, K.P., Good, A.G., & Peacock, W. J. (2000). Molecular strategies for improving waterlogging tolerance in plants. *Journal of experimental botany*, 51(342), 89-97.

Gerbi, H., Paudel, I., Zisovich, A., Sapir, G., Ben-Dor, S., & Klein, T. (2022). Physiological drought resistance mechanisms in wild species vs. rootstocks of almond and plum. *Trees*, 1-15.

Güney, M., Gündeşli, M. A., Güney, M., Kafkas, N. E., Kafkas, S., & Ergün, Z. (2024). Quantitative variation of phenolic compounds in different tissues of pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L. cv. Uzun) associated with alternate bearing. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 48(4), 539-556.

Hamdani, A., Bouda, S., Hssaini, L., Adiba, A., Kouighat, M., & Razouk, R. (2024). The effect of heat stress on yield, growth, physiology and fruit quality in Japanese plum 'Angelino'. *Vegetos*, 37(3), 1061-1070.

Hamdani, A., Hssaini, L., Bouda, S., Adiba, A., & Razouk, R. (2022). Japanese plums behavior under water stress: impact on yield and biochemical traits. *Heliyon*, 8(4).

Intrigliolo, D. S., & Castel, J. R. (2010). Response of plum trees to deficit irrigation under two crop levels: tree growth, yield and fruit quality. *Irrigation Science*, 28, 525-534.

Jooste, M., Rohwer, E. A., Kidd, M., & Huysamer, M. (2014). Comparison of antioxidant levels and cell membrane composition during fruit development in two plum cultivars (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) differing in chilling resistance. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 180, 176-189.

- Khalil, G. A., Ali, M. A., Harhash, M. M., & ELSeigy, A. M. (2022). Impact of super absorbent polymers (hydrogels) on water use parameters of plum trees under water stress conditions. *Journal of the Advances in Agricultural Researches*, 27(4), 791-802.
- McGee, T., Shahid, M. A., Beckman, T. G., Chaparro, J. X., Schaffer, B., & Sarkhosh, A. (2021). Physiological and biochemical characterization of six *Prunus* rootstocks in response to flooding. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 183, 104368.
- Niu, J., Zhang, G., Zhang, W., Goltsev, V., Sun, S., Wang, J., Li, P., & Ma, F. (2017). Anthocyanin concentration depends on the counterbalance between its synthesis and degradation in plum fruit at high temperature. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 7684.
- Razouk, R., & Kajji, A. (2015). Effect of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on water relations and growth of young plum trees under severe water stress conditions. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*, 5(5), 300-312.
- Razouk, R., Kajji, A., Hamdani, A., Charafi, J., Hssaini, L., & Bouda, S. (2021). Yield and fruit quality of almond, peach and plum under regulated deficit irrigation. *Frontiers of Agricultural Science and Engineering*, 8(4), 583-593.
- Samperio, A., Moñino, M. J., Vivas, A., Blanco-Cipollone, F., Martín, A. G., & Prieto, M. H. (2015). Effect of deficit irrigation during stage II and post-harvest on tree water status, vegetative growth, yield and economic assessment in 'Angelino' Japanese plum. *Agricultural Water Management*, 158, 69-81.
- Toro, G., Pimentel, P., & Salvatierra, A. (2021). Effective categorization of tolerance to salt stress through clustering *Prunus* rootstocks according to their physiological performances. *Horticulturae*, 7(12), 542.
- Viljevac Vuletić, M., Mihaljević, I., Tomaš, V., Horvat, D., Zdunić, Z., & Vuković, D. (2022). Physiological response to short-term heat stress in the leaves of traditional and modern plum (*Prunus domestica* L.) cultivars. *Horticulturae*, 8(1), 72.
- Zai, X. M., Zhu, S. N., Qin, P., Wang, X. Y., Che, L., & Luo, F. X. (2012). Effect of *Glomus mosseae* on chlorophyll content, chlorophyll fluorescence parameters, and chloroplast ultrastructure of beach plum (*Prunus maritima*) under NaCl stress. *Photosynthetica*, 50, 323-328.

B7 KAYNAKÇA

- Akşit, T., F. K. Apak., (2013). Erik üzerinde *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe, 1834) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)'nin Biyolojik Özellikleri, Bulaşma Oranı Ve Bazı İnsektisitlerin Etkileri. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.*, 2013, 37 (1): 133-144.
- Anonim, (2008). Kayısı Entegre Mücadele Teknik Talimatı. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Bozkurt V., Özdem A., Zeki C., (2013) .Karaman İlinde Baklazını [Tropinota hirta (Poda) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)]'na Karşı Farklı Tuzak Tiplerinin Kullanım Olanakları..I. Bitki Koruma Ürünleri ve Makineleri Kongresi. Antalya. , 2-5.Nisan.2013.
- Bozkurt V., Özdem A., (2013). Orta Anadolu Bölgesinde Kiraz Ağaçlarında Zararlı Meyve Yazıcıböcek Türlerinin (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) Tespiti, Yoğunlukları İle Önemli Türün Biyolojik Kriterlerinin Belirlenmesi Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 53(2):65-76.
- FAO, 2022. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Crops and livestock products. Crops Primary. Plums and sloes. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QV> (Erişim tarihi: 04.12.2024).

Kaplan, C., & Tezcan, S. (2018). İzmir İlinde Kiraz Ağaçlarında Zararlı Büyük Ağustosböceği [*Lyristes plebejus* (Scopoli, 1763) (Hemiptera: Cicadidae)]'nin Ergin Çıkış Seyri Ve Popülasyon Yoğunluğunun Belirlenmesi. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 58(1), 8-16. <https://doi.org/10.16955/bitkorb.332267>.

Öztürk, N., A. Hazır., M. R. Ulusoy, (2010). Mut (Mersin) İlçesinde Kayısıda Zarar Yapan Şeftali Güvesi, *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller, 1839 (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)'ya Karşı Çiftleşmeyi Engelleme Tekniğinin Etkinliği. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.*, 2010, 34 (3): 337-350.

Zeki, C., H. Er., A. Özdem., V. Bozkurt (2008). Distribution and Infestation of Mediterranean Fruit Fly (*Ceratitis capitata* Wied.) (Diptera: Tephritidae) on Pome and Stone Fruits In Isparta and Burdur Provinces (Turkey). *Mun. Ent. Zool.* Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 231-238.

B8 KAYNAKLAR

Ahmadpour, A., Ghosta, Y., Javan-Nikkhah, M., Fatahi, R., & Ghazanfari, K. (2009). Isolation and pathogenicity tests of Iranian cultures of the shot hole pathogen of *Prunus* species, *Wilsonomyces carpophilus*. *Australasian Plant Disease Notes*, 4(1), 133-134.

Anonim (2008). *Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları Kitabı*. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara

Anonim (2022). *Meyve Hastalıkları Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları Kitabı*. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara

Anonymous (2023). <https://www.freshquarterly.co.za/rosellinia-necatrix/>

Anonymous (2024a). <https://stock.adobe.com/de/search?k=monilinia>

Anonymous (2024b). <https://agrobasesapp.com/australia/disease/prune-and-plum-rust>

Anonymous (2024bc) Plant Parasites of Europe, <https://bladmineerders.nl/parasites/fungi/dikarya/ascomycota/taphrinomycotina/taphrinomycetes/taphrinomycetidae/taphrinales/taphrinaceae/taphrina/taphrina-pruni/>

Anonymous (2024d). <https://www.hortgro-science.co.za/document/rosellinia-root-rot-of-apples/>

Bertrand, P.F. (1995). Rust. In: Ogawa JM, Zehr EI, Bird GW, Ritchie DF, Uriu K, Uyemoto JK (eds.), *Compendium of Stone Fruit Diseases*. American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, Minnesota, 23-24

Byrde, R.J.W., Willetts, H.J. (1977). *The Brown Rot Fungi of Fruit. Their Biology and Control*. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 171 pp.

Ebrahimzadeh, R., Dolar, F.S. (2019). Diseases of apples caused by *Phytophthora* spp., symptoms and descriptions. *BSJ Agri*, 2(2)

EPPO (2004). *Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin 32*, 376 *Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin 34*, 425 –426.

Erincik, Ö, Daldal, M., Özkul, Y. (2016). Efficacy and timing of application of fungicides for plum rust control in Turkey. *Crop Protection*, 88, 88-95

Khallaf, H., Nawar, L., & Fatma, H. (2017). Postharvest rot diseases of some stone fruits collected from Jeddah city, Saudi Arabia. *IOSR J Pharm Biologic Sci*, 12(2), 29-37.

Hrustić, J., Mihajlović, M., Grahovac, M., Delibašić, G., Bulajić, A., Krstić, B., & Tanović, B. (2012). Genus *Monilinia* on pome and stone fruit species. *Pesticides and Phytomedicine/Pesticidi i fitomedicina*, 27(4).

George, H. (2019). *How to Prevent and Control Armillaria Root Rot on Apricots*. PhD.

<https://gardenerspath.com/how-to/disease-and-pests/prevent-control-armillaria-root-rot/>

Ogawa, J. M., Zehr, E. I., Bird, G. W., Ritchie, D. F., Uriu, K. I. Y. O. T. O., & Uyemoto, J. K. (Eds.). (1995). Compendium of stone fruit diseases (pp. vi+-98).

Özkul, Y., & Erincik, Ö. (2010). Erik pası hastalığı [*tranzschelia discolor* (fuckel) tranzschel and litv.]'nın Aydın ilinde yaygınlığı, bulunma oranı ve şiddeti.

Rozsnyay, Z. D. (1977). Cytospora canker and dieback of Apricots. EPPO Bulletin, 7(1), 69-80.

Wilcox, W. F. (1992). Phytophthora Root and Crown Rot. DiseaseIdentification,7.1-2.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

Agrios, G. N. (2005). Plant Pathology (5th ed.). Elsevier Academic Press.

Bertaccini, A., & Duduk, B. (2009). Phytoplasma and phytoplasma diseases: A review of recent research. Phytopathologia Mediterranea, 48(3), 355-378.

Buonaurio, R., Moretti, C., da Silva, D. P., & Cortese, C. (2015). Bacterial spot of stone fruits and almond caused by *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni*. Molecular Plant Pathology, 16(3), 262-275.

Carraro, L., Osler, R., Loi, N., & Ermacora, P. (2004). The role of *Cacopsylla pruni* in the epidemiology of European stone fruit yellows. Journal of Plant Pathology, 86(2), 85-91.

Chen, L., Wen, Y., & Wang, X. (2013). *Bacillus subtilis* inhibits biofilm formation of *Pseudomonas syringae* by producing surfactin. Journal of Applied Microbiology, 114(4), 1011-1018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.12110>

Compant, S., Duffy, B., Nowak, J., Clément, C., & Barka, E. A. (2005). Use of plant growth-promoting bacteria for biocontrol of plant diseases: Principles, mechanisms of action, and future prospects. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 71(9), 4951-4959. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.9.4951-4959.2005>

Costerton, J. W., Stewart, P. S., & Greenberg, E. P. (1995). Bacterial biofilms: A common cause of persistent infections. Science, 284(5418), 1318-1322. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.284.5418.1318>

Crosse, J. E. (1966). Epidemiological relations of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* in cherry canker. Annals of Applied Biology, 58(3), 397-405.

Dong, Y. H., Gusti, A. R., Zhang, Q., Xu, J. L., & Zhang, L. H. (2001). Identification of quorum-quenching N-acyl homoserine lactonases from *Bacillus* species. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 68(4), 1754-1759. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.4.1754-1759.2001>

EPPO (European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization). (2023). PM 7/24 (2) *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni*. Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin, 48(3), 381-393. <https://gd.eppo.int>.

Escobar, M. A., Dandekar, A. M., & Uratsu, S. L. (2003). *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and the plant tumor disease. Trends in Plant Science, 8(9), 380-386.

Gelvin, S. B. (2003). *Agrobacterium*-mediated plant transformation: the biology behind the “gene-jockeying” tool. Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews, 67(1), 16-37.

Gnanamanickam, S. S. (2007). Plant-Associated Bacteria. Springer.

Gül, A., & Aysan, Y. (2015). Türkiye’de taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında *Pseudomonas syringae* patovarlarının moleküler tanısı. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 55(1), 15-24.

- Hirano, S. S., & Upper, C. D. (2000). Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on *Pseudomonas syringae*—a pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 64(3), 624-653.
- Kennelly, M. M., Cazorla, F. M., de Vicente, A., Ramos, C., & Sundin, G. W. (2007). *Pseudomonas syringae* diseases of fruit trees: Progress toward understanding and control. *Plant Disease*, 91(1), 4-17.
- Köycü, N. D., & Çelik, O. (1994). İzmir ve çevresinde taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bakteriyel kanser ve zamklanma hastalığının etmenleri. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 18(3), 201-205.
- Madigan, M. T., & Martinko, J. M. (2006). *Brock Biology of Microorganisms* (11th ed.). Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Mansfield, J., Genin, S., Magori, S., Citovsky, V., Sriariyanum, M., Ronald, P., ... & Dow, M. (2012). Top 10 plant pathogenic bacteria in molecular plant pathology. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 13(6), 614-629.
- Mirik, M., Aysan, Y., & Çınar, Ö. (2007). Taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bakteriyel kanser ve zamklanma hastalığının epidemiyolojisi. *Plant Pathology Journal*, 23(2), 77-83.
- Moore, L. W., Kado, C. I., & Bouzar, H. (2011). *Agrobacterium biology and applications*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Morris, C. E., Monier, J. M., & Jacques, M. A. (2008). A technique to quantify the population size and composition of the epiphytic bacterial community on leaves. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(11), 4789-4795.
- Ongena, M., & Jacques, P. (2008). *Bacillus lipopeptides: Versatile weapons for plant disease biocontrol*. *Trends in Microbiology*, 16(3), 115-125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2007.12.009>
- Ramos, C., Matas, I. M., Bardaji, L., Aragón, I. M., & Murillo, J. (2001). *Pseudomonas syringae* biofilm formation and plant interactions. *Environmental Microbiology*, 13(5), 1371-1381.
- Ritchie, D. F. (1995). Bacterial spot of stone fruits and almonds. In J. L. Hatting & J. F. Leslie (Eds.), *Plant Pathology: Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables* (pp. 1-12).
- Saygılı, H., & Çetinel, B. (1999). Bakteriyel kanser ve zamklanma hastalığının Türkiye'deki taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında yaygınlığı. *Türkiye I. Bitki Koruma Kongresi Bildirileri*, 8-11 Kasım 1999, Adana.
- Seemüller, E., & Schneider, B. (2004). 'Candidatus *Phytoplasma prunorum*', the causal agent of European stone fruit yellows and other yellows diseases of prunus. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1217-1226.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2022). *Meyve Üretim İstatistikleri*
- Wilson, M., & Lindow, S. E. (1994). Coexistence among epiphytic bacterial populations mediated through nutritional resource partitioning. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 60(11), 4468-4477.
- Young, J. M. (2010). Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas syringae*. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 92(1), S5-S14.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

- Anonim (2024). Descriptions of Plant Viruses (DPV). Association of Applied Biologists. <https://www.dpvweb.net/>
- Anonim (2024). EPPO Global Database. <https://gd.eppo.int/>
- Anonim (2024). International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses: ICTV. <https://ictv.global/taxonomy>
- Çağlayan, K., Ulubas-Serçe, C., Gazel, M., & Varveri, C. (2011). Prune dwarf virus. *Virus and virus-like diseases of pome and stone fruits*, 199-205.

Németh M. (1986). Virus, mycoplasma and rickettsia diseases of fruit trees. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, The Netherlands and Akademi Kiado, Hungary.

Sastry, K. S., Mandal, B., Hammond, J., Scott, S. W., & Briddon, R. W. (2019). Encyclopedia of plant viruses and viroids. New Delhi: Springer India.

Sipahioglu, H. M., Usta, M., & Oksuz, T. (2011). Partial characterisation of a cherry isolate of a newly emerging stone fruit virus: Plum bark necrosis stem pitting associated virus. Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 44(10), 1007-1013.

Sutic, D. D., Ford, R. E., & Tomic, M. T. (1999). Handbook of plant virus diseases. CRC press.

Ulubas, C., & Ertunc, F. (2004). RT-PCR Detection and Molecular Characterization of Prunus necrotic ringspot virus Isolates Occurring in Turkey. Journal of phytopathology, 152(8-9), 498-502.

Usta, M., Sipahioglu, H. M., Ocak, M., & Myrta, A. (2007). Detection of Apricot latent virus and Plum bark necrosis stem pitting-associated virus by RT-PCR in Eastern Anatolia (Turkey). EPPO bulletin, 37(1), 181-185.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

Anonim (2007). Ilıman iklim meyveleri yetiştiriciliği. Yayınlanmamış Ders Notu. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Çanakkale.

Aydöner Çoban, G. & Aras, S. (2023). Effects of ascorbic and oxalic acids on cucumber seedling growth and quality under mildly limey soil conditions. Gesunde Pflanzen, 1-8.

Bal, E. (2019). Physicochemical changes in 'Santa Rosa' plum fruit treated with melatonin during cold storage. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization, 13, 1713-1720.

Batı Akdeniz İhracatçılar Derneği, (2024). Türk Standardı Tasarısı (Erik). Erişim Adresi: chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnpbceajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.baib.gov.tr/files/downloads/PageFiles/d178cc1f-8d32-4c01-af3e-8104a8b25b97/Files/ek-2%20erik.pdf

Bozovic, D., Bosancic, B., Velimirovic, A., Ercisli, S., Jacimovic, V., & Keles, H. (2017). Biological characteristics of some plum cultivars grown in Montenegro. Acta Scientiarum Polonorum. Hortorum Cultus, 16(2), 35-45.

Crisosto, C.H. (2023). Establishing a consumer quality index for fresh plums (*Prunus salicina* lindell). Horticulturae, 9(6), 682.

Crisosto, C.H., Mitcham, E.J., & Kader, A.A. (2002). Plum: Recommendations for main-taining postharvest quality. Davis, Calif.: University of California, Davis. Available.

Drogoudi, P., Pantelidis, G., & Thomidis, T. (2023). Impact of ozonated water on brown rot development and storage potential of nectarine and plum. Ozone: Science & Engineering, 45(4), 410-418.

Erdoğan, E. & Çizmeçi, D. (2021). "Manisa'nın 'dumanlı papaz' eriğinde hasat başladı" [Haber Grupları]. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.dha.com.tr/gundem/manisanin-dumanli-papaz-eriginde-hasat-basladi-1825114>.

Ha, N.T.T., Pham, T.T., Mac, H. X., Nguyen, L.L.P., Horváth-Mezofi, Z., Göb, M., Nguyen, Q.D., Baranyai, L., Zsom, T., Friedrich, L.F., & Hitka, G. (2023). Evaluation of the effect of 1-MCP treatment on flesh and surface color of selected European and Asian plum fruit using machine vision. Horticulturae, 9(3), 341.

Huan, C., Xu, Q., Shuling, S., Dong, J., & Zheng, X. (2021). Effect of benzothiadiazole treatment on quality and anthocyanin biosynthesis in plum fruit during storage at ambient temperature. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 101(8), 3176-3185.

Karaçalı, İ. (2016). Bahçe ürünlerinin muhafaza ve pazarlanması. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın no: 494, İzmir, 486 s.

Kaynaş, K. (2004). Bahçe bitkilerinin muhafazası ve pazara hazırlanması. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Ders Notu, Çanakkale, 66 s.

Kumar, P., Sethi, S., Sharma, R. R., Srivastav, M., & Varghese, E. (2017). Effect of chitosan coating on postharvest life and quality of plum during storage at low temperature. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 226, 104-109.

Manganaris, G. A., Vicente, A.R., & Crisosto, C.H. (2008). Effect of pre-harvest and post-harvest conditions and treatments on plum fruit quality. *CABI Reviews*, 10-pp.

Matłok, N., Piechowiak, T., Krempa, A., Puchalski, C., & Balawejder, M. (2023). Cyclic storage chamber ozonation as a method to inhibit ethylene generation during plum fruit storage. *Agriculture*, 13(12), 2274.

Özcan, M. (2012). Meyvelerde derim, muhafaza ve pazarlama. Gerçekçioğlu, R., Bilginer Ş., Soylu, A. (Ed), Genel Meyvecilik: Meyve Yetiştiriciliğinin Esasları, 457-486. Gözden Geçirilmiş 3. Basım, Nobel, Ankara, 486 s.

Özcan, M. (2020). Ürün muhafazası ve pazarlama. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Ders Notu, Samsun, 100 s.

Perez-Gago, M., Rojas, C., & Del Rio, M. (2003). Effect of hydroxypropyl methylcellulos lipid edible composite coatings on plum (cv. Autumn Giant) quality during storage. *Journal of Food Science*, 68 (3), 879-883.

Pinheiro, J., Alegria, C., Abreu, M., Gonçalves, E.M., & Silva, C.L. (2015). Use of UV-C postharvest treatment for extending fresh whole tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*, cv. Zinac) shelf-life. *Journal of Food Science Technology*, 52 (8), 5066-5074.

Şen, F. & Karaçalı, İ. (2005). Hasat sonrası UV-C ışığı ve diğer bazı koruyucu uygulamaların satsuma mandarinin kalite ve dayanım gücüne etkileri. *Derim*, 22 (1), 10-19.

Thompson, A.K. (2015). Fruit and vegetables harvesting, handling and storage. Third Edition, Volume I (Introduction and Fruit), John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, UK, 552 p.

Uysal, G., Eroğul, D., Dayıoğlu, A., Şen, F., & Oğuz, İ. (2023). Effects of modified atmosphere packaging and 1-methylcyclopropene treatment on quality properties of japanese plum fruit (*Prunus salicina* Lindl. cv. 'Angelino') during cold storage. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 65(5), 1383-1391.

Ünal, S., & Küçükbasmacı Sabır, F. (2023). Hasat sonrası UV-C uygulamalarının angeleno erik çeşidinde muhafaza süresince meyve kalitesine etkileri. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 26(4), 732-742.

Valero, D., Díaz-Mula, H. M., Zapata, P.J., Guillén, F., Martínez-Romero, D., Castillo, S., & Serrano, M. (2013). Effects of alginate edible coating on preserving fruit quality in four plum cultivars during postharvest storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 77, 1-6.

Zhang, M., Yang, X., Yin, C., Lin, X., Liu, K., Zhang, K., Su, Y., Zou, X., Liao, L., Wang, X., He, S., He, R., Sun, G., He, J., Xiong, B., & Wang, Z. (2024). Effect of exogenous melatonin on antioxidant properties and fruit softening of 'Fengtang' plum fruit (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) during storage at room temperature. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15, 1348744.

B12 KAYNAKLAR

Açar, İ. (2016). Bazı Japon grubu erik (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) çeşitlerinin Gaziantep'teki performansları. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20(4), 247-252.

- Akyel, A. (2023). Karaman-Başyayla Yöresinde Yetişen Yabani Eriklerden Anaç Seleksiyonu. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Ambriz-Pérez, D. L., Leyva-López, N., Gutierrez-Grijalva, E. P., ve Heredia, J. B. (2016). Phenolic compounds: Natural alternative in inflammation treatment. A Review. *Cogent Food ve Agriculture*, 2(1), 1131412.
- Ayata, Ü. (2019). İzmir yöresinde yetişen erik, karabiber ve tespih odunlarının statik sertliğinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Mobilya ve Ahşap Malzeme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(2), 94-102.
- Aydın, R. Ö., ve Köseoğlu, S. Z. A. (2022). Mor Pigmentli Meyve ve Sebzelerin Kansere İlişkisinin İncelenmesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (41), 485-491.
- Bak, F. E., ve Çifci, K. (2022). Artvin'in merkez köylerindeki bazı bitkilerin etnobotanik özellikleri. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 50-62.
- Baran, M. F., ve Küçükler, E. (2021). Bitkisel Atıkların Enerji Potansiyelinin Teorik Analizi (Tokat İli Örneği). *Mas Journal Of Applied Sciences*, 6(2), 358-364.
- Bhutani, V. P., ve Joshi, V. K. (1995). Plum. In *Handbook of fruit science and technology* (pp. 219-258). CRC Press.
- Birwal, P., Deshmukh, G., Saurabh, S. P., ve Pragati, S. (2017). Plums: a brief introduction. *Journal of Food, Nutrition and Population Health*, 1(1), 1-5.
- Büyüktuncer, Z., ve Yücecan, S. (2009). Türk mutfağının beslenme ve sağlık açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 37(1-2), 93-100.
- Carunchia, M., Wang, L., ve Han, J. H. (2015). The use of antioxidants in the preservation of snack foods. In *Handbook of antioxidants for food preservation* (pp. 447-474). Woodhead Publishing.
- Celik, F., Gundogdu, M., Alp, S., Muradoglu, F., Ercişli, S., Gecer, M. K., ve Canan, I. (2017). Determination of phenolic compounds, antioxidant capacity and organic acids contents of *Prunus domestica* L., *Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. and *Prunus spinosa* L. fruits by HPLC. *Acta Chromatographica*, 29(4), 507-510.
- Chang, T. S., Siddiq, M., Sinha, N. K., ve Cash, J. N. (1994). Plum juice quality affected by enzyme treatment and fining. *Journal of Food Science*, 59(5), 1065-1069.
- Delinska, N., ve Perifanova-Nemska, M. (2023). Study of plum kernel oil for use in soap production (*Prunus domestica* L.). In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2889, No. 1). AIP Publishing.
- Demir, H. (2002). Bazı yabancı meyve türlerinin besin değerlerinin belirlenmesi üzerinde bir araştırma. *Bahçe*, 31(1).
- Dołżyńska, M., Obidziński, S., Piekut, J., ve Yildiz, G. (2020). The utilization of plum stones for pellet production and investigation of post-combustion flue gas emissions. *Energies*, 13(19), 5107.
- Dunaevskaya, E. V., Gorina, V. M., Melkozerova, E. A., Khetagurov, K. M., ve Kozyrev, A. K. (2021). *Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. fruits are a source of biologically active substances and high-quality feedstock for Food for Specific Health Use. In *E3S Web of Conferences* (Vol. 282, p. 04008). EDP Sciences.
- Erge, A., Cin, K., ve Şeker, E. (2018). Erik Ve Elma Suyunun Tavuk Eti Marinasyonunda Kullanılması. *Gıda*, 43(6), 1040-1052.
- Eskimez, İ., Mertoğlu, K., Polat, M., Kankaya, A., ve Kaki, B. (2023). Bazı Erik Çeşitlerinin Isparta Ekolojik Koşullarına Adaptasyonu. *Uşak Üniversitesi Fen ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 90-99.
- Górnaś, P., Rudzińska, M., ve Soliven, A. (2017). Industrial by-products of plum *Prunus domestica* L. and *Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. as potential biodiesel feedstock: Impact of variety. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 100, 77-84.
- Joseph, S. V., Edirisinghe, I., ve Burton-Freeman, B. M. (2016). Fruit polyphenols: A review of anti-inflammatory effects in humans. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 56(3), 419-444.

- Kaptanoğlu, S., Kul, A. R., ve Hasan, E. L. İ. K. (2021). Van Molla Kasım Alçası (Erik)(*Prunus Domestica*) Kullanılarak Atık Sulardan Bazı Tekstil Boyaların Uzaklaştırılması Çalışmasının Kinetik Hesaplamalar. *Journal On Mathematic, Engineering And Natural Sciences (Ejons)*, 5(17), 81-87.
- Kaya, A., ve Budak, D. B. (2022). Hatay ilinde üreticilerin biyoyakıt, tarımsal atık ve çevre hakkındaki düşüncelerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(3), 413-423.
- Kayano, S. I., Kikuzaki, H., Fukutsuka, N., Mitani, T., ve Nakatani, N. (2002). Antioxidant activity of prune (*Prunus domestica* L.) constituents and a new synergist. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 50(13), 3708-3712.
- Kepekci, İ., ve Öztürk, G. (2002). Elma (*Pyrus malus* L.) ve erik (*Prunus domestica* L.) bahçelerinde saptanan bazı bitki paraziti nematod türlerinin taksonomik özellikleri. *Bahçe*, 31(1).
- Koçer, N., ve Ünlü, A. (2007). Doğu anadolu bölgesinin biyokütle potansiyeli ve enerji üretimi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Doğu Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(2), 175-181.
- Lee, Y. M., Yoon, Y., Yoon, H., Park, H. M., Song, S., ve Yeum, K. J. (2017). Dietary anthocyanins against obesity and inflammation. *Nutrients*, 9(10), 1089.
- Malgaz M., Atalay A. İ., (2022). Sonbaharda Dökülen Ağaç Yapraklarının Kimyasal Kompozisyonu ve Metan Üretim Kapasiteleri. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(3): 1871 - 1883.
- Mehta, S., Soni, N., Satpathy, G., ve Gupta, R. K. (2014). Evaluation of nutritional, phytochemical, antioxidant and antibacterial activity of dried plum (*Prunus domestica*). *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 3(2), 166-171.
- Miladinović, M., Pavlović, S., Banković-Ilić, I., Kostić, M., Stamenković, O., ve Veljković, V. (2023). Utilization of waste plum stones as a source of oil and catalyst for biodiesel production. *Hemijska industrija*, 77(1), 39-52.
- Milosevic, T., Milosevic, N., ve Mratinic, E. (2010). Morphogenic variability of some autochthonous plum cultivars in western Serbia. *Brazilian archives of biology and technology*, 53, 1293-1297.
- Mishra, S., ve Vyas, S. (2021). Therapeutic and Pharmacological Potential of *Prunus domestica*: A Comprehensive Review. *Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Res.*, 12, 3034-3041.
- Nadaleti, W. C., dos Santos, M., Gomes, J., de Souza, E., Missio, A., Delucis, R., ve Przybyla, G. (2024). Methane production from the energy valorization of biomass and agro-industrial waste: an experimental approach for the bioenergy development in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Renewable Energy*, 232, 121079.
- Önal, M. K., ve Cinsoy, A. S. (2003). Bazı erik (*Prunus salicina* Lindl., *Prunus domestica* L.) çeşitlerinde pomolojik özellikler arasındaki ilişkiler ve çeşitlerin dağılımının ana bileşen analizi ile belirlenmesi. *Akdeniz University Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture*, 16(1), 43-50.
- Plainfossé, H., Burger, P., Verger-Dubois, G., Azoulay, S., ve Fernandez, X. (2019). Design methodology for the development of a new cosmetic active based on *Prunus domestica* L. leaves extract. *Cosmetics*, 6(1), 8.
- Rop, O., Jurikova, T., Mlcek, J., Kramarova, D., ve Sengee, Z. (2009). Antioxidant activity and selected nutritional values of plums (*Prunus domestica* L.) typical of the White Carpathian Mountains. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 122(4), 545-549.
- Savić, G. I. M., Savić, I. M., Cekić, N. D., Đorđević, D., ve Bogićević, M. (2022). The valorization of plum seed oil for the development of topical formulation. *Advanced Technologies*, 11(1), 22-31.
- Savic, I. M., ve Savic Gajic, I. M. (2022). Determination of physico-chemical and functional properties of plum seed cakes for estimation of their further industrial applications. *Sustainability*, 14(19), 12601.
- Savic, I., Savic Gajic, I., ve Gajic, D. (2020). Physico-chemical properties and oxidative stability of fixed oil from plum seeds (*Prunus domestica* Linn.). *Biomolecules*, 10(2), 294.

- Sezer, S. A., ve Çetin, M. (2021). Erik Meyvesinin Farklı Hasat Dönemlerindeki Bazı Fiziksel ve Mekanik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 36(1), 73-79.
- Shukla, R. K. (2021). A Review on European Plum (*Prunus domestica*) for its Pharmacological activities and Phytochemicals. *Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology*, 14(2), 1155-1162.
- Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis, M. (2013). Dried plums and their products: composition and health effects—an updated review. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 53(12), 1277-1302.
- Stamatovska, V., Karakasova, L., Babanovska-Milenkovska, F., Nakov, G., Blazevska, T., ve Durmishi, N. (2017). Production and characterization of plum jams with different sweeteners.
- Stierlin, E., Azoulay, S., Massi, L., Fernandez, X., ve Michel, T. (2018). Cosmetic potentials of *Prunus domestica* L. leaves. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 98(2), 726-736.
- Türk, B. (2024). Vişne, kuru erik ve kırmızı üzüm ile üretilen dondurmanın bazı kimyasal ve duyuşsal kalite kriterlerinin analizi.
- Türkmen, F. U., Bingöl, B. N., Şahin, E., Özkaraman, F., ve Tekin, Z. (2019). Erik (*Prunus Domestica*) Bazlı Karışık Meyveli Geleneksel Marmelat Üretimi. *Gıda*, 44(4), 707-718.
- Vladic, J., Gavarić, A., Jokić, S., Pavlović, N., Moslavac, T., Popović, L., ... ve Vidović, S. (2020). Alternative to conventional edible oil sources: cold pressing and supercritical CO₂ extraction of plum (*Prunus domestica* L.) kernel seed. *Acta Chim. Slov*, 67, 778-784.
- Wangchu, L., Angami, T., ve Mandal, D. (2021). Plum. In *Temperate Fruits* (pp. 297-331). Apple Academic Press.
- Yaşar, Ö., Gülsoy, E., Aslantaş, R., ve Şimşek, M. (2022). Iğdır’da Yetiştirilen Yerli Kara Erik (*Prunus domestica* L.) Genotiplerinin Fenolojik ve Pomolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Journal of Agriculture*, 5(1), 31-38.
- Yıldız, D., ve Çağındı, Ö. (2022). Güneş ve Mikrodalgla ile Kurutmanın Mürdüm Eriğinin (*Prunus domestica* subsp. *Insititia*) Fiziksel Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Akademik Gıda*, 20(1), 40-53.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

- Anusha, V. V. S. S., ve Padma, S. R. (2021). Blockchain Technology in Agriculture. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension Economics ve Sociology*, 96–103. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ajaees/2021/v39i1030669>
- Asgarian, Z. S., Palou, L., De Souza, R. F. L., Quintanilla, P. G., Taberner, V., Karimi, R., ve Pérez-Gago, M. B. (2023). Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose and Gum Arabic Composite Edible Coatings Amended with Geraniol to Control Postharvest Brown Rot and Maintain Quality of Cold-Stored Plums. *Foods*, 12(15), 2978. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12152978>
- Bongiovanni, R., ve Lowenberg-Deboer, J. (2004). Precision Agriculture and Sustainability. *Precision Agriculture*, 5(4), 359–387. <https://doi.org/10.1023/b:prag.0000040806.39604.aa>
- Brown, J., ve Sukkarieh, S. (2020a). Design and evaluation of a modular robotic plum harvesting system utilizing soft components. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 38(2), 289–306. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rob.21987>
- Brown, J., ve Sukkarieh, S. (2020b). Design and evaluation of a modular robotic plum harvesting system utilizing soft components. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 38(2), 289–306. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rob.21987>
- Caro, M. P., Ali, M. S., Vecchio, M., ve Giaffreda, R. (2018). Blockchain-based traceability in Agri-Food supply chain management: A practical implementation. In *IoT Vertical and Topical Summit on Agriculture - Tuscany (IOT Tuscany)*. <https://doi.org/10.1109/iot-tuscany.2018.8373021>

- Cheema, M. J. M., ve Khan, M. A. (2019). Information Technology for Sustainable Agriculture. In Springer eBooks (pp. 585–597). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-23169-9_19
- Chel, A., ve Kaushik, G. (2011). Renewable energy for sustainable agriculture. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 31(1), 91–118. <https://doi.org/10.1051/agro/2010029>
- Chen, C., Huang, Y., Li, Y., Chang, C., ve Huang, Y. (2020). An AIoT Based Smart Agricultural System for Pests Detection. *IEEE Access*, 8, 180750–180761. <https://doi.org/10.1109/access.2020.3024891>
- Delgado, J. A., Short, N. M., Roberts, D. P., ve Vandenberg, B. (2019). Big Data Analysis for Sustainable Agriculture on a Geospatial Cloud Framework. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2019.00054>
- Díaz-Mula, H., Martínez-Romero, D., Castillo, S., Serrano, M., ve Valero, D. (2011). Modified atmosphere packaging of yellow and purple plum cultivars. 1. Effect on organoleptic quality. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 61(2–3), 103–109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2011.02.010>
- Dong, X., Vuran, M. C., ve Irmak, S. (2013). Autonomous precision agriculture through integration of wireless underground sensor networks with center pivot irrigation systems. *Ad Hoc Networks*, 11(7), 1975–1987. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adhoc.2012.06.012>
- Doshi, J., Patel, T., ve Bharti, S. K. (2019). Smart Farming using IoT, a solution for optimally monitoring farming conditions. *Procedia Computer Science*, 160, 746–751. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2019.11.016>
- Falagán, N., ve Terry, L. A. (2018). Recent Advances in Controlled and Modified Atmosphere of Fresh Produce. *Johnson Matthey Technology Review*, 62(1), 107–117. <https://doi.org/10.1595/205651318x696684>
- Filintas, A., Gougoulas, N., Kourgialas, N., ve Hatzichristou, E. (2023). Management Soil Zones, Irrigation, and Fertigation Effects on Yield and Oil Content of *Coriandrum sativum* L. Using Precision Agriculture with Fuzzy k-Means Clustering. *Sustainability*, 15(18), 13524. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su151813524>
- Guillén, F., Díaz-Mula, H. M., Zapata, P. J., Valero, D., Serrano, M., Castillo, S., ve Martínez-Romero, D. (2013). Aloe arborescens and Aloe vera gels as coatings in delaying postharvest ripening in peach and plum fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 83, 54–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2013.03.011>
- Herencia, J., Pérez-Romero, L., Daza, A., ve Arroyo, F. (2020). Chemical and biological indicators of soil quality in organic and conventional Japanese plum orchards. *Biological Agriculture ve Horticulture*, 37(2), 71–90. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01448765.2020.1842243>
- Herz, A., Cahenzli, F., Penvern, S., Pfiffner, L., Tasin, M., ve Sigsgaard, L. (2019). Managing Floral Resources in Apple Orchards for Pest Control: Ideas, Experiences and Future Directions. *Insects*, 10(8), 247. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10080247>
- Hossain, M. M., Rahman, M. A., Chaki, S., Ahmed, H., Haque, A., Tamanna, I., Lima, S., Ferdous, M. J., ve Rahman, M. S. (2023). Smart-Agri: A Smart Agricultural Management with IoT-ML-Blockchain Integrated Framework. *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications*, 14(7). <https://doi.org/10.14569/ijacsa.2023.01407107>
- Iqbal, R., ve Butt, T. A. (2020). Safe farming as a service of blockchain-based supply chain management for improved transparency. *Cluster Computing*, 23(3), 2139–2150. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10586-020-03092-4>
- Jovanović, N., Motsei, N., Mashabatu, M., ve Dube, T. (2023a). Modelling Soil Water Redistribution in Irrigated Japanese Plum (*Prunus salicina*) Orchards in the Western Cape (South Africa). *Horticulturae*, 9(3), 395. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9030395>
- Jovanović, N., Motsei, N., Mashabatu, M., ve Dube, T. (2023b). Modelling Soil Water Redistribution in Irrigated Japanese Plum (*Prunus salicina*) Orchards in the Western Cape (South Africa). *Horticulturae*, 9(3), 395. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9030395>

- Katayama, N., Bouam, I., Koshida, C., ve Baba, Y. G. (2019). Biodiversity and yield under different land-use types in orchard/vineyard landscapes: A meta-analysis. *Biological Conservation*, 229, 125–133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.11.020>
- Kernecker, M., Knierim, A., Wurbs, A., Kraus, T., ve Borges, F. (2019). Experience versus expectation: farmers' perceptions of smart farming technologies for cropping systems across Europe. *Precision Agriculture*, 21(1), 34–50. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11119-019-09651-z>
- Kohanbash, N. D., Bergerman, N. M., Lewis, N. K. M., ve Moorehead, N. S. J. (2012). A Safety Architecture for Autonomous Agricultural Vehicles. 2012 Dallas, Texas, July 29 - August 1, 2012. <https://doi.org/10.13031/2013.41743>
- Manganaris, G. A., Vicente, A. R., ve Crisosto, C. H. (2008). Effect of pre-harvest and post-harvest conditions and treatments on plum fruit quality. *CABI Reviews*. <https://doi.org/10.1079/pavsnr20083009>
- McNeely, J. A., ve Schroth, G. (2006). Agroforestry and Biodiversity Conservation – Traditional Practices, Present Dynamics, and Lessons for the Future. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 15(2), 549–554. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-005-2087-3>
- Micheni, E., Machii, J., ve Murumba, J. (2022). Internet of Things, Big Data Analytics, and Deep Learning for Sustainable Precision Agriculture. 2021 IST-Africa Conference (IST-Africa). <https://doi.org/10.23919/ist-africa56635.2022.9845510>
- Millán, S., Casadesús, J., Campillo, C., Moñino, M. J., ve Prieto, M. H. (2019). Using Soil Moisture Sensors for Automated Irrigation Scheduling in a Plum Crop. *Water*, 11(10), 2061. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11102061>
- Miragaia, R., Chávez, F., Díaz, J., Vivas, A., Prieto, M. H., ve Moñino, M. J. (2021). Plum Ripeness Analysis in Real Environments Using Deep Learning with Convolutional Neural Networks. *Agronomy*, 11(11), 2353. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11112353>
- Pérez-Méndez, N., Andersson, G. K. S., Requier, F., Hipólito, J., Aizen, M. A., Morales, C. L., García, N., Gennari, G. P., ve Garibaldi, L. A. (2020). The economic cost of losing native pollinator species for orchard production. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 57(3), 599–608. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13561>
- Petri, C., Albuquerque, N., Faize, M., Scorza, R., ve Dardick, C. (2018). Current achievements and future directions in genetic engineering of European plum (*Prunus domestica* L.). *Transgenic Research*, 27(3), 225–240. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11248-018-0072-3>
- Pivoto, D., Waquil, P. D., Talamini, E., Finocchio, C. P. S., Corte, V. F. D., ve De Vargas Mores, G. (2017). Scientific development of smart farming technologies and their application in Brazil. *Information Processing in Agriculture*, 5(1), 21–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inpa.2017.12.002>
- Prathibha, S. R., Hongal, A., ve Jyothi, M. P. (2017). IOT Based Monitoring System in Smart Agriculture. In 2017 International Conference on Recent Advances in Electronics and Communication Technology (ICRAECT). (pp. 81–84). <https://doi.org/10.1109/icraect.2017.52>
- Razzaq, A., Kaur, P., Akhter, N., Wani, S. H., ve Saleem, F. (2021). Next-Generation Breeding Strategies for Climate-Ready Crops. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.620420>
- Sciarretta, A., ve Trematerra, P. (2006). Geostatistical characterization of the spatial distribution of *Grapholita molesta* and *Anarsia lineatella* males in an agricultural landscape. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 130(2), 73–83. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.2006.01034.x>
- Scorza, R., Callahan, A., Dardick, C., Ravelonandro, M., Polak, J., Malinowski, T., Zagrai, I., Cambra, M., ve Kamenova, I. (2013). Genetic engineering of Plum pox virus resistance: ‘HoneySweet’ plum—from concept to product. *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 115(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11240-013-0339-6>

- Shafi, U., Mumtaz, R., García-Nieto, J., Hassan, S. A., Zaidi, S. a. R., ve Iqbal, N. (2019). Precision Agriculture Techniques and Practices: From Considerations to Applications. *Sensors*, 19(17), 3796. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s19173796>
- Simon, S., Bouvier, J., Debras, J., ve Sauphanor, B. (2011). Biodiversity and pest management in orchard systems. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 30(1), 139–152. <https://doi.org/10.1051/agro/2009013>
- Singh, S. P., ve Singh, Z. (2012). Postharvest oxidative behaviour of 1-methylcyclopropene treated Japanese plums (*Prunus salicina* Lindell) during storage under controlled and modified atmospheres. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 74, 26–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2012.06.012>
- Trivelli, L., Apicella, A., Chiarello, F., Rana, R., Fantoni, G., ve Tarabella, A. (2019). From precision agriculture to Industry 4.0. *British Food Journal*, 121(8), 1730–1743. <https://doi.org/10.1108/bfj-11-2018-0747>
- Tzounis, A., Katsoulas, N., Bartzanas, T., ve Kittas, C. (2017). Internet of Things in agriculture, recent advances and future challenges. *Biosystems Engineering*, 164, 31–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2017.09.007>
- Verbiest, R., Ruysen, K., Vanwalleghem, T., Demeester, E., ve Kellens, K. (2020). Automation and robotics in the cultivation of pome fruit: Where do we stand today? *Journal of Field Robotics*, 38(4), 513–531. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rob.22000>
- Voca, N., Bilandzija, N., Jurisic, V., Matin, A., Kricka, T., ve Sedak, I. (2016). Proximate, Ultimate, and Energy Values Analysis of Plum Biomass By-products Case Study: Croatia's Potential. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 18(6), 1655–1666. <https://jast.modares.ac.ir/article-23-11653-en.html>
- Wang, L., Zhao, Y., Liu, S., Li, Y., Chen, S., ve Lan, Y. (2022). Precision Detection of Dense Plums in Orchards Using the Improved YOLOv4 Model. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.839269>
- Zhang, C., Valente, J., Kooistra, L., Guo, L., ve Wang, W. (2021). Orchard management with small unmanned aerial vehicles: a survey of sensing and analysis approaches. *Precision Agriculture*, 22(6), 2007–2052. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11119-021-09813-y>
- Zhang, H., Liu, Q., Yu, X., Lü, G., ve Wu, Y. (2012). Effects of plastic mulch duration on nitrogen mineralization and leaching in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) cultivated land in the Yimeng Mountainous Area, China. *Agriculture Ecosystems ve Environment*, 158, 164–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2012.06.009>
-

KAYISI YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Hakan KELES

Doç. Dr. Murat GÜNEY

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Aysen KOÇ

Prof. Dr. Yaşar ERTÜRK

Doç. Dr. Hakan KELES

Doç. Dr. Murat GÜNEY

Doç. Dr. Müjgan GÜNEY

Doç. Dr. Servet ARAS

Doç. Dr. Zeynep ERGÜN

Dr. Adil Koray YILDIZ

Dr. Afsaneh DELPASAND KHABBAZİ

Dr. Cansu DÖLEK

Dr. Süreyya ÖZBEN

Dr. Şenay KARABIYIK

Dr. Vildan BOZKURT

Zir. Yük. Müh. Erdoğan AYAN

Dr. Kamil DUMAN

Öğr. Gör. Selcan ÖZYALIN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Firdevs ESEN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Turan Gökberk ÇON

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-022-7

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

- Asma, B.M. (2000). Kayısı Yetiştiriciliği. Evin Ofset, Malatya. 243 sf.
- Asma, B.M., Birhanlı, O. (2004). Mişmiş. Evin Ofset, Malatya, ISBN 975-288-755-4, 220 sf.
- Bailey, C.H., Hough, L.F. (1979). Apricots. Advances in Fruit Breeding. P: Purdue University Press. West Lafayette, Indiana, USA.
- Ercisli, S. (2004). A short review of the fruit germplasm resources of Turkey. Genet. Res. Crop. Evol. 51: 419-435.
- FAOSTAT (2024a). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Production Statistics, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).
- FAOSTAT (2024b). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Production Statistics, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).
- FAOSTAT (2024c). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Production Statistics, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/TCL> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).
- Faust, M., Suranyi, D., Nyujto, F. (1998). Origin and Dissemination of Apricot. Hortic. Rev., 22: 248-249.
- Hasdemir, M. (2023). Ürün Raporu Kayısı 2023. Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü, 43 sf. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/PDF%20%C3%9Cr%C3%BCn%20Raporlar%C4%B1/2023%20%C3%9Cr%C3%BCn%20Raporlar%C4%B1/Kay%C4%B1s%C4%B1%20%C3%9Cr%C3%BCn%20Raporu%2023-377%20TEPGE.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.10.2024)
- Hormaza, J.I., Yamane, H., and Rodrigo, J. (2007). Apricot. Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants, Volume 4: Fruits and Nuts, Chapter 7, C. Kole (Ed.), © Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, ISBN: 978-3-540-34531-2, pp 171-187.
- Kostina, K. F. (1969). The use of varietal resources of apricots for breeding. Trudy Nikitiskogo Botanicheskogo Sada, 40: 45-63.
- Layne, R. E. C., Bailey, C. H. & Hough, L. F. (1996). Apricots. In: J Janick & J N Moore (Eds.) Fruit Breeding: Tree and Tropical Fruits, Jhon Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, pp.79-111
- Ledbetter, C.A. (2008). Apricots. Temperate Fruit Crop Breeding, Germplasm to Genomics, Chapter 2. James F. Hancock (Ed.). Springer. ISBN 978-1-4020-6906-2. pp:39-82.

Mehlenbacher, S.A., Cociu, V., Hough, L.F. (1991). Apricots. Genetic Resources of Temperate Fruit and Nut Crops. Acta Hort., 290: 66–107.

Natić, M., Zagorac, D.D., Ćirić, I., Meland, M., Rabrenović, B., Milica Fotirić Akšić, M.F. (2020). Cold pressed oils from genus Prunus. Cold Pressed Oils, Chapter 56, Editor(s): Mohamed Fawzy Ramadan, Academic Press, Pages 637-658, ISBN 9780128181881, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-818188-1.00056-6>.

Özçağiran, R., Ünal, A., Özeke, E., İsfendiyaroğlu, M. (2005). Ilıman İklim Meyve Türleri, Sert Çekirdekli Meyveler. Cilt-I. Kayısı, ISBN: 975-483-580-2. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No: 553, sf. 65-103.

Özgen, İ., Bolu, H. (2009). Malatya ili kayısı alanlarında zararlı Sphaerolectanium prunastri (Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1834) (Hemiptera: Coccidae) (Erik koşnili)'nin yayılış alanları, bulaşma oranları ve doğal düşmanlarının belirlenmesi. Türk. Entomol. Derg., 33 (2): 83-91.

Ruiz, D., Martínez-Gómez, P., Rubio, M., Petri, C., Larios, A., Campoy, J.A., Egea, J. (2011). Application of Biotechnology Tools to Apricot Breeding. Fruit, Vegetable and Cereal Science and Biotechnology 5 (Special Issue 1), 101-117 ©2011 Global Science Books.

Schmidt, M. (1955). Bağ-Bahçe Bitkilerinin Islahı. (Çeviren: S. Özbek), Ankara Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No:62, Ankara.

TÜİK (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, <http://www.tuik.gov.tr> (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2024).

Vavilov, N.I. (1951) The origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants. Chronica Botanica, 13, 13-54

Zhebentyayeva, T., Ledbetter, C., Burgos, L., Gerardo Llácer, G. (2012). Apricot. Fruit Breeding, 2012, Volume 8, M. L. Badenes & D. H. Byrne (Eds.), Handbook of Plant Breeding, © Springer Link, ISBN: 978-1-4419-0762-2. pp 415-458.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Akin, E. B., Karabulut, I., & Topcu, A. (2008). Some compositional properties of main Malatya apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties. Food Chemistry, 107, 939–948.

Akinci-Yildirim, F., & Askin, M. A. (2010). Variability of amygdalin content in seeds of sweet and bitter apricot cultivars in Turkey. African Journal of Biotechnology, 9, 6522–6524.

Al Juhaimi, F., Özcan, M. M., Adiamo, O. Q., Alsawmahi, O. N., Ghafoor, K., & Babiker, E. E. (2018). Effect of date varieties on physico-chemical properties, fatty acid composition, tocopherol contents, and phenolic compounds of some date seed and oils. Journal of food processing and preservation, 42(4), e13584.

Alajil, O., Sagar, V. R., Kaur, C., Rudra, S. G., Sharma, R. R., Kaushik, R., ... & Mekhemar, M. (2021). Nutritional and phytochemical traits of apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) for application in nutraceutical and health industry. Foods, 10(6), 1344.

Al-Bakri, G., Afifi, F., & Khalid, S. (2010). The antibacterial effect of amygdalin isolated from the kernels of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 35(2), 175–180.

Alonso, V. R., & Guarner, F. (2013). Linking the gut microbiota to human health. British Journal of Nutrition, 109(S2), S21-S26.

- Aras, S., Keles, H., & Bozkurt, E. (2022). Iron deficiency impacts chlorophyll biosynthesis, leaf cell expansion, xylem development and physiology of *Prunus persica* grafted onto rootstocks Garnem and GF 677. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 109(1).
- Aryal, B., Raut, B. K., Bhattarai, S., Bhandari, S., Tandan, P., Gyawali, K., ... & Parajuli, N. (2022). Potential Therapeutic Applications of Plant-Derived Alkaloids against Inflammatory and Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2022(1), 7299778.
- Aubert, C., & Chanforan, C. (2007). Postharvest changes in physicochemical properties and volatile constituents of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). Characterization of 28 cultivars. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 55, 3074–3082.
- Ayour, J., Sagar, M., Alfeddy, M. N., Taourirte, M., & Benichou, M. (2016). Evolution of pigments and their relationship with skin color based on ripening in fruits of different Moroccan genotypes of apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 207, 168-175.
- Banerjee, P. N., & Bhatt, S. (2007). Structural studies of a new acidic polysaccharide of apricot seeds. *Natural Product Communications*, 21, 507–521.
- Bodoira, R., and Maestri, D. (2020). Phenolic compounds from nuts: extraction, chemical profiles, and bioactivity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 68: 927-942.
- Brooker, N., Windorski, J., & Bluml, E. (2008). Halogenated coumarin derivatives as novel seed protectants. *Communications in agricultural and applied biological sciences*, 73(2), 81-89.
- Bureau, S., Ruiz, D., Reich, M., Gouble, B., Bertrand, D., Audergon, J. M., ve diğerleri (2009). Application of ATR-FTIR for a rapid and simultaneous determination of sugars and organic acids in apricot fruit. *Food Chemistry*, 115, 1133–1140.
- Chang, H.K., Yang, H.Y., Lee, T.H., Shin, M.C., Lee, M.H., Shin, M. S., ve diğerleri (2005). *Armeniaca*
- Cheab, D., El Darra, N., Rajha, H. N., El-Ghazzawi, I., Mouneimne, Y., Jammoul, A., Maroun, R. G., & Louka, N. (2018). Study of the selectivity and bioactivity of polyphenols using infrared-assisted extraction from apricot pomace compared to conventional methods. *Antioxidants*, 7(12), 174.
- Chen, I.-S., Chen, H.-F., Cheng, M.-J., Chang, Y.-L., Teng, C.-M., Tsutomu, I., ... Tsai, I.-L. (2001). Quinoline alkaloids and other constituents of *Melicope semecarpifolia* with antiplatelet aggregation activity. *Journal of Natural Products*, 64, 1143–1147.
- Cirillo, A., De Luca, L., Izzo, L., Cepparulo, M., Graziani, G., Ritieni, A., Romano, R., & Di Vaio, C. (2023). Biochemical and Nutraceutical Characterization of Different Accessions of the Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Horticulturae*, 9(5), 546.
- Connor, W. E. (2000). Importance of n– 3 fatty acids in health and disease. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 71(1), 171S-175S.
- Corso, M., Perreau, F., Mouille, G., and Lepiniec, L. (2020). Specialized phenolic compounds in seeds: structures, functions, and regulations. *Plant Science* 296: 110471.
- Dragovic-Uzelac, V., Levaj, B., Mrkic, V., Bursac, D., & Boras, M. (2007). The content of polyphenols and carotenoids in three apricot cultivars depending on stage of maturity and geographical region. *Food Chemistry*, 102, 966–975.
- Drogoudi, P. D., Vemmos, S., Pantelidis, G., Petri, E., Tzoutzoukou, C., & Karayiannis, I. (2008). Physical characters and antioxidant, sugar, and mineral nutrient contents in fruit from 29 apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars and hybrids. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 56, 10754–10760.

- Dwivedi, D. H., & Ram, R. B. (2008). Chemical composition of bitter apricot kernels from Ladakh, India. *Acta Horticulturae*, 765, 335–338.
- Egea, M. I., Murcia, M. A., Martinez-Madrid, M. C., Sanchez-Bel, P., Valdenegro, M., & Romojaro, F. (2006). Hydroxyl and superoxide radicals-scavenging capacity of apricot-Influence of industrial processing. *Acta Horticulturae*, 717, 351–354.
- El-Hajjaji, M. A., Fikri-Benbrahim, K., Soulo, N., Nouioura, G., Laaroussi, H., Ferreira-Santos, P., Lyoussi, B., & Benziane Ouaritini, Z. (2024). Analgesic, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and wound-treating actions of bitter apricot kernel extract. *Advances in Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences*.
- Erdogan-Orhan, I., & Kartal, M. (2011). Insights into research on phytochemistry and biological activities of *Prunus armeniaca* L.(apricot). *Food research international*, 44(5), 1238-1243.
- Fakhri, S., Moradi, S. Z., Farzaei, M. H., and Bishayee, A. (2020). Modulation of dysregulated cancer metabolism by plant secondary metabolites: a mechanistic review. *Seminars in Cancer Biology* 80:276-305.
- Fратиани, F., d’Acierno, A., Albanese, D., Matteo, M. D., Coppola, R., & Nazzaro, F. (2022). Biochemical Characterization of Traditional Varieties of Apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) of the Campania Region, Southern Italy. *Foods*, 11(1), 100.
- Fратиани, F., Ombra, M. N., d’Acierno, A., Cipriano, L., & Nazzaro, F. (2018). Apricots: Biochemistry and functional properties. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 19, 23-29.
- Frohne, D., & Pfander, H. J. (2005). *Poisonous plants-A handbook for doctors, pharmacists, toxicologists, biologists, and veterinarians* (pp. 338). (2nd Edition). London: Manson Publishing Ltd.
- Genovese, A., Ugliano, M., Pessina, R., Gambuti, A., Piombino, P., & Moio, L. (2004). Comparison of the aroma compounds in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*, L. cv. pellecchiella) and apple (*Malus pumila*, L. cv. annurca) raw distillates. *Italian Journal of Food Science*, 16, 185–196.
- Gokbulut, I., & Karabulut, I. (2012). SPME–GC–MS detection of volatile compounds in apricot varieties. *Food Chemistry*, 132(2), 1098-1102.
- Gómez, E., & Ledbetter, C. A. (1997). Development of volatile compounds during fruit maturation: characterization of apricot and plum× apricot hybrids. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 74(4), 541-546.
- Gómez-Martínez, H., Bermejo, A., Zuriaga, E., & Badenes, M. L. (2021). Polyphenol content in apricot fruits. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 277, 109828.
- Greger, V., & Schieberle, P. (2007). Characterization of the key aroma compounds in apricots (*Prunus armeniaca*) by application of the molecular sensory science concept. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 55(13), 5221-5228.
- Guclu, K., Altun, M., Ozyurek, M., Karademir, S. E., & Apak, R. (2006). Antioxidant capacity of fresh, sun- and sulphited-dried Malatya apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) assayed by CUPRAC, ABTS/TEAC and folin methods. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 41(Supp. 1), 76–85.
- Guerrieri, A., Dong, L., and Bouwmeester, H. J. (2019). Role and exploitation of underground chemical signaling in plants. *Pest Management Science* 75: 2455-2463.
- Guillot, S., Peytavi, L., Bureau, S., Boulanger, R., Lepoutre, J. -P., Crouzet, J., ve diğerleri (2006). Aroma characterization of various apricot varieties using headspace-solid phase microextraction combined with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and gas chromatography–olfactometry. *Food Chemistry*, 96, 147–155.
- Gundogdu, M., Ercisli, S., Berk, S., Kan, T., Canan, I., & Gecer, M. K. (2017). Diversity on color and phenolic compounds in apricot fruits. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 11, 2087-2093.

- Hamid, Z., Akbar, A., Kamran, K., Achakzai, J. K., Wong, L. S., & Sadiq, M. B. (2024). Unlocking the therapeutic and antimicrobial potential of *Prunus armeniaca* L. seed kernel oil. *International Journal of Food Science*, 2024, Article ID 5589506.
- Henning, W., & Herrmann, K. (1980). Flavonol glycosides of apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) and peaches (*Prunus persica* Batsch). Phenolics of fruits. *Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung*, 171, 183–188.
- Hwang, H. J., Kim, P., Kim, C. J., Lee, H. J., Shim, I., Yin, C. S., ve diğerleri (2008). Antinociceptive effect of amygdalin isolated from *Prunus armeniaca* on formalin-induced pain in rats. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 31, 1559–1564.
- Isah, T. (2019). Stress and defense responses in plant secondary metabolites production. *Biological Research*, 52, 39.
- Imrak, B., Kuden, A., Yurtkulu, V., Kafkas, S., Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Ercisli, S., & Kafkas, E. (2016). Volatile compounds of new promising dried apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genotypes. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 44(2), 568-572.
- Keles, H. (2020). Changes of some horticultural characteristics in jujube (*Ziziphus jujube* Mill.) fruit at different ripening stages. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 44(4), 391-398.
- Khan, A. Y., & Suresh Kumar, G. (2015). Natural isoquinoline alkaloids: binding aspects to functional proteins, serum albumins, hemoglobin, and lysozyme. *Biophysical reviews*, 7, 407-420.
- Khattak, S., & Khan, H. (2016). Anti-cancer potential of phyto-alkaloids: A prospective review. *Current Cancer Therapy Reviews*, 12, 66–75.
- Kitic, D., Miladinovic, B., Randjelovic, M., Szopa, A., Sharifi-Rad, J., Calina, D., & Seidel, V. (2022). Anticancer Potential and Other Pharmacological Properties of *Prunus armeniaca* L.: An Updated Overview. *Plants*, 11(1885).
- Kurus, M., Ugras, M., Ates, B., & Otlu, A. (2009). Apricot ameliorates alcohol induced testicular damage in rat model. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 47, 2666–2672.
- Kurz, C., Carle, R., & Chieber, A. (2008b). HPLC–DAD–MS characterization of carotenoids from apricots and pumpkins for the evaluation of fruit product authenticity. *Food Chemistry*, 110, 522–530.
- Kurz, C., Carle, R., & Chieber, A. (2008a). Characterization of cell wall polysaccharide profiles of apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.), peaches (*Prunus persica* L.), and pumpkins (*Cucurbita* sp.) for the evaluation of fruit product authenticity. *Food Chemistry*, 106, 421–430.
- Kurz, C., Carle, R., & Chieber, A. (2008b). HPLC–DAD–MS characterization of carotenoids from apricots and pumpkins for the evaluation of fruit product authenticity. *Food Chemistry*, 110, 522–530.
- Ledbetter, C. A., Obenland, D., & Palmquist, D. (2000). Rutin and astragal in dried apricot leaves as affected by leaf type, apricot accession and leaf harvest date. *Journal of Genetics and Breeding*, 54, 41–47.
- Lee, H. J., & Ryu, J. H. (2000). Screening of leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist activity from the herbal drugs. *Korean Journal of Pharmacognosy*, 31, 273–279.
- Mandal, S., Suneja, P., Malik, S. K., & Mishra, S. K. (2007). Variability in kernel oil, its fatty acid and protein contents of different apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) genotypes. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 77, 464–466.
- Matsuda, H., Nakamura, S., & Kubo, M. (1994). Studies of cuticle drugs from natural sources. II. Inhibitory effects of *Prunus* plants on melanin biosynthesis. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 17, 1417–1420.
- Melgarejo, P., Calín-Sánchez, Á., Carbonell-Barrachina, Á. A., Martínez-Nicolás, J. J., Legua, P., Martínez, R., & Hernández, F. (2014). Antioxidant activity, volatile composition and sensory profile of four new very-early apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 94(1), 85-94.

- Miguel, G., Dandlen, S., Neves, A., & Antunes, D. (2008, June). Flavonoids content of different apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars. In WSEAS International Conferences. doi (Vol. 10, pp. 978-1).
- Negri, P., Bassi, D., Magnanini, E., Rizzo, M., & Bartolozzi, F. (2008). Bitterness inheritance in apricot (*P. armeniaca* L.) seeds. *Tree Genetics and Genome*, 4, 767–776.
- Orhan, I., Koca, U., Aslan, S., Kartal, M., & Küsmenoglu, S. (2008). Fatty acid analysis of some Turkish apricot seed oils by GC and GC–MS techniques. *Turkish Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 5, 29–34.
- Orouji, N., Asl, S. K., Taghipour, Z., Habtemariam, S., Nabavi, S. M., & Rahimi, R. (2023). Glucosinolates in cancer prevention and treatment: Experimental and clinical evidence. *Medical Oncology*, 40(12), 344.
- Otles, S., & Bakirci, G. T. (2021). *Phytochemicals and Health: An Update. Phytopharmaceuticals: Potential Therapeutic Applications*, 437-454.
- Ozturk, F., Gul, M., Ates, B., Ozturk, I. K., Cetin, A., Vardi, N., ve diğerleri (2009). Protective effect of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) on hepatic steatosis and damage induced by carbon tetrachloride in Wistar rats. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 102, 1767–1775.
- Panche, A. N., Diwan, A. D., & Chandra, S. R. (2016). Flavonoids: an overview. *Journal of nutritional science*, 5, e47.
- Pang, Z., Chen, J., Wang, T., Gao, C., Li, Z., Guo, L., & Cheng, Y. (2021). Linking Plant Secondary Metabolites and Plant Microbiomes: A Review. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 12: 300.
- Piasecka, A., Jedrzejczak-Rey, N., & Bednarek, P. (2015). Secondary metabolites in plant innate immunity: conserved function of divergent chemicals. *New Phytologist* 206 (3): 948-964.
- Parlakpinar, H., Olmez, E., Acet, A., Ozturk, F., Tasdemir, S., Ates, B., ve diğerleri (2009). Beneficial effects of apricot-feeding on myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 47, 802–809.
- Pervaiz, A., Khan, R., Anwar, F., Kamal, M. A., Mushtaq, G., & Khan, H. (2016). Alkaloids: An emerging antibacterial modality against methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 22, 4420–4429.
- Pervez, S., Khan, H., & Pervaiz, A. (2016). Plant alkaloids as an emerging therapeutic alternative for the treatment of depression. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 7, 28.
- Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 28, 449–455.
- Piasecka, A., Jedrzejczak-Rey, N., & Bednarek, P. (2015). Secondary metabolites in plant innate immunity: conserved function of divergent chemicals. *New Phytologist*, 206(3), 948-964.
- Picman, A. K. (1986). Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones. *Biochemical systematics and Ecology*, 14(3), 255-281.
- Piironen, V., Lindsay, D. G., Miettinen, T. A., Toivo, J., & Lampi, A. M. (2000). Plant sterols: biosynthesis, biological function and their importance to human nutrition. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 80(7), 939-966.
- Pintea, A., Dulf, F. V., Bunea, A., Socaci, S. A., Pop, E. A., Oprea, V. A., ... & Mondello, L. (2020). Carotenoids, fatty acids, and volatile compounds in apricot cultivars from Romania—a chemometric approach. *Antioxidants*, 9(7), 562.
- Prasad, D., Joshi, R. K., Pant, G., Rawat, M. S.M., Inoue, K., Shingu, T., ve diğerleri (1998). An A type proanthocyanidin from *Prunus armeniaca*. *Journal of Natural Products*, 61, 1123–1125.
- Prasad, D. (1999). A new aromatic glycoside from the roots of *Prunus armeniaca*. *Fitoterapia*, 70, 266–268.
- Prasad, D. (1999). A new aromatic glycoside from the roots of *Prunus armeniaca*. *Fitoterapia*, 70, 266–268.

- Radi, M., Mahrouz, M., Jaouad, A., Tacchini, M., Aubert, S., Hugues, M., ve diğerleri (1997). Phenolic composition, browning susceptibility, and carotenoid content of several apricot cultivars at maturity. *HortScience*, 32, 1087–1091.
- Rai, I., Bachheti, R. K., Saini, C. K., Joshi, A., & Satyan, R. S. (2015). A review on phytochemical, biological screening and importance of Wild Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Oriental Pharmacy and Experimental Medicine*, 16(1), 1–15.
- Rashid, F., Ahmed, R., Mahmood, A., Ahmad, Z., Bibi, N., & Kazmi, S. U. (2007). Flavonoid glycosides from *Prunus armeniaca* and the antibacterial activity of a crude extract. *Archives of Pharmaceutical Research*, 30, 932–937.
- Rawat, M. S. M., Prasad, D., Joshi, R. K., & Pant, G. (1999). Proanthocyanidins from *Prunus armeniaca* roots. *Phytochemistry*, 50, 321–324.
- Rehman, S., & Khan, H. (2016). Advances in antioxidant potential of natural alkaloids. *Current Bioactive Compounds*, 13, 101–108.
- Revutska, A., Belava, V., Golubenko, A., Taran, N., & Chen, M. (2021). Plant secondary metabolites as bioactive substances for innovative biotechnologies. In *E3S Web of Conferences* (Vol. 280, p. 07014). EDP Sciences.
- Riu-Aumatell, M., Castellari, M., López-Tamames, E., Galassi, S., & Buxaderas, S. (2004). Characterization of volatile compounds of fruit juices and nectars by HS/SPME and GC/MS. *Food Chemistry*, 87, 627–637.
- Ruiz, D., Egea, J., Gil, M. I., & Tomás-Barberán, F. A. (2006). Phytonutrient content in new apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties. *Acta Horticulturae*, 717, 363–367.
- Ruiz, D., Egea, J., Tomás-Barberán, F. A., & Gil, M. I. (2005a). Carotenoids from new apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties and their relationship with flesh and skin color. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 6368–6374.
- Ruiz, D., Egea, J., Tomás-Barberán, F. A., & Gil, M. I. (2005b). Characterization and quantitation of phenolic compounds in new apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 53, 9544–9552.
- Saleem, U., Hussain, L., Shahid, F., Anwar, F., Chauhdary, Z., & Zafar, A. (2022). Pharmacological potential of the standardized methanolic extract of *Prunus armeniaca* L. in the haloperidol-induced Parkinsonism rat model. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2022, Article ID 3697522.
- Sass-Kiss, A., Kiss, J., Milotay, P., Kerek, M. M., & Toth-Markus, M. (2005). Differences in anthocyanin and carotenoid content of fruits and vegetables. *Food Research International*, 38, 1023–1029.
- Sefer, F., Misirli, A., & Gulcan, R. (2006). A research on phenolic and cyanogenic compounds in sweet and bitter kernelled apricot varieties. *Acta Horticulturae*, 701, 167–169.
- semen extract suppresses lipopolysaccharide-induced expressions of cyclooxygenase-2
- Sheikh, Z. N., Sharma, V., Raina, S., Bakshi, P., Yousuf, R., Zari, A., Zari, T. A., & Hakeem, K. R. (2024). Phytochemical screening, HPLC fingerprinting, and in vitro assessment of therapeutic potentials of different apricot cultivars against diabetes, Alzheimer's disease, and cancer. *Heliyon*, 10(2024), e38673.
- Sochor, J., Skutkova, H., Babula, P., Zitka, O., Cernei, N., Rop, O., ... & Kizek, R. (2011). Mathematical evaluation of the amino acid and polyphenol content and antioxidant activities of fruits from different apricot cultivars. *Molecules*, 16(9), 7428-7457.
- Solís-Solís, H. M., Calderón-Santoyo, M., Schorr-Galindo, S., Luna-Solano, G., & Ragazzo-Sánchez, J. A. (2008). Characterization of aroma potential of apricot varieties using different nextraction techniques. *Food Chemistry*, 105, 829–837.
- Takeoka, G. R., Flath, R. A., Mon, T. R., Teranishi, R., & Guentert, M. (1990). Volatile constituents of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 38(2), 471-477.

- Tsanova-Savova, S., Ribarova, F., & Gerova, M. (2005). (+)-Catechin and (-)-epicatechin in Bulgarian fruits. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 18, 691–698.
- Tuncel, G., Nout, M. J. R., & Brimer, L. (1998). Degradation of cyanogenic glycosides of bitter apricot seeds (*Prunus armeniaca*) by endogenous and added enzymes as affected by heat treatments and particle size. *Food Chemistry*, 63, 65–69.
- Turan, S., Topcu, A., Karabulut, I., Vural, H., & Hayaloglu, A. A. (2007). Fatty acid, triacylglycerol, phytosterol, and tocopherol variations in kernel oil of Malatya apricots from Turkey. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55, 10787–10794.
- Ul'chenko, N. T., Bekker, N. P., Yunusov, O., Yuldasheva, N. K., Chernenko, T. V., & Glushenkova, A. I. (2009). Lipids and lipophilic components from seeds of some fruit plants. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, 45, 314–317.
- Ullrich, C. I., Aloni, R., Saeed, M. E. M., Ullrich, W., and Efferth, T. (2019). Comparison between tumors in plants and human beings: mechanisms of tumor development and therapy with secondary plant metabolites. *Phytomedicine* 64: 153081.
- Vardi, N., Parlakpınar, H., Ozturk, F., Ates, B., Gul, M., Cetin, A., ve diğeri (2008). Potent protective effect of apricot and β -carotene on methotrexate-induced intestinal oxidative damage in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46, 3015–3022.
- Veberic, R., & Stampar, F. (2005). Selected polyphenols in fruits of different cultivars of genus *Prunus*. *Phyton - Annales Rei Botanicae*, 45, 375–383.
- Williams, B. L., & Wender, S. H. (1953). Isolation and identification of quercetin and isoquercitrin from apricots (*Prunus armeniaca*). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 43, 319–323.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2020). Healthy Diet. Retrieved from <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/healthy-diet>
- Yan, J., Tong, S., & Li, L. (2006). Preparative isolation and purification of amygdalin from *Prunus armeniaca* L. with high recovery by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies*, 29, 1271–1279.
- Yang, L., Wen, K. S., Ruan, X., Zhao, Y. X., Wei, F., and Wang, Q. (2018). Response of plant secondary metabolites to environmental factors. *Molecules* 23:762.
- Yarilgac, T., Bostan, S. Z., Karadeniz, T., & Balta, M. F. (2008). Kernel sugar components of Turkish and foreign apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 20, 787–792.
- Yigit, D., Yigit, N., & Mavi, A. (2009). Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities of bitter and sweet apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) kernels. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 42, 346–352.
- Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Güney, M., & Kafkas, E. (2021). Secondary metabolites in walnut. In M. A. Gündeşli (Ed.), *İksad publication house* (pp. 311–338). Ankara: İksad Publication House.
- Zöllner, H., & Giebelmann, R. (2007). Cyanogenic glycosides in food -Cultural historical remarks. *Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau*, 103, 71–77.

- Abacı, Z. & Asma, B. (2014). Melez kayısı genotiplerinde polen canlılık ve çimlenme durumları ile polen tüpü uzunluklarının araştırılması. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29(1), 12-19.
- Acarsoy Bilgin, N., & Mısırlı, A. (2015). Bazı Kayısı Çeşitlerinin Çiçek Tomurcuğu Gelişiminin İncelenmesi. *Anadolu, Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(1).
- Albuquerque, N., Egea, J., Pérez-Tornero, O., & Burgos, L. (2002). Genotyping apricot cultivars for self-(in) compatibility by means of RNases associated with S alleles. *Plant Breeding*, 121(4), 343-347.
- Asma, B.M. (2008). Determination of pollen viability, germination ratios and morphology of eight apricot genotypes. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 7(23).
- Asma, B.M. (2011). Her Yönüyle Kayısı. Uyum Ajans, Ankara
- Aşkın, A. (1989). Ege bölgesinde düzenli ürün vermeyen kayısı çeşitleri üzerinde biyolojik çalışmalar, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora tezi.
- Audergon, JM., Duffillol, JM., Pinet, Ch. & Blanc, Ph. (1999b). Pollination of Three Main Apricot Cultivars in France, *Acta Hort.*, 488: 327 – 333.
- Baggiolini, M. (2004). Introduction to chemokines and chemokine antagonists. *Chemokine Roles in Immunoregulation and Disease*, 1-9.
- Baggiolini, M. (1952) Les stades repères dans le développement annuel de la vigne et leur utilisation pratique. *Rev. romande Agric. Vitic. Arboric.* 1: 4–6.
- Bilgin, N.A. & Mısırlı, A. (2017). Bazı kayısı çeşitlerinin çiçek tozu ve dölleme performanslarının belirlenmesi. *YYÜ Tar. Bil. Derg.* 27(2), 220-227.
- Bircan, M. (2013). Kendine Uyuşmaz Aurora Kayısı Çeşidine Uygun Tozlayıcıların Belirlenmesi. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. 85s.
- Bircan, M. & Paydaş-Kargı, S. (2013). Aurora Kayısı Çeşidinin Dölleme Biyolojisi Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Alatırım* 2013, 12 (2): 10-19 10.
- Burgos, L., Albuquerque, N., & Egea, J. (2004). Flower biology in apricot and its implications for breeding. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research* 2(2): 227-241
- Burgos, L., Egea, J. & Dicenta, F. (1991). Effective pollination period in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*, L.) varieties. *Ann Appl Biol* 119, 533-539.
- Egea, J. & Burgos L., 1992. Effective pollination period as related to stigma receptivity in apricot. *Sci Hortic-Amsterdam* 52, 77-83.
- Eşitken, A. (2020). Ilıman İklim Meyve Ağaçları Fizyolojisi. Atlas Akademi.
- Eti, S. (2000). Dölleme biyolojisi ders notu. Çukurova Üniversitesi Z.F., Adana.
- Evrenosoğlu, Y. & Mısırlı, A. (2009) "Investigations on the Pollen Morphology of Some Fruit Species," *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*: 33(2).
- Herrera, S., Lora, J., Hormaza, J.I., & Rodrigo, J. (2022). Self-Incompatibility in Apricot: Identifying Pollination Requirements to Optimize Fruit Production. *Plants*, 11(15).
- Julian, C., Herrero, M. & Rodrigo, J. (2010). Flower bud differentiation and development in fruiting and non-fruiting shoots in relation to fruit set in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.), *Trees (Berl.)* 24:833–841.
- Julian, C., Herrero, M., & Rodrigo, J. (2007). Pollen development and chilling requirements in apricot cultivars. In *XII EUCARPIA Symposium on Fruit Breeding and Genetics* 814 (pp. 417-420).

- Kelen, M., & Demirtas, I. (2003). Pollen viability, germination capability and pollen production level of some grape varieties (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Acta physiologiae plantarum*, 25, 229-233.
- Keleş, D., Korkmaz, A. & Eti, S. (2002). Kayısı (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) ve Yenidünya (*Eriobotrya japonica* Lindl.) Çiçeklerinde Üretilen Polen Miktarının Ağırlık Olarak Saptanması. *Alatarım*. 1(2):30-34.
- Mahanoğlu, G., Eti, S. & Kaşka, N. (1995b). Correlation Between Pollen Quality, Pollen Production and Pollen Tube Growth of Some Early Ripening Apricot Cultivars, *Acta Hort.*, 384: 391-396.
- Mahanoğlu, G., Eti, S. & Paydaş, S. (1995a). Effects of Artificial Pollination on the Fruit Set Level and Fruit Quality in Some Early Ripening Apricot Cultivars, *Acta Hort.*, 384: 397 – 400.
- Mehlenbacher, SA., Cociu, V. & Hough, LF. (1991). Apricots. Genetic Resources of Temperate Fruit and Nut Crops. *Acta Hort.*, 290: 66–107.
- Normand, F., Habib, R. & Chadoeuf, J. 2002. Stochastic flowering model describing an asynchronously flowering set of Trees. *Annals of Botany*, 90: 405-415.
- Pérez Pastor, A., Ruiz Sánchez, M.C., Domingo Miguel, R., & Torrecillas Melendreras, A. (2004). Growth and phenological stages of Búlida apricot trees in south-east Spain.
- Sanzol, J. & Herrero, M. (2001). The “effective pollination period” in fruit trees. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 90(1-2), 1-17.
- Shutian, T., Shaoling, Z., Dixin, C. & Biyun, W. (2004). Study on Characteristics of in situ Pollen Germination and Tube Growth of *Prunus mume* [J]- *Journal of Fruit Science*, 2004-04.
- Taiz, L. & Zeiger, E. (2008). Bitki fiziyojisi. Palme Yayıncılık.
- Vignati, E., Lipska, M., Dunwell, J. M., Caccamo, M., & Simkin, A.J. (2022). Fruit development in sweet cherry. *Plants*, 11(12), 1531.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Akın, E. B., Karabulut, I., & Topcu, A. (2008). Some compositional properties of main Malatya apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties. *Food chemistry*, 107(2), 939-948.
- Akopian, J., Navasardyan, Y., Rudov, A., Stepanyan, L., Zaroyan, G., & Gabrielyan, G. (2024). Phenotypic characteristics of black apricot *Prunus* × *dasycarpa* cultivar 'Shlor-Tsiran' in Armenia. *Folia Hort*, 36(2), 1-12.
- Angmo, P., Angmo, S., Upadhyay, S. S., Targais, K., Kumar, B., & Stobdan, T. (2017). Apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) of trans-Himalayan Ladakh: Potential candidate for fruit quality breeding programs. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 218, 187-192.
- Anonim (2024). Kayısı yetiştiriciliği. Isparta İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü web sayfasından alınmıştır: <https://isparta.tarimorman.gov.tr>
- Asma, B. M. (2000). Apricot growing. Evin Pres. Malatya. Turkey (In Turkish), 243s.
- Asma, B. M., & Ozturk, K. (2005). Analysis of morphological, pomological and yield characteristics of some apricot germplasm in Turkey. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 52(3), 305–313.
- Asma, B. M., Kan, T., & Birhanlı, O. (2007). Characterization of promising apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genetic resources in Malatya, Turkey. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 54, 205-212.
- Asma, B. M., Kan, T., & Birhanli, O. (2007). Characterization of promising apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genetic resources in Malatya, Turkey. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 54(2), 205–212.

- Badenes, L. M., Martinez-Calvo, J., & Llácer, G. (1998). Analysis of apricot germplasm from the European ecogeographical group. *Euphytica*, 102(1), 93–99.
- Badenes, M. L., & Llácer, G. (2000). Genetic diversity in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Euphytica*, 114(2), 169-178.
- Badenes, M. L., & Llácer, G. (2006). Breeding for resistance: breeding for Plum pox virus resistant apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) in Spain. *EPPO Bulletin*, 36(2), 323-326.
- Badenes, M. L., Martinez-Calvo, J., & Llácer, G. (1998). Analysis of apricot germplasm from the European ecogeographical group. *Euphytica*, 102, 93-99.
- Balkhoven-Baart, J. M. T., & Kemp, H. (2002). Evaluation of rootstock VVA-1 with the plum cultivars Opal, Avalon, and Excalibur. *Acta Horticulturae*, 577, 295–297.
- Balkhoven-Baart, J. M. T., & Maas, F. M. (2004). Evaluation of rootstock VVA-1 with the plum cultivars Opal, Avalon, and Excalibur. *Acta Horticulturae*, 658, 99–102.
- Balta, F., Kaya, T., Yarılgaç, T., Kazankaya, A., Balta, M. F., & Koyuncu, M. A. (2002). Promising apricot genetic resources from the Lake Van Region. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 49(5), 409–413.
- Bassi, D., Bartolini, S., & Viti, R. (2006). Recent advances on environmental and physiological challenges in apricot growing. *Acta Horticulturae*, 717, 23–31.
- Bolat, İ., & Güler, M. (1995). Selection of late maturation wild apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) forms on Erzincan Plain. *Acta Horticulturae*, 384, 183–187.
- Bostan, S. Z., Sen, S. M., & Askin, M. A. (1995). Researches on breeding by selection of wild apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) forms on Darende Plain. *Acta Horticulturae*, 384, 205–208.
- Bostan, S., Üçkardeş, F., & Güler, S. K. (2015). Classification of wild apricot genotypes (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) using principle component and cluster analysis. *Meyve Bilimi*, 2(2), 32-38.
- Büttner, R. (2001). *Mansfeld's Encyclopedia of Agricultural and Horticultural Crops:(except Ornamentals) (Vol. 1)*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Casas, A. M., Igartua, E., Balaguer, G., & Moreno, M. A. (1999). Genetic diversity of *Prunus* rootstocks analyzed by RAPD markers. *Euphytica*, 110(2), 139–149. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1003730503079>
- Chen, J., Liu, Q., Lu, C., Liu, Q., Pan, J., Zhang, J., & Dong, S. (2022). Genetic diversity of *Prunus armeniaca* L. var. *ansu* Maxim. germplasm revealed by simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers. *Plos one*, 17(6), e0269424.
- Cipriani, G., Lot, G., Huang, W. G., Marrazzo, M. T., Peterlunger, E., & Testolin, R. (1999). AC/GT and AG/CT microsatellite repeats in peach [*Prunus persica* (L) Batsch]: isolation, characterisation and cross-species amplification in *Prunus*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 99, 65-72.
- Corrado, G., Forlani, M., Rao, R., & Basile, B. (2021). Diversity and relationships among neglected apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) landraces using morphological traits and SSR markers: Implications for agro-biodiversity conservation. *Plants*, 10(7), 1341.
- Crossa-Raynaud, P., & Audergon, J. M. (1987). Apricot rootstocks. In *Rootstocks for Fruit Crops* (pp. 295–520). New York, NY, USA.
- Çalışkan, O., Bayazit, S., & Sumbul, A. (2012). Fruit quality and phytochemical attributes of some apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars as affected by genotypes and seasons. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 40(2), 284-294.
- Day, L. H. (1953). Rootstocks for stone fruits. *Calif. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.*, 736, 76.

- Dondini, L., Lain, O., Geuna, F., Banfi, R., Gaiotti, F., Tartarini, S., ... & Testolin, R. (2007). Development of a new SSR-based linkage map in apricot and analysis of synteny with existing Prunus maps. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 3, 239-249.
- Donoso, J. M., Aros Orellana, D., Meneses, C., Narváez, C., & Infante Espiñeira, R. (2008). Genetic relationships in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) using SSR markers and their implications for breeding.
- Duval, H., Masse, M., Jay, M., & Loquet, B. (2012). Results of French apricot rootstock trials. *Acta Horticulturae*, 966, 37–41.
- Ehliz, F., Karakurt, Y., & Çelik, C. (2021). Kayısı (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) Çeşitlerinin Ssr Belirteçleriyle Moleküler Karakterizasyonu. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 79-85.
- Ercisli, S. (2009). Apricot culture in Turkey. *Journal of Science Research and Essay*, 4, 715–719.
- Erdős, Z., & Surányi, D. (1992). Az alany jelentősége öt szilvafajta termőképességében. *Kertgazdaság*, 24, 9–20.
- Faust, M., & Surányi, D. (1999). Origin and dissemination of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*). *Horticultural Reviews*, 23, 225-265.
- Faust, M., Surányi, D., & Nyujtó, F. (1998). Origin and dissemination of apricot. *Horticultural Reviews*, 22, 225–266.
- Freund, R. J., Mohr, D. L., & Wilson, W. J. (2021). *Statistical methods*. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press.
- Fukuda, T., Yokoyama, J., & Ohashi, H. (2001). Phylogeny of the genus *Prunus* (Rosaceae) inferred from chloroplast DNA sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 88(1), 121-130.
- Gatti, E., Defilippi, B. G., Predieri, S., & Infante, R. (2009). Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) quality and breeding perspectives. *J. Food Agric. Environ*, 7(3&4), 573-580.
- Gautier, M. (1971). *Abricotier et sa culture*. *Arboriculture Fruitiere*, 206, 46–54.
- Gautier, M. (1972). Les porte-greffes des arbres fruitiers a noyaux. *Arboriculture Fruitiere*, 221, 25–31.
- Gecer, M. K., Kan, T., Gundogdu, M., Ercisli, S., Ilhan, G., & Sagbas, H. I. (2020). Physicochemical characteristics of wild and cultivated apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) from Aras valley in Turkey. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 67, 935-945.
- Geuna, F., Toschi, M., & Bassi, D. (2003). The use of AFLP markers for cultivar identification in apricot. *Plant Breeding*, 122(6), 526-531.
- Ghorpade, S. A., Hanna, M. A., & Cheng, H. N. (1995). Characteristics of apricot kernels and kernel oils produced in Turkey. *Journal of Food Science*, 60(1), 98–101.
- Grzyb, Z. S., & Sitarek, M. (2006). The influence of different rootstocks on the growth, yield, and fruit quality of plum tree cv. Dąbrowice prune planted in exhausted soil. *Scientific Works of the Lithuanian Institute of Horticulture and Lithuanian Institute of Agriculture. Sodininkystė ir Daržininkystė*, 25(3), 292–295.
- Güney M, Kafkas S, Koc, A., Aras, S., Keles, H., & Karci, H. (2019). Characterization of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.) accessions by simple sequence repeat markers. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 43: 69-79.
- Güney, M. (2023). Optimization of in vitro micropropagation protocol for *Eminium rauwolfii* var. *rauwolfii*: an ornamental plant with prominent pharmaceutical value. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 70(8), 2439-2449.
- Güney, M., Gündeşli, M. A., Güney, M., Kafkas, N. E., Kafkas, S., & Ergün, Z. (2024). Quantitative variation of phenolic compounds in different tissues of pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L. cv. Uzun) associated with alternate bearing. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 48(4), 539-556.

- Güney, M., Gündeşli, M. A., Güney, M., Kafkas, S., & Kafkas, N. E. (2023). Exploring Carbohydrate Concentration Fluctuations in Pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L. cv Uzun) for Deeper Insights into Alternate Bearing Patterns. *Sustainability*, 15(21), 15300.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Keles, H., Aras, S., & Ercişli, S. (2018). Characterization of hawthorn (*Crataegus* spp.) genotypes by SSR markers. *Physiology and molecular biology of plants*, 24, 1221-1230.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Keles, H., Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Gundesli, M. A., Ercisli, S., ... & Bujdoso, G. (2021b). Genetic diversity among some walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) genotypes by SSR markers. *Sustainability*, 13(12), 6830.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Gundesli, M. A., Ercisli, S., & Holubec, V. (2021a). Genetic diversity and relationships of terebinth (*Pistacia terebinthus* L.) genotypes growing wild in Turkey. *Agronomy*, 11(4), 671.
- Hagen, L. S., Chaïb, J., Fady, B., Decroocq, V., Bouchet, J. P., Lambert, P., & Audergon, J. M. (2004). Genomic and cDNA microsatellites from apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Molecular Ecology Notes*, 4(4), 742-745.
- Hagen, L., Khadari, B., Lambert, P., & Audergon, J. M. (2002). Genetic diversity in apricot revealed by AFLP markers: species and cultivar comparisons. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 105, 298-305.
- Hagen, L., Khadari, B., Lambert, P., & Audergon, J. M. (2002). Genetic diversity in apricot revealed by AFLP markers: species and cultivar comparisons. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 105, 298-305.
- Hernández, F., Pinochet, J., Moreno, M. A., Martínez, J. J., & Legua, P. (2010). Performance of *Prunus* rootstocks for apricot in Mediterranean conditions. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 124, 354–359.
- Hormaza, J. I. (2002). Molecular characterization and similarity relationships among apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genotypes using simple sequence repeats. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 104, 321-328.
- Hrotkó, K., Magyar, L., Simon, G., & Klenyán, T. (1998). Effect of rootstock on growth of plum cultivars in a young orchard. *Acta Horticulturae*, 478, 95–98.
- Hurtado, M. A., Westman, A., Beck, E., Abbott, G. A., Llácer, G., & Badenes, M. L. (2002). Genetic diversity in apricot cultivars based on AFLP markers. *Euphytica*, 127, 297-301.
- Hurtado, M. A., Westman, A., Beck, E., Abbott, G. A., Llácer, G., & Badenes, M. L. (2002). Genetic diversity in apricot cultivars based on AFLP markers. *Euphytica*, 127, 297-301.
- Karayiannis, I. (2006). Breeding for resistance: conventional breeding for Plum pox virus resistant apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) in Greece. *EPPO Bulletin*, 36(2), 319-322.
- Karayiannis, I., Thomidis, T., & Tsafaris, A. (2008). Inheritance of resistance to Plum pox virus in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 4, 143-148.
- Kazankaya, A. (2002). Pomological traits of apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) selected from Bitlis seedling population. *Journal of the American Pomological Society*, 3(3), 184–189.
- Krška, B. (2018). Genetic apricot resources and their utilisation in breeding. In J. Soneji & M. Nageswara-Rao (Eds.), *Breeding and Health Benefits of Fruit and Nut Crops* (Vol. 1, pp. 63–82). London, UK: InTech.
- Lambert, P., Dicenta, F., Rubio, M., & Audergon, J. M. (2007). QTL analysis of resistance to sharka disease in the apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) 'Polonais' × 'Stark Early Orange' F1 progeny. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 3, 299-309.
- Lambert, P., Hagen, L. S., Arus, P., & Audergon, J. M. (2004). Genetic linkage maps of two apricot cultivars (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) compared with the almond Texas × peach Earlygold reference map for *Prunus*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 108(6), 1120-1130.
- Layne, R. E. C. (1994). *Prunus* rootstocks affect long-term orchard performance of 'Redhaven' peach on Brookston clay loam. *Journal of the American Pomological Society*, 29, 167–171.

- Leccese, A., Bureau, S., Reich, M., Renard, M. C., Audergon, J. M., Mennone, C., ... & Viti, R. (2010). Pomological and nutraceutical properties in apricot fruit: cultivation systems and cold storage fruit management. *Plant foods for human nutrition*, 65, 112-120.
- Lim, T. K., & Lim, T. K. (2012). *Prunus armeniaca*. *Edible Medicinal And Non-Medicinal Plants: Volume 4, Fruits*, 442-450.
- Lopes, M. S., Sefc, K. M., Laimer, M., & Da Câmara Machado, A. (2002). Identification of microsatellite loci in apricot. *Molecular Ecology Notes*, 2(1), 24-26.
- Maghuly, F., Fernandez, E. B., Ruthner, S., Pedryc, A., & Laimer, M. (2005). Microsatellite variability in apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) reflects their geographic origin and breeding history. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 1, 151-165.
- Magyar, L., Hrotkó, K., & Bereznai, R. (1996). Újabb adatok kajszifajták eredéséről különböző alanyokon a faiskolában és a gyümölcsösben. *Új Kertgazdaság*, 2, 14–21.
- Martínez-Gómez, P., Dicenta, F., & Audergon, J. (2000). Behaviour of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars in the presence of sharka (plum pox potyvirus): a review. *Agronomie*, 20(4), 407-422.
- Mehlenbacher, S. A., Cociu, V., & Hough, F. L. (1991). Apricots (*Prunus*). *Genetic Resources of Temperate Fruit and Nut Crops* 290, 65-110.
- Mendelné Pászti, E., Bujdosó, G., Ercisli, S., Hrotkó, K., & Mendel, Á. (2023). Apricot rootstocks with potential in Hungary. *Horticulturae*, 9(6), 720.
- Messina, R., Lain, O., Marrazzo, M. T., Cipriani, G., & Testolin, R. (2004). New set of microsatellite loci isolated in apricot. *Molecular Ecology Notes*, 4(3), 432-434.
- Mestre, L., Reig, G., Betrán, J. A., & Moreno, M. Á. (2017). Influence of plum rootstocks on agronomic performance, leaf mineral nutrition and fruit quality of ‘Catherina’ peach cultivar in heavy-calcareous soil conditions. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 15, e0901.
- Mestre, L., Reig, G., Betrán, J. A., Pinochet, J., & Moreno, M. Á. (2015). Influence of peach–almond hybrids and plum-based rootstocks on mineral nutrition and yield characteristics of ‘Big Top’ nectarine in replant and heavy-calcareous soil conditions. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 192, 475–481.
- Milošević, T., Milošević, N., & Glišić, I. (2014). Apricot vegetative growth, tree mortality, productivity, fruit quality and leaf nutrient composition as affected by Myrobalan rootstock and blackthorn inter-stem. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 57, 77–91.
- Missere, D., Pirazzini, P., Mezzetti, B., Capocasa, F., Sottile, F., Scalas, B., Podda, A., & Pennone, F. (2010). New low-vigour apricot rootstocks compared. *Acta Horticulturae*, 862, 295–300.
- Moreno, M. A. (2004). Breeding and selection on *Prunus* rootstocks at the Estación Experimental de Aula Dei. *Acta Horticulturae*, 658, 519–528.
- Moreno, M. A., Adrada, R., Aparicio, J., & Betrán, S. (2001). Performance of ‘Sunburst’ sweet cherry grafted on different rootstocks. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 76(2), 167–173.
- Nicotra, A., & Moser, L. (2002). Advanced plum selections as rootstocks for stone fruits. *Acta Horticulturae*, 451, 269–272.
- Nyujtó, F., & Erdős, Z. (1992). A ceglédi alanyfajták jellemző értékmérő adatai. In A “Lippai János” Tudományos Ülésszak Előadásai és Poszterei (pp. 337–341). Budapest, Hungary: KÉE Kiadványai.
- Nyujtó, F., & Kovács, G. (1968). Artificial infection of apricot trees grafted on various root-stocks with *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb. *International Symposium on Apricot and Apricot Culture*, 11, 415–416.

- Okie, W. (1987). Plum rootstocks. In R. C. Rom & R. F. Carlson (Eds.), *Rootstocks for Fruit Crops* (pp. 321–360). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Oprita, V. A., & Gavat, C. (2018). Behavior of some apricot cultivars grafted on new vegetative rootstocks. *Scientific Papers, Series B Horticulture*, 62, 115–117.
- Oukropec, I., Polak, J., Kominek, P., & Kr̃ska, B. (1999). The evaluation of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars and hybrids resistant to sharka. In *Eucarpia symposium on Fruit Breeding and Genetics 538* (pp. 143-146).
- Özbek, S. (1978). Özel Meyvecilik. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No:128, Adana.
- Özcan, H., Güney, M., Karıcı, H., Tevfik, H., Kafkas, S., Acar, İ., & Kafkas, E. (2024). Exploring nut quality traits in almond varieties: a comparative study of local and foreign cultivars and their F1 hybrid offsprings. *Euphytica*, 220(7), 96.
- Pászti, E., & Mendel, Á. (2018). Életképességi vizsgálatok összehasonlítása csonthéjas alanyok magvain. *Kertgazdaság*, 50, 15–21.
- Pető, J., Hüvely, A., Mirosavljević, K., & Cserni, I. (2020). Recent results of irrigation water analysis located mainly in the south-eastern part of Hungary. *Gradus*, 7(1), 1–8.
- Raji, R., Jannatizadeh, A., Fattahi, R., & Esfahlani, M. A. (2014). Investigation of variability of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) using morphological traits and microsatellite markers. *Scientia horticulturae*, 176, 225-231.
- Rampáčková, E., Mrázová, M., Čížková, J., & Nečas, T. (2022). Pomological traits and genome size of *Prunus armeniaca* L. considering to geographical origin. *Horticulturae*, 8(3), 199.
- Reig, G., Zarrouk, O., Font i Forcada, C., & Moreno, M. Á. (2018). Anatomical graft compatibility study between apricot cultivars and different plum-based rootstocks. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 237, 67–73.
- Rezaei, M., Heidari, P., & Khadivi, A. (2020). Identification of superior apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genotypes among seedling origin trees. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 262, 109062.
- Rieger, M. (2006). *Introduction to fruit crops*. New York, NY: Haworth Press.
- Roussos, P. A., Denaxa, N. K., Tsafouros, A., Efstathios, N., & Intidhar, B. (2016). apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). In *Nutritional composition of fruit cultivars* (pp. 19-48). Academic press.
- Ruiz, D., & Egea, J. (2008b). Phenotypic diversity and relationships of fruit quality traits in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) germplasm. *Euphytica*, 163(1), 143–158.
- Ruiz, D., Egea, J., Gil, M. I., & Tomas-Barberan, F. A. (2005). Phytonutrient content in new apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) varieties. In *XIII International Symposium on Apricot Breeding and Culture 717* (pp. 363-368).
- Salazar, J. A., Ruiz, D., Egea, J., & Martínez-Gómez, P. (2013). Transmission of fruit quality traits in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) and analysis of linked quantitative trait loci (QTLs) using simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers. *Plant molecular biology reporter*, 31, 1506-1517.
- Sánchez-Pérez, R., Ruiz, D., Dicenta, F., Egea, J., & Martínez-Gómez, P. (2005). Application of simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers in apricot breeding: molecular characterization, protection, and genetic relationships. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 103(3), 305-315.
- Sottile, F., Monte, M., & De Michele, A. (2007). Effect of different rootstocks on vegetative growth of Japanese and European plum cultivars in Southern Italy: Preliminary results. *Acta Horticulturae*, 734, 375–380.
- Southwick, S. M., & Weis, K. G. (1998). Selecting and propagating rootstocks to produce apricots. *HortTechnology*, 8, 164–170.

Taaren, M. J., Abbasi, A. N., & Rahman, H. (2016). Tree vigor, nutrients uptake efficiency and yield of 'Flordaking' peach cultivar as affected by different rootstocks. *Proceedings of the Pakistan Society for Horticultural Science*, 134, 143.

TPI (2007). Turkish Patent Institute. Available: <http://www.turkpatent.gov.tr> (accessed on January 2007).

Vilanova, S., Romero, C., Abbott, A. G., Llacer, G., & Badenes, M. L. (2003). An apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) F2 progeny linkage map based on SSR and AFLP markers, mapping plum pox virus resistance and self-incompatibility traits. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 107, 239-247.

Warschefsky, E. J., Klein, L. L., Frank, M. H., Chitwood, D. H., Londo, J. P., von Wettberg, E. J. B., & Miller, A. J. (2016). Rootstocks: Diversity, domestication, and impacts on shoot phenotypes. *Trends in Plant Science*, 21, 418–437.

Wertheim, S. J., & Kemp, H. (1998). A search for a dwarfing plum rootstock. *Acta Horticulturae*, 478, 137–141.

Yalçinkaya, E., Uslu, S., & Pektekin, T. (1995). Apricot adaptation in Malatya. *Acta Horticulturae*, 384, 111–115.

Yılmaz, K. U., Kargı, S. P., & Kafkas, S. (2012). Morphological diversity of the Turkish apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) germplasm in the Irano-Caucasian ecogeographical group. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 36(6), 688-694.

Yılmaz, C. H., Remzi, U. Ğ. U. R., Sünbül, M. R., & Özelçi, D. (2021). Performance of some *Prunus* rootstocks to transmit micronutrients to leaves. *International Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, 5, 656–665.

Zhebentyayeva, T., Ledbetter, C., Burgos, L., & Llácer, G. (2012). Apricot. In M. L. Badenes & D. H. Byrne (Eds.), *Fruit Breeding* (pp. 415–458). Boston, MA: Springer.

Zhebentyayeva, T., Reighard, G., Gorina, V., & Abbott, A. (2003). Simple sequence repeat (SSR) analysis for assessment of genetic variability in apricot germplasm. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 106, 435-444.

Zhebentyayeva, T., Shankar, V., Scorza, R., Callahan, A., Ravelonandro, M., Castro, S., ... & Dardick, C. (2019). Genetic characterization of worldwide *Prunus domestica* (plum) germplasm using sequence-based genotyping. *Horticulture Research*, 6.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

Adesemoye, A.O., H.A. Torbert, and J.W. Kloepper. (2009). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria allow reduced application rates of chemical fertilizers. *Microb. Ecol.* 58(4):921–929. doi: 10.1007/s00248-009-9531-y.

Abrisqueta, J. M., Ruiz, A., & Franco, J. A. (2001). Water balance of apricot trees (*Prunus armeniaca* L. cv. Bulida) under drip irrigation. *Agricultural Water Management*, 50, 211–227.

Ahad, S. et al. (2021). Nutrient Management in Stone Fruits. In: Mir, M.M., Iqbal, U., Mir, S.A. (eds) *Production Technology of Stone Fruits*. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-8920-1_2

Andreu-Coll, L., Carbonell-Barrachina, Á. A., Burló, F., Galindo, A., García-Brunton, J., López-Lluch, D. B., Martínez-Font, R., Noguera-Artiaga, L., Sendra, E., Hernández-Ariola, P., Hernández, F., & Signes-Pastor, A. J. (2024). Regulated Deficit Irrigation Perspectives for Water Efficiency in Apricot Cultivation: A Review. *Agronomy*, 14(6), 1219. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14061219>

Bacon PE, Davey BG. (1982). Nutrient availability under trickle irrigation: II. Mineral nitrogen. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*; 46:987-993.

- Banyal, S. K., Sharma, D., & Jarial, K. (2015). Effect of nitrogen fertigation on yield and fruit quality of low chilling peaches under sub-tropical conditions of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Horticulture*, 72(4), 457–460.
- Bar-Yosef B. (1999). Advances in fertigation. *Advance in Agronomy*. 65:1-79.
- Bartolini, S., Lo Piccolo, E., & Remorini, D. (2020). Different summer and autumn water deficit affect the floral differentiation and flower bud growth in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Agronomy*, 10(6), 914.
- Bozkurt, S., Odemis, B., & Durgac, C. (2015). Effects of deficit irrigation treatments on yield and plant growth of young apricot trees. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science*, 43(2), 73–84.
- Bussi C, Huguet JG, Defranc H. (1991). Fertilization scheduling in peach orchards under trickle irrigation. *Journal of Horticulture Science.*; 66:487-493.
- Bybordi A. (2013). Quantitative and qualitative effects of nutrient applications and irrigation methods on apricot. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research*; 14(3):423-431.
- Chalmers, D.J.; Mitchell, P.D.; Van Heek, L. (1981). Control of Peach Tree Growth and Productivity by Regulated Water Supply, Tree Density, and Summer Pruning. *JASHS*, 106, 307–312.
- Chen, B., Zhu, YG. (2006). Humic Acids Increase the Phytoavailability of Cd and Pb to Wheat Plants Cultivated in Freshly Spiked, Contaminated Soil (7 pp). *J Soils Sediments* 6, 236–242. <https://doi.org/10.1065/jss2006.08.178>
- Crisosto, C. H., Johnson, R. S., Dejong, T., & Day, K. R. (1997). Orchard factors affecting postharvest stone fruit quality. *HortScience*, 32, 820–823.
- Daane, K. M., Johnson, R. S., Michailides, T. J., Crisosto, C. H., Dlott, J. W., Ramirez, H. T., Yokota, G. T., & Morgan, D. P. (1995). Excess nitrogen susceptibility to raises nectarine disease and insects. *California Agriculture*, Berkeley, 49(4), 13–17.
- Demirtas, M. N., & Kirnak, H. (2009). Effects of different irrigation systems and intervals on physiological parameters in apricot. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences and Biotechnology*, 19(2), 79–83.
- Domingo, R., Ruiz-Sa`nchez, M.C. Sa`nchez-Blanco, M.J. and Torrecillas, A. (1996). Water relations, growth and yield of Fino lemon trees under regulated deficit irrigation. *Irrig. Sci.*, 16, 115-123.
- Dong S, Cheng L, Scagel CF, Fuchigami LH (2005). Timing of urea application affects leaf and root N uptake in young Fuji/M9 apple trees. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*; 80:116-120.
- Durgac, C., Bozkurt, S., & Odemis, B. (2017). Different irrigation intervals and water amount studies in young apricot trees (cv. Ninfa). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 26, 1469–1476.
- Ertürk, Y. (2022). Biological Fertilizers-Containing Beneficial Microorganisms in Fruit Culture. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(1), 71-92.
- Frageria, N. K., Baligar, V. C., & Jones, C. A. (1997). *Growth and mineral nutrition of crop plants* (2nd ed.). New York: Marcel Dekker.
- García-Gómez, Beatriz & Salazar, Juan & Nicolás Almansa, María & Razi, Mitra & Rubio, M. & Ruiz, David & Martinez-Gomez, Pedro. (2020). Molecular Bases of Fruit Quality in *Prunus* Species: An Integrated Genomic, Transcriptomic, and Metabolic Review with a Breeding Perspective. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 22. 333. [10.3390/ijms22010333](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22010333).
- Goldhamer, D.A. (1997). Regulated deficit irrigation of fruit and nut trees. *Int. Water Irrg. Rev.*, 17, 14-19.
- Guennelon R, Cabibel B. (1981). Influence del' activite du systeme racinaire de pommiers sur la repartition des solutes en irrigation localise'e. *Agronomie*; 1:323330.

- Hagin J, Sneh M, Lowengart A. (2003). Fertigation: Fertilization through irrigation. International potash institute, Schneidergasse, 27, P.O. Box 1609, CH-4001 Basel I Switzerland.
- Hasan M, Sirohi NPS, Kumar V, Sharma MK, Singh AK. (2004). Performance evaluation of different irrigation scheduling methods for peach through efficient fertigation system network. *Acta Horticulturae*, 662:193-197.
- Haynes RJ. (1990). Movement and transformations of fertigated nitrogen below trickle emitters and their effects on pH in the wetted soil volume. *Fertilizer Research.*; 23:105-112.
- Kader, A. A., & Rolle, R. S.(2004). The role of post-harvest management in assuring the quality and safety of horticultural produce (FAO Bulletin, Vol. 152). Washington, 52p.
- Kafkafi U, Bar-Yosef B. (1980). Trickle irrigation and fertilization of tomatoes in high calcareous soils. *Agronomy Journal*. 72:893-897.
- Kandil,, E., El-Feky, U. (2006). Effect of Soil Matric Potential on "Canino" Apricot trees in sandy soil under drip irrigation. *Journal of Plant Production*, 31(9), 5867-5880. doi: 10.21608/jpp.2006.236167
- Kaya, S., Evren, S., Dasci, E., Adiguzel, M. C., & Yilmaz, H. (2010). Effects of different irrigation regimes on vegetative growth, fruit yield and quality of drip-irrigated apricot trees. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(36), 5902–5907.
- Khasawneh, A.E.R., N. Alsmairat, Y.A. Othman, J.Y. Ayad, H. Al-Hajaj, and I.M. Qrunfleh. (2022). Controlled-release nitrogen fertilizers for improving yield and fruit quality of young apricot trees. *Sci. Hortic.* 303:111233. doi: 10.1016/j.scienta.2022.111233.
- Kumar-Tiwari D and Pandey A. (2018). Nutrient Management in Perennial Fruit Crops. *Dimensions of Agr. Sci.* (Ed. Pankaj Kumar Ojha), p:137—151, ISBN: 978-93-272-8337-2.
- Kumar, Amit & Verma, Pramod & Sharma, M.. (2021). Irrigation Management in Stone Fruits. 10.1007/978-981-15-8920-1_6.
- Kumar, A., Sharma, D., Sharma, D., Shylla, B., Singh, U., Verma, P., Elansary, H. O. (2024). Integrated Nutrient Management as a Low Cost and Eco-Friendly Strategy for Sustainable Fruit Production in Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 24(1), 18–32. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15538362.2023.2273356>
- Malik, A. S., Kumar, A., Singh, J., Faroda, A. S., & Singh, J. (1987). Effect of methods of irrigation on grain yield, consumptive use, moisture extraction pattern and water use efficiency of raya and wheat. *Haryana Agriculture University Journal Research*, 17(4), 34–340.
- Mohit Verma, M.L., J. Thakur, and Ajender. (2022). Effect of inorganic and organic nitrogenous fertilizers on soil nutrient status, plant growth and yield of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *J Plant Nutr.* 1–14. doi: 10.1080/01904167.2022. 2099896.
- Neilsen GH, Neilsen D, Kappel F, Toivonen P, Herbert L. (2010). Factors affecting establishment of sweet cherry on Gisela 6 rootstock. *Hort Science*; 45(6):939-945.
- Nirgude, V.V., Misra, K., Singh, P., Singh, A.K., & Singh, N. (2018). NPK fertigation of stone fruit crops: A review. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*, 6, 3134-3142.
- O'Connell M. (2024). <https://www.hin.com.au/networks/profitable-stonefruit-research/stonefruit-irrigation-trials/irrigation-management-for-stonefruit> (Erişim tarihi: 05.11.2024, 17:45).
- Pérez-Pastor, Alejandro & Ruiz-Sánchez, M.C. & Domingo, Rafael. (2014). Effects of timing and intensity of deficit irrigation on vegetative and fruit growth of apricot trees. *Agricultural Water Management*. 134. 110–118. 10.1016/j.agwat.2013.12.007.

- Perez-Pastor, A., Domingo, R., Torrecillas, A., & Ruiz-Sanchez, M. C. (2009). Response of apricot trees to deficit irrigation strategies. *Irrigation Science*, 27, 231–242.
- Sepaskhah, A.R.; Ahmadi, S.H. (2012). A review on partial root-zone drying irrigation. *Int. J. Plant Prod.* 4, 241–258.
- Pérez-Pastor, A., Ruiz-Sánchez, M. C., & Domingo, R. (2014). Effects of timing and intensity of deficit irrigation on vegetative and fruit growth of apricot trees. *Agricultural water management*, 134, 110-118.
- Raina JN, Thakur BC, Suman S, Sephia RS. (2005). Effect of fertigation through drip system on nitrogen dynamics, growth, yield and quality of apricot. *Acta Horticulturae*, 696:198-201
- Raina JN, Sharma T, Suman S. (2011). Effect of drip fertigation with different fertilizers on nutrient distribution in soil, leaf nutrient content and yield of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, 59(3):268-277.
- Rettke, M. A., Pitt, T. R., Maier, N. A., & Jones, J. A. (2006). Quality of fresh and dried fruit of apricot (cv. Mooprark) in response to soil applied nitrogen. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, Melbourne, 46(1), 123–129.
- Shah, F., and W. Wu. (2019). Soil and crop management strategies to ensure higher crop productivity within sustainable environments. *Sustain.(Switzerland)* 11(5):1485. doi: 10.3390/su11051485.
- Smith S. (2001). Agricultural irrigation-fertigation facts. The fundamentals of applying fertilizer through an irrigation system. Online Edition: IBT, www.irrigation.org/ibt/0103/p33.htm
- Singh, S. (2013). Effect of drip irrigation and mulch on soil hydrothermal regimes, weed incidence, yield and quality of apricot cv. New Castle. MSc Thesis. Department of Soil Sciences, Dr Y S Parmar UHF Nauni Solan, H.P. India.
- Sivanappan, R. K. (1998). Irrigation water management for sugarcane in VSI, pp II 100–125.
- Sepaskhah, Ali & Ahmadi, Seyed Hamid. (2010). A Review on Partial Root-Zone Drying Irrigation. *International Journal of Plant Production*. 4. 1735-6814.
- Srivastava, A. K., & Malhotra, S. K. (2017). Nutrient use efficiency in perennial fruit crops—A review. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 40 (13), 1928–1953. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01904167.2016.1249798>
- Srivastava, A.K., Q.S. Wu, S.M. Mousavi, and D. Hota. (2021). Integrated soil fertility management in fruit crops: An overview. *Int. J. Fruit Sci.* 21(1):413–439. doi: 10.1080/15538362.2021.1895034.
- Stassen, P. J. C. (1987). Macro-element content and distribution in peach trees. *Deciduous Fruit Grower*, 37, 245–249.
- Sud, G., & Bhutani, V. P. (2015). Effects of soil and foliar applications of urea on productivity and the tree nitrogen status of apricot. *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 63(4), 585.
- Sumner, M. E., & Farina, M. P. W. (1986). Phosphorous interactions with other nutrients and lime in field cropping systems. *Advances of Soil Science*, 5, 201–236.
- Tagliavini, M. & Scandellari, F. (2012). Methodologies and concepts in the study of nutrient uptake requirements and partitioning in fruit trees. In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium on Mineral Nutrition of Fruit Crops*, Chanthaburi, Thailand, 19–25 May (pp. 19–25).
- Taylor, K. C. (2009). Cultural management of the bearing peach orchards. Athens: University of Georgia. 4p. (circular, 879).
- Torrecillas, A.; Domingo, R.; Galego, R.; Ruiz-Sánchez, M.C. (2000). Apricot tree response to withholding irrigation at different phenological periods. *Sci. Hortic.*, 85, 201–215.
- Torrecillas, A., Corell, M., Galindo, A., Pérez-López, D., Memmi, H., Rodríguez, P., ... & Moriana, A. (2018). Agronomical effects of deficit irrigation in apricot, peach, and plum trees. In *Water scarcity and sustainable agriculture in semiarid environment* (pp. 87-109). Academic Press.

United Nations Climate Technology Centre and Network. (2023). <https://www.ctc-n.org/technologies/integratednutrient-management>

Wang, N., Yang, C., Pan, Z., Liu, Y., & Peng, S. (2015). Boron deficiency in woody plants: Various responses and tolerance mechanisms. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, 916.

Westwood, M.N. (2009). *Temperate-Zone Pomology: Physiology and Culture*, Third Edition Timber Press: Portland, ME, USA, 536 p.

Zafar I, Muhammad Y, Muhammad A, Riaz A. (2013). Phosphorus fertigation: A technique for enhancing P fertilizer efficiency and yield of wheat and maize. *Soil Environment*. 32(2):146-151.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

Albuquerque, N., Burgos, L., & Egea, J. (2003). Apricot flower bud development and abscission related to chilling, irrigation and type of shoots. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 98(3), 265-276.

Altunlu, H., Aydoner Coban, G., Gul, A., & Ozaktan, H. (2024). Effect of Rhizobacteria On Drought Stress Tolerance of Tomato Plants at Vegetative and Fruiting Growth Stages. *Journal of Crop Health*, 76(1), 195-208.

Andreu-Coll, L., Carbonell-Barrachina, Á. A., Burló, F., Galindo, A., García-Brunton, J., López-Lluch, D. B., Martínez-Font, R., Noguera-Artiaga, L., Sendra, E., Hernández-Ariola, P., Hernández, F., & Signes-Pastor, A. J. (2024). Regulated Deficit Irrigation Perspectives for Water Efficiency in Apricot Cultivation: A Review. *Agronomy*, 14(6), 1219.

Aras, S., & Endes, A. (2023). Effect of *Fusarium oxysporum* infection on strawberry under calcium, iron, and zinc deficiency conditions. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 110(1).

Bakır, A. G., Bolat, I., Korkmaz, K., Hasan, M. M., & Kaya, O. (2022). Exogenous nitric oxide and silicon applications alleviate water stress in apricots. *Life*, 12(9), 1454.

Çoban, G. A., & Aras, S. (2023). Effects of ascorbic and oxalic acids on cucumber seedling growth and quality under mildly limey soil conditions. *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 75(5), 1925-1932.

Domingo, R., Pérez-Pastor, A., & Ruiz-Sánchez, M. C. (2002). Physiological responses of apricot plants grafted on two different rootstocks to flooding conditions. *Journal of plant physiology*, 159(7), 725-732.

Dumanoglu, H., Erdogan, V., Kesik, A., Dost, S. E., Delialioğlu, R. A., Kocabas, Z., Ernim, C., Macit, T., & Bakir, M. (2019). Spring late frost resistance of selected wild apricot genotypes (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) from Cappadocia region, Turkey. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 246, 347-353.

Eissa, F. M., Fathi, M. A., & El-Shall, S. A. (2007). Response of peach and apricot seedlings to humic acid treatments under salinity condition. *Journal of Plant Production*, 32(5), 3605-3620.

El-Aziz, M. A., Mohamed, S. Y., & Magwaid, H. E. (2019). Molecular and phytochemical assessment for some seedy strains of Alamar apricot rootstock under salinity stress. *Egyptian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 6(1), 173-186.

Fan, X., Du, Z., Cui, X., Ji, W., Ma, J., Li, X., Wang, X., Zhao, H., Liu, B., Guo, F., & Gong, H. (2021). Preharvest methyl salicylate treatment enhance the chilling tolerance and improve the postharvest quality of apricot during low temperature storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 177, 111535.

Gao, J., Guo, W., Liu, Q., Liu, M., Shang, C., Song, Y., Hao, R., Li, L., & Feng, X. (2024). The Physiological Response of Apricot Flowers to Low-Temperature Stress. *Plants*, 13(7), 1002.

- Güney, M., Gündeşli, M. A., Güney, M., Kafkas, N. E., Kafkas, S., & Ergün, Z. (2024). Quantitative variation of phenolic compounds in different tissues of pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L. cv. Uzun) associated with alternate bearing. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 48(4), 539-556.
- Hassan, M. M., & Catlin, P. B. (1984). Screening of Egyptian apricot seedlings for response to salinity. *HortScience*, 19(2), 243-245.
- Hassan, M. M., Salem, A. T., & Fayek, M. A. (1986). Response of apricot seedling lines to waterlogging. *Scientia horticulturae*, 29(1-2), 125-130.
- He, H., Liu, Z. X., Zhang, Y. L., Zhang, H. H., Lu, Y. J., & Zhu, X. (2022). Exogenous melatonin ameliorates postharvest chilling injury of apricot fruit by modulating reactive oxygen species metabolism.
- Hürkan, Y. K., & Akı, C. (2024). Effects of Plant-derived Smoke, Karrikin, and Salinity Stress on *Prunus armeniaca* cv. Şalak seeds and seedlings: A Morphological, Biochemical, and Molecular Approach. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(2), 273-283.
- Iacona, C., Cirilli, M., Zega, A., Frioni, E., Silvestri, C., & Muleo, R. (2013). A somaclonal myrobalan rootstock increases waterlogging tolerance to peach cultivar in controlled conditions. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 156, 1-8.
- Iovane, M., Izzo, L. G., Cirillo, A., Romano, L. E., Di Vaio, C., & Aronne, G. (2022). Flowering and pollen resilience to high temperature of apricot cultivars. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 304, 111261.
- Jackson, M. B., & Colmer, T. (2005). Response and adaptation by plants to flooding stress. *Annals of botany*, 96(4), 501-505.
- Liu, X., Yang, Y., Xu, H., Yu, D., Bi, Q., & Wang, L. (2022). Transcriptome analysis of Apricot Kernel Pistils reveals the Mechanisms underlying ROS-Mediated freezing resistance. *Forests*, 13(10), 1655.
- Mansour, A. E. M., Ahmed, F. F., Ragab, A. M., & Darwish, O. H. (1998). Effect of some organic and amino acids on alleviating the adverse effects of salinity on El-Hamawy apricot seedlings.
- Nicolás, E., Torrecillas, A., Dell'Amico, J., & Alarcón, J. J. (2005). The effect of short-term flooding on the sap flow, gas exchange and hydraulic conductivity of young apricot trees. *Trees*, 19, 51-57.
- Ödemiş, B., & Uncu, S. (2022). Determining effects of foliar boron applications on yield and fruit quality of apricot trees for reducing water stress. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(1), 47-60.
- Pakkish, Z., & Tabatabaenia, M. S. (2016). The use and mechanism of NO to prevent frost damage to flower of apricot. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 198, 318-325.
- Pérez Pastor, A., Ruiz Sánchez, M. C., Domingo Miguel, R., & Torrecillas Melendreras, A. (2004). Growth and phenological stages of Búlida apricot trees in south-east Spain.
- Pırlak, L., & Bolat, I. (2001). The effects of temperature on pollen germination and tube growth of apricot and sweet cherry.
- Pırlak, L. (2002). The effects of temperature on pollen germination and pollen tube growth of apricot and sweet cherry. *Gartenbauwissenschaft*, 67(2), 61-64.
- Ranney, T. G. (1994). Differential tolerance of eleven *Prunus* taxa to root zone flooding. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 12(3), 138-141.
- Ruiz-Sánchez, M. C., Domingo, R., Torrecillas, A., & Pérez-Pastor, A. (2000). Water stress preconditioning to improve drought resistance in young apricot plants. *Plant science*, 156(2), 245-251.
- Schwartz, M. D. (1999). Advancing to full bloom: planning phenological research for the 21st century. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 42, 113-118.

- Šircelj, H., Tausz, M., Grill, D., & Batič, F. (2007). Detecting different levels of drought stress in apple trees (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) with selected biochemical and physiological parameters. *Scientia horticulturae*, 113(4), 362-369.
- Takahashi, H., Yamauchi, T., Colmer, T. D., & Nakazono, M. (2014). Aerenchyma formation in plants. Low-oxygen stress in plants: oxygen sensing and adaptive responses to hypoxia, 247-265.
- Torrecillas, A., Galego, R., Pérez-Pastor, A., & Ruiz-Sánchez, M. C. (1999). Gas exchange and water relations of young apricot plants under drought conditions. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 132(4), 445-452.
- Tsuchida, Y., & Jomura, N. (2020). Effect of Irrigation Amount on Flower Bud Growth and Fruit Set in Japanese Apricot 'Nanko'. *The Horticulture Journal*, 89(5), 525-529.
- Tsuchida, Y., & Yakushiji, H. (2017). Effect of high temperature and drought stress on carbohydrate translocation in Japanese apricot 'Nanko'trees. *The Horticulture Journal*, 86(3), 311-316.
- Visser, E. J. W., Bögemann, G. M., Van de Steeg, H. M., Pierik, R., & Blom, C. W. P. M. (2000). Flooding tolerance of *Carex* species in relation to field distribution and aerenchyma formation. *The New Phytologist*, 148(1), 93-103.
- Voesenek, L. A. C. J., Colmer, T. D., Pierik, R., Millenaar, F. F., & Peeters, A. J. M. (2006). How plants cope with complete submergence. *New phytologist*, 170(2), 213-226.

B7 KAYNAKÇA

- Akşit, Tülin., F. K. Apak., (2013). Erik üzerinde *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe, 1834) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)'nin biyolojik özellikleri, bulaşma oranı ve bazı insektisitlerin etkileri. *Türk. Entomol. Derg.*, 2013, 37 (1): 133-144.
- Anonim, (2022). Kayısı Entegre Mücadele Teknik Talimatı. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Anonim, 2024. Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları, Cilt: 4. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, 388 s.
- Bozkurt V., Özdem A., Zeki C., 2013. Karaman İlinde Baklazını [Tropinota hirta (Poda) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)]'na Karşı Farklı Tuzak Tiplerinin Kullanım Olanakları. I. Bitki Koruma Ürünleri ve Makineleri Kongresi. Antalya., 2-5.Nisan.2013.
- Bozkurt V., Özdem A., (2013). Orta Anadolu Bölgesinde Kiraz Ağaçlarında Zararlı Meyve Yazıcıböcek Türlerinin (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) Tespiti, Yoğunlukları İle Önemli Türün Biyolojik Kriterlerinin Belirlenmesi Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 53(2):65-76.
- Hazır, A., M. R. Ulusoy, (2010). Adana ve Mersin İlleri Şeftali ve Nektarin Bahçelerinde Doğu Meyvegüvesi *Cydia molesta* Busck. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)'nin Ergin Popülasyon Değişimi. *Alatarım Dergisi*. Cilt 9 (2), s:14-21.
- Kaplan, C., & Tezcan, S. (2018). İzmir ilinde kiraz ağaçlarında zararlı Büyük ağustosböceği [*Lyristes plebejus* (Scopoli, 1763) (Hemiptera: Cicadidae)]'nin ergin çıkış seyri ve popülasyon yoğunluğunun belirlenmesi. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 58(1), 8-16. <https://doi.org/10.16955/bitkorb.332267>.
- Öztürk, N., A. Hazır., M. R. Ulusoy, (2010). Mut (Mersin) ilçesinde kayısıda zarar yapan Şeftali güvesi, *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller, 1839 (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)'ya karşı çiftleşmeyi engelleme tekniğinin etkinliği. *Türk. entomol. derg.*, 2010, 34 (3): 337-350.
- Zeki, C., H. Er., A. Özdem., V. Bozkurt (2008). Distribution And Infestation of Mediterranean Fruit Fly (*Ceratitidis capitata* Wied.) (Diptera: Tephritidae) on Pome and Stone Fruits In Isparta and Burdur Provinces (Turkey). *Mun. Ent. Zool.* Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 231-238.

B8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2022). Kayısı Entegre Mücadele Teknik Talimatı. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara
- Anonim (2024). Meyve Hastalıkları Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları Kitabı. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara
- Anonymous (2023). <https://www.freshquarterly.co.za/rosellinia-necatrix/>
- Anonymous (2024 a). https://stock.adobe.com/de/search?k=monilinia&asset_id=405704893
- Anonymous,2024b.https://www.canr.msu.edu/ipm/diseases/phytophthora_root_crown_and_collar_rot?language_id=#gallery
- Bertrand, P.F. (1995). Rust. In: Ogawa JM, Zehr EI, Bird GW, Ritchie DF, Uriu K, Uyemoto JK (eds.), Compendium of Stone Fruit Diseases. American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, Minnesota, 23-24
- Byrde, R.J.W., Willetts, H.J. (1977). The Brown Rot Fungi of Fruit. Their Biology and Control. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press, 171 pp.
- Ebrahimzadeh, R., Dolar, F.S. (2019). Diseases of apples caused by Phytophthora spp., symptoms and descriptions. BSJ Agri, 2(2)
- EPPO (2004). Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin 32, 376 Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin 34, 425 –426
- Erincik, Ö, Daldal, M., Özkul, Y. (2016). Efficacy and timing of application of fungicides for plum rüşt control in Turkey. Crop Protection, 88, 88-95
- George, H. (2019). How to Prevent and Control Armillaria Root Rot on Apricots. PhD. <https://gardenerspath.com/how-to/disease-and-pests/prevent-control-armillaria-root-rot/>
- Gouramanis, G.D., (1999). Studies on the Control of Apricot Brown Rot (Monilya laxa). XIth Int. Symp. On Apricot
- Hamid Khallaf, H., Nawar, L.S., and Tawfiq, F.H. (2017). Postharvest Rot Diseases of Some Stone Fruits Collected From Jeddah City, Saudi Arabia. Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences. Volume 12, Issue 2 Ver. II (Mar. - Apr.2017), PP 29-37
- Özgönen, H., Erkiçi, A. (2001). Malatya-Elazığ yöresinde kayısılarda görülen fungal hastalıkların ve yaygınlık oranlarının belirlenmesi. Türkiye IX. Fitopatoloji Kongresi (3-8 Eylül, 2001, Tekirdağ) Bildiriler, s. 669-675.
- Özkul, Y., Ericik, Ö.(2010). Erik Pası Hastalığı [Tranzschelia discolor (Fuckel) Tranzschel and Litv.]'nın Aydın İlinde Yaygınlığı, Bulunma Oranı ve Şiddeti. ADÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 2010; 7(2) : 85 – 92
- Rozsnyay, Zs.D. (2008). Cytospora Canker and Dieback of Apricots. Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin 7(1):69-80
- Soylu, S., E.M. Soylu and S. Kurt, 2004. First report of leaf rust on plum (Prunus cerasifera) by Tranzschelia pruni-spinosa var. discolor in the eastern Mediterranean region of Turkey. Plant Pathology, 53 (2) 257.
- Wilcox WF. 1992. Phytophthora Root and crown Rots. Phytophthora spp. (deBary). Tree Fruit Crops. IPM, Disease Identification Sheet No.7.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

- Agrios, G. N. (2005). Plant pathology (5th ed.). Elsevier Academic Press.

- Bertaccini, A., & Duduk, B. (2009). Phytoplasma and phytoplasma diseases: A review of recent research. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea*, 48(3), 355–378.
- Buonaurio, R., Moretti, C., da Silva, D. P., & Cortese, C. (2015). Bacterial spot of stone fruits and almond caused by *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni*. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 16(3), 262–275.
- CABI. (2024). *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* (bacterial canker or blast). Retrieved from <https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/full/10.1079/cabicompendium.45014>
- Carraro, L., Osler, R., Loi, N., & Ermacora, P. (2004). The role of *Cacopsylla pruni* in the epidemiology of European stone fruit yellows. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 86(2), 85–91.
- Chen, L., Wen, Y., & Wang, X. (2013). *Bacillus subtilis* inhibits biofilm formation of *Pseudomonas syringae* by producing surfactin. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 114(4), 1011–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.12110>
- Compant, S., Duffy, B., Nowak, J., Clément, C., & Barka, E. A. (2005). Use of plant growth-promoting bacteria for biocontrol of plant diseases: Principles, mechanisms of action, and future prospects. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71(9), 4951–4959. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.9.4951-4959.2005>
- Costerton, J. W., Stewart, P. S., & Greenberg, E. P. (1995). Bacterial biofilms: A common cause of persistent infections. *Science*, 284(5418), 1318–1322. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.284.5418.1318>
- Crosse, J. E. (1966). Epidemiological relations of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* in cherry canker. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 58(3), 397–405.
- EPPO (European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization). (2018). PM 7/24 (2) *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni*. *Bulletin OEPP/EPPO Bulletin*, 48(3), 381–393.
- EPPO (European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization). (2023). EPPO Global Database. Retrieved from <https://gd.eppo.int>
- Escobar, M. A., Dandekar, A. M., & Uratsu, S. L. (2003). *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and the plant tumor disease. *Trends in Plant Science*, 8(9), 380–386.
- FAO. (2021). Food and Agriculture Organization Statistical Database. Retrieved from <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/>
- Fonseca, J. P., Nunziata, S., Yasuhara-Bell, J., Bertaccini, A., Rivera, Y., & Newberry, E. (2024). A draft genome resource for ‘*Candidatus Phytoplasma prunorum*’, the agent associated with European stone fruit yellows disease. *PhytoFrontiers™*, PHYTOFR-02.
- Gelvin, S. B. (2003). *Agrobacterium*-mediated plant transformation: The biology behind the “gene-jockeying” tool. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 67(1), 16–37.
- Giorno, F., Guerriero, G., Biagetti, M., Ciccotti, A. M., & Baric, S. (2013). Gene expression and biochemical changes of carbohydrate metabolism in in vitro micro-propagated apple plantlets infected by ‘*Candidatus Phytoplasma mali*’. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 70, 311–317.
- Gül, A., & Aysan, Y. (2015). Türkiye’de sert çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında *Pseudomonas syringae* patovarlarının moleküler tanısı. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 55(1), 15–24.
- Hirano, S. S., & Upper, C. D. (2000). Bacteria in the leaf ecosystem with emphasis on *Pseudomonas syringae*—A pathogen, ice nucleus, and epiphyte. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 64(3), 624–653.
- Iličić, R., & Popović, T. (2021). Occurrence of bacterial spot caused by *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni* on peach and apricot in Serbia. *Plant Disease*, 105(3), 697–697.
- Jami, F., Kazempour, M. N., Elahinia, S. A., & Khodakaramian, G. (2005). First report of *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni* on stone fruit trees from Iran. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 153(6), 371–372.

- Jones, J. B., Jones, J. P., McCarter, S. M., & Stall, R. E. (1984). *Pseudomonas viridiflava*: Causal agent of bacterial leaf blight of tomato.
- Kaya, A., & Demir, S. (2005). Kayısı ağaçlarında kayısı için özel bakteriyel enfeksiyonların ekonomik etkileri. *Tarım ve Orman Dergisi*, 21(3), 45–52.
- Kennelly, M. M., Cazorla, F. M., de Vicente, A., Ramos, C., & Sundin, G. W. (2007). *Pseudomonas syringae* diseases of fruit trees: Progress toward understanding and control. *Plant Disease*, 91(1), 4–17.
- Marcone, C., Jarausch, B., & Jarausch, W. (2010). *Candidatus Phytoplasma prunorum*, the causal agent of European stone fruit yellows: An overview. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 19, 19–34.
- Moore, L. W., Kado, C. I., & Bouzar, H. (2011). *Agrobacterium biology and applications*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Ongena, M., & Jacques, P. (2008). *Bacillus lipopeptides: Versatile weapons for plant disease biocontrol*. *Trends in Microbiology*, 16(3), 115–125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2007.12.009>
- Öztürk, H., & Yılmaz, M. (2018). Bakteriyel kanserin kayısı verimine etkisi. *Meyvecilik Araştırma Dergisi*, 14(2), 33–40.
- Parisi, L., Morgaint, B., Blanco-Garcia, J., Guilbaud, C., Chandeysson, C., Bourgeay, J. F., ... & Morris, C. E. (2019). Bacteria from four phylogroups of the *Pseudomonas syringae* complex can cause bacterial canker of apricot. *Plant Pathology*, 68(7), 1249–1258.
- Popović, T., Menković, J., Prokić, A., & Obradović, A. (2021). First report of *Xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *pruni* causing leaf and fruit spot on apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) in Montenegro. *Plant Disease*, 105(9), 2712.
- Ramos, C., Matas, I. M., Bardaji, L., Aragón, I. M., & Murillo, J. (2001). *Pseudomonas syringae* biofilm formation and plant interactions. *Environmental Microbiology*, 13(5), 1371–1381. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2010.02422.x>
- Ritchie, D. F. (1995). Bacterial spot of stone fruits and almonds. In J. L. Hatting & J. F. Leslie (Eds.), *Plant pathology: Diseases of fruits and vegetables* (pp. 1–12).
- Saygılı, H., & Çetinel, B. (1999). Bakteriyel kanser ve zamklanma hastalığının Türkiye'deki taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında yaygınlığı. *Türkiye I. Bitki Koruma Kongresi Bildirileri*, 8–11 Kasım 1999, Adana.
- Seemüller, E., & Schneider, B. (2004). '*Candidatus Phytoplasma prunorum*', the causal agent of European stone fruit yellows and other yellows diseases of *Prunus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1217–1226.
- TAGEM. (2017). Kayısı entegre mücadele teknik talimatı. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2022). Meyve üretim istatistikleri.
- Van Der Zwet, T. (1979). *Fire blight: A bacterial disease of rosaceous plants*. U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Vanneste, J. L. (Ed.). (2000). *Fire blight: The disease and its causative agent, Erwinia amylovora*. CABI Publishing.
- Vasebi, Y., Khakvar, R., Faghihi, M. M., & Vinatzer, B. A. (2019). Genomic and pathogenic properties of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* strains isolated from apricot in East Azerbaijan province, Iran. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 19, 101167.
- Wilson, M., & Lindow, S. E. (1994). Coexistence among epiphytic bacterial populations mediated through nutritional resource partitioning. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 60(11), 4468–4477.
- Young, J. M. (2010). Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas syringae*. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 92(1), S5–S14.

Young, J. M., Gardan, L., Ren, X. Z., & Hu, F. P. (1997). Genomic and phenotypic characterization of the bacterium causing blight of kiwifruit in New Zealand. *Plant Pathology*, 46(6), 857–864.

Yüzbaşıoğlu, E. G., & Aysan, Y. (2021). Isolation and identification of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* strains from different hosts in Turkey.

Yvon, M., Thébaud, G., Alary, R., & Labonne, G. (2009). Specific detection and quantification of the phytopathogenic agent ‘Candidatus *Phytoplasma prunorum*’. *Molecular and Cellular Probes*, 23(5), 227–234.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

Alhudaib, K. & Rezk, A. (2011). *Prunus necrotic ringspot virus* in apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) and peach (*P. persica*) newly reported in Saudi Arabia. *New Disease Reports*, 23: 26-26. <https://doi.org/10.5197/j.2044-0588.2011.023.026>

Cabicompendium. 54076. (2022). *CABI Compendium*, doi:10.1079/cabicompendium.54076, CABI International, Tomato ringspot virus (ringspot of tomato).

Capote, N., Cambra, M., Llácer, G., Petter, F., Platts, L., Roy, A., & Smith, I. (2006). Current status of Plum pox virus and sharka disease worldwide. *EPPO Bull.* 36: 205–18

Eppo Global Database; <https://gd.eppo.int/taxon/PPV000/photos>

Hammond, R. W. (2011). CHAPTER 38: *Prunus necrotic ringspot virus*. in *Virus and Virus-Like Diseases of Pome and Stone Fruits 207–213* (The American Phytopathological Society, <https://doi.org/10.1094/9780890545010.038>

Hasdemir, M. (2023). Ürün raporu Kayısı. *Tarımsal ekonomi ve politika geliştirme enstitüsü*. 377: 1-17, ISBN: 978-625-8451-97-9

Noorani, M.S., Baig, M.S., & Khan, J.A. (2023). Whole genome characterization and diagnostics of *Prunus necrotic ringspot virus* (PNRSV) infecting apricot in India. *Sci Rep* 13, 4393. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-31172-z>

Oliver, J. E., Freer, J., Andersen, R. L., Cox, K. D., Robinson, T. L., & Fuchs, M. (2009). Genetic Diversity of *Prunus necrotic ringspot virus* Isolates within a Cherry Orchard in New York. *Plant Dis.* 93(6):599-606. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-93-6-0599. PMID: 30764394.

Pallas, V., Aparicio, F., Herranz, M. C., Amari, K., Sanchez-Pina, M. A., Myrta, A., & Sanchez-Navarro, J. A. (2012). Ilarviruses of *Prunus* spp.: a continued concern for fruit trees. *Phytopathology*, 102(12):1108-20. doi: 10.1094/PHYTO-02-12-0023-RVW. PMID: 23148725.

Rubio, A., Martínez-García, P. J., Martínez-Gómez, P., & Dicenta, F. (2024). Plum pox virus (sharka) resistance in peach by grafting ‘Garrigues’ almond as interstock, *Scientia Horti.* 338: 113749, ISSN 0304-4238, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2024.113749>.

Scholthof, K. G., Adkins, S., Czosnek, H., Palukaitis, P., Jacquot, E., Hohn, T., Hohn, B., Saunders, K., Candresse, T., Ahlquist, P., Hemenway, C., & Foster, G. D. (2011). Top 10 plant viruses in molecular plant pathology. *Mol Plant Pathol.* 12:938–54

Süygün, M. S. (2021). Taze ve kuru kayısı ürünlerinde Türkiye’nin uluslararası rekabet gücü. *Global Journal of Economics and Business Studies*, 10(20): 72-80.

Tatineni, S. & Hein, G. L. (2023). Plant viruses of agricultural importance: Current and future perspectives of virus disease management strategies. *Phytopathology*, 113 (2): 117-141. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-05-22-0167-RVW>

B11 KAYNAKÇA

Anonim (2007). Ilman iklim meyveleri yetiştiriciliği. Yayınlanmamış Ders Notu. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Çanakkale.

Anonim (2024). “Malatya'da kuru kayısı lisanslı depolar yaklaşık bin 500 ton ürün alımı yaptı” [Haber Grupları]. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ekonomim.com/ekonomi/malatyada-lisansli-depolar-yaklasik-bin-500-ton-urun-alimi-yapti-haberi-757533>

Aydöner Çoban, G. & Aras, S. (2023). Effects of ascorbic and oxalic acids on cucumber seedling growth and quality under mildly limey soil conditions. *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 1-8.

Batool, M., Bashir, O., Amin, T., Wani, S. M., Masoodi, F. A., Jan, N., Bhat, S. A., & Gul, A. (2022). Effect of oxalic acid and salicylic acid treatments on the post-harvest life of temperate grown apricot varieties (*Prunus armeniaca*) during controlled atmosphere storage. *Food Science and Technology International*, 28(7), 557-569.

Crisosto, C.H., & Kader, A.A. (2002). Apricots. In Gross, K.C., Wan, C.Y. and Saltveit, M. (Editors), *The Commercial Storage of Fruits, Vegetables, and Florist and Nursery Stocks*, USDA Agricultural Handbook Number 66, USDA, Washington, DC.

Fan, X., Argenta, L., & Mattheis, J. P. (2000). Inhibition of ethylene action by 1-methylcyclopropene prolongs storage life of apricots. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 20(2), 135-142.

Gezer, İ., Pektekin, T., Aygül, H., & Polat, İ., (2009). *Bilgi Yolu Eğitim Kültür ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Merkezi, Araştırma Raporları 1, Malatya Kayısı Raporu*.

Gundeslı, M. A., & Guney, M. (2021). Investigation of leaf micronutrient contents of some apricot varieties grafted on different *Prunus* rootstocks. *Mas Journal of Applied Sciences*, 6(Özel Sayı), 1271-1280.

Hardenburg, R.E. Watada, A.E., & Wang, C.Y. (1990). *The commercial storage of fruits, vegetables and florist and nursery stocks*. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agriculture Handbook No, 66, USDA, Washington, DC.

Hasdemir, M. (2023). *Ürün Raporu (Kayısı)*. Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü, Tepge Yayın No: 377, Ankara.

Imrak, B., Kuden, A., Yurtkulu, V., Kafkas, S., Zarifikhosroshahi, M., Ercisli, S., & Kafkas, E. (2016). Volatile compounds of new promising dried apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genotypes. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 44(2), 568-572.

Jing, Y., Ma, X., Jin, P., & Zhu, X. (2018). Effects of harvest maturity on chilling injury and storage quality of apricots. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2018(1), 4954931.

Karaçalı, İ. (2016). *Bahçe ürünlerinin muhafaza ve pazarlanması*. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın no: 494, İzmir, 486 s.

Kaynaş, K. (2004). *Bahçe bitkilerinin muhafazası ve pazara hazırlanması*. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Ders Notu, Çanakkale, 66 s.

Lv, Y., Chen, G., Ouyang, H., Sang, Y., Jiang, Y., & Cheng, S. (2021). Effects of 1-MCP treatment on volatile compounds and quality in Xiaobai apricot during storage at low temperature. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 45(9), e15452.

Moradinezhad, F., & Jahani, M. (2016). Quality improvement and shelf life extension of fresh apricot fruit (*Prunus armeniaca* cv. Shahroudi) using postharvest chemical treatments and packaging during cold storage. *International Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*, 3(1), 9-18.

Muñoz-Robredo, P., Rubio, P., Infante, R., Campos-Vargas, R., Manríquez, D., González-Agüero, M., & Defilippi, B.G. (2012). Ethylene biosynthesis in apricot: identification of a ripening-related 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase (ACS) gene. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 63,85–90.

Özcan, M. (2012). Meyvelerde derim, muhafaza ve pazarlama. Gerçekçioğlu, R., Bilginer Ş., Soylu, A. (Ed), Genel Meyvecilik: Meyve Yetiştiriciliğinin Esasları, 457-486. Gözden Geçirilmiş 3. Basım, Nobel, Ankara, 486 s.

Özcan, M. (2020). Ürün muhafazası ve pazarlama. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Ders Notu, Samsun, 100 s.

Thompson, A.K. (2015). Fruit and vegetables harvesting, handling and storage. Third Edition, Volume I (Introduction and Fruit), John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, UK, 552 p.

B12 KAYNAKLAR

Adkison, E. C., Biasi, W. B., Bikoba, V., Holstege, D. M., & Mitcham, E. J. (2018). Effect of canning and freezing on the nutritional content of apricots. *Journal of food science*, 83(6), 1757-1761.

Akhone, M. A., Bains, A., Tosif, M. M., Chawla, P., Fogarasi, M., & Fogarasi, S. (2022). Apricot kernel: Bioactivity, characterization, applications, and health attributes. *Foods*, 11(15), 2184.

Akkuş, M. A. E. (2019). Sarı kantaron (*Hypericum perforatum*) yağı ve kayısı çekirdeği (*Prunus armeniaca*) yağı'nın kremlerde kullanımı. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi Sayı 27*, S. 625-628, Kasım 2021.

Aksoy, D.G., (2023). Doğal Güzellik. Isbn: 978-625-367-209-6 Cover Design: Gizem Doğanel Ak. July / 2023 Ankara / Türkiye. s.60.

Alan, Y., Atalan, E., Erbil, N., Zorver, F., Kiyacak, G., & Çiçek, A. İ. (2013). Malatya kayısı (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) ve kayısı çekirdeklerinin antimikrobiyal aktivitesi. *Anadolu Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(2), 60-69.

Alexe, C., Vintilă, M., Caplan, I., Lămureanu, G., & Chira, L. (2017). Comparative study of processed products from cultivars of the native apricot.

Ali, S., Masud, T., Abbasi, K. S., Mahmood, T., & Hussain, A. (2015). Apricot: Nutritional Potentials And Health Benefits-A Review. *Annals: Food Science & Technology*, 16(1).

Al-Soufi, M. H., Alshwyeh, H. A., Alqahtani, H., Al-Zuwaid, S. K., Al-Ahmed, F. O., Al-Abdulaziz, F. T., ... & Mediani, A. (2022). A review with updated perspectives on nutritional and therapeutic benefits of apricot and the industrial application of its underutilized parts. *Molecules*, 27(15), 5016.

Altuntaş, J. (2007). Atımlı elektrik akım uygulaması ile vişne suyu ve kayısı ve şeftali nektarlarının bazı teknolojik özellikleri ve mikrobiyolojik inaktivasyonun incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Hatay Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi).

Amiti, B., Lisichkov, K., Kuvendziev, S., Atkovska, K., Jashari, A., & Reka, A. A. (2024). Extraction of oils from fruit kernels with conventional and innovative methods: a review: Extraction of oils from fruit kernels with conventional and innovative methods: a review. *Technologica Acta-Scientific/professional journal of chemistry and technology*, 17(1).

- Batu, A., Kırmacı, B., & Akbulut, E. (2007). Kayısı pekmezi üretim tekniği. *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 2, 53-57.
- Bayrakdar, M. G. (2020). Fonksiyonel meyve cipsinin fizikokimyasal ve duyuşal özelliklerinin araştırılması (Master's thesis, Bursa Uludag University (Turkey)).
- Domaç Yaşar, Y. (2022). Türkiye'de Coğrafi İşaret Sistemi: Iğdır Kayısı Örneği. *Iğdır University Journal Of Social Sciences*, (31).
- Drogoudi, P. D., Vemmos, S., Pantelidis, G., Petri, E., Tzoutzoukou, C., & Karayiannis, I. (2008). Physical characters and antioxidant, sugar, and mineral nutrient contents in fruit from 29 apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars and hybrids. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(22), 10754-10760.
- Dursun, N. (2020). Hayvansal Ve Bitkisel Atıklar Kaynaklı Biyokömür Üretim Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi: Malatya İli Örneği. *Mühendislik Bilimleri Ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 8(3), 720-727.
- El-Hajjaji, M. A., Fikri-Benbrahim, K., Soulo, N., Nouioura, G., Laaroussi, H., Ferreira-Santos, P., ... & Benziane Ouaritini, Z. (2024). Analgesic, Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Wound-Treating Actions of Bitter Apricot Kernel Extract. *Advances in Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 2024(1), 5574259.
- Elmaci, Y., Altug, T., & Pazir, F. (2008). Quality changes in unsulfured sun dried apricots during storage. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 11(1), 146-157.
- Erdoğan, F. O. (2017). Düşük maliyetli biyolojik atık adsorbentlerin tekstil boyası adsorpsiyonu özelliklerinin karşılaştırılması. *Tekstil ve Mühendis*, 24(107), 181-187.
- Erten, H. (2021). Kayısı çekirdeği yağından kozmetik sabun üretimi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (27), 625-628.
- Fadhil, A. B. (2017). Evaluation of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) seed kernel as a potential feedstock for the production of liquid bio-fuels and activated carbons. *Energy conversion and management*, 133, 307-317.
- Fatima, T., Bashir, O., Gani, G., Bhat, T., & Jan, N. (2018). Nutritional and health benefits of apricots. *International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine*, 2(2), 5-9.
- Fратиanni, F., d'Acerno, A., Ombra, M. N., Amato, G., De Feo, V., Ayala-Zavala, J. F., ... & Nazzaro, F. (2021). Fatty acid composition, antioxidant, and in vitro anti-inflammatory activity of five cold-pressed prunus seed oils, and their anti-biofilm effect against pathogenic bacteria. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 8, 775751.
- Gomaa, E. Z. (2013). In vitro antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antitumor activities of bitter almond and sweet apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) kernels. *Food science and biotechnology*, 22, 455-463.
- Górnaś, P., Ramos, M. J., Montano, M. C., Rudzińska, M., Radziejewska-Kubzdela, E., & Grygier, A. (2018). Fruit pits recovered from 14 genotypes of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) as potential biodiesel feedstock. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 120(2), 1700147.
- Gupta, A., Sharma, P. C., Tilakratne, B. M. K. S., & Verma, A. K. (2012). Studies on physico-chemical characteristics and fatty acid composition of wild apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* Linn.) kernel oil.
- Gül, T., Dikme, R., & Aslan, H. (2020). Kayısı Çekirdeğinin İnsan Sağlığına Etkisi. *İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Hizmetleri Meslek Yüksek Okulu Dergisi*, 8(1), 175-188.
- Gündoğdu, M., Kan, T., & Gecer, M. K. (2013). Vitamins, flavonoids, and phenolic acid levels in early-and late-ripening apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) cultivars from Turkey. *HortScience*, 48(6), 696-700.
- Hamid, Z., Hashim, M., Gul, Z., & Akbar, A. (2023). Functional characteristics of bitter apricot seed kernel. *Pure and Applied Biology*, 12(1), 434-448.

Igual, M., García-Martínez, E., Martín-Esparza, M. E., & Martínez-Navarrete, N. (2012). Effect of processing on the drying kinetics and functional value of dried apricot. *Food Research International*, 47(2), 284-290.

Jaafar, H. J. (2021). Effects of apricot and apricot kernels on human health and nutrition: a review of recent human research. *Technium BioChemMed*, 2(2), 139-162.

Karadağ, M., & Omarova, S. (2024). Use Of Prunus Armeniaca L. Seed Oil And Pulp In Health And Cosmetic Products. *Advances In Biology & Earth Sciences*, 9.

Karakaya, G., & Kars, M. (2023). Aydın Ekolojisindeki Bazı Kayısı (Prunus armeniaca L.) Çeşitlerinde Stoma ve Klorofil Yoğunluklarının Belirlenmesi. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(2), 327-333.

Kaya, C., Kıvrak, A., & Esin, Y. (2012). Ticari çilek, kayısı ve vişne reçellerinin özellikleri. *Akademik Gıda*, 10(4), 31-36.

Kaya, C., Yücel, E. E., Bayram, M., Meşe, C., Aybakan, E., Gökgöz, G., & Sözer, T. T. (2016). Trabzon hurması (Diospyros kaki L.) bazlı karışık meyveli geleneksel marmelat üretimi üzerine bir araştırma. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 47(2), 107-112.

Kibar, E. A. A., & Başeğmez, H. İ. O. (2016). Apricot Juice/Nectar. In *Handbook of Functional Beverages and Human Health* (pp. 131-142). CRC Press.

Kim, J. S., & Moon, J. S. (2021). Effects of apricot kernel oil on the improvement hair texture. *Journal of the Korean Applied Science and Technology*, 38(3), 700-707.

Koç, G. Ç. (2022). Apricot Fruit Wastes: Chemistry, Processing, and Utilization. In *Handbook of Fruit Wastes and By-Products* (pp. 193-208). CRC Press.

Kumar, M., Prakash, S., Sharma, N., Kumari, N., Waghmare, R., & Sharma, K. (2024). Potential of fruit seed waste for improving the sustainability of fruit processing industry. In *Valorization of Fruit Seed Waste from Food Processing Industry* (pp. 1-25). Academic Press.

Kumari, A., Dhaliwal, Y. S., Sandal, A., & Sharma, S. P. (2018). Nutritional composition and quality evaluation of products prepared from wild apricot (Prunus armeniaca). *International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition*, 3, 111-117.

Kumari, N., Kumar, M., Puri, S., Zhang, B., Rais, N., Pundir, A., ... & Lorenzo, J. M. (2023). Peach (Prunus persica (L.) Batsch) seeds and kernels as potential plant-based functional food ingredients: A review of bioactive compounds and health-promoting activities. *Food Bioscience*, 54, 102914.

Makrygiannis, I., Athanasiadis, V., Chatzimitakos, T., Mantiniotou, M., Bozinou, E., & Lalas, S. I. (2024, January). Unveiling the Potential of Apricot Residues: From Nutraceuticals to Bioenergy. In *Waste* (Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-28). MDPI.

Maree, S. M. (2019). Transdermal delivery of selected statins formulated in apricot kernel oil emulsions (Doctoral dissertation, North-West University (South-Africa). Potchefstroom Campus).

Munzuroglu, O., Karatas, F., & Geckil, H. (2003). The vitamin and selenium contents of apricot fruit of different varieties cultivated in different geographical regions. *Food Chemistry*, 83(2), 205-212.

Muradoğlu, F., Pehlivan, M., Gündoğdu, M., & Kaya, T. (2011). Iğdır yöresinde yetiştirilen bazı kayısı genotiplerinin fizikokimyasal özellikleri ile mineral içerikleri. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 1(1), 17-22.

Özay, G. (2008). Kayısı ve incir meyvelerinin antioksidan kapasitelerinin araştırılması (Master's thesis, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).

Özkarakaş, İ., Ercan, N., Gürnil, K., Tokmak, S., & Küçük, E. (2008). Bazı Önemli Kayısı (*Prunus Armeniaca* L.) Çeşitlerinin Ege Bölgesi Koşullarında Değerlendirilmesi. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 18(1), 30-48.

Patkai, G. (2012). Fruit and fruit products as ingredients. *Handbook of fruits and fruit processing*, 263-275.

Pawar, K. R., & Nema, P. K. (2023). Apricot kernel characterization, oil extraction, and its utilization: a review. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 32(3), 249-263.

Priyadarshi, R., Sauraj, Kumar, B., Deeba, F., Kulshreshtha, A., & Negi, Y. S. (2018). Aktif gıda ambalajlama malzemesi olarak kayısı (*Prunus armeniaca*) çekirdeği esansiyel yağı ile zenginleştirilmiş kitosan filmler. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 85, 158-166.

Qin, F., Yao, L., Lu, C., Li, C., Zhou, Y., Su, C., ... & Shen, Y. (2019). Phenolic composition, antioxidant and antibacterial properties, and in vitro anti-HepG2 cell activities of wild apricot (*Armeniaca Sibirica* L. Lam) kernel skins. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 129, 354-364.

Salık, M. A., & Çakmakçı, S. (2024). Effects of the debittering process on the physicochemical and techno-functional properties, mineral composition, and bioactive compounds of bitter apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) kernels. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 1-13.

Semwal, P. C., Semwal, A., Bhatt, S. P., Parashar, T., & Jakhmola, V. (2023). Apricot-A New Source Of Chemically Active Constituents: A Medicinal Overview. *Biomedical and Pharmacology Journal*, 16(2), 1133-1142.

Sharma, A., Vaidya, D., Gupta, A., & Kaushal, M. (2019). Formulation and evaluation of wild apricot kernel oil based massage cream. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 8(1), 1017-1021.

Sheikh, Z. N., Sharma, V., Raina, S., Bakshi, P., Zari, A., Zari, T. A., & Hakeem, K. R. (2024). Phytochemical screening, HPLC fingerprinting and in vitro assessment of therapeutic potentials of different apricot cultivars against diabetes, Alzheimer's disease and cancer. *Heliyon*, 10(19).

Siddiq, M., Butt, M. S., & Greiby, I. (2012). Apricots production, processing, and nutrition. *Handbook of fruits and fruit processing*, 385-398.

Soytoprak, S. (2010). Kayısı yağı içeren Kremlerin Deri Üzerine Etkilerinin İncelenmesi. (Master's Thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü). Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Farmasötik Teknoloji Anabilim Dalı.

Şahin, S. (2013). Keten yağı biyodizelinin ve motorinle karışımlarının motor performansına ve egzoz emisyonlarına etkisinin araştırılması.

Şengül, M., Topdaş, E. F., Doğan, H., & Serencam, H. (2018). Artvin ilinde geleneksel olarak üretilen farklı marmelat çeşitlerinin bazı fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri, antioksidan aktiviteleri ve fenolik profilleri. *Akademik Gıda*, 16(1), 51-59.

Temagout, A., Zitouni, B., Noui, Y., Belkhir, B. S., & Bensadi, F. Z. (2022). The Cooking Influence On The Characteristics Of Compotes Based On Prickly Pear And Date Syrups. *Scientific Study & Research. Chemistry & Chemical Engineering, Biotechnology, Food Industry*, 23(4), 321-332.

Ullah, F., Nosheen, A., Hussain, I., & Banon, A. (2009). Base catalyzed transesterification of wild apricot kernel oil for biodiesel production. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 8(14).

Uyar, G. E. Ö., & Koçkan, C. (2022). Kayısı kurutulmasında mikrobiyal yükün azaltılmasında potansiyel uygulama: Ultraviyole C (UVC)+ Sıcak hava kurutma. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 11(1), 155-164.

Vardi, N., Parlakpınar, H., Ates, B., Cetin, A., & Otlu, A. (2013). The protective effects of *Prunus armeniaca* L (apricot) against methotrexate-induced oxidative damage and apoptosis in rat kidney. *Journal of Physiology and Biochemistry*, 69, 371-381.

- Wadhwa, M., Bakshi, M. P. S., & Makkar, H. P. S. (2016). Wastes to worth: value added products from fruit and vegetable wastes. *CABI Reviews*, (2015), 1-25.
- Yadav, A. K., Pal, A., & Dubey, A. M. (2018). Experimental studies on utilization of *Prunus armeniaca* L.(wild apricot) biodiesel as an alternative fuel for CI engine. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 9, 1961-1969.
- Yaman, K. (2012). Bitkisel atıkların değerlendirilmesi ve ekonomik önemi. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 12(2), 339-348.
- Yılmaz, İ. (2010). Antioksidan içeren bazı gıdalar ve oksidatif stres. *Journal of Turgut Ozal Medical Center*, 17(2), 143-154.

B13 KAYNAKÇA

- Adão, T., Hruška, J., Pádua, L., Bessa, J., Peres, E., Morais, R., & Sousa, J. (2017). Hyperspectral Imaging: A Review on UAV-Based Sensors, Data Processing and Applications for Agriculture and Forestry. *Remote Sensing*, 9(11), 1110. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs9111110>
- Aggelopoulou, A. D., Bochtis, D., Fountas, S., Swain, K. C., Gemtos, T. A., & Nanos, G. D. (2010). Yield prediction in apple orchards based on image processing. *Precision Agriculture*, 12(3), 448–456. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11119-010-9187-0>
- Ali, A., Hussain, T., Tantashutikun, N., Hussain, N., & Cocetta, G. (2023). Application of Smart Techniques, Internet of Things and Data Mining for Resource Use Efficient and Sustainable Crop Production. *Agriculture*, 13(2), 397. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13020397>
- Alobid, M., Abujudeh, S., & Szűcs, I. (2022). The Role of Blockchain in Revolutionizing the Agricultural Sector. *Sustainability*, 14(7), 4313. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14074313>
- Amisha, N., Kumari, B., Priya, N., Kumari, S., & B, S., V. (2023). Robotic Orchard : A Smart and Efficient Solution for Fruit Harvesting. 2023 International Conference on Smart Systems for Applications in Electrical Sciences (ICSSSES). <https://doi.org/10.1109/icsses58299.2023.10200335>
- Bai, W., Sun, Z., Zheng, J., Du, G., Feng, L., Cai, Q., . . . Zhang, L. (2016). Mixing trees and crops increases land and water use efficiencies in a semi-arid area. *Agricultural Water Management*, 178, 281–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2016.10.007>
- Benelli, A., Cevoli, C., Fabbri, A., & Ragni, L. (2022). Hyperspectral imaging to measure apricot attributes during storage. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering*, 53(2). <https://doi.org/10.4081/jae.2022.1311>
- Bongiovanni, R., & Lowenberg-Deboer, J. (2004). Precision Agriculture and Sustainability. *Precision Agriculture*, 5(4), 359–387. <https://doi.org/10.1023/b:prag.0000040806.39604.aa>
- Chel, A., & Kaushik, G. (2010). Renewable energy for sustainable agriculture. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 31(1), 91–118. <https://doi.org/10.1051/agro/2010029>
- De Corato, U. (2020). Towards New Soil Management Strategies for Improving Soil Quality and Ecosystem Services in Sustainable Agriculture: Editorial Overview. *Sustainability*, 12(22), 9398. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229398>
- Dixit, A. K., Sharma, P., Nanda, S., & Kudos, S. A. (2010). Impact of Processing Technology in Hilly Region: A Study on Extraction of Apricot Kernel Oil. *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, 23(2010), 405–410. <https://doi.org/10.22004/ag.econ.96914>
- Emmi, L., Fernandez, R., & Guerrero, J. M. (2023). Editorial: Robotics for smart farms. *Frontiers in Robotics and AI*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/frobt.2022.1113440>

- Esengün, K., Gündüz, O., & Erdal, G. (2006). Input–output energy analysis in dry apricot production of Turkey. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 48(2), 592–598. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2006.06.006>
- Esfandiarpour-Boroujeni, I., Karimi, E., Shirani, H., Esmailizadeh, M., & Mosleh, Z. (2019). Yield prediction of apricot using a hybrid particle swarm optimization-imperialist competitive algorithm- support vector regression (PSO-ICA-SVR) method. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 257, 108756. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2019.108756>
- Friha, O., Ferrag, M. A., Shu, L., Maglaras, L., & Wang, X. (2021). Internet of Things for the Future of Smart Agriculture: A Comprehensive Survey of Emerging Technologies. *IEEE/CAA Journal of Automatica Sinica*, 8(4), 718–752. <https://doi.org/10.1109/jas.2021.1003925>
- Gawande, V., Saikant, D. R. K., Sumithra, B. S., Aravind, S. A., Swamy, G. N., Chowdhury, M., & Singh, B. V. (2023). Potential of Precision Farming Technologies for Eco-Friendly Agriculture. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*, 35(19), 101–112. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijpss/2023/v35i193528>
- Hussain, Z. (2023). Consumer Behavior in Marketing in The Digital EDGE. *EKOMA Jurnal Ekonomi Manajemen Akuntansi*, 3(1), 120–126. <https://doi.org/10.56799/ekoma.v3i1.2191>
- Kamilaris, A., Fonts, A., & Prenafeta-Boldó, F. X. (2019). The rise of blockchain technology in agriculture and food supply chains. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 91, 640–652. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2019.07.034>
- Kousar, R., Makhdam, M. S. A., Abbas, A., Nasir, J., & Naseer, M. a. U. R. (2019). Issues and Impacts of the Apricot Value Chain on the Upland Farmers in the Himalayan Range of Pakistan. *Sustainability*, 11(16), 4482. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11164482>
- Kulkarni, A. A., Dhanush, P., Chetan, B. S., Gowda, C. S. T., & Shrivastava, P. K. (2020). Applications of Automation and Robotics in Agriculture Industries; A Review. *IOP Conference Series Materials Science and Engineering*, 748(1), 012002. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899x/748/1/012002>
- Kulothungan, S., Kamalakannan, K., & Thirugnanam, P. (2018). Agriculture robot for irrigation and automation. *Bulletin of Pure & Applied Sciences- Geology*, 37f(1), 110. <https://doi.org/10.5958/2320-3234.2018.00010.0>
- Kusumawati, Y. A., Huda, M. N., Dirgantara, S., & Carvenoriega, O. A. (2021). Architecture Design of Agriculture Marketing Mobile Apps During Pandemic Era. *IOP Conference Series Earth and Environmental Science*, 794(1), 012126. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/794/1/012126>
- Li, K., De Lima, R. S., Burnside, N. G., Vahtmäe, E., Kutser, T., Sepp, K., . . . Sepp, K. (2022). Toward Automated Machine Learning-Based Hyperspectral Image Analysis in Crop Yield and Biomass Estimation. *Remote Sensing*, 14(5), 1114. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14051114>
- Liu, Y., Yang, Z., Zhu, C., Zhang, B., & Li, H. (2023). The Eco-Agricultural Industrial Chain: The Meaning, Content and Practices. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 20(4), 3281. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph20043281>
- Loures, L., Chamizo, A., Ferreira, P., Loures, A., Castanho, R., & Panagopoulos, T. (2020). Assessing the Effectiveness of Precision Agriculture Management Systems in Mediterranean Small Farms. *Sustainability*, 12(9), 3765. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12093765>
- Lu, B., Dao, P., Liu, J., He, Y., & Shang, J. (2020). Recent Advances of Hyperspectral Imaging Technology and Applications in Agriculture. *Remote Sensing*, 12(16), 2659. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12162659>
- Maheswari, P., Raja, P., Apolo-Apolo, O. E., & Pérez-Ruiz, M. (2021). Intelligent Fruit Yield Estimation for Orchards Using Deep Learning Based Semantic Segmentation Techniques—A Review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.684328>
- Micheni, E., Machii, J., & Murumba, J. (2022). Internet of Things, Big Data Analytics, and Deep Learning for Sustainable Precision Agriculture. 2021 IST-Africa Conference (IST-Africa). <https://doi.org/10.23919/ist-africa56635.2022.9845510>

- Nasirahmadi, A., & Hensel, O. (2022). Toward the Next Generation of Digitalization in Agriculture Based on Digital Twin Paradigm. *Sensors*, 22(2), 498. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s22020498>
- Nurchahyo, A., Soeparno, H., Gaol, F. L., & Arifin, Y. (2023). Developing Smart Precision Farming Using Big Data and Cloud-Based Intelligent Decision Support System. 10th International Conference on ICT for Smart Society (ICISS) (Vol. 1, pp. 1–6). <https://doi.org/10.1109/iciss59129.2023.10291960>
- Pechlivani, E. M., Gkogkos, G., Giakoumoglou, N., Hadjigeorgiou, I., & Tzovaras, D. (2023). Towards Sustainable Farming: A Robust Decision Support System's Architecture for Agriculture 4.0. 24th International Conference on Digital Signal Processing (DSP). <https://doi.org/10.1109/dsp58604.2023.10167922>
- Pérez-Pons, M. E., Plaza-Hernández, M., Alonso, R. S., Parra-Domínguez, J., & Prieto, J. (2020). Increasing Profitability and Monitoring Environmental Performance: A Case Study in the Agri-Food Industry through an Edge-IoT Platform. *Sustainability*, 13(1), 283. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13010283>
- Pergola, M., Persiani, A., Pastore, V., Palese, A. M., Arous, A., & Celano, G. (2016a). A comprehensive Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) of three apricot orchard systems located in Metapontino area (Southern Italy). *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 142, 4059–4071. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.10.030>
- Pergola, M., Persiani, A., Pastore, V., Palese, A. M., Arous, A., & Celano, G. (2016b). A comprehensive Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) of three apricot orchard systems located in Metapontino area (Southern Italy). *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 142, 4059–4071. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.10.030>
- Pranto, T. H., Noman, A. A., Mahmud, A., & Haque, A. B. (2021). Blockchain and smart contract for IoT enabled smart agriculture. *PeerJ Computer Science*, 7, e407. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj-cs.407>
- Singh, P., & Singh, N. (2020). Blockchain With IoT and AI. *International Journal of Applied Evolutionary Computation*, 11(4), 13–27. <https://doi.org/10.4018/ijaec.2020100102>
- Su, L., Peng, Y., Kong, R., & Chen, Q. (2021). Impact of E-Commerce Adoption on Farmers' Participation in the Digital Financial Market: Evidence from Rural China. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Electronic Commerce Research*, 16(5), 1434–1457. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jtaer16050081>
- Tagarakis, A. C., Dordas, C., Lampridi, M., Kateris, D., & Bochtis, D. (2021). A Smart Farming System for Circular Agriculture. *Engineering Proceedings*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/engproc2021009010>
- Tangarife, H. I., & Diaz, A. E. (2017). Robotic applications in the automation of agricultural production under greenhouse: A review. 2017 IEEE 3rd Colombian Conference on Automatic Control (CCAC). <https://doi.org/10.1109/ccac.2017.8276478>
- Trajer, J., Pietrzycka, I., Piotrowska, E., & Golisz, E. (2017). Apple Tree Yield Analysis Using Data Mining. *Acta Horticulturae*, 384–388. <https://doi.org/10.24326/fmpmsa.2017.69>
- Vij, A., Vijendra, S., Jain, A., Bajaj, S., Bassi, A., & Sharma, A. (2020). IoT and Machine Learning Approaches for Automation of Farm Irrigation System. *Procedia Computer Science*, 167, 1250–1257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2020.03.440>
- Xiloyannis, N. C., Dichio, N. B., & Montanaro, N. G. (2010). SUSTAINABLE APRICOT ORCHARD MANAGEMENT TO IMPROVE SOIL FERTILITY AND WATER USE EFFICIENCY. *Acta Horticulturae*, (862), 419–424. <https://doi.org/10.17660/actahortic.2010.862.64>
- Yadapadithaya, P. S., Naik, P., & K, K. N. (2022). Implementation of Environment-Friendly Strategies for Energy Conservation and Mitigation of Climate Change – A Holistic Approach in Mangalagangotri Campus. *Journal of Sustainability Perspectives*, 2. <https://doi.org/10.14710/jsp.2022.15513>
- Young, M. D., Ros, G. H., & De Vries, W. (2020). A decision support framework assessing management impacts on crop yield, soil carbon changes and nitrogen losses to the environment. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 72(4), 1590–1606. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13024>

HİBRİT ÇOK KRİTERLİ KARAR VERME YÖNTEMLERİ İLE ULUSLARARASI HEDEF PAZAR SEÇİMİ:
AYAKKABI SEKTÖRÜ ÜZERİNE BİR UYGULAMA

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Nizamettin ÖZTÜRKÇÜ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Muhammed Fatih AYDEMİR

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-006-7

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Aghdaie, M. H., & Alimardani, M. (2015). Target market selection based on market segment evaluation: a multiple attribute decision making approach. *International Journal of Operational Research*, 24(3), 262-278. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJOR.2015.072231>

Aghdaie, M. H., Zolfani, S. H., Rezaeinia, N., & Mehri-Tekmeh, J. (2011). A hybrid fuzzy MCDM approach for market segments evaluation and selection. In 2011 International Conference on Management and Service Science (pp. 1- 4). IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICMSS.2011.5999416>

Aghdaie, M.H., & Alimardani, M. (2015). Target market selection based on market segment evaluation: A multiple attribute decision making approach. *International Journal of Operational Research*, 24(3). 262-278. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJOR.2015.072231>

Akpınar, M. E., & Metin, I. (2023). International Target Market Selection Using Entropy and Multi-Moora Methods through a Case Study. *Third Sector Social Economic Review*, 58(1), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.15659/3.sektor-sosyal-ekonomi.23.01.1934>

Altan, M. (2018). Uluslararası Pazarlamada İkincil Veriler Kullanılarak Hedef Pazar Seçimi ve Bir Model Önerisi. KTO Karatay Üniversitesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

Andaleeb, S. S. (2016). "Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning", Andaleeb, S.S. & Hasan, K. (Ed.) *Strategic Marketing Management in Asia*, Emerald Group Publishing Limited, Leeds, 179-207. <https://doi.org/10.1108/978-1-78635-746-520161006>

Atlı, H. F. (2024). Target market selection for agricultural products in international markets using fuzzy AHP and fuzzy COPRAS MCDM techniques. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 9(3), 369-382. <https://doi.org/10.35229/jaes.1452490>

Baena-Rojas, J. J., López-Cadavid, D. A., Mackenzie-Torres, T. M., & Muñoz-Parra, C. L. (2022). Hybrid multicriteria technique for international markets selection based on the analytic hierarchy process. *RAM. Revista de Administração Mackenzie*, 23, eRAMR220038. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1678-6971/eRAMR220038.en>

Baena-Rojas, J. J., Mackenzie-Torres, T. M., Cuesta-Giraldo, G., & Tabares, A. (2023). A hybrid multi-criteria decision-making technique for international market selection in SMEs. *Polish Journal of Management Studies*, 27 (1), 26-45. <https://doi.org/10.17512/pjms.2023.27.1.02>

Baena-Rojas, J. J., Vanegas-López, J. G., & López-Cadavid, D. A. (2021). Determining factors in the choice of export markets for chemical products. *Latin American Business Review*, 22(2), 107–130. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10978526.2020.1827414>

Bakır, M., & Atalık, Ö. (2018). Entropi ve Aras yöntemleriyle havayolu işletmelerinde hizmet kalitesinin değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Business Research*, 10(1), 617-638. <https://isarder.org/index.php/isarder/article/view/537>

Baki, R. (2022). A Multi-Criteria Approach Based on CILOS and MAIRCA Methods for Target Market Selection. VI-International European Conference on Interdisciplinary Scientific Research, August 26-27, 2022 / Bucharest, Romania. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/363653407_A_Multi-Criteria_Approach_Based_on_CILOS_and_MAIRCA_Methods_for_Target_Market_Selection

Bayata, M., Kabak, M., & Altıparmak, F. (2019, Nisan). International Market Selection for Turkish Steel Sector Based on MCDM. 4th International Iron and Steel Symposium, 4 - 06 Nisan 2019. https://indexive.com/uploads/papers/pap_indexive15945027552147483647.pdf

Bilici, F. (2024). Tüketim psikolojisi ve pazarlama: Güncel trendler. Bursa: Ekin Yayınevi.

Camilleri, M.A. (2018). Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning. In: *Travel Marketing, Tourism Economics and the Airline Product*. Tourism, Hospitality & Event Management. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49849-2_4

Cano, J., Campo, E., & Gómez-Montoya, R. (2017). International market selection using fuzzy weighing and Monte Carlo simulation. *Polish Journal of Management Studies*, 16(2), 40-50. <https://doi.org/10.17512/pjms.2017.16.2.04>

Chou, Y. C., Hsu, Y. Y. & Yen, H. Y. (2008). Human resources for science and technology: Analyzing competitiveness using the analytic hierarchy process. *Technology in Society*, 30(2), 141–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2007.12.007>

Çalık, A. (2020). Hedef pazar seçimi için hibrit BWM-ARAS karar verme modeli. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(03), 196-210. <https://doi.org/10.18026/cbayarsos.646115>

Çelik, P., & Akmermer, B. (2021). Target market selection for the major aquaculture products of Turkey-An evaluation on export markets by hybrid multi-criteria decision-making approach. *Aquaculture Studies*, 22(1). <https://doi.org/10.4194/AQUAST691>

Çınar, K., Yetimoğlu, S., & Uğurlu, K. (2020). The Role of Market Segmentation and Target Marketing Strategies to Increase Occupancy Rates and Sales Opportunities of Hotel Enterprises. 521-528. Springer Book: Role of Market Segmentation and Target Marketing Strategies. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-36126-6_58

Dolnicar, S., Grün, B., Leisch, F. (2018). *Market Segmentation Analysis*. Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-8818-6>

Dünya Bankası Grubu (2024a). Nüfus, toplam. <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.TOTL> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2024)

Dünya Bankası Grubu (2024b). Kişi Başı GSYİH (cari ABD Doları). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.PCAP.CD> (Erişim Tarihi: 02.08.2024)

Dünya Bankası Grubu (2024c). GSYİH Büyümesi (yıllık % oran). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.KD.ZG> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.08.2024)

Dünya Bankası Grubu (2024d). Lojistik Performans Endeksi (LPI). 2023 Küresel Sıralaması. <https://lpi.worldbank.org/international/global> (Erişim Tarihi: 17.08.2024)

Dünya Bankası Grubu (2024e). İş Yapma Kolaylığı sıralamaları. Ekonomi sıralamaları. <https://archive.doingbusiness.org/en/rankings> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2024)

Dünya Bankası Grubu (2024f). İş Yapma Kolaylığı Puanı. <https://archive.doingbusiness.org/en/data/doing-business-score> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.08.2024)

Erkan, B. (2014). The importance and determinants of logistics performance of selected countries. *Journal of Emerging Issues in Economics, Finance and Banking*, 3(6), 1237-1254. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316665985_THE_IMPORTANCE_AND_DETERMINANTS_OF_LOGISTICS_PERFORMANCE_OF_SELECTED_COUNTRIES

Eş, A., & Eren, D. (2021). Mutfak turizmi hedef pazarlarının çok kriterli karar verme yöntemiyle belirlenmesi. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 20(78), 1204-1224. <https://doi.org/10.17755/esosder.812816>

Fidan, H. (2021). CRITIC ve MAIRCA çok kriterli karar verme yöntemi ile uluslararası hedef pazar seçimi. *Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 23(41), 291-309. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kmusekad/issue/67623/992700>

Ghorabae, M.K., Zavadskas, E.K., Amiri, M. & Turskis, Z. (2016). Extended EDAS method for fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making: An application to supplier selection. *International Journal of Computers Communications & Control*, 11(3), 358-371. <https://doi.org/10.15837/ijccc.2016.3.2557>

Górecka, D., & Szałucka, M. (2013). Country market selection in international expansion using multicriteria decision aiding methods. *Multiple criteria decision making*, (8), 32-55. <https://www.infona.pl/resource/bwmeta1.element.desklight-fe2ab3b1-0cfa-4a03-b099-5fa4821c5858>

Gran View Research (2024). GVR Report cover Footwear Market Size, Share & Trends Report Footwear Market Size, Share & Trends Analysis Report By Type (Athletic Footwear, Non-Athletic Footwear), By End-user (Men, Women, Children), By Region, And Segment Forecasts, 2024 - 2030 (Report Summary). <https://www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/footwear-market>

Güllü, K. (2008). Uluslararasılaşmanın dinamikleri: uluslararası pazarlar ve perakendeci işletmelerin uluslararası pazarlama etkinlikleri. *Erciyes University Journal of Social Science Institute*. 1(25), 119-141. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/erusosbilder/issue/23758/253202>

Hashemkhani Zolfani, S., Ebadi Torkayesh, A., Ecer, F., Turskis, Z., & Šaparauskas, J. (2021). International market selection: a MABA based EDAS analysis framework. *Oeconomia Copernicana*, 12(1), 99–124. <https://doi.org/10.24136/oc.2021.005>

Hortacsu, A., & Tektas, A. (2009). Modeling the country selection decision in retail internationalization. *International Journal of Human and Social Sciences*, 4(14), 1021-1028. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1061134>

Hunt, C. S., & Mello, J. E. (2014). *Marketing*. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Education.

International Monetary Fund. (2024). GDP per capita, current prices U.S. dollars per capita. <https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPDPC@WEO/TWN?zoom=TWN&highlight=TWN> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.08.2024)

İpekyolu Kalkınma Ajansı. (2020). *Ayakkabı Hedef Pazar Analizi*. <https://www.ika.org.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/ayakkabi-hedef-pazar-analizi.pdf>

İstanbul Sanayi Odası. (2022). *Ayakkabı ve Yan Sanayi Sektör Raporu*. https://www.iso.org.tr/Sites/1/upload/files/AYAKKABI_ve_YAN_SANAYI_SEKTOR_RAPORU_WEB_opt-11190.pdf

Kamacı, H.M., Yılmaz, M.K. & Durmaz, A. (2022). İhracatta ulusal ve uluslararası pazarlama istihbaratı kaynakları elektronik veritabanları ve faydalı linkler. *InTraders International Trade Academic Journal*, 5(1), 68-96. <https://doi.org/10.55065/intraders.1100279>

Kinzius, L., Sandkamp, A., & Yalcin, E. (2019). Trade protection and the role of non-tariff barriers. *Review of World Economics*, 155(4), 603-643. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10290-019-00341-6>

Kirilenko A. P., Stepchenkova S. O., Hernandez J. M. (2019). Comparative clustering of destination attractions for different origin markets with network and spatial analyses of online reviews. *Tourism Management*, 72, 400-410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2019.01.001>

Kolay İhracat (2024). *Deri, Ayakkabı, Saraciye*. <https://www.kolayihracat.gov.tr/sectorler/deri-ayakkabi-ve-saraciye-urunleri>

Kotler, P., & Armstrong, G. (2006). *Principles of marketing* (11th ed.). London: Pearson Education.

Kotler, P., Andreasen, A., & Parker, D. (2003). *Strategic marketing for nonprofit organizations*. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

Lodish, L., Morgan, H. L., & Kallianpur, A. (2001). *Entrepreneurial marketing*. New York, NY: Wiley.

López-Cadavid, D. A., Vanegas-López, J. G., Restrepo-Morales, J. A., & Roldán-Sepúlveda, M. (2023). Systematic selection of international markets using a hybrid multi-criteria approach: A study in the paper and paperboard industry. *Cogent Business & Management*, 10(3), 2277555. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311975.2023.2277555>

Macmap (2024). *Toplu piyasa erişim göstergeleri*. <https://www.macmap.org/en/query/compare-market?reporter=All&partner=792&product=6401> (Erişim Tarihi: 02.08.2024)

Mobin, M., Dehghanimohammadabadi, M., & Salmon, C. (2014, May). Food product target market prioritization using MCDM approaches. In *Proc. of the 2014 Industrial and Systems Engineering Research Conference (ISERC)*, Montreal, Canada.

Moscardo, G., Pearce, P., & Morrison, A. (2001). Evaluating different bases for market segmentation: A comparison of geographic origin versus activity participation for generating tourist market segments. *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 10(1), 29-49. https://doi.org/10.1300/J073v10n01_03

Mucuk, İsmet (2017). *Pazarlama İlkeleri* (21. Baskı). İstanbul: Türkmen Kitabevi.

- Oey, E., & Soewandi, H. (2024). Exploring international market selection for Indonesian tuna-with a staggered elimination round in ELECTRE I. *International Journal of Applied Decision Sciences*, 17(3), 388-410. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJADS.2024.138205>
- Oey, E., Noviyanti, & Sanny, L. (2018). Evaluating international market selection with multi-criteria decision making tools-a case study of a metal company in Indonesia. *International Journal of Business Excellence*, 16(3), 341-361. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJBEX.2018.095645>
- Özbek, A., & Engür, M. (2018). EDAS yöntemi ile lojistik firma web sitelerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 21(2), 417-429. <https://doi.org/10.29249/selcuksbmyd.454013>
- Özekenci, E. K. (2024). International market selection based on integrated MCDM methods: A case study of iron and steel sector. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 27(1), 274-293. <https://doi.org/10.29249/selcuksbmyd.1440711>
- Pamućar, D., & Ćirović, G. (2015). The Selection of transport and handling resources in logistics centers using multi-attributive border approximation area comparison. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 42, 3016-3028. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2014.11.057>
- Peppers, D. and Rogers, M. (2004) *Managing Customer Relationships: A Strategic Framework*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119239833>
- Pickton D., & Broderick A., (2005). Identifying target audiences and profiling target markets. In: Pickton D, Broderick A (eds) *Integrated marketing communication*, 2nd edn. Pearson, Essex, pp 371-398
- Qu, W., Li, J., Song, W., Li, X., Zhao, Y., Dong, H., Wang, Y., Zhao, Q., & Qi, Y. (2022). Entrop weight method based integrated models for short-term intersection traffic flow prediction. *Entropy (Basel)*. 24(7). <https://doi.org/10.3390/e24070849>
- Rust R, & Kannan PK (2003) E-service: a new paradigm for business in the electronic environment. *Communications of the ACM* 46(6), 37-42. <https://doi.org/10.1145/777313.777336>
- Shabani, A. and Saen, R. F. (2016). Developing imprecise dual-role hybrid measure of efficiency for international market selection using ternary variable. *International Journal of Industrial and Systems Engineering*, 22(3), 305-331. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJISE.2016.074708>
- Statista (2024). *Global footwear market - statistics & facts*. Published by Statista Research Department, Oct 1, 2024. <https://www.statista.com/topics/4571/global-footwear-market/#topicOverview>
- Sukoroto, S., Haryono, S., & Kharisma, B. (2020). Target market selection using MCDM approach: A study of rolling stock Manufacturer. *Journal of Distribution Science*, 18(7), 63-72. <http://dx.doi.org/10.15722/jds.18.7.202007.63>
- Şeker, A., & Şimdi, H. (2024). Spatial Analysis of High-Tech Export Performance of the Eastern European Member States of the EU. *Economic Alternatives*, 1, 32-44. <http://dx.doi.org/10.37075/ea.2024.1.03>
- Thao, N.X., Duong, T.T.T. (2019). Selecting target market by similar measures in interval intuitionistic fuzzy set. *Technological and Economic Development of Economy*, 25(5), 934-950. <https://doi.org/10.3846/tede.2019.10290>
- Ticaret Bakanlığı (2024). *Ayakkabı Sektör Raporu 2022*. <https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5b87000813b8761450e18d7b/Ayakkabi%20Sektör%20Raporu%202022.pdf>
- Tokol, T. (2021). *Pazarlama Araştırması (14. Baskı)*. Bursa: Dora Yayıncılık.
- Toksarı, M. (2007). Analitik hiyerarşi projesi yaklaşımı kullanılarak mobilya sektörü için Ege Bölgesi'nde hedef pazarın belirlenmesi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi: Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(1), 171-180. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/145945>

- Torkayesh, A.E., Deveci, M., Karagöz, S., & Antucheviciene, J. (2023). A state-of-the-art survey of evaluation based on distance from average solution (EDAS): Developments and applications. *Expert Systems With Applications*, 221, 1-22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2023.119724>
- Tosun, N. (2017). Target market selection in fresh fruit-vegetable sector using Fuzzy VIKOR method. *Journal of Management Marketing and Logistics*, 4(4), 465-471. <https://doi.org/10.17261/Pressacademia.2017.734>
- Trade Map (2024). Trade statistics for international business development. <https://www.trademap.org/>. (Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2024)
- Ünal, Z., & Çetin, E. İ. (2019). Gübre üreticisinin hedef pazar seçiminde bütünleşik AHP-TOPSIS yöntemi. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32(3), 357-364. <https://doi.org/10.29136/mediterranean.584120>
- Vanegas-López, J. G., Baena-Rojas, J. J., López-Cadavid, D. A., & Mathew, M. (2021). International market selection: an application of hybrid multi-criteria decision-making technique in the textile sector. *Review of International Business and Strategy*, 31(1), 127-150. <https://doi.org/10.1108/RIBS-07-2020-0088>
- Vincent, L. (2016). "Marketing Strategies for Commercialization of New Technologies ", *Technological Innovation: Generating Economic Results (Advances in the Study of Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Economic Growth, Vol. 26, Emerald Group Publishing Limited, Leeds, 257-287. https://doi.org/10.1108/S1048-473620160000026009*
- Wang, H. J. (2022). Market segmentation of online reviews: a network analysis approach. *International Journal of Market Research*, 64(2), 652-671. <https://doi.org/10.1177/14707853211059076>
- Weinstein, A. (2013). *Handbook of market segmentation: Strategic targeting for business and technology firms*. Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203862483>
- Weinstein, A. (2014). Target market selection in B2B technology markets. *Journal of Marketing Analysis*, 2(1), 59-69. <https://doi.org/10.1057/jma.2014.6>
- World Footwear (2024). The World Footwear Yearbook 2024. <https://www.worldfootwear.com/news/the-world-footwear-yearbook-2024/9952.html>
- Yalçın, N., Uncu, N. (2019). Applying EDAS as an applicable MCDM method for industrial robot selection. *Sigma Journal of Engineering and Natural Sciences*. 37(3), 779-796. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2021763>
- Yavuz, V. (2016). Coğrafi pazar seçiminde PROMETHEE ve ENTROPI yöntemlerine dayalı çok kriterli bir analiz: mobilya sektöründe bir uygulama. *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2), 163-177. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/niguiibfd/issue/19762/211657>
- Yeşilkaya, M., & Çabuk, Y. (2023). A hybrid mathematical model for international target market decision: the case of fibreboard industry. *Wood Material Science & Engineering*, 18(6), 2013-2028. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2023.2212267>
- Yıldırım Keser, H. (2015). Importance of transport corridors in regional development: The case of TRACECA. *Sosyoekonomi*, 23(24), 163-182. <https://doi.org/10.17233/se.96735>
- Yılmaz, K., Öztürk, Y., & Burdurlu, E. (2017). Çok ölçütlü karar verme yaklaşımı ile mobilya işletmeleri için hedef pazar seçimi. *İleri Teknoloji Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 744-756. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/duzceitbd/issue/33124/364578>
- Yücel, R., & Ahmetoğulları, K. (2015). İleri yönetim muhasebesi uygulamalarının rekabet stratejileri ve performans üzerindeki etkisi. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 6(4), 179-201. <https://www.berjournal.com/tr/ileri-yonetim-muhasebesi-uygulamalarinin-rekabet-stratejileri-ve-performans-uzerindeki-etkisi>

Yücel, R., & Ahmetoğulları, K. (2016). Rekabet stratejilerinin ileri imalat teknolojileri ve firma performansı üzerine etkileri. *Ekonomik Ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(2), 113-129. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/esad/issue/38969/456212>

Zakeri, S., Delavar, M. R. R., & Cheikhrouhou, N. (2020). Dairy market selection approach using MCDM methods: a case of Iranian dairy market. *International journal of management and decision making*, 19(3), 267-311. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJMDM.2020.10024632>

Zhao, X. (2020). Marketing Segmentation in Consumer Product Industry. *International Symposium on Energy, Environmental Science and Engineering*. (218). <https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202021801027>

Zhu, Y., Tian, D., & Yan, F. (2020). Effectiveness of ENTROPY weight method in decision-making. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, 2020(1), 1-5. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3564835>

MISIRLI TÜRKÖLOG HÜSEYİN MUCİB el-MISRÎ

(Türkçe Şiirleri) SOLGUN BİR GÜL

Doç. Dr. Filiz KALYON & Dr. Abuzer KALYON

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-003-6

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Akkuş, M. (2007). Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Mucib Mısırî ve Vesiletü'n-Necat'ın Arapça Tercümesi, Editör: Bilal Kemikli, Süleyman Çelebi ve Mevlid Yazılışı Yayılışı ve Etkileri, Bursa Osman Gazi Belediyesi, s. 396-405
- İhsanoğlu E., Kalyon A., Kalyon F., (2021). Sürgünde Unutulan Türk Şairi İbrahim Sabri, Mısır Dâneleri'nden Seçmeler, Kabalcı Yay.
- İhsanoğlu, E. (2006). Mısır'da Türkler ve Kültürel Mirasları. İrcica Yay.
- İshakoğlu, Ö. (2007). Karşılaştırmalı Edebiyatın Öncüsü, Hüseyin Mucib el-Mısırî, İst. Üniv. Edb. Fak. Şarkiyat Mec. Sayı X, s. 5-21
- İslamoğlu, A. (2010). Mısır Üniversitelerinde Türkoloji Çalışmaları, Hitit Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, c. 9, sayı: 18, ss. 143-171
- Kalyon, A. Mısır'da Türkçe Yazan Arap Bir Şahsiyet: Hüseyin Mucib el-Mısırî ve "Solgun Bir Gül" İsimli Eseri Hakkında, PEJOSS, Yıl 7, sayı 37, 2024.
- Kalyon, A. Mısırlı Türkolog Hüseyin Mucib el-Mısırî'nin Veda Akşamı İsimli Türkçe Şiiri, Akademik Dil ve Edebiyat Dergisi, 2024
- Kalyon, A. (2013), Divan Şiirinin Nil'deki Sesi Ayşe Teymûrî Dîvânı, Akçağ Yay.
- Kalyon, A. (2017). Mehmet Akif Ersoy'dan Seçmeler, Akçağ Yay.
- Kalyon, A. (2022). İbrahim Sabri'nin Mehmed Akif'in Yakın Dostu Babanzâde Ahmed Naim'e Mersiyesi PEJOS, sayı. 25, 574-586
- Kalyon, A. ve Kalyon, F. (2015). Mısır'daki Türkçe El Yazmaları Hakkında Görüşler. International Journal of Languages' Education, 3(3), 1-10.
- Kalyon, F. (2014), Divan Şiirinin Nil'de Açan Çiçeği Gülperî Hanım ve Güldeste-i Hâtrât, Akçağ Yay.
- Kalyon, F. (2020). Mısır Milli Kütüphanesinde Bulunan Türkçe Matbu Divanlar, Turkish Studies - Language and Literature ISSN: 2667-5641
- Kalyon, F. (2022). Son Dönemin, Divan Şiirine Mukarib Bir Şairi: İbrahim Sabri, PEJOS, sayı. 25, 489-498
- Parlatır, İ. "Kahire, Ayn Şems Üniversitesinde Türkoloji Çalışmaları", TD., LXXXIV/607 (2002), s. 296-299.
- Tunç, S. (2012). Kahire Sarayında Bir Hanım Şair, Çeşm-i Âfet ve Divanı. Palet Yay.
- Uzun, M. İ. "MİSRÎ, Hüseyin Mücîb", TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/misri-huseyin-mucib> (erişim: 10/05/2022)
- Ürün, A. K. (1993). "Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Mucib el-Mısri ve Türk Edebiyatına Katkısı", Yedi İklim, V/37, s. 74-76.

ÜCRETLİLERİN VERGİ ADALETİ ALGISINA ÖDEME GÜCÜ ARAÇLARININ ETKİSİ

Dr. Yasemin YILDIRIM

Prof. Dr. Mehmet TUNÇER

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-034-0

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Abubakari, Abdul Razak ve Adafula, Christopher Jwayire (2013), “Evaluating Taxpayers’ Attitude and Its Influence on Tax Compliance Decisions in Tamale, Ghana”, *Journal of Accounting and Taxation*, 5(3), 48-57.

Adams, J. Stacy (1965), “Inequity in Social Exchange”, L. Berkowitz (Ed.), *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, Akademik Press, 2, 267-299.

Ağcakaya, Serpil ve Yıldırım, Yasemin (2015), “Vergi Bilinci ve Vergi Uygulamaları Karşısında Mükelleflerin Davranışları: İstanbul İli Örneği”, *Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2, 85-96.

AICPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (2007), “Guiding Principles for Tax Equity and Fairness” (03.02.2022).

Akbaş, Ufuk; Aydoğdu, Şehmus ve Büyüköztürk, Şener (2020), “Farklı Ortamlarda Uygulanan Likert Tipi Ölçek ile Metrik Ölçeğin Psikometrik Özelliklerinin İncelenmesi”, *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35 (1), 222-242.

- Akbelen, Zuhale ve Aydın, Zehra Berna (2019), “Vergi Afları ve Vergilemede Adalet Algısının Veri Uyumuna Etkisi: Bursa İli Örneği”, *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12 (2), 409-437.
- Akbelen, Zuhale; Bayram Arlı, Nuran; Leba, Reyhan ve Aydemir, Mine (2021), “Sosyal Normlar ve Dağıtım Adaleti Algısının Vergi Uyumuna Üzerindeki Etkileri”, *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 14 (1), 1-25.
- Akdoğan, Abdurrahman (1980), *Gelir Vergisi Açısından Vergi Adaletine Teknik Bir Yaklaşım*, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Akdoğan, Abdurrahman (2016), *Kamu Maliyesi*, Gazi Kitabevi.
- Aksoy, Şerafettin (1998), *Kamu Maliyesi*, Filiz Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Aksu, A. Ömer (1993), *Gelir ve Servet Dağılımı*, İstanbul Üniversitesi Basımevi, İstanbul.
- Alkan, Arzu (2009), *Vergi Bilinci ve Vergi Uygulamaları Karşısında Mükellef Davranışlarının Tespiti: Zonguldak İli Örneği*, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, T.C. Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Alm, James; Cronshaw, Mark B. ve McKee, Michael (1993), “Tax Compliance with Endogenous Audit Selection”, *Kyklos*, 46(1), 27-45.
- Altun, Nurullah; Gürdal, Temel ve Beşel, Furkan (2017), “Mükelleflerin Vergiye Karşı Tutum ve Davranışları: Sakarya İli Alan Araştırması”, *International Journal of Economic Studies*, 3(1), 39-48.
- Ayrangöl, Zülküf; Tekdere, Mustafa ve Çadırcı, Diclehan (2019), “Mükelleflerin Vergi Algılaması ve Vergi Psikolojisi Üzerine Bir Analiz: Erzurum İli Örneği”, *Hoca Ahmet Yesevi 2. Uluslararası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Kongresi*, 6 – 8 Aralık, Erzurum.
- Bayraklı, Hasan Hüseyin; Saruç, Naci Tolga ve Sağbaş, İsa (2004), “Vergi Kaçakçılığını Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi ve Vergi Kaçakçılığını Önleme Yöntemleri”, 19. Ulusal Maliye Sempozyumu, Antalya.
- Benk, Serkan; Çakmak, Ahmet ve Budak, Tamer (2012), “Tax Professionals’ Perceptions of Tax Fairness: Survey Evidence in Turkey”, *Uluslararası İşletme ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(2), 112-117.
- Bentler, P.M.; Bonnett, D.G. (1980), Significance Tests and Goodness of fit in the Analysis of Covariance Structures, *Psychological Bulletin*, 88, 588-606.
- Birinci, Nagihan (2015), *Teori ve Uygulama Bazında Düz ve Artan Oranlı Vergi Tarifelerinin Karşılaştırmalı Analizi*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Browne, Michael W. ve Cudeck, Robert (1993), “Alternative Ways of Assessing Model Fit. In K. A. Bollen ve J. S. Long (Eds.), *Testing Structural Equation Models*”, New- Bury Park, CA: Sage, 136-162.
- Büyüköztürk, Şener (2002), “Faktör Analizi: Temel Kavramlar ve Ölçek Geliştirmede Kullanımı”, *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, 32, 470-483.
- Byrne, Barbara M. (1994), *Structural Equation Modeling with EQS and EQS/Windows*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Chow, Julian Chun Chung; Snowden, Lonnie R. ve McConnell, William (2001), “A Confirmatory Factor Analysis of the BASIS-32 in Racial and Ethnic Samples”, *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services ve Research*, 28(4), 400-411.
- Christensen, L. Anne; Weihrich, G. Susan ve Gerbing, M.Diane (1994), “The Impact of Education on Perceptions of Tax Fairness”, *Advances in Taxation*, 6, 63-94.
- Christensen, L. Anne ve Weihrich, G. Susan (1996), “Tax Fairness: Different Roles, Different Perspectives”, *Advances in Taxation*, 8, 27-61.

Costello, Darcie Marie (2014), *Determinants of Tax Compliance: A Multi-Dimensional Examination of Equity and the Impact of System Justification Theory*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Washington State University.

Çat, Abdurrahman ve Yardımcıoğlu, Fatih (2020). “Vergi Adaletine Etki Eden Unsurlar Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Türkiye Örneği”, *Uluslararası Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 6(1), 43-75.

Çataloluk, Cuma (2008), “Vergi Karşısında Mükelleflerin Tutum ve Davranışları”, *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, Sayı: 20, 213-228.

Çiçek, Halit (2006), *Psikolojik ve Sosyal Yönden Yükümlülerin Vergiye Karşı Tutum ve Tepkileri*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Çiçek, Uğur ve Bitlisli, Ferhat (2017), “Vergi Eğitiminin Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Vergi Bilinci ve Farkındalığı Üzerindeki Etkisi: Bir Araştırma”, *Muhasebe ve Vergi Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 10(2), 261-278.

Çokluk, Ömay; Şekercioğlu, Güçlü ve Büyüköztürk, Şener (2012), *Sosyal Bilimler İçin Çok Değişkenli İstatistik SPSS ve LISREL Uygulamaları*, Pegem Akademi, Ankara.

Çorap, Ozan (2017), *Türkiye’de Vergi Adaletini Sağlamada Ödeme Gücünü Kavrama Uygulamalarının Etkinliği: Aydın İli Özelinde Amprik Araştırma*, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uşak Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Demir, İhsan Cemil ve Gülten, Yıldray (2013), “Maliye Politikasının Sosyal Amacı: Vergi Yükünün Adaletli ve Dengeli Dağılımı Üzerine Türkiye Geneli Anket Çalışması”, *CBÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 11(1), 269-286.

Demir, İhsan Cemil (2018), “Mükellef Perspektifinden Vergi Tarifeleri: Türkiye Örneği”, *Sosyoekonomi*, 26(35), 11-26.

Didinmez, İrem (2018), *Davranışsal İktisat Perspektifinden Vergi Uyum Analizi*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Diril, Funda ve Arat, Meltem (2015), “Vergileme İlkeleri Çerçevesinde Ücretliler Bakımından Mesleki Harcamalara Bakış: Akademisyenler Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması”, *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 22(1), 113-138.

Dursun, Yunus ve Kocagöz, Elif (2010), “Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi ve Regresyon: Karşılaştırmalı Bir Analiz”, *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, (35), 1-17.

Esmer, Başak (2020), *Sosyal Medyanın Gösterişçi Tüketim Üzerindeki Etkisinin Başkalarından Geri Kalmama Etkisi ve Snop Etkisi Açısından İncelenmesi*, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Başkent Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Faizal, Sellywati Mohd; Palil, Mohd Rizal; Maelah, Ruhanita ve Ramli, Rosiati (2017), “Perception on Justice, Trust and Tax Compliance Behavior in Malaysia”, *Kasetsart Journal of Social Sciences*, 38(3), 226-232.

Farrar, Jonathan; Massey, Dawn W.; Osecki, Errol ve Thorne, Linda (2018), “Tax Fairness: Conceptual Foundations and Empirical Measurement”, *Journal of Business Ethics*, 1-17.

Farrar, Jonathan ve King, Tisha (2022), “To Punish or Not to Punish? The Impact of Tax Fraud Punishment on Observers’ Tax Compliance”, *Journal of Business Ethics*, 289-311.

Frey, Bruno S. ve Feld, Lars P. (2002), “Deterrence and Morale in Taxation: An Empirical Analysis”, Working Paper, 760, Basel, Switzerland, CESifo.

Gberegbe, Ferry Barineka ve Umoren, Adebimpe O. (2017), “The Perception of Tax Fairness and Personal Income Tax Compliance of Smes in Rivers State”, *Quest Journals, Journal of Research in Business and Management*, 5(2), 40-51.

Gebregiorgies, Edilawit (2021), "Assessment of Tax Payers' Perception Towards Tax Fairness in Ethiopia; The Case of Non-Incorporated Category "A" Business Profit Tax Payers in Gondar Town", *Journal of Accounting ve Marketing*, 10(9), 1-11.

Gelir İdaresi Başkanlığı (2007), *Türkiye'de Mükelleflerin Vergiye Bakışı*, 51, GİB Mükellef Hizmetleri Daire Başkanlığı, Ankara.

Gelir İdaresi Başkanlığı (2023), "Ücret Geliri Elde Edenler İçin Vergi Rehberi", https://www.gib.gov.tr/sites/default/files/fileadmin/beyannamerehberi/2023/2023_ucretgelirirehber.pdf (26.05.2023).

Gerbing, Monica Diane (1988), *An Empirical Study of Taxpayer Perceptions Of Fairness*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, The University of Texas at Austin.

Gilligan, George ve Richardson, Grant (2005), "Perceptions of Tax Fairness and Tax Compliance in Australia and Hong Kong: A Preliminary Study", *Journal of Financial Crime*, 12(4), 331-343.

Giray, Filiz; Gerçek, Adnan ve Aydoğdu, Cansu (2015), "Factors Determining Taxpayers' Perception Towards Tax Fairness: The Structural Equation Model For Turkey", *International Journal of Economics and Finance Studies*, 7(1), 17-38.

Gökdemir, Fulya ve Yılmaz, Tülay (2023), "Likert Tipi Ölçekleri Kullanma, Modifiye Etme, Uyarlama ve Geliştirme Süreçleri". *Journal of Nursology*, 26(2), 148-160.

Günay, Hamdi Furkan; Gürdal, Temel (2022), "Vergi Uyuşmazlıklarının İdari Yolla Çözümünde Usul Adaletinin Gönüllü Vergi Uyumuna Etkisi", *Maliye Dergisi*, Ocak-Haziran, 182, 130-159.

Güran, Mehmet Cahit (2004), "Vergilemede Adalet ve Gelir Vergisi Uygulaması", *H.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(2), 243-265.

Harrington, Donna (2009), *Confirmatory Factor Analysis*, Oxford University Press, New York.

Helhel, Yeşim ve Ahmed, Yazeed (2014), "Factors Affecting Tax Attitudes and Tax Compliance: A Survey Study in Yemen", *European Journal of Business and Management*, 6(22), 48-58.

Hennighausen, Tanja; Heinemann, Friedrich (2015), "Don't Tax Me? Determinants of Individual Attitudes Toward Progressive Taxation", *German Economic Review*, 16(3), 255-289.

Hogan, R. ve Emler, N.P. (1981), *Retributive Justice. The Justice Motive in Social Behaviour*, Plenum Press, New York.

Işık, Kadir ve Organ, İbrahim (2005), *Vergi Hukuku ve Türk Vergi Sistemi*, Ekin Kitabevi, Bursa.

Kalleitner, Fabian; Bobzien, Licia (2023), "Taxed Fairly? How Differences in Perception Shape Attitudes Towards Progressive Taxation", *European Sociological Review*, XX, 1-14.

Karami Matin, Behzad; Alavijeh, Mehdi Mirzaei; Najafi Farid ve Jalilia Farzad (2017), "Psychometric Analysis of the Cultural Competence Scale in Iranian Healthcare Providers", *Avicenna J Neuro Psycho Physiology*, 4(4) :137-144.

Karasar, Niyazi (2015), *Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri*, Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara.

Kirchler, Erich (2007), *The Economic Psychology of Tax Behaviour*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Kline, Rex B. (2015), *Principles and Practice of Structural Equation Modeling*, Guilford Publications.

Kogler, Christoph; Muehlbacher, Stephan ve Kirchler, Erich (2015), "Testing The Slippery Slope Framework among Self-Employed Taxpayers", *Economics of Governance*, 16 (2), 125-142.

- Kozalı, Burak (2021), Vergi Adaleti Algıları Bağlamında Kaygan Yamaç Modeli: Davranışsal Vergi Uyum Analizi, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi- Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Lambert, Peter J.(2001), The Distribution and Redistribution of Income, 3, Manchester University Press, Manchester (UK) and New York.
- Leech, Nancy L.; Barrett, Karen C. ve Morgan, George A. (2005), IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics: Use and Interpretation, Routledge, New York and London.
- Lerman, Robert I. ve Shlomo, Yitzhaki (1995), “Changing Ranks and the Inequality Impacts of Taxes and Transfers,” National Tax Journal, XLVIII(1), 45–59.
- Mahangila, Deogratius N. ve Holland, Kevin (2015), “Analysis of Procedural and Retributive Justice in Tax Compliance”, The Operations Research Society of Eastern Africa (ORSEA), 5(1), 113-160.
- Mahoney, Melissa Holly (2013), “Inequity in American Schools: A New Perspective on the Distributional Effects of School Expenditures on Economic Well Being”, Review of Income and Wealth, 59(4), 728-755.
- Meydan, H. Cem ve Şeşen, Harun (2011), Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi Amos Uygulamaları, Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Mill, John Stuart (2004), Principles of Political Economy: With Some of Their Applications to Social Philosophy, ed. Stephen Nathanson, Hackett Publishing Company, London.
- Miller, Dale T. ve Vidmar, Neil (1981), “The Social Psychology of Punishment Relations”, In The Justice Motive in Social Behaviour, Plenum Press.
- Murphy, Kristina (2004), “The Role of Trust in Nurturing Compliance: A Study of Accused Tax Avoiders”, Law and Human Behavior, 28(2), 187- 209.
- Murphy, Kristina (2009), “Procedural Justice and Affect Intensity: Understanding Reactions to Regulatory Authorities”, Social Justice Research, 22(1), 1-30.
- Murphy, Kristina ve Tyler, Tom R. (2008), “Procedural Justice and Compliance Behaviour: The Mediating Role of Emotions”, European Journal of Social Psychology, 38(4), 652-668.
- Musgrave, Richard A. (1959), The Theory of Public Finance, McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Okafor, Oliver Nnamdi (2023), “Shaming of Tax Evaders: Empirical Evidence on Perceptions of Retributive Justice and Tax Compliance Intentions”, Journal of Business Ethics, 1-19.
- Özdamar, Kazım (2004), Paket Programlar İle İstatistiksel Veri Analizi 1, Kaan Kitabevi, Eskişehir.
- Özkara, Mehmet (2004), Türk Vergi Sisteminde İstisna ve Muafiyet Uygulamalarının Vergilemenin Mali Amacı Bakımından Değerlendirilmesi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Manisa.
- Plotnick, Robert (1981), “A Measure of Horizontal Inequity,” Review of Economics and Statistics, 63, 283–88.
- Porcano, Thomas M. (1988), Correlates of Tax Evasion, Journal of Economic Psychology, 9(1), 47–67.
- Rechberger, Silvia; Hartner, Martina; Kirchler, Erich ve Hammerle, Franziska (2010), “Tax Amnesties, Justice Perceptions, and Filing Behavior: A Simulation Study”, Law ve Policy, 32(2), 214-225.
- Richardson, Grant (2005a), “A Preliminary Study of the Impact of Tax Fairness Perception Dimensions on Tax Compliance Behaviour in Australia”, Australian Tax Forum, 20(3), 407-434.
- Richardson, Grant (2005b), “An Exploratory Cross-Cultural Study of Tax Fairness Perceptions and Tax Compliance Behaviour in Australia and Hong Kong”, The International Tax Journal, 31(1), 11-67.

- Richardson, Grant (2006), “The Impact of Tax Fairness Dimensions on Tax Compliance Behavior in an Asian Jurisdiction: The Case of Hong Kong”, *The International Tax Journal*, 32(1), 29-42.
- Saruç, Naci Tolga ve Yıldız, Habib (2007), “Mükelleflerin Algıladıkları Vergi Adaleti Ölçümüne Yönelik Bir Çalışma: Sakarya İli Örneği”, V. Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi, Calalabat.
- Schermelleh-Engel, Karin; Moosbrugger, Helfried ve Müller, Hans (2003), Evaluating the fit of Structural Equation Models: Tests of Significance and Descriptive Goodness-Fit Measures, *Methods of Psychological Research Online*, 8(2), 23-74.
- Selen, Ufuk ve Çorap, Ozan (2018), “Vergi Adaletini Sağlamada Ödeme Gücünün Rolü”, 6. Uluslararası Geleceğin Bilimsel İşbirliği Konferansı, 227-235.
- Spicer, Michael William ve Lundstedt, S. B.(1976), “Understanding Tax Evasion”, *Public Finance*, 31 (2): 295-305.
- Susam, Nazan (2015), *Kamu Maliyesi Temel Kavram ve Esaslar*, Beta Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Şahin, Muhammet ve Hatırlı, Selim Adem (2016), “Türkiye’de Vergi Uygulamaları ve Vergi Ahlakı İlişkisi: Trabzon, Giresun ve Gümüşhane İlleri Örneği”, *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*, 7(18), 253- 272.
- Şen, Hüseyin ve Sağbaş, İsa (2016), *Vergi Teorisi ve Politikası*, Kalkan Matbaacılık, Ankara.
- Şen, Ülkü Sevim (2010), “Sanat Eğitiminde Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemlerinin Kullanılması”, *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(1), 343-360.
- Şenel, Kutay ve Değneli, Fatih (2021), “A Field Survey on Taxpayer’s Responses to Tax in Ağrı”, *Anadolu Economics*, 3(1), 1-18.
- Şimşek, Ömer F. (2007), *Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesine Giriş, Temel İlkeler ve LISREL Uygulamaları*, Ekinoks Eğitim ve Danışmanlık Hizmetleri, Siyasal Basın ve Dağıtım, Ankara.
- Tarhan, Merve ve Yıldırım, Aytolan (2021), ”Bir Ölçek Geliştirme Çalışması: Hemşirelikte Geçiş Şoku Ölçeği”, *Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 3(1), 7-14.
- Tarroux, Benoit (2019), “The Value of Tax Progressivity: Evidence From Survey Experiments”, *Journal of Public Economics*, 179, November, 104068.
- Tavşancıl, Ezel (2002), *Tutumların Ölçülmesi ve SPSS ile Veri Analizi*, Nobel Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Thomas, Chrystol (2012), “Assessing Tax Fairness Dimensions in a Small Developing Economy. Research and Economic Analysis Department, Central Bank of Barbados”, *Business and Economics Journal*, BEJ-62, 1-8.
- Topal, Mehmet Hanefi (2011), *Refah Devletine Yönelik Tutumlar ve Vergi Adaleti Algısı: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Araştırma*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi - Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Topal, Mehmet Hanefi (2016), “Vergi Adaleti Algısı: Gelir Vergisi Mükellefleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma”, *Muhasebe ve Vergi Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 9(2), 149-172.
- Torgler, Benno; Demir, İhsan Cemil; Macintyre, Alison ve Schhaffner, Markus (2008), “Causes and Consequences of Tax Morale: An Empirical Investigation”, *Economic Analysis ve Policy*, 38 (2), 313-339.
- Tucker, Ledyard R., Lewis, Charles (1973), *A Reliability Coefficient For Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis*. *Psychometrika*, 38, 1–10.
- Tunçer, Mehmet ve Yıldırım, Yasemin (2022), “Tarihsel Süreç İçerisinde Türkiye’de Asgari Geçim İndirimi Uygulaması”, 5. Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler ve İnovasyon Kongresi, 11-12 Kasım, 375-385.
- Tyler, Tom Robert; Boeckmann, Robert J.; Smith, Heather J. ve Hou, Yuen (1997), *Social Justice in a Diverse Society*, Westview, Boulder.

- Tyler, Tom Robert ve Blader, Steven L. (2003), “The Group Engagement Model: Procedural Justice, Social Identity, and Cooperative Behavior”, *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 7(4), 349-361.
- Uğurlu, C. Teyyar (2014), “A Study of Reliability and Validity of Informal Communication Scale”, *Inonu University Journal of the Faculty of Education*, 15(3), 83-100.
- URL, “Gelir Vergisi Kanunu (1960)”, <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.4.193.pdf> (13.01.2021).
- Uyanık, Atilla (2019), “Vergi Bilinci ve Vergiye Gönüllü Uyumun Vergi Gelirlerine Etkilerinin Değerlendirilmesi”, *Maliye Dergisi*, 177, 354-386.
- Uysal, İbrahim; Kılıç, Abdullah Faruk (2022), Normal Distribution Dilemma, *Anadolu Journal of Educational Sciences International*, 12(1), 220-248.
- Verbon, Peter ve Van Dijke, Marius (2007), “A Self-Interest Analysis of Justice and Tax Compliance: How Distributive Justice Moderates the Effect of Outcome Favourability”, *Journal of Economic Psychology*, 28, 704-727.
- Walker, Laurens; Lind, E. Allen ve Thibaut, John (1979), “The Relation Between Procedural and Distributive Justice”, *Virginia Law Review*, 65(8), 1401-1420.
- Wenzel, Michael (2002a), “Tax Compliance and the Psychology of Justice: Mapping the Field”, *Taxing Democracy*, Edited by: V. A. Braithwaite, Ashgate Publishing Limited, 41-69.
- Wenzel, Michael (2002b), “The Impact of Outcome Orientation and Justice Concerns on Tax Compliance: The Role of Taxpayers’ Identity”, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87, 629-645.
- Yaşloğlu, M. Murat (2017), “Sosyal Bilimlerde Faktör Analizi ve Geçerlilik: Keşfedici ve Doğrulayıcı Faktör Analizlerinin Kullanılması”, *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46, 74-85.
- Yeniçeri, Harun (2004), “Beyan Esasına Dayanan Vergilerde Vergi Kayıp ve Kaçaklarının Psikolojik Nedenlerinin Tespitine Yönelik Bir Araştırma”, *Türkiye 19. Maliye Sempozyumu*, 10-14 Mayıs, Antalya, 908-927.
- Yeniçeri, Harun (2014), “Ücret Gelirlerinin Vergilendirme Usulleri ve Vergi Adaleti”, *Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2), 77-85.
- Yereli, Ahmet Burçin ve Ata, Ahmet Yılmaz (2011), “Vergi Adaletine Ulaşma Yöntemleri Çerçevesinde Fayda İlkesinin Teorik Açından Değerlendirilmesi”, *Maliye Dergisi*, 161, Temmuz-Aralık, 21-32.
- Zenginobuz, Ünal; Adaman, Fikret; Gökşen, Fatoş; Savcı, Çağrı ve Tokgöz, Emre (2010), “Vergi, Temsiliyet ve Demokrasi İlişkisi Üzerine Türkiye’de Vatandaşların Algıları”, *Açık Toplum Enstitüsü Türkiye Temsilciliği ve Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Araştırma Fonu Ortak Araştırması*, ISS/EC 2010-03.

ÇAĞDAŞ SANATTA KÜTLE YÜZEY İLİŞKİSİ

Doç. Dr. Döndü Tülay ÖZKUL

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: -978-625-378-035-7

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

Akay, A. (2012). Çağdaş Sanatın Örgütlenmesi Estetik ve Modernizmin Tasfiyesi (Yirminci Baskı). İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.

Alioğlu, N. (2010). Sanat ve Bilim İlişkisi. Folklor ve Edebiyat. 16 (62), 217-228. Antmen, A. (2002). Yerleştirme Heykelin Dönüşümü mü?. Sanat Dünyamız, (82), 201-213.

Antmen, A. (2010). 20. Yüzyıl Batı Sanatında Akımlar. (Üçüncü Baskı). İstanbul: Sel Yayıncılık.

Artun, N. A. ve Ojalvo, R. (2012). Arzu Mimarlığı (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.

Atalay, C. (2002). Resim Sanatı'nda Yüzey Organizasyonu ve Plan Araştırmaları. Anadolu Sanat Dergisi, (13), 93-104.

Atalay, R. (2014). Henry Moore Heykellerinde Metafor Olarak İnsan Figürü. İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi, 9 (4), 107-113.

Aureli, P. V. (2016). Az Yeterlidir Mimarlık ve Asketizm Üzerine. (Çev. B. Bilir). (İkinci Baskı). İstanbul: Lemis Yayın.

Ayaydın, A. (2016). Sanat ile Bilimin Kesişme Noktaları ve Yol Ayrımları. Ege Eğitim Dergisi, 1 (17), 18-35.

Bach, F. T. (2007). Brancusi'nin Tirgu Jui Heykel Grubu: Anıtsal Heykelin Anlamı Üzerine Değinemeler. (Çev. S. Osmay, F. C. Bilsel ve Z. Aktüre). Sanat ve Çevre, Sanat'ın 20-22 Ekim 2000 Tarihinde düzenlemiş olduğu Sanat ve Çevre Sempozyumunda sunulan Bildiri ve Konuşma kitabı, ss. 225-232. Bach,F.Teja, Sanat ve Çevre, TMMOB Mimarlar Odası, Ankara, 2007.

Bachelard, G. (2018). Hayır Diyen Felsefe. (Çev. A. Tümertekin), (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Nora Kitap.

Baker, U. (2014) Yüzezbilim Fragmanlar (Sekizinci Baskı) İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.

Berger, J. (2016). O ana Adanmış (Yedinci Baskı) İstanbul: Metis Yayınları. Bostancı, M. (2017). Bubi'yi Yok Etmeye Çalışıyorum. İstanbul Art News.

Baudelaire, C. (2014). Modern Hayatın Ressamı. (Çev: Ali Berktaş), (Sekizinci Baskı) İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.

Bozdağ, L. (2015). Bubi. İzmir: Alternatif Matbaacılık.

Bulat M., Bulat S. ve Aydın B. (2014). Henry Spencer Moore. Asos Journal Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, (7), 7-22

Bulat, M. (2014). Modern Sanatta Soyutlama, Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları.

Büyükataman, G. (2013). Form-Mekan-Zaman Türk Heykel Sanatının Yüz Yılından Bir Kesit. Karma Heykel Sergisi Kataloğu. İstanbul: Orkide Matbaacılık.

Cage, J. (2011). Robert Rauschenberg, Ressam ve Eseri Üzerine. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 777-780. (Eserin orijinali 1961 yılında yayımlanmıştır).

Cavell, S.(2011). Kastetme Sanatı. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 840-844. (Eserin orijinali 1967yılında yayımlanmıştır).

- Christou, C. ve Koumvakali-Anastasiadi, M. (1982). Modern Greek Sculpture 1800- 1940.
- Danto, A. C. (2010). Sanatın Sonundan Sonra. (Çev. Z. Demirsü) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Danto, A. C. (2014). Sanat Nedir?,(Çev. Zeynep Baransel) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Sel Yayıncılık.
- De Duve, T. (2002). Ex Situ. (Çev. K. Atakay) Sanat Dünyamız.(82), 111-121.
- Eco, U. (2016). Güzelliğin Tarihi. (Yedinci Baskı). (Çev. A. Akkoyunlu). İstanbul: Doğan Yayıncılık.
- Ellias, B. S. (2013). Visual Arts Anish Kapoor: Essence and Absence. East European Crssroads, (48), 86-87
- Erdik, E. ve Sarıkaya, E. (2016). Temel Üniversite Kimyası (Yirminci Baskı). Ankara: Gazi Kitapevi Yayınları.
- Erzen, J. (2018).Türkiye’de Sanat ve Resim Üzerine (Birinci Baskı). Ankara: Akılçelen Kitaplar.
- Farthing, S. ve Cork, R. (2014). Sanatın Tüm Öyküsü. (Çev. G. Aldoğan ve F. C. Çulcu) (İkinci Baskı). Hayalperest: Yayınevi
- Fineberg, J. (2014). 1940’tan Günümüze Sanat Varlık Stratejileri. (Çev. S. A. Eskier ve G. E. Yılmaz) (Birinci Baskı). İzmir: Karakalem Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Fontana, L. (2011). Beyaz Manifesto. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 693-697. (Eserin orijinali 1987yılında yayımlanmıştır).
- Foster, H. (2015). Sanat Mimarlık Kompleksi. (Çev. S. Özaloğlu) (İkinci Baskı). İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Fried, M. (2011). Sanat ve Nesnelik, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 881-892. (Eserin orijinali 1967 yılında yayımlanmıştır).
- Gay, P. (2017). Modernizm Sapkınlığın Cazibesi. (Çev. S. Erduman) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Everest Yayınları.
- Giderer, İ. H. (2003). Resmin Sonu (Birinci Baskı). Ankara: Ütopya yayınevi. Görünür, L. (2008). Eczacıbaşı Sanat Ansiklopedisi. (Cilt:1) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Yem Yayınları.
- Greenberg, C. (2011). Modernist Resim, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 817-822. (Eserin orijinali 1960 yılında yayımlanmıştır).
- Hançerlioğlu, O. (1970). Felsefe Sözlüğü (Üçüncü Baskı). İstanbul: Remzi Kitapevi.
- Heidegger, M. (2004). İnşa etmek, Oturmak, Düşünmek. (Çev. E. Yıldız, , N. Behramoğlu, N. Gönül, A. Kaftan, , İ. Oranlı ve Ç. Utlı.) Kutadgubilig Felsefe- Bilim Araştırmaları Dergisi, (6), 45-585.
- Hopkins, D. (2018). Modern Sanattan Sonra 1945- 2017. (Çev. F. C. Erdoğan) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Hayalperest Yayınevi.
- Huntürk, Ö. (2011). Heykel ve Sanat Kuramları (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Nobel Kitapevi.
- Işık, V. (2012). Sanatsal İfade Aracı Olarak Holografî. Yayımlanmamış Sanatta Yeterlik Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Işık, V. (2013). Holografik Sanat. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 12 (47), 212 – 231.
- Joselit, D.(2006). Modern’den Postmodernizme Yüzey. (Çev. D. Türkmenoğlu,) Anadolu Sanat, (17), 213-224.

Judd, D. (2011). ...Baş Yapıtlar Değil, Onların Neden Bu Kadar Az Olduğu Hakkında. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 840-844. (Eserin orijinali 1984 yılında yayımlanmıştır).

Judd, D. (2011). Özgül Nesnelere. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 869-873. (Eserin orijinali 1965 yılında yayımlanmıştır).

Karacan N. ve Alp, A. (2014). Figürün Serüveni, Mekân ve Sürreal. Erciyes Sanat, (1), 43-59.

Karacan, N. (2014). Heykel, Kaide ve Kütle. Anadolu Üniversitesi Sanat & Tasarım Dergisi, 4 (4), 75-93

Krausse, Anna-Carola, (2005). Rönesanstan Günümüze Resim Sanatının Öyküsü. (Çev. D. Zaptcıoğlu) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Literatür Yayıncılık.

Kaya, Y. (2015). Sanatçı-Nesne İlişkisi Bağlamında, Resim Sanatında Nesne Sürekliliği, Zorunluluğu, Metamorfozu ve Manipülasyonu. İdil Dergisi, 5 (20), 115-130.

Kaygı, A. (2008). Sanat Olanla Olmayanın Sınırı. Sanatçının Atölyesi; Düşünce Sanat Kültür Seçkisi 5. İstanbul: Şimdi Yayıncılık, 33-53.

Kedik, S. (1999). Sanat ve İzleyici İlişkisinin Değişen Görünümü ve Zaman Kavramı Bağlamında Land Art. Anadolu Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi, (10), 99- 112.

Kılıç, S. (2009). Uzam mı, uzay mı? Peki mekan ne? Cogito Dergisi, (59), 48-60. Kilimci, P. (2012). Anish Kapoor'un Mekân ve Malzeme Anlayışı. Yayımlanmamış

Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Işık Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Kosuth, J. (2011). Felsefeden Sonra Sanat. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 898-908. (Eserin orijinali 1969 yılında yayımlanmıştır).

Krauss, R. (2002). Mekâna Yayılan Heykel. Sanat Dünyamız, (82), 103-110.

Le Corbusier, (2018). Mimarlık Öğrencileri ile Söyleşi. (Çev. S. Rifat) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.

Lynton, N. (2004). Modern Sanatın Öyküsü. (Çev. S. Öziş ve C. Çapan) (İkinci Baskı). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.

May, R. (2018). Yaratma Cesareti. (Çev. A. Oysal). İstanbul: Metis Yayınları. McEvelley, T. (1999). Sculpture in The Age of Doubt. New York: Allworth Press.

Ötügen, C. ve Bolat, E. (2008). Yapıt Okuma: Jackson Pollock: Numara 1, 1950 (Lavanta Kokusu). Sanat Dergisi, (14), 15-22.

Özbek, D. ve Ertürk, D. (2018). Mekânı Anlama Üzerine Süreç Odaklı Bir Yaklaşım, Tasarım+Kuram Dergisi, 13(24), 79-89.

Özen, S. (2007). Günümüz Sanatında İndirgeyici Tavrı ve Kavramsal Bileşenleri. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Özgür, R. (2011). Disiplinlerarası Sanatsal Eğilimlerde Öze Dönüş ve Demokratikleşme Süreci. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Dergisi (Yedi), (6), 65-68.

Pallasmaa, Juhani, (2011) Tenin Gözleri. (Çev. A. U. Kılıç) (Dördüncü Baskı). İstanbul: Yem Yayın.

Perec, G. (2017). Mekân Feşmeken (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Everest Yayınları. Petrucci, R., Herring, F., Madura, J. ve Bissonette, C. (2015 Genel Kimya, İlk ve

- Modern Uygulamalar. (Çev. T. Uyar, S. Aksoy ve R. İmam). (Onuncu Baskı). Ankara: Palme Yayıncılık. (Eserin orijinali 2011’de yayımlanmıştı).
- Polat, N.(2017). Sınırları Aşındırmak Modernizm ve Çağdaş Sanat Üzerine, (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Belge Yayınları.
- Ragon, M. (2009). Modern Sanat. (Çev. V. Kanetti) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Hayalbaz Kitap.
- Riegl, A. (2015). Modern Anıt Kültü. (Çev. E. Ceylan) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Daimon Yayınları.
- Sadak, Y. (2002). Bubi. İstanbul: Bilim Sanat Galerisi.
- Saehrendt, C. ve Kittl, S. T. (2012). Bunu Ben de Yaparım (Birinci Baskı). (Çev. Z. Aksu Yılmaz) İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Sağlam, F. (2017). Heykelde Uzam Bağlamında Anış Kapoor’un Cloud Gate Çalışmasına Göstergibilimsel Bir Yaklaşım. İdil Dergisi, 6(38), 2879-2897.
- Sartre, J. P. (1998), Estetik Üzerine Denemeler. (Çev. M. Yılmaz) (İkinci Baskı). İstanbul: Doruk Yayınları.
- Serra R. (2011). Yale Konuşması’ndan. Harrison, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 1149-1152. (Eserin orijinali 1990 yılında yayımlanmıştır).
- Sözen, M. ve Tanyeli, U. (2016). Sanat Kavram ve Terimleri Sözlüğü. (Onaltıncı Baskı). İstanbul: Remzi Kitapevi.
- Spampinato, F. (2015). Richard Serra: Heykel, Televizyon ve Statüko. European Journal of Medya Studies, 4 (2), 31-39.
- Stella, F. (2011). Prat Enstitüsü Konuşması, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 865-866. (Eserin orijinali 1971 yılında yayımlanmıştır).
- Şahiner, R. (2015). Çağdaş Sanatta Temsiliyet Krizi (İkinci Baskı). Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi.
- Şenyapılı, Ö. (2003). Otuz Bin Yıl Öncesinden Günümüze Heykel (Birinci Baskı). Ankara: Odtü Geliştirme Vakfı Yayıncılık ve İletişim Anonim Şirketi.
- Tanyeli, U. (1997). Heykel ve Mekân, Eczacıbaşı Sanat Ansiklopedisi. (2. Cilt). İstanbul: Yen Yayınları.
- Taşçıoğlu, M. (2013). Bir Görsel İletişim Platformu Olarak Mekân (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Yem Yayın.
- Tetikçi, İ. (2014). Gelenekten Günümüze Aktarımlar “Venüs”. Yıldız Journal of Art And Design, 2 (1), 41-50.
- Tucker, W. ve Scott, T. (2011). Heykel Üzerine Düşünceler, C. ve Wood, P. (Editörler). Sanat ve Kuram: 1900-2000 Değişen Fikirler Antolojisi. (Çev. S. Gürses) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları, 844-847. (Eserin orijinali 1967 yılında yayımlanmıştır).
- Turani, A. (2017). Dünya Sanat Tarihi. (Yirminci Baskı). İstanbul: Remzi Kitapevi.
- Uluengin Ö. ve Görgülü T. (2014). Mimarlıkta Bir Karşı Duruş Tavrı Olarak ‘Anarchitecture’. MEGARON / Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi, Mimarlık Fakültesi E-Dergisi, 9(4). 338-348.
- Uysal, G. (2011). Mağara Sanatı, 5. Ulusal Speleoloji Sempozyumu. Boğaziçi Uluslararası Mağara Araştırma Derneği: İstanbul.
- Uz, N. (1996). Heykelde Espas. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Ünay, S. (2015). Sanatçının Nesnesi. Yayımlanmamış Sanatta Yeterlik Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Ürey, H. (2016). Teknoloji ve Tasarım İlişkisi. Cogito, (83), 115-128.

Üst, Ş., Hızal, A., Candaş, C. ve Pehlivan, A. (2015). Üç Boyutlu Sanat Atölye 9. (4. Basım). Devlet Kitapları: Ankara.

Wilson, M. (2015). Çağdaş Sanat Nasıl Okunur. (Çev. F. Erdoğan) (Birinci Baskı). İstanbul: Hayalperest Yayınevi.

Yılmaz, M. (2006). Heykel Sanatı. Ankara: İmge Kitapevi.

Yılmaz, M. (2013). Moderninden Postmoderne Sanat. Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi.

Yılmaz, M.(2018). Heymimres Nelik ve Kimliğin Diyalektiği, Ankara: Ütopya Kitapevi.

İnternet Kaynakları:

İnternet: Web: <https://gagosian.com/exhibitions/2015/michael-heizer-altars/>. (adresinden 18.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır)

İnternet: Babadağ, M. (2016). Sanatın Tasarım Üzerine Düşen Gölgesi, E-skop Sanat Tarihi Eleştiri Dergisi. Web: <http://www.e-skop.com/skopbulten/sanatin-tasarim-uzerine-dusen-golgesi/3002>. (adresinden 11.06.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Biçer, H. (2017). Leonardo da Vinci Kimdir? Hayatı ve Eserleri. Web: (<https://paratic.com/leonardo-davinci-kimdir> adresinden 19.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Rajchman, J. (2012). Çağdaş: Yeni Bir Fikir mi? (Çev. E. Gen) E-Skop Sanat Tarihi Eleştiri. Web: <http://www.e-skop.com/skopbulten/>(adresinden 11.06.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://fabianmarcaccio.daros-latinamerica.net/> (adresinden 09.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://fabianmarcaccio.daros-latinamerica.net/?p=88&lang=en>(adresinden 09.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet:http://www.tdk.gov.tr/index.php?option=com_gts&kelime=K%C3%9CTLE (adresinden 05.05.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://eksisozluk.com/willem-de-kooning--335900?p=1> (adresinden 12.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır)

İnternet: Web: <https://www.e-motivasyon.net/her-yaratici-hareket-oncesinde-bir-yikimla-baslar-pablo-picasso.html>. (adresinden 09.12.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://art-nerd.com/newyork/katharina-grosse-psychylustro-on-mutualart/>. (adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: http://www.izinsizgosteri.net/asalsayi29/ali.peksen_29.html/ (adresinden 11.11.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://gazetekarınca.com/2017/08/gulmen-ve-ozakca-eyleminde-gozaltina-alinanlar-serbest>. (adresinden 18.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://helendonis-keller.com/>.(adresinden 13.10.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://sbpturkiye.com/le-corbusier-kimdir-eserleri.html> (adresinden 03.10.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://theconversation.com/anish-kapoors-cloud-gate-playing-with-light-and-returning-to-earth-our-finite-world-102272> (adresinden 13.04.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://webders.net/663/isik-ve-isi-neden-madde-degildir.html>. (adresinden 13.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://websterj11247726.blogspot.com/2014/03/cps-presentation-artist-study.html>(adresinden 18.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır)

İnternet: Web:

http://www.academia.edu/10664425/Drawing_Outside_the_Lines_Towards_a_New_Discipline_of_Public-Interest_Architecture. (adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.artfulliving.com.tr/sanat/baskalarinin-anilarina-dokunabilir-misin-i-14860>(adresinden 10.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.birdakikadageziyorum.com/destinations/40-000-yillik-ilk-resimler-magara-resimleri/>(adresinden 11.15.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.ecogeek.org/content/view/350/>(adresinden 11.08.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.hurriyet.com.tr/dunya/banksynin-kirmizi-balonlu-kiz-eseri-kendini-ogutmesine-ragmen-satildi-40984490> (adresinden 10.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.hurriyet.com.tr/teknoloji/hologram-nedir-40991020>. (adresinden 10.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web:

<http://www.mimarlikdergisi.com/index.cfm?sayfa=mimarlik&DergiSayi=397&RecID=3142> (adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.mimdap.org/?p=19681>(adresinden 06.10.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.otimsan.com/haberler/ilhan-koman-kare-metal>. (adresinden 03.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <http://www.rgbhologram.com.tr/hologram-m,7~o,3~i,1.html>. (adresinden 11.11.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web:

<https://awards.eurobest.com/winners/2015/media/entry.cfm?entryid=1006&award=3&keywords=&order=0&direction=1>. (adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://blog.peramuzesi.org.tr/sergiler/sanatta-venus/>(adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://cdn.magasin3.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/10/wizz-eng.pdf>(adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cloud_Gate. (adresinden 13.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: https://en.wikiquote.org/wiki/Theo_Jansen(adresinden 06.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://manifold.press/gordon-matta-clark>, Manifold. (adresinden 13.11.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://medium.com/the-omnivore/creating-the-worlds-biggest-artwork>(adresinden 18.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web:

<https://sites.google.com/site/melihapa3/heykelinvarl%C4%B1%C4%9F%C4%B1>(adresinden 05.12.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://ubutext.memoryoftheworld.org/conceptual-artists-books/Lawrence+Weiner.pdf>. (adresinden 11.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://whitehotmagazine.com/articles/talking-painting-with-fabian-marcaccio/3038>(adresinden 11.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.aycaguney.com/single-post/2018/04/21/Lucio-Fontanayla-Uzamsal-Resim-Ak%C4%B1m%C4%B1>. (adresinden 06.12.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.britannica.com/art/sculpture#ref400874>. (adresinden 13.04.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.haberler.com/refik-anadol-wdch-dreams-in-heyecanini-yasiyor-11281749-haberi/>.(adresinden 10.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.mandatory.com/living/1263153-robert-rauschenberg-retrospective-will-blow-mind>. (adresinden 15.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.nevadaart.org/seattle-studio-visits-lead-pencil-studio-part-3-of-3/>(adresinden 11.08.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.sfmoma.org/artwork/98.308.A-C/essay/white-paintingthreepanel/>.(adresinden 12.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.tate.org.uk/context-comment/articles/and-word-was-made-art>. (adresinden 13.04.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.theartstory.org/artist-andre-carl.htm>. (adresinden 03.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.theguardian.com/artanddesign/2015/sep/01/frank-stella-art-money-whitney-retrospective>. (adresinden 11.06.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.theguardian.com/culture/2001/may/26/art>. (adresinden 11.12.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: Kandolu, N. (2016). (<https://gazetesu.sabanciuniv.edu/tr/2018-11/bilim-sanatla-bulusursa>). (adresinden 16.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır)

İnternet: Web: www.etimolojiturkce.com(adresinden 17.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet: Web: <https://www.britannica.com> (adresinden 21.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet:

Web:<http://lebriz.com/pages/lsd.aspx?lang=TR§ionID=5&articleID=841&bhcp=1>(adresinden 12.07.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet:Web:<https://awards.eurobest.com/winners/2015/media/entry.cfm?entryid=1006&award=3&keywords=&order=0&direction=1> (adresinden 10.01.2019 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet:Web:Lanzl, C. (2016). Dream Machines A Conversation With Theo Jansen. 51-55.:

Web:

https://www.urbancultureinstitute.org/uploads/1/1/4/6/11465358/theo_jansen_interview_clanzl_sculpture_0616.pdf adresinden 09.08.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır. (adresinden 13.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

İnternet:Web:<https://sherpa.blog/roportaj/refik-anadol-roportaj-yapay-zeka-arsiv-ruyasi-salt> (adresinden 13.09.2018 tarihinde alınmıştır).

GREEN REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGIES

EDITORS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yunus EGI

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mortaza HAJYZADEH

Asst. Prof. Dr. İlhan EHSANİ

AUTHORS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yunus EGI

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mortaza HAJYZADEH

Asst. Prof. Dr. İlhan EHSANI

Asst. Prof. Dr. Sadiye KANTARCI

Asst. Prof. Dr. Sadiye KANTARCI

Asst. Prof. Dr. İlhan EHSANİ

Asst. Prof. Dr. İbrahim Behram UĞUR

Assoc. Prof. Ahmet TURŞUCU

Muhammed Said ULAŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Sahin GULLU

Assist. Prof. Dr. Engin EYCEYURT

Asst. Prof. Dr. Engin EYCEYURT

Asst. Prof. Dr. Sahin GULLU

Prof. Dr. Khalid Mahmood KHAWAR

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mortaza HAJYZADEH

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yunus EGI

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-024-1

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 REFERENCES

- Cao, X., Yao, Y., Li, L., Zhang, W., An, Z., Zhang, Z., ... & Luo, D. (2022, June). igrow: A smart agriculture solution to autonomous greenhouse control. In Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence (Vol. 36, No. 11, pp. 11837-11845).
- Djordjevic, M., Punovic, V., Dankovic, D., & Jovicic, B. (2020). Smart autonomous agricultural system for improving yields in greenhouse based on sensor and IoT technology. *Journal of Applied Engineering Science*, 18(4), 606-613.
- Sharma, V., Tripathi, A. K., & Mittal, H. (2022). Technological revolutions in smart farming: Current trends, challenges & future directions. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 201, 107217.
- Khan, N., Ray, R. L., Kassem, H. S., Hussain, S., Zhang, S., Khayyam, M., ... & Asongu, S. A. (2021). Potential role of technology innovation in transformation of sustainable food systems: A review. *Agriculture*, 11(10), 984.
- Alzoubi, M. M. (2024). Investigating the synergy of Blockchain and AI: enhancing security, efficiency, and transparency. *Journal of Cyber Security Technology*, 1-29.
- Prashar, D., Jha, N., Jha, S., Lee, Y., & Joshi, G. P. (2020). Blockchain-based traceability and visibility for agricultural products: A decentralized way of ensuring food safety in india. *Sustainability*, 12(8), 3497.
- Galvez, J. F., Mejuto, J. C., & Simal-Gandara, J. (2018). Future challenges on the use of blockchain for food traceability analysis. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 107, 222-232.
- Zhang, M., Yan, T., Wang, W., Jia, X., Wang, J., & Klemeš, J. J. (2022). Energy-saving design and control strategy towards modern sustainable greenhouse: A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 164, 112602.
- Titirmare, S., Margal, P. B., Gupta, S., & Kumar, D. AI-Powered Predictive Analytics for Crop Yield Optimization. In *Agriculture 4.0* (pp. 89-110). CRC Press.
- Gupta, D. K., Pagani, A., Zamboni, P., & Singh, A. K. (2024). AI-powered revolution in plant sciences: advancements, applications, and challenges for sustainable agriculture and food security. *Exploration of Foods and Foodomics*, 2(5), 443-459.
- Selvam, A. P., & Al-Humairi, S. N. S. (2023). The Impact of IoT and Sensor Integration on Real-Time Weather Monitoring Systems: A Systematic Review.
- Belhaj Salah, L., & Fourati, F. (2021). A greenhouse modeling and control using deep neural networks. *Applied Artificial Intelligence*, 35(15), 1905–1929. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08839514.2021.1995232>
- Singh, N., Ajaykumar, K., Dhruw, L. K., & Choudhury, B. U. (2023). Optimization of irrigation timing for sprinkler irrigation system using convolutional neural network-based mobile application for sustainable agriculture. *Smart Agricultural Technology*, 5, 100305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atech.2023.100305>.
- Ren, G., Wu, H., Bao, A., Lin, T., Ting, K. C., & Ying, Y. (2023). Mobile robotics platform for strawberry temporal–spatial yield monitoring within precision indoor farming systems. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1162435.
- Omer Faruk Akman, Halil Ibrahim Duru, and Aydin M. Turgut, "Automated Greenhouse Monitoring System Using Mobile Robot and Image Processing," *IEEE*, 2021. DOI: 10.1109/IEEECON49548.2021.9293745.

- Mishra, D., & Satapathy, S. (2021). Technology adoption to reduce the harvesting losses and wastes in agriculture. *Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy*, 23, 1947-1963.
- Botterill, T., Paulin, S., Green, R., Williams, S., Lin, J., Saxton, V., Mills, S., Chen, X. and Corbett-Davies, S. (2017), A Robot System for Pruning Grape Vines. *J. Field Robotics*, 34: 1100-1122. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rob.21680>
- Khan, S. Z., Dhou, S., & Al-Ali, A. R. (2024). Machine Learning Based Palm Farming: Harvesting and Disease Identification. *IEEE Access*.
- Sakthivel, V., Prakash, P., Lee, J.-W., & Prabu, P. (2024). Enhancing transparency and trust in agrifood supply chains through novel blockchain-based architecture. *KSII Transactions on Internet and Information Systems*, 18(7), <https://doi.org/10.3837/tiis.2024.07.013>
- Cao, Y., Yi, C., Wan, G., Hu, H., Li, Q., & Wang, S. (2022). An analysis on the role of blockchain-based platforms in agricultural supply chains. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 163, 102731.
- Zhang, L., Chen, X., & Wang, X. (2021). A modular framework for greenhouse automation. *Proceedings of Machine Learning Research*, 157, 1-15. <https://proceedings.mlr.press/v157/zhang21e>
- Bhusal, Chandra Sekhar, *Blockchain Technology in Agriculture: A Case Study of Blockchain Start-Up Companies (October 1, 2021)*. *International Journal of Computer Science & Information Technology (IJCSIT) Vol 13, No 5, October 2021*, Available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3960631>
- Egels-Zandén, N., Hulthén, K., & Wulff, G. (2015). Trade-offs in supply chain transparency: the case of Nudie Jeans Co. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 107, 95-104.
- Stentz, A., Dima, C., Wellington, C. et al. A System for Semi-Autonomous Tractor Operations. *Autonomous Robots* 13, 87–104 (2002). <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015634322857>

B2 REFERENCES

- Arroyo, F., Font, O., Chimenos, J. M., Fernández-Pereira, C., Querol, X., & Coca, P. (2014). IGCC fly ash valorisation. Optimisation of Ge and Ga recovery for an industrial application. *Fuel Processing Technology*, 124, 222-227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.03.004>
- Atasoy, A. (2007). The comparison of the Bayer process wastes on the base of chemical and physical properties. *Journal of thermal analysis and calorimetry*, 90, 153-158. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10973-005-7671-y>
- Çiftçi H., & Alandağ, S., (2014) Elektrik ark fırını (EAF) atıklarından metallerin geri kazanımında çevre dostu yöntemler (Environmentally friendly processes in metals recovery from electric arc furnace (EAF) wastes), *Recycling Industry*, 80
- de Araújo, J. A., & Schalch, V. (2014). Recycling of electric arc furnace (EAF) dust for use in steel making process. *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, 3(3), 274-279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmrt.2014.06.003>
- Huang, K., Inoue, K., Harada, H., Kawakita, H., & Keisuke, O. (2011). Leaching behavior of heavy metals with hydrochloric acid from fly ash generated in municipal waste incineration plants. *Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China*, 21(6), 1422-1427. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1003-6326\(11\)60876-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1003-6326(11)60876-5)
- Kang, D., Son, J., Yoo, Y., Park, S., Huh, I. S., & Park, J. (2020). Heavy-metal reduction and solidification in municipal solid waste incineration (MSWI) fly ash using water, NaOH, KOH, and NH₄OH in combination with CO₂ uptake procedure. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 380, 122534. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2019.122534>
- Klauber, C., Gräfe, M., & Power, G. (2009). Review of bauxite residue “re-use” options. Waterford, WA: CSIRO Minerals, 1-77.

- Lin, X., Peng, Z., Yan, J., Li, Z., Hwang, J. Y., Zhang, Y., Li, G., & Jiang, T. (2017). Pyrometallurgical recycling of electric arc furnace dust. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 149, 1079-1100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.02.128>
- Ma, Y., Stopic, S., Xakalashe, B., Ndlovu, S., Forsberg, K., & Friedrich, B. (2021). A cleaner approach for recovering Al and Ti from coal fly ash via microwave-assisted baking, leaching, and precipitation. *Hydrometallurgy*, 206, 105754. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hydromet.2021.105754>
- Nagib, S., & Inoue, K. (2000). Recovery of lead and zinc from fly ash generated from municipal incineration plants by means of acid and/or alkaline leaching. *Hydrometallurgy*, 56(3), 269-292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-386X\(00\)00073-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-386X(00)00073-6)
- Orhan, G. (2005). Leaching and cementation of heavy metals from electric arc furnace dust in alkaline medium. *Hydrometallurgy*, 78(3-4), 236-245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hydromet.2005.03.002>
- Paramguru, R. K., Rath, P. C., & Misra, V. N. (2004). Trends in red mud utilization—a review. *Mineral Processing & Extractive Metall. Rev.*, 26(1), 1-29. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08827500490477603>
- Thakur, R. S., & Sant, B. R. (1983). Utilization of red mud. 2. Recovery of alkali, iron, aluminum, titanium and other constituents and the pollution problems. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research
- Tolhurst, L. (2015). Commercial recovery of metals from coal ash. 2015 World of Coal Ash (WOCA) Conference in Nashville, May 5-7, 2015
- Xia, D. K., & Pickles, C. A. (1999). Caustic roasting and leaching of electric arc furnace dust. *Canadian metallurgical quarterly*, 38(3), 175-186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0008-4433\(99\)00014-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0008-4433(99)00014-2)
- Xiao, Y., Mambote, C. R., Jalkanen, H., Yang, Y., & Boom, R. (2010). Vanadium recovery as FeV from petroleum fly ash. *Proceedings of the Twelfth International Ferroalloys Congress Sustainable Future*, Helsinki, Finland, 6-9.
- Xue, Y., & Liu, X. (2021). Detoxification, solidification and recycling of municipal solid waste incineration fly ash: A review. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 420, 130349.
- Youcai, Z., & Chenglong, Z. (2017). *Pollution control and resource reuse for alkaline hydrometallurgy of amphoteric metal hazardous wastes*. Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.
- Zhang, L., & Xu, Z. (2017). Application of vacuum reduction and chlorinated distillation to enrich and prepare pure germanium from coal fly ash. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 321, 18-27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2016.08.070>
- Xue, Y., & Liu, X. (2021). Detoxification, solidification and recycling of municipal solid waste incineration fly ash: A review. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 420, 130349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2021.130349>
- Zhou, H., Li, D., Tian, Y., & Chen, Y. (2008). Extraction of scandium from red mud by modified activated carbon and kinetics study. *Rare Metals*, 27(3), 223–227. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-0521\(08\)60119-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-0521(08)60119-9)
- Ziyadanoğullari, R., & Aydın, I. (2004). Recovery of uranium, nickel, molybdenum, and vanadium from floated asphaltite ash. *Separation science and technology*, 39(13), 3113-3125.

B3 REFERENCES

- Al-Malki, A. R. (2012). *Development of Sorbent Materials to Remove Mercury from Liquid Hydrocarbons*. PhD Thesis, King Fahd University, Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia.
- Antoszczyszyn, T., & Michalska, A. (2016). The potential risk of environmental contamination by mercury contained in Polish coal mining waste. *Journal of Sustainable Mining*, 15(4), 191–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsm.2017.04.002>

ATSDR. (1999). Public Health Statement Mercury Public Health Statement Mercury. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. www.atsdr.cdc.gov/

Baker, R., May, J., & Duran, M. (2016). Artisanal and small-scale mining: A review of the environmental and social impacts. World Bank Group.

Bebbington, A., & Bury, J. (2009). Institutional challenges for mining and sustainability in Peru. *Resources Policy*, 34(1), 31-41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2008.10.001>

Bucknam, C. H. (2004). A green chemistry approach to mercury control during cyanide leaching of gold. 2004 SME Annual Meeting Preprints, 667–673.

Buketov, E. A., Ugorets, M. Z., & Pashinkin, A. S. (1964). Solubility Products and Entropies of Sulphides, Selenides, and Tellurides. *Russian Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 9(3), 292–294.

Çilingir, Y. (1996). *Metalik Cevherler ve Zenginleştirme Yöntemleri*. D.E.Ü. Mühendislik Fakültesi Basımevi, İzmir, Cilt 1.

Coles, C. A., & Cochrane, K. (2006). Mercury Cyanide Contamination of Groundwater From Gold. In *Sea to Sky Geotechnique* (pp. 1118–1122). <http://www.engr.mun.ca/~ccoles/Publications/0227-231.pdf>

Cotton, F. A., Wilkinson, G., Murillo, C. a., & Bochmann, M. (1999). *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry*, 6th Edition. In Wiley-Interscience: New York. <https://doi.org/978-0-471-19957-1>

EPBC2010/5477. (2010). Upper Goulburn Feral Mercury Recovery Project, Technical guidelines for the environmentally sound management of wastes consisting of, containing or contaminated with Mercury - 5th draft. Secretariat of the Basel Convention, January, 12. http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/Sector-Specific-Information/Docs/waste/Basel_wastes_010110.doc%5Cnfile:///C:/Documents and Settings/clubb/My Documents/Basel_wastesl_010110.pdf

Esdaille, L. J., & Chalker, J. M. (2018). The Mercury Problem in Artisanal and Small-Scale Gold Mining. *Chemistry – A European Journal*, 24(27), 6905–6916, <https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201704840>.

Gunson, A. J. (2004). *Mercury and Artisanal and Small-Scale Gold Miners in China*. MSc thesis, Dept. Mining Engineering, University of British Columbia. Vancouver, Canada.

Hinton, J. J., Veiga, M. M., & Beinhoff, C. (2003). The socio-economic impacts of artisanal and small-scale mining in developing countries. International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED).

Jackson, E. (1986). *Hydrometallurgical Extraction and Reclamation*. Ellis Horwood, England.

Kantarçı, S., & Alp, İ. (2019). Removal of mercury from cyanide solutions. *Karadeniz Chemical Science and Technology*, 4. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kcst/issue/51487/584591>

Kantarçı, S., & Alp, İ. (2023). Removal of mercury from cyanide leach solution using potassium amyl xanthate (PAX). *Separation and Purification Technology*, 309(December 2022). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2022.123036>

Lacerda, L. D., & Salomans, W. (1998). *Mercury from Gold and Silver Mining: A Chemical Time Bomb?* Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, New York.

Mäkelä, K., et al. (2018). Raising awareness of mercury pollution in artisanal gold mining. Finnish Institute for Occupational Health.

Misra, M., Lorengo, J., Nanor, J. B., & Bucknam, C. B. (1998). Removal of mercury cyanide species from solutions using dimethyl dithiocarbamates. *Minerals and Metallurgical Processing*, 15(4), 60–64.

Minamata Convention. (2013). *Minamata convention on mercury*. United Nations.

Oraby, E. A. (2009). Gold Leaching in Thiosulfate Solutions and Its Environmental Effects Compared With Cyanide. Doktora Tezi, Curtin University of Technology, School of Engineering and Computing, Department of Civil Engineering, 239. <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.11937/148>

Schmidt, J., et al. (2019). Collaborative approaches to sustainable mining. GIZ (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit).

Swain, E. B., Jakus, P. M., Rice, G., Lupi, F., Maxson, P. A., Pacyna, J. M., Penn, A., Spiegel, S. J., & Veiga, M. M. (2007). Socioeconomic consequences of mercury use and pollution. *Ambio*, 36(1), 45–61. [https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-47\(2007\)36\[45:SCOMUA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1579/0044-47(2007)36[45:SCOMUA]2.0.CO;2)

Tchounwou, P. B., Yedjou, C. G., Patlolla, A. K., & Sutton, D. J. (2012). Molecular, clinical and environmental toxicology Volume 3: Environmental Toxicology. *Molecular, Clinical and Environmental Toxicology*, 101, 133–164. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7643-8340-4>

Telmer, K., & Veiga, M. M. (2009). World emissions of mercury from artisanal and small scale gold mining. In *Global Mercury Project*.

Ullrich, S. M., Tanton, T. W., & Abdrashitova, S. A. (2001). Mercury in the aquatic environment: A review of factors affecting methylation. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 31(3), 241–293. <https://doi.org/10.1080/20016491089226>

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). (2013). *Global mercury assessment 2013*. UNEP Chemicals.

URL-1, <http://artisanalmining.org/Inventory/>, 28.12.2020

URL-2, <https://www.theimpactfacility.com/retort-training-in-kakamega-keeping-safe-from-covid-19-and-mercury/>,

URL-3, <https://www.911metallurgist.com/mercury-amalgamation-gold-methods/>)

URL-4, <https://www.theimpactfacility.com/retort-training-in-kakamega-keeping-safe-from-covid-19-and-mercury/>)

URL-5, <https://www.centro.com.tr/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/Cıva-Zehirlenmesi.pdf>, 14.12.2019

Valenzuela, A., & Fytas, K. (2002). Mercury Management in Small-Scale Mining. *International Journal of Mining, Reclamation and Environment*, 16, 2–23.

Veiga, M. M., Hinton, J. J., & Sutherland, C. (2014). The role of alternative technologies in reducing mercury use in artisanal gold mining. United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP).

Veiga, M. M., Maxson, P. A., & Hylander, L. D. (2006). Origin and consumption of mercury in small-scale gold mining. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 14(3–4), 436–447. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2004.08.010>

Veiga, M. M., Meech, J. A., & Hypolito, R. (1995). Educational measures to address mercury pollution from gold-mining activities in the Amazon. *Ambio*, 24(4), 216–220.

Velasquez-Lopez, C. P., Veiga, M. M., Klein, B., Shandro, J. A., & Hall, K. (2011). Cyanidation of mercury rich tailings in artisanal and small-scale gold mining identifying. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 19, 1125–1133.

World Bank. (2017). *Sustainable mining: A global perspective*. World Bank Publications.

B4 REFERENCES

Alves, É. C., Fiorotti, K. M., and Calenzani, A. F. G. (2024). “Reducing the Environmental Impact of Prestressed Composite Beams via SABO Algorithm.” *Innovative Infrastructure Solutions* 9(12), 457.

Askarzadeh, A. (2016). “A Novel Metaheuristic Method for Solving Constrained Engineering Optimization Problems: Crow Search Algorithm.” *Computers and Structures* 169. 1-12. doi: 10.1016/j.compstruc.2016.03.001.

- Das, A. K., and Pratihari, D. K. (2022). "Bonobo Optimizer (BO): An Intelligent Heuristic with Self-Adjusting Parameters over Continuous Spaces and Its Applications to Engineering Problems." *Applied Intelligence* 52(3). 2942-2974. doi: 10.1007/s10489-021-02444-w.
- Dean, B., Dulac, J., Petrichenko, K., and Graham, P. (2016). "Towards Zero-Emission Efficient and Resilient Buildings.: Global Status Report."
- Erlacher, G., Calenzan, A. F. G., & Alves, É. C. (2023). "Topological Optimization of Composite Trusses Considering CO2 Emission via Metaheuristics Algorithms." *Revista IBRACON de Estruturas e Materiais* 16(6). e16606. doi: 10.1590/S1983-41952023000600006.
- Goldberg, D. E. 1989. "Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine Learning, Addison-Wesley, Reading" MA. (1989). NN Schraudolph and J., 3.
- Guimarães, S. A., Klein, D., Calenzani, A. F. G., and Alves, É. C. (2022). "Optimum Design of Steel Columns Filled with Concrete via Genetic Algorithm: Environmental Impact and Cost Analysis." *REM - International Engineering Journal*. 75(2). 117-125 doi: 10.1590/0370-44672021750034.
- Hong, J., Shen, Q., and Xue, F. (2016). "A Multi-Regional Structural Path Analysis of the Energy Supply Chain in China's Construction Industry." *Energy Policy* 92, 56-68. doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2016.01.017.
- Kc, S., and Gautam, D. (2021). "Progress in Sustainable Structural Engineering: A Review." *Innovative Infrastructure Solutions* 6(2).
- Kennedy, J. and Eberhart, R. (1995) "Particle Swarm Optimization." 1995 IEEE International Conference On Neural Networks Proceedings, Vols. 1-6, Pp. 1942-48
- Kirkpatrick, S., Gelatt, C. D. and Vecchi, M. P. (1983). "Optimization By Simulated Annealing." *Science* 220(4598), 671-80. doi: 10.1126/science.220.4598.671.
- Lee, D., Jeonghyun K., and Seungjae L. (2024). "Optimal Design of Truss Structures for Sustainable Carbon Emission Reduction in Korean Construction." *Sustainability* 16(14), 5830.
- Nadimi-Shahraki, M. H., Taghian, S., and Mirjalili, S. (2021). "An Improved Grey Wolf Optimizer for Solving Engineering Problems." *Expert Systems with Applications* 166. 113917. doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2020.113917.
- Negarestani, M. N., Hajikandi, H., Fatehi-Nobarian, B., and Majrouhi Sardroud, J. (2024). "Design-Optimization of Conventional Steel Structures for Realization of the Sustainable Development Objectives Using Metaheuristic Algorithm." *Buildings* 14(7), 2028.
- Paya-Zaforteza, I., Yepes, V., Hospitaler, A., and Gonzalez-Vidoso, F. (2009). "CO2-Optimization of Reinforced Concrete Frames by Simulated Annealing." *Engineering Structures* 31(7). 1501-1508. doi: 10.1016/j.engstruct.2009.02.034.
- dos Santos, N. R., Alves, E. C., and Kripka, M. (2024). "Towards Sustainable Reinforced Concrete Beams: Multi-Objective Optimization for Cost, CO2 Emission, and Crack Prevention." *Asian Journal of Civil Engineering* 25(1). 575-582. doi: 10.1007/s42107-023-00795-y.
- Yeo, D.H., and Gabbai, R. D. (2011). "Sustainable Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures through Embodied Energy Optimization." *Energy and Buildings* 43(8). 2028-2033. doi: 10.1016/j.enbuild.2011.04.014.
- Yepes, V., Martí, J. V., and García-Segura, T. (2015). "Cost and CO2 Emission Optimization of Precast-Prestressed Concrete U-Beam Road Bridges by a Hybrid Glowworm Swarm Algorithm." *Automation in Construction* 49. 123-134. doi: 10.1016/j.autcon.2014.10.013.

B5 REFERENCES

- Arı, F. (2023) Başlıca Enerji Kaynakları Ve Çevresel Etkilerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Dicle Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(26), 697-718. <https://doi.org/10.53092/duibfd.1340196>
- Arlı, F., Dumrul, H., & Taşkesen, E. (2023). Hydrogen Production from Solar Water Splitting Using Photocatalytic and Photoelectrochemical Technologies. BIDGE Publications.
- Celebi, N. U. R. A. Y., Arlı, F., Soysal, F., & Salimi, K. (2021). Z-scheme ZnO@ PDA/CeO₂ heterojunctions using polydopamine as electron transfer layer for enhanced photoelectrochemical H₂ generation. Materials Today Energy, 21, 100765.
- Dumrul, H., Fatih, A. R., & Taşkesen, E. (2023). Dust Effect on PV Modules: Its Cleaning Methods. Innovative Research in Engineering. Duvar Publishing.
- Duvar, G. (2024). İklim değişikliğiyle mücadelenin yeni çözümü nükleer enerji mi?
- Gardoni, P., Hillerbrand, R., Murphy, C., & Taebi, B. (2014). Panel-The ethics of nuclear energy in the post-Fukushima Era. In 2014 IEEE International Symposium on Ethics in Science, Technology and Engineering, 1-2. IEEE.
- Keskin, M. T. Enerji Politikalarının İklim Değişikliği ile Mücadeledeki Yeri, İklim Değişikliği Alanında Ortak Çabaların Desteklenmesi Projesi (iklimİN). İklim Değişikliği Eğitim Modülleri Serisi, 6.
- Simsek, S., Uslu, S., Sahin, M., Arlı, F., & Bilgic, G. (2024). Impact of a novel fuel additive containing boron and hydrogen on diesel engine performance and emissions. Energy sources, Part A: recovery, utilization, and environmental effects, 46(1), 10846-10860. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15567036.2021.1946621>
- Taebi, B. (2011). Ethics of nuclear power: How to understand sustainability in the nuclear debate. Nuclear power-Deployment, operation and Sustainability.
- Topçu, F. H. (2018). Düşük karbon ekonomisine geçme (me): İklim değişikliği ve enerji politikaları bağlamında bir bakış. Akdeniz İİBF Dergisi, 18(2018 Özel Sayısı), 115-154. <https://doi.org/10.25294/aiiibfd.463396>
- Tursucu, A., Haskul, M., & Ulgen, A. T. (2019). Non-Destructive Determination of Chemical Effects on Fluorescence Yields and Vacancy Transfer Probabilities of Tin Compounds. Characterization and Application of Nanomaterials, 2(1).
- Tüylüoğlu, E. H., & Türkan, N. Nükleer Güç Santrallerinin Çevresel Etkileri. OHS Academy, 6(1), 50-58. doi: <https://doi.org/10.38213/ohsacademy.1140898>
- Ulgen, C., & Turker, A. (2024). Impacts of three different magnetic field applications on seed germination and seedling development of *Melissa officinalis* L. Biological Diversity and Conservation, 17(1), 18-25.
- Ulgen, C., Yıldırım, A. B., & Turker, A. U. (2017). Effect of magnetic field treatments on seed germination of *Melissa officinalis* L. International Journal of Secondary Metabolite, 4(3, Special Issue 1), 43-49.
- Ulgen, C., Yıldırım, A., & Turker, A. (2020). Enhancement of plant regeneration in lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) with different magnetic field applications. International Journal of Secondary Metabolite, 7(2), 99-108.
- Ulgen, C., Yıldırım, A., & Turker, A. (2023). *Melissa officinalis*: Antibacterial and antioxidant potential, phenolic profile and enzyme activities. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 26(5), 1075-1085.

Ulgen, C., Yildirim, A. B., Sahin, G., & Turker, A. U. (2021). Do magnetic field applications affect in vitro regeneration, growth, phenolic profiles, antioxidant potential and defense enzyme activities (SOD, CAT and PAL) in lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.)? *Industrial Crops and Products*, 169, 113624.

B6 REFERENCES

Jian-Bin, H., Shao-Wu, W., Yong, L., Zong-Ci, Z., & Xin-Yu, W. (2012). Debates on the causes of global warming. *Advances in climate change research*, 3(1), 38-44.

Norbert, S. A. (2008). The causes and effects of global warming and climate change. *Economic Review*, 34, 5-8.

Lasseter, R. H., Chen, Z., & Pattabiraman, D. (2019). Grid-forming inverters: A critical asset for the power grid. *IEEE Journal of Emerging and Selected Topics in Power Electronics*, 8(2), 925-935.

Rathnayake, D. B., Akrami, M., Phurailatpam, C., Me, S. P., Hadavi, S., Jayasinghe, G., ... & Bahrani, B. (2021). Grid forming inverter modeling, control, and applications. *IEEE Access*, 9, 114781-114807.

Unruh, P., Nuschke, M., Strauß, P., & Welck, F. (2020). Overview on grid-forming inverter control methods. *Energies*, 13(10), 2589.

Nilian, M., Rezaii, R., Safayatullah, M., Gullu, S., Alaql, F., & Batarseh, I. (2023, October). A Three-port Dual Active Bridge Resonant Based with DC/AC Output. In *2023 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE)* (pp. 2537-2541). IEEE..

Rezaii, R., Ghosh, S., Safayatullah, M., & Batarseh, I. (2023, March). Design and Implementation of a Five-Port LLC Converter for PV Applications. In *2023 IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition (APEC)* (pp. 2144-2148). IEEE.

Xu, Y., Wang, Y., Chen, X., Pang, K., Deng, B., Han, Z., ... & Chen, D. (2024). Thermal runaway and soot production of lithium-ion batteries: Implications for safety and environmental concerns. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 248, 123193.

C. Velazco, 22 April 2022. [Online]. Available: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2022/04/18/lithium-ion-battery-swelling-why/>.

Li, Y., Wei, C., Sheng, Y., Jiao, F., & Wu, K. (2020). Swelling force in lithium-ion power batteries. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 59(27), 12313-12318.

Galushkin, N. E., Yazvinskaya, N. N., & Galushkin, D. N. (2024). Causes and mechanism of thermal runaway in lithium-ion batteries, contradictions in the generally accepted mechanism. *Journal of Energy Storage*, 86, 111372.

Michelini, E., Höschele, P., Heindl, S. F., Erker, S., & Ellersdorfer, C. (2023). Experimental investigation on reversible swelling mechanisms of lithium-ion batteries under a varying preload force. *Batteries*, 9(4), 218.

Xu, Y., Wang, Y., Chen, X., Pang, K., Deng, B., Han, Z., ... & Chen, D. (2024). Thermal runaway and soot production of lithium-ion batteries: Implications for safety and environmental concerns. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 248, 123193.

Wei-Qing Peng, Song Guo, Zi-Wen Gao, Zi Wang, Jiao Geng, "Effect of explosion impact on the electrical performance and appearance of lithium-ion battery," *Journal of Loss Prevention in the Process Industries*, Vol. 89, 2024, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlp.2024.105309>.

Gullu, S. (2024). Analysis, Design and Optimization of Grid-Tied Photovoltaic Energy System.

R. Xiong, *Battery Management Algorithm for Electric Vehicles*, Singapore: China Machine Press and Springer, 2020, pp. 108, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0248-4>.

"Occupational Safety and Health Administration," U.S. Department of Labor, [Online]. Available: <https://www.osha.gov/laws-regs/standardinterpretations/2015-09-04#:~:text=However%2C%20OSHA%20considers%20all%20voltages,the%20resistance%20of%20the%20object.> [Accessed 31 October 2024].

Harter, J. J., McIntyre, T. J., & White, J. D. (2020). *Electrical Safety Practices Developed for Automotive Lithium Ion Battery Dismantlement* (No. ORNL/TM-2019/1366). Oak Ridge National Lab.(ORNL), Oak Ridge, TN (United States)..

B7 REFERENCES

Mostafa, N., Ramadan, H. S. M., & Elfarouk, O. (2022). Renewable energy management in smart grids by using big data analytics and machine learning. *Machine Learning with Applications*, 9, 100363.

Ibrahim, M. S., Dong, W., & Yang, Q. (2020). Machine learning driven smart electric power systems: Current trends and new perspectives. *Applied Energy*, 272, 115237.

Kotsiopoulos, T., Sarigiannidis, P., Ioannidis, D., & Tzovaras, D. (2021). Machine learning and deep learning in smart manufacturing: The smart grid paradigm. *Computer Science Review*, 40, 100341.

Rangel-Martinez, D., Nigam, K. D. P., & Ricardez-Sandoval, L. A. (2021). Machine learning on sustainable energy: A review and outlook on renewable energy systems, catalysis, smart grid and energy storage. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 174, 414-441.

Walker, S., Khan, W., Katic, K., Maassen, W., & Zeiler, W. (2020). Accuracy of different machine learning algorithms and added-value of predicting aggregated-level energy performance of commercial buildings. *Energy and Buildings*, 209, 109705.

Kristian, A., Goh, T. S., Ramadan, A., Erica, A., & Sihotang, S. V. (2024). Application of ai in optimizing energy and resource management: Effectiveness of deep learning models. *International Transactions on Artificial Intelligence*, 2(2), 99-105.

Eyceyurt, E., Egi, Y., & Zec, J. (2022). Machine-learning-based uplink throughput prediction from physical layer measurements. *Electronics*, 11(8), 1227.

Egi, Y., & Eyceyurt, E. (2022). Classified 3D mapping and deep learning-aided signal power estimation architecture for the deployment of wireless communication systems. *EURASIP Journal on Wireless Communications and Networking*, 2022(1), 107.

Zhan, Z. H., Li, J. Y., & Zhang, J. (2022). Evolutionary deep learning: A survey. *Neurocomputing*, 483, 42-58.

Wen, X., Shen, Q., Zheng, W., & Zhang, H. (2024). AI-driven solar energy generation and smart grid integration a holistic approach to enhancing renewable energy efficiency. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Engineering and Management*, 11(4), 55-66.

Raza, A., Liaqat, M., Adnan, M., Iqbal, M. S., Jingzhao, L., & Ahmad, I. (2024). SAARC super smart grid: Navigating the future-unleashing the power of an energy-efficient integration of renewable energy resources in the saarc region. *Computers and Electrical Engineering*, 118, 109405.

Udo, W. S., Kwakye, J. M., Ekechukwu, D. E., & Ogundipe, O. B. (2024). Smart grid innovation: machine learning for real-time energy management and load balancing. *International Journal of Smart Grid Applications*, 22(4), 405-423.

Neranjan Thilakarathne, N., Mohan, K. K., Surekha, L., & Hussain, A. (2021). Smart Grid: A Survey of Architectural Elements. *Machine Learning and Deep Learning Applications and Future Directions. J. Intell. Syst. Internet Things*, 3, 32-42.

Touzani, S., Prakash, A. K., Wang, Z., Agarwal, S., Pritoni, M., Kiran, M., ... & Granderson, J. (2021). Controlling distributed energy resources via deep reinforcement learning for load flexibility and energy efficiency. *Applied Energy*, 304, 117733.

Fu, Q., Han, Z., Chen, J., Lu, Y., Wu, H., & Wang, Y. (2022). Applications of reinforcement learning for building energy efficiency control: A review. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 50, 104165.

Alzoubi, A. (2022). Machine learning for intelligent energy consumption in smart homes. *International Journal of Computations, Information and Manufacturing (IJCIM)*, 2(1).

Bourhnane, S., Abid, M. R., Lghoul, R., Zine-Dine, K., Elkamoun, N., & Benhaddou, D. (2020). Machine learning for energy consumption prediction and scheduling in smart buildings. *SN Applied Sciences*, 2(2), 297.

Gupta, A., Badr, Y., Negahban, A., & Qiu, R. G. (2021). Energy-efficient heating control for smart buildings with deep reinforcement learning. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 34, 101739

Yang, S., Wan, M. P., Chen, W., Ng, B. F., & Dubey, S. (2020). Model predictive control with adaptive machine-learning-based model for building energy efficiency and comfort optimization. *Applied Energy*, 271, 115147.

Zekić-Sušac, M., Mitrović, S., & Has, A. (2021). Machine learning based system for managing energy efficiency of public sector as an approach towards smart cities. *International journal of information management*, 58, 102074.

Teng, S. Y., Touš, M., Leong, W. D., How, B. S., Lam, H. L., & Máša, V. (2021). Recent advances on industrial data-driven energy savings: Digital twins and infrastructures. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 135, 110208.

Zhao, S. (2023). Energy efficient resource allocation method for 5G access network based on reinforcement learning algorithm. *Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments*, 56, 103020.

B8 REFERENCES

Adeoye, O. B., Addy, W. A., Ajayi-Nifise, A. O., Odeyemi, O., Okoye, C. C., & Ofodile, O. C. (2024). Leveraging AI and data analytics for enhancing financial inclusion in developing economies. *Finance & Accounting Research Journal*, 6(3), 288-303.

Agarwal, P., Goyal, A., & Vaishnav, R. (2018). Chemical hazards in pharmaceutical industry: An overview. *Asian J. Pharm. Clin. Res*, 11, 27-35.

Aharoni, Y., & Hirsch, S. (2024). The competitive potential of technology-intensive industries in developing countries. In *Standing on the Shoulders of International Business Giants* (pp. 373-391).

Ali, S. K., Althikrallah, H. A., Alluhaibi, M. S., Hawsawi, M. B., Hakami, O., Shariq, M., ... & Hussain, M. (2024). Electrochemical and Photocatalytic Synthesis of Organic Compounds Utilizing a Greener Approach. A review. *Molecular Catalysis*, 559, 114087.

Anastas PT and Warner JC. "Green Chemistry: Theory and Practise". Oxford University Press, Oxford 2.1 (1998): 155. United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Basics of Green Chemistry* (2017).

Chandy, M., Hill III, T., Jimenez-Tellez, N., Wu, J. C., Sarles, S. E., Hensel, E., ... & Conklin, D. J. (2024). Addressing Cardiovascular Toxicity Risk of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems in the Twenty-First Century: "What Are the Tools Needed for the Job?" and "Do We Have Them?". *Cardiovascular Toxicology*, 24(5), 435-471.

Clark JH. , Macquarrie DJ. , Handbook of Green Chemistry and Technology, Blackwell, Abingdon, 2002

Commoner, B. (2013). The environmental cost of economic growth. In Energy, economic growth, and the environment (pp. 30-65). RFF Press.

Das, S. K., & Ghosh, G. K. (2024). Soil hydro-physical properties affected by biomass-derived biochar and organic manure: a low-cost technology for managing acidic mountain sandy soils of northeastern region of India. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 14(5), 6621-6635

Dey, S., Veerendra, G. T. N., Babu, P. A., Manoj, A. P., & Nagarjuna, K. (2024). Degradation of plastics waste and its effects on biological ecosystems: A scientific analysis and comprehensive review. *Biomedical Materials & Devices*, 2(1), 70-112.

Downs, J. J., & Vogel, E. F. (1993). A plant-wide industrial process control problem. *Computers & chemical engineering*, 17(3), 245-255.

Downs, J. J., & Vogel, E. F. (1993). A plant-wide industrial process control problem. *Computers & chemical engineering*, 17(3), 245-255.

Dupont, J., Leal, B. C., Lozano, P., Monteiro, A. L., Migowski, P., & Scholten, J. D. (2024). Ionic Liquids in Metal, Photo-, Electro-, and (Bio) Catalysis. *Chemical Reviews*, 124(9), 5227-5420.

Huang, X., Auffan, M., Eckelman, M. J., Elimelech, M., Kim, J. H., Rose, J., ... & Alvarez, P. J. (2024). Trends, risks and opportunities in environmental nanotechnology. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, 5(8), 572-587.

Imran, M., Jijian, Z., Sharif, A., & Magazzino, C. (2024). Evolving waste management: The impact of environmental technology, taxes, and carbon emissions on incineration in EU countries. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 364, 121440.

Jenck, J. F., Agterberg, F., & Droescher, M. J. (2004). Products and processes for a sustainable chemical industry: a review of achievements and prospects. *Green Chemistry*, 6(11), 544-556.

Krasnodebski, M. (2024). The bumpy road to sustainability: Reassessing the history of the twelve principles of green chemistry. *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science*, 103, 85-94.

Lefevre-Arbogast, S., Chaker, J., Mercier, F., Barouki, R., Coumoul, X., Miller, G. W., ... & Samieri, C. (2024). Assessing the contribution of the chemical exposome to neurodegenerative disease. *Nature Neuroscience*, 1-10.

Lobel, B. T., Baiocco, D., Al-Sharabi, M., Routh, A. F., Zhang, Z., & Cayre, O. J. (2024). Current challenges in microcapsule designs and microencapsulation processes: A review. *ACS applied materials & interfaces*, 16(31), 40326-40355.

Love, T. S. (2024). A closer look at the relationship between course enrollment size and accident occurrences in hands-on engineering design-based STEM courses. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 1-26.

Miyah, Y., El Messaoudi, N., Benjelloun, M., Georgin, J., Franco, D. S. P., Acikbas, Y., ... & Sillanpää, M. (2024). MOF-derived magnetic nanocomposites as potential formulations for the efficient removal of organic pollutants from water via adsorption and advanced oxidation processes: A review. *Materials Today Sustainability*, 100985.

Namieoenik J and Wardencki.W “Solvent less sample preparation techniques in environmental analysis”. *Journal of High Resolution Chromatography* 20.2 (2000): 297.

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2022). *New Directions for Chemical Engineering*. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC (United States).

Oliveira, J. R., Tusset, A. M., Andrade, D. I., Balthazar, J. M., Pagani, R. N., & Lenzi, G. G. (2024). Action plans study: Principles of green chemistry, sustainable development, and smart cities. *Sustainability*, 16(18), 8041.

Ponnumsamay, V. K., Al-Hazmi, H. E., Shobana, S., Dharmaraja, J., Jadhav, D. A., Piechota, G., ... & Kumar, G. (2024). A review on homogeneous and heterogeneous catalytic microalgal lipid extraction and transesterification for biofuel production. *Chinese Journal of Catalysis*, 59, 97-117.

Qasem, N. A., & Abdulrahman, G. A. (2024). A recent comprehensive review of fuel cells: history, types, and applications. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 2024(1), 7271748.

San José, E., de la Viuda, M. R., Carmona, F. J., Soto, C., Palacio, L., Prádanos, P., ... & Tena, A. (2024). Green dipolar aprotic solvents for the dynamic polycondensation of high-performance polyimide membranes. *Green Chemistry*.

Sato K., et al. "A "Green" Route to Adipic Acid: Direct Oxidation of Cyclohexenes with 30 percent hydrogen peroxide". *Science* 281 (1998): 1646.

Shu, T., Liao, X., Yang, S., & Yu, T. (2024). Towards sustainability: Evaluating energy efficiency with a super-efficiency SBM-DEA model across 168 economies. *Applied Energy*, 376, 124254.

Stewart-Koster, B., Bunn, S. E., Green, P., Ndehedehe, C., Andersen, L. S., Armstrong McKay, D. I., ... & Zimm, C. (2024). Living within the safe and just Earth system boundaries for blue water. *Nature Sustainability*, 7(1), 53-63.

Tariq, A. H., Kazmi, S. A. A., Hassan, M., Ali, S. M., & Anwar, M. (2024). Analysis of fuel cell integration with hybrid microgrid systems for clean energy: A comparative review. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, 52, 1005-1034.

Theodore, L., & Kunz, R. G. (2005). *Nanotechnology: environmental implications and solutions*. John Wiley & Sons.

Wang, J., Zhao, W., Zhang, Z., Liu, X., Xie, T., Wang, L., ... & Zhang, Y. (2024). A journey of challenges and victories: a bibliometric worldview of nanomedicine since the 21st century. *Advanced Materials*, 36(15), 2308915.

Wang, X., & Wu, L. (2024). Intergenerational differences in the environmental concerns of plastic waste business owners: environmental knowledge, environmental risk exposure, and community connection as mediators. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications*, 11(1), 1-13.

Warner, J. T. (2024). *The handbook of lithium-ion battery pack design: Chemistry, components, types, and terminology*. Elsevier.

Zhu, Y. P. (2024). *Chinese materia medica: chemistry, pharmacology and applications*. CRC press.

B9 REFERENCES

Abdel Fattah, A. R., Daza, B., Rustandi, G., Berrocal-Rubio, M. Á., Gorissen, B., Poovathingal, S., ... & Ranga, A. (2021). Actuation enhances patterning in human neural tube organoids. *Nature communications*, 12(1), 3192.

Ahemad, M., & Kibret, M. (2014). Mechanisms and applications of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria: current perspective. *Journal of King saud University-science*, 26(1), 1-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jksus.2013.05.001.

Alam, M. S., Kong, J., Tao, R., Ahmed, T., Alamin, M., Alotaibi, S. S., ... & Xu, J. H. (2022). CRISPR/Cas9 mediated knockout of the OsbHLH024 transcription factor improves salt stress resistance in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Plants*, 11(9), 1184.

Alok, A., Chauhan, H., Kaushal, N., Aiana, & Singh, K. (2023). Rapid and efficient CRISPR/Cas9-mediated genome editing in potato via hairy root induction. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 59(1), 83-94.

Arenhardt, D. L., Battistella, L. F., & Grohmann, M. Z. (2016). The influence of the green innovation in the search of competitive advantage of enterprises of the electrical and electronic Brazilian sectors. *International Journal of innovation management*, 20(01), 1650004.

- Banerjee, M. R., Yesmin, L., Vessey, J. K., & Rai, M. (2006). Plant-growth-promoting rhizobacteria as biofertilizers and biopesticides. *Handbook of microbial biofertilizers*. Food Products Press, New York, 137-181.
- Cardi, T., Murovec, J., Bakhsh, A., Boniecka, J., Bruegmann, T., Bull, S. E., ... & Van Laere, K. (2023). CRISPR/Cas-mediated plant genome editing: outstanding challenges a decade after implementation. *Trends in Plant Science*, 28(10), 1144-1165.
- Compant, S., Duffy, B., Nowak, J., Clément, C., & Barka, E. A. (2005). Use of plant growth-promoting bacteria for biocontrol of plant diseases: principles, mechanisms of action, and future prospects. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 71(9), 4951-4959.
- de Andrade, L. A., Santos, C. H. B., Frezarin, E. T., Sales, L. R., & Rigobelo, E. C. (2023). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria for sustainable agricultural production. *Microorganisms*, 11(4), 1088.
- Egamberdieva, D., Wirth, S., Bellingrath-Kimura, S. D., Mishra, J., & Arora, N. K. (2019). Salt-tolerant plant growth promoting rhizobacteria for enhancing crop productivity of saline soils. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 10, 2791.
- Evenson, R. E., & Gollin, D. (2003). Assessing the impact of the Green Revolution, 1960 to 2000. *science*, 300(5620), 758-762.
- Fliaster, A., & Kolloch, M. (2017). Implementation of green innovations—The impact of stakeholders and their network relations. *R&d Management*, 47(5), 689-700.
- Fernando, W. D., Nakkeeran, S., & Zhang, Y. (2005). Biosynthesis of antibiotics by PGPR and its relation in biocontrol of plant diseases. *PGPR: biocontrol and biofertilization*, 67-109.
- Garland, S., & Curry, H. A. (2022). Turning promise into practice: Crop biotechnology for increasing genetic diversity and climate resilience. *PLoS Biology*, 20(7), e3001716.
- Glick, B. R., Cheng, Z., Czarny, J., & Duan, J. (2007). Promotion of plant growth by ACC deaminase-producing soil bacteria. *New perspectives and approaches in plant growth-promoting Rhizobacteria research*, 329-339.
- Grung, M., Lin, Y., Zhang, H., Steen, A. O., Huang, J., Zhang, G., & Larssen, T. (2015). Pesticide levels and environmental risk in aquatic environments in China—A review. *Environment International*, 81, 87-97.
- Gupta, S. K., Vishwakarma, N. K., Malakar, P., Vanspati, P., Sharma, N. K., & Chattopadhyay, D. (2023). Development of an *Agrobacterium*-delivered codon-optimized CRISPR/Cas9 system for chickpea genome editing. *Protoplasma*, 260(5), 1437-1451.
- Hamdan, M. F., Hensel, G., Alok, A., & Tan, B. C. (2023). Genome editing and biotechnological advances for crop improvement and future agriculture. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1132821
- Hasan, A., Tabassum, B., Hashim, M., & Khan, N. (2024). Role of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) as a plant growth enhancer for sustainable agriculture: A review. *Bacteria*, 3(2), 59-75. <https://doi.org/10.3390/bacteria3020005>.
- Huang, J., Pray, C., & Rozelle, S. (2002). Enhancing the crops to feed the poor. *Nature*, 418(6898), 678-684.
- IPCC. (2019). *Climate Change and Land*. Geneva: Intergovernmental Panel on ClimateChange.
- Klopper J.W., Lifshitz R., Zablutowicz R.M. (1989). Free-living bacterial inocula for enhancing crop productivity. *Trends in Biotechnology*. 7(2):39-44. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-7799\(89\)90057-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-7799(89)90057-7).
- Klopper, J. W., Leong, J., Teintze, M., & Schroth, M. N. (1980). Enhanced plant growth by siderophores produced by plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. *Nature*, 286(5776), 885-886. doi: 10.1038/286885a0.
- Liu, H., Li, S., Qiang, R., Lu, E., Li, C., Zhang, J., & Gao, Q. (2022). Response of soil microbial community structure to phosphate fertilizer reduction and combinations of microbial fertilizer. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 10, 899727.

- Liu, J., Chakraborty, S., Hosseinzadeh, P., Yu, Y., Tian, S., Petrik, I., Bhagi A., & Lu, Y. (2014). Metalloproteins containing cytochrome, iron–sulfur, or copper redox centers. *Chemical reviews*, 114(8), 4366-4469. doi: 10.1021/cr400479b
- Nanaware, J. P., Pathade, A. G., & Sarkale, P. S. (2024). Microbial Biotechnology for the Production of Sustainable Biofertilizers: Challenges and Opportunities. *NATURALISTA CAMPANO*, 28(1), 244-251. ISSN: 1827-7160.
- Rai, A., & Nabti, E. (2017). Plant growth-promoting bacteria: Importance in vegetable production. *Microbial strategies for vegetable production*, 23-48. doi:10.1007/978-3-319- 54401-4_2.
- Richardson, A. E., & Simpson, R. J. (2011). Update on microbial phosphorus. *Soil microorganisms mediating phosphorus availability*. *Plant Physiol*, 156(989) 996, 111-175448.
- Rockström, J., Williams, J., Daily, G., Noble, A., Matthews, N., Gordon, L., ... & Smith, J. (2017). Sustainable intensification of agriculture for human prosperity and global sustainability. *Ambio*, 46, 4-17.
- Schaltegger, S., Burritt, R., & Petersen, H. (2017). *An introduction to corporate environmental management: Striving for sustainability*. Routledge.
- Seshadri, S., Muthukumarasamy, R., Lakshminarasimhan, C., & Ignacimuthu, S. (2000). Solubilization of inorganic phosphates by *Azospirillum halopraeferans*.
- Sundmaeker, H. (2016). *Accelerating system development for the food chain: A portfolio of over 30 projects, aiming at impact and growth*.
- Suyal, D. C., Soni, R., Sai, S., & Goel, R. (2016). Microbial inoculants as biofertilizer. *Microbial Inoculants in Sustainable Agricultural Productivity: Vol. 1: Research Perspectives*, 311-318.
- Szilagyi-Zecchin, V. J., Mógor, Á. F., & Figueiredo, G. G. O. (2016). Strategies for characterization of agriculturally important bacteria. *Microbial Inoculants in Sustainable Agricultural Productivity: Vol. 1: Research Perspectives*, 1-21.
- Yuyu, C., Aike, Z., Pao, X., Xiaoxia, W., Yongrun, C., Beifang, W., ... & Yingxin, Z. (2020). Effects of GS3 and GL3. 1 for grain size editing by CRISPR/Cas9 in rice. *Rice Science*, 27(5), 405-413.

TÜKETİCİ DAVRANIŞLARI ARAŞTIRMALARINDA YAPAY ZEKÂ KULLANIMI: ARAÇLAR VE TEKNİKLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Alişan BALTACI

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 15,5x21,5 cm

Kaynakça

Abrardi, L., Cambini, C. ve Rondi, L. (2022). Artificial Intelligence, Firms and Consumer Behavior: A Survey. *Journal of Economic Surveys*, 36(4), 969–991. doi:10.1111/joes.12455

Alberth. (2023). The Use of ChatGPT in Academic Writing: A Blessing or A Curse in Disguise? *TEFLIN Journal - A publication on the teaching and learning of English*, 34(2), 337–352. doi:10.15639/teflinjournal.v34i2/337-352

American Marketing Association. (2024). Consumer Behavior. <https://www.ama.org/topics/consumer-behavior/> adresinden erişildi.

Baltacı, A. (2023). Bir Pazarlama Tezinin Anatomisi: Sorunsaldan Sonuca (1. bs.). Ankara: IKSAD Yayınevi. doi:10.5281/ZENODO.8351353

Baş, T. ve Akturan, U. (2013). Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri NVIVO ile Nitel Veri Analizi, Örnekleme, Analiz, Yorum (İkinci Bas.). Ankara: Seçkin Yayınları.

Doğangün, B. ve Yavuz, M. (2011). Dikkat Eksikliği Hiperaktivite Bozukluğu. *Türk Pediatri Arşivi*, 46(1), 25–28. doi:10.4274/tpa.46.27

Elo, S. ve Kyngäs, H. (2008). The qualitative content analysis process. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 62(1), 107–115. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2648.2007.04569.x

Jacoby, L. ve Siminoff, L. A. (2007). Empirical Methods for Bioethics: A Primer. (L. Jacoby ve L. A. Siminoff, Ed.) *Advances in Bioethics* (C. 11). Emerald Group Publishing Limited. doi:10.1016/S1479-3709(2007)11

Kahn, B. E. ve Wilson, A. V. (2025). More than 50 Years of Consumer Behavior Research: What Will the Future Look Like? *Journal of Business Research*, 186, 115027. doi:10.1016/j.jbusres.2024.115027

Kaufman-Scarborough, C. ve Cohen, J. (2004). Unfolding Consumer Impulsivity: An Existential–Phenomenological Study of Consumers with Attention Deficit Disorder. *Psychology & Marketing*, 21(8), 637–669. doi:10.1002/mar.20022

Kumar, P. ve Varshney, S. (2012). Gendered Scholarship: Exploring the Implications for Consumer Behaviour Research. *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal*, 31(7), 612–632. doi:10.1108/02610151211263441

Lund, B., Lamba, M. ve Oh, S. H. (2024). The Impact of AI on Academic Research and Publishing. <http://arxiv.org/abs/2406.06009> adresinden erişildi.

Macnamara, J. (2018). Content Analysis. *Mediated Communication*, 7, 191.

Maktab Dar Oghaz, M., Dhame, K., Singaram, G. ve Babu Saheer, L. (2023, 9 Ağustos). Detection and Classification of ChatGPT Generated Contents Using Deep Transformer Models. doi:10.36227/techrxiv.23895951

McCarthy, J. (2007). What Is Artificial Intelligence? California. <https://www-formal.stanford.edu/jmc/whatisai.pdf> adresinden erişildi.

Odabaşı, Y. ve Barış, G. (2005). Tüketici Davranışı (5. bs.). İstanbul: MediaCat.

Olgun, C. K. (2008). Nitel Araştırmalarda İçerik Analizi Tekniği. *Sosyoloji Notları*, 4–5, 22–25.

- Özkalp, E. (2018). Davranış Bilimleri I. (A. Ç. Kırel ve Z. Sungur Taşdemir, Ed.) (I.). Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Sándorová, Z. (2014). Content Analysis as a Research Method in Investigating the Cultural Components in Foreign Language Textbooks. *Journal of Language and Cultural Education*, 2(1), 95–128.
- Silva, A. de O. ve Janes, D. dos S. (2022). The Emergence of ChatGPT and its Implications for Education and Academic Research in the 21st Century. *Review of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 3, e06. doi:10.37497/rev.artif.intell.educ.v3i00.6
- Suaverdez, J. ve Suaverdez, U. (2023). Chatbots Impact on Academic Writing. *Global Journal of Business and Integral Security*, 2, 1–10.
- Taylan, H. H. (2011). Sosyal Bilimlerde Kullanılan İçerik Analizi ve Söylem Analizinin Karşılaştırılması. *Bingöl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1(2), 63–76.
- Tosun, P. ve Sezgin, S. (2021). Voluntary simplicity: A Content Analysis of Consumer Comments. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 38(5), 484–494. doi:10.1108/JCM-04-2020-3749
- Trigg, A. (2001). Veblen, Bourdieu and Conspicuous Consumption. *Journal of Economic Issues*, 35(1), 99–115.
- White, M. D. ve Marsh, E. E. (2006). Content Analysis: A Flexible Methodology. *Library Trends*, 55(1), 22–45. doi:10.1353/lib.2006.0053
- Wildemuth, B. M. (Ed. . (2016). *Applications of Social Research Methods to Questions in Information and Library science*. (B. M. Wildemuth, Ed.). USA: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Yıldırım, A. ve Şimşek, H. (2006). *Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri (Altıncı Ba.)*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayınevi.
- Yükseköğretim Kurulu. (2024). Yükseköğretim Kurumları Bilimsel Araştırma ve Yayın Faaliyetlerinde Üretken Yapay Zekâ Kullanımına Dair Etik Rehber. <https://www.yok.gov.tr/Documents/2024/yapay-zeka-kullanimina-dair-etik-rehber.pdf> adresinden erişildi.

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS IN

THE ANTHROPOGENIC AGE

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Aysel Çağlan GÜNAL

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Pınar ARSLAN YÜCE

Assist. Prof. Dr. Müge FIRAT

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Aysel Çağlan GÜNAL

Prof. Dr. Mehmet Borga ERGÖNÜL

Dr. Göktuğ GÜL

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ayşegül OĞLAKÇI İLHAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özgür KUZUKIRAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Pınar ARSLAN YÜCE

Assist. Prof. Dr. Sinem PEHLİVAN

Lecturer Dr. Göktuğ GÜL

Dr. Danial NASSOUHI

PhD Candidate Gülsüm BATMAZ ERİŞMİŞ

Nuriye Sena EROĞLU

Dr. Gülsüm KOÇAK

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-054-8

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 REFERENCES

Abel, P.D. 1996. Water pollution biology: Second Edition. Taylor ve Francis Publishing, 297 p., London; Bristol.

- Aborisade, A. B., Adegbola, P. I., & Adetutu, A. (2024). Review on Heavy Metals in Freshwater Fish: Source, Distribution Pattern, Accumulation Levels and Human Health Risk Assessment in Major Rivers in Nigeria. *Asian Journal of Research in Biosciences*, 6(1): 49-70.
- Al-Attar, A. M. (2007). The influences of nickel exposure on selected physiological parameters and gill structure in the teleost fish, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 7(1): 77-85.
- Alley, E.R. (2007). *Water quality control handbook* (Vol. 2). McGraw-Hill Professional, 793 p., New York.
- Athikesavan, S., Vincent, S., Ambrose, T., & Velmurugan, B. (2006). Nickel induced histopathological changes in the different tissues of freshwater fish, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (Valenciennes). *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 37(2): 391-395.
- Blewett, T. A., Wood, C. M., & Glover, C. N. (2016). Salinity-dependent nickel accumulation and effects on respiration, ion regulation and oxidative stress in the galaxiid fish, *Galaxias maculatus*. *Environmental Pollution*, 214: 132-141.
- Bougas, B., Normandeau, E., Pierron, F., Campbell, P. G., Bernatchez, L., & Couture, P. (2013). How does exposure to nickel and cadmium affect the transcriptome of yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*)—results from a 1000 candidate-gene microarray. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 142: 355-364.
- Boyd, C.E. (2019). *Water quality: an introduction*. Springer, 441 p., Auburn, AL, USA.
- Bozorgzadeh, P., Shamsaie Mehrgan, M., Pourang, N., & Hosseini Shekarabi, S. P. (2023). Effects of nickel on liver and bone metabolic functions, biochemical and histopathological responses in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences*, 22(3): 526-546.
- CCME, (2015). Nickel. *Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines*, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- Cicik, B., & Engin, K. (2005). The effects of cadmium on levels of glucose in serum and glycogen reserves in the liver and muscle tissues of *Cyprinus carpio* (L., 1758). *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 29(1): 113-117.
- Edo, G. I., Samuel, P. O., Oloni, G. O., Ezekiel, G. O., Ikpekoru, V. O., Obasohan, P., Ongulu, J., Otunuya, C. F., Opiti, A. R., R. S. Ajakaye, Essaghah, A. E. A., & Agbo, J. J. (2024). Environmental persistence, bioaccumulation, and ecotoxicology of heavy metals. *Chemistry and Ecology*, 40(3): 322-349.
- Elbahnaswy, S., Elshopakey, G. E., Shakweer, M. S., Eldessouki, E. A., Abdelwarith, A. A., Younis, E. M., Davies, S. J., & El-Son, M. A. (2023). Bacterial Co-Infection as a Potential Threat to Farmed Flathead Grey Mullet (*Mugil cephalus*): Phenotypic and molecular diagnosis, histopathology, immunity response, and in vitro antibacterial evaluation. *Fishes*, 8(7): 357.
- European Parliament and European Council (EU WFD). (2006). Directive 2006/44/EC of the of the European Parliament and of the council of 6 September 2006 on the quality of fresh waters needing protection or improvement in order to support fish life (codified version). 12 p. Web: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32006L0044>. Access: 12.12.2024.
- European Parliament and European Council (EU WFD). (2013). Directive 2013/39/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 amending Directives 2000/60/EC and 2008/105/EC as regards priority substances in the field of water policy. Web: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2013:226:0001:0017:EN:PDF>. Access: 12.12.2024.
- Gashkina, N. A. (2024). Metal Toxicity: Effects on Energy Metabolism in Fish. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(9): 5015.
- Gül, G. (2021). *The Investigation of Ichthyofauna of Delice River and Some Water Quality Parameters* (Doctoral dissertation, Ankara Universitesi (Turkey)).

Güler, Ç. ve Çobanoğlu, Z. 1997. Water Quality. T.C. Ministry of Health. Environmental Health Core Resource Series No: 43, 91 p., Ankara, TÜRKİYE.

Haverinen, J., & Vornanen, M. (2023). Dual effect of metals on branchial and renal Na, K-ATPase activity in thermally acclimated crucian carp (*Carassius carassius*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquatic Toxicology*, 254: 106374.

Jasim, S. A., Golgouneh, S., Jaber, M. M., Indiaminov, S. I., Alsaikhan, F., Hammid, A. T., Mustafa, Y. F., Karim, Y. S., Sultan, M. Q., & Norbakhsh, M. (2022). Effects of short-term exposure to the heavy metal, nickel chloride (NiCl₂) on gill histology and osmoregulation components of the gray mullet, *Mugil cephalus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 258: 109361.

Javed, M., & Usmani, N. (2013). Assessment of heavy metal (Cu, Ni, Fe, Co, Mn, Cr, Zn) pollution in effluent dominated rivulet water and their effect on glycogen metabolism and histology of *Mastacembelus armatus*. *SpringerPlus*, 2, 1-13.

Javed, M., & Usmani, N. (2015). Impact of heavy metal toxicity on hematology and glycogen status of fish: a review. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, 85, 889-900.

Jayaseelan, C., Rahuman, A. A., Ramkumar, R., Perumal, P., Rajakumar, G., Kirthi, A. V., Santhoshkumar, T., & Marimuthu, S. (2014). Effect of sub-acute exposure to nickel nanoparticles on oxidative stress and histopathological changes in Mozambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 107: 220-228.

Liu, M., Li, T., Zhang, H., Ni, H., Yuan, G., Wang, Z., Yang, Y., Cong, Q., & Dong, Z. (2024). Starvation alters lipid and glycogen metabolism in clam *Cyclina sinensis*. *Aquaculture Reports*, 38: 102353.

Lokhande, M. V., & Pawale, R. G. Biochemical changes in glycogen content of the fish *Rasbora daniconius* during lethal and sub-lethal exposure to dimethoate. *International Journal of Researches in Biosciences, Agriculture and Technology*, 11(2): 137-142.

Manzoor, S., Aziz, S., Abdullah, S., & Ali, M. S. (2024). Effect of Nickel Oxide Nanoparticles on Antioxidant Enzyme System and Hematology of Tilapia. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 1-4.

Marcato, A. C. C., Yabuki, A. T., & Fontanetti, C. S. (2014). Nickel exposure promotes osmoregulatory disturbances in *Oreochromis niloticus* gills: histopathological and energy dispersive spectrometry analysis. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 21, 13095-13102.

Monteiro, R., da Costa Souza, I., Morozesk, M., Soares, M. P., De Angelis, C. F., Vieira, N. S., Bendhack, F., Monferrán, M. V., Wunderlin, D. A., & Fernandes, M. N. (2023). Metalliferous atmospheric settleable particulate matter action on the fat snook fish (*Centropomus parallelus*): Metal bioaccumulation, antioxidant responses and histological changes in gills, hepatopancreas and kidneys. *Chemosphere*, 330: 138715.

Mudliar, H., Singh, A., Saroj, D. K., & Talpade, M. B. (2024). Comparative Study of Toxins and Heavy Metals Levels Detected in The Gills Tissue and Sediments of Gills from Marine and Freshwater Fishes. *Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences*, 11(4): 293-298.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). (2007). Proposed system of surface water quality standards for Moldova: Technical Report. 49 p. Web: <https://www.oecd.org/env/outreach/38205453.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 10.12.2024.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). (2009), Data Sheets for Surface Water Quality standards. 95p. Web: <https://www.oecd.org/environment/outreach/38205662.pdf>. Access: 10.12.2024.

Özdilek, H.G. (2002). Distribution and transport of copper and lead in the Blackstone River, Doctoral dissertation. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts, USA.

Pane, E. F., Richards, J. G., & Wood, C. M. (2003). Acute waterborne nickel toxicity in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) occurs by a respiratory rather than ionoregulatory mechanism. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 63(1): 65-82.

Pyle, G., & Couture, P. (2011). Nickel. In *Fish physiology* (Vol. 31, pp. 253-289). Academic press.

Sreedevi, P., Sivaramakrishna, B., Suresh, A., & Radhakrishnaiah, K. (1992). Effect of nickel on some aspects of protein metabolism in the gill and kidney of the freshwater fish, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Environmental Pollution*, 77(1): 59-63.

Surface Water Quality Regulation (YSKY). (2016). Official Gazette Date: August 10, 2016 and numbered: 29797. Web: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2016/08/20160810-9-1.pdf>. Access: 28.11.2024.

Topal, A., Atamanalp, M., Oruç, E., & Erol, H. S. (2017). Physiological and biochemical effects of nickel on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) tissues: assessment of nuclear factor kappa B activation, oxidative stress and histopathological changes. *Chemosphere*, 166: 445-452.

Türkmen, A. (2003). Research on heavy metal accumulation in sea water, suspended solids, sediment and spiny stone oyster in Iskenderun Bay. Doctoral disseration. Atatürk University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Erzurum, TÜRKİYE.

United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE). (1993). ECE Standard Statistical Classification of Surface Freshwater Quality for the Maintenance of Aquatic Life (1992). In: Conference of European Statisticians, Readings in International Environment Statistics (1993). 546p. New York. Web: <https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/documents/1993/esc.pdf>. Access: 09.12.2024.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). (2018). Water quality standards. Tchapter 62-302. Web: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-12/documents/fl_section62-302.pdf. Access: 10.12.2024.

Vigil, K.M. (2003). *Clean water: Second Edition*. Oregon State University Press, 192 p., Corvallis.

Wagh, M. S., Osborne, W. J., & Sivarajan, S. (2023). Toxicity assessment of lead, nickel and cadmium on zebra fish augmented with *Bacillus xiamenensis* VITMSJ3: An insight on the defense mechanism against oxidative stress due to heavy metals. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 177: 113830.

Water Pollution Control Regulation (SKKY). (2004). Official Gazette dated 31.12.2004 and numbered 25867. Web: <https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/cygm/icerikler/su-k-rl-l-g--kontrolu-yonetmel-g--20190104091110.pdf> Access: 10.12.2024.

Zambelli, B., & Ciurli, S. (2013). Nickel and human health. Interrelations between essential metal ions and human diseases, 321-357.

Zheng, G. H., Liu, C. M., Sun, J. M., Feng, Z. J., & Cheng, C. (2014). Nickel-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis in *Carassius auratus* liver by JNK pathway. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 147: 105-111.

B2 REFERENCES

Akcan, A. B., and Dursun O. (2008). Civa Zehirlenmeleri. *Güncel Pediatri Dergisi*, 6: 72-75.

Alfven, T., Jarup, L., and Elinder, C.G. (2002). Cadmium And Lead in Blood in Relation to Low Bone Mineral Density and Tubular Proteinuria. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 110: 699-702.

Andrade, V. M., Aschner, M., and Marreilha Dos Santos, A. P. (2017). Neurotoxicity of Metal Mixtures. *Neurotoxicity of Metals*, 18: 227-265.

- Aras, S., Fındık, O., Kalipci, E., and Sahinkaya, S. (2017). Assessment of Concentration Physicochemical Parameters and Heavy Metals in Kızılırmak River, Turkey. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 72: 328- 334.
- Aslam, B., Javed, I., Khan, H.F., and Rahman, Z. (2011). Uptake Of Heavy Metal Residues from Sewage Sludge in The Goat and Cattle During Summer Season. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal*, 31(1): 75-7.
- Bernard, A. (2008). Cadmium & Its Adverse Effects on Human Health. *Indian Journal Medical Research*, 128(4): 557-564.
- Boğa, A. (2007). Ağır Metallerin Özellikleri ve Etki Yolları. *Arşiv*, 16: 218.
- Casalino, E., Calzaretti, G., Sblano, C., and Landriscina, C. (2002). Molecular inhibitory mechanisms of antioxidant enzymes in rat liver and kidney by cadmium. *Toxicology*, 179(1-2): 37-50.
- Chin-Chan, M., Navarro-Yepes, J., and Quintanilla-Vega, B. (2015). Environmental Pollutants as Risk Factors for Neurodegenerative Disorders: Alzheimer and Parkinson Diseases. *Frontiers In Cellular Neuroscience*, 10(9): 124.
- Clarkson, T.W., Magos, L., and Myers. G.J. (2003). The Toxicology of Mercury Current Exposures and Clinical Manifestations. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 349: 1731.
- Costa, M., and Klein, C.B. (2006). Toxicity And Carcinogenicity of Chromium Compounds in Humans. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 36(2): 155–163.
- Crinnion, W. J. (2000). Environmental Medicine, Part Three: Long- Term Effects of Chronic Low-Dose Mercury Exposure. *A Journal of Clinical Therapeutic*, 5(3): 209-223.
- Das, K.K., Das, S.N. and Dhundasi, S.A. (2008). Nickel, Its Adverse Health Effects & Oxidative Stress. *The Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 128(4): 412-25.
- Duffus, J.H. (2002). Heavy Metals: A Meaningless Term (IUPAC Technical report). *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 74(5), 793-807.
- Duruibe, J.O., Ogwuegbu, M.O., and Egwurugwu, J.N. (2007). Heavy Metal Pollution and Human Biotoxic Effects. *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, 2(5): 112-118.
- Engwa, G.A., Ferdinand, P.U., Nwalo, F.N. and Unachukwu, M.N. (2019). Mechanism and Health Effects of Heavy Metal Toxicity in Humans. *Intech Open*.
- Ercal, N., Gurer, H., and Aykin, N. (2001). Toxic Metals and Oxidative Stress, Mechanisms Involved in Metal-Induced Oxidative Damage. *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 6,:529-539.
- Erickson, L., and Thompson, T. (2005). A Review of a Preventable Poison: Pediatric Lead Poisoning. *Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing*, 10: 171-82.
- Fang, M.Z., Kim, D.Y., Lee, H.W, and Cho, M.H. (2001). Improvement of invitro two-stage transformation assay and determination of the promotional effect of cadmium. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 15(3): 225-23.
- Farina, M., Avila, D. S., Da Rocha, J. B. T., and Aschner, M. (2013). Metals, Oxidative Stress and Neurodegeneration: A Focus on Iron, Manganese and Mercury. *Neurochemistry International*, 62(5): 575- 594.
- Flora, G., Gupta, D., and Tiwari, A. (2012). Toxicity of Lead: A Review with Recent Updates. *Interdisciplinary Toxicology*, 5(2): 47-58.
- Fu, Z., and Xi, S. (2020). The Effects of Heavy Metals on Human Metabolism. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, 30(3): 167-176.
- Gülçin, Y., Can, G., and Şahin, Ü. (2002). Çocuklarda Asemptomatik Kurşun Zehirlenmesi. *Cerrahpaşa Tıp Dergisi*, 33,:197-204.

- Gupta, S.K., Kaleekal, S., and Oeshin, S. (2003). *Emergency Toxicology: Management of Common Poisons*. 2th. Ed. India, Gupta, 2003.
- Harada, M. (1995). Minamata Disease: Methylmercury Poisoning in Japan Caused by Environmental Pollution, Masazumi Harada, *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 25(1): 1-24.
- Hossain, Z., and Huq, F. (2002). Studies On the Interaction Between Cd²⁺ Ions And DNA. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*, 90: 85-96
- Jain, C.K. and Ali, I. (2000). Arsenic Occurrence, Toxicity, And Speciation Techniques. *Water Research*, 34(17): 4304-4312.
- Kiaune, L., and Singhasemanon N. (2011). Pesticidal Copper (I) Oxide: Environmental Fate and Aquatic Toxicity. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 213: 1-26.
- Kim, J. J., Kim, Y. S., and Kumar, V. (2019). Heavy Metal Toxicity: An Update of Chelating Therapeutic Strategies. *Journal of Trace elements in Medicine and Biology*, 54: 226-231.
- Kobayashi, E., Suwazono, Y., Dochi, M., Honda, R., and Kido, T. (2009) Influence of Consumption of Cadmium-Polluted Rice or Jinzu River Water on Occurrence of Renal Tubular Dysfunction And/Or Itai-Itai Disease. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 127(3): 257–268.
- Linder, M.C. (2020). Copper Homeostasis in Mammals, With Emphasis on Secretion and Excretion. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(14): 4932.
- Mandal, B.K. and Suzuki, K.T. (2002). Arsenic Round the World: A Review. *Talanta* 16, 58(1): 201-235.
- Mudgal, V., Madaan, N., Mudgal, A., Singh, R.B., and Mishra, S. (2010). Effect of Toxic Metals on Human Health. *The Open Nutraceuticals Journal*, 3: 94-99.
- Muzaffar, S., Khan, J., Srivastava, R., Gorbatyuk, M.S. Athar, M. (2003). Mechanistic Understanding of the Toxic Effects of Arsenic and Warfare Arsenicals on Human Health and Environment. *Cell Biology and Toxicology*, 39(1): 85–110.
- Özbolat, G., and Tuli, A. (2016). Ağır Metal Toksisitesinin İnsan Sağlığına Etkileri. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 25(4): 502-52.
- Plowman, M.C., Peracha, H., Hopfer, M.S., and Sunderman, F.W. (1991). Teratogenicity of Cobalt Chloride in *Xenopus laevis*, Assayed by the FETAX procedure. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis*, 11(2): 83-92.
- Plum, L.M., Rink, L., and Haase, H. (2010). The Essential Toxin: Impact Of Zinc on Human Health. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 7(4): 1342–1365.
- Rajkumar, V., Lee, V. R., and Gupta, V. (2016). Heavy Metal Toxicity, StatPearls.
- Ranjan, R., Naresh, R, Patra, R.C. and Swarup, D. (2006). Erythrocyte Lipid Peroxides and Blood Zinc and Copper Concentrations in Acute Undifferentiated Diarrhoea in Calves. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 30: 249-254.
- Rojas, E., Herrera, L.A., Poirier, L.A., and Ostrosky-Wegman, P. (1999). Are Metals Dietary Carcinogens? *Mutation Research*, 443(1-2): 157-181.
- Singh, A., Kukreti, R., Saso, L., And Kukreti, S. (2019). Oxidative Stress: A Key Modulator in Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Molecules*, 24(8): 1583.
- Vasilachi, I.C., Stoleru, V., and Gavrilesco, M. (2023). Analysis of Heavy Metal Impacts on Cereal Crop Growth and Development in Contaminated Soils. *Agriculture*, 13: 1983.
- Zamble, D. (2017). Chapter 1: Introduction To the Biological Chemistry of Nickel, 1- 11. in *The Biological Chemistry of Nickel*, ed. D. Zamble, M. Rowińska-Żyrek, and H. Kozłowski, The Royal Society of Chemistry.

B3 REFERENCES

Acioly, T. M. D. S., Da Silva, M. F., Barbosa, L. A., Iannacone, J., & Viana, D. C. (2024). Levels of Potentially Toxic and Essential Elements in Water and Estimation of Human Health Risks in A River Located at The Interface of Brazilian Savanna and Amazon Biomes (Tocantins River). *Toxics*, 12(7): 444.

Ajitha, V., Sreevidya, C. P., Sarasan, M., Park, J. C., Mohandas, A., Singh, I. S. B., Puthumana, J., & Lee, J.-S. (2021). Effects of Zinc and Mercury on Ros-Mediated Oxidative Stress-Induced Physiological Impairments and Antioxidant Responses in the Microalga *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28: 32475-32492.

Ali, H., Khan, E., & Ilahi, I. (2019). Environmental Chemistry and Ecotoxicology of Hazardous Heavy Metals: Environmental Persistence, Toxicity, and Bioaccumulation. *Journal of Chemistry*, 2019(1): 6730305.

Amamou, F., Nemmiche, S., Meziane, R. Kaouthar, Didi, A., Yazit, S. M., & Chabane-Sari, D. (2015). Protective Effect of Olive Oil and Colocynth Oil Against Cadmium-Induced Oxidative Stress in The Liver of Wistar Rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 78: 177-184.

Atlı, G., & Canlı, M. (2008). Responses of Metallothionein and Reduced Glutathione in A Freshwater Fish *Oreochromis niloticus* Following Metal Exposures. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 25(1): 33-38.

ATSDR. (2024) Substance Priority List. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

Bakshi, A. (2016). Analysis of Anthropogenic Disturbances and Impact of Pollution on Fish Fauna of River Churni with Special Reference to Chromium Pollution. University of Kalyani.

Bakshi, A., & Panigrahi, A. K. (2018). A Comprehensive Review on Chromium Induced Alterations in Fresh Water Fishes. *Toxicology Reports*, 5: 440-447.

Balali-Mood, M., Naseri, K., Tahergorabi, Z., Khazdair, M. R., & Sadeghi, M. (2021). Toxic Mechanisms of Five Heavy Metals: Mercury, Lead, Chromium, Cadmium, and Arsenic. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 12: 643972.

Banjare, N., & Markam, S. (2022). Heavy Metal Mercury and its Toxicity – A Review. *Journal of Natural & Ayurvedic Medicine*, 6(1): 1-5.

Bichara, D., Calcaterra, N. B., Arranz, S., Armas, P., & Simonetta, S. H. (2014). Set-Up of an Infrared Fast Behavioral Assay Using Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) Larvae, And Its Application in Compound Biototoxicity Screening. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 34(2): 214-219.

Bissen, M., & Frimmel, F. H. (2003). Arsenic — A Review. Part I: Occurrence, Toxicity, Speciation, Mobility. *Acta Hydrochimica Et Hydrobiologica*, 31(1): 9-18.

Borah, P., Kumar, M., & Devi, P. (2020). Chapter 2 - Types of Inorganic Pollutants: Metals/Metalloids, Acids, And organic Forms. in P. Devi, P. Singh, & S. K. Kansal (Ed.), *Inorganic Pollutants in Water* (pp. 17-31). Elsevier.

Bose-O'Reilly, S., McCarty, K. M., Steckling, N., & Lettmeier, B. (2010). Mercury exposure and children's health. *Current Problems in Pediatric and Adolescent Health Care*, 40(8): 186-215.

Bouskill, N. J., Handy, R. D., Ford, T. E., & Galloway, T. S. (2006). Differentiating Copper and Arsenic Toxicity Using Biochemical Biomarkers in *Asellus aquaticus* and *Dreissena polymorpha*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 65(3): 342-349.

Briffa, J., Sinagra, E., & Blundell, R. (2020). Heavy Metal Pollution in The Environment and Their Toxicological Effects On Humans. *Heliyon*, 6(9): e04691.

- Brodie, J. E., Kroon, F. J., Schaffelke, B., Wolanski, E. C., Lewis, S. E., Devlin, M. J., Bohnet, I. C., Bainbridge, Z. T., Waterhouse, J., & Davis, A. M. (2012). Terrestrial Pollutant Runoff to The Great Barrier Reef: An Update of Issues, Priorities and Management Responses. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 65(4-9): 81-100.
- Butler, R. S. (2012). Effect of heavy metals found in flue gas on growth and lipid accumulation for green algae *Scenedesmus obliquus* (M.Sc.).
- Byeon, E., Kang, H.M., Yoon, C., & Lee, J.S. (2021). Toxicity Mechanisms of Arsenic Compounds in Aquatic organisms. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 237: 105901.
- Casado, M., Anawar, H. M., Garcia-Sanchez, A., & Regina, I. S. (2008). Cadmium and Zinc in Polluted Mining Soils and Uptake by Plants (El Losar Mine, Spain). *International Journal of Environment and Pollution*, 33(2-3): 146-159.
- Cavas, T., Garanko, N. N., & Arkhipchuk, V. V. (2005). Induction of Micronuclei and Binuclei in Blood, Gill and Liver Cells of Fishes Subchronically Exposed to Cadmium Chloride and Copper Sulphate. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 43(4): 569-574.
- Chu, A. C., & Xu, R. (2024). From Neolithic Revolution to Industrialization. *Macroeconomic Dynamics*, 28(3): 699-717.
- Collin, M. S., Venkatraman, S. K., Vijayakumar, N., Kanimozhi, V., Arbaaz, S. M., Stacey, R. G. S., Anusha, J., Choudhary, R., Lvov, V., Tovar, G. I., Senatov, F., Koppala, S., & Swamiappan, S. (2022). Bioaccumulation of Lead (Pb) and Its Effects on Human: A Review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials Advances*, 7: 100094.
- Crump, K. L., & Trudeau, V. L. (2009). Mercury-induced reproductive impairment in fish. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 28(5): 895-907.
- Cüce, H., Kalipci, E., Ustaoglu, F., Baser, V., & Türkmen, M. (2022). Ecotoxicological Health Risk Analysis of Potential Toxic Elements Accumulation in The Sediments of Kızılırmak River. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 19(11): 10759-10772.
- Custodio, M., Cuadrado, W., Peñaloza, R., Montalvo, R., Ochoa, S., & Quispe, J. (2020). Human Risk from Exposure to Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Water from Rivers with Mining Influence in The Central Andes of Peru. *Water*, 12(7): 1946.
- Custodio, M., Fow, A., De La Cruz, H., Chanamé, F., & Huarcaya, J. (2024). Potential Ecological Risk from Heavy Metals in Surface Sediment of Lotic Systems in Central Region Peru. *Frontiers in Water*, 5: 1295712.
- D'avignon, G., Gregory-Eaves, I., & Ricciardi, A. (2022). Microplastics in Lakes and Rivers: An Issue of Emerging Significance to Limnology. *Environmental Reviews*, 30(2): 228-244.
- Dai, W., Du, H., Fu, L., Jin, C., Xu, Z., & Liu, H. (2009). Effects of Dietary Pb on Accumulation, Histopathology, and Digestive Enzyme Activities in The Digestive System of Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Biological Trace Element Research*, 127(2): 124-131.
- Das, K. K., Honnutagi, R., Mullur, L., Reddy, R. C., Das, S., Majid, D. S. A., & Biradar, M. S. (2019). Chapter 26—Heavy Metals and Low-Oxygen Microenvironment—Its Impact on Liver Metabolism and Dietary Supplementation. in R. R. Watson & V. R. Preedy (Ed.), *Dietary Interventions in Liver Disease* (pp. 315-332). Academic Press.
- De Araujo, G. S., Ferreira, A. L. G., Da Maia Soares, A. M. V., Abessa, D. M. D. S., & Loureiro, S. (2024). Multi-Generation Effects of Lead (Pb) On Two *Daphnia* Species. *Ecotoxicology*, 33: 801-817.
- De León, J. S., Santos-Medrano, G. E., Rico-Martínez, R., Rubio-Franchini, I., & Robles-Vargas, D. (2021). Preliminary Genotoxicity Assessment of Cadmium, Lead, and Mercury on Different Planktonic organisms. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 30(6): 5519-5525.
- De Melo, M. S., Das, K., & Gismondi, E. (2021). Inorganic Mercury Effects on Biomarker Gene Expressions of a Freshwater Amphipod at Two Temperatures. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 209: 111815.

- Debnath, A., Singh, P. K., & Sharma, Y. C. (2024). Spatial distribution of heavy metals in the sediments of River Ganges, India: Occurrence, contamination, source identification, seasonal variations, mapping, and ecological risk evaluation. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 198: 115910.
- Dhara, K., Saha, S., Pal, P., Chukwuka, A. V., Panigrahi, A. K., Saha, N. C., & Faggio, C. (2022). Biochemical, Physiological (Haematological, Oxygen-Consumption Rate) and Behavioural Effects of Mercury Exposures On the Freshwater Snail, *Bellamya bengalensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 251: 109195.
- Díaz, S., De Francisco, P., Olsson, S., Aguilera, Á., González-Toril, E., & Martín-González, A. (2020). Toxicity, Physiological, And Ultrastructural Effects of Arsenic and Cadmium on The Extremophilic Microalga *Chlamydomonas acidophila*. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(5): 1650.
- Du Plessis, A. (2017). Global Water Quality Challenges. In: *Freshwater Challenges of South Africa and its Upper Vaal River*. Springer Water. Springer, Cham.
- Ekpe, E. P., Salubi, O. A., & Ohwoghre-Asuma, O. (2023). Hydrogeochemical and Heavy Metals Characterization of River Niger at Lokoja, North Central Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal for Science and Environment*, 21(3).
- Elbaz, A., Wei, Y. Y., Meng, Q., Zheng, Q., & Yang, Z. M. (2010). Mercury-Induced Oxidative Stress and Impact on Antioxidant Enzymes in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Ecotoxicology*, 19(7): 1285-1293.
- Ergönül, M. B., Nassouhi, D., Çelik, M., & Atasagun, S. (2021). A comparison of the removal efficiencies of *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. for zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO NP) in different media: A microcosm approach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(7): 8556-8568.
- Erickson, R. J., Mount, D. R., Highland, T. L., Hockett, J. R., Leonard, E. N., Mattson, V. R., Dawson, T. D., & Lott, K. G. (2010). Effects of Copper, Cadmium, Lead, And Arsenic in a Live Diet on Juvenile Fish Growth. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 67(11): 1816-1826.
- FAO (1996). *Weltgesundheitsorganisation, & Internationale Atomenergie-organisation (Ed.). (1996). Trace Elements in Human Nutrition and Health*. World Health organization.
- Firat, Ö., Cogun, H. Y., Yüzereroğlu, T. A., Gök, G., Firat, Ö., Kargin, F., & Kötemen, Y. (2011). A Comparative Study on The Effects of a Pesticide (Cypermethrin) and Two Metals (Copper, Lead) to Serum Biochemistry of Nile Tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 37: 657-666.
- Freitas, E. C., & Rocha, O. (2014). Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Chromium and Cadmium to the Tropical Cladoceran *Pseudosida ramosa* and The Implications for Ecotoxicological Studies. *Environmental Toxicology*, 29(2): 176-186.
- Gao, Z., Wu, N., Du, X., Li, H., Mei, X., & Song, Y. (2022). Toxic nephropathy secondary to chronic mercury poisoning: clinical characteristics and outcomes. *Kidney International Reports*, 7(6): 1189-1197.
- Ge, Y., Liu, X., Nan, F., Liu, Q., Lv, J., Feng, J., & Xie, S. (2022). Toxicological Effects of Mercuric Chloride Exposure on *Scenedesmus quadricauda*. *Water*, 14(20): 3228.
- George, S. E., & Wan, Y. (2019). Advances in Characterizing Microbial Community Change and Resistance Upon Exposure to Lead Contamination: Implications for Ecological Risk Assessment. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 50(21): 2223-2270.
- Ghannam, H. E. (2021). Risk Assessment of Pollution with Heavy Metals in Water and Fish from River Nile, Egypt. *Applied Water Science*, 11: 125.
- Ghosh, D., Ghosh, A., & Bhadury, P. (2022). Arsenic Through Aquatic Trophic Levels: Effects, Transformations and Biomagnification—A Concise Review. *Geoscience Letters*, 9: 20.

- Gogoi, B., Acharjee, S. A., Bharali, P., Sorhie, V., Walling, B., & Alemtoshi. (2024). A Critical Review on The Ecotoxicity of Heavy Metal on Multispecies in Global Context: A Bibliometric Analysis. *Environmental Research*, 248: 118280.
- Goher, M. E., Mangood, A. H., Mousa, I. E., Salem, S. G., & Hussein, M. M. (2021). Ecological Risk Assessment of Heavy Metal Pollution in Sediments of Nile River, Egypt. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 193(11): 703.
- Gonzalez-Raymat, H., Liu, G., Liriano, C., Li, Y., Yin, Y., Shi, J., Jiang, G., & Cai, Y. (2017). Elemental Mercury: Its Unique Properties Affect Its Behavior and Fate in The Environment. *Environmental Pollution*, 229: 69-86.
- Gott, R. C. (2016). Development of Gene Expression-Based Biomarkers of Exposure to Metals and Pesticides in the Freshwater Amphipod *Hyalella azteca* [Ph.D.].
- Guo, Y., Wang, Y., & Huang, B. (2020). The Acute Toxicity Effects of Hexavalent Chromium in Antioxidant System and Gonad Development to Male Clam *Geloina coxans*. *The European Zoological Journal*, 87(1): 325–335.
- Habib, S. A., & Samah, A. M. A. S. (2013). Effect of Heavy Metals Pollution on Protein Biosynthesis in Catfish. *Journal of Water Resource and Protection*, 5: 555-562
- Hanna, N. S., & Shekha, Y. A. (2024). Behavioral and Biochemical Variations in *Unio tigridis* After Exposure to Lead Nitrate. *Iraqi Journal of Science*, 65(3): 1276-1285.
- Henriques, M. C., Carvalho, I., Santos, C., Herdeiro, M. T., Fardilha, M., Pavlaki, M. D., & Loureiro, S. (2023). Unveiling The Molecular Mechanisms and Developmental Consequences of Mercury (Hg) Toxicity in Zebrafish Embryo-Larvae: A Comprehensive Approach. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology*, 100: 107302.
- Hiranmai, R. Y., & Kamaraj, M. (2023). Occurrence, Fate, And Toxicity of Emerging Contaminants in A Diverse Ecosystem. *Physical Sciences Reviews*, 8(9): 2219-2242.
- Holdgate, M. W. (1980). *A Perspective of Environmental Pollution* (1st Pbk. Ed). Cambridge University Press.
- Holec, E. G., & Mousavi, A. (2012). Lead Sources, Toxicity, and Human Risk in Children of Developing Countries: A Mini-Review. *Environmental Forensics*, 13(4): 289-292.
- IARC, I. (1993). Beryllium, cadmium, mercury, and exposures in the glass manufacturing industry. *IARC Monographs on The Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, 58: 41-117.
- Jelkmann, W. (2012). The Disparate Roles of Cobalt in Erythropoiesis, And Doping Relevance. *Open Journal of Hematology*, 3-6: 1-9.
- Jeong, H., Byeon, E., Kim, D.-H., Maszcyk, P., & Lee, J.-S. (2023). Heavy Metals and Metalloid in Aquatic Invertebrates: A Review of Single/Mixed Forms, Combination with Other Pollutants, and Environmental Factors. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 191: 114959.
- Jomova, K., Jenisova, Z., Feszterova, M., Baros, S., Liska, J., Hudecova, D., Rhodes, C. J., & Valko, M. (2011). Arsenic: Toxicity, Oxidative Stress and Human Disease. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 31(2): 95-107.
- Kadhun, S., Abed, S., Ewaid, S., Chabuk, A., Al-Ansari, N., Ali, A., & Jassim, K. (2020). Multivariate Analysis and Geochemical Assessment of Heavy Metals Pollution in Surface Sediment from Euphrates River, Iraq. *Pollution Research*, 39: S262-S267.
- Kaewamatawong, T., Rattanapinyopituk, K., Ponpornpisit, A., Pirarat, N., Ruangwises, S., & Rungsipipat, A. (2013). Short-Term Exposure of Nile Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) to Mercury: Histopathological Changes, Mercury Bioaccumulation, And Protective Role of Metallothioneins in Different Exposure Routes. *Toxicologic Pathology*, 41(3): 470-479.
- Karunakaran, C., & Dhanalakshmi, R. (2009). Selectivity in Photocatalysis by Particulate Semiconductors. *Central European Journal of Chemistry*, 7(1): 134-137.

- Kašanin-Grubin, M., Gajić, V., Veselinović, G., Stojadinović, S., Antić, N., & Štrbac, S. (2023). Provenance and Pollution Status of River Sediments in The Danube Watershed in Serbia. *Water*, 15(19): 3406
- Kashyap, M., Anand, V., Ghosh, A., & Kiran, B. (2021). Superintending Scenedesmus and Chlorella sp. With Lead and Cobalt Tolerance Governed Via Stress Biomarkers. *Water Supply*, 21(5): 2387-2399.
- Kirilovsky, E. R., Anguiano, O. L., Bongiovanni, G. A., & Ferrari, A. (2022). Effects of acute arsenic exposure in two different populations of Hyalella curvispina amphipods from North Patagonia Argentina. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*, 85(2): 71–88.
- Klein, O., Zimmermann, T., Hildebrandt, L., & Pröfrock, D. (2022). Technology-Critical Elements in Rhine Sediments—A Case Study on Occurrence and Spatial Distribution. *Science of The Total Environment*, 852: 158464.
- Kousar, K., S., & Javed, M. T. (2014). Assessment of DNA Damage in Peripheral Blood Erythrocytes of Fish Exposed to Arsenic Under Laboratory Conditions. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 3: 877-888.
- Krishna, I. V. M., & Manickam, V. (2017). *Environmental Management: Science and Engineering for Industry*. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Kumar, A., Kumar, V., Pandita, S., Singh, S., Bhardwaj, R., Varol, M., & Rodrigo-Comino, J. (2023). A Global Meta-Analysis of Toxic Metals in Continental Surface Water Bodies. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 11(3): 109964.
- Kumar, V., Parihar, R. D., Sharma, A., Bakshi, P., Singh Sidhu, G. P., Bali, A. S., Karaouzas, I., Bhardwaj, R., Thukral, A. K., Gyasi-Agyei, Y., & Rodrigo-Comino, J. (2019). Global Evaluation of Heavy Metal Content in Surface Water Bodies: A Meta-Analysis Using Heavy Metal Pollution Indices and Multivariate Statistical Analyses. *Chemosphere*, 236: 124364.
- Kuykendall, J. R., Miller, K. L., Mellinger, K. M., Cain, A. J., Perry, M. W., Bradley, M., Jarvi, E. J., & Paustenbach, D. J. (2009). DNA-Protein Cross-Links in Erythrocytes of Freshwater Fish Exposed to Hexavalent Chromium or Divalent Nickel. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 56: 260-267.
- Lavanya, S., Ramesh, M., Kavitha, C., & Malarvizhi, A. (2011). Hematological, Biochemical and Ionoregulatory Responses of Indian Major Carp Catla catla During Chronic Sublethal Exposure to Inorganic Arsenic. *Chemosphere*, 82(7): 977-985.
- Lebrun, J. D., & Gismondi, E. (2020). Behavioural and Biochemical Alterations in Gammarids as Induced by Chronic Metallic Exposures (Cd, Cu and Pb): Implications for Freshwater Biomonitoring. *Chemosphere*, 257: 127253.
- Lee, J.-C., Son, Y.-O., Pratheeshkumar, P., & Shi, X. (2012). Oxidative Stress and Metal Carcinogenesis. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 53(4): 742-757.
- Lee, J.-W., Choi, H., Hwang, U.-K., Kang, J.-C., Kang, Y. J., Kim, K. I., & Kim, J.-H. (2019). Toxic Effects of Lead Exposure on Bioaccumulation, Oxidative Stress, Neurotoxicity, and Immune Responses in Fish: A Review. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 68: 101-108.
- Li, R., Tang, X., Guo, W., Lin, L., Zhao, L., Hu, Y., & Liu, M. (2020). Spatiotemporal Distribution Dynamics of Heavy Metals in Water, Sediment, and Zoobenthos in Mainstream Sections of the Middle and Lower Changjiang River. *Science of The Total Environment*, 714: 136779.
- Martín-Díaz., M. L., Tuberty, S. R., Mckenney, C. L., Blasco, J., Sarasquete, C., & Delvalls, T. A. (2006). The Use of Bioaccumulation, Biomarkers and Histopathology Diseases in Shape Procambarus clarkii to Establish Bioavailability of Cd and Zn After a Mining Spill. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 116: 169-184.
- Martinez-Finley, E. J., & Aschner, M. (2014). Recent Advances in Mercury Research. *Current Environmental Health Reports*, 1: 163-171.

- Masindi, V., Muedi, K. L. (2018). Environmental Contamination by Heavy Metals. In: Heavy Metals. Intechopen.
- Mata, H. K., Al Salah, D. M. M., Ngweme, G. N., Konde, J. N., Mulaji, C. K., Kiyombo, G. M., & Poté, J. W. (2020). Toxic Metal Concentration and Ecotoxicity Test of Sediments from Dense Populated Areas of Congo River, Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Environmental Chemistry and Ecotoxicology*, 2: 83-90.
- Mei, L., Zhu, Y., Zhang, X., Zhou, X., Zhong, Z., Li, H., Li, Y., Li, X., Daud, M. K., Chen, J., & Zhu, S. (2021). Mercury-induced phytotoxicity and responses in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) seedlings. *Plants*, 10(8): 1494.
- Mishra, A. K., & Mohanty, B. (2009). Chronic Exposure to Sublethal Hexavalent Chromium Affects Organ Histopathology and Serum Cortisol Profile of a Teleost, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch). *Science of The Total Environment*, 407(18): 5031-5038.
- Monteiro, D. A., Rantin, F. T., & Kalinin, A. L. (2010). Inorganic Mercury Exposure: Toxicological Effects, Oxidative Stress Biomarkers and Bioaccumulation in The Tropical Freshwater Fish *Matrinxã*, *Brycon amazonicus* (Spix and Agassiz, 1829). *Ecotoxicology*, 19: 105-123.
- Mouabad, A., Ait Fdil, M., Maarouf, A., & Pihan, J. C. (2001). Pumping Behaviour and Filtration Rate of the Freshwater Mussel *Potomida littoralis* as a Tool for Rapid Detection of Water Contamination. *Aquatic Ecology*, 35: 51-60.
- Mudhoo, A., Sharma, S. K., Garg, V. K., & Tseng, C.-H. (2011). Arsenic: An Overview of Applications, Health, and Environmental Concerns and Removal Processes. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 41(5): 435-519.
- Munafò, M., Cecchi, G., Baiocco, F., & Mancini, L. (2005). River Pollution from Non-Point Sources: A New Simplified Method of Assessment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 77(2): 93-98.
- Münzel, T., Hahad, O., Daiber, A., & Landrigan, P. J. (2023). Soil and water pollution and human health: What should cardiologists worry about? *Cardiovascular Research*, 119(2): 440-449.
- Nagato, E. G., D'eon, J. C., Lankadurai, B. P., Poirier, D. G., Reiner, E. J., Simpson, A. J., & Simpson, M. J. (2013). 1H Nmr-Based Metabolomics Investigation of *Daphnia magna* Responses to Sub-Lethal Exposure to Arsenic, Copper and Lithium. *Chemosphere*, 93(2): 331-337.
- Nasr, F. A., Doma, H. S., Abdel-Halim, H. S., & El-Shafai, S. A. (2007). Chemical Industry Wastewater Treatment. *The Environmentalist*, 27(2): 275-286.
- Nassouhi, D., Ergönül, M. B., Fikirdeşici, Ş., Karacakaya, P., & Atasağun, S. (2018). Ağır Metal Kirliliğinin Biyoremediasyonunda Sucul Makrofitlerin Kullanımı. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Eğirdir Su Ürünleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(2): 148-165.
- Nazir, A., Khan, M. A., & Ghosh, P. (2022). Assessment of Variations in Metal Concentrations of the Ganges River Water by Using Multivariate Statistical Techniques. *Limnologica*, 95: 125989.
- Nirchio, M., Choco Ventimilla, O. J., Quizhpe Cordero, P. F., Hernández, J. G., & Oliveira, C. (2019). Genotoxic effects of mercury chloride on the Neotropical fish *Andinoacara rivulatus* (Cichlidae: Cichlasomatini). *Revista De Biología Tropical*, 67(4): 745–754.
- Öner, M., Atli, G., & Canli, M. (2009). Effects of Metal (Ag, Cd, Cr, Cu, Zn) Exposures on Some Enzymatic and Non-Enzymatic Indicators in The Liver of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 82: 317-321.
- Özkan-Yılmaz, F., Özlüer-Hunt, A., Gündüz, S. G., Berköz, M., & Yalın, S. (2014). Effects of Dietary Selenium of organic Form Against Lead Toxicity on The Antioxidant System in *Cyprinus carpio*. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 40(2): 355-363.

- Özkara, A., & Akyıl, D. (2018). Environmental Pollution and Pollutants on The Ecosystem: A Review. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews*, 11(2): 11-17.
- Patel, A., Tiwari, S., & Prasad, S. M. (2018). Toxicity Assessment of Arsenate and Arsenite on Growth, Chlorophyll a Fluorescence and Antioxidant Machinery in *Nostoc muscorum*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 157: 369-379.
- Paul, V., Sankar, M. S., Vattikuti, S., Dash, P., & Arslan, Z. (2021). Pollution Assessment and Land Use Land Cover Influence on Trace Metal Distribution in Sediments from Five Aquatic Systems in Southern USA. *Chemosphere*, 263: 128243.
- Peluso, J., Pérez Coll, C. S., Rojas, D. E., Cristos, D., & Aronzon, C. M. (2022). Ecotoxicological Assessment of Complex Environmental Matrices from The Lower Paraná River Basin. *Chemosphere*, 305: 135385.
- Pinter, F. J. (2022). Trace Element Occurrence in Wastewater and Effects on Surface Water Quality in The Laurentian Great Lakes and The Grand River, Ontario [M.Sc.].
- Pintilie, S., Branza, L., Betianu, C., Pavel, L. V., Ungureanu, F., & Gavrilesu, M. (2007). Modelling and Simulation of Heavy Metals Transport in Water and Sediments. *Environmental Engineering and Management Journal*, 6(2): 153-161.
- Pitiya, R., Jacob, L., & Emilinot, R. J. (2022). A Pilot Study on The Concentration of Heavy Metals in Sediments from The Lower Orange River, //Karas Region, Namibia. *Journal of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering*, 10(03): 1-14.
- Podder, M. S., & Majumder, C. B. (2016). Arsenic Toxicity to *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* and its Phycoremediation. *Acta Ecologica Sinica*, 36(4): 256-268.
- Poynton, H. C., Loguinov, A. V., Varshavsky, J. R., Chan, S., Perkins, E. J., & Vulpe, C. D. (2008). Gene Expression Profiling in *Daphnia magna* Part I: Concentration-Dependent Profiles Provide Support for The No Observed Transcriptional Effect Level. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 42(16): 6250-6256.
- Prozialeck, W. C., Grunwald, G. B., Dey, P. M., Reuhl, K. R., & Parrish, A. R. (2002). Cadherins and Ncam as Potential Targets in Metal Toxicity. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 182(3): 255-265.
- Purushanahalli Shivagangaiah, C., Sanyal, D., Dasgupta, S., & Banik, A. (2021). Phycoremediation and Photosynthetic Toxicity Assessment of Lead by Two Freshwater Microalgae *Scenedesmus acutus* and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 173(1): 246-258
- Qian, H., Li, J., Sun, L., Chen, W., Sheng, G. D., Liu, W., & Fu, Z. (2009). Combined Effect of Copper and Cadmium on *Chlorella vulgaris* Growth and Photosynthesis-Related Gene Transcription. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 94(1): 56-61.
- Qian, H., Pan, X., Chen, J., Zhou, D., Chen, Z., Zhang, L., & Fu, Z. (2012). Analyses of Gene Expression and Physiological Changes in *Microcystis aeruginosa* Reveal the Phytotoxicities of Three Environmental Pollutants. *Ecotoxicology*, 21(3): 847-859.
- Qin, F., Zhao, N., Yin, G., Wang, T., Jv, X., Han, S., & An, L. (2024). Rapid Response of *Daphnia magna* Motor Behavior to Mercury Chloride Toxicity Based on Target Tracking. *Toxics*, 12(9): 621
- Qiu, C. E., Kuang, Q. J., Bi, Y. H., Liu, G. X., & Hu, Z. Y. (2006). Response of *Chlorococcum* Sp. Azhb to Copper and Cadmium Stress. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 77: 772-778.
- Rai, P. K. (2016). Particulate Matter and Its Size Fractionation. in P. K. Rai (Ed.), *Biomagnetic Monitoring of Particulate Matter* (pp. 1-13). Elsevier.
- Rebolledo, U. A., Páez-Osuna, F., & Fernández, R. (2021). Single and Mixture Toxicity of As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Hg, Ni, Pb, and Zn to The Rotifer *Proales similis* Under Different Salinities. *Environmental Pollution*, 271: 116357.
- Royer, A., & Sharman, T. (2023). Copper Toxicity. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.

- Russell, M. J. (2022). Cobalt: A Must-Have Element for Life and Livelihood. *Proceedings of The National Academy of Sciences*, 119(3): e2121307119.
- Saikia, S. K., Gupta, R., Pant, A., & Pandey, R. (2013). Genetic Revelation of Hexavalent Chromium Toxicity Using *Caenorhabditis elegans* as A Biosensor. *Journal of Exposure Science & Environmental Epidemiology*, 24: 180-184.
- Sánchez-Fortün, S., López-Rodas, V., Navarro, M., Marvá, F., D'ors, A., Rouco, M., Haigh-Florez, D., & Costas, E. (2009). Toxicity and Adaptation of *Dictyosphaerium chlorelloides* to Extreme Chromium Contamination. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 28(9): 1901-1905.
- Sarkar, S., Mukherjee, S., Chattopadhyay, A., & Bhattacharya, S. (2014). Low Dose of Arsenic Trioxide Triggers Oxidative Stress in Zebrafish Brain: Expression of Antioxidant Genes. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 107: 1-8.
- Sarma, S. S. S., Brena-Bustamante, P., & Nandini, S. (2008). Body Size and Population Growth of *Brachionus patulus* (Rotifera) in Relation to Heavy Metal (Copper and Mercury) Concentrations. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A*, 43: 547-553.
- Satarug, S. (2018). Dietary Cadmium Intake and Its Effects on Kidneys. *Toxics*, 6(1): 15.
- Sazlı, D., Nassouhi, D., Ergönül, M. B., & Atasagun, S. (2023). A Comprehensive Review on Microplastic Pollution in Aquatic Ecosystems and Their Effects on Aquatic Biota. *Aquatic Sciences and Engineering*, 38(1): 12-46
- Senatori, O., Setini, A., Scirocco, A., & Nicotra, A. (2009). Effect of Short-Time Exposures to Nickel and Lead on Brain Monoamine Oxidase from *Danio rerio* and *Poecilia reticulata*. *Environmental Toxicology*, 24(3): 309-313.
- Seriani, R., França, J. G., Lombardi, J. V., Brito, J. M., & Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. T. (2015). Hematological Changes and Cytogenotoxicity in The *Tilapia Oreochromis niloticus* Caused by Sub-Chronic Exposures to Mercury and Selenium. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41: 311-322.
- Shinkareva, G., Erina, O., Tereshina, M., Sokolov, D., Lychagin, M., & Kasimov, N. (2023). Anthropogenic Factors Affecting the Moskva River Water Quality: Levels and Sources of Nutrients and Potentially Toxic Elements in Moscow Metropolitan Area. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, 45: 3113-3141.
- Singh, A., Sharma, A., Verma, R. K., Chopade, R. L., Pandit, P. P., Nagar, V., Aseri, V., Choudhary, S. K., Sankhla, M. S. (2022). Heavy Metal Contamination of Water and Their Toxic Effect on Living organisms. In: *The Toxicity of Environmental Pollutants*. Intechopen.
- Singh, S. K., Rao, D. N., Agrawal, M., Pandey, J., & Naryan, D. (1991). Air Pollution Tolerance Index of Plants. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 32(1): 45-55.
- Singh, S., & Sharma, S. (2022). Arsenic Exposure and Its Toxicity. *Current Trends in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Chemistry*, 4(1): 24-29.
- Soetan, O., Viteritto, M., Qian, Y., & Feng, H. (2024). Evaluation of Toxic Metal Pollution in Freshwater Surficial Sediments Using Environmental Indices and Multivariate Statistical Approaches – A Systematic Review. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management*, 22: 100961.
- Sridevi, B., & Reddy, S. L. N. (2000). Effect of Trivalent and Hexavalent Chromium on Carbohydrate Metabolism of a Freshwater Field Crab, *Barytelphusa guerini*. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 61(2): 293-302.
- Suresh, A., Sivaramakrishna, B., Victoriamma, P. C., & Radhakrishnaiah, K. (1992). Comparative Study on The Inhibition of Acetylcholinesterase Activity in The Freshwater Fish *Cyprinus carpio* by Mercury and Zinc. *Biochemistry International*, 26(2): 367-375.
- Takami, R., Almeida, J. V., Vardaris, C. V., Colepicolo, P., & Barros, M. P. (2012). The Interplay Between Thiol-Compounds Against Chromium (VI) in The Freshwater Green Alga *Monoraphidium convolutum*: Toxicology, Photosynthesis, and Oxidative Stress at a Glance. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 118-119: 80-87.

- Tang, W., He, M., Chen, B., Ruan, G., Xia, Y., Xu, P., Song, G., Bi, Y., & Hu, B. (2023). Investigation of Toxic Effect of Mercury on *Microcystis Aeruginosa*: Correlation Between Intracellular Mercury Content at Single Cells Level and Algae Physiological Responses. *Science of The Total Environment*, 858: 159894.
- Tariang, K., Ramanujam, S. N., & Das, B. (2019). Effect of Arsenic (As) and Lead (Pb) on Glycogen Content and on The Activities of Selected Enzymes Involved in Carbohydrate Metabolism in Freshwater Catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis*. *International Aquatic Research*, 11: 253-266.
- Tchounwou, P.B., Yedjou, C.G., Patlolla, A.K., Sutton, D.J. (2012). Heavy Metal Toxicity and the Environment. In: Luch, A. (eds) *Molecular, Clinical and Environmental Toxicology*. *Experientia Supplementum*, vol 101. Springer, Basel.
- Teixeira, F. B., De Oliveira, A. C. A., Leão, L. K. R., Fagundes, N. C. F., Fernandes, R. M., Fernandes, L. M. P., Da Silva, M. C. F., Amado, L. L., Sagica, F. E. S., De Oliveira, E. H. C., Crespo-Lopez, M. E., Maia, C. S. F., & Lima, R. R. (2018). Exposure to Inorganic Mercury Causes Oxidative Stress, Cell Death, And Functional Deficits in The Motor Cortex. *Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience*, 11: 125.
- Tinkov, A. A., Gritsenko, V. A., Skalnaya, M. G., Cherkasov, S. V., Aaseth, J., & Skalny, A. V. (2018). Gut as a Target for Cadmium Toxicity. *Environmental Pollution*, 235: 429-434.
- Tiwari, K. J., Lodhi, H. S., Mishra, A., Ahmad, A., Lodhi, S., & Shukla, S. (2022). Effect of Lead Nitrate on Haemocyte Morphology of Freshwater Prawn, *Macrobrachium dayanum* (Crustacea-Decapoda). *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 43(13): 80-87.
- Tower, S. S. (2010). Arthroprosthetic Cobaltism: Neurological and Cardiac Manifestations in Two Patients with Metal-On-Metal Arthroplasty: A Case Report. *The Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery*, 92(17): 2847-2851.
- Ukaogo, P. O., Ewuzie, U., & Onwuka, C. V. (2020). 21 - Environmental Pollution: Causes, Effects, and The Remedies. In: P. Chowdhary, A. Raj, D. Verma, & Y. Akhter (Ed.), *Microorganisms for Sustainable Environment and Health* (pp. 419-429). Elsevier.
- USEPA. (2007). Framework for metals risk assessment (EPA 120/R-07/001).
- Üstün Odabaşı, S., & Ceylan, Z. (2023). Water Quality and Health Risk Assessment of Potentially Toxic Elements in Water of Samsun Rivers of the Mid-Black Sea, Turkey. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 82: 501.
- Vajargah, M. F. (2021). A Review on The Effects of Heavy Metals on Aquatic Animals. *Journal of Biomedical Research & Environmental Sciences*, 2(9): 865-869.
- Vellinger, C., Gismondi, E., Felten, V., Rousselle, P., Mehennaoui, K., Parant, M., & Usseglio-Polatera, P. (2013). Single and Combined Effects of Cadmium and Arsenate in *Gammarus pulex* (Crustacea, Amphipoda): Understanding the Links Between Physiological and Behavioural Responses. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 140-141: 106-116.
- Velma, V., Vutukuru, S. S., & Tchounwou, P. B. (2009). Ecotoxicology of Hexavalent Chromium in Freshwater Fish: A Critical Review. *Reviews on Environmental Health*, 24(2): 129-145.
- Wang, S., Li, Q., Huang, S., Zhao, W., & Zheng, Z. (2021). Single and Combined Effects of Microplastics and Lead on The Freshwater Algae *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 208: 111664.
- Wasewar, K. L., Singh, S., & Kansal, S. K. (2020). Process Intensification of Treatment of Inorganic Water Pollutants. In: P. Devi, P. Singh, & S. K. Kansal (Ed.), *Inorganic Pollutants in Water* (pp. 245-271). Elsevier.
- Wazir, S. M., & Ghobrial, I. (2017). Copper Deficiency, A New Triad: Anemia, Leucopenia, and Myeloneuropathy. *Journal of Community Hospital Internal Medicine Perspectives*, 7(4): 265-268.
- Wilber, M., Jane, Y., Morgan, A., & Kasangaki, A. (2020.). Heavy Metal Pollution in The Main Rivers of Rwenzori Region, Kasese District South-Western Uganda. *Octa Journal of Environmental Research*, 8(3): 078-090.

- Wyatt, L. H., Luz, A. L., Cao, X., Maurer, L. L., Blawas, A. M., Aballay, A., Pan, W. K., & Meyer, J. N. (2017). Effects of methyl and inorganic mercury exposure on genome homeostasis and mitochondrial function in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *DNA Repair*, 52: 31-48.
- Xuan, R., Wu, H., Lin, C., Ma, D., Li, Y., Xu, T., & Wang, L. (2013). Oxygen Consumption and Metabolic Responses of Freshwater Crab *Sinopotamon henanense* to Acute and Sub-Chronic Cadmium Exposure. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 89: 29-35.
- Yadav, K. K., & Trivedi, S. P. (2009). Sublethal Exposure of Heavy Metals Induces Micronuclei in Fish, *Channa punctata*. *Chemosphere*, 77(11): 1495-1500.
- Yu, Y., Liu, J., Zhu, J., Lei, M., Huang, C., Xu, H., Liu, Z., & Wang, P. (2024). The Interfacial Interaction Between Typical Microplastics and Pb²⁺ And Their Combined Toxicity to *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Science of The Total Environment*, 918: 170591.
- Zabotkina, E. A., Lapirova, T. B., & Nazarova, E. A. (2009). Influence of Cadmium Ions on Some Morphofunctional and Immune-Physiological Parameters of Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*, Perciformes, Percidae) Underyearlings. *Journal of Ichthyology*, 49: 111-118.
- Zhang, B., Duan, G., Fang, Y., Deng, X., Yin, Y., & Huang, K. (2021). Selenium(IV) Alleviates Chromium(VI)-Induced Toxicity in The Green Alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Environmental Pollution*, 272: 116407.
- Zhao, L., Zheng, Y.-G., Feng, Y.-H., Li, M.-Y., Wang, G.-Q., & Ma, Y.-F. (2020). Toxic Effects of Waterborne Lead (Pb) on Bioaccumulation, Serum Biochemistry, Oxidative Stress and Heat Shock Protein-Related Genes Expression in *Channa argus*. *Chemosphere*, 261: 127714.
- Zheng, C., Aslam, M., Liu, X., Du, H., Xie, X., Jia, H., Huang, N., Tang, K., Yang, Y., & Li, P. (2020). Impact of Pb on *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* at Physiological and Transcriptional Levels. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 11: 1443.
- Zheng, X., Cao, H., Liu, B., Zhang, M., Zhang, C., Chen, P., & Yang, B. (2022). Effects of Mercury Contamination on Microbial Diversity of Different Kinds of Soil. *Microorganisms*, 10(5): 977.
- Zhou, J., Du, N., Li, D., Qin, J., Li, H., & Chen, G. (2021). Combined Effects of Perchlorate and Hexavalent Chromium on The Survival, Growth and Reproduction of *Daphnia carinata*. *Science of The Total Environment*, 769: 144676.
- Zhou, J., Zhao, X., & Yin, T. (2023a). Research on The Impact of Atmospheric Self-Purification Capacity on Environmental Pollution: Based on The Threshold Effect of Environmental Regulation. *Applied Sciences*, 13(4): 4.
- Zhou, Z., Wu, Y., Liu, B., Yu, C., & Fu, H. (2023b). Toxic Effects of Chromium (Vi) on *Chlorella Vulgaris* in Water. In: X. Chen (Ed.), *Proceedings of The 2022 12th International Conference on Environment Science and Engineering (Icese 2022)* (pp. 87-93). Springer Nature.
- Zhu, B., Liu, L., Li, D.-L., Ling, F., & Wang, G.-X. (2014). Developmental Toxicity in Rare Minnow (*Gobiocypris rarus*) Embryos Exposed to Cu, Zn and Cd. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 104: 269-277.
- Zhu, Y., & Costa, M. (2020). Metals and Molecular Carcinogenesis. *Carcinogenesis*, 41(9): 1161-1172.
- Zsiros, O., Nagy, G., Patai, R., Solymosi, K., Gasser, U., Polgár, T. F., Garab, G., Kovács, L., & Hörcsik, Z. T. (2020). Similarities and Differences in The Effects of Toxic Concentrations of Cadmium and Chromium on The Structure and Functions of Thylakoid Membranes in *Chlorella variabilis*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11: 1006.

B4 REFERENCES

- Ali, D., Alarifi, S., Kumar, S., Ahamed, M., & Siddiqui, M. A. (2012). Oxidative stress and genotoxic effect of zinc oxide nanoparticles in freshwater snail *Lymnaea luteola* L. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 124-125, 83–90.
- Aziz, S., & Abdullah, S. (2023). Evaluation of toxicity induced by engineered CuO nanoparticles in freshwater fish, *Labeo rohita*. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 23(8).
- Brahma, N., & Gupta, A. (2020). Acute toxicity of lead in fresh water bivalves *Lamellidens jenkinsianus obesa* and *Parreysia (Parreysia) corrugata* with evaluation of sublethal effects on acetylcholinesterase and catalase activity, lipid peroxidation, and behavior. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 189: 109939.
- Baranowska-Wójcik, E., Szwajgier, D., Oleszczuk, P., & Winiarska-Mieczan, A. (2019). Effects of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles Exposure on Human Health—a Review. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 193(1): 118–129.
- Batley, G.E., Kirby J.K., Mclaughlin M.J. 2011. Fate and Risks of Nanomaterials in Aquatic and Terrestrial Environments. *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 46: 854-862.
- Berry C.C., Wells S., Charles S., Aitchison G., Curtis A.S.G. (2004). Cell response to dextran-derivatised iron oxide nanoparticles post internalization. *Biomaterials*, 25: 5405–13.
- Cheng X.K., Kan A.T., Tomsom M.B. (2004). Naphthalene adsorption and desorption from aqueous C-60 fullerene. *Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data*, 49: 675–83.
- Choi, J. E., Kim, S., Ahn, J. H., Youn, P., Kang, J. S., Park, K., Yi, J., & Ryu, D.-Y. (2010). Induction of oxidative stress and apoptosis by silver nanoparticles in the liver of adult zebrafish. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 100(2): 151–159.
- Chowdhury, S., & Saikia, S. K. (2020). Oxidative Stress in Fish: A Review. *Journal of Scientific Research*, 12(1).
- Cornejo-Garrido, H., Kibanova, D., Nieto-Camacho, A., Guzmán, J., Ramírez-Apan, T., Fernández-Lomelín, P., Garduño, M.L., Cervini-Silva, J., (2011). Oxidative stress, cytotoxicity and cell mortality induced by nano-sized lead in aqueous suspensions. *Chemosphere*, 84: 1329–1335.
- Cupaioli, F. A., Zucca, F. A., Boraschi, D., & Zecca, L. (2014). Engineered nanoparticles. How brain friendly is this new guest? *Progress in Neurobiology*, 119-120: 20–38.
- Fahmy, S. R., Abdel-Ghaffar, F., Bakry, F. A., & Sayed, D. A. (2014). Ecotoxicological Effect of Sublethal Exposure to Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on Freshwater Snail *Biomphalaria alexandrina*. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 67(2): 192–202.
- Federici, G., Shaw, B., & Handy, R. (2007). Toxicity of titanium dioxide nanoparticles to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): Gill injury, oxidative stress, and other physiological effects. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 84(4): 415–430.
- Firat, Ö., & Bozat, R. C. (2019). Assessment of biochemical and toxic responses induced by titanium dioxide nanoparticles in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment: An International Journal*, 25(6): 1438-1447.
- Gilliland F.D., Li Y-F, Saxon A, Diaz-Sanchez D. (2004). Effect of glutathione-S-transferase M1 and P1 genotypes on xenobiotic enhancement of allergic responses: randomised, placebo-controlled crossover study. *The Lancet*; 363: 119–25.
- Griffitt, R. J., Luo, J., Gao, J., Bonzongo, J. C. and Barber, D. S. (2008). Effects of particle composition and species on toxicity of metallic nanomaterials in aquatic organisms. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 27(9): 1972–1978.
- Heinlaan, M., Ivask, A., Blinova, I., Dubourguier, H.C., Kahru, A., (2008). Toxicity of nanosized and bulk ZnO, CuO and TiO₂ to bacteria *Vibrio fischeri* and crustaceans *Daphnia magna* and *Thamnocephalus platyurus*. *Chemosphere*, 71: 1308-1316.

- Jeyavani, J., & Vaseeharan, B. (2023). Combined toxic effects of environmental predominant microplastics and ZnO nanoparticles in freshwater snail *Pomacea paludosa*. *Environmental Pollution*, 325: 121427.
- Kim, K.T., Klaine, S.J., Cho, J., Kim, S.H., Kim, S.D., (2010). Oxidative stress responses of *Daphnia magna* exposed to TiO₂ nanoparticles according to size fraction. *Science of the Total Environment*, 408: 2268-2272.
- Kurwadkar, S., Pugh, K., Gupta, A., & Ingole, S. (2015). Nanoparticles in the Environment: Occurrence, Distribution, and Risks. *Journal of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste*, 19(3), 04014039.
- Lacava L.M., Garcia V.A.P., Kuckelhaus S., Azevedo R.B., Sadeghiani N., Buske N., et al. (2003). Long-term retention of dextran-coated magnetite nanoparticles in the liver and spleen. *The Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials*, 272–276: 2434–2435.
- Lee, B., Duong, C. N., Cho, J., Lee, J., Kim, K., Seo, Y., Kim, Y., Choi, K., & Yoon, J. (2012). Toxicity of Citrate-Capped Silver Nanoparticles in Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology*, 1–14.
- Liu, W., Zhao, C., Wang, P., Wang, S., Lin, H., Qiu, L., (2018). The response of glutathione peroxidase 1 and glutathione peroxidase 7 under different oxidative stresses in black tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*. 217: 1–13.
- Lovern, S.B., Klaper, R., (2006). *Daphnia magna* mortality when exposed to titanium dioxide and fullerene (C60) nanoparticles. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 25: 1132-1137.
- Moore, M.N., (1990). Lysosomal cytochemistry in marine environmental monitoring. *Histochemical Journal*, 22: 187-191.
- Moore, M.N. (2006). Do nanoparticles present ecotoxicological risks for the health of the aquatic environment? *Environment International*, 32: 967-976.
- Nowack, B., Bucheli, T.D. (2007). Occurrence, behavior and effects of nanoparticles in the environment. *Environmental Pollution*, 150: 5–22.
- Oukarroum, A., Bras, S., Perreault, F., & Popovic, R. (2012). Inhibitory effects of silver nanoparticles in two green algae, *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Dunaliella tertiolecta*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 78, 80–85.
- Perreault, F., Oukarroum, A., Melegari, S. P., Matias, W. G., & Popovic, R. (2012). Polymer coating of copper oxide nanoparticles increases nanoparticles uptake and toxicity in the green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Chemosphere*, 87(11), 1388–1394.
- Perreault, F., Popovic, R., & Dewez, D. (2014). Different toxicity mechanisms between bare and polymer-coated copper oxide nanoparticles in *Lemna gibba*. *Environmental Pollution*, 185: 219–227.
- Persoone, G., Baudo, R., Cotman, M., Blaise, C., Thompson, K. C., Moreira-Santos, M., Vollat, B., Törökne, A., & Han, T. (2009). Review on the acute *Daphnia magna* toxicity test – Evaluation of the sensitivity and the precision of assays performed with organisms from laboratory cultures or hatched from dormant eggs. *Knowledge and Management of Aquatic Ecosystems*, (393), 01.
- Rajasree, S.R., Kumar, V.G., Abraham, L.S., Manoharan, N., (2011). Assessment on the toxicity of engineered nanoparticles on the lifestages of marine aquatic invertebrate *Artemia salina*. *International Journal of Nanoscience*, 10: 1153–1159.
- Ray, A., Gautam, A., Das, S., Pal, K., Das, S., Karmakar, P., Ray, M., & Ray, S. (2020). Effects of copper oxide nanoparticle on gill filtration rate, respiration rate, hemocyte associated immune parameters and oxidative status of an Indian freshwater mussel. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 108855.
- Saganuwan SA. (2016). Toxicity study of drugs and chemicals in animals: An overview. *BJVM*. 2016 online first. ISSN 1311-1477

- Saini R., Saini S. & Sharma S. (2010). Nanotechnology: The future medicine. *Journal of Cutaneous and Aesthetic Surgery*, 3(1): 32-33.
- Sreya, A. and Chitra, K. C. (2021). An Overview on the Applications and Environmental Risk Assessment of Nanomaterials in the Aquatic Organisms. *Journal of Biology and Nature*, 13(1): 1–30.
- Şimşek, İ., Arslan, P., Günal, Ç., Kuzukıran, Ö., & Filazi, A. (2024). Acute and Chronic Effects of Silver Nanoparticles (AgNPs) on *Unio delicatus*. *Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1): 101–106.
- Tan, C., & Wang, W.-X. (2014). Modification of metal bioaccumulation and toxicity in *Daphnia magna* by titanium dioxide nanoparticles. *Environmental Pollution*, 186: 36–42.
- Wang, Z., Song, L., Ye, N., Yu, Q., Zhai, Y., Zhang, F., Vijver, M. G., & Peijnenburg, W. J. G. M. (2020). Oxidative stress actuated by cellulose nanocrystals and nanofibrils in aquatic organisms of different trophic levels. *NanoImpact*, 17: 100211.
- Warheit, D. B., Hoke, R. A., Finlay, C., Donner, E. M., Reed, K. L., Sayes, C. M. and Finlay, C. (2007). Development of a base set of toxicity tests using ultrafine TiO₂ particles as a component of nanoparticle risk management. *Toxicology Letters*, 171: 99-110.
- Wojtczyk-Miaskowska, A., & Schlichtholz, B. (2018). DNA damage and oxidative stress in long-lived aquatic organisms. *DNA Repair*, 69: 14–23.
- Xiong, D., Fang, T., Yu, L., Sima, X. and Zhu, W. (2011). Effects of nano-scale TiO₂, ZnO and their bulk counterparts on zebrafish: acute toxicity, oxidative stress and oxidative damage. *Science of the Total Environment*, 409: 1444 – 1452.
- Zhu, X., Zhu, L., Chen, Y., Tian, S., (2009). Acute toxicities of six manufactured nanomaterial suspensions to *Daphnia magna*. *Journal of Nanoparticles Research*, 11, 67-75.

B5 REFERENCES

- Aliakbarzadeh, F., Rafiee, M., Khodaghali, F., Khorramizadeh, M. R., Manouchehri, H., Eslami, A., Sayehmiri, F., and Mohseni-Bandpei, A. (2023). Adverse effects of polystyrene nanoplastic and its binary mixtures with nonylphenol on zebrafish nervous system: From oxidative stress to impaired neurotransmitter system. *Environmental Pollution*, 317: 120587.
- Allen, S., Allen, D., Karbalaei, S., Maselli, V., and Walker, T. R. (2022). Micro (nano) plastics sources, fate, and effects: What we know after ten years of research. *Journal of Hazardous Materials Advances*, 6: 100057.
- Arrigo, F., Impellitteri, F., Piccione, G., and Faggio, C. (2023). Phthalates and their effects on human health: Focus on erythrocytes and the reproductive system. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 270: 109645.
- Atugoda, T., Piyumali, H., Wijesekara, H., Sonne, C., Lam, S. S., Mahatantila, K., and Vithanage, M. (2022). Nanoplastic occurrence, transformation and toxicity: a review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 21(1): 363–381.
- Auclair, J., Quinn, B., Peyrot, C., Wilkinson, K. J., and Gagné, F. (2020). Detection, biophysical effects, and toxicity of polystyrene nanoparticles to the cnidarian *Hydra attenuata*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(11): 11772–11781.

- Auguste, M., Balbi, T., Ciacci, C., Canonico, B., Papa, S., Borello, A., Vezzulli, L., and Canesi, L. (2020). Shift in Immune Parameters After Repeated Exposure to Nanoplastics in the Marine Bivalve *Mytilus*. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 11: 503705.
- Beaumont, N. J., Aanesen, M., Austen, M. C., Börger, T., Clark, J. R., Cole, M., Hooper, T., Lindeque, P. K., Pascoe, C., and Wyles, K. J. (2019). Global ecological, social and economic impacts of marine plastic. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 142: 189–195.
- Bellingeri, A., Bergami, E., Grassi, G., Faleri, C., Redondo-Hasselerharm, P., Koelmans, A. A., and Corsi, I. (2019). Combined effects of nanoplastics and copper on the freshwater alga *Raphidocelis subcapitata*. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 210: 179–187.
- Bergami, E., Krupinski Emerenciano, A., González-Aravena, M., Cárdenas, C. A., Hernández, P., Silva, J. R. M. C., and Corsi, I. (2019). Polystyrene nanoparticles affect the innate immune system of the Antarctic sea urchin *Sterechinus neumayeri*. *Polar Biology*, 42(4): 743–757.
- Besseling, E., Redondo-Hasselerharm, P., Foekema, E. M., and Koelmans, A. A. (2019). Quantifying ecological risks of aquatic micro- and nanoplastic. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 49(1): 32–80.
- Bhattacharya, P., Lin, S., Turner, J. P., and Ke, P. C. (2010). Physical adsorption of charged plastic nanoparticles affects algal photosynthesis. *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 114(39): 16556-16561.
- Bläsing, M. and Amelung, W. (2018). Plastics in soil: Analytical methods and possible sources. *Science of The Total Environment*, 612: 422–435.
- Borrelle, S. B., Ringma, J., Lavender Law, K., Monnahan, C. C., Lebreton, L., McGivern, A., Murphy, E., Jambeck, J., Leonard, G. H., Hilleary, M. A., Eriksen, M., Possingham, H. P., De Frond, H., Gerber, L. R., Polidoro, B., Tahir, A., Bernard, M., Mallos, N., Barnes, M., and Rochman, C. M. (2020). Predicted growth in plastic waste exceeds efforts to mitigate plastic pollution. *Science*, 369(6509): 1515–1518.
- Boyle, K., and Örmeci, B. (2020). Microplastics and Nanoplastics in the Freshwater and Terrestrial Environment: A Review. *Water*, 12(9): 2633.
- Brandts, I., Teles, M., Tvarijonaviciute, A., Pereira, M. L., Martins, M. A., Tort, L., and Oliveira, M. (2018). Effects of polymethylmethacrylate nanoplastics on *Dicentrarchus labrax*. *Genomics*, 110(6): 435–441.
- Cai, L., Wang, J., Peng, J., Wu, Z., and Tan, X. (2018). Observation of the degradation of three types of plastic pellets exposed to UV irradiation in three different environments. *Science of the Total Environment*, 628: 740-747.
- Capanni, F., Greco, S., Tomasi, N., Giulianini, P. G., and Manfrin, C. (2021). Orally administered nano-polystyrene caused vitellogenin alteration and oxidative stress in the red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*). *Science of The Total Environment*, 791: 147984.
- Cedervall, T., Hansson, L. A., Lard, M., Frohm, B., and Linse, S. (2012). Food Chain Transport of Nanoparticles Affects Behaviour and Fat Metabolism in Fish. *Plos One*, 7(2): e32254.
- Chae, Y., Kim, D., Kim, S. W., and An, Y. J. (2018). Trophic transfer and individual impact of nano-sized polystyrene in a four-species freshwater food chain. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1): 1–11.
- Chakraborty, P., Bharat, G. K., Gaonkar, O., Mukhopadhyay, M., Chandra, S., Steindal, E. H., and Nizzetto, L. (2022). Endocrine-disrupting chemicals used as common plastic additives: Levels, profiles, and human dietary exposure from the Indian food basket. *Science of The Total Environment*, 810: 152200.
- Chamas, A., Moon, H., Zheng, J., Qiu, Y., Tabassum, T., Jang, J. H., Abu-Omar, M., Scott, S. L., and Suh, S. (2020). Degradation Rates of Plastics in the Environment. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering*, 8(9): 3494–3511.

- Chen, Q., Gundlach, M., Yang, S., Jiang, J., Velki, M., Yin, D., and Hollert, H. (2017). Quantitative investigation of the mechanisms of microplastics and nanoplastics toward zebrafish larvae locomotor activity. *Science of The Total Environment*, 584: 1022–1031.
- Choi, S., Lee, S., Kim, M. K., Yu, E. S., and Ryu, Y. S. (2024). Challenges and Recent Analytical Advances in Micro/Nanoplastic Detection. *Analytical Chemistry*, 96(22): 8846–8854.
- Coşkun, N. S., Keskin, Ş., Nassouhi, D., and Ergönül, M. B. (2024). A Mini-Review On the Microplastic-Heavy Metal Interactions and The Factors Affecting Their Fate in Aquatic Habitats. *Communication Faculty Science University of Ankara Series C Biology*, 33(2): 162-193.
- Devi, M. K., Karmegam, N., Manikandan, S., Subbaiya, R., Song, H., Kwon, E. E., Sarkar, B., Bolan, N., Kim, W., Rinklebe, J., and Govarthanam, M. (2022). Removal of nanoplastics in water treatment processes: a review. *Science of The Total Environment*, 845: 157168.
- Dhaka, V., Singh, S., Anil, A. G., Sunil Kumar Naik, T. S., Garg, S., Samuel, J., Kumar, M., Ramamurthy, P. C., and Singh, J. (2022). Occurrence, toxicity and remediation of polyethylene terephthalate plastics. A review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 20: 1777-1800.
- Du, J., Xu, S., Zhou, Q., Li, H., Fu, L., Tang, J., Wang, Y., Peng, X., Xu, Y., and Du, X. (2020). A review of microplastics in the aquatic environment: distribution, transport, ecotoxicology, and toxicological mechanisms. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(11): 11494–11505.
- Feiteiro, J., Mariana, M., and Cairrão, E. (2021). Health toxicity effects of brominated flame retardants: From environmental to human exposure. *Environmental Pollution*, 285: 117475.
- Frias, J. P. G. L., and Nash, R. (2019). Microplastics: Finding a consensus on the definition. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 138: 145–147.
- Gasperi, J., Wright, S. L., Dris, R., Collard, F., Mandin, C., Guerrouache, M., Langlois, V., Kelly, F. J., and Tassin, B. (2018). Microplastics in air: Are we breathing it in?. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science and Health*, 1: 1–5.
- Geyer, R., Jambeck, J. R., and Law, K. L. (2017). Production, use, and fate of all plastics ever made. *Science Advances*, 3(7): e1700782.
- Gomes, T., Almeida, A. C., and Georgantzopoulou, A. (2020). Characterization of cell responses in *Rhodomonas baltica* exposed to PMMA nanoplastics. *Science of The Total Environment*, 726: 138547.
- González-Fernández, C., Toullec, J., Lambert, C., Le Goïc, N., Seoane, M., Moriceau, B., Huvet, A., Berchel, M., Vincent, D., Courcot, L., Soudant, P., and Paul-Pont, I. (2019). Do transparent exopolymeric particles (TEP) affect the toxicity of nanoplastics on *Chaetoceros neogracile*? *Environmental Pollution*, 250: 873–882.
- Greven, A. C., Merk, T., Karagöz, F., Mohr, K., Klapper, M., Jovanović, B., and Palić, D. (2016). Polycarbonate and polystyrene nanoplastic particles act as stressors to the innate immune system of fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 35(12): 3093–3100.
- Guimarães, A. T. B., Estrela, F. N., Pereira, P. S., de Andrade Vieira, J. E., de Lima Rodrigues, A. S., Silva, F. G., and Malafaia, G. (2021). Toxicity of polystyrene nanoplastics in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* juveniles: A genotoxic, mutagenic and cytotoxic perspective. *Science of The Total Environment*, 752: 141937.
- Haegerbaeumer, A., Mueller, M. T., Fueser, H., and Traunspurger, W. (2019). Impacts of micro- and nano-sized plastic particles on benthic invertebrates: A literature review and gap analysis. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 7: 425457.
- Haward, M. (2018). Plastic pollution of the world's seas and oceans as a contemporary challenge in ocean governance. *Nature Communications*, 9(1): 1–3.

- Hazeem, L. J., Yesilay, G., Bououdina, M., Perna, S., Cetin, D., Suludere, Z., Barras, A., and Boukherroub, R. (2020). Investigation of the toxic effects of different polystyrene micro-and nanoplastics on microalgae *Chlorella vulgaris* by analysis of cell viability, pigment content, oxidative stress and ultrastructural changes. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 156: 111278.
- Hennebert, P. (2020). Concentrations of brominated flame retardants in plastics of electrical and electronic equipment, vehicles, construction, textiles and non-food packaging: a review of occurrence and management. *Detritus*, 12: 34–50.
- Hernandez, L. M., Yousefi, N., and Tufenkji, N. (2017). Are there nanoplastics in your personal care products? *Environmental Science and Technology Letters*, 4(7): 280–285.
- Hidalgo-Ruz, V., Gutow, L., Thompson, R. C., and Thiel, M. (2012). Microplastics in the marine environment: A review of the methods used for identification and quantification. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 46(6): 3060–3075.
- Hurley, R. R., and Nizzetto, L. (2018). Fate and occurrence of micro(nano)plastics in soils: Knowledge gaps and possible risks. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science and Health*, 1: 6–11.
- Kasavan, S., Yusoff, S., Rahmat Fakri, M. F., and Siron, R. (2021). Plastic pollution in water ecosystems: A bibliometric analysis from 2000 to 2020. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 313: 127946.
- Khoshnamvand, M., Hanachi, P., Ashtiani, S., and Walker, T. R. (2021). Toxic effects of polystyrene nanoplastics on microalgae *Chlorella vulgaris*: Changes in biomass, photosynthetic pigments and morphology. *Chemosphere*, 280: 130725.
- Knoblauch, D., and Mederake, L. (2021). Government policies combatting plastic pollution. *Current Opinion in Toxicology*, 28: 87-96.
- Kumar, P. (2018). Role of Plastics on Human Health. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 85(5): 384–389.
- Lai, W., Xu, D., Li, J., Wang, Z., Ding, Y., Wang, X., Li, X., Xu, N., Mai, K., and Ai, Q. (2021). Dietary polystyrene nanoplastics exposure alters liver lipid metabolism and muscle nutritional quality in carnivorous marine fish large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*). *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 419: 126454.
- Li, Y., Liu, Z., Li, M., Jiang, Q., Wu, D., Huang, Y., Jiao, Y., Zhang, M., and Zhao, Y. (2020a). Effects of nanoplastics on antioxidant and immune enzyme activities and related gene expression in juvenile *Macrobrachium nipponense*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 398: 122990.
- Li, Z., Feng, C., Wu, Y., and Guo, X. (2020b). Impacts of nanoplastics on bivalve: Fluorescence tracing of organ accumulation, oxidative stress and damage. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 392: 122418.
- Liang, J., Xiong, S., He, C., Song, Z., Yang, S., Ma, D., Yan, W., Wang, H., Tahir, R., and Han, M. (2023). The organism fate of inland freshwater system under micro-/nano-plastic pollution: A review of past decade. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 265: 106774.
- Liu, W., Liao, H., Wei, M., Junaid, M., Chen, G., and Wang, J. (2024). Biological uptake, distribution and toxicity of micro(nano)plastics in the aquatic biota: A special emphasis on size-dependent impacts. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 170: 117477.
- Liu, Z., Li, Y., Sepúlveda, M. S., Jiang, Q., Jiao, Y., Chen, Q., Huang, Y., Tian, J., and Zhao, Y. (2021). Development of an adverse outcome pathway for nanoplastic toxicity in *Daphnia pulex* using proteomics. *Science of The Total Environment*, 766: 144249.
- Liu, Z., Yu, P., Cai, M., Wu, D., Zhang, M., Huang, Y., and Zhao, Y. (2019). Polystyrene nanoplastic exposure induces immobilization, reproduction, and stress defense in the freshwater cladoceran *Daphnia pulex*. *Chemosphere*, 215: 74–81.

- Maddela, N. R., Kakarla, D., Venkateswarlu, K., and Megharaj, M. (2023). Additives of plastics: Entry into the environment and potential risks to human and ecological health. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 348: 119364.
- Malafaia, G., Nóbrega, R. H., Luz, T. M. da, and Araújo, A. P. da C. (2022). Shedding light on the impacts of gestational exposure to polystyrene nanoplastics on the reproductive performance of *Poecilia reticulata* female and on the biochemical response of embryos. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 427: 127873.
- Marques-Santos, L. F., Grassi, G., Bergami, E., Faleri, C., Balbi, T., Salis, A., Damonte, G., Canesi, L., and Corsi, I. (2018). Cationic polystyrene nanoparticle and the sea urchin immune system: biocorona formation, cell toxicity, and multixenobiotic resistance phenotype. *Nanotoxicology*, 12(8): 847–867.
- Materić, D., Holzinger, R., and Niemann, H. (2022b). Nanoplastics and ultrafine microplastic in the Dutch Wadden Sea – The hidden plastics debris? *Science of The Total Environment*, 846: 157371.
- Materić, D., Kjær, H. A., Vallelonga, P., Tison, J. L., Röckmann, T., and Holzinger, R. (2022a). Nanoplastics measurements in Northern and Southern polar ice. *Environmental Research*, 208: 112741.
- Mattsson, K., Ekvall, M. T., Hansson, L. A., Linse, S., Malmendal, A., and Cedervall, T. (2015). Altered behavior, physiology, and metabolism in fish exposed to polystyrene nanoparticles. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 49(1): 553–561.
- Mattsson, K., Jovic, S., Doverbratt, I., and Hansson, L. A. (2018). Nanoplastics in the Aquatic Environment. *Microplastic Contamination in Aquatic Environments: An Emerging Matter of Environmental Urgency*, 379–399.
- Mattsson, K., Johnson, E. V., Malmendal, A., Linse, S., Hansson, L. A., and Cedervall, T. (2017). Brain damage and behavioural disorders in fish induced by plastic nanoparticles delivered through the food chain. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1): 11452.
- Oliveira, M., and Almeida, M. (2019). The why and how of micro(nano)plastic research. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 114: 196–201.
- Palsania, P., Singhal, K., Dar, M. A., and Kaushik, G. (2024). Food grade plastics and bisphenol A: Associated risks, toxicity, and bioremediation approaches. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 466: 133474.
- Pelegri, K., Pereira, T. C. B., Maraschin, T. G., Teodoro, L. D. S., Basso, N. R. D. S., De Galland, G. L. B., Ligabue, R. A., and Bogo, M. R. (2023). Micro-and nanoplastic toxicity: A review on size, type, source, and test-organism implications. *Science of The Total Environment*, 878: 162954.
- Pilapitiya, P. N. T., and Ratnayake, A. S. (2024). The world of plastic waste: a review. *Cleaner Materials*, 100220.
- Pitt, J. A., Kozal, J. S., Jayasundara, N., Massarsky, A., Trevisan, R., Geitner, N., Wiesner, M., Levin, E. D., and Di Giulio, R. T. (2018). Uptake, tissue distribution, and toxicity of polystyrene nanoparticles in developing zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Aquatic Toxicology*, 194: 185–194.
- Plastics-the Facts 2016 An analysis of European plastics production, demand and waste data. (n.d.). Date of Access: 09.11.2024
- PlasticsEurope. (2023). *Plastics – the fast Facts 2023* • Plastics Europe. <https://plasticseurope.org/knowledge-hub/plastics-the-fast-facts-2023/>. Date of Access: 09.11.2024
- Rai, P. K., Lee, J., Brown, R. J. C., and Kim, K. H. (2021). Environmental fate, ecotoxicity biomarkers, and potential health effects of micro-and nano-scale plastic contamination. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 403: 123910.
- Rajmohan, K. V. S., Ramya, C., Raja Viswanathan, M., and Varjani, S. (2019). Plastic pollutants: effective waste management for pollution control and abatement. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science and Health*, 12: 72–84.
- Renzelli, V., Gallo, M., Morviducci, L., Marino, G., Ragni, A., Tuveri, E., Faggiano, A., Mazzilli, R., Natalicchio, A., Zatelli, M. C., Montagnani, M., Fogli, S., Giuffrida, D., Argentiero, A., Danesi, R., D’Oronzo, S., Gori, S.,

- Franchina, T., Russo, A., Monami, M., Sciacca, L., Cinieri, S., Colao, A., Avogaro, A., Cianni, G., Giorgino, F., and Silvestris, N. (2023). Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) and human health: effects on metabolism, diabetes and cancer. *Cancers*, 15(17): 4237.
- Rosenkranz, P., Chaudhry, Q., Stone, V., and Fernandes, T. F. (2009). A comparison of nanoparticle and fine particle uptake by *Daphnia magna*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 28(10): 2142-2149.
- Roy, D., Berry, E., Orr, K., and Dempster, M. (2023). Barriers to recycling plastics from the perspectives of industry stakeholders: a qualitative study. *Journal of Integrative Environmental Sciences*, 20(1): 2190379.
- Sazlı, D., Nassouhi, D., Ergönül, M. B., and Atasağun, S. (2023). A Comprehensive Review on Microplastic Pollution in Aquatic Ecosystems and Their Effects on Aquatic Biota. *Aquatic Sciences and Engineering*, 38(1): 12–46.
- Schell, T., Rico, A., and Vighi, M. (2020). Occurrence, Fate and Fluxes of Plastics and Microplastics in Terrestrial and Freshwater Ecosystems. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 250: 1–43.
- Sendra, M., Saco, A., Yeste, M. P., Romero, A., Novoa, B., and Figueras, A. (2020). Nanoplastics: From tissue accumulation to cell translocation into *Mytilus galloprovincialis* hemocytes. resilience of immune cells exposed to nanoplastics and nanoplastics plus *Vibrio splendidus* combination. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 388: 121788.
- Shaikh, I. V., and Shaikh, V. A. E. (2021). A comprehensive review on assessment of plastic debris in aquatic environment and its prevalence in fishes and other aquatic animals in India. *Science of The Total Environment*, 779: 146421.
- Shi, C., Liu, Z., Yu, B., Zhang, Y., Yang, H., Han, Y., Wang, B., Liu, Z., and Zhang, H. (2024). Emergence of nanoplastics in the aquatic environment and possible impacts on aquatic organisms. *Science of The Total Environment*, 906: 167404.
- Sigler, M. (2014). The effects of plastic pollution on aquatic wildlife: Current situations and future solutions. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, 225(11): 1–9.
- Sullivan, G. L., Gallardo, J. D., Jones, E. W., Holliman, P. J., Watson, T. M., and Sarp, S. (2020). Detection of trace sub-micron (nano) plastics in water samples using pyrolysis-gas chromatography time of flight mass spectrometry (PY-GCToF). *Chemosphere*, 249: 126179.
- Talleg, K., Paul-Pont, I., Boulais, M., Le Goïc, N., González-Fernández, C., Le Grand, F., Bideau, A., Quéré, C., Cassone, A. L., Lambert, C., Soudant, P., and Huvet, A. (2020). Nanopolystyrene beads affect motility and reproductive success of oyster spermatozoa (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Nanotoxicology*, 14(8): 1039–1057.
- Trevisan, R., Ranasinghe, P., Jayasundara, N., and Di Giulio, R. T. (2022). Nanoplastics in Aquatic Environments: Impacts on Aquatic Species and Interactions with Environmental Factors and Pollutants. *Toxics*, 10(6): 326.
- Ullah, S., Ahmad, S., Guo, X., Ullah, S., Ullah, S., Nabi, G., and Wanghe, K. (2023). A review of the endocrine disrupting effects of micro and nano plastic and their associated chemicals in mammals. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 13: 1084236.
- Venâncio, C., Ferreira, I., Martins, M. A., Soares, A. M. V. M., Lopes, I., and Oliveira, M. (2019). The effects of nanoplastics on marine plankton: A case study with polymethylmethacrylate. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 184: 109632.
- Venâncio, C., Savuca, A., Oliveira, M., Martins, M. A., and Lopes, I. (2021). Polymethylmethacrylate nanoplastics effects on the freshwater cnidarian *Hydra viridissima*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 402: 123773.
- Vivekanand, A. C., Mohapatra, S., and Tyagi, V. K. (2021). Microplastics in aquatic environment: Challenges and perspectives. *Chemosphere*, 282: 131151.

- Vogel, S. A. (2009). The politics of plastics: the making and unmaking of bisphenol a “safety”. *American Journal of Public Health*, 99(S3): S559-S566.
- Walker, T. R., and Fequet, L. (2023). Current trends of unsustainable plastic production and micro(nano)plastic pollution. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 160: 116984.
- Wang, S., Liu, M., Wang, J., Huang, J., and Wang, J. (2020). Polystyrene nanoplastics cause growth inhibition, morphological damage and physiological disturbance in the marine microalga *Platymonas helgolandica*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 158: 111403.
- Wang, W., Gao, H., Jin, S., Li, R., & Na, G. (2019). The ecotoxicological effects of microplastics on aquatic food web, from primary producer to human: A review. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 173: 110–117.
- Wegner, A., Besseling, E., Foekema, E. M., Kamermans, P., and Koelmans, A. A. (2012). Effects of nanopolystyrene on the feeding behavior of the blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 31(11): 2490–2497.
- Wibuloutai, J., Thongkum, W., Khiewkhern, S., Thunyasirion, C., and Prathumchai, N. (2023). Microplastics and nanoplastics contamination in raw and treated water. *Water Supply*, 23(6): 2267–2282.
- Williams, A. T., and Rangel-Buitrago, N. (2022). The past, present, and future of plastic pollution. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 176: 113429.
- Xu, Y., Ou, Q., Jiao, M., Liu, G., and Van Der Hoek, J. P. (2022). Identification and Quantification of Nanoplastics in Surface Water and Groundwater by Pyrolysis Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 56(8): 4988–4997.
- Yan, Z., Xu, L., Zhang, W., Yang, G., Zhao, Z., Wang, Y., and Li, X. (2021). Comparative toxic effects of microplastics and nanoplastics on *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*: Growth inhibition, oxidative stress, and cell morphology. *Journal of Water Process Engineering*, 43: 102291.
- Yang, W., Gao, P., Li, H., Huang, J., Zhang, Y., Ding, H., and Zhang, W. (2021). Mechanism of the inhibition and detoxification effects of the interaction between nanoplastics and microalgae *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Science of The Total Environment*, 783: 146919.
- Yang, Y., Guo, Y., O'Brien, A. M., Lins, T. F., Rochman, C. M., & Sinton, D. (2020). Biological Responses to Climate Change and Nanoplastics Are Altered in Concert: Full-Factor Screening Reveals Effects of Multiple Stressors on Primary Producers. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 54(4): 2401–2410.
- Yee, M. S. L., Hii, L. W., Looi, C. K., Lim, W. M., Wong, S. F., Kok, Y. Y., Tan, B. K., Wong, C. Y., ve Leong, C. O. (2021). Impact of Microplastics and Nanoplastics on Human Health. *Nanomaterials*, 11(2): 496.
- Yurtsever, M. (2015). Mikroplastiklere Genel Bir Bakış. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Fen and Mühendislik Dergisi*, 17(50): 68–83.
- Zhang, Q., Xu, E. G., Li, J., Chen, Q., Ma, L., Zeng, E. Y., and Shi, H. (2020). A Review of Microplastics in Table Salt, Drinking Water, and Air: Direct Human Exposure. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 54(7): 3740–3751.
- Zhang, R., Silic, M. R., Schaber, A., Wasel, O., Freeman, J. L., and Sepúlveda, M. S. (2020). Exposure route affects the distribution and toxicity of polystyrene nanoplastics in zebrafish. *Science of The Total Environment*, 724: 138065.
- Zhao, J., Lan, R., Wang, Z., Su, W., Song, D., Xue, R., Liu, Z., Liu, X., Dai, Y., Yue, T., and Xing, B. (2023). Microplastic fragmentation by rotifers in aquatic ecosystems contributes to global nanoplastic pollution. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 19(3): 406–414.

Zheng, X., Yuan, Y., Li, Y., Liu, X., Wang, X., and Fan, Z. (2021). Polystyrene nanoplastics affect growth and microcystin production of *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(11): 13394–13403.

Zhou, R., Zhou, D., Yang, S., Shi, Z., Pan, H., Jin, Q., and Ding, Z. (2023). Neurotoxicity of polystyrene nanoplastics with different particle sizes at environment-related concentrations on early zebrafish embryos. *Science of The Total Environment*, 872: 162096.

B6 REFERENCES

Abia, A. L. K., Ubomba-Jaswa, E., Genthe, B., & Momba, M. N. B. (2016). Quantitative microbial risk assessment (QMRA) shows increased public health risk associated with exposure to river water under conditions of riverbed sediment resuspension. *Science of the Total Environment*, 566: 1143-1151.

Ahmad, A. L., Chin, J. Y., Harun, M. H. Z. M., & Low, S. C. (2022). Environmental impacts and imperative technologies towards sustainable treatment of aquaculture wastewater: A review. *Journal of Water Process Engineering*, 46: 102553.

Baker-Austin, C., Wright, M. S., Stepanauskas, R., & McArthur, J. V. (2006). Co-selection of antibiotic and metal resistance. *Trends in Microbiology*, 14(4): 176-182.

Bera, K. K., Karmakar, S., Jana, P., Das, S., Purkait, S., Pal, S., & Haque, R. (2018). Biosecurity in aquaculture: an overview. *Aqua International*, 18(12): 42-46.

Bondad-Reantaso, M. G., MacKinnon, B., Karunasagar, I., Fridman, S., Alday-Sanz, V., Brun, E., Groumellec, M. L., Li, A., Surachetpong, W., Karunasagar, I., Hao, B., Dall'Occo, A., Urbani, U., & Caputo, A. (2023). Review of alternatives to antibiotic use in aquaculture. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 15(4): 1421-1451.

Cabello, F. C. (2006). Heavy use of prophylactic antibiotics in aquaculture: a growing problem for human and animal health and for the environment. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8(7): 1137-1144.

CDC. (2024). U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Antimicrobial Resistance in the Environment and the Food Supply: Causes and How It Spreads. <https://www.cdc.gov/antimicrobial-resistance/causes/environmental-food.html>

Chen, J., Sun, R., Pan, C., Sun, Y., Mai, B., & Li, Q. X. (2020). Antibiotics and food safety in aquaculture. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 68(43): 11908-11919.

Chintagari, S., Hazard, N., Edwards, G., Jadeja, R., & Janes, M. (2018). Risks associated with fish and seafood. *Preharvest Food Safety*, 123-142.

Chowdhury, S., Rheman, S., Debnath, N., Delamare-Deboutteville, J., Akhtar, Z., Ghosh, S., Parveen, S., Islam, K., Islam, A., Rashid, M., Khan, Z. H., Rahman, M., Chadag, V. M., & Chowdhury, F. (2022). Antibiotics usage practices in aquaculture in Bangladesh and their associated factors. *One Health*, 15: 100445.

Di Cesare, A., Luna, G. M., Vignaroli, C., Pasquaroli, S., Tota, S., Paroncini, P., & Biavasco, F. (2013). Aquaculture can promote the presence and spread of antibiotic-resistant Enterococci in marine sediments. *PLoS One*, 8(4): e62838.

Donlan, R.M., & Costerton, J.W. (2002). Biofilms: Survival mechanisms of clinically relevant microorganisms. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 15(2): 167-193.

- Duff, D. C. B. (1942). The oral immunization of trout against *Bacterium salmonicida*. *The Journal of Immunology*, 44(1): 87-94.
- FAO. (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. The State of World Fisheries and aquaculture 2024. <https://openknowledge.fao.org/server/api/core/bitstreams/66538eba-9c85-4504-8438-c1cf0a0a3903/content/sofia/2024/sustainable-aquaculture-action.html>.
- FAO. (2024a). The Food and Agriculture Organization. The State of Agricultural Commodity Markets 2024. <https://openknowledge.fao.org/items/06690fd0-d133-424c-9673-1849e414543d>.
- FAO. (2024b). The Food and Agriculture Organization. The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2024. <https://www.fao.org/publications/home/fao-flagship-publications/the-state-of-agricultural-commodity-markets/en>
- Fastl, C., Ferreira, H. C. D. C., Martins, S. B., Afonso, J. S., Di Bari, C., Venkateswaran, N., Pires, S. M., Muggini-Gras, L., Huntington, B., Rushton, J., Pigott, D., & Devleeschauwer, B. (2023). Animal sources of antimicrobial-resistant bacterial infections in humans: a systematic review. *Epidemiology & Infection*, 151: e143.
- Ferri, G., Lauteri, C., & Vergara, A. (2022). Antibiotic resistance in the finfish aquaculture industry: a review. *Antibiotics*, 11(11), 1574.
- Founou, L. L., Founou, R. C., & Essack, S. Y. (2016). Antibiotic resistance in the food chain: a developing country-perspective. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7: 1881.
- Fu, S., Wang, Q., Wang, R., Zhang, Y., Lan, R., He, F., & Yang, Q. (2022). Horizontal transfer of antibiotic resistance genes within the bacterial communities in aquacultural environment. *Science of the Total Environment*, 820: 153286.
- García-Poza, S., Leandro, A., Cotas, C., Cotas, J., Marques, J. C., Pereira, L., & Gonçalves, A. M. (2020). The evolution road of seaweed aquaculture: cultivation technologies and the industry 4.0. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(18): 6528.
- Gheziel, C., Russo, P., Arena, M. P., Spano, G., Ouzari, H. I., Kheroua, O., Saidi, D., Fiocco, D., Kaddouri, H., & Capozzi, V. (2019). Evaluating the probiotic potential of *Lactobacillus plantarum* strains from Algerian infant feces: towards the design of probiotic starter cultures tailored for developing countries. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 11: 113-123.
- Grohmann, E., Muth, G., & Espinosa, M. (2003). Conjugative plasmid transfer in gram-positive bacteria. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 67(2): 277-301.
- Gullberg, E., Cao, S., Berg, O. G., Ilbäck, C., Sandegren, L., Hughes, D., & Andersson, D. I. (2011). Selection of resistant bacteria at very low antibiotic concentrations. *PLoS Pathogens*, 7(7): e1002158.
- Harms, A., Maisonneuve, E., & Gerdes, K. (2016). Mechanisms of bacterial persistence during stress and antibiotic exposure. *Science*, 354(6318): aaf4268.
- Hatfull, G. F. (2008). Bacteriophage genomics. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 11(5): 447-453.
- He, S., Wang, Q., Li, S., Ran, C., Guo, X., Zhang, Z., & Zhou, Z. (2017). Antibiotic growth promoter olaquinox increases pathogen susceptibility in fish by inducing gut microbiota dysbiosis. *Science China Life Sciences*, 60: 1260-1270.
- Heuer, O. E., Kruse, H., Grave, K., Collignon, P., Karunasagar, I., & Angulo, F. J. (2009). Human health consequences of use of antimicrobial agents in aquaculture. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 49(8): 1248-1253.
- Huang, G. (2008). The Study of Intestinal Bacterial Molecular Ecology of Cultured Fishes [master thesis]. Huazhong Agricultural University (in Chinese).
- Ibrahim, M., Ahmad, F., Yaqub, B., Ramzan, A., Imran, A., Afzaal, M., Mirza, S. A., Mazhar, I., Younus, M., Akram, Q., Taseer, M. S. A., Ahmad, A., & Ahmed, S. (2020). Current trends of antimicrobials used in food animals and aquaculture. In *Antibiotics and antimicrobial resistance genes in the environment*. 39-69.

- Iwu, C. D., Korsten, L., & Okoh, A. I. (2020). The incidence of antibiotic resistance within and beyond the agricultural ecosystem: A concern for public health. *Microbiologyopen*, 9(9): e1035.
- Kohanski, M.A., Dwyer, D.J., Hayete, B., et al. (2010). A common mechanism underlies bacterial persistence and antibiotic tolerance. *Science*, 327(5969): 1218-1221.
- Lagerstrom, K. M., & Hadly, E. A. (2021). The under-investigated wild side of *Escherichia coli*: genetic diversity, pathogenicity and antimicrobial resistance in wild animals. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 288(1948): 20210399.
- Laxminarayan, R., Mouton, R. P., Pant, S., Brower, C., Røttingen, J. A., Klugman, K., & Davies, S. (2016). Access to effective antimicrobials: a worldwide challenge. *The Lancet*, 387(10014): 168-175.
- Lee, S., Kim, C., Liu, X., Lee, S., Kho, Y., Kim, W. K., Kim, P., & Choi, K. (2021). Ecological risk assessment of amoxicillin, enrofloxacin, and neomycin: are their current levels in the freshwater environment safe?. *Toxics*, 9(8): 196.
- Levy, S. B., & Marshall, B. (2004). Antibacterial resistance worldwide: causes, challenges and responses. *Nature Medicine*, 10: 122-129.
- Longo, S. B., & York, R. (2024). Why aquaculture may not conserve wild fish. *Science Advances*, 10(42): eado3269.
- Lorenz, M. G., & Wackernagel, W. (1994). Bacterial gene transfer by natural genetic transformation in the environment. *Microbiological Reviews*, 58(3): 563-602.
- Merrifield, D. L., & Carnevali, O. (2014). Probiotic modulation of the gut microbiota of fish. *Aquaculture nutrition: Gut health, probiotics and prebiotics*, 185-222.
- Miranda, C. D., Concha, C., Godoy, F. A., & Lee, M. R. (2022). Aquatic environments as hotspots of transferable low-level quinolone resistance and their potential contribution to high-level quinolone resistance. *Antibiotics*, 11(11): 1487.
- Miranda, C. D., Tello, A., & Keen, P. L. (2013). Mechanisms of antimicrobial resistance in finfish aquaculture environments. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4: 233.
- Mondal, H., & Thomas, J. (2022). A review on the recent advances and application of vaccines against fish pathogens in aquaculture. *Aquaculture International*, 30(4): 1971-2000.
- Mulchandani, R., Wang, Y., Gilbert, M., & Van Boeckel, T. P. (2023). Global trends in antimicrobial use in food-producing animals: 2020 to 2030. *PLOS Glob Public Health*, 3: e0001305.
- O'Neill, J. (2016). Tackling drug-resistant infections globally: final report and recommendations. <https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/full/10.5555/20173071720>.
- Pepi, M., & Focardi, S. (2021). Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in aquaculture and climate change: A challenge for health in the Mediterranean area. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(11): 5723.
- Pereira, W. A., Mendonça, C. M. N., Urquiza, A. V., Marteinsson, V. Þ., LeBlanc, J. G., Cotter, P. D., Villalobos, E. F., Romero, J., & Oliveira, R. P. (2022). Use of probiotic bacteria and bacteriocins as an alternative to antibiotics in aquaculture. *Microorganisms*, 10(9): 1705.
- Piddock, L. J. V. (2006). Multidrug-resistance efflux pumps? Not just for resistance. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 4(8): 629-636.
- Preena, P. G., Swaminathan, T. R., Kumar, V. J. R., & Singh, I. S. B. (2020). Antimicrobial resistance in aquaculture: a crisis for concern. *Biologia*, 75: 1497-1517.
- Ringø, E. Z. Z. V., Zhou, Z., Vecino, J. G., Wadsworth, S., Romero, J., Krogh, Å., Olsen, R. E., Dimitroglou, A., Foey, A., Davies, S., Qwen, M., Laouzon, H. L., Martinsen, L. L., Schryver, R., Bossier, P., Sperstad, S., &

- Merrifield, D. L. (2016). Effect of dietary components on the gut microbiota of aquatic animals. A never-ending story?. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 22(2): 219-282.
- Safari, R., Adel, M., Lazado, C. C., Caipang, C. M. A., & Dadar, M. (2016). Host-derived probiotics *Enterococcus casseliflavus* improves resistance against *Streptococcus iniae* infection in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) via immunomodulation. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 52: 198-205.
- Sarmah, A. K., Meyer, M. T., & Boxall, A. B. (2006). A global perspective on the use, sales, exposure pathways, occurrence, fate and effects of veterinary antibiotics (VAs) in the environment. *Chemosphere*, 65(5): 725-759.
- Schar, D., Klein, E. Y., Laxminarayan, R., Gilbert, M., & Van Boeckel, T. P. (2020). Global trends in antimicrobial use in aquaculture. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1): 21878.
- Schar, D., Zhao, C., Wang, Y., Larsson, D. J., Gilbert, M., & Van Boeckel, T. P. (2021). Twenty-year trends in antimicrobial resistance from aquaculture and fisheries in Asia. *Nature Communications*, 12(1): 5384.
- Shahabuddin, A. M., Al-Munim, S. M., Hossain, M. F., Anny, S. A., Hemal, S., Abdur, M., Rifat, R., & Sutrodhar, S. (2024). *Journal of Aquatic Research and Sustainability*. *Journal of Aquatic Research and Sustainability*, 1(1): 21-28.
- Snieszko, S. F., & Friddle, S. B. (1949). Prophylaxis of furunculosis in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) by oral immunization and sulfamerazine. *The Progressive Fish-Culturist*, 11(3): 161-168.
- Snieszko, S., Piotrowska, W., Kocylowski, B., & Marek, K. (1938). Badania bakteriologiczne i serologiczne nad bakteriami posocznicy karpia. *Memoires de l'Institut d'Ichtyobiologie et Pisciculture de la Station de Pisciculture Experimentale a Mydlniki de l'Universite Jagiellonienne a Cracovie*, 38.
- Su, H., Yakovlev, I. A., Van Eerde, A., Su, J., & Clarke, J. L. (2021). Plant-produced vaccines: future applications in aquaculture. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12: 718775.
- Tičina, V., Katavić, I., & Grubišić, L. (2020). Marine aquaculture impacts on marine biota in oligotrophic environments of the Mediterranean Sea—a review. *Frontiers in marine science*, 7: 217.
- Tiseo, K., Huber, L., Gilbert, M., Robinson, T. P., & Van Boeckel, T. P. (2020). Global trends in antimicrobial use in food animals from 2017 to 2030. *Antibiotics*, 9(12): 918.
- Udebuani, A. C., Perea, O., Akharam, M. O., Fatoki, O. S., & Opeolu, B. O. (2021). Acute toxicity of piggery effluent and veterinary pharmaceutical cocktail on freshwater organisms. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 193(5): 293.
- Van Boeckel, T. P., Brower, C., Gilbert, M., Grenfell, B. T., Levin, S. A., Robinson, T. P., Teillant, A., & Laxminarayan, R. (2015). Global trends in antimicrobial use in food animals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112(18): 5649-5654.
- Villa, T. G., Feijoo-Siota, L., Sánchez-Pérez, A., Rama, J. R., & Sieiro, C. (2019). Horizontal gene transfer in bacteria, an overview of the mechanisms involved. *Horizontal gene transfer: breaking borders between living kingdoms*, 3-76.
- Villéger, S., Brosse, S., Mouchet, M., Mouillot, D., & Vanni, M. J. (2017). Functional ecology of fish: current approaches and future challenges. *Aquatic Sciences*, 79: 783-801.
- WHO. (2015). World Health Organisation. Global Action Plan on Antimicrobial Resistance. <https://www.emro.who.int/health-topics/drug-resistance/global-action-plan.html>.
- WHO. (2017). World Health Organization. One Health. <https://www.who.int/features/qa/one-health/en/>
- WHO. (2019). World Health Organization. Critically important antimicrobials for human medicine, 6th revision. <https://www.who.int/foodsafety/publications/antimicrobialsixth/en/>.

- WHO. (2023). World Health Organization. Antimicrobial resistance. <https://www.who.int/en/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/antimicrobial-resistance>
- Wu, J., Ye, F., Qu, J., & Dai, Z. (2023). Insight into the Antibiotic Resistance of Bacteria Isolated from Popular Aquatic Products Collected in Zhejiang, China. *Polish Journal of Microbiology*, 72(1): 61-67.
- Yan, L., Liu, D., Wang, X. H., Wang, Y., Zhang, B., Wang, M., & Xu, H. (2017). Bacterial plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance genes in aquatic environments in China. *Scientific Reports*, 7: 40610.
- Ye, L., Zhang, L., Li, X., Shi, L., Huang, Y., & Wang, H. H. (2013). Antibiotic-resistant bacteria associated with retail aquaculture products from Guangzhou, China. *Journal of Food Protection*, 76(2): 295-301.
- Zhang, Q. Q., Ying, G. G., Pan, C. G., Liu, Y. S., & Zhao, J. L. (2015). Comprehensive evaluation of antibiotics emission and fate in the river basins of China: source analysis, multimedia modeling, and linkage to bacterial resistance. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 49(11): 6772-6782.
- Zhang, X., Hua, J., Song, Z., & Li, K. (2024). A review: Marine aquaculture impacts marine microbial communities. *AIMS Microbiology*, 10(2): 239-254.

B7 REFERENCES

- Abdollahi, M., Ranjbar, A., Shadnia, S., Nikfar, S., & Rezaie, A. (2004). Pesticides and oxidative stress: a review. *Medical Science Monitor*, 10(6): 141-147.
- Aldridge, D. C., Ollard, I. S., Bespalaya, Y. V., Bolotov, I. N., Douda, K., Geist, J., Haag, W. R., Klunzinger, M. W., Lopes-Lima, M., Mlambo, M. C., Riccardi, N., Sousa, R., Strayer, D. L., Torres, S. H., Vaughn, C. C., Zajac, T., & Zieritz, A. (2023). Freshwater mussel conservation: A global horizon scan of emerging threats and opportunities. *Global Change Biology*, 29(3): 575-589.
- Al-Fanharawi, A. A., Rabee, A. M., & Al-Mamoori, A. M. (2019). Multi-biomarker responses after exposure to organophosphates chlorpyrifos in the freshwater mussels *Unio tigridis* and snails *Viviparous benglensis*. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment: An International Journal*, 25(5): 1137-1156.
- Arslan, P. (2022). How does cyphenothrin affect the freshwater mussel as in vitro and in vivo models?. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(9): 386.
- Arslan, P., & Günal, A. Ç. (2023). Does fipronil affect on aquatic organisms? Physiological, biochemical, and histopathological alterations of non-target freshwater mussel species. *Water*, 15(2): 334.
- Arslan, P., Gül, G., & Günal, A. Ç. (2023). How do biocidals affect the non-target marine organisms: the short-term effects of antifouling agent sodium pyrrithione on Mediterranean mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*, Lamark 1819). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(56): 118332-118340.
- Aslankoç, R., Demirci, D., İnan, Ü., Yıldız, M., Öztürk, A., Çetin, M., Şavran, E. Ş., & Yılmaz, B. (2019). Oksidatif stres durumunda antioksidan enzimlerin rolü-Süperoksit dismutaz (SOD), katalaz (CAT) ve glutatyon peroksidaz (GPX). *Medical Journal of Süleyman Demirel University*, 26(3): 362-369.
- Bellas, J., Albentosa, M., Vidal-Liñán, L., Besada, V., Franco, M. Á., Fumega, J., González-Quijano, A., Viñas, L., & Beiras, R. (2014). Combined use of chemical, biochemical and physiological variables in mussels for the assessment of marine pollution along the N-NW Spanish coast. *Marine Environmental Research*, 96: 105-117.

- Benjamin, K. B., Competente, J. L., & De Guzman, D. G. H. (2016). Histological effects of bisphenol A on gills, digestive gland and adductor muscles of laboratory-reared *Corbicula fluminea* Mull. *Environmental Science & Technology Journal*, 1: 405-411.
- Bolognesi, C. (2003). Genotoxicity of pesticides: a review of human biomonitoring studies. *Mutation Research/Reviews in Mutation Research*, 543(3): 251-272.
- Bolognesi, C., & Cirillo, S. (2014). Genotoxicity biomarkers in aquatic bioindicators. *Current Zoology*, 60(2): 273-284.
- Canesi, L., Negri, A., Barmo, C., Banni, M., Gallo, G., Viarengo, A., & Dondero, F. (2011). The organophosphate chlorpyrifos interferes with the responses to 17 β -estradiol in the digestive gland of the marine mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *PLoS One*, 6(5): e19803.
- Canesi, L., Viarengo, A., Leonzio, C., Filippelli, M., & Gallo, G. (1999). Heavy metals and glutathione metabolism in mussel tissues. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 46(1): 67-76.
- Chmist, J., Szoszkiewicz, K., & Drożdżyński, D. (2019). Behavioural responses of *Unio tumidus* freshwater mussels to pesticide contamination. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 77: 432-442.
- de Almeida, E. A., Miyamoto, S., Bairy, A. C. D., de Medeiros, M. H. G., & Di Mascio, P. (2004). Protective effect of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase (PHGPx) against lipid peroxidation in mussels *Perna perna* exposed to different metals. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 49(5-6): 386-392.
- Deaton, L. E., Derby, J. G., Subhedar, N., & Greenberg, M. J. (1989). Osmoregulation and salinity tolerance in two species of bivalve mollusc: *Limnoperna fortunei* and *Mytilopsis leucophaeta*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 133(1-2): 67-79.
- Dinnel, P. A., Link, J. M., & Stober, Q. J. (1987). Improved methodology for a sea urchin sperm cell bioassay for marine waters. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 16: 23-32.
- Dondero, F., Banni, M., Negri, A., Boatti, L., Dagnino, A., & Viarengo, A. (2011). Interactions of a pesticide/heavy metal mixture in marine bivalves: a transcriptomic assessment. *BMC Genomics*, 12: 1-18.
- Donkin, P., Widdows, J., Evans, S. V., Staff, F. J., & Yan, T. (1997). Effect of neurotoxic pesticides on the feeding rate of marine mussels (*Mytilus edulis*). *Pesticide Science*, 49(2): 196-209.
- El-Shenawy, N. S., Moawad, T. I., Mohallal, M. E., Abdel-Nabi, I. M., & Taha, I. A. (2009). Histopathologic biomarker response of clam, *Ruditapes decussates*, to organophosphorous pesticides reldan and roundup: a laboratory study. *Ocean Science Journal*, 44: 27-34.
- Ermak, G., & Davies, K. J. (2002). Calcium and oxidative stress: from cell signaling to cell death. *Molecular Immunology*, 38(10), 713-721.
- Fallet, M. (2023). Epigenetics in Mollusks. *Epigenetics in Aquaculture*, 325-354.
- Freitas, R., De Marchi, L., Bastos, M., Moreira, A., Velez, C., Chiesa, S., Wrona, F. J., Figueira E. & Soares, A. M. (2017). Effects of seawater acidification and salinity alterations on metabolic, osmoregulation and oxidative stress markers in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Ecological Indicators*, 79: 54-62.
- Gül, G. (2023). Symbiotic life in aquatic ecosystems, the case of *Rhodeus* sp. and *Unio* sp. In: *Current Advances in Natural Sciences*, Şimşek Akıllı, S., Sezgin, M., & Öcal Çorak, İ. eds, İksad Publications, ss.299-328, Çankırı, Türkiye.
- Günel, A. Ç., Arslan, P., İpiçürük, N., Tural, R., & Dinçel, A. S. (2022). Determination of endocrine disrupting effects of the antifouling pyrethroids on zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Energy, Ecology and Environment*, 7(5): 523-531.

- Günel, A. Ç., Katalay, S., Erkmén, B., Ayhan, M. M., Gül, G., & Erkoç, F. (2018). Antifouling bakır pritiyonun midye (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*)’de toplam hemosit sayıları üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 35(1): 15-17.
- Günel, A. Ç., Tunca, S. K., Arslan, P., Gül, G., & Dinçel, A. S. (2021). How does sublethal permethrin effect non-target aquatic organisms?. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(37): 52405-52417.
- He, B., Ni, Y., Jin, Y., & Fu, Z. (2020). Pesticides-induced energy metabolic disorders. *Science of The Total Environment*, 729: 139033.
- Katagi, T. (2010). Bioconcentration, bioaccumulation, and metabolism of pesticides in aquatic organisms. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 1-132.
- Khoma, V., Gnatyshyna, L., Martinyuk, V., Mackiv, T., Mishchenko, L., Manusadžianas, L., & Stoliar, O. (2021). Common and particular biochemical responses of *Unio tumidus* to herbicide, pharmaceuticals and their combined exposure with heating. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 208: 111695.
- Kumar, S., Pandey, R. K., Das, S., & Das, V. K. (2011). Pathological changes in hepatopancreas of freshwater mussel (*Lamellidens marginalis* Lamarck) exposed to sub-lethal concentration of dimethoate. *GERF Bulletin of Biosciences*, 2(2): 18-23.
- Kurama, E. E., Fenille, R. C., Rosa Jr, V. E., Rosa, D. D., & Ulian, E. C. (2002). Mining the enzymes involved in the detoxification of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in sugarcane. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 3(4): 251-259.
- La Vecchia, C. (2022). DNA Methylation Machinery in *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and its Crucial Role during Embryogenesis (PhD Thesis). *Universita Politecnica Delle Marche*.
- Lindsay, S., Chasse, J., Butler, R. A., Morrill, W., & Van Beneden, R. J. (2010). Impacts of stage-specific acute pesticide exposure on predicted population structure of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 98(3): 265-274.
- Liu, Q., Wei, J., & Wang, Y. (2024). Triphenyltin induced oxidative damage in sea urchin *Glyptocidaris crenularis*. In *Fifth International Conference on Green Energy, Environment, and Sustainable Development (GEESD 2024)* (Vol. 13279, pp. 392-397). SPIE.
- Liu, T., Sun, L., Zhang, Y., Wang, Y., & Zheng, J. (2022). Imbalanced GSH/ROS and sequential cell death. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 36(1): e22942.
- Machado, A. A. D. S., Wood, C. M., Bianchini, A., & Gillis, P. L. (2014). Responses of biomarkers in wild freshwater mussels chronically exposed to complex contaminant mixtures. *Ecotoxicology*, 23: 1345-1358.
- Martem’yanov, V. I. (2000). The dynamics of the sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium contents in the fresh water mollusc zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* during stress. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology*, 36: 41-46.
- Moulton, C. A., Fleming, W. J., & Purnell, C. E. (1996). Effects of two cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides on freshwater mussels. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: An International Journal*, 15(2): 131-137.
- Moulton, C. A., Fleming, W. J., & Purnell, C. E. (1996). Effects of two cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides on freshwater mussels. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: An International Journal*, 15(2): 131-137.
- Paçal, E., Gümüş, B. A., Günel, A. Ç., Erkmén, B., Arslan, P., Yıldırım, Z., & Erkoç, F. (2022). Oxidative stress response as biomarker of exposure of a freshwater invertebrate model organism (*Unio mancus* Lamarck, 1819) to antifouling copper pyrrithione. *Pesticides and Phytomedicine/Pesticidi i fitomedicina*, 37(2): 63-76.
- Pałecz, D., Komuński, R., & Gabryelak, T. (2005). Na⁺ K⁺-ATPase activity as a biomarker of toxaphene toxicity in *Unio tumidus*. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 19(5): 707-712.

- Pamplona, R., Barja, G., & Portero-Otín, M. (2002). Membrane fatty acid unsaturation, protection against oxidative stress, and maximum life span: a homeoviscous-longevity adaptation?. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 959(1): 475-490.
- Perry, K., & Lynn, J. (2009). Detecting physiological and pesticide-induced apoptosis in early developmental stages of invasive bivalves. *Hydrobiologia*, 628: 153-164.
- Pinto, M. C. X., Kihara, A. H., Goulart, V. A., Tonelli, F. M., Gomes, K. N., Ulrich, H., & Resende, R. R. (2015). Calcium signaling and cell proliferation. *Cellular Signalling*, 27(11): 2139-2149.
- Renault, T. (2015). Immunotoxicological effects of environmental contaminants on marine bivalves. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46(1): 88-93.
- Roberts, D. (1972). The assimilation and chronic effects of sub-lethal concentrations of Endosulfan on condition and spawning in the common mussel *Mytilus edulis*. *Marine Biology*, 16(2): 119-125.
- Robillard, S., Beauchamp, G., & Laulier, M. (2003). The role of abiotic factors and pesticide levels on enzymatic activity in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta cygnea* at three different exposure sites. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 135(1): 49-59.
- Rolton, A., Champeau, O., Barrick, A., Boundy, M., Tremblay, L. A., & Vignier, J. (2022). Characterization of the effects of triclosan on sperm and embryos of *Mytilus* and *Perna* mussel species. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 245: 106107.
- Santos, C. V., Campos, A., Azevedo, H., & Caldeira, G. (2001). In situ and in vitro senescence induced by KCl stress: nutritional imbalance, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant metabolism. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 52(355): 351-360.
- Schultze, S., Andersen, T., Knudtzon, N., Ruus, A., Rundberget, J. T., Brooks, S. J., Poste, A., Hessen, D. O., & Borgå, K. (2023). Do DOM quality and origin affect the uptake and accumulation of lipid-soluble contaminants in coastal filter feeders? An experimental simulation of teflubenzuron exposure to blue mussels. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 263: 106696.
- Serdar, O. (2021). Determination of the effect of cyfluthrin pesticide on zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) by Some Antioxidant Enzyme Activities. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 6(1): 77-83.
- Stara, A., Pagano, M., Capillo, G., Fabrello, J., Sandova, M., Vazzana, I., Zuskova, E., Velisek, J., Matozzo, V., & Faggio, C. (2020). Assessing the effects of neonicotinoid insecticide on the bivalve mollusc *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Science of The Total Environment*, 700: 134914.
- Storz, P. (2007). Mitochondrial ROS–radical detoxification, mediated by protein kinase D. *Trends in Cell Biology*, 17(1): 13-18.
- Tulcan, R. X. S., Ouyang, W., Gu, X., Lin, C., Tysklind, M., & Wang, B. (2021). Typical herbicide residues, trophic transfer, bioconcentration, and health risk of marine organisms. *Environment International*, 152: 106500.
- Turgut, E., & Özgül, G. (2009). Sucul ekosistemin izlenmesinde kirlilik biyoindikatörü olarak balık parazitlerinin kullanılması. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 2009(1): 13-18.
- Uçkun, M. (2021). Investigation of toxic effects of fungicide tebuconazole on freshwater mussels (*Unio mancus*) with multiple biomarkers. *Journal of Advances in VetBio Science and Techniques*, 2021, 6(3): 284-297.
- Uçkun, M., & Uçkun, A. A. (2021). Tatlı su midyelerine (*Unio mancus*) imidakloprid uygulanmasının solungaç ATPaz aktiviteleri üzerine etkisi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 37(1): 91-98.
- USEPA. (2009) US EPA, Sperm Cell Toxicity Tests Using the Sea Urchin (*Arbacia punctulata*). EPA 833-C-09-001. Office of Wastewater Management, Washington, DC (2009), p. 27.
- Venditti, P., Di Stefano, L., & Di Meo, S. (2013). Mitochondrial metabolism of reactive oxygen species. *Mitochondrion*, 13(2): 71-82.

Weis, J. S. (2014). Respiration and metabolism. *Physiological, Developmental and Behavioral Effects of Marine Pollution*, 65-95.

Yaman, O. S., & Ayhanci, A. (2021). Lipid peroxidation. *Accenting Lipid Peroxidation*, Pınar Atukeren, Editor, INTECH OPEN, London, ss.1-11.

Yancheva, V., Mollov, I., Georgieva, E., Stoyanova, S., Tsvetanova, V., & Velcheva, I. (2017). Ex situ effects of chlorpyrifos on the lysosomal membrane stability and respiration rate in Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas, 1771). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* S, 8: 85-90.

Yang, G., Song, L., Lu, X., Wang, N., & Li, Y. (2017). Effect of the exposure to suspended solids on the enzymatic activity in the bivalve *Sinonovacula constricta*. *Aquaculture and Fisheries*, 2(1): 10-17.

Yoloğlu, E. (2019). Assessment of Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase, Mg²⁺-ATPase, Ca²⁺-ATPase, and total-ATPase activities in gills of freshwater mussels exposed to penconazole. *Commagene Journal of Biology*, 3(2): 88-92.

Žurga, P., Dubrović, I., Kapetanović, D., Orlić, K., Bolotin, J., Kožul, V., Nerlović, V., Bobanović-Čolić, S., Burić, P., Pohl, K., Marinac-Pupavac, S., Linšak, Ž., Antunović, S., Barišić, J. & Perić, L. (2024). Performance of mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* under variable environmental conditions and anthropogenic pressure: A survey of two distinct farming sites in the Adriatic Sea. *Chemosphere*, 364: 143156.

B8 REFERENCES

Abdelhedi, O., Jridi, M., Najjaa, H., Zouari, N., Sebai, H., & Nasri, M. (2024). Sulfated polysaccharides from the viscera of *Mustelus* shark: Characterization and antioxidant, anticoagulant and anti-proliferative activities. *Bioactive Carbohydrates and Dietary Fibre*, 31, 100399.

Al-Sodany, Y. M., & Diab, A. M. (2023). Productivity of Marine Ecosystem Components. *Marine Ecosystems: A Unique Source of Valuable Bioactive Compounds*, 3: 43-79.

Alshemary, A. Z., Cheikh, L., & Çardaklı, İ. S. (2024). Extraction and degradation rate analysis of calcium phosphate from diverse fish Bones: A comparative study. *Journal of Saudi Chemical Society*, 28(3): 101859.

Álvarez-Viñas, M., Domínguez, H., & Torres, M. D. (2024). Evaluation of carrageenans extracted by an eco-friendly technology as source for gelled matrices with potential food application. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 279: 135288.

Asif, F., Zaman, S. U., Arnab, M. K. H., Hasan, M., & Islam, M. M. (2024). Antimicrobial Peptides as Therapeutics: Confronting Delivery Challenges to Optimize Efficacy. *The Microbe*, 100051.

Atalay, P. B., Kuku, G., & Tuna, B. G. (2019). Effects of carbendazim and astaxanthin co-treatment on the proliferation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Animal*, 55: 113-119.

Batista, P., Cunha, S. A., Ribeiro, T., Borges, S., Baptista-Silva, S., Oliveira-Silva, P., & Pintado, M. (2023). Fucoidans: Exploring its neuroprotective mechanisms and therapeutic applications in brain disorders. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 104300.

Beltrán, J., & Wurtzel, E. T. (2024). Carotenoids: resources, knowledge, and emerging tools to advance apocarotenoid research. *Plant Science*, 112298.

Bhuyan, P. P., Nayak, R., Patra, S., Abdulabbas, H. S., Jena, M., & Pradhan, B. (2023). Seaweed-derived sulfated polysaccharides; the new age chemopreventives: a comprehensive review. *Cancers*, 15(3): 715.

- Biswas, S., Ghosal, D., Das, T., & Basak, P. (2023). Potentiality of Marine Ecosystem Compounds. *Marine Ecosystems: A Unique Source of Valuable Bioactive Compounds*, 3: 257-281.
- Blikra, M. J., Aakre, I., & Rigutto-Farebrother, J. (2024). Consequences of acute and long-term excessive iodine intake: A literature review focusing on seaweed as a potential dietary iodine source. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 23(6): e70037.
- Boyer, B. B., Hopkins, S. E., Wiener, H. W., Purnell, J. Q., O'Brien, D. M., Zhang, C. X., Aslan, J. E., Aliwarga, T., Pomeroy, J. J., Thummel, K. E., & Tiwari, H. K. (2022). Habitual Intake of Marine-Derived n-3 PUFAs is Inversely Associated with a Cardiometabolic Inflammatory Profile in Yup'ik Alaska Native People. *The Journal of nutrition*, 152(3): 844-855.
- Carpena, M., García-Pérez, P., García-Oliveira, P., Chamorro, F., Otero, P., Lourenço-Lopes, C., Cao, H., Sima-Gandara, J., & Prieto, M. A. (2023). Biological properties and potential of compounds extracted from red seaweeds. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 22(6): 1509-1540.
- Chen, Q. (2024). Pharmacological Effects and Biological Activity Evaluation of Marine Bioactive Substances. *International Journal of Marine Science*, 14.
- Chen, Z., Su, X., Cao, W., Tan, M., Zhu, G., Gao, J., & Zhou, L. (2024). The discovery and characterization of a potent DPP-IV inhibitory peptide from oysters for the treatment of type 2 diabetes based on computational and experimental studies. *Marine Drugs*, 22(8): 361.
- Cervera, L., Chaves-Pozo, E., & Cuesta, A. (2024). Synthetic Antimicrobial Peptides Fail to Induce Leucocyte Innate Immune Functions but Elicit Opposing Transcriptomic Profiles in European Sea Bass and Gilthead Seabream. *Marine Drugs*, 22(2): 86.
- Cui, L., Wang, S., Yang, X., Gao, L., Zheng, M., Wang, R., Qiao, L., & Xu, C. (2018). Fatty acids, polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans, and dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls in paired muscle and skin from fish from the Bohai coast, China: Benefits and risks associated with fish consumption. *Science of the Total Environment*, 639: 952-960.
- Duan, B., Huang, Y., Lu, A., & Zhang, L. (2018). Recent advances in chitin based materials constructed via physical methods. *Progress in Polymer Science*, 82: 1-33. .
- El Omari, N., Bakrim, S., Khalid, A., Abdalla, A. N., Iesa, M. A., El Kadri, K., Tang, S. Y., Goh, B. H., & Bouyahya, A. (2024). Unveiling the molecular mechanisms: dietary phytosterols as guardians against cardiovascular diseases. *Natural Products and Bioprospecting*, 14(1): 27.
- Esmacili, A. (2024). Polyphenols for Antioxidant Application: Biochemistry of Polyphenols. *Science and Engineering of Polyphenols: Fundamentals and Industrial Scale Applications*, 436-451.
- Farooq, S., Ahmad, M. I., Zheng, S., Ali, U., Li, Y., Shixiu, C., & Zhang, H. (2024). A review on marine collagen: sources, extraction methods, colloids properties, and food applications. *Collagen and Leather*, 6(1): 11.
- Fernando, I. S., Jayawardena, T. U., Kim, H. S., Lee, W. W., Vaas, A. P. J. P., De Silva, H. I. C., Abayaweera, G. S., Nanayakkara, C. M., Abeyunga, D. T. U., Lee, D.-S., & Jeon, Y. J. (2019). Beijing urban particulate matter-induced injury and inflammation in human lung epithelial cells and the protective effects of fucosterol from *Sargassum binderi* (Sonder ex J. Agardh). *Environmental research*, 172: 150-158.
- Ficheux, A. S., Boniou, B., Durand, G., Le Garrec, R., Pierre, O., & Roudot, A. C. (2023). Dietary exposure and risk assessment to trace elements and iodine in seaweeds. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 78: 127187.
- Gomaa, M. (2024). Algal Polysaccharides as Promising Anticancer Agents. *Frontiers in Clinical Drug Research-Anti-Cancer Agents: Volume 9*: 78. Goya, L., & Mateos, R. (2024). Antioxidant and Anti-inflammatory Effects of Marine Phlorotannins and Bromophenols Supportive of Their Anticancer Potential. *Nutrition Reviews*, nuae066.

- Guo, X., Feng, H., Cai, L., Zheng, J., & Li, Y. (2024). DPP-IV as a potential candidate in anti-obesity and obesity-related diseases treatment. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 180: 117464. Haripriya, M., & Suthindhiran, K. (2024). Waste management using marine microorganisms. *Sustainable Environment*, 10(1): 2324574.
- Hassen, T. F., Lina Abd Oun, A. J., & Kareem, G. (2024). A Review of Applications, Forms, Extraction, and Dissolution of Chitin. *Journal of University of Babylon for Pure and Applied Sciences*, 11-27.
- Hemmami, H., Amor, I. B., Amor, A. B., Zeghoud, S., Ahmed, S., & Alhamad, A. A. Chitosan, Its Derivatives, Sources, Preparation Methods, and Applications: A Review. *Journal of the Turkish Chemical Society Section A: Chemistry*, 11(1): 341-364.
- Hosseini, S. F., Rezaei, M., & McClements, D. J. (2022). Bioactive functional ingredients from aquatic origin: A review of recent progress in marine-derived nutraceuticals. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62(5): 1242-1269.
- Hosseini, S. F., Ramezanzade, L., & Nikkhah, M. (2017). Nano-liposomal entrapment of bioactive peptidic fraction from fish gelatin hydrolysate. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 105: 1455-1463.
- Hu, X., Tao, N., Wang, X., Xiao, J., & Wang, M. (2016). Marine-derived bioactive compounds with anti-obesity effect: A review. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 21: 372-387.
- Ismail, M. M., Elkomy, R. G., & El-Sheekh, M. M. (2023). Bioactive Compounds from Components of Marine Ecosystem. *Marine Ecosystems: A Unique Source of Valuable Bioactive Compounds*, 3: 206-256.
- Jagtap, A. S., Manohar, C. S., & Kadam, N. S. (2024). Relationship between dietary fiber content and prebiotic potential of polysaccharides from the seaweeds of the North west coast of India. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 269, 132225.
- Joy, J. M., Padmaprakashan, A., Pradeep, A., Paul, P. T., Mannuthy, R. J., & Mathew, S. (2024). A Review on Fish Skin-Derived Gelatin: Elucidating the Gelatin Peptides—Preparation, Bioactivity, Mechanistic Insights, and Strategies for Stability Improvement. *Foods*, 13(17): 2793.
- Kang, H., & Kim, B. (2023). Bioactive compounds as inhibitors of inflammation, oxidative stress and metabolic dysfunctions via regulation of cellular redox balance and histone acetylation state. *Foods*, 12(5): 925.
- Kim, K., Cho, H. R., & Son, Y. (2024). Astaxanthin Induces Apoptosis in MCF-7 Cells through a p53-Dependent Pathway. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(13): 7111. Kim, S. K., & Taylor, S. (2011). *Marine medicinal foods: Implications and applications, macro and microalgae* (Vol. 64). Academic Press.
- Kim, S. K., & Wijesekara, I. (2010). Development and biological activities of marine-derived bioactive peptides: A review. *Journal of Functional foods*, 2(1): 1-9.
- Kumarasinghe, H. S., & Gunathilaka, M. D. T. L. (2024). A systematic review of fucoxanthin as a promising bioactive compound in drug development. *Phytochemistry Letters*, 61: 52-65.
- Kusak, N., Rudziński, G., Pażyra, A., Żak, N., Jaworska, B., & Stanicki, P. (2024). The effects of antioxidants on various body systems and physical activity-a literature review on Astaxanthin. *Quality in Sport*, 23.
- Lakhrem, M., Eleroui, M., Boujhoud, Z., Feki, A., Dghim, A., Essayagh, S., ... & Ben Amara, I. (2024). Anti-Vasculogenic, Antioxidant, and Anti-Inflammatory Activities of Sulfated Polysaccharide Derived from *Codium tomentosum*: Pharmacokinetic Assay. *Pharmaceuticals*, 17(6): 672.
- Lara-Juache, H.R., Wong Paz, J.E., Sanchez Chino, X.M., Martinez Salinas R.I., Barba Macias, E., Morales Lopez, J.J., Tizapantzi A.A., Torpes Dosal A. (2024). Extraction and characterization of collagen from the skin of *Pterygoplichthys* spp. (armored catfish) from Chiapas. *Food Science and Technology*, 44.
- Lee, L. T., Ang, A., Mahmood, I., Najm, A. A., Adnan, A. M., Fazry, S., & Law, D. (2024). A Systematic Review of Aquatic Organism Antimicrobial Peptides. *Pertanika Journal of Science & Technology*, 32(6).

- Li, B., Cui, J., Xu, T., Xu, Y., Long, M., Li, J., Liu, M., Yang T., Du, Y., Xu, Q. (2024). Advances in the preparation, characterization, and biological functions of chitosan oligosaccharide derivatives: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 121914.
- Lin, P., Shen, N., Yin, F., & Guo, S. D. (2022). Sea cucumber-derived compounds for treatment of dyslipidemia: A review. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 13, 1000315.
- Lingait, D., Rahagude, R., Gaharwar, S.S., Das, R.S., Verma, M.G., Srivastava, N., Kumar, A., Mandavgane, S. (2023). A review on versatile applications of biomaterial/polycationic chitosan: An insight into the structure-property relationship. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 128676.
- Lone, I. H., Kowsalya, E., & Rebecca, L. J. (2016). Alginate fiber from brown algae. *Der Pharmacia Lettre*, 8(8): 68-71.
- Makgobole, M. U., Onwubu, S., Khathi, A., Mpofana, N., & Mkhwanazi, B. (2024). Cosmeceuticals from marine: the prospect of marine products in skin rejuvenation and care. *Egyptian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 11(1): 297-317.
- Matin, M., Koszarska, M., Atanasov, A. G., Król-Szmajda, K., Józwiak, A., Stelmasiak, A., & Hejna, M. (2024). Bioactive Potential of Algae and Algae-Derived Compounds: Focus on Anti-Inflammatory, Antimicrobial, and Antioxidant Effects. *Molecules*, 29(19): 4695.
- Meinita, M. D. N., Harwanto, D., Tirtawijaya, G., Negara, B. F. S. P., Sohn, J. H., Kim, J. S., & Choi, J. S. (2021). Fucosterol of marine macroalgae: Bioactivity, safety and toxicity on organism. *Marine Drugs*, 19(10): 545.
- Mondal, S., Park, S., Choi, J., Vu, T. T. H., Doan, V. H. M., Vo, T. T., Lee, B., Oh, J. (2023). Hydroxyapatite: a journey from biomaterials to advanced functional materials. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 103013.
- Mysore, T. H. M., Patil, A. Y., Hegde, C., Sudeept, M. A., Kumar, R., Soudagar, M. E. M., & Fattah, I. M. R. (2024). Apatite insights: From synthesis to biomedical applications. *European Polymer Journal*, 112842.
- Paudel, P., Seong, S. H., Jung, H. A., & Choi, J. S. (2019). Characterizing fucoxanthin as a selective dopamine D3/D4 receptor agonist: Relevance to Parkinson's disease. *Chemico-biological interactions*, 310: 108757.
- Pournaki, S. K., Aleman, R. S., Hasani-Azhdari, M., Marcia, J., Yadav, A., & Moncada, M. (2024). Current Review: Alginate in the Food Applications. *J*, 7(3): 281-301.
- Raina, J. B., & Seymour, J. R. (2024). From the microscale to the reef: The role of microorganisms in the chemical ecology and gaseous emissions of the Great Barrier Reef. In *Oceanographic Processes of Coral Reefs* (pp. 86-101). CRC Press.
- Raji, V., Loganathan, C., Ramesh, T., & Thayumanavan, P. (2023). Dual antidiabetic and antihypertensive activity of fucoxanthin isolated from *Sargassum wightii* Greville in in vivo rat model. *Food Science and Human Wellness*, 12(5): 1693-1700.
- Ramezanzade, L., Hosseini, S. F., & Nikkhah, M. (2017). Biopolymer-coated nanoliposomes as carriers of rainbow trout skin-derived antioxidant peptides. *Food Chemistry*, 234: 220-229.
- Ramu Ganesan, A., Kannan, M., Karthick Rajan, D., Pillay, A. A., Shanmugam, M., Sathishkumar, P., Johansen J., Tiwari, B.K. (2023). Phycoerythrin: A pink pigment from red sources (rhodophyta) for a greener biorefining approach to food applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 63(31): 10928-10946.
- Sadeghi, A., Rajabiyan, A., Nezhad, N. M., Nabizade, N., Alvani, A., & Zarei-Ahmady, A. (2024). A review on Persian Gulf brown algae as potential source for anticancer drugs. *Algal Research*, 103446.
- Sarjadi, M. S., Zin, S. M., Awalludin, A., Wid, N., & Kadir, K. A. (2020). The Composition of Chitin, Chitosan and Its Derivatives In The Context Of Preparation And Usability-A Review. *Borneo Science| The Journal of Science and Technology*, 41(2).

- Selvaraj, H. (2024). Harnessing the ocean's pharmacy: marine bioactive compounds as next-generation therapeutics. *Natural Product Research*, 1-2.
- Senadheera, T. R., Hossain, A., & Shahidi, F. (2023). Marine bioactives and their application in the food industry: A review. *Applied Sciences*, 13(21): 12088.
- Shaik, M. I., Rahman, S. H. A., Yusri, A. S., Ismail-Fitry, M. R., Kumar, N. S. S., & Sarbon, N. M. (2024). A review on the processing technique, physicochemical, and bioactive properties of marine collagen. *Journal of Food Science*, 89(9): 5205-5229.
- Sharma, C., Kamle, M., & Kumar, P. (2024). Microbial-Derived Carotenoids and Their Health Benefits. *Microbiology Research*, 15(3): 1670-1689.
- Shilky, Patra, S., Harshvardhan, A., Kumar, A., & Saikia, P. (2023). Role of microbes in controlling the geochemical composition of aquatic ecosystems. *Hydrogeochemistry of Aquatic Ecosystems*, 265-281.
- Silviwanda, S., & Naenum, N. T. (2024). Physical Characteristics of Fishbone Gelatin (Gel Strength, Viscosity, and pH): Review. *Journal of Tropical Food and Agroindustrial Technology*, 5(01): 9-18.
- Struszczyk-Świta, K. (2024). The use of enzymes from *Mucor circinelloides* IBT-83 in the synthesis of chito-oligosaccharides - preliminary research. *Progress on Chemistry & Application of Chitin & Its Derivatives*, 29.
- Sudhakar, M. P., Kumar, B. R., Mathimani, T., & Arunkumar, K. (2019). A review on bioenergy and bioactive compounds from microalgae and macroalgae-sustainable energy perspective. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 228: 1320-1333.
- Supanekar, S. P., Naik, M. S., & Sarwade, V. V. (2024). Marine Resources for Marine-Derived Drugs: A Review. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 45(5): 175-186.
- Tang, X., Lv, X., Wang, R., Li, X., Xu, W., Wang, N., Ma, S., Huang H., Niu, Y., Kong, X. (2023). Association of marine PUFAs intakes with cardiovascular disease, all-cause mortality, and cardiovascular mortality in American adult male patients with dyslipidemia: the US National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2001 to 2016. *Nutrition Journal*, 22(1): 48.
- Thakare, A., Sedani, S., Kriplani, S., Patel, A., & Umre, U. (2024). Chitosan: A Versatile Biomaterial Revolutionizing Endodontic Therapy. *Cureus*, 16(6): e62506.
- Thomas, N. G., Dalvi, Y. B., Fijol, N., Shilpa, J., Unni, R., Binsi, P. K., Varghese, M. G., Reshmy, R, Anil, S. (2024). Fish scale derived hydroxyapatite incorporated 3D printed PLA scaffold for bone tissue engineering. *New Journal of Chemistry*, 24.
- Wang, Y., Guo, X., Huang, C., Shi, C., & Xiang, X. (2024). Biomedical potency and mechanisms of marine polysaccharides and oligosaccharides: A review. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 131007.
- Wang, T., Xue, C., Zhang, T., & Wang, Y. (2018). The improvements of functional ingredients from marine foods in lipid metabolism. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 81: 74-89.
- Wawszczak, A., Kocki, J., & Kołodyńska, D. (2024). Alginate as a Sustainable and Biodegradable Material for Medical and Environmental Applications—The Case Studies. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Part B: Applied Biomaterials*, 112(9): e35475.
- Xiao M.F., Wang L., Tian H.R., Liu B., and Zeng F. (2022). Research progress on anti-fatigue function of marine bioactive substances, *Shipin yu Jixie (Food and Machinery)*,38(9): 211-218.
- Xie, X., Zhong, M., Huang, X., Yuan, X., Mahna, N., Mussagy, C. U., & Ren, M. (2024). Astaxanthin biosynthesis for functional food development and space missions. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 1-15.
- Yanat, M., & Schroën, K. (2023). Advances in chitin-based nanoparticle use in biodegradable polymers: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 312: 120789.

Yu, J., Quan, H., Xiao, J., Wang, J., Zhang, L., Chang, X., Peng, S., Wang, J., & Huang, Z. (2024). Chitooligosaccharide Derivatives with Aromatic Ring Conjugated Intercalation Function Disperse Asphaltene to Reduce the Viscosity of Heavy Oil. *Energy & Fuels*, 38(17): 16056-16065.

Yue, H., Tian, Y., Li, Y., Bai, X., Wang, X., Wang, Y., Li, Z., Xue, X., & Wang, J. (2022). Comparative study of holothurin A and echinoside A on inhibiting the high bone turnover via downregulating PI3K/AKT/ β -catenin and OPG/RANKL/NF- κ B signaling in ovariectomized mice. *Food & Function*, 13(8): 4748-4756.

Zahariev, N., Katsarov, P., Lukova, P., & Pilicheva, B. (2023). Novel Fucoidan Pharmaceutical Formulations and Their Potential Application in Oncology—A Review. *Polymers*, 15(15): 3242.

Zhang, Y., Chen, J., & Jiao, J. (2016). Mechanism of Anti-aging and Oxidative Stress Regulation Effect by Marine Fish oil and Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid. *The FASEB Journal*, 30: 1b354-1b354.

Zhou, Q., Xu, J., Yang, L., Gu, C., & Xue, C. (2019). Thermal stability and oral absorbability of astaxanthin esters from *Haematococcus pluvialis* in Balb/c mice. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 99(7): 3662-3671.

B9 REFERENCES

Andreeva, A. M. (2023). Prospects for Proteomic Studies of Aquatic Organisms. *Inland Water Biology*, 16(3): 530-539.

Baettig, C. G., Barrick, A., Zirngibl, M., Lear, G., Smith, K. F., Northcott, G. L., & Tremblay, L. A. (2024). Development and validation of molecular biomarkers for the green-lipped mussel (*Perna canaliculus*). *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 58(3): 364-383.

Bedia, C. (2022). Metabolomics in environmental toxicology: Applications and challenges. *Trends in Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 34: e00161.

Canzler, S., Schor, J., Busch, W., Schubert, K., Rolle-Kampezyk, U. E., Seitz, H., Kamp, H., von Bergen, M., Buesen, R., & Hackermüller, J. (2020). Prospects and challenges of multi-omics data integration in toxicology. *Archives of Toxicology*, 94: 371-388.

Chaieb, K., Kouidhi, B., Ayed, L., Hosawi, S. B., Abdulhakim, J. A., Hajri, A., & Altayb, H. N. (2023). Enhanced textile dye removal from wastewater using natural biosorbent and *Shewanella* algae B29: Application of Box Behnken design and genomic approach. *Bioresource Technology*, 374: 128755.

Chanu, N. K., Mandal, M. K., Srivastava, A., Mishra, Y., & Chaurasia, N. (2023). Proteomics Reveals Damaging Effect of Alpha-Cypermethrin Exposure in a Non-Target Freshwater Microalga *Chlorella* sp. NC-MKM. *Current Microbiology*, 80(5): 144.

Chen, Y., Wu, X., Li, P., Liu, Y., Song, M., Li, F., Ou, J., & Lai, J. (2023). Integrated metabolomic and transcriptomic responses to heat stress in a high-altitude fish, *Triplophysa siluroides*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 142: 109118.

Clement, R., Lignon, S., Mansuelle, P., Jensen, E., Pophillat, M., Lebrun, R., Denis, Y., Puppo, C., Maberly, S. C., & Gontero, B. (2017). Responses of the marine diatom *Thalassiosira pseudonana* to changes in CO₂ concentration: a proteomic approach. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1): 42333.

Cuesta, A., Espinosa, C., Esteban, M. A., & González-Fernández, C. (2023). Application of transcriptomic profiling to investigate the toxicity mechanisms caused by dietary exposure of nanoplastics in fish. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 264: 106712.

Davis, J. M., Ekman, D. R., Skelton, D. M., LaLone, C. A., Ankley, G. T., Cavallin, J. E., Villeneuve, D. L., & Collette, T. W. (2017). Metabolomics for informing adverse outcome pathways: androgen receptor activation and the pharmaceutical spironolactone. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 184: 103-115.

- Dimitriadi, A., Papaefthimiou, C., Genizegkini, E., Sampsonidis, I., Kalogiannis, S., Feidantsis, K., Bobori, D. C., Kastrinaki, G., Koumoundouros, G., Lambropoulou, D. A., Kyzas, G. Z., & Bikiaris, D. N. (2021). Adverse effects polystyrene microplastics exert on zebrafish heart—Molecular to individual level. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 416: 125969.
- Ding, W., Cao, L., Cao, Z., & Bing, X. (2023). Transcriptomic responses of the liver of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*) under hypoxic stress. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 103(1): 44-58.
- Fan, X., Zhang, D., Hou, T., Zhang, Q., Tao, L., Bian, C., & Wang, Z. (2024). Mitochondrial DNA Stress-Mediated Health Risk to Dibutyl Phthalate Contamination on Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) at Early Life Stage. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 58(18): 7731-7742.
- Gao, T., Wang, Q., Sun, H., Liu, Y., Li, J., & He, Y. (2024). Physiological Adaptation of *Fenneropenaeus chinensis* in Response to Saline–Alkaline Stress Revealed by a Combined Proteomics and Metabolomics Method. *Biology*, 13(7): 488.
- Garreta-Lara, E., Campos, B., Barata, C., Lacorte, S., & Tauler, R. (2018). Combined effects of salinity, temperature and hypoxia on *Daphnia magna* metabolism. *Science of the Total Environment*, 610: 602-612.
- Ge, Y., Wang, D. Z., Chiu, J. F., Cristobal, S., Sheehan, D., Silvestre, F., Peng, X., Li, H., Gong, Z., Lam, S. H., Wentao, H., Iwashashi, H., Liu, J., Mei, N., Shi, L., Bruno, M., Foth, H., & Teichman, K. (2013). Environmental OMICS: current status and future directions. *Journal of Integrated omics*, 3(2): 75-87.
- Goździk, P., Smolarz, K., & Hallmann, A. (2024). Antidepressants as new endocrine disruptors?—transcriptomic profiling in gonads of *Mytilus trossulus* exposed to norfluoxetine. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 208: 117015.
- Green, S. L., Silvester, E., Dworkin, S., Shakya, M., Klein, A., Lowe, R., Datta, K., & Holland, A. (2024). Molecular variations to the proteome of zebrafish larvae induced by environmentally relevant copper concentrations. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 272: 106963.
- Hall, S., Méthé, D., Stewart-Clark, S., & Clark, F. (2023). Size and site specific transcriptomic responses of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) to acute hypoxia. *Marine Genomics*, 71: 101060.
- Hano, T., Ohkubo, N., & Mochida, K. (2017). A hepatic metabolomics-based diagnostic approach to assess lethal toxicity of dithiocarbamate fungicide polycarbamate in three marine fish species. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 138: 64-70.
- Hogstrand, C., Balesaria, S., & Glover, C. N. (2002). Application of genomics and proteomics for study of the integrated response to zinc exposure in a non-model fish species, the rainbow trout. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 133(4): 523-535.
- Huang, W., Wang, X., Chen, D., Xu, E. G., Luo, X., Zeng, J., Huan, T., Li, L., & Wang, Y. (2021). Toxicity mechanisms of polystyrene microplastics in marine mussels revealed by high-coverage quantitative metabolomics using chemical isotope labeling liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 417: 126003.
- Jeffrey, J. D., Thorstensen, M. J., Enders, E. C., Treberg, J. R., & Jeffries, K. M. (2023). Using transcriptomics to examine the physiological status of wild-caught walleye (*Sander vitreus*). *FACETS*, 8: 1-15.
- Jeong, T. Y., & Simpson, M. J. (2020). Reproduction stage specific dysregulation of *Daphnia magna* metabolites as an early indicator of reproductive endocrine disruption. *Water Research*, 184: 116107.
- John Martin, J. J., Song, Y., Hou, M., Zhou, L., Liu, X., Li, X., Fu, D., Li, Q., Cao, H., & Li, R. (2024). Multi-Omics Approaches in Oil Palm Research: A Comprehensive Review of Metabolomics, Proteomics, and Transcriptomics Based on Low-Temperature Stress. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(14): 7695.
- Joseph, P. (2017). Transcriptomics in toxicology. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 109: 650-662.

- Kwon, Y. S., Park, C. B., Lee, S. M., Zee, S., Kim, G. E., Kim, Y. J., Sim, H. J., Kim, J. H., & Seo, J. S. (2023). Proteomic analysis of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos exposed to benzyl benzoate. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(10): 26375-26386.
- Liu, M. J., Gao, J., Guo, H. Y., Zhu, K. C., Liu, B. S., Zhang, N., Sin, J. H., & Zhang, D. C. (2023). Transcriptomics Reveal the Effects of Breeding Temperature on Growth and Metabolism in the Early Developmental Stage of *Platax teira*. *Biology*, 12(9): 1161.
- Lokman, P. M., & Symonds, J. E. (2014). Molecular and biochemical tricks of the research trade:-omics approaches in finfish aquaculture. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 48(3): 492-505.
- Lu, H., Chen, W., Peng, K., Huang, M., Zhao, J., Chen, X., Sun, Y., Ruan, Z., Li, C., Liu, D., Liu, Z., Li, H., Zhang, Y., & Huang, W. (2023). Rapid adaptive and acute stimulatory responses to low salinity stress in Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*): Insights from integrative transcriptomic and proteomic analysis. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part D: Genomics and Proteomics*, 48: 101149.
- Machuca-Sepúlveda, J., Miranda, J., Lefin, N., Pedroso, A., Beltrán, J. F., & Farias, J. G. (2023). Current Status of Omics in Biological Quality Elements for Freshwater Biomonitoring. *Biology*, 12(7): 923.
- Martínez, R., Navarro-Martín, L., Van Antro, M., Fuertes, I., Casado, M., Barata, C., & Piña, B. (2020). Changes in lipid profiles induced by bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish eleutheroembryos during the yolk sac absorption stage. *Chemosphere*, 246: 125704.
- Meng, C., Wang, K., Zhang, X., & Zhu, X. (2023). Effect of cadmium in the gonads of mussel (*Mytilus coruscus*): an ionomics and proteomics study. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(26): 68373-68386.
- Morozov, A. A., & Yurchenko, V. V. (2024). Changes in the liver proteome of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) exposed to glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid in the presence of a humic substance. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 204: 106036.
- Nam, S. E., Bae, D. Y., Ki, J. S., Ahn, C. Y., & Rhee, J. S. (2023). The importance of multi-omics approaches for the health assessment of freshwater ecosystems. *Molecular & Cellular Toxicology*, 19(1): 3-11.
- Nguyen, T. V., & Alfaro, A. C. (2020). Metabolomics investigation of summer mortality in New Zealand Greenshell™ mussels (*Perna canaliculus*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 106: 783-791.
- Olesti, E., González-Ruiz, V., Wilks, M. F., Bocard, J., & Rudaz, S. (2021). Approaches in metabolomics for regulatory toxicology applications. *Analyst*, 146(6): 1820-1834.
- Park, K., Kim, W. S., Park, J. W., Kim, T. H., & Kwak, I. S. (2024). Bioaccumulation, microbiome composition and immunity, and epigenetic signatures associated with exposure to spherical, fibrous, and fragmented microplastics in the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 462: 132691.
- Pierron, F., Daffe, G., Daramy, F., Heroin, D., Barré, A., Bouchez, O., Clérendeau, C., Romero-Ramire, A., & Nikolski, M. (2023). Transgenerational endocrine disruptor effects of cadmium in zebrafish and contribution of standing epigenetic variation to adaptation. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 455: 131579.
- Point, A. D., Crimmins, B. S., Holsen, T. M., Fernando, S., Hopke, P. K., & Darie, C. C. (2023). Can blood proteome diversity among fish species help explain perfluoroalkyl acid trophodynamics in aquatic food webs?. *Science of The Total Environment*, 875: 162337.
- Revel, M., Châtel, A., & Mouneyrac, C. (2017). Omics tools: New challenges in aquatic nanotoxicology?. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 193: 72-85.
- Rise, M. L., Martyniuk, C. J., & Chen, M. (2019). Comparative physiology and aquaculture: Toward Omics-enabled improvement of aquatic animal health and sustainable production. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part D: Genomics and Proteomics*, 31: 100603.

- Shen, C., Feng, G., Zhao, F., Huang, X., Wang, M., & Wang, H. (2023). Integration of transcriptomics and proteomics analysis reveals the molecular mechanism of *Eriocheir sinensis* gills exposed to heat stress. *Antioxidants*, 12(12): 2020.
- Solanke, A.U. & Kanika, K.T. (2015). Genomics: An Integrative Approach for Molecular Biology. In book: *Biotechnology—Progress and Prospects*. Editors: S M Paul Khurana, Singh M Publisher: Studium press.
- Sulukun, E., Baran, A., Şenol, O., Yildirim, S., Mavi, A., Ceyhun, H. A., ... & Ceyhun, S. B. (2022). The synergic toxicity of temperature increases and nanopolystyrene on zebrafish brain implies that global warming may worsen the current risk based on plastic debris. *Science of The Total Environment*, 808: 152092.
- Sundaray, J. K., Dixit, S., Rather, A., Rasal, K. D., & Sahoo, L. (2022). Aquaculture omics: An update on the current status of research and data analysis. *Marine Genomics*, 64: 100967.
- Tian, J., Wang, H., Huan, P., Yue, X., & Liu, B. (2024). Comprehensive Multi-omics Approaches Provide Insights to Summer Mortality in the Clam *Meretrix petechialis*. *Marine Biotechnology*, 26(2): 389-403.
- Vicentini, M., Simmons, D., & de Assis, H. C. S. (2024). How does temperature rise affect a freshwater catfish *Rhamdia quelen*? A proteomic approach. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part D: Genomics and Proteomics*, 50: 101219.
- Wang, S., Wang, Z., Wang, X., Qu, J., Li, F., Ji, C., & Wu, H. (2023). Histopathological and transcriptomic analyses reveal the reproductive endocrine-disrupting effects of decabromodiphenyl ethane (DBDPE) in mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Science of the Total Environment*, 862: 160724.
- Wang, Y., Chang, Y., Hou, H., Wang, J., & Xue, C. (2023b). Recent advance in the investigation of aquatic “blue foods” at a molecular level: A proteomics strategy. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 131: 196-209.
- Wang, Y., Guo, J., Jia, X., Luo, X., Zhou, Y., Mao, X., Fan, X., Hu, H., Zhu, H., Jia, C., Guo, X., Cheng, L., Li, X., & Zhang, Z. (2023). Genome and transcriptome of Chinese medaka (*Oryzias sinensis*) and its uses as a model fish for evaluating estrogenicity of surface water. *Environmental Pollution*, 317: 120724.
- Yao, Q., Yang, A., Hu, X., Zou, H., Chen, J., Li, Q., Lv, S., Yu, X., & Li, C. (2023). Effects of antimony exposure on DNA damage and genome-wide variation in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) liver. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 259: 106524.
- Zhao, X., Wang, Q., Li, X., Xu, H., Ren, C., Yang, Y., Xu, S., Wei, G., Duan, Y., Tan, Z., & Fang, Y. (2023). Norgestrel causes digestive gland injury in the clam *Meretrix veneriformis*: An integrated histological, transcriptomics, and metabolomics study. *Science of The Total Environment*, 871: 162110.
- Zhou, Z., Liu, T., Kong, J., Zhao, Z., & Zhu, J. (2024). Combined proteomic and metabolomic studies on the liver of Amur sturgeon *Acipenser schrenckii* under titanium dioxide nanoparticle exposure. *Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, 1-15.
- Zou, H., Zhang, B., Liang, H., Li, C., Chen, J., & Wu, Y. (2023). Defence mechanisms of *Pinctada fucata martensii* to *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* infection: Insights from proteomics and metabolomics. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 143: 109204.

B10 REFERENCES

- Bamshad, M. J., Ng, S. B., Bigham, A. W., Tabor, H. K., Emond, M. J., Nickerson, D. A., and Shendure, J. (2011). Exome sequencing as a tool for Mendelian disease gene discovery. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 12(11): 745-755.
- Bewicke-Copley, F., Kumar, E. A., Palladino, G., Korfi, K., and Wang, J. (2019). Applications and analysis of targeted genomic sequencing in cancer studies. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal*, 17: 1348-1359.
- Bhinge, A. A., Kim, J., Euskirchen, G. M., Snyder, M., and Iyer, V. R. (2007). Mapping the chromosomal targets of STAT1 by Sequence Tag Analysis of Genomic Enrichment (STAGE). *Genome Research*, 17(6): 910-916.

- Bizuayehu, T. T., Johansen, S. D., Puvanendran, V., Toften, H., and Babiak, I. (2015). Temperature during early development has long-term effects on microRNA expression in Atlantic cod. *BMC genomics*, 16:1-12.
- Botstein, D., and Risch, N. (2003). Discovering genotypes underlying human phenotypes: past successes for mendelian disease, future approaches for complex disease. *Nature Genetics*, 33(3): 228-237.
- Carrier-Belleau, C., Drolet, D., McKindsey, C. W., and Archambault, P. (2021). Environmental stressors, complex interactions and marine benthic communities' responses. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1): 4194.
- Casneuf, T., Van de Peer, Y., and Huber, W. (2007). In situ analysis of cross-hybridisation on microarrays and the inference of expression correlation. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 8: 1-13.
- Choo, Z. N., Behr, J. M., Deshpande, A., Hadi, K., Yao, X., Tian, H., Takai, K., Zakusilo, G., Rosiene, J., Paula, A. D. C., Weigelt, B., Setton, J., Riaz, N., Powell, S. N., Busam, K., Shoushtari, A. N., Ariyan, A., Reis-Filho, J., Lange, T., and Imieliński, M. (2023). Most large structural variants in cancer genomes can be detected without long reads. *Nature Genetics*, 55(12): 2139-2148.
- Crossley, B. M., Bai, J., Glaser, A., Maes, R., Porter, E., Killian, M. L., Clement, T., and Toohey-Kurth, K. (2020). Guidelines for Sanger sequencing and molecular assay monitoring. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 32(6): 767-775.
- de Folter, S., Urbanus, S. L., van Zuijlen, L. G., Kaufmann, K., and Angenent, G. C. (2007). Tagging of MADS domain proteins for chromatin immunoprecipitation. *BMC Plant Biology*, 7: 1-11.
- Eirin-Lopez, J. M., and Putnam, H. M. (2019). Marine environmental epigenetics. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 11(1): 335-368.
- Ernst, J., Kheradpour, P., Mikkelsen, T. S., Shores, N., Ward, L. D., Epstein, C. B., Zhang, X., Wang, L., Issner, R., Coyne, M., Ku, M., Durham, T., Kellis, M., and Bernstein, B. E. (2011). Mapping and analysis of chromatin state dynamics in nine human cell types. *Nature*, 473(7345): 43-49.
- Garcia de la Serrana, D., Estévez, A., Andree, K., and Johnston, I. A. (2012). Fast skeletal muscle transcriptome of the Gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) determined by next generation sequencing. *BMC Genomics*, 13: 1-17.
- Garner, A., and Yogman, M. (2021). Preventing childhood toxic stress: partnering with families and communities to promote relational health. *Pediatrics*, 148(2): e2021052582.
- Genes, P. C. (2004). A Systematic Survey of Loss-of-Function Variants in Human. *Science*, 304: 1663.
- Grun, D., Lyubimova, A., Kester, L., Wiebrands, K., Basak, O., Sasaki, N., Clevers, H., and Van Oudenaarden, A. (2015). Single-cell messenger RNA sequencing reveals rare intestinal cell types. *Nature*, 525(7568): 251-255.
- Guttman, M., Amit, I., Garber, M., French, C., Lin, M. F., Feldser, D., Huarte, M., Zuk, O., Carey, B. W., Cassady, J. P., Cabili, M. N., Jaenisch, R., Mikkelsen, T. S., Jacks, T., Hacohen, N., Bernstein, B. E., Kellis, M., Regev, A., Rinn, J. L., and Lander, E. S. (2009). Chromatin signature reveals over a thousand highly conserved large non-coding RNAs in mammals. *Nature*, 458(7235): 223-227.
- Hajibabaei, M., Shokralla, S., Zhou, X., Singer, G. A., and Baird, D. J. (2011). Environmental barcoding: a next-generation sequencing approach for biomonitoring applications using river benthos. *PLoS one*, 6(4): e17497.
- Harismendy, O., Ng, P. C., Strausberg, R. L., Wang, X., Stockwell, T. B., Beeson, K. Y., Schork, N. J., Murray, S. S., Topol, E. J., Levy, S., and Frazer, K. A. (2009). Evaluation of next generation sequencing platforms for population targeted sequencing studies. *Genome Biology*, 10: 1-13.
- Hu, T., Chitnis, N., Monos, D., and Dinh, A. (2021). Next-generation sequencing technologies: An overview. *Human Immunology*, 82(11): 801-811.
- Hung, S. S., Meissner, B., Chavez, E. A., Ben-Neriah, S., Ennishi, D., Jones, M. R., Shulha, H. P., Chan, F. C., Boyle, M., Kridel, R., Gascoyne, R. D., Mungall, A. J., Marra, M. A., Scott, D. W., Connors, J. M., and Steidl, C. (2018).

- Assessment of capture and amplicon-based approaches for the development of a targeted next-generation sequencing pipeline to personalize lymphoma management. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*, 20(2): 203-214.
- Hutchison III, C. A. (2007). DNA sequencing: bench to bedside and beyond. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 35(18): 6227-6237.
- Jarvie, T., Du, L., and Knight, J. (2005). Shotgun sequencing and assembly of microbial genomes: comparing 454 and Sanger methods. *Biochemica-Mannheim*, 4: 11.
- Jenny, M. J., Aluru, N., and Hahn, M. E. (2012). Effects of short-term exposure to 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on microRNA expression in zebrafish embryos. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 264(2): 262-273.
- Kim, T. H., and Ren, B. (2006). Genome-wide analysis of protein-DNA interactions. *Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics*, 7(1): 81-102.
- Kwong, J. C., McCallum, N., Sintchenko, V., and Howden, B. P. (2015). Whole genome sequencing in clinical and public health microbiology. *Pathology*, 47(3): 199-210.
- Kuhlenbäumer, G., Hullmann, J., and Appenzeller, S. (2011). Novel genomic techniques open new avenues in the analysis of monogenic disorders. *Human Mutation*, 32(2): 144-151.
- Kumar, G., and Kocour, M. (2017). Applications of next-generation sequencing in fisheries research: A review. *Fisheries Research*, 186: 11-22.
- Lander, E. S. (2001). Initial sequencing and analysis of the human genome. *Nature*, 409: 860-921.
- Le Cam, A., Bobe, J., Bouchez, O., Cabau, C., Kah, O., Klopp, C., Lareyre, J. J., Guen I. L., Lluch, J., Montfort, J., Moreews, F., Nicol, B., Prunet, P., Rescan, P. Y., Servili, A., and Guiguen, Y. (2012). Characterization of rainbow trout gonad, brain and gill deep cDNA repertoires using a Roche 454-Titanium sequencing approach. *Gene*, 500(1): 32-39.
- Lee, C. C., Li, X., Yu, C. H., and Zhao, J. (2022). The contribution of climate finance toward environmental sustainability: New global evidence. *Energy Economics*, 111: 106072.
- Liu, L., Li, Y., Li, S., Hu, N., He, Y., Pong, R., Danni, L., Lu, L., and Law, M. (2012). Comparison of next-generation sequencing systems. *BioMed Research International*, 2012(1): 251364.
- Logsdon, G. A., Vollger, M. R., and Eichler, E. E. (2020). Long-read human genome sequencing and its applications. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 21(10): 597-614.
- Majewski, J., Schwartzentruber, J., Lalonde, E., Montpetit, A., and Jabado, N. (2011). What can exome sequencing do for you? *Journal of Medical Genetics*, 48(9): 580-589.
- Margulies, M., Egholm, M., Altman, W. E., Attiya, S., Bader, J. S., Bembien, L. A., and Rothberg, J. M. (2005). Genome sequencing in microfabricated high-density picolitre reactors. *Nature*, 437(7057): 376-380.
- Mardis, E. R. (2013). Next-generation sequencing platforms. *Annual Review of Analytical Chemistry*, 6(1): 287-303.
- Marushka, L., Kenny, T. A., Batal, M., Cheung, W. W., Fediuk, K., Golden, C. D., Salomon, A. K., Sadik, T., and Chan, H. M. (2019). Potential impacts of climate-related decline of seafood harvest on nutritional status of coastal First Nations in British Columbia, Canada. *PLoS One*, 14(2): e0211473.
- McCombie, W. R., McPherson, J. D., and Mardis, E. R. (2019). Next-generation sequencing technologies. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Medicine*, 9(11): a036798.
- Mercer, T. R., Dinger, M. E., and Mattick, J. S. (2009). Long non-coding RNAs: insights into functions. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 10(3): 155-159.

- Metzker, M. L. (2010). Sequencing technologies-the next generation. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 11(1): 31-46.
- Montes, I., Conklin, D., Albaina, A., Creer, S., Carvalho, G. R., Santos, M., and Estonba, A. (2013). SNP discovery in European anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*, L) by high-throughput transcriptome and genome sequencing. *PLoS One*, 8(8): e70051.
- Morrison, J., Koeman, J. M., Johnson, B. K., Foy, K. K., Beddows, I., Zhou, W., Chesla D. V., Rossell, L. L., Siegwald, E. J., Adams, M., and Shen, H. (2021). Evaluation of whole-genome DNA methylation sequencing library preparation protocols. *Epigenetics & Chromatin*, 14(1): 28.
- Mushtaq, N., Singh, D. V., Bhat, R. A., Dervash, M. A., and Hameed, O. B. (2020). Freshwater contamination: sources and hazards to aquatic biota. *Fresh Water Pollution Dynamics and Remediation*, 27-50.
- Mutz, K. O., Heilkenbrinker, A., Lönne, M., Walter, J. G., and Stahl, F. (2013). Transcriptome analysis using next-generation sequencing. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 24(1): 22-30.
- Nakato, R., and Sakata, T. (2021). Methods for ChIP-seq analysis: A practical workflow and advanced applications. *Methods*, 187: 44-53.
- Olsvik, P. A., Vikeså, V., Lie, K. K., and Hevrøy, E. M. (2013). Transcriptional responses to temperature and low oxygen stress in Atlantic salmon studied with next-generation sequencing technology. *BMC Genomics*, 14: 1-21.
- Ordas, A., Hegedus, Z., Henkel, C. V., Stockhammer, O. W., Butler, D., Jansen, H. J., Racz, P., Mink, M., Spaink, H. P., and Meijer, A. H. (2011). Deep sequencing of the innate immune transcriptomic response of zebrafish embryos to *Salmonella* infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 31(5): 716-724.
- Patel, A. P., Tirosh, I., Trombetta, J. J., Shalek, A. K., Gillespie, S. M., Wakimoto, H., Cahill, D. P., Nahed, B. V., Curry, W. T., Martuza, R. L., Louis, D. N., Rozenblatt-Rosen, O., Suva, M. L., Regev, A., and Bernstein, B. E. (2014). Single-cell RNA-seq highlights intratumoral heterogeneity in primary glioblastoma. *Science*, 344(6190): 1396-1401.
- Pei, X. M., Yeung, M. H. Y., Wong, A. N. N., Tsang, H. F., Yu, A. C. S., Yim, A. K. Y., and Wong, S. C. C. (2023). Targeted sequencing approach and its clinical applications for the molecular diagnosis of human diseases. *Cells*, 12(3): 493.
- Petersen, B. S., Fredrich, B., Hoepfner, M. P., Ellinghaus, D., and Franke, A. (2017). Opportunities and challenges of whole-genome and-exome sequencing. *BMC Genetics*, 18: 1-13.
- Pham, K. T., and Lin, T. H. (2023). Effects of urbanisation on ecosystem service values: A case study of Nha Trang, Vietnam. *Land Use Policy*, 128: 106599.
- Pham, K., Ho, L., D'Incal, C. P., De Cock, A., Berghe, W. V., and Goethals, P. (2023). Epigenetic analytical approaches in ecotoxicological aquatic research. *Environmental Pollution*, 330: 121737.
- Rodriguez, R., and Krishnan, Y. (2023). The chemistry of next-generation sequencing. *Nature Biotechnology*, 41(12): 1709-1715.
- Roumpeka, D. D., Wallace, R. J., Escalettes, F., Fotheringham, I., and Watson, M. (2017). A review of bioinformatics tools for bio-prospecting from metagenomic sequence data. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 8: 23.
- Samorodnitsky, E., Jewell, B. M., Hagopian, R., Miya, J., Wing, M. R., Lyon, E., Damodaran, S., Bhatt, D., Reeser, J. W., Datta, J., and Roychowdhury, S. (2015). Evaluation of hybridization capture versus amplicon-based methods for whole-exome sequencing. *Human Mutation*, 36(9): 903-914.
- Sanger, F., and Coulson, A. R. (1975). A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 94(3): 441-448.
- Santos, B. S., Romana-Eguia, M. R. R., Basiao, Z. U., and Ikeda, M. (2015). Development and characterization of nine novel microsatellite markers for the milkfish *Chanos chanos*. *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 7: 451-453.

- Sasagawa, Y., Nikaido, I., Hayashi, T., Danno, H., Uno, K. D., Imai, T., and Ueda, H. R. (2013). Quartz-Seq: a highly reproducible and sensitive single-cell RNA sequencing method, reveals non-genetic gene-expression heterogeneity. *Genome Biology*, 14: 1-17.
- Satam, H., Joshi, K., Mangrolia, U., Waghoo, S., Zaidi, G., Rawool, S., Thakare, R. P., Banday, P., Mishra, A. K., Das, G., and Malonia, S. K. (2023). Next-generation sequencing technology: current trends and advancements. *Biology*, 12(7): 997.
- Scholz, M. B., Lo, C. C., and Chain, P. S. (2012). Next generation sequencing and bioinformatic bottlenecks: the current state of metagenomic data analysis. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 23(1): 9-15.
- Schumacher, A., Kapranov, P., Kaminsky, Z., Flanagan, J., Assadzadeh, A., Yau, P., Virtanen, C., Winegarden, N., Cheng, J., Gingeras, T., and Petronis, A. (2006). Microarray-based DNA methylation profiling: technology and applications. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 34(2): 528-542.
- Schenk, D., Song, G., Ke, Y., and Wang, Z. (2017). Amplification of overlapping DNA amplicons in a single-tube multiplex PCR for targeted next-generation sequencing of BRCA1 and BRCA2. *PLoS One*, 12(7): e0181062.
- Shendure, J. A., Porreca, G. J., Church, G. M., Gardner, A. F., Hendrickson, C. L., Kieleczawa, J., and Slatko, B. E. (2011). Overview of DNA sequencing strategies. *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 96(1): 7-1.
- Shiraki, T., Kondo, S., Katayama, S., Waki, K., Kasukawa, T., Kawaji, H., Kodzius, R., Watahiki, A., Nakamura, M., Arakawa, T., Fukuda, S., Sasaki, D., Podhajski, A., Harbers, M., Kawai, J., Carninci, P., and Hayashizaki, Y. (2003). Cap analysis gene expression for high-throughput analysis of transcriptional starting point and identification of promoter usage. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100(26):15776-15781.
- Šrut, M. (2021). Ecotoxicological epigenetics in invertebrates: Emerging tool for the evaluation of present and past pollution burden. *Chemosphere*, 282: 131026.
- Staden, R., Beal, K. F., and Bonfield, J. K. (1999). The staden package, 1998. *Bioinformatics Methods and Protocols*, 115-130.
- Stefani, G., and Slack, F. J. (2008). Small non-coding RNAs in animal development. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 9(3): 219-230.
- Sun, S., Ge, X., Zhu, J., Zhang, W., and Xuan, F. (2016). De novo assembly of the blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*) gill transcriptome to identify ammonia exposure associated microRNAs and their targets. *Results in Immunology*, 6: 21-27.
- Sun, R., and Zhu, P. (2022). Advances in measuring DNA methylation. *Blood Science*, 4(01): 8-15.
- Valouev, A., Johnson, D. S., Sundquist, A., Medina, C., Anton, E., Batzoglou, S., Myers, R. M., and Sidow, A. (2008). Genome-wide analysis of transcription factor binding sites based on ChIP-Seq data. *Nature methods*, 5(9): 829-834.
- Van Aerle, R., Lange, A., Moorhouse, A., Paszkiewicz, K., Ball, K., Johnston, B. D., Bastos, E., Booth, T., and Santos, E. M. (2013). Molecular mechanisms of toxicity of silver nanoparticles in zebrafish embryos. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 47(14): 8005-8014.
- Vaser, R., Sović, I., Nagarajan, N., and Šikić, M. (2017). Fast and accurate de novo genome assembly from long uncorrected reads. *Genome Research*, 27(5): 737-746.
- Velculescu, V. E., Zhang, L., Vogelstein, B., and Kinzler, K. W. (1995). Serial analysis of gene expression. *Science*, 270(5235): 484-487.
- Verma, M., Kulshrestha, S., and Puri, A. (2017). Genome sequencing. *Bioinformatics: Volume I: Data, Sequence Analysis, and Evolution*, 3-33.

Vietina, M., Agrimonti, C., and Marmiroli, N. (2013). Detection of plant oil DNA using high resolution melting (HRM) post PCR analysis: A tool for disclosure of olive oil adulteration. *Food Chemistry*, 141(4): 3820-3826.

Yamaguchi, K., Hada, M., Fukuda, Y., Inoue, E., Makino, Y., Katou, Y., Shirahige, K., and Okada, Y. (2018). Re-evaluating the localization of sperm-retained histones revealed the modification-dependent accumulation in specific genome regions. *Cell Reports*, 23(13): 3920-3932.

Zhao, Z., and Shilatifard, A. (2019). Epigenetic modifications of histones in cancer. *Genome Biology*, 20: 1-16.

Watson, M. (2014). Illuminating the future of DNA sequencing. *Genome Biology*, 15:1-2.

Scholz, M. B., Lo, C. C., and Chain, P. S. (2012). Next generation sequencing and bioinformatic bottlenecks: the current state of metagenomic data analysis. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 23(1): 9-15.

Wheeler, D. A., Srinivasan, M., Egholm, M., Shen, Y., Chen, L., McGuire, A., He, W., Chen, Y., Makhijani, V., Roth, G. T., Gomes, T., Tartaro, K., Niazi, F., Turcotte, C. L., Irzyk, G. P., Lupski, J. R., Chinault, C., Song, X., Liu, Y., Yuan, Y., Nazareth, L., Qin, X., Muzny, D. M., Margulies, M., Weinstock, G. M., Gibbs, R. A., and Rothberg, J. M. (2008). The complete genome of an individual by massively parallel DNA sequencing. *Nature*, 452(7189): 872-876.

Xu, Y., Li, S., Zhou, X., Shahzad, U., and Zhao, X. (2022). How environmental regulations affect the development of green finance: Recent evidence from polluting firms in China. *Renewable Energy*, 189: 917-926.

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR VII

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tahsin BEYÇİOĞLU

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fatih KILLI

Prof. Dr. Füsün GÜLSER

Doç. Dr. Ferit SÖNMEZ

Doç. Dr. Perihan YOLCI ÖMEROĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Ramazan RİŞVANLI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tahsin BEYÇİOĞLU

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Bahar AYDIN CAN

Gıda Yük. Müh. Elif KOÇ ALİBAŞOĞLU

Gıda Yük. Müh. Neslihan ERSOYAK

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-025-8

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

b1 Kaynakçalar

Anonim. (2004). 2004 Haşhaş Raporu. Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi.

Arslan N, Er, C., ve Camcı, H. (1986) The cultivation of poppy and its problems until sowing ban of poppy was abolished in Turkey (In Turkish). In: Sener B (ed) VIth symposium on plant originated crude drugs, 16–19 May, Turkey, pp 99–118 3.

BAKA (Batı Akdeniz Kalkınma Ajansı), Haşhaş Tarımı ve Endüstrisi Fizibilite Raporu, 2024. <https://baka.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/hashas.pdf>

Baser, K. H. C., & Arslan, N. (2014). Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*). Medicinal and aromatic plants of the middle-east, 305-332.

Baydar, H. 2022. Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, s453.

Bernath, J. (1998) Poppy, the genus *Papaver*. Department of Medicinal Plant Production, University of Horticulture and Food Industry, Budapest.

Bozan, B., Temelli, F. (2003). Extraction of poppy seed oil using supercritical CO₂. Journal of Food Science, 68(2): 422-26.

Celik, I. (2011). Development of SSR markers in poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) Master of Science İn Molecular Biology and Genetics. Izmir Institute of Technology İzmir.

Edelbauer A, Stangl J (1993) Nährstoffentzug durch den Waldviertler Graumohn (*Papaver somniferum* L.) im Verlauf der Vegetationszeit. Bodenkultur, Band1/;15–27.

Ehsanipour A, Razmjoo J, Zeinali H (2012). Effect of nitrogen rate on yield and quality of fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) accessions. Industrial Crops and Products, 35:121-125.

Engin, D. 1995. “Azot Dozları ve Hasat Zamanının Haşhaşta verim ve Kalite Üzerine Etkisi”. Doktora Tezi. Bursa.

Eyüpoğlu, F. 1988. “Göller Bölgesinde Yetiştirilen Haşhaş’ın Azotlu ve Fosforlu Gübre İsteğinin Belirlenmesi”. Toprak Su Araştırma Enstitüsü Faaliyet Raporu, Ankara.

Eyüpoğlu, F., 1995. Göller Bölgesinde Yetiştirilen Haşhaşın Azotlu ve Fosforlu Gübre

FAO, 2024. https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#rankings/countries_by_commodity

Feger, G., Orlovius, K. (1997): Wichtige Nährstoffe für den Raps. Ratgeber für die Landwirtschaft, Heft Nr. 10, 19s.

Guner, A., Aslan, S., October, T., Vural, M., Babaç, M.T., 2012. List of Plants of Turkey (Veinous Plants). Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanical Garden and Flora Research Association Publication, Istanbul.

- Gümüřçü, A., Arslan, N., & Sarıhan, E. O. (2008). Evaluation of selected poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) lines by their morphine and other alkaloids contents. *European Food Research and Technology*, 226, 1213-1220.
- Hayat, M. T., Hameed, U., & Zia-Ul-Haq, M. (2023). Opium Poppy. In *Essentials of Medicinal and Aromatic Crops* (pp. 935-964). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- İsteęi. Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüęü Toprak ve Gübre Arařtırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüęü Yayınlar. Genel Yayın No:205, Rapor Seri No: R-122. Ankara.
- Kara, B., Kara, N., Akman, Z., & Balabanlı, C. (2011). Tarla bitkilerinde ekim nöbetinde ön bitki deęeri ve etkileri. *Batı Akdeniz Tarımsal Arařtırma Enstitüsü Derim Dergisi*, 28(1), 12-24.
- Karabuk, B. 2012. The effects of nitrogen fertilization and sowing methods on agricultural and quality of poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) varieties. *Ondokuz Mayıs Uni Inst of Nat and Appl Sci PhD Thesis*, 120p (in Turkish).
- Katar D, Yılmaz G (1997). The effects on yield and yield components of poppy of nitrogen application times and doses. *Turkey 2nd Field Crops Cong. 22-25 September 1997 (Turkey)*.
- Kulaç, O., & Bildirici, N. (2020). Bursa-Gemlik ekolojik kořullarında farklı fosfor dozlarının azkan nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeřidinin verim ve verim öęeleri üzerine etkisi. *Kahramanmarař Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doęa Dergisi*, 23(3), 697-704.
- Lal, R.K., S. Sarkar, S. Singh, P. Gupta and M. Zaim (2014). Inheritance pattern and conservative genetics study tool: descriptors on opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.). *Acta Hort.* (ISHS) 1036: 71–86.
- Marciano M A, Panicker S X, Liddil G D, Lindgren D & Sweder K S (2018). Development of a method to extract opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) DNA from heroin. *Scientific reports*, 2590./10.1038/s41598-018-20996-9
- Marschner, H. (1995): *Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants*. Academic Press Limited, London, 889 s.
- Mishra B K, Rastogi A, Siddiqui A, Srivastava M, Verma N, Pandey R, Sharma N C & Shukla S (2013). Opium poppy: Genetic upgradation through intervention of plant breeding techniques. *10.5772/53132*.
- Özcan MM, Atalay Ç,:Determination of seed and oil properties of some poppy (*Papaver somniferum*L.) varieties. *Grasas y aceites* 2006, 57(2): 169-74.
- Özcan, M.M., Atalay, C., 2006. Determination of seed and oil properties of some poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) varieties. *Grasas y Aceites* 57, 169–174.
- Özgen, Y., Arslan, N., & Bayraktar, N. (2017). Türkiye Açısından Önemli Bitki Hařhařın Önemi ve Tarımı. *Ziraat Mühendislięi*, (364), 4-8.
- Pinke, G., Tóth, K., Kovács, A. J., Milics, G., Varga, Z., Blazsek, K., & Botta-Dukát, Z. (2014). Use of mesotrione and tembotrione herbicides for post-emergence weed control in alkaloid poppy (*Papaver somniferum*). *International Journal of Pest Management*, 60(3), 187-195.
- Prochazka, S., Repka, J., Sebanek, J., Sladky, S. (1994): *Morfologie a fyziologie rostlm*. VSZ Brno, 222 s.
- Sárkány, S., Bernáth, J., & Tétényi, P. (2001). A mák= *Papaver somniferum* L (No. 71). *Akadémiai Kiadó.*
- Schijfsma, L., Hoesbergen, M., & Nijdam, F. E. (1960). A study of the colour and other characters of the seed of some varieties of oil seed poppy. *Euphytica*, 9, 127-140.
- Sethi KL, SapraRL, Gupta R, Dhindsa KS, Sangwan NK: Performance of poppy cultivars in relation to seed, oil and latex yields under different environments. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 1990, 52(3): 309-13. DOI:

Shukla, S., Singh, S.P., 2004. Exploitation of inter-specific crosses and its prospects for developing novel plant type in opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.). In: Trivedi, P.C. (Ed.), *Herbal Drugs and Biotechnology*. Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, pp.210–239.

Sousa, J.P., M.J. Ramos and P.A. Fernandes (2022). Modern strategies for the diversification of the supply of natural compounds: The case of alkaloid painkillers. *Chem. Bio. Chem.* 23(10): e202100623.

TMO (2017). 2016 Haşhaş Raporu. Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.

TMO, 2005. 2004 Yılı Haşhaş Raporu. Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.

TMO, 2024. <https://www.tmo.gov.tr/Upload/Document/Hashasileilgiligenelbilgiler.pdf>

TUİK, 2024. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>

UN. (1953). The opium poppy. cited 2023; Available from: https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/data-and-analysis/bulletin/bulletin_1953-01-01_3_page004.html

Yazici, L. (2022). Influence of different sowing times on yield and biochemical characteristics of different opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) genotypes. *J. King Saud Univ. Sci.* 34(8): 102337.

Yazici, L., 2020. Poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) Culture And Breeding Studies In Turkey Theory and Research in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries II .107-136 p.

Yılmaz, G. (2017). Determination of alkaloids and oil rates of some poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) varieties cultivated as winter and summer. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*, 4(3, Special Issue 2), 359-362.

b2 KAYNAKÇA

An, H., Liu, Y., Zhao, X., Huang, Q., Yuan, S., Yang, X., 2015. Characterization of cadmium-resistant endophytic fungi from *Salix variegata* Franch. in three 10 W. Pietro-Souza et al. / *Chemosphere* 240 (2020) 124874 Gorges reservoir region, China. *Microbiol. Res.* 176, 29e37.

Badar, Z., Shanableh, A., El-Keblawy, A., Mosa, K., Semerjian, L., Mutery, A., ... & Semreen, M. (2022). Assessment of uptake, accumulation and degradation of paracetamol in spinach (*spinacia oleracea* l.) under controlled laboratory conditions. *Plants*, 11(13), 1626. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11131626>

Bamisile, B. S., Dash, C. K., Akutse, K. S., Keppanan, R., Afolabi, O. G., Hussain, M., ... & Wang, L. (2018). Prospects of endophytic fungal entomopathogens as biocontrol and plant growth promoting agents: An insight on how artificial inoculation methods affect endophytic colonization of host plants. *Microbiological Research*, 217, 34-50.

Bilal, S., Khan, A., Shahzad, R., Asaf, S., Kang, ., & Lee, I. (2017). Endophytic *paecilomyces formosus* lh10 augments glycine max l. adaptation to ni-contamination through affecting endogenous phytohormones and oxidative stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.00870>

Chen, W., Tang, Y., Mori, K., & Wu, X. (2012). Distribution of culturable endophytic bacteria in aquatic plants and their potential for bioremediation in polluted waters. *Aquatic Biology*, 15(2), 99-110. <https://doi.org/10.3354/ab00422>

Deng, Z., and Cao, L. (2017). Fungal endophytes and their interactions with plants in phytoremediation: a review. *Chemosphere* 168, 1100–1106. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.10.097

Deng, Z., Zhang, R., Shi, Y., Hu, L. A., Tan, H., & Cao, L. (2014). Characterization of Cd-, Pb-, Zn-resistant endophytic *Lasiodiplodia* sp. MXSF31 from metal accumulating *Portulaca oleracea* and its potential in promoting the growth of rape in metal-contaminated soils. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 21, 2346-2357.

- Dominguez-Rosado, E., & Pichtel, J. (2004). Phytoremediation of soil contaminated with used motor oil: II. Greenhouse studies. *Environmental Engineering Science*, 21(2), 169-180.
- Doty, S. L. (2008). Enhancing phytoremediation through the use of transgenics and endophytes. *New Phytol.* 179, 318–333. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2008.02446.x
- El-Shahir, A., El-Tayeh, N., Ali, O., Latef, A., & Loutfy, N. (2021). The effect of endophytic talaromyces pinophilus on growth, absorption and accumulation of heavy metals of triticum aestivum grown on sandy soil amended by sewage sludge. *Plants*, 10(12), 2659. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10122659>
- Farrar, K., Bryant, D., & Cope-Selby, N. (2014). Understanding and engineering beneficial plant–microbe interactions: plant growth promotion in energy crops. *Plant biotechnology journal*, 12(9), 1193-1206.
- Gałązka, A. N. N. A., & Gałązka, R. (2015). Phytoremediation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soils artificially polluted using plant-associated-endophytic bacteria and *Dactylis glomerata* as the bioremediation plant. *Polish journal of microbiology*, 64(3), 1.
- Gao, T., Qin, D., Zuo, S., Peng, Y., Xu, J., Yu, B., ... & Dong, J. (2020). Decolorization and detoxification of triphenylmethane dyes by isolated endophytic fungus, *bjerkandera adusta swusi4* under non-nutritive conditions. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-33850/v1>
- Ghorbani, A.; Tafteh, M.; Roudbari, N.; Pishkar, L.; Zhang, W.; Wu, C. (2020). *Piriformospora indica* augments arsenic tolerance in rice (*Oryza sativa*) by immobilizing arsenic in roots and improving iron translocation to shoots. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 209, 111793.
- Glick, B. R. (2010). Using soil bacteria to facilitate phytoremediation. *Biotechnology advances*, 28(3), 367-374.
- Harman, G. E., Lorito, M., & Lynch, J. M. (2004). Uses of *Trichoderma* spp. to alleviate or remediate soil and water pollution. *Advances in applied microbiology*, 56, 313-330.
- Ijaz, A., Imran, A., Haq, M., Khan, Q., & Afzal, M. (2015a). Phytoremediation: recent advances in plant-endophytic synergistic interactions. *Plant and Soil*, 405(1-2), 179-195. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-015-2606-2>
- Ijaz, A., Shabir, G., Khan, Q. M., & Afzal, M. (2015b). Enhanced remediation of sewage effluent by endophyte-assisted floating treatment wetlands. *Ecological engineering*, 84, 58-66.
- Ikram, M., Ali, N., Jan, G., Jan, F., Rahman, I., Iqbal, A., ... & Hamayun, M. (2018). Iaa producing fungal endophyte *penicillium roqueforti* thom., enhances stress tolerance and nutrients uptake in wheat plants grown on heavy metal contaminated soils. *Plos One*, 13(11), e0208150. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0208150>
- Kandel, S. L., Joubert, P. M., & Doty, S. L. (2017). Bacterial endophyte colonization and distribution within plants. *Microorganisms* 5: 77.
- Kannepalli, A., Venkadasamy, G., Sharma, M., Yuvika, R., Karivaradharajan, S., Paul, S., ... & Chikara, S. K. (2017). Draft Genome Sequence of *Pseudomonas stutzeri* Strain KMS 55, an Endophytic Diazotroph Isolated from Rice Roots. *Microbiology Resource Announcements*, 5(40).
- Kearns, P. J., Fischer, S., Fernández-Beaskoetxea, S., Gabor, C. R., Bosch, J., Bowen, J. L., ... & Woodhams, D. C. (2017). Fight fungi with fungi: antifungal properties of the amphibian mycobiome. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, 2494.
- Khan, A. and Lee, I. (2013). Endophytic *penicillium funiculosum* lhl06 secretes gibberellin that reprograms glycine max l. growth during copper stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 13(1), 86. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2229-13-86>
- Khan, A. L., Hamayun, M., Ahmad, N., Waqas, M., Kang, S. M., Kim, Y. H., et al. (2011). *Exophiala* sp. LHL08 reprograms *Cucumis sativus* to higher growth under abiotic stresses. *Physiol. Plant.* 143, 329–343. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3054.2011.01508.x

- Khan, A. L., Hussain, J., Al-Harrasi, A., Al-Rawahi, A., and Lee, I. J. (2015). Endophytic fungi: resource for gibberellins and crop abiotic stress resistance. *Crit. Rev. Biotechnol.* 35, 62–74. doi: 10.3109/07388551.2013.800018
- Khan, Z., Doty, S., (2011). Endophyte-assisted phytoremediation. *Curr. Top. Plant Biol.* 12, 97e105.
- Lata R, Chowdhury S, Gond SK, White JF Jr (2018) Induction of abiotic stress tolerance in plants by endophytic microbes. *Lett Appl. Microbiol.* 66(4):268–276
- Liu, L., Quan, S., Li, L., Lei, G., Li, S., Gong, T., ... & Yang, W. (2024). Endophytic Bacteria Improve Bio-and Phytoremediation of Heavy Metals. *Microorganisms*, 12(11), 2137.
- Ma, B., Chen, H., He, Y., Wang, H., & Xu, J. (2010). Evaluation of toxicity risk of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in crops rhizosphere of contaminated field with sequential extraction. *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, 10, 955-963.
- Ma, Y., Rajkumar, M., Zhang, C., & Freitas, H. (2016). Beneficial role of bacterial endophytes in heavy metal phytoremediation. *Journal of environmental management*, 174, 14-25.
- Manganyi, M. C., & Ateba, C. N. (2020). Untapped potentials of endophytic fungi: A review of novel bioactive compounds with biological applications. *Microorganisms*, 8(12), 1934.
- Nandy, S., Das, T., Tudu, C. K., Pandey, D. K., Dey, A., & Ray, P. (2020). Fungal endophytes: Futuristic tool in recent research area of phytoremediation. *South African Journal of Botany*, 134, 285-295.
- Naz, F., Hamayun, M., Rauf, M., Arif, M., Khan, S., Uddin, J., ... & Lee, I. (2022). Molecular mechanism of Cu metal and drought stress resistance triggered by *Porostereum spadiceum* agh786 in *Solanum lycopersicum* L. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.1029836>
- Okoduwa, S. I. R., Igiri, B., Udeh, C. B., Edenta, C., & Gauje, B. (2017). Tannery effluent treatment by yeast species isolates from watermelon. *Toxics*, 5(1), 6.
- Ortega, H., Torres-Mendoza, D., & Cubilla-Rios, L. (2020). Patents on endophytic fungi for agriculture and bio- and phytoremediation applications. *Microorganisms*, 8(8), 1237. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms8081237>
- Rashmi, M., Kushveer, J. S., & Sarma, V. V. (2019). A worldwide list of endophytic fungi with notes on ecology and diversity. *Mycosphere*, 10(1), 798-1079.
- Redman, R. S., Kim, Y. O., Woodward, C. J., Greer, C., Espino, L., Doty, S. L., et al. (2011). Increased fitness of rice plants to abiotic stress via habitat adapted symbiosis: a strategy for mitigating impacts of climate change. *PLoS ONE* 6:e14823. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0014823
- Schieweck, A., Gunschera, J., Varol, D., & Salthammer, T. (2018). Analytical procedure for the determination of very volatile organic compounds (c3–c6) in indoor air. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 410(13), 3171-3183. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-018-1004-z>
- Shahabivand, S., Parvaneh, A., Aliloo, A.A. (2017). Root endophytic fungus *Piriformospora indica* affected growth, cadmium partitioning and chlorophyll fluorescence of sunflower under cadmium toxicity. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 145, 496–502.
- Shin, H. J., Kim, H., Beuchat, L. R., & Ryu, J. H. (2020). Antimicrobial activities of organic acid vapors against *Acidovorax citrulli*, *Salmonella enterica*, *Escherichia coli* O157: H7, and *Listeria monocytogenes* on Cucurbitaceae seeds. *Food microbiology*, 92, 103569.
- Singh, T., Awasthi, G., & Tiwari, Y. (2021). Recruiting endophytic bacteria of wetland plants to phytoremediate organic pollutants. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 19(9), 9177-9188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-021-03476-y>
- Singh, T., Awasthi, G., & Tiwari, Y. (2022). Recruiting endophytic bacteria of wetland plants to phytoremediate organic pollutants. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 19(9), 9177-9188.

- Souza, J. (2023). Cactus endophytic fungi and bioprospecting for their enzymes and bioactive molecules: a systematic review. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 20(12). <https://doi.org/10.1002/cbdv.202301413>
- Su, Z., Zeng, Y., Liu, Y., Perumal, A., Zhu, J., Lu, X., ... & Lin, F. (2021). The endophytic fungus *Piriformospora indica*-assisted alleviation of cadmium in tobacco. *Journal of Fungi*, 7(8), 675. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jof7080675>
- Syranidou, E., Thijs, S., Avramidou, M., Weyens, N., Venieri, D., Pintelon, I., ... & Kalogerakis, N. (2018). Responses of the endophytic bacterial communities of *Juncus acutus* to pollution with metals, emerging organic pollutants and to bioaugmentation with indigenous strains. *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 1526.
- Syranidou, E., Thijs, S., Avramidou, M., Weyens, N., Venieri, D., Pintelon, I., ... & Kalogerakis, N. (2018). Responses of the endophytic bacterial communities of *Juncus acutus* to pollution with metals, emerging organic pollutants and to bioaugmentation with indigenous strains. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.01526>
- Tripathi, S., Sharma, P., Purchase, D., & Chandra, R. (2021a). Distillery wastewater detoxification and management through phytoremediation employing *Ricinus communis* L. *Bioresource Technology*, 333, 125192.
- Tripathi, S., Sharma, P., Singh, K., Purchase, D., & Chandra, R. (2021b). Translocation of heavy metals in medicinally important herbal plants growing on complex organometallic sludge of sugarcane molasses-based distillery waste. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 22, 101434.
- Wu, T., Xu, J., Xie, W., Yao, Z., Yang, H., Sun, C., & Li, X. (2018). *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* L10: a hydrocarbon-degrading, biosurfactant-producing, and plant-growth-promoting endophytic bacterium isolated from a reed (*Phragmites australis*). *Frontiers in microbiology*, 9, 1087.
- Zhang, Y., He, L., Chen, Z., Zhang, W., Wang, Q., Qian, M., ... & Sheng, X. (2011). Characterization of lead-resistant and ACC deaminase-producing endophytic bacteria and their potential in promoting lead accumulation of rape. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 186(2-3), 1720-1725. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.12.069f>
- Zhu, X., Ni, X., Liu, J., and Gao, Y. (2014). Application of endophytic bacteria to reduce persistent organic pollutants contamination in plants. *Clean* 42, 306–310. doi: 10.1002/clen.201200314

b3 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdallah, M. M. S., Ramadan, A. A. E.-M., El-Bassiouny, H. M. S. ve Bakry, B. A. (2020). Regulation of antioxidant system in wheat cultivars by using chitosan or salicylic acid to improve growth and yield under salinity stress.
- Adoko, M. Y., Sina, H., Amogou, O., Agbodjato, N. A., Noumavo, P. A., Aguégué, R. M., Assogba, S. A., Adjovi, N. A., Dagbénobakin, G. ve Adjanohoun, A. (2021). Potential of biostimulants based on PGPR rhizobacteria native to Benin's soils on the growth and yield of maize (*Zea mays* L.) under greenhouse conditions. *Open Journal of Soil Science*, 11(03), 177.
- Berbara, R. L. ve García, A. C. (2013). Humic substances and plant defense metabolism. In *Physiological mechanisms and adaptation strategies in plants under changing environment: volume 1* (pp. 297-319): Springer.
- Bulgari, R., Cocetta, G., Trivellini, A., Vernieri, P. ve Ferrante, A. (2015). Biostimulants and crop responses: a review. *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture*, 31(1), 1-17.
- Clément, J., Delisle-Houde, M., Nguyen, T. T. A., Dorais, M. ve Tweddell, R. J. (2023). Effect of biostimulants on leafy vegetables (Baby leaf lettuce and batavia lettuce) exposed to abiotic or biotic stress under two different growing systems. *Agronomy*, 13(3), 879.
- Colla, G., Cardarelli, M., Bonini, P. ve Roupael, Y. (2017a). Foliar applications of protein hydrolysate, plant and seaweed extracts increase yield but differentially modulate fruit quality of greenhouse tomato. *Hortscience*, 52(9), 1214-1220.

Colla, G., Hoagland, L., Ruzzi, M., Cardarelli, M., Bonini, P., Canaguier, R. ve Roupael, Y. (2017b). Biostimulant action of protein hydrolysates: Unraveling their effects on plant physiology and microbiome. *Frontiers in plant science*, 8, 2202.

Contreras-Cornejo, H. A., Macias-Rodriguez, L., Real-Santillan, R. O., Lopez-Carmona, D., Garcia-Gomez, G., Galicia-Gallardo, A. P., Alfaro-Cuevas, R., Gonzalez-Esquivel, C. E., Najera-Rincon, M. B., Adame-Garnica, S. G., Rebollar-Alviter, A., Alvarez-Navarrete, M. ve Larsen, J. (2021). In a belowground multitrophic interaction, *Trichoderma harzianum* induces maize root herbivore tolerance against *Phyllophaga vetula*. *Pest Management Science*, 77(9), 3952-3963. doi:10.1002/ps.6415

Dalal, A., Bourstein, R., Haish, N., Shenhar, I., Wallach, R. ve Moshelion, M. (2019). Dynamic physiological phenotyping of drought-stressed pepper plants treated with “productivity-enhancing” and “survivability-enhancing” biostimulants. *Frontiers in plant science*, 10, 905.

Decros, G., Baldet, P., Beauvoit, B., Stevens, R., Flandin, A., Colombié, S., Gibon, Y. ve Pétriacq, P. (2019). Get the balance right: ROS homeostasis and redox signalling in fruit. *Frontiers in plant science*, 10, 1091.

Del Buono, D., Regni, L., Del Pino, A. M., Bartucca, M. L., Palmerini, C. A. ve Proietti, P. (2021). Effects of megafol on the olive cultivar ‘Arbequina’ grown under severe saline stress in terms of physiological traits, oxidative stress, antioxidant defenses, and cytosolic Ca²⁺. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 603576.

Francesca, S., Arena, C., Hay Mele, B., Schettini, C., Ambrosino, P., Barone, A. ve Rigano, M. M. (2020). The use of a plant-based biostimulant improves plant performances and fruit quality in tomato plants grown at elevated temperatures. *Agronomy*, 10(3), 363.

Francesca, S., Barone, A. ve Rigano, M. M. (2021). One plant-based biostimulant stimulates good performances of tomato plants grown in open field. Paper presented at the Biology and Life Sciences Forum.

Gajc-Wolska, J., Spizewski, T. ve Grabowska, A. (2012). The effect of seaweed extracts on the yield and quality parameters of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *cymosa* L.) in open field production. Paper presented at the I World Congress on the Use of Biostimulants in Agriculture 1009.

Gerhards, R., Ouidoh, F. N., Adjogboto, A., Avohou, V. A. P., Dossounon, B. L. S., Adisso, A. K. D., Heyn, A., Messelhäuser, M., Santel, H.-J. ve Oebel, H. (2021). Crop response to leaf and seed applications of the biostimulant ComCat® under stress conditions. *Agronomy*, 11(6), 1161.

Gil-Ortiz, R., Naranjo, M. Á., Atares, S. ve Vicente, O. (2023). Antioxidant responses of water-stressed cherry tomato plants to natural biostimulants. *Agronomy*, 13(9), 2314.

Giordano, M., El-Nakhel, C., Caruso, G., Cozzolino, E., De Pascale, S., Kyriacou, M. C., Colla, G. ve Roupael, Y. (2020). Stand-alone and combinatorial effects of plant-based biostimulants on the production and leaf quality of perennial wall rocket. *Plants*, 9(7), 922.

Gülser, F. ve Sönmez, F. (2022). Effects of mycorrhizae and salicylic acid on growth, cadmium content and uptake of maize (*Zea mays* L.) seedlings in cadmium contaminated media. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1), 133-141.

Hasanuzzaman, M., Bhuyan, M. B., Anee, T. I., Parvin, K., Nahar, K., Mahmud, J. A. ve Fujita, M. (2019). Regulation of ascorbate-glutathione pathway in mitigating oxidative damage in plants under abiotic stress. *Antioxidants*, 8(9), 384.

Herman, M. A. B., Nault, B. A. ve Smart, C. D. (2008). Effects of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria on bell pepper production and green peach aphid infestations in New York. *Crop Protection*, 27(6), 996-1002. doi:10.1016/j.cropro.2007.12.004

- Islam, M. T., Ckurshumova, W., Fefer, M., Liu, J., Uddin, W. ve Rosa, C. (2021). A plant based modified biostimulant (Copper chlorophyllin), mediates defense response in *Arabidopsis thaliana* under salinity stress. *Plants*, 10(4), 625.
- Jańczak-Pieniżek, M., Pikuła, W., Pawlak, R., Drygaś, B. ve Szpunar-Krok, E. (2023). Physiological response of *Miscanthus sinensis* (Anderss.) to biostimulants. *Agriculture*, 14(1), 33.
- Johnson, E. T. ve Dowd, P. F. (2004). Differentially enhanced insect resistance, at a cost, in *Arabidopsis thaliana* constitutively expressing a transcription factor of defensive metabolites. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 52(16), 5135-5138.
- Khetsha, Z., Van Der Watt, E., Masowa, M., Legodi, L., Satshi, S., Sadiki, L. ve Moyo, K. (2024). Phytohormone-Based Biostimulants as an Alternative Mitigating Strategy for Horticultural Plants Grown Under Adverse Multi-Stress Conditions: Common South African Stress Factors. *Caraka Tani: Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 39(1), 167-193.
- Khetsha, Z. P., Sedibe, M. M., Pretorius, R. J., Rathebe, P. C. ve Moloantoa, K. (2022). Using biostimulants containing phytohormones to recover hail-damaged essential oil plants. In *Revisiting Plant Biostimulants: IntechOpen*.
- Korkmaz, A., Korkmaz, Y. ve Demirkıran, A. R. (2010). Enhancing chilling stress tolerance of pepper seedlings by exogenous application of 5-aminolevulinic acid. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 67(3), 495-501.
- Lattanzio, V., Lattanzio, V. M. ve Cardinali, A. (2006). Role of phenolics in the resistance mechanisms of plants against fungal pathogens and insects. *Phytochemistry: Advances in research*, 66(2), 23-67.
- Lau, S.-E., Teo, W. F. A., Teoh, E. Y. ve Tan, B. C. (2022). Microbiome engineering and plant biostimulants for sustainable crop improvement and mitigation of biotic and abiotic stresses. *Discover Food*, 2(1), 9.
- Lephatsi, M., Nephali, L., Meyer, V., Piater, L. A., Buthelezi, N., Dubery, I. A., Opperman, H., Brand, M., Huyser, J. ve Tugizimana, F. (2022). Molecular mechanisms associated with microbial biostimulant-mediated growth enhancement, priming and drought stress tolerance in maize plants. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 10450.
- Lephatsi, M. M., Meyer, V., Piater, L. A., Dubery, I. A. ve Tugizimana, F. (2021). Plant responses to abiotic stresses and rhizobacterial biostimulants: Metabolomics and epigenetics perspectives. *Metabolites*, 11(7), 457.
- Li, H., Yue, H., Li, L., Liu, Y., Zhang, H., Wang, J. ve Jiang, X. (2021). Seed biostimulant *Bacillus* sp. MGW9 improves the salt tolerance of maize during seed germination. *AMB Express*, 11(1), 74.
- Li, L., Wang, Y. ve Shen, W. (2012). Roles of hydrogen sulfide and nitric oxide in the alleviation of cadmium-induced oxidative damage in alfalfa seedling roots. *Biometals*, 25(3), 617-631.
- Malik, A., Mor, V. S., Tokas, J., Punia, H., Malik, S., Malik, K., Sangwan, S., Tomar, S., Singh, P. ve Singh, N. (2020). Biostimulant-treated seedlings under sustainable agriculture: A global perspective facing climate change. *Agronomy*, 11(1), 14.
- Mantzoukas, S., Papantzikos, V., Katsogiannou, S., Papanikou, A., Koukidis, C., Servis, D., Eliopoulos, P. ve Patakioutas, G. (2023). Biostimulant and bioinsecticidal effect of coating cotton seeds with endophytic *Beauveria bassiana* in semi-field conditions. *Microorganisms*, 11(8), 2050.
- Martinez-Alonso, A., Garcia-Ibañez, P., Bázquez, G. ve Carvajal, M. (2022). Leaf gas exchange and growth responses of tomato plants to external flavonoids application as biostimulators under normal and salt-stressed conditions. *Agronomy*, 12(12), 3230.
- Martinez-Alonso, A., Yepes-Molina, L., Guarnizo, A. L. ve Carvajal, M. (2023). Modification of gene expression of tomato plants through foliar flavonoid application in relation to enhanced growth. *Genes*, 14(12), 2208.

- Masoumi, Z., Haghghi, M. ve Mozafarian, M. (2024). Effects of foliar spraying with melatonin and chitosan Nano-encapsulated melatonin on tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* L. cv. Falcato) plants under salinity stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24(1), 961.
- Nardi, S., Carletti, P., Pizzeghello, D. ve Muscolo, A. (2009). Biological activities of humic substances. *Biophysico-chemical processes involving natural nonliving organic matter in environmental systems*, 2(part 1), 305-339.
- Nephali, L., Moodley, V., Piater, L., Steenkamp, P., Buthelezi, N., Dubery, I., Burgess, K., Huyser, J. ve Tugizimana, F. (2021). A metabolomic landscape of maize plants treated with a microbial biostimulant under well-watered and drought conditions. *Frontiers in plant science*, 12, 676632.
- Oljira, A. M., Hussain, T., Waghmode, T. R., Zhao, H., Sun, H., Liu, X., Wang, X. ve Liu, B. (2020). *Trichoderma* enhances net photosynthesis, water use efficiency, and growth of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under salt stress. *Microorganisms*, 8(10), 1565.
- Pacheco, I., Ferreira, R., Correia, P., Carvalho, L., Dias, T. ve Cruz, C. (2021). Microbial consortium increases maize productivity and reduces grain phosphorus concentration under field conditions. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 28(1), 232-237.
- Palma-Tenango, M., Soto-Hernández, M. ve Aguirre-Hernández, E. (2017). Flavonoids—From Biosynthesis to Human Health. In: InTech London, UK:.
- Parađiković, N., Vinković, T., Vinković Vrček, I., Žuntar, I., Bojić, M. ve Medić-Šarić, M. (2011). Effect of natural biostimulants on yield and nutritional quality: an example of sweet yellow pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) plants. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91(12), 2146-2152.
- Paul, K., Sorrentino, M., Lucini, L., Roupheal, Y., Cardarelli, M., Bonini, P., Miras Moreno, M. B., Reynaud, H., Canaguier, R. ve Trtilek, M. (2019). A combined phenotypic and metabolomic approach for elucidating the biostimulant action of a plant-derived protein hydrolysate on tomato grown under limited water availability. *Frontiers in plant science*, 10, 493.
- Pereira, R. V., Filgueiras, C. C., Dória, J., Peñaflor, M. F. G. ve Willett, D. S. (2021). The effects of biostimulants on induced plant defense. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 3, 630596.
- Peripolli, M., Dornelles, S. H., Lopes, S. J., Tabaldi, L. A., Trivisiol, V. S. ve Rubert, J. (2021). Application of biostimulants in tomato subjected to water deficit: Physiological, enzymatic and production responses. *Revista Brasileira de Engenharia Agrícola e Ambiental*, 25, 90-95.
- Rajeswari, P. (2014). Role of phenols and antioxidant enzymes in biocontrol of *Fusarium oxysporum* causing fusarium wilt of *Arachis Hypogaea*. L (groundnut). *International Journal of Agricultural Science and Research*, 4(6), 95-104.
- Risvanli, M. R. (2022). Determination of Population Performance and Feeding Capacity of *Spodoptera Exigua* on *Trichoderma harzianum* Applied Potato and Cotton Plant. (Ph.D. Thesis), Van Yuzuncu Yil University, Department of Plant Protection, pp. 131,
- Rişvanlı, M. ve Fidan, E. (2024). Beneficial Soil-Born Microorganisms for Weed and Insect Pest Management in Agriculture: Potential and Limitations. Paper presented at the 7th International Food, Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences Congress, Adana, Türkiye, 249-255.
- Saa, S., Olivos-Del Rio, A., Castro, S. ve Brown, P. H. (2015). Foliar application of microbial and plant based biostimulants increases growth and potassium uptake in almond (*Prunus dulcis* [Mill.] DA Webb). *Frontiers in plant science*, 6, 87.
- Shah, A. ve Smith, D. L. (2020). Flavonoids in agriculture: Chemistry and roles in, biotic and abiotic stress responses, and microbial associations. *Agronomy*, 10(8), 1209.

Sharma, H. S., Fleming, C., Selby, C., Rao, J. ve Martin, T. (2014). Plant biostimulants: a review on the processing of macroalgae and use of extracts for crop management to reduce abiotic and biotic stresses. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 26, 465-490.

Shoresh, M., Harman, G. E. ve Mastouri, F. (2010). Induced systemic resistance and plant responses to fungal biocontrol agents. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 48, 21-43. doi:10.1146/annurev-phyto-073009-114450

Sönmez, F. ve Gülser, F. (2014). Effects of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus and salicylic acid on nutrient uptake by maize (*Zea mays* L.) seedlings in cadmium contaminated media. *Journal of International Environmental Application and Science*, 9(5), 608.

Steiner, B., Kurz, H., Lemmens, M. ve Buerstmayr, H. (2009). Differential gene expression of related wheat lines with contrasting levels of head blight resistance after *Fusarium graminearum* inoculation. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 118, 753-764.

Szparaga, A., Kuboń, M., Kocira, S., Czerwińska, E., Pawłowska, A., Hara, P., Kobus, Z. ve Kwaśniewski, D. (2019). Towards sustainable agriculture—Agronomic and economic effects of biostimulant use in common bean cultivation. *Sustainability*, 11(17), 4575.

Traon, D., Amat, L., Zotz, F. ve du Jardin, P. (2014). A Legal Framework for Plant Biostimulants and Agronomic Fertiliser Additives in the EU-Report to the European Commission, DG Enterprise & Industry.

Tsygankova, V. A., Iutynska, G. A., Galkin, A. P. ve Blume, Y. B. (2013). Impact of new natural biostimulants on increasing synthesis in plant cells of small regulatory si/miRNA with high anti-nematodic activity. *International Journal of Biology*, 6(1), 48-64.

Tyagi, A., Maman, S. ve Tyagi, S. (2023). Biostimulants signaling under Cd, Al, As, Zn, and Fe toxicity. In *Biostimulants in Alleviation of Metal Toxicity in Plants* (pp. 449-467): Elsevier.

Valente, P., Tao, W. ve Verbelen, J.-P. (1998). Auxins and cytokinins control DNA endoreduplication and deduplication in single cells of tobacco. *Plant Science*, 134(2), 207-215.

Van Oosten, M. J., Pepe, O., De Pascale, S., Silletti, S. ve Maggio, A. (2017). The role of biostimulants and bioeffectors as alleviators of abiotic stress in crop plants. *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture*, 4, 1-12.

Villa e Vila, V., Marques, P. A. A., Rezende, R., Wenneck, G. S., Terassi, D. d. S., Andrean, A. F. B. A., Nocchi, R. C. d. F. ve Matumoto-Pintro, P. T. (2023). Deficit irrigation with *Ascophyllum nodosum* extract application as a strategy to increase tomato yield and quality. *Agronomy*, 13(7), 1853.

Wu, J., Zhong, H., Ma, Y., Bai, S., Yadav, V., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Shi, W., Abudurehman, R. ve Wang, X. (2024). Effects of Different Biostimulants on Growth and Development of Grapevine Seedlings under High-Temperature Stress. *Horticulturae*, 10(3), 269.

Yakhin, O. I., Lubyaynov, A. A., Yakhin, I. A. ve Brown, P. H. (2017). Biostimulants in plant science: a global perspective. *Frontiers in plant science*, 7, 2049.

b4KAYNAKÇA

Abbaspour-Gilandeh, Y., Kaveh, M., Fatemi, H., & Aziz, M. (2021). Combined Hot Air, Microwave, and Infrared Drying of Hawthorn Fruit: Effects of Ultrasonic Pretreatment on Drying Time, Energy, Qualitative, and Bioactive Compounds' Properties. *Foods*, 10(5), 1006. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10051006>

Abioye, A.O., Hussein, J.B., Oke, M.O., Bolarinwa, I.F. (2024). Modelling some quality attributes of a convective Hot-Air dried tomato slices using ANN and ANFIS techniques. *Measurement: Food*. Volume 13,ISSN 2772-2759, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meaf00.2024.100140>.

- Acar, L., & Keskin, S. Ö. (2021). Kızılötesi, mikrodalga, ultrases teknolojileri ve kombinasyonları kullanılarak modifiye edilmiş doğal biyopolimerlerin çeşitli özellikleri üzerine bir derleme. *Gıda / The Journal of Food*, 785–802. <https://doi.org/10.15237/gida.GD21022>
- Adiamo, O. Q., Eltoun, Y. A. I., & Babiker, E. E. (2019). Effects of Gum Arabic Edible Coatings and Sun-Drying on the Storage Life and Quality of Raw and Blanched Tomato Slices. *Journal of Culinary Science & Technology*, 17(1), 45–58. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15428052.2017.1404535>
- Alaei, B., Dibagar, N., Chayjan, R. A., Kaveh, M., & Taghinezhad, E. (2018). The effect of short and medium infrared radiation on some drying and quality characteristics of quince slices under vacuum condition. *Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops & Foods*, 10(4), 371–381. <https://doi.org/10.3920/QAS2017.1252>
- Alam, M. R., Lyng, J. G., Frontuto, D., Marra, F., & Cinquanta, L. (2018). Effect of Pulsed Electric Field Pretreatment on Drying Kinetics, Color, and Texture of Parsnip and Carrot. *Journal of Food Science*, 83(8), 2159–2166. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14216>
- Al-Hilphy, A. R., Mohsen, G., Barba, F. J., Lorenzo, J. M., Al-Shalah, Z. M., & Deepak, K. V. (2021). Drying of sliced tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* L.) by a novel halogen dryer: Effects of drying temperature on physical properties, drying kinetics, and energy consumption. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 44(3). <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.13624>
- Ammelt, D., Lammerskitten, A., Wiktor, A., Barba, F. J., Toepfl, S., & Parniakov, O. (2021). The impact of pulsed electric fields on quality parameters of freeze-dried red beets and pineapples. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 56(4), 1777–1787. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.14803>
- An, N., Li, D., Wang, L., Wang, Y. (2022). Factors affecting energy efficiency of microwave drying of foods: an updated understanding. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr*. 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2022.2124947>
- Anukiruthika, T., Moses, J. A., & Anandharamakrishnan, C. (2021). Electrohydrodynamic drying of foods: Principle, applications, and prospects. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 295, 110449. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2020.110449>
- Aquino Brito Lima-Corrêa, R., dos Santos Andrade, M., da Silva, M. F. G. F., Freire, J. T., & Ferreira, M. C. (2017). Thin-layer and vibrofluidized drying of basil leaves (*Ocimum basilicum* L.): Analysis of drying homogeneity and influence of drying conditions on the composition of essential oil and leaf color. *Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, 7, 54–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jarmap.2017.05.001>
- Babu, A. K., Kumaresan, G., Raj, V. A. A., & Velraj, R. (2018). Review of leaf drying: Mechanism and influencing parameters, drying methods, nutrient preservation, and mathematical models. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 90, 536–556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2018.04.002>
- Bai, Y.X. and Sun, B. (2011). Study of electrohydrodynamic (EHD) drying technique for shrimps. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 35, 891-897. doi:10.1111/j.1745-4549.2011.00542.x
- Bao, G., Tian, Y., Wang, K., Chang, Z., Jiang, Y., & Wang, J. (2024). Mechanistic understanding of the improved drying characteristics and quality attributes of lily (*Lilium lancifolium* Thunb.) by modified microstructure after pulsed electric field (PEF) pretreatment. *Food Research International*, 114660.
- Bao, T., Hao, X., Shishir, M. R. I., Karim, N., & Chen, W. (2021). Cold plasma: An emerging pretreatment technology for the drying of jujube slices. *Food Chemistry*, 337, 127783. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.127783>
- Bassey, E. J., Cheng, J.-H., & Sun, D.-W. (2021). Novel nonthermal and thermal pretreatments for enhancing drying performance and improving quality of fruits and vegetables. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 112, 137–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.03.045>

- Bozkır, H. (2020). Mikrodalga ve Termosonikasyon Haşlama Yöntemleri İle Patatesin Haşlanması ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Gıda / The Journal Of Food*, 917–928. <https://doi.org/10.15237/gida.GD20065>
- Bozkır, H., Rayman Ergün, A., Serdar, E., Metin, G., & Baysal, T. (2019b). Influence of ultrasound and osmotic dehydration pretreatments on drying and quality properties of persimmon fruit. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 54, 135–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2019.02.006>
- Bozkır, H., Rayman Ergün, A., Tekgül, Y., & Baysal, T. (2019a). Ultrasound as pretreatment for drying garlic slices in microwave and convective dryer. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 28(2), 347–354. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-018-0483-1>
- Calín-Sánchez, Á., Figiel, A., Hernández, F. et al. (2013). Chemical Composition, Antioxidant Capacity, and Sensory Quality of Pomegranate (*Punica granatum L.*) Arils and Rind as Affected by Drying Method. *Food Bioprocess Technol* 6, 1644–1654 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-012-0790-0>
- Calín-Sánchez, Á., Lipan, L., Cano-Lamadrid, M., Kharaghani, A., Masztalerz, K., Carbonell-Barrachina, Á. A., & Figiel, A. (2020). Comparison of traditional and novel drying techniques and its effect on quality of fruits, vegetables, and aromatic herbs. *Foods*, 9(9), 1261. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9091261>
- Chandra, P. K., & Singh, R. P. (1994). *Applied numerical methods for food and agricultural engineers*. CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781315137650>
- Chen, Y.-Q., Cheng, J.-H., & Sun, D.-W. (2020). Chemical, physical, and physiological quality attributes of fruit and vegetables induced by cold plasma treatment: Mechanisms and application advances. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 60(16), 2676–2690. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2019.1654429>
- Chottanom, P., Amornsri, A., Yodthava, N., & Wunnapong, S. (2020). Effect of Edible Coating on Antioxidants and Certain Properties of Dried Jerusalem Artichoke. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 23(3), 271–277. <https://doi.org/10.3923/pjbs.2020.271.277>
- Deepika S., & Sutar P. P. (2018). Combining osmotic–steam blanching with infrared–microwave–hot air drying: Production of dried lemon (*Citrus limon L.*) slices and enzyme inactivation. *Drying Technology*, 36(14): 1719–1737. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2017.142274>
- Defraeye, T., & Martynenko, A. (2018). Electrohydrodynamic drying of food: New insights from conjugate modeling. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 198, 269–284. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.06.250>
- Dehghannya, J., Aghazade-Khoie, E., Khakbaz Heshmati, M., & Ghanbarzadeh, B. (2020). Influence of Ultrasound Intensification on the Continuous and Pulsed Microwave during Convective Drying of Apple. *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 20(sup3), S1751–S1764. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15538362.2020.1830919>
- Deng, L.-Z., Pan, Z., Mujumdar, A. S., Zhao, J.-H., Zheng, Z.-A., Gao, Z.-J., & Xiao, H.-W. (2019). High-humidity hot air impingement blanching (HHAIB) enhances drying quality of apricots by inactivating the enzymes, reducing drying time and altering cellular structure. *Food Control*, 96, 104–111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.09.008>
- Diken, B., Aktaş, T., & Kayışlioğlu, B. (2020). Kivi meyvesinin ince tabaka kurutma karakteristiklerinin ve sorpsiyon özelliklerinin saptanması. *El-Cezeri Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 7(1), 249–261. <https://doi.org/10.31202/ecjse.629317>
- Duc Pham, N., Khan, M. I. H., Joardder, M. U. H., Rahman, M. M., Mahiuddin, M., Abesinghe, A. M. N., & Karim, M. A. (2019). Quality of plant-based food materials and its prediction during intermittent drying. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 59(8), 1197–1211. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2017.1399103>
- El Hage, H., Herez, A., Ramadan, M., Bazzi, H., & Khaled, M. (2018). An investigation on solar drying: A review with economic and environmental assessment. *Energy*, 157, 815–829. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.05.197>

- Escamilla-García, M., Rodríguez-Hernández, M., Hernández-Hernández, H., Delgado-Sánchez, L., García-Almendárez, B., Amaro-Reyes, A., & Regalado-González, C. (2018). Effect of an edible coating based on chitosan and oxidized starch on shelf life of *Carica papaya* L. and its physicochemical and antimicrobial properties. *Coatings*, 8(9), 318. <https://doi.org/10.3390/coatings8090318>
- Esua, O. J., Cheng, J.-H., & Sun, D.-W. (2020). Antimicrobial activities of plasma-functionalized liquids against foodborne pathogens on grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 104(22), 9581–9594. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-020-10926-z>
- Fernando, J. A. K. M., & Amarasinghe, A. D. U. S. (2016). Drying kinetics and mathematical modeling of hot air drying of coconut coir pith. *SpringerPlus*, 5(1), 807. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-016-2387-y>
- Figiel, A. (2010). Drying kinetics and quality of beetroots dehydrated by combination of convective and vacuum-microwave methods. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 98(4), 461–470. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2010.01.029>
- Figiel, A., & Michalska, A. (2016). Overall quality of fruits and vegetables products affected by the drying processes with the assistance of vacuum-microwaves. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 18(1), 71. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms18010071>
- Fotiou, D., Argyropoulos, K., Kolompourda, P. et al. (2023). Valorization of peach peels: preservation with an optimized drying process based on ultrasounds pretreatment with ethanol. *Biomass Conv. Bioref.* 13, 16345–16357, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13399-023-03753-5>
- Galvão, A. M. M. T., Rodrigues, S., & Fernandes, F. A. N. (2020). Kinetics of ultrasound pretreated apple cubes dried in fluidized bed dryer. *Drying Technology*, 38(10), 1367–1377. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2019.1641511>
- Gamboa-Santos, J., & Campanone, L. A. (2019). Application of osmotic dehydration and microwave drying to strawberries coated with edible films. *Drying Technology*, 37(8), 1002–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2018.1481426>
- Ghurchaee, A., Rezaei, R., Moghimi, M. (2024). Optimization of combined drying (osmotic-hot air) of aloe vera slice using response surface methodology. *J Food Sci Technol.* 20:1–23. <https://doi.org/10.22034/FSCT.20.144.1>
- Guruprasad, M., Chengaiyan, J. G., Ahmad, F., Haque, S., Capanoglu, E., & Rajoriya, D. (2024). Effect of microwave-based dry blanching on drying of potato slices: A comparative study. *ACS Omega*, 9(13), 15143–15150.
- Günaydın, S., Sağlam, C., & Çetin, N. (2022). Tarımsal ürünlerin kurutulmasında kullanılan kurutma yöntemleri. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 30-45. <https://doi.org/10.55257/ethabd.1096697>
- Henderson, S. M. (1974). Progress in developing the thin layer drying equation. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 17(6), 1167–1168. <https://doi.org/10.13031/2013.37052>
- Hii, CL., Ong, SP., Yap, JY., Putranto, A, Mangindaan, D. (2021). Hybrid drying of food and bioproducts: a review. *Dry Technol.*39:1554 76. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2021.1914078>
- Huang, D., Men, K., Li, D., Wen, T., Gong, Z., Sunden, B., & Wu, Z. (2020). Application of ultrasound technology in the drying of food products. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 63, 104950. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2019.104950>
- Huang, H., Wang, Y., Shi, W. (2021). Effects of different drying methods on the quality and nonvolatile taste compounds of black carp. *J Food Process Preserv.* 45:e15507. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15507>
- Inyang, U. E., Oboh, I. O., & Etuk, B. R. (2018). Kinetic models for drying techniques—Food materials. *Advances in Chemical Engineering and Science*, 8(02), 27–48. <https://doi.org/10.4236/aces.2018.82003>

- İlter, I., Akyıl, S., Devseren, E., Okut, D., Koç, M., Kaymak, EF. (2018). Microwave and hot air drying of garlic puree: drying kinetics and quality characteristics. *Heat Mass Transf.*54:2101–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00231-018-2294-6>.
- Jha, A., & Tripathy, P. P. (2021). Recent advancements in design, application, and simulation studies of hybrid solar drying technology. *Food Engineering Reviews*, 13(2), 375–410. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12393-020-09223-2>
- Jin, W., Zhang, M., & Shi, W. (2019). Evaluation of ultrasound pretreatment and drying methods on selected quality attributes of bitter melon (*Momordica charantia* L.). *Drying Technology*, 37(3), 387–396. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2018.1458735>
- Kian-Pour, N., Ceyhan, T., Ozmen, D., & Toker, O. S. (2024). Effect of ultrasound-ethanol immersion, microwave and starch-blanching pretreatments on drying kinetics, rehydration, and quality properties of beetroot chips. *International Journal of Food Engineering*, 20(2), 85-99. <https://doi.org/10.1515/ijfe-2023-0237>
- Kudra, T., & Martynenko, A. (2015). Energy Aspects in Electrohydrodynamic Drying. *Drying Technology*, 33(13), 1534–1540. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2015.1009540>
- Kumar, C., & Karim, M. A. (2019). Microwave-convective drying of food materials: A critical review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 59(3), 379–394. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2017.1373269>
- Kumar, C., Karim, M. A., & Joardder, M. U. H. (2014). Intermittent drying of food products: A critical review. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 121, 48–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2013.08.014>
- Kutlu, N., İşci, A., & Şakıyan Demirkol, Ö. (2015). Gıdalarda ince tabaka kurutma modelleri. *Gıda*, 40(1), 39-46.
- Kwaśnica, A., Pachura, N., Masztalerz, K., Figiel, A., Zimmer, A., Kupczyński, R., Wujcikowska, K., Carbonell-Barrachina, A. A., Szumny, A., & Róžański, H. (2020). Volatile composition and sensory properties as quality attributes of fresh and dried hemp flowers (*Cannabis sativa* L.). *Foods*, 9(8), 1118. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9081118>
- Lagnika, C., Huang J., Jiang N., Li D., Liu C., Song, J., Wei Q., Zhang M. (2018). Ultrasound-assisted osmotic process on quality of microwave vacuum drying sweet potato. *Drying Technology*, 36(11): 1367–1379. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2017.1402786>
- Lewis, W. K. (1921). The rate of drying of solid materials. *Journal of Industrial & Engineering Chemistry*, 13(5), 427–432. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ie50137a021>
- Li, L., Yu, Y., Xu, Y., Wu, J., Yu, Y., Peng, J., An, K., Zou, B., & Yang, W. (2021). Effect of ultrasound-assisted osmotic dehydration pretreatment on the drying characteristics and quality properties of Sanhua plum (*Prunus salicina* L.). *LWT*, 138, 110653. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.110653>
- Li, S., Chen, S., Han, F., Xv, Y., Sun, H., Ma, Z., Chen, J., & Wu, W. (2019). Development and optimization of cold plasma pretreatment for drying on corn kernels. *Journal of Food Science*, 84(8), 2181–2189. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14708>
- Liu, P., Mujumdar, A. S., Zhang, M., & Jiang, H. (2015). Comparison of three blanching treatments on the color and anthocyanin level of the microwave-assisted spouted bed drying of purple flesh sweet potato. *Drying Technology*, 33(1), 66–71. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2014.936558>
- Liu, Z., Song, Y., Guo, Y., Wang, H., & Wu, Z. (2017). Influence of pulsed electric field pretreatment on vacuum freeze-dried apples and process parameter optimization. *Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 13(6), 224–235.
- Liu, Z.-L., Bai, J.-W., Yang, W.-X., Wang, J., Deng, L.-Z., Yu, X.-L., Zheng, Z.-A., Gao, Z.-J., & Xiao, H.-W. (2019). Effect of high-humidity hot air impingement blanching (HHAIB) and drying parameters on drying characteristics and quality of broccoli florets. *Drying Technology*, 37(10), 1251–1264. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2018.1494185>

- López, P, Sala, F.J., Fuente, J.L., Condon, S., Raso, J., Burgos, J. (1994). Inactivation of peroxidase, lipoxygenase and polyphenol oxidase by manothermosonication. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 42: 252-256.
- Martynenko, A., Bashkir, I., & Kudra, T. (2021). The energy efficiency of electrohydrodynamic (EHD) drying of foods. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 118, 744–764. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.09.002>
- Martynenko, A., ve Zheng, W. (2015). Electrohydrodynamic Drying of Apple Slices: Energy and Quality Aspects. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 168. DOI:10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2015.07.043
- Matys, A., Witrowa-Rajchert, D., Parniakov, O, Wiktor, A. (2023). Assessment of the effect of air humidity and temperature on convective drying of apple with pulsed electric field pretreatment. *LWT*. 188:115455. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2023.115455> .
- Memis, H., Bekar, F., Guler, C., Kamiloğlu, A., Kutlu, N. (2024). Optimization of ultrasonic-assisted osmotic dehydration as a pretreatment for microwave drying of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*). *Food Science and Technology International*. 30(5):439-449. doi: 10.1177/10820132231153501
- Menon, A., Stojceska, V., & Tassou, S. A. (2020). A systematic review on the recent advances of the energy efficiency improvements in non-conventional food drying technologies. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 100, 67–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2020.03.014>
- Midilli, A., Kucuk, H., & Yapar, Z. (2002). A new model for single-layer drying. *Drying Technology*, 20(7), 1503–1513. <https://doi.org/10.1081/DRT-120005864>
- Mohammed, A.N., Chauhan, O.P. Semwal, A.D. (2024). Emerging technologies for fruits and vegetables dehydration. *Food and Humanity*, Volume 2, 2949-8244, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foohum.2024.100303>.
- Mothibe, K. J., Zhang, M., Mujumdar, A. S., Wang, Y. C., & Cheng, X. (2014). Effects of ultrasound and microwave pretreatments of apple before spouted bed drying on rate of dehydration and physical properties. *Drying Technology*, 32(15): 1848–1856. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2014.952381>
- Mousakhani-Ganjeh, A., Hamdami, N., Soltanizadeh, N. (2015). Impact of high voltage electric field thawing on the quality of frozen tuna fish (*Thunnus albacares*), *Journal of Food Engineering*. Volume 156, 39-44, ISSN 0260-8774, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2015.02.004>.
- Mousakhani-Ganjeh, A., Hamdami, N., Soltanizadeh, N. (2016). Thawing of frozen tuna fish (*Thunnus albacares*) using still air method combined with a high voltage electrostatic field. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 169, 149-154, ISSN 0260-8774. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2015.08.036>.
- Nalawade, S. A., Sinha, A., & Hebbar, H. U. (2018). Infrared based dry blanching and hybrid drying of bitter gourd slices: Process efficiency evaluation. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 41(4), e12672. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.12672>
- Namjoo, M., Moradi, M., Niakousari, M., Karparvarfard, SH. (2023). Ultrasound-assisted air drying of cumin seeds: modeling and optimization by response surface method. *Isı Kütle Transf.* 59:1073–91. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00231-022-03306-y> .
- Ncama, K., Magwaza, L. S., Mditshwa, A., & Tesfay, S. Z. (2018). Plant-based edible coatings for managing postharvest quality of fresh horticultural produce: A review. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life*, 16(2), 157–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2018.03.011>
- Ni, J., Ding, C., Zhang, Y., & Song, Z. (2020). Impact of different pretreatment methods on drying characteristics and microstructure of goji berry under electrohydrodynamic (EHD) drying process. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies*, 61, 102318. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2020.102318>
- Nowacka, M., Matys, A. & Witrowa-Rajchert, D. (2024). Innovative Technologies for Improving the Sustainability of the Food Drying Industry. *Curr Food Sci Tech Rep* 2, 231–239 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s43555-024-00026-8>

- Nowicka, P., Wojdyło, A., Lech, K., & Figiel, A. (2015). Chemical composition, antioxidant capacity, and sensory quality of dried sour cherry fruits pre-dehydrated in fruit concentrates. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 8(10), 2076–2095. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-015-1561-5>
- O'Donnell C. P., Tiwari B. K., Bourke P., & Cullen P. J. (2010). Effect of ultrasonic processing on food enzymes of industrial importance. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 21(7): 358–367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2010.04.007>
- Or, D., Arkain, B., Kocabıyık, H. (2024). The effect of pretreatments on the drying of persimmon with infrared energy. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, Volume 47, Issue 5, e14632, <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.14632>.
- Orlich, M. J., Jaceldo-Siegl, K., Sabaté, J., Fan, J., Singh, P. N., & Fraser, G. E. (2014). Patterns of food consumption among vegetarians and non-vegetarians. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 112(10), 1644–1653. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S000711451400261X>
- Overhults, D. G., White, G. M., Hamilton, H. E., & Ross, I. J. (1973). Drying soybeans with heated air. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 16(1), 112–113. <https://doi.org/10.13031/2013.37459>
- Önal, B., Adiletta, G., di Matteo, M., Russo, P., Ramos, I. N., & Silva, C. L. M. (2021). Microwave and ultrasound pre-treatments for drying of the “Rocha” pear: Impact on phytochemical parameters, color changes and drying kinetics. *Foods*, 10(4), 853. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10040853>
- Page, G. E. (1949). Factors influencing the maximum rate of air drying shelled corn thin layers. [Purdue University]. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/301817819>
- Panchariya, P. C., Popovic, D., & Sharma, A. L. (2002). Thin-layer modelling of black tea drying process. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 52(4), 349–357. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774\(01\)00126-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774(01)00126-1)
- Polatçı, H., & Taşova, M. (2020). Sıcaklık kontrollü mikrodalga kurutucu geliştirilmesi ve portakal kurutma performansının belirlenmesi. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 8(1), 131–138. <https://doi.org/10.21923/jesd.502465>
- Qu, H., Masud, M. H., Islam, M., Khan, M. I. H., Ananno, A. A., & Karim, A. (2021). Sustainable food drying technologies based on renewable energy sources. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62(25), 6872–6886. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2021.1907529>
- Radoiu, M. (2020). Microwave drying process scale-up. *Chemical Engineering and Processing - Process Intensification*, 155, 108088. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cep.2020.108088>
- Rahman, M. S. (Ed.). (2020). *Handbook of food preservation*. CRC Press.
- Rastogi, N. K. (2021). Infrared Heating in Drying Operations. In *Innovative Food Processing Technologies* (pp. 456–476). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-100596-5.22671-1>
- Sakare, P., Prasad, N., Thombare, N., Singh, R., & Sharma, S. C. (2020). Infrared Drying of Food Materials: Recent Advances. *Food Engineering Reviews*, 12(3), 381–398. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12393-020-09237-w>
- Sala, F.J., Burgos, J., Condón, S., Lopez, P., & Raso, J. (1995). Effect of heat and ultrasound on microorganisms and enzymes. In: Gould G.W. (eds) *New Methods of Food Preservation*. Springer, Boston, MA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-2105-1_9
- Salehi, F., & Inanloodoghuz, M. (2023). Effects of gum-based coatings combined with ultrasonic pretreatment before drying on quality of sour cherries. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 100, 106633. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2023.106633>
- Santos, NC., Almeida, RLJ., da Silva, GM., Monteiro, SS., de Alcântara Ribeiro, VH., de França Silva, AP, de Alcântara Silva, VM, de Sousa Rodrigues, LM, André AMMCN, de Almeida Mota, MM.(2022). Influence of high hydrostatic pressure (HHP) pretreatment on plum (*Prunus salicina*) drying: Drying approach, physical, and morpho-

- structural properties of the powder and total phenolic compounds. *J Food Process Preserv.* 46:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.16968>
- Shende, D., Kour, M., & Datta, A. K. (2020). Evaluation of sensory and physicochemical properties of Langra variety mango leather. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 14, 3227–3237. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-020-00558-2>.
- Shimpy, Kumar, M. & Kumar, A. (2023). Designs, Performance and Economic Feasibility of Domestic Solar Dryers. *Food Eng Rev* 15, 156–186 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12393-022-09323-1>
- Silva, K. S., Garcia, C. C., Amado, L. R., & Mauro, M. A. (2015). Effects of edible coatings on convective drying and characteristics of the dried pineapple. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 8(7), 1465–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-015-1495-y>
- Singh, A., Orsat, V., & Raghavan, V. (2012). A Comprehensive Review on Electrohydrodynamic Drying and High-Voltage Electric Field in the Context of Food and Bioprocessing. *Drying Technology*, 30(16), 1812–1820. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2012.708912>
- Sledz M., Wiktor A., Nowacka M., & Witrowa-Rajchert D. (2017). Drying kinetics, microstructure and antioxidant properties of basil treated by ultrasound. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 40(1): e12271. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.12271>
- Song, J., Wang, X., Li, D., Liu, C., Yang, Q., & Zhang, M. (2018). Effect of starch osmo-coating on carotenoids, colour and microstructure of dehydrated pumpkin slices. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 55(8), 3249–3256. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-018-3258-z>
- Srimagal, A., Mishra, S., & Pradhan, R. C. (2017). Effects of ethyl oleate and microwave blanching on drying kinetics of bitter melon. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54(5), 1192–1198. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-017-2518-7>
- Srivastava, A., Anand, A., Shukla, A. et al. Performance evaluation of an industrial solar dryer in Indian scenario: a techno-economic and environmental analysis. *Clean Techn Environ Policy* 24, 2881–2898 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10098-022-02374-2>
- Stegou-Sagia, A., & Fragkou, D. (2015). Influence of drying conditions and mathematical models on the drying curves and the moisture diffusivity of mushrooms. *Journal of Thermal Engineering*, 1(4), 235. <https://doi.org/10.18186/jte.65158>
- Subrahmanyam, K., Gul, K., Paridala, S., Sehrawat, R., More, K. S., Dwivedi, M., & Jaddu, S. (2024). Effect of cold plasma pretreatment on drying kinetics and quality attributes of apple slices in Refractance window drying. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies*, 92, 103594. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2024.103594>
- Szadzinska J., Łechtanska J., Kowalski S. J., & Stasiak M. (2017). The effect of high power airborne ultrasound and microwaves on banana convective drying effectiveness and quality of green pepper. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 34: 531–539. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2016.06.030>
- Szadzinska, J., Łechtanska, J., Pashminehazar, R., Kharaghani, A., & Tsotsas, E. (2018). Microwave- and ultrasound-assisted convective drying of raspberries: Drying kinetics and microstructural changes. *Drying Technology*, 37(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2018.143319>
- Tao, Y., Zhang, J., Jiang, S., Xu, Y., Show, P., Han, Y, Ye, M. (2018). Contacting ultrasound enhanced hot-air convective drying of garlic slices: Mass transfer modeling and quality evaluation. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 235, 79–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2018.04.028>
- Todisco, K. M., Janzantti, N. S., Santos, A. B., Galli, F. S., & Mauro, M. A. (2018). Effects of temperature and pectin edible coatings with guava by-products on the drying kinetics and quality of dried red guava. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 55(12), 4735–4746. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-018-3369-6>

- Toğrul, İ. T., Çelebi, R. S., & Toğrul, H. (2018). Farklı ön işlem uygulanan Ahlatın kuruma ve büzülme davranışının modellenmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(4), 1231-1246.
- Tontul, İ., Eroğlu, E., & Topuz, A. (2019). Kırınım Pencereli Kurutma Ve Sıcak Hava Akımında Kurutma İşlem Şartlarının Kuşburnu Tozlarının Fizikokimyasal Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Gıda*, 44(1), 1-9.
- Tripathy, S., Srivastav, P.P. (2023). Effect of dielectric barrier discharge (DBD) cold plasma-activated water pre-treatment on the drying properties, kinetic parameters, and physicochemical and functional properties of *Centella asiatica* leaves. *Chemosphere*, Volume 332, 138901, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138901>.
- Tüfekçi, S., & Özkal, S. G. (2018). Ultrases ön işleminin havuç dilimlerinin kuruma karakteristikleri üzerindeki etkisi. *Akademik Gıda*, 11–19. <https://doi.org/10.24323/akademik-gida.415636>
- Vadivambal, R., & Jayas, D. S. (2010). Non-uniform temperature distribution during microwave heating of food materials—A review. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 3(2), 161–171. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-008-0136-0>
- Venkatesh, S., Kumar, A., Bhattacharya, A., & Pramanik, S. (2021). Ionic wind review-2020: advancement and application in thermal management. *Sādhanā*, 46(3), 165. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12046-021-01687-0>
- Waghmare, R., Kumar, M., Yadav, R., Mhatre, P., Sonawane, S., Sharma, S., Gat, Y., DeepChandran, Radha, Muzaffar Hasan, Abhijit Dey, Tanmay Sarkar, Kolawole Banwo, Micheal Alao, Jayanthi Balakrishnan, Deodatt Suryawanshi, José M. Lorenzo. (2023). Application of ultrasonication as pre-treatment for freeze drying: An innovative approach for the retention of nutraceutical quality in foods. *Food Chemistry*, 404, B, 03088146, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.134571>.
- Wang, C. Y., & Singh, R. P. (1978). Use of variable equilibrium moisture content in modeling rice drying. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 11(6), 668–672.
- Wang, J., Yang, X.-H., Mujumdar, A. S., Wang, D., Zhao, J.-H., Fang, X.-M., Zhang, Q., Xie, L., Gao, Z.-J., & Xiao, H.-W. (2017). Effects of various blanching methods on weight loss, enzymes inactivation, phytochemical contents, antioxidant capacity, ultrastructure, and drying kinetics of red bell pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). *LWT*, 77, 337–347. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2016.11.070>
- Wang, J., Zhu, T., Cai, Y., Zhang, J., & Wang, J. (2020). Review on the recent development of corona wind and its application in heat transfer enhancement. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 152, 119545. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheatmasstransfer.2020.119545>
- Wang, K., He, P., Wang, Q., Yang, Z., Xing, Y., Ren, W., ... & Xu, H. (2024). Ultrasound pretreatment enhances moisture migration and drying quality of mulberry via microstructure and cell-wall polysaccharides nanostructure modification. *Food Research International*, 184, 114245.
- Wang, L., Xu, B., Wei, B., & Zeng, R. (2018). Low frequency ultrasound pretreatment of carrot slices: Effect on moisture migration and quality attributes by intermediate-wave infrared radiation drying. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 40, 619–628. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2017.08.005>
- Whitaker, T., Barre, H. J., & Hamdy, M. Y. (1969). Theoretical and experimental studies of diffusion in spherical bodies with a variable diffusion coefficient. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 12(5), 668–672. <https://doi.org/10.13031/2013.38924>
- Wray, D., Ramaswamy, HS. (2015). Novel Concepts in Microwave Drying of Foods. *Dry Technol.* 33:769–83. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2014.985793>.
- Wu, Y., & Zhang, D. (2019). Pulsed electric field enhanced freeze-drying of apple tissue. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*, 37(6), 432–438. <https://doi.org/10.17221/230/2018-CJFS>
- Yıldız, G. (2021). Ultrases teknolojisinin gıdaların biyoaktif bileşenleri üzerine etkisi (ISBN: 978-625-8007-21-3). 133 sayfa, Ankara, Turkey.

Yu, Y., Zhang, L., Bei, X., Wang, Y., Emeka Okonkwo, C., Chen, L., & Zhou, C. (2023). - Catalytic infrared blanching and ultrasound sequential synergistic pretreatment on osmotic dehydration of blueberry, *Drying Technology*. 42 (1), 155–167. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2023.2277774>

Yuan, L., Lao, F., Shi, X., Zhang, D., Wu, J. (2022). Effects of cold plasma, high hydrostatic pressure, ultrasound, and high-pressure carbon dioxide pretreatments on the quality characteristics of vacuum freeze-dried jujube slices. *Ultrason Sonochem*. 90:106219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2022.106219>

Zang, Z., Huang, X., Zhang, Q., Jiang, C., Wang, T., Shang, J., He, C., & Wan, F. (2023). Evaluation of the effect of ultrasonic pretreatment on vacuum far-infrared drying characteristics and quality of *Angelica sinensis* based on entropy weight-coefficient of variation method. *Journal of Food Science*, 88, 1905–1923. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.16566>

Zhang, M., Chen, H., Arun, S., Mujumdar, Tang, J., Miao, S. & Wang, Y. (2015). Recent Developments in High-quality Drying of Vegetables, Fruits and Aquatic Products, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 57(6) DOI:10.1080/10408398.2014.979280

Zhang, L., Qiao, Y., Wang, C., Liao, L., Shi, D., An, K., Hu, J., Wang, J., Shi, L. (2020). Influence of high hydrostatic pressure pretreatment on properties of vacuum-freeze dried strawberry slices. *Food Chem*. 331: 127203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.127203>.

Zhang, S., Zhao, Y., Yao, X., Zheng, Z., Zheng, C., Jiang, Z. (2022). Effect of high hydrostatic pressure pretreatment on flavour and physicochemical properties of freeze-dried carambola slices. *Int J Food Sci Technol*. 57:4245–53. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.15748>.

Zhang, J., Li, J., Fan, L. (2024). Comparative analysis of oil absorption and microstructure of fried potato chips treated with different pretreatment via X-ray micro-computed tomography and mercury intrusion method, *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, Volume 129, ISSN 0889-1575, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2024.106129>.

Zhang, X.-L., Zhong, C.-S., Mujumdar, A. S., Yang, X.-H., Deng, L.-Z., Wang, J., & Xiao, H.-W. (2019). Cold plasma pretreatment enhances drying kinetics and quality attributes of chili pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). *Journal of Food Engineering*, 241, 51–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2018.08.002>

Zhou, C., Wang, Z., Wang, X., Yagoub, A. E., Ma, H., Sun, Y., & Yu, X. (2021). Effects of tri-frequency ultrasound-ethanol pretreatment combined with infrared convection drying on the quality properties and drying characteristics of scallion stalk. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 101(7), 2809–2817. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10910>

Zielinska, M., Ropelewska, E., Xiao, H. W., Mujumdar, A. S., & Law, C. L. (2019). Review of recent applications and research progress in hybrid and combined microwave-assisted drying of food products: Quality properties. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 60(13), 2212–2264. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2019.1632788>

B5 KAYNAKÇA

Abraham-Juárez, M. del R., Olalde-Portugal, V., Cerón-García, A., & Sosa-Morales, M. E. (2019). Hot air drying kinetics of thin layers of prickly pear fruit paste. *Sains Malaysiana*, 48(2), 361–367. <https://doi.org/10.17576/jsm-2019-4802-13>

Acar, L., & Keskin, S. Ö. (2021). Kızılötesi, mikrodalga, ultrases teknolojileri ve kombinasyonları kullanılarak modifiye edilmiş doğal biyopolimerlerin çeşitli özellikleri üzerine bir derleme. *Gıda / The Journal of Food*, 785–802. <https://doi.org/10.15237/gida.GD21022>

Anonim. (2021). World Integrated Trade Solution: Sugar confectionery; (excluding chewing gum, including white chocolate), not containing cocoa exports by country in 2021. WITS World Bank.

- <https://wits.worldbank.org/trade/comtrade/en/country/ALL/year/2021/tradeflow/Exports/partner/WLD/product/170490> (Erişim Tarihi: 23.04.2022)
- Anonim. (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Veri Portalı. Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri: Yumru ve kök sebzeler, 1988-2023 verileri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=Tarim-111> (Erişim Tarihi: 27.06.2024)
- Ayustaningwarno, F., Ayu, A.M., Afifah, D.N. et al. (2024). Physicochemical and sensory quality of high antioxidant fruit leather of red dragon fruit and watermelon rind enriched with seaweed. *Discov Food* 4, 92. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44187-024-00169-6>
- Azeredo, H. M. C., Brito, E. S., Moreira, G. E. G., Farias, V. L., & Bruno, L. M. (2006). Effect of drying and storage time on the physico-chemical properties of mango leathers. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 41(6), 635–638. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2005.01120.x>
- Bagdat, E. S., Kutlu, G., & Tornuk, F. (2024). The effect of free and encapsulated probiotic bacteria on some physicochemical, microbiological, and textural properties of apricot leather (pestil) during storage. *Journal of Food Science*, 89, 4688–4703. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.17245>
- Barman, M., Das, A. B., & Badwaik, L. S. (2021). Effect of xanthan gum, guar gum, and pectin on physicochemical, color, textural, sensory, and drying characteristics of kiwi fruit leather. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 45(5). <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15478>
- Boz, H., Karaoğlu, H. H., & Kaban, G. (2016). The effects of cooking time and sugar on total phenols, hydroxymethylfurfural, and acrylamide content of mulberry leather (pestil). *Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops & Foods*, 8(4), 493–500. <https://doi.org/10.3920/QAS2014.0558>
- Ekşi A., & Artık, N. (1984). Pestil işleme tekniği ve kimyasal bileşimi. *Gıda*, 9(5), 263–266.
- Ersus, S., & Hepçimen, A. Z. (2021). Effects of different formulations on quality of pomegranate pestil. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 58(1), 9-15. <https://doi.org/10.20289/zfdergi.715125>
- Eyiz, V., Tontul, İ., & Türker, S. (2020). Effect of variety, drying methods, and drying temperature on physical and chemical properties of hawthorn leather. *Food Measure*, 14, 3263–3269. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-020-00574-2>
- Göncü, A., Kuzumoğlu, Y., & Çelik, İ. (2022). Ticari olarak satılan nar, karadut, ahududu ve frenk üzümü meyve sularından pestil üretilmesi ve bazı kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(4), 519–527. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.3390/app10238340>
- Hardianingsih, L., Saputrayadi, A., Ihromi, S. (2024). Influence of adding earl flower extract (*Clitoria Ternatea* L.) on the fruit leather quality of kersen fruit (*Muntingia Calabura* L.). *Journal of Agritechnology and Food Processing*, 4, 1. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31764/jafp.v4i1.24265>
- Hosseiny Khesal, Masomueh, & Asefi, Narmela. (2023). Comparison of Convection and Vacuum Drying on Quality of Formulated Cornelian Cherry Leather (Pestil). *Innovation In Food Science And Technology (Journal Of Food Science And Technology)*, 14(4), 95-107. SID. <https://sid.ir/paper/1066512/en>
- Inyang, U. E., Oboh, I. O., & Etuk, B. R. (2018). Kinetic models for drying techniques—Food materials. *Advances in Chemical Engineering and Science*, 8(02), 27–48. <https://doi.org/10.4236/aces.2018.82003>
- İncedayi, B., Dogan, N., & Copur, O. U. (2022). Assessment of cactus pear leather (pestil) as a new snack food. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 59(8), 3158-3166. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-022-05366-8>
- Kamiloglu, S., & Capanoglu, E. (2014). In vitro gastrointestinal digestion of polyphenols from different molasses (pekmez) and leather (pestil) varieties. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 49(4), 1027–1039. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.12396>

- Kara, O. O., & Küçüköner, E. (2019). Geleneksel bir meyve çerezi: Pestil. *Akademik Gıda*, 260-268. <https://doi.org/10.24323/akademik-gida.613621>
- Maskan, A., Kaya, S., & Maskan, M. (2002). Hot air and sun drying of grape leather (pestil). *Journal of Food Engineering*, 54(1), 81–88. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774\(01\)00188-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774(01)00188-1)
- Maskan, M. (2001). Drying, shrinkage, and rehydration characteristics of kiwifruits during hot air and microwave drying. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 48(2), 177–182. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774\(00\)00155-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774(00)00155-2)
- Nakilcioğlu Taş, E., Çakaloğlu, B., & Ötleş, S. (2018). Farklı oranlarda keçiyoynuzu unu içeren pestillerin bazı fiziksel, kimyasal ve duyuşal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 6(8), 945. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v6i8.945-952.1445>
- Neog, U., Dhar, P., Kumari, T. et al. Optimization of microwave-assisted process for extraction of phytochemicals from norabogori fruit (*Prunuspersica* L. Batsch) and its application as fruit leather. *Biomass Conv. Bioref.* (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13399-023-04035-w>
- Nizamlioglu, N. M., Yasar, S., & Bulut, Y. (2022). Chemical versus infrared spectroscopic measurements of quality attributes of sun or oven dried fruit leathers from apple, plum, and apple-plum mixture. *LWT*, 153, 112420.
- Olçay, H. S., Ceyhan, T., & Yildirim-Yalcin, M. (2024). Development, Chemical and Sensory Characterization of Chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) Sour Concentrate and Fruit Leather (Pestil). *Journal of Culinary Science & Technology*, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15428052.2024.2393161>
- Özkan Karabacak, A. (2019). Effects of different drying methods on drying characteristics, colour and in-vitro bioaccessibility of phenolics and antioxidant capacity of blackthorn pestil (leather). *Heat and Mass Transfer*, 55(10), 2739–2750. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00231-019-02611-3>
- Özkan Karabacak, A. (2021). Farklı yöntemlerle kurutulan havuç pestillerinin kurutma karakteristikleri ile bazı kalite parametrelerindeki değişimin modellenmesi ve in-vitro biyoyararlılıklarının belirlenmesi (Doktora Tezi). Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Özkan Karabacak, A. (2023). Assessment of total phenolic compounds, antioxidant capacity, β -carotene bioaccessibility, HMF formation, and color degradation kinetics in pumpkin pestils. *JOTCSA*, 10(3), 729–744. <https://doi.org/10.18596/jotcsa.1302567>
- Özkan Karabacak, A., Suna, S., Dorak, S., & Çopur, Ö. U. (2021). Drying characteristics, mineral content, texture and sensorial properties of pumpkin fruit leather. *Latin American Applied Research - An International Journal*, 51(3), 193–201. <https://doi.org/10.52292/j.laar.2021.753>
- Özkan-Karabacak, A., & Çopur, Ö. (2020). Farklı kurutma yöntemleri ile üretilen karışık sebze pestilinin kuruma karakteristikleri, renk değişim kinetiği, mineral madde içeriği ve tekstürel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Gıda / The Journal Of Food*, 46(1), 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.15237/gida.GD20090>
- Özkan-Karabacak, A., Acoğlu-Çelik, B., Özdal, T., Yolci-Ömeroğlu, P., Çopur, Ö. U., Baştuğ-Koç, A., & Pandiselvam, R. (2023b). Microwave-assisted hot air drying of orange snacks: Drying kinetics, thin layer modeling, quality attributes, and phenolic profiles. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/6531838>
- Özkan-Karabacak, A., Durgut-Malçok, S., Tunçal, C., Tamer, C. E., & Pandiselvam, R. (2023a). Optimization of heat pump dryer conditions on bioaccessibility of some secondary metabolites of Cornelian cherry-Capia pepper pestil. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, 2023, 5443962. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/5443962>
- Quintero Ruiz, N. A., Demarchi, S. M., Massolo, J. F., Rodoni, L. M., & Giner, S. A. (2012). Evaluation of quality during storage of apple leather. *LWT*, 47(2), 485–492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2012.02.012>
- Roknul Azam, S. M., Zhang, M., Law, C. L., & Mujumdar, A. S. (2018). Effects of drying methods on quality attributes of peach (*Prunus persica*) leather. *Drying Technology*, 37(3), 341–351. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07373937.2018.1454942>

- Šárka, E., & Dvořáček, V. (2017). Waxy starch as a perspective raw material (a review). *Food Hydrocolloids*, 69, 402–409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.03.001>
- Sarkar, T., Saha, S. K., Salauddin, M., & Chakraborty, R. (2021). Drying kinetics, Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy analysis and sensory evaluation of sun, hot-air, microwave and freeze-dried mango. *Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences*, 10(5), e3313. <https://doi.org/10.15414/jmbfs.3313>
- Sarma, O., Kundlia, M., Chutia, H., & Mahanta, C. L. (2023). Processing of encapsulated flaxseed oil-rich banana-based (Dwarf cavendish) functional fruit leather. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 46(4), e14282. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.14282>
- Shende, D., Kour, M., & Datta, A. K. (2020). Evaluation of sensory and physicochemical properties of Langra variety mango leather. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 14, 3227–3237. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-020-00558-2>.
- Silva Simão, R., de Moraes, J. O., Carciofi, B. A. M., & Laurindo, J. B. (2020). Recent advances in the production of fruit leathers. *Food Engineering Reviews*, 12(1), 68–82. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12393-019-09200-4>
- Suna, S., & Özkan-Karabacak, A. (2019). Investigation of drying kinetics and physicochemical properties of mulberry leather (pestil) dried with different methods. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 43(8). <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.14051>
- Tontul, I., & Topuz, A. (2017). Effects of different drying methods on the physicochemical properties of pomegranate leather (pestil). *LWT*, 80, 294–303. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2017.02.035>
- TS (Türk Standardı). (2000a). TS 12680 Üzüm pestili. Türk Standartlar Enstitüsü, Necati Bey Cad. No: 112, Bakanlıklar, Ankara.
- TS (Türk Standardı). (2000b). TS 12679 Kayısı pestili. Türk Standartlar Enstitüsü, Necati Bey Cad. No: 112, Bakanlıklar, Ankara.
- TS (Türk Standardı). (2000c). TS 12678 Erik pestili. Türk Standartlar Enstitüsü, Necati Bey Cad. No: 112, Bakanlıklar, Ankara.
- TS (Türk Standardı). (2000d). TS 12677 Dut pestili. Türk Standartlar Enstitüsü, Necati Bey Cad. No: 112, Bakanlıklar, Ankara.
- Yüksel, F., Yavuz, B., & Baltacı, C. (2020). Hindistan cevizi unu ile zenginleştirilmiş dut pestillerinin bazı fizikokimyasal, renk ve duyuşsal özelliklerinin incelenmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(1), 43-50. <https://doi.org/10.17714/gumusfenbil.545872>

B6 KAYNAKÇA

- Abacı, N. İ., Abacı, S. H. & Bıyık, S. (2020). Türkiye'deki koloni sayısının ve bal veriminin tahmini. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 8(2): 464-470.
- Abrol, D.P., Shankar, U., Nitin, K.S. & Gowda, G.B. (2016) Honeybees and beekeeping: The global scenario. In *Arthropod Diversity and Conservation in the Tropics and Sub-tropics* Springer, Singapore. pp. 345-372.
- Ahmad, T, Shah, G, Ahmad, F, Partap, U. & Ahmad, S. (2017). Impact of apiculture on the household income of rural poor in mountains of Chitral district in Pakistan. *Journal of Social Sciences (COES&RJ-JSS)* 6(3) 518–531. doi: 10.25255/jss.2017.6.3.518.531
- Al-Ghamdi, A, Adgaba, N, Herab, A. & Ansari, M. (2017). Comparative analysis of profitability of honey production using traditional and box hives. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 24: 1075–80. doi: 10.1016/j.sjbs.2017.01.007

- Bahar, O. & Yılmaz, E. (2016). Arı turizmi ve Muğla'da uygulanabilirliği. 5. Uluslararası Muğla Arıcılık Ve Çam Balı Kongresi, 1-5 Kasım 2016, Fethiye, Muğla.
- Beyene, T. & Verschuur, M. (2014). Assessment of constraints and opportunities of honey production in Wonchi district South West Shewa Zone of Oromia, Ethiopia. *American Journal of Research Communication*, 2(10): 342–53.
- Burucu, V. & Gülse Bal, H.S. (2017). Türkiye’de arıcılığın mevcut durumu ve bal üretim öngörüsü. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 31(1): 28-37.
- Çevrimli MB, Sakarya E. (2018).Türkiye arıcılık sektöründe mevcut durum, sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veterinerlik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(1): 58-67.
- Çukur, T. & Çukur, F. (2021). ARIMA modeli ile Türkiye bal üretim öngörüsü. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(1):31-39.
- Demirhan, SA. & Şahinler, N. (2019). Effects of global warming on animal breeding. *Int J Agric For Life Sci*, 3(1): 157-160.
- Doğanay, H. & Çavuş, A. (2013). Türkiye Ekonomik Coğrafyası. Ankara: Pegem Akademi Yayınları.
- Duru, S. & Parlakay, O. (2021). Türkiye’de iklim değişikliğinin bal verimine etkisi: ARDL sınır testi yaklaşımı. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(3):791-800.
- Eştürk, Ö. (2022). İklim değişikliğinin Ardahan ilinde süt ve bal üretimi üzerine etkileri. *Erciyes Akademi*, 36(3): 1230-1239.
- FAO, 2023. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAO <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data>, Erişim: 10.11.2024.
- Girma, J. & Gardebreek, C. (2015). The impact of contracts on organic honey producers’ incomes in Southwestern Ethiopia. *Forest Policy & Economics* 50, 259–68. doi: 10.1016/j.forpol.2014.08.001
<https://www.trademap.org>, Erişim: 10.11.2024.
- Kadiroğlu, A. (2024). BÜSEÇAM arıcılık sektör raporu. Rapor No: AR3/2024, ss. 37.
- Karakaş, G. (2021). Forecasting of natural honey yield in Turkey through ARIMA model. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 38(3): 166-172.
- Kekeçoğlu, M., Gürcan, E.K. & Soysal, M.İ. (2007) Türkiye arı yetiştiriciliğinin bal üretimi bakımından durumu. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fak Vet Hekim Der Derg*, 94 (2): 188-201.
- Kifle, T, Hora, K. & Merti, A. (2014). Investigating the role of apiculture in watershed management and income improvement in Galessa protected area, Ethiopia. *Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries*, 3(5):380-385. doi: 10.11648/j.aff.20140305.18
- Kinati, C, Tolemariam, T, Debele, K. & Tolosa, T. (2012). Opportunities and challenges of honey production in Gomma district of Jimma Zone, South-west Ethiopia. *Journal of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development*, 4(4): 85–90.
- Koday, Z. & Karadağ,H. (2021). Türkiye’deki arıcılık faaliyetleri ve bal üretiminin bölgesel dağılımı (2007-2018). *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24 (1): 495-510.
- Kuboja, N, Isinika, A. & Kilima, F. (2017). Determinants of economic efficiency among small-scale beekeepers in Tabora and Katavi Regions, Tanzania: A stochastic profit frontier approach. *Development Studies Research*, 4: 1–8. doi: 10.1080/21665095.2017.1355738

Lowore, J. (2020). Understanding the livelihood implications of reliable honey trade in the Miombo Woodlands in Zambia. *Frontiers in Forest and Global Change*, 3:28. doi:10.3389/ffgc.2020.00028.

Maria, B.O., Ikutal, A., Agbachom, E.E. & Ubi, G.M (2019) Strategies for mitigating climate change effect on honey bee productivity in Southern Nigeria. *Annual Research & Review in Biology*, 1-9.

Musinguzi, P., Bosselmann, A. & Pouliot, M. (2018). Livelihoods-conservation initiatives: Evidence of socio-economic impacts from organic honey production in Mwingi, Eastern Kenya. *Forest Policy and Economics*, 97:132-145. doi:10.1016/J.FORPOL.2018.09.010

OGM, 2023. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Orman Genel Müdürlüğü, OGM Ormancılık İstatistikleri, <https://www.ogm.gov.tr/tr/e-utuphane/resmi-istatistikler>, Erişim:10.11.2024

Onabe, M. B., Ikutal, A., Edet, A. E. & Ubi, G. M. (2019). Strategies for mitigating climate change effect on honey bee productivity in Southern Nigeria. *Annual Research & Review in Biology*, 33(3): 1-9. doi:10.9734/arrb/2019/v33i330123

Onurlubaş, E. & Demirkıran, S. (2017). Edirne arıcılık işletmeleri üretim ve pazarlama sorunlarına çözüm önerileri. *Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 60: 105-124.

Otrachshenko, V. & Nunes, L.C. (2022). Fire takes no vacation: impact of fires on tourism. *Environment and Development Economics*, 27(1):86-101. doi:10.1017/S1355770X21000012

Öztürk, F.G. (2013). Ordu ili arıcılık sektörünün ekonomik yapısı üzerine bir araştırma. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum, ss.49.

Rahmad, B., Damiri, N. & Mulawarman, M. (2021). Participation of beekeeping group on forest sustainability in Muara Enim Regency. *South Sumatra Province.* , 6, 42-48. doi:10.22135/SJE.2021.6.1.42-48

Reddy, P.R., Verghese A. & Rajan, V.V. (2012). Potential impact of climate change on honeybees (*Apis spp.*) and their pollination services. *Pest Manag Hortic Ecosyst*; 18(2): 121-127.

Ricketts, K. & Shackleton, C. (2020). Integrating livelihoods and forest conservation through beekeeping in northern KwaZulu-Natal. *Development Southern Africa*, 37: 661-677. doi:10.1080/0376835X.2019.1698408.

Saner, G., Adanacıoğlu, H. & Naseri, Z. (2018). Türkiye’de bal arzı ve talebi için öngörü. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 24(1). 43-52

Saner, G., Engindeniz, S., Çukur, F. & Yücel, B. (2005). İzmir ve Muğla illerinde faaliyet gösteren arıcılık işletmelerinin teknik ve ekonomik yapısı ile sorunları üzerine bir araştırma. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Ekonomi Araştırma Enstitüsü, Yayın No: 126, ISBN: 975- 407-169-1, Ankara, ss.126.

Sarı, F. (2021). Forest fire susceptibility mapping via multi-criteria decision analysis techniques for Mugla, Turkey: A comparative analysis of VIKOR and TOPSIS. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 480, 118644. doi:10.1016/J.FORECO.2020.118644.

Seyidoğlu, H. (2014). Dünya bal ticareti ve Türkiye’nin yeri. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 14:13-18.

Şahin, M., Topal, E., Özsoy, N. & Altunoğlu, E. (2015) İklim değişikliğinin meyvecilik ve arıcılık üzerine etkileri. *Anadolu Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2): 147-154.

Taboada, A., García-Llamas, P., Fernández-Guisuraga, J. & Calvo, L. (2021). Wildfires impact on ecosystem service delivery in fire-prone maritime pine-dominated forests. *Ecosystem Services*, 50, 101334. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101334

TEPGE, 2023. Arıcılık Ürün Raporu 2023. Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, TEPGE. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/>. Erişim tarihi 15.11.2024

TRADE MAP, 2023. Trade statistics for international business development,

TÜİK, 2023. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, TÜİK <http://www.TÜİK.gov.tr>, Erişim: 10.11.2024.

Uzun, B., Akçay, S. & Yılmaz, E. (2023).Orman yangınlarının arıcılığa ve arı turiziminin yapılabilirliğine etkisi: Marmaris örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 11(4): 3550-3571.

Varalan, A. & Çevrimli, M.B. (2023). Arıcılık sektöründeki risk faktörlerinin incelenmesi. *Veteriner Hekimler Dergisi*, 94(2): 188-201.

Yörük, A. & Şahinler, N. (2013). Küresel ısınmanın balarıları üzerine olası etkileri. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 13(2): 79-87.

DALIŞ FİZİĞİ

Öğr. Gör. Menderes ŞEREFLİŞAN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-028-9

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

Abdel Razek, M. (2020). Refraction of light and its applications. *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, 663, 18 KB (July).

Al-Shibli, M. (2011). The fundamental principle of conservation of physical money: Its violation and the global financial system collapse. *iBusiness*, 3, 76-87.

Alwan, A. A. (2011). Misconception of heat and temperature among physics students. *Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 12, 600–614.

Asano, Y., Zheng, Y., Nishino, K., & Sato, I. (2021). Depth sensing by near-infrared light absorption in water. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 43(8), 2611–2622.

Balbağ, M. Z. (2018). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının kelime ilişkilendirme testi (KİT) kullanılarak kütle ve ağırlık kavramlarına ilişkin bilişsel yapılarının belirlenmesi. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Türk Dünyası Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi (ESTÜDAM) Eğitim Dergisi*, 3(1), 69-81.

Benton, P. J., & Glover, M. A. (2006). Diving medicine. *Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease*, 4, 238–254.

Bove, A. A. (2014). Diving medicine. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 189, 1479–1486.

- Brickell, J. E. (1984). Stem analysis: A conventional approach to volume determination. GTR INT-193, 61-67pp, Utah-USA.
- British Weights and Measures Association (BWMA). (2010). The Britannica Guide to Numbers and Measurement. The Rosen Publishing Group. p. 241. ISBN 978-1-61530-218-5.
- Callen, H. B. (1985). Thermodynamics and an introduction to thermostatistics (2nd ed.). John Wiley & Sons. p. 120.
- Caleon, I., & Subramaniam, R. (2010). Do students know what they know and what they don't know? Using a four-tier diagnostic test to assess the nature of students' alternative conceptions. Research in Science Education, 40, 313–337.
- Clark, J. M., & Thom, S. R. (2003). Oxygen under pressure. In A. O. Brubakk & T. S. Neuman (Eds.), Bennett and Elliott's physiology and medicine of diving (pp. 358–418). Saunders.
- Crosland, M. P. (1963). The origins of Gay-Lussac's law of combining volumes of gases. Annals of Science, 1(17), 1–26.
- Deniz Kuvvetleri Komutanlığı (DKK). (2014). Birinci sınıf dalgıçlar için dalış, dekompresyon ve basınç odası uygulamaları kılavuzu. Ankara.
- Dries, D. J., & Endorf, F. W. (2013). Inhalation injury: Epidemiology, pathology, treatment strategies. Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine, 21, 31.
- Ducharme, M. B., & Brooks, C. J. (1998). The effect of wave motion on dry suit insulation and the responses to cold water immersion. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 69(10), 957–964.
- Duntley, S. Q. (1963). Light in the sea. Journal of the Optical Society of America, 53(2), 214-233. <https://doi.org/10.1364/JOSA.53.000214>
- Edmonds, C., McKenzie, B., Thomas, R., & Pennefather, J. (2015). Diving medicine for scuba divers (6th ed.).
- Eastman, N. W., Ghaphery, J. L., & Landrum, G. (2017). The scuba regulator as a resuscitator for in-water rescue breathing. The Physician and Sportsmedicine, 10(3), 116–123.
- Frey, H. B., Coppens, A., & Sanders, J. V. (1982). Fundamentals of acoustics (3rd ed.). Wiley.
- Gearhart, M., Nagashima, S., Pfothenauer, J., Clark, S., Schwab, C., Vendlinski, T., Osmundson, E., Herman, J., & Bernbaum, D. J. (2006). Developing expertise with classroom assessment in K-12 science: Learning to interpret student work. Interim findings from a 2-year study. Educational Assessment, 11(3 & 4), 237–263.
- Gilbert, P. U. P. (2022). Reflection and refraction. In Physics in the arts (pp. 15-42). <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-824347-3.00002-9>
- Gerth, W. A., Ruterbusch, V. L., & Long, E. T. (2007). The influence of thermal exposure on diver susceptibility to decompression sickness (NEDU TR 06-07). Navy Experimental Diving Unit.
- Hollien, H., Hicks, J. W. Jr., & Klepper, B. (1986). An acoustic approach to diver navigation. Undersea Biomedical Research, 13(1), 111–126.
- International Bureau of Weights and Measures (IBWM). (2021). The International System of Units (SI) (9th ed.). ISBN 978-92-822-2272-0. Disponible en: www.bipm.org/documents/20126/41483022/SI-Brochure-9-en.pdf. Acceso en: 14 Mar. 2024.
- Kocatavi, O. (2015). Kavitasyon yöntemi ile karina temizliği ve etkileri (Unpublished master's thesis). İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gemi İnşaatı ve Gemi Makinaları Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı. Tez Danışmanı: Prof. Dr. Ali Can Takinacı.

- Kondratyev, I., Fulkerson, J., Kamenkov, I., Paramygin, V., & Samusenko, P. (2006). Nozzle for generating high-energy cavitation (U.S. Patent No. 20060118495 A1).
- Kırtak, V. N., & Kocakülah, M. S. (2018). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının kaldırma kuvveti konusundaki kavramsal anlamalarına tam stüdyo modelinin etkisi. *Fen Bilimleri Öğretimi Dergisi*, 6(2), 120–145.
- Lüders, K., & Pohl, R. (2018). The relation between absorption, reflection, and refraction of light. In Pohl's introduction to physics, Volume 2: Electrodynamics and optics.
- McKnight, T. (1996). *Physical geography*. Simon & Schuster/A Viacom Company.
- Na, J.-Y., Park, J.-W., Yoon, S.-H., Park, J.-S., Choi, B.-H., & Kim, Y.-S. (2014). Diver death due to underwater explosion. *Korean Journal of Legal Medicine*, 38(3), 171–174.
- Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center. (2011). *Formula book: Navy diving manual*. Prepared by Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, Florida.
- Maui Dreams Dive Co. (2013, November 26). What does that knob/lever do? [Blog post]. Maui Dreams Dive Co. Retrieved from <https://blog.mauidreamsdiveco.com/2013/11/26/what-does-that-knob-lever-do/>
- Özkan, F., Öztürk, M., & Baylar, A. (2006). Experimental investigations of air and liquid injection by venturi tubes. *Water and Environment Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-6593.2005.00003.x>
- Poddubny, A., Iorsh, I., Belov, P., & Kivshar, Y. (2013). Hyperbolic metamaterials. *Nature Photonics*, 7, 948.
- Qin, R., & Duan, C. (2017). The principle and applications of Bernoulli equation. In *Journal of Physics: IOP Conference Series*, 916, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/916/1/012038>
- Riveros, H. G. (2019). Integral design of a physics course. *European Journal of Physics Education*, 10(2).
- Romer, R. H. (1982). Temperature scales: Celsius, Fahrenheit, Kelvin, Reamur, and Romer. *ERIC Journal*, 20(7), 450–454.
- Salazar, F., San-Mauro, J., Celigueta, M. Á., & Oñate, E. (2020). Shockwaves in spillways with the particle finite element method. *Computational Particle Mechanics*, 7, 87–99.
- Sliney, D. H. (2016). What is light? The visible spectrum and beyond. *Eye (Basingstoke)*, 30(2). <https://doi.org/10.1038/eye.2015.252>
- Smith, P. F. (1985). Toward a standard for hearing conservation for underwater and hyperbaric environments. *Journal of Auditory Research*, 25(1), 221–238.
- Serway, R. A., & Jewett, J. W. (2017). *Physics for scientists and engineers (9th ed.)*. Brooks/Cole.
- Sternbach, A., Moore, S., Rikhter, A., Zhang, S., Jing, R., Shao, Y., Kim, B., Xu, S., Liu, S., Edgar, J., et al. (2023). Negative refraction in hyperbolic hetero-bicrystals. *Science*, 379, 555.
- Şereflişan, M. (2023). Sualtı teknik terimler sözlüğü. İKSAD Yayınevi. <https://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10004602>
- United States: US Naval Sea Systems Command. (2016). *US Navy diving manual (7th rev.)*.
- Ünal, S., & Coştu, B. (2005). Problematic issue for students: Does it sink or float? *Asia-Pacific Forum on Science Learning and Teaching*, 6(1), 1–16.
- Walker, P. F., Buehner, M. F., Wood, L. A., Boyer, N. L., Driscoll, I. R., Lundy, J. B., et al. (2015). Diagnosis and management of inhalation injury: An updated review. *Critical Care*, 19, 351.
- Watkins, S. M. (1984). *Clothing: The portable environment (1st ed.)*. Iowa State University Press.
- West, J. B. (2012). Torricelli and the ocean of air: The first measurement of barometric pressure. *Physiology*, 28(1), 66–73. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physiol.00053.2012>

Xue, H., Diao, M., Ma, Q., & Sun, H. (2018). Hydraulic characteristics and reduction measure for rooster tails behind spillway piers. *Arabian Journal of Science and Engineering*, 43(5), 5597–5604.

Yakar, M., Yılmaz, H. M., & Mutluoğlu, Ö. (2009). Hacim hesaplamalarında laser tarama ve yersel fotogrametrinin kullanılması. In TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası 12. Türkiye Harita Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurultayı.

Yerer, H., & Armağan, Ö. F. (2015). Kuvvet ve hareket ünitesindeki kavram yanlışlarının çalışma yapıları ile belirlenmesi. *International Journal of Human Sciences*, 12(2), 858–880.

TARIMSAL VERİMLİLİĞİ KISITLAYAN SORUNLARLA MÜCADELE YÖNTEMLERİ 1

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Abdurrahim YILMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Hilal YILMAZ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ferhad MURADOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Mevlüt KARAOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Müttalip GÜNDOĞDU

Prof. Dr. Turan KARADENİZ

Prof. Dr. Vahdettin ÇİFTÇİ

Doç. Dr. Abdurrahim YILMAZ

Doç. Dr. Adnan AYDIN

Doç. Dr. Emrah GÜLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elif COŞKUN DAĞGEÇEN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatih DEMİREL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Metin KOÇAK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sibel BOYSAN CANAL

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Hilal YILMAZ

Dr. Alaaddin ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Esra BULUNUZ PALA

Dr. Sümeyye ADALI

Araş. Gör. Leyla KURGAN

Araş. Gör. Sibel TURAN SİRKE

Arş. Gör. Yusuf Talha İÇÖĞLU

Doktora Öğrencisi Nida BAYHAN

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-030-2

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Abdoli, M. (2020). Effects of micronutrient fertilization on the overall quality of crops. *Plant Micronutrients: Deficiency and Toxicity Management*, 31-71.

Ahmad, W., Zou, Z., Awais, M., Munsif, F., Khan, A., Nepal, J., ... & Khan, H. (2023). Seed-primed and foliar oxozinc nanofiber application increased wheat production and zn biofortification in calcareous-alkaline soil. *Agronomy*, 13(2), 400.

Alshaal, T., & El-Ramady, H. (2017). Foliar application: from plant nutrition to biofortification. *Environment, Biodiversity and Soil Security*, 1(2017), 71-83.

Beyyavas, V., Ramazanoglu, E., Sakin, E., Cevheri, C. İ., & Seyrek, A. (2023). Responses of some soil enzymes and cotton plant to foliar application of ferrous sulfate in a calcareous alkaline soil. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 46(14), 3421-3434.

Bhat, M. A., Mishra, A. K., Shah, S. N., Bhat, M. A., Jan, S., Rahman, S., ... & Jan, A. T. (2024). Soil and Mineral Nutrients in Plant Health: A Prospective Study of Iron and Phosphorus in the Growth and Development of Plants. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology*, 46(6), 5194-5222.

Briat, J. F., Dubos, C., & Gaymard, F. (2015). Iron nutrition, biomass production, and plant product quality. *Trends in plant science*, 20(1), 33-40.

Cakmak, I. (2008). Enrichment of cereal grains with zinc: agronomic or genetic biofortification?. *Plant and soil*, 302, 1-17.

Duan, M. M., Wang, S., Huang, D. Y., Zhu, Q. H., Liu, S. L., Zhang, Q., ... & Xu, C. (2018). Effectiveness of simultaneous applications of lime and zinc/iron foliar sprays to minimize cadmium accumulation in rice. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 165, 510-515.

El-Jendoubi, H., Vázquez, S., Calatayud, Á., Vavpetič, P., Vogel-Mikuš, K., Pelicon, P., ... & Morales, F. (2014). The effects of foliar fertilization with iron sulfate in chlorotic leaves are limited to the treated area. A study with

peach trees (*Prunus persica* L. Batsch) grown in the field and sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) grown in hydroponics. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 5, 2.

Fageria, N. K., Baligar, V. C., & Li, Y. C. (2008). The role of nutrient efficient plants in improving crop yields in the twenty first century. *Journal of plant nutrition*, 31(6), 1121-1157.

Fernández, V., & Brown, P. H. (2013). From plant surface to plant metabolism: the uncertain fate of foliar-applied nutrients. *Frontiers in plant science*, 4, 289.

Gomiero, T. (2016). Soil degradation, land scarcity and food security: Reviewing a complex challenge. *Sustainability*, 8(3), 281.

Hansen, N. C., Hopkins, B. G., Ellsworth, J. W., & Jolley, V. D. (2006). Iron nutrition in field crops. In *Iron nutrition in plants and rhizospheric microorganisms* (pp. 23-59). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.

Hao, B., Ma, J., Jiang, L., Wang, X., Bai, Y., Zhou, C., ... & Wang, Z. (2021). Effects of foliar application of micronutrients on concentration and bioavailability of zinc and iron in wheat landraces and cultivars. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 22782.

Hong, J., Wang, C., Wagner, D. C., Gardea-Torresdey, J. L., He, F., & Rico, C. M. (2021). Foliar application of nanoparticles: mechanisms of absorption, transfer, and multiple impacts. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 8(5), 1196-1210.

Hosamani, V., Yalagi, M., Sasvihalli, P., Hosamani, V., Nair, K. S., Harlapur, V. K., ... & Mishra, R. K. (2020). Importance of micronutrients (Zinc) in crop production: A review. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*, 8(1), 1060-1064.

Huang, J., Jones, A., Waite, T. D., Chen, Y., Huang, X., Rosso, K. M., ... & Zhang, H. (2021). Fe (II) redox chemistry in the environment. *Chemical Reviews*, 121(13), 8161-8233.

Kar, S., & Panda, S. K. (2020). Iron homeostasis in rice: Deficit and excess. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, 90, 227-235.

Khan, F. U., Khan, A. A., Qu, Y., Zhang, Q., Adnan, M., Fahad, S., ... & Xu, X. (2023). Enhancing wheat production and quality in alkaline soil: a study on the effectiveness of foliar and soil applied zinc. *PeerJ*, 11.

Khoshgoftarmanesh, A. H., Schulin, R., Chaney, R. L., Daneshbakhsh, B., & Afyuni, M. (2010). Micronutrient-efficient genotypes for crop yield and nutritional quality in sustainable agriculture. A review. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 30(1), 83-107.

Kobayashi, T., Itai, R. N., Senoura, T., Oikawa, T., Ishimaru, Y., Ueda, M., ... & Nishizawa, N. K. (2016). Jasmonate signaling is activated in the very early stages of iron deficiency responses in rice roots. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 91, 533-547.

Kobayashi, T., Nakanishi Itai, R., & Nishizawa, N. K. (2014). Iron deficiency responses in rice roots. *Rice*, 7, 1-11.

Kobayashi, T., Nozoye, T., & Nishizawa, N. K. (2019). Iron transport and its regulation in plants. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 133, 11-20.

Kuziemska, B., Klej, P., Wysokinski, A., & Rudziński, R. (2022). Effect of zinc along with organic fertilizers on phosphorus uptake and use efficiency by cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata* L.). *Agriculture*, 12(9), 1424.

Larbi, A., Abadía, A., Abadía, J., & Morales, F. (2006). Down co-regulation of light absorption, photochemistry, and carboxylation in Fe-deficient plants growing in different environments. *Photosynthesis Research*, 89(2), 113-126.

López-Bucio, J., Guevara-García, A., Ramírez-Rodríguez, V., Nieto, M. F., de la Fuente, J. M., & Herrera-Estrella, L. (2000). Agriculture for marginal lands: transgenic plants towards the third millennium. *Developments in plant genetics and breeding*, 5, 159-165.

- McGrath JM, Spargo J, Penn CJ (2014) Soil fertility and plant nutrition. *Encycl Agric Food Syst* 5:166–184.
- Mohamed, H. I., Elsherbiny, E. A., & Abdelhamid, M. T. (2016). Physiological and biochemical responses of *Vicia faba* plants to foliar application with zinc and iron. *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 68(4), 201-212.
- Pingali, P. (2023). Are the lessons from the Green Revolution relevant for agricultural growth and food security in the twenty-first century. *Agricultural Development in Asia and Africa*, 21-32.
- Rahman, R., Sofi, J. A., Javeed, I., Malik, T. H., & Nisar, S. (2020). Role of micronutrients in crop production. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 8, 2265-2287.
- Rajniak, J., Giehl, R. F., Chang, E., Murgia, I., von Wirén, N., & Sattely, E. S. (2018). Biosynthesis of redox-active metabolites in response to iron deficiency in plants. *Nature chemical biology*, 14(5), 442-450.
- Ram, D., Ali, T., Mehraj, S., Wani, S. A., Jan, R., Jan, R., ... & Bhat, S. J. A. (2017). Strategy for optimization of higher productivity and quality in field crops through micronutrients: A review. *Economic Affairs*, 62(1), 139-147.
- Recena, R., García-López, A. M., & Delgado, A. (2021). Zinc uptake by plants as affected by fertilization with Zn sulfate, phosphorus availability, and soil properties. *Agronomy*, 11(2), 390.
- Rengel, Z. (2015). Availability of Mn, Zn and Fe in the rhizosphere. *Journal of soil science and plant nutrition*, 15(2), 397-409.
- Rezaeiniko, B., Enayatizamir, N., & Masir, M. N. (2019). The effect of zinc solubilizing bacteria on zinc uptake and some properties of wheat in the greenhouse.
- Riaz, M. U., Ayub, M. A., Khalid, H., ul Haq, M. A., Rasul, A., ur Rehman, M. Z., & Ali, S. (2020). Fate of micronutrients in alkaline soils. *Resources use efficiency in agriculture*, 577-613.
- Rockström, J., Williams, J., Daily, G., Noble, A., Matthews, N., Gordon, L., ... & Smith, J. (2017). Sustainable intensification of agriculture for human prosperity and global sustainability. *Ambio*, 46, 4-17.
- Rout, G. R., & Sahoo, S. (2015). Role of iron in plant growth and metabolism. *Reviews in Agricultural Science*, 3, 1-24.
- Rutkowska, B., Szulc, W., Bomze, K., Gozdowski, D., & Szychaj-Fabisiak, E. (2015). Soil factors affecting solubility and mobility of zinc in contaminated soils. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 12, 1687-1694.
- Sharma, A., Patni, B., Shankhdhar, D., & Shankhdhar, S. C. (2013). Zinc—an indispensable micronutrient. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 19, 11-20.
- Singh, A., Pankaczi, F., Rana, D., May, Z., Tolnai, G., & Fodor, F. (2023). Coated hematite nanoparticles alleviate iron deficiency in cucumber in acidic nutrient solution and as foliar spray. *Plants*, 12(17), 3104.
- Vaid, S. K., Kumar, B., Sharma, A., Shukla, A. K., & Srivastava, P. C. (2014). Effect of Zn solubilizing bacteria on growth promotion and Zn nutrition of rice. *Journal of soil science and plant nutrition*, 14(4), 889-910.
- Wang, H., & Jin, J. Y. (2005). Photosynthetic rate, chlorophyll fluorescence parameters, and lipid peroxidation of maize leaves as affected by zinc deficiency. *Photosynthetica*, 43, 591-596.
- Wang, J., & Yang, S. (2021). Dose-dependent responses of *Arabidopsis thaliana* to zinc are mediated by auxin homeostasis and transport. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 189, 104554.
- Wang, X. (2022). Managing land carrying capacity: Key to achieving sustainable production systems for food security. *Land*, 11(4), 484.

- Yadav, S. K., Dudwal, B. L., Yadav, V. L., Yadav, K. C., & Yadav, J. K. (2021). Effect of Moisture Conservation Practices and Zinc Fertilization on Nutrient Status and Quality of Pearlmillet *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) under Rainfed Condition. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 55(5), 629-633.
- Zeng, H., Wu, H., Yan, F., Yi, K., & Zhu, Y. (2021). Molecular regulation of zinc deficiency responses in plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 261, 153419.
- Zewide, I., & Sherefu, A. (2021). Review paper on effect of micronutrients for crop production. *J. Nutr. Food Process*, 4(7), 1-8.
- Zhang, R., Zhang, W., Kang, Y., Shi, M., Yang, X., Li, H., ... & Qin, S. (2022). Application of different foliar iron fertilizers for improving the photosynthesis and tuber quality of potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) and enhancing iron biofortification. *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture*, 9(1), 79.
- Zimbovskaya, M. M., Polyakov, A. Y., Volkov, D. S., Kulikova, N. A., Lebedev, V. A., Pankratov, D. A., ... & Perminova, I. V. (2020). Foliar application of humic-stabilized nanoferrhydrite resulted in an increase in the content of iron in wheat leaves. *Agronomy*, 10(12), 1891.
- Zou, T., Feng, M., & Li, Z. (2024). Foliar Application of Iron Nutrition Not Only Improves Root Activity but Also Significantly Affects Rhizosphere Microbial Community of Brassica Chinensis on Karst Calcareous Soil. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 1-11.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

- Anjum, S. A., Ashraf, U., Tanveer, M., Khan, I., Hussain, S., Shahzad, B., & Wang, L. C. (2017a). Drought induced changes in growth, osmolyte accumulation and antioxidant metabolism of three maize hybrids. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 69.
- Anjum, S. A., Ashraf, U., Zohaib, A., Tanveer, M., Naeem, M., Ali, I., & Nazir, U. (2017b). Growth and development responses of crop plants under drought stress: A review. *Zemdirbyste*, 104, 267–276.
- Ashraf, M., & Foolad, M. R. (2007). Roles of glycine betaine and proline in improving plant abiotic stress resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 59(2), 206-216.
- Bidabadi, S.S.; Meon, Z.; Wahab, S.; Subramaniam, M.M. In vitro selection and characterization of water stress tolerant lines among ethyl methane sulphonate (EMS) induced variants of banana (*Musa* spp., with AAA genome). *Aust. J. Crop Sci.* 2012, 6, 567–575.
- Borsani, O., Valpuesta, V., & Botella, M. A. (2001). Evidence for a role of salicylic acid in the oxidative damage generated by NaCl and osmotic stress in *Arabidopsis* seedlings. *Plant Physiology*, 126(3), 1024-1030.
- Clemens, S. (2006). Toxic metal accumulation, responses to exposure and mechanisms of tolerance in plants. *Biochimie*, 88(11), 1707-1719. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biochi.2006.07.003>
- Farooq, M., Kobayashi, N., Ito, O., Wahid, A., & Serraj, R. (2010). Broader leaves result in better performance of indica rice under drought stress. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 167, 1066–1075.
- Flowers, T. J. (2004). Improving crop salt tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 55(396), 307-319.
- Gopal, J.; Iwama, K. (2007). In vitro screening of potato against water stress mediated through sorbitol and polyethylene glycol. *Plant Cell Rep.* 26, 693–700.
- Gratão, P. L., Polle, A., Lea, P. J., & Azevedo, R. A. (2005). Making the life of heavy metal-stressed plants a little easier. *Functional Plant Biology*, 32(6), 481-494.

- Hasegawa, P. M., Bressan, R. A., Zhu, J. K., & Bohnert, H. J. (2000). Plant cellular and molecular responses to high salinity. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, 51(1), 463-499.
- Hassanein, A.M. (2010). Establishment of efficient in vitro methods for drought tolerance evaluation in *Pelargonium*. *J. Hortic. Sci. Ornament. Plants*, 2, 8–15.
- Hoque, M. A., Okuma, E., Banu, M. N. A., Nakamura, Y., Shimoishi, Y., & Murata, Y. (2007). Exogenous proline and glycinebetaine increase NaCl-induced ascorbate–glutathione cycle enzyme activities and proline improves salt tolerance more than glycinebetaine in tobacco Bright Yellow-2 suspension-cultured cells. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 164(11), 1457-1468.
- Iseki, K., Homma, K., Shiraiwa, T., Jongdee, B., & Mekwatanakarn, P. (2014). The effects of cross tolerance to oxidative stress and drought stress on rice dry matter production under aerobic conditions. *Field Crops Research*, 163, 18–23.
- Khan, M. B., Hussain, M., Raza, A., Farooq, S., & Jabran, K. (2015). Seed priming with CaCl₂ and ridge planting for improved drought resistance in maize. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture- Food Science and Technology*, 39, 193–203.
- Lutts, S., Kinet, J. M., & Bouharmont, J. (1996). NaCl-induced senescence in leaves of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) cultivars differing in salinity resistance. *Annals of Botany*, 78(3), 389-398.
- Mansinhos, I., Gonçalves, S., Rodríguez-Solana, R., Duarte, H., Ordóñez-Díaz, J. L., Moreno-Rojas, J. M., & Romano, A. (2022). Response of *Thymus lotocephalus* in vitro cultures to drought stress and role of green extracts in cosmetics. *Antioxidants*, 11(8), 1475.
- Márquez-García, B., Sánchez, J., Llinares, J. V., & Sevilla, F. (2013). Changes in antioxidant and metal chelating capacity of tolerance in *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Sparkle under copper stress. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 95, 72-79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2013.05.003>.
- Matheka, J.M.; Magiri, E.; Rasha, A.O.; Machuka, J. (2008). In vitro selection and characterization of drought tolerant somaclones of tropical maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Biotechnology*, 7, 641–650.
- Miguel, C.; Marum, L. An (2011). Epigenetic View of Plant Cells Cultured in Vitro: Somaclonal Variation and Beyond. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 62, 3713–3725.
- Mittler, R. (2002). Oxidative stress, antioxidants and stress tolerance. *Trends in Plant Science*, 7(9), 405-410.
- Muchate, N. S., Rajurkar, N. S., Suprasanna, P., & Nikam, T. D. (2019). NaCl induced salt adaptive changes and enhanced accumulation of 20-hydroxyecdysone in the in vitro shoot cultures of *Spinacia oleracea* (L.). *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 12522.
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 651-681.
- Murashige, T., Skoog, F. (1962). A revised medium for rapid growth and bio assays with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 15(3), 473-497.
- Pilon-Smits, E. A. H., & Freeman, J. L. (2006). Environmental cleanup using plants: Biotechnological advances and ecological considerations. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 4(4), 203-210.
- Rahayu, E.S.; Sudarsono, S. (2015). In vitro selection of drought tolerant peanut embryogenic calli on medium containing polyethylene glycol and regeneration of drought tolerant plants. *Emir. J. Food Agric*, 27, 475–487.
- Raia, M.K.; Kalia, R.K.; Singh, R.; Gangola, M.P.; Dhawan, A.K. (2011). Developing stress tolerant plants through in vitro selection An overview of the recent progress. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 2011, 71, 89–98.
- Rout, G. R., & Das, P. (2003). Effect of metal toxicity on plant growth and metabolism: I. Zinc. *Agronomie*, 23(1), 3-11. <https://doi.org/10.1051/agro:2002074>

- Sairam, R. K., & Tyagi, A. (2004). Physiology and molecular biology of salinity stress tolerance in plants. *Current Science*, 86(3), 407-421.
- Sanità di Toppi, L., & Gabbriellini, R. (1999). Response to cadmium in higher plants. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 41(2), 105-130.
- Sharma, P., Dubey, R. S. (2005). Lead toxicity in plants. *Brazilian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 17(1), 35-52.
- Smýkal, P.; Valledor, L.; Rodriguez, R.; Griga, M. (2007). Assessment of Genetic and Epigenetic Stability in Long-Term in Vitro Shoot Culture of Pea (*Pisum Sativum* L.). *Plant Cell Rep.*, 26, 1985–1998.
- Sohag, A. A. M., Tahjib-Ul-Arif, M., Brestic, M., Afrin, S., Sakil, M. A., Hossain, M. T., Hossain, M. A., & Hossain, M. A. (2020). Exogenous salicylic acid and hydrogen peroxide attenuate drought stress in rice. *Plant, Soil and Environment*, 66, 7–13.
- Sunaryo, W.; Wahyu, W.; Nurhasanah, S. (2017). Drought tolerance selection of soybean lines generated from somatic embryogenesis using osmotic stress simulation of poly-ethylene glycol (PEG). *Nusantara Biosci.*2017
- Swain, P., Anumalla, M., Prusty, S., Marndi, B. C., & Rao, G. J. N. (2014). Characterization of some Indian native land race rice accessions for drought tolerance at seedling stage. *Australian Journal of Crop Sciences*, 8, 324–331.
- Szabados, L., & Saviouré, A. (2010). Proline: A multifunctional amino acid. *Trends in Plant Science*, 15(2), 89-97.
- Tsago, Y.; Andargie, M.; Takele, A. (2014). PEG induced drought stress. *Plant Sci. Today*.
- Turner, N. C. (2004). Sustainable production of crops and pastures under drought in a Mediterranean environment. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 144(2), 139-147.
- Verbruggen, N., & Hermans, C. (2008). Proline accumulation in plants: A review. *Amino Acids*, 35(4), 753-759.
- Verslues, P. E., Agarwal, M., Katiyar-Agarwal, S., Zhu, J., & Zhu, J. K. (2006). Methods and concepts in quantifying resistance to drought, salt and freezing, abiotic stresses that affect plant water status. *Plant Journal*, 45(4), 523-539.
- Wijerathna-Yapa, A., & Pathirana, R. (2022). Sustainable Agro-Food Systems for Addressing Climate Change and Food Security. *Agriculture*, 12, 1554.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

- Ansari, M., Devi, B. M., Sarkar, A., Chattopadhyay, A., Satnami, L., Balu, P... & Jailani, A. A. K. (2023). Microbial exudates as biostimulants: role in plant growth promotion and stress mitigation. *J. Xenobiot* 13, 572–603.
- Berbara RLL, García, A.C. (2014). Humic substances and plant defense metabolism. In: Ahmad P, Wani MR (eds) *Physiological mechanisms and adaptation strategies in plants under changing environment: volume 1*. Springer Science+Business Media, New York, pp 297–319
- Bulgari, R., Cocetta, G., Trivellini, A., Vernieri, P. A. O. L. O., & Ferrante, A. (2015). Biostimulants and crop responses: a review. *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture*, 31(1), 1-17.
- Brundrett, M. C., & Ashwath, N. (2013). Glomeromycotan mycorrhizal fungi from tropical Australia III. Measuring diversity in natural and disturbed habitats. *Plant and Soil*, 370, 419-433.
- Canal, S. B., Bozkurt, M. A., & Yilmaz, H. (2022). Effects of Humic Acid and EDTA on Phytoremediation, Growth and Antioxidant Activity in Rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.) Grown under Heavy Metal Stress. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 31(5) 4051-4060.

- Campo, S., Martín-Cardoso, H., Olivé, M., Pla, E., Catala-Forner, M., Martínez-Eixarch, M., & San Segundo, B. (2020). Effect of root colonization by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on growth, productivity and blast resistance in rice. *Rice*, 13(1), 42.
- Cristiano, G., Pallozzi, E., Conversa, G., Tufarelli, V., & De Lucia, B. (2018). Effects of an animal-derived biostimulant on the growth and physiological parameters of potted snapdragon (*Antirrhinum majus* L.). *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 861.
- Choudhary, D. K., Kasotia, A., Jain, S., Vaishnav, A., Kumari, S., Sharma, K. P., & Varma, A. (2016). Bacterial-mediated tolerance and resistance to plants under abiotic and biotic stresses. *Journal of plant growth regulation*, 35, 276-300.
- Choi, J., Summers, W., & Paszkowski, U. (2018). Mechanisms underlying establishment of arbuscular mycorrhizal symbioses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 56(1), 135-160.
- Calvo, P., Nelson, L., & Kloepper, J. W. (2014). Agricultural uses of plant biostimulants. *Plant and soil*, 383, 3-41.
- Çakmakçı, R., Mosber, G., Milton, A. H., Alatürk, F., & Ali, B. (2020). The effect of auxin and auxin-producing bacteria on the growth, essential oil yield, and composition in medicinal and aromatic plants. *Current Microbiology*, 77, 564-577.
- Diagne, N., Ngom, M., Djighaly, P. I., Fall, D., Hocher, V., & Svistoonoff, S. (2020). Roles of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on plant growth and performance: Importance in biotic and abiotic stressed regulation. *Diversity*, 12(10), 370.
- Drobek, M., Frąc, M., & Cybulska, J. (2019). Plant biostimulants: Importance of the quality and yield of horticultural crops and the improvement of plant tolerance to abiotic stress—A review. *Agronomy*, 9(6), 335.
- du Jardin, P. (2015). Plant biostimulants: Definition, concept, main categories and regulation. *Scientia horticultrae*, 196, 3-14.
- El Boukhari, M. E. M., Barakate, M., Bouhia, Y., & Lyamlouli, K. (2020). Trends in seaweed extract based biostimulants: Manufacturing process and beneficial effect on soil-plant systems. *Plants*, 9(3), 359.
- Esparza-Reynoso, S., Ruíz-Herrera, L. F., Pelagio-Flores, R., Macías-Rodríguez, L. I., Martínez-Trujillo, M., López-Coria, M., ... & López-Bucio, J. (2021). *Trichoderma atroviride*-emitted volatiles improve growth of *Arabidopsis* seedlings through modulation of sucrose transport and metabolism. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 44(6), 1961-1976.
- García-Cárdenas, E., Ortiz-Castro, R., Ruiz-Herrera, L. F., Valencia-Cantero, E., & López-Bucio, J. (2022). *Micrococcus luteus* LS570 promotes root branching in *Arabidopsis* via decreasing apical dominance of the primary root and an enhanced auxin response. *Protoplasma*, 259(5), 1139-1155.
- Goñi, O., Quille, P., & O'Connell, S. (2018). *Ascophyllum nodosum* extract biostimulants and their role in enhancing tolerance to drought stress in tomato plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 126, 63-73.
- Jack, C. N., Petipas, R. H., Cheeke, T. E., Rowland, J. L., & Friesen, M. L. (2021). Microbial inoculants: silver bullet or microbial Jurassic Park?. *Trends in Microbiology*, 29(4), 299-308.
- Jindo, K., Canellas, L. P., Albacete, A., Figueiredo dos Santos, L., Frinhani Rocha, R. L., Carvalho Baia, D., ... & Olivares, F. L. (2020). Interaction between humic substances and plant hormones for phosphorous acquisition. *Agronomy*, 10(5), 640.
- Jindo, K., Olivares, F. L., Malcher, D. J. D. P., Sánchez-Monedero, M. A., Kempenaar, C., & Canellas, L. P. (2020). From lab to field: role of humic substances under open-field and greenhouse conditions as biostimulant and biocontrol agent. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 426.
- Johnson, R., Joel, J. M., & Puthur, J. T. (2024). Biostimulants: The futuristic sustainable approach for alleviating crop productivity and abiotic stress tolerance. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 43(3), 659-674.

- Khan, W., Rayirath, U. P., Subramanian, S., Jithesh, M. N., Rayorath, P., Hodges, D. M., ... & Prithiviraj, B. (2009). Seaweed extracts as biostimulants of plant growth and development. *Journal of plant growth regulation*, 28, 386-399.
- Lamont, J. R., Wilkins, O., Bywater-Ekegård, M., & Smith, D. L. (2017). From yogurt to yield: Potential applications of lactic acid bacteria in plant production. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 111, 1-9.
- Nardi, S., Pizzeghello, D., Muscolo, A., & Vianello, A. (2002). Physiological effects of humic substances on higher plants. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 34(11), 1527-1536.
- Nardi, S., Carletti, P., Pizzeghello, D., & Muscolo, A. (2009). Biological activities of humic substances. In: Senesi N, Xing B, Huang PM (eds) *Biophysico-chemical processes involving natural nonliving organic matter in environmental systems*. Wiley, Hoboken, pp 305–339
- Regulation (EU) 2019/1009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June (2019) laying down rules on the making available on the market of EU fertilising products and amending Regulations (EC) No 1069/2009 and (EC) No 1107/2009 and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2003/2003 (Text with EEA relevance) PE/76/2018/REV/1, OJ L 170, 25.6.2019, p. 1–114. <http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2019/1009/oj>.
- Tiwari, G., Duraivadivel, P., & Sharma, S., P, H. (2018). 1-Aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid deaminase producing beneficial rhizobacteria ameliorate the biomass characters of *Panicum maximum* Jacq. by mitigating drought and salt stress. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 1–12.
- Van Oosten, M. J., Pepe, O., De Pascale, S., Silletti, S., & Maggio, A. (2017). The role of biostimulants and bioeffectors as alleviators of abiotic stress in crop plants. *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture*, 4, 1-12.
- Watts-Williams, S. J., Emmett, B. D., Levesque-Tremblay, V., MacLean, A. M., Sun, X., Satterlee, J. W., ... & Harrison, M. J. (2019). Diverse *Sorghum bicolor* accessions show marked variation in growth and transcriptional responses to arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 42(5), 1758-1774.
- Wozniak, E., Blaszcak, A., Wiatrak, P., & Canady, M. (2020). Biostimulant mode of action: impact of biostimulant on whole-plant level. *The chemical biology of plant biostimulants*, 205-227.
- Yakhin, O. I., Lubyantsev, A. A., Yakhin, I. A., & Brown, P. H. (2017). Biostimulants in plant science: a global perspective. *Frontiers in plant science*, 7, 2049.
- Zhang, X., & Schmidt, R. E. (1997). The impact of growth regulators on alpha-tocopherol status of water-stressed *Poa pratensis* L. *Int. Turfgrass Society Research Journal*, 8, 1364–2137.
- Zhao, L.F., Xu, Y.J., & Lai, X.H., 2018. Antagonistic endophytic bacteria associated with nodules of soybean (*Glycine max* L.) and plant growth-promoting properties. *Braz. J. Microbiol.* 49, 269–278.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

- Abram, F. (2015). Systems-based approaches to unravel multi-species microbial community functioning. *Computational and structural biotechnology journal*, 13, 24-32.
- Adessi, A., de Carvalho, R. C., De Philippis, R., Branquinho, C., & da Silva, J. M. (2018). Microbial extracellular polymeric substances improve water retention in dryland biological soil crusts. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 116, 67-69.
- Bahadur, A., Jin, Z., Long, X., Jiang, S., Zhang, Q., Pan, J., ... & Feng, H. (2019). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi alter plant interspecific interaction under nitrogen fertilization. *European Journal of Soil Biology*, 93, 103094.

- Bahram, M., Hildebrand, F., Forslund, S. K., Anderson, J. L., Soudzilovskaia, N. A., Bodegom, P. M., ... & Bork, P. (2018). Structure and function of the global topsoil microbiome. *Nature*, 560(7717), 233-237.
- Bar-On, Y. M., Phillips, R., & Milo, R. (2018). The biomass distribution on Earth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(25), 6506-6511.
- Bates, S. T., Clemente, J. C., Flores, G. E., Walters, W. A., Parfrey, L. W., Knight, R., & Fierer, N. (2013). Global biogeography of highly diverse protistan communities in soil. *The ISME journal*, 7(3), 652-659.
- Beauregard, M. S., Hamel, C., & St-Arnaud, M. (2010). Long-term phosphorus fertilization impacts soil fungal and bacterial diversity but not AM fungal community in alfalfa. *Microbial ecology*, 59(2), 379-389.
- Benard, P., Zarebanadkouki, M., Brax, M., Kaltenbach, R., Jerjen, I., Marone, F., ... & Carminati, A. (2019). Microhydrological niches in soils: How mucilage and EPS alter the biophysical properties of the rhizosphere and other biological hotspots. *Vadose Zone Journal*, 18(1), 1-10.
- Berendsen, R. L., Pieterse, C. M., & Bakker, P. A. (2012). The rhizosphere microbiome and plant health. *Trends in plant science*, 17(8), 478-486.
- Bolan, N. S., & Hedley, M. J. (2003). Role of carbon, nitrogen, and sulfur cycles in soil acidification. In *Handbook of soil acidity* (pp. 43-70). Crc Press.
- Borch, T., Kretzschmar, R., Kappler, A., Cappellen, P. V., Ginder-Vogel, M., Voegelin, A., & Campbell, K. (2010). Biogeochemical redox processes and their impact on contaminant dynamics. *Environmental science & technology*, 44(1), 15-23.
- Bölscher, T., Vogel, C., Olagoke, F. K., Meurer, K. H., Herrmann, A. M., Colombi, T., ... & Domeignoz-Horta, L. A. (2023). Beyond Growth: The Significance of Non-Growth Anabolism for Microbial Carbon-Use Efficiency in the Light of Soil Carbon Stabilisation. Available at SSRN 4596729.
- Brader, G., Compant, S., Vescio, K., Mitter, B., Trognitz, F., Ma, L. J., & Sessitsch, A. (2017). Ecology and genomic insights into plant-pathogenic and plant-nonpathogenic endophytes. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 55, 61-83
- Buchmann, C., Neff, J., Meyer, M., Bundschuh, M., & Steinmetz, Z. (2024). Superabsorbent polymers in soil: The new microplastics?. *Cambridge Prisms: Plastics*, 2, e3.
- Carson, J. K., Gonzalez-Quinones, V., Murphy, D. V., Hinz, C., Shaw, J. A., & Gleeson, D. B. (2010). Low pore connectivity increases bacterial diversity in soil. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 76(12), 3936-3942.
- Cazorla, F. M., Codina, J. C., Abad, C., Arrebola, E., Torés, J. A., Murillo, J., ... & de Vicente, A. (2008). 62-kb plasmids harboring *rulAB* homologues confer UV-tolerance and epiphytic fitness to *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* mango isolates. *Microbial ecology*, 56, 283-291.
- Chamizo, S., Adessi, A., Mugnai, G., Simiani, A., & De Philippis, R. (2019). Soil type and cyanobacteria species influence the macromolecular and chemical characteristics of the polysaccharidic matrix in induced biocrusts. *Microbial Ecology*, 78, 482-493.
- Colica, G., Li, H., Rossi, F., Li, D., Liu, Y., & De Philippis, R. (2014). Microbial secreted exopolysaccharides affect the hydrological behavior of induced biological soil crusts in desert sandy soils. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 68, 62-70.
- Cuadros, J. (2017). Clay minerals interaction with microorganisms: a review. *Clay Minerals*, 52(2), 235-261.
- Dlamini, P., Sekhohola-Dlamini, L. M., & Cowan, A. K. (2023). Soil-microbial interactions. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 14, 1213834.
- Engel, R. E., Williams, E., Wallander, R., & Hilmer, J. (2013). Apparent persistence of N-(n-butyl) thiophosphoric triamide is greater in alkaline soils. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 77(4), 1424-1429.

- Feng, M., Adams, J. M., Fan, K., Shi, Y., Sun, R., Wang, D., ... & Chu, H. (2018). Long-term fertilization influences community assembly processes of soil diazotrophs. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 126, 151-158.
- Formánek, P., Rejšek, K., & Vranová, V. (2014). Effect of elevated CO₂, O₃, and UV radiation on soils. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014(1), 730149.
- Furtak, K., & Gałazka, A. (2019). Edaphic factors and their influence on the microbiological biodiversity of the soil environment. *Postępy Mikrobiologii-Advancements of Microbiology*, 58(4), 375-384.
- Howarth, R. B. (1992). Intergenerational justice and the chain of obligation. *Environmental Values*, 1(2), 133-140.
- Jang, J. H., Woo, S. Y., Kim, S. H., Khaine, I., Kwak, M. J., Lee, H. K., ... & Lee, W. Y. (2017). Effects of increased soil fertility and plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria inoculation on biomass yield, energy value, and physiological response of poplar in short-rotation coppices in a reclaimed tideland: A case study in the Saemangeum area of Korea. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 107, 29-38.
- Jindo, K., Audette, Y., Olivares, F. L., Canellas, L. P., Smith, D. S., & Paul Voroney, R. (2023). Biotic and abiotic effects of soil organic matter on the phytoavailable phosphorus in soils: A review. *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Johnstone, T. C., & Nolan, E. M. (2015). Beyond iron: non-classical biological functions of bacterial siderophores. *Dalton Transactions*, 44(14), 6320-6339.
- Johnston, E. R., Hatt, J. K., He, Z., Wu, L., Guo, X., Luo, Y., ... & Konstantinidis, K. T. (2019). Responses of tundra soil microbial communities to half a decade of experimental warming at two critical depths. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 116(30), 15096-15105.
- Joshi, N., Ruparelia, J. A., Saraf, M., & Jha, C. K. (2023). Techniques to Study Plant–Microbe Interactions that Lead to Efficient Sustainable Agriculture. In *Plant Microbiome for Plant Productivity and Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 401-421). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Gabriel, G. V., Oliveira, L. C., Barros, D. J., Bento, M. S., Neu, V., Toppa, R. H., ... & Navarrete, A. A. (2020). Methane emission suppression in flooded soil from Amazonia. *Chemosphere*, 250, 126263.
- Gadd, G. M. (2017). Geomicrobiology of the built environment. *Nature microbiology*, 2(4), 1-9.
- Gilliam, F. S., Burns, D. A., Driscoll, C. T., Frey, S. D., Lovett, G. M., & Watmough, S. A. (2024). Responses of forest ecosystems to decreasing nitrogen deposition in eastern North America. In *Atmospheric nitrogen deposition to global forests* (pp. 205-225). Academic Press.
- Gong, X., Jiang, Y., Zheng, Y., Chen, X., Li, H., Hu, F., ... & Scheu, S. (2018). Earthworms differentially modify the microbiome of arable soils varying in residue management. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 121, 120-129.
- Grafton, R. Q., Daugbjerg, C., & Qureshi, M. E. (2015). Towards food security by 2050. *Food Security*, 7, 179-183.
- Guhra, T., Ritschel, T., & Totsche, K. U. (2019). Formation of mineral–mineral and organo–mineral composite building units from microaggregate-forming materials including microbially produced extracellular polymeric substances. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 70(3), 604-615.
- Hassani, M. A., Durán, P., & Hacquard, S. (2018). Microbial interactions within the plant holobiont. *Microbiome*, 6, 1-17.
- Hermans, S. M., Lear, G., Case, B. S., & Buckley, H. L. (2023). The soil microbiome: An essential, but neglected, component of regenerative agroecosystems. *Iscience*.
- Holland, J. E., Bennett, A. E., Newton, A. C., White, P. J., McKenzie, B. M., George, T. S., ... & Hayes, R. C. (2018). Liming impacts on soils, crops and biodiversity in the UK: A review. *Science of the Total Environment*, 610, 316-332.

- Husson, O. (2013). Redox potential (Eh) and pH as drivers of soil/plant/microorganism systems: a transdisciplinary overview pointing to integrative opportunities for agronomy. *Plant and soil*, 362, 389-417.
- Johnston, A. S., & Sibly, R. M. (2018). The influence of soil communities on the temperature sensitivity of soil respiration. *Nature ecology & evolution*, 2(10), 1597-1602.
- Im, J., Yang, K., Jho, E. H., & Nam, K. (2015). Effect of different soil washing solutions on bioavailability of residual arsenic in soils and soil properties. *Chemosphere*, 138, 253-258.
- Khan, A., & Ball, B. A. (2024). Soil microbial responses to simulated climate change across polar ecosystems. *Science of the Total Environment*, 909, 168556.
- Kour, S., Gupta, M., Gupta, V., & Kour, K. (2023). 1 Soil physicochemical and biological. *Soil Microbiome of the Cold Habitats: Trends and Applications*, 1.
- Kumar, M., Ahmad, S., & Singh, R. P. (2022). Plant growth promoting microbes: Diverse roles for sustainable and ecofriendly agriculture. *Energy Nexus*, 100133.
- Krause, A., Sandmann, D., Bluhm, S. L., Ermilov, S., Widyastuti, R., Haneda, N. F., ... & Maraun, M. (2019). Shift in trophic niches of soil microarthropods with conversion of tropical rainforest into plantations as indicated by stable isotopes (15N, 13C). *PLoS One*, 14(10), e0224520.
- Laforest-Lapointe, I., Messier, C., & Kembel, S. W. (2016). Tree phyllosphere bacterial communities: exploring the magnitude of intra-and inter-individual variation among host species. *PeerJ*, 4, e2367.
- Lange, M., Eisenhauer, N., Sierra, C. A., Bessler, H., Engels, C., Griffiths, R. I., ... & Gleixner, G. (2015). Plant diversity increases soil microbial activity and soil carbon storage. *Nature communications*, 6(1), 6707.
- Lehmann, A., Zheng, W., & Rillig, M. C. (2017). Soil biota contributions to soil aggregation. *Nature ecology & evolution*, 1(12), 1828-1835.
- Leifheit, E. F., Verbruggen, E., & Rillig, M. C. (2014). Rotation of hyphal in-growth cores has no confounding effects on soil abiotic properties. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 79, 78-80.
- Li, C., Cui, C., Zhang, J., Shen, J., He, B., Long, Y., & Ye, J. (2023). Biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons based pollutants in contaminated soil by exogenous effective microorganisms and indigenous microbiome. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 253, 114673.
- Linder, H. P., Lehmann, C. E., Archibald, S., Osborne, C. P., & Richardson, D. M. (2018). Global grass (Poaceae) success underpinned by traits facilitating colonization, persistence and habitat transformation. *Biological Reviews*, 93(2), 1125-1144.
- Mergelov, N., Mueller, C. W., Prater, I., Shorkunov, I., Dolgikh, A., Zazovskaya, E., ... & Goryachkin, S. (2018). Alteration of rocks by endolithic organisms is one of the pathways for the beginning of soils on Earth. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 3367.
- Nam, N. N., Do, H. D. K., Loan Trinh, K. T., & Lee, N. Y. (2023). Metagenomics: An Effective Approach for Exploring Microbial Diversity and Functions. *Foods*, 12(11), 2140.
- Naylor, D., Sadler, N., Bhattacharjee, A., Graham, E. B., Anderton, C. R., McClure, R., ... & Jansson, J. K. (2020). Soil microbiomes under climate change and implications for carbon cycling. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 45(1), 29-59.
- Nazir, M. J., Li, G., Nazir, M. M., Zulfiqar, F., Siddique, K. H., Iqbal, B., & Du, D. (2024). Harnessing soil carbon sequestration to address climate change challenges in agriculture. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 237, 105959.

- Nottingham, A. T., Bååth, E., Reischke, S., Salinas, N., & Meir, P. (2019). Adaptation of soil microbial growth to temperature: using a tropical elevation gradient to predict future changes. *Global change biology*, 25(3), 827-838.
- O'Brien, P. A., Webster, N. S., Miller, D. J., & Bourne, D. G. (2019). Host-microbe coevolution: applying evidence from model systems to complex marine invertebrate holobionts. *MBio*, 10(1), 10-1128.
- Ouyang, Y., & Norton, J. M. (2020). Short-term nitrogen fertilization affects microbial community composition and nitrogen mineralization functions in an agricultural soil. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 86(5), e02278-19.
- Pajares, S., & Bohannan, B. J. (2016). Ecology of nitrogen fixing, nitrifying, and denitrifying microorganisms in tropical forest soils. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 7, 1045.
- Palmieri, D., Vitale, S., Lima, G., Di Pietro, A., & Turrà, D. (2020). A bacterial endophyte exploits chemotropism of a fungal pathogen for plant colonization. *Nature communications*, 11(1), 5264.
- Pant, R., Gupta, A., Singh, A., Srivastava, S., & Patrick, N. (2023). A Summary of the Role of Microorganisms in Waste Management. In *Microbial Technology for Sustainable E-waste Management* (pp. 337-352). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Pérez-Jaramillo, J. E., Mendes, R., & Raaijmakers, J. M. (2016). Impact of plant domestication on rhizosphere microbiome assembly and functions. *Plant molecular biology*, 90, 635-644.
- Philippot, L., Chenu, C., Kappler, A., Rillig, M. C., & Fierer, N. (2023). The interplay between microbial communities and soil properties. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 1-14
- Prasad, R., Dhyan, S. K., Newaj, R., Kumar, S. U. D. H. I. R., & Tripathi, V. D. (2016). Contribution of advanced agroforestry research in sustaining soil quality for increased food production and food security. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 15(1), 31-39.
- Prasad, S., Malav, L. C., Choudhary, J., Kannojiya, S., Kundu, M., Kumar, S., & Yadav, A. N. (2021). Soil microbiomes for healthy nutrient recycling. *Current trends in microbial biotechnology for sustainable agriculture*, 1-21.
- Rabot, E., Wiesmeier, M., Schlüter, S., & Vogel, H. J. (2018). Soil structure as an indicator of soil functions: A review. *Geoderma*, 314, 122-137.
- Rahman, S. M., Kranthi, P., Ravi, G., & Srinivas, K. (2022). Chapter-6 Endosymbionts and Its Role in Insect Pest Management. *ENTOMOLOGY*, 27, 97.
- Rillig, M. C., & Mummey, D. L. (2006). Mycorrhizas and soil structure. *New phytologist*, 171(1), 41-53.
- Ritz, K., & Young, I. M. (2004). Interactions between soil structure and fungi. *Mycologist*, 18(2), 52-59.
- Sánchez-Cañete, E. P., Barron-Gafford, G. A., & Chorover, J. (2018). A considerable fraction of soil-respired CO₂ is not emitted directly to the atmosphere. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 13518.
- Sands, R. D., & Suttles, S. A. (2022). World agricultural baseline scenarios through 2050. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, 44(4), 2034-2048.
- Schimel, J. P. (2018). Life in dry soils: effects of drought on soil microbial communities and processes. *Annual review of ecology, evolution, and systematics*, 49(1), 409-432.
- Sharma, S. R., & Sharma, R. (2023). Orchestration of the Plant Microbiome for Enhanced Agriculture. In *Sustainable Agriculture Reviews 60: Microbial Processes in Agriculture* (pp. 23-46). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Singh, D., Slik, J. W. F., Jeon, Y. S., Tomlinson, K. W., Yang, X. D., Wang, J., ... & Adams, J. M. (2019). Tropical forest conversion to rubber plantation affects soil micro and mesofaunal community and diversity, *Sci. Rep.*, 9, 5893.

- Six, J., Bossuyt, H., Degryze, S., & Denef, K. (2004). A history of research on the link between (micro) aggregates, soil biota, and soil organic matter dynamics. *Soil and tillage research*, 79(1), 7-31.
- Sokol, N. W., Slessarev, E., Marschmann, G. L., Nicolas, A., Blazewicz, S. J., Brodie, E. L., ... & Pett-Ridge, J. (2022). Life and death in the soil microbiome: how ecological processes influence biogeochemistry. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 20(7), 415-430.
- Sorenson, P. T., Quideau, S. A., Rivard, B., & Dyck, M. (2020). Distribution mapping of soil profile carbon and nitrogen with laboratory imaging spectroscopy. *Geoderma*, 359, 113982.
- Stein, L. Y., & Klotz, M. G. (2016). The nitrogen cycle. *Current Biology*, 26(3), R94-R98.
- Sun, F., & Lu, S. (2014). Biochars improve aggregate stability, water retention, and pore-space properties of clayey soil. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 177(1), 26-33.
- Syed, A., Sarwar, G., Shah, S. H., & Muhammad, S. (2021). Soil salinity research in 21st century in Pakistan: its impact on availability of plant nutrients, growth and yield of crops. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 52(3), 183-200.
- Thakur, M. P., & Geisen, S. (2019). Trophic regulations of the soil microbiome. *Trends in microbiology*, 27(9), 771-780.
- Thiele-Bruhn, S., Kästner, M., Miltner, A., Maskow, T., & Lorenz, M. (2023). SoilSystems, a research program on systems ecology of soils—energy discharge modulated by microbiome and boundary conditions (No. EGU23-16304). Copernicus Meetings.
- Thompson, G. L., Bray, N., Groffman, P. M., & Kao-Kniffin, J. (2023). Soil microbiomes in lawns reveal land-use legacy impacts on urban landscapes. *Oecologia*, 1-15.
- Tiemann, L. K., & Grandy, A. S. (2015). Mechanisms of soil carbon accrual and storage in bioenergy cropping systems. *Gcb Bioenergy*, 7(2), 161-174.
- Torsvik, V., & Øvreås, L. (2002). Microbial diversity and function in soil: from genes to ecosystems. *Current opinion in microbiology*, 5(3), 240-245.
- Totsche, K. U., Amelung, W., Gerzabek, M. H., Guggenberger, G., Klumpp, E., Knief, C., ... & Kögel-Knabner, I. (2018). Microaggregates in soils. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 181(1), 104-136.
- Uroz, S., Calvaruso, C., Turpault, M. P., Sarniguet, A., de Boer, W., Leveau, J. H. J., & Frey-Klett, P. (2009). Efficient mineral weathering is a distinctive functional trait of the bacterial genus *Collimonas*. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 41(10), 2178-2186.
- Vaksmaa, A., Van Alen, T. A., Ettwig, K. F., Lupotto, E., Valè, G., Jetten, M. S., & Lüke, C. (2017). Stratification of diversity and activity of methanogenic and methanotrophic microorganisms in a nitrogen-fertilized Italian paddy soil. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 8, 2127.
- Van der Wal, A., Geerts, R. H. E. M., Korevaar, H., Schouten, A. J., op Akkerhuis, G. J., Rutgers, M., & Mulder, C. (2009). Dissimilar response of plant and soil biota communities to long-term nutrient addition in grasslands. *Biology and fertility of soils*, 45, 663-667.
- Videmšek, U., Hagn, A., Suhadolc, M., Radl, V., Knicker, H., Schloter, M., & Vodnik, D. (2009). Abundance and diversity of CO₂-fixing bacteria in grassland soils close to natural carbon dioxide springs. *Microbial ecology*, 58, 1-9.
- Vylkova, S. (2017). Environmental pH modulation by pathogenic fungi as a strategy to conquer the host. *PLoS pathogens*, 13(2), e1006149.

- Walder, F., Schmid, M. W., Riedo, J., Valzano-Held, A. Y., Banerjee, S., Büchi, L., ... & van Der Heijden, M. G. (2022). Soil microbiome signatures are associated with pesticide residues in arable landscapes. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 174, 108830.
- Whipps, J., Hand, P., Pink, D., & Bending, G. D. (2008). Phyllosphere microbiology with special reference to diversity and plant genotype. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 105(6), 1744-1755.
- Wiesmeier, M., Urbanski, L., Hobbey, E., Lang, B., von Lützow, M., Marin-Spiotta, E., ... & Kögel-Knabner, I. (2019). Soil organic carbon storage as a key function of soils-A review of drivers and indicators at various scales. *Geoderma*, 333, 149-162.
- Williams, A., Jordan, N. R., Smith, R. G., Hunter, M. C., Kammerer, M., Kane, D. A., ... & Davis, A. S. (2018). A regionally-adapted implementation of conservation agriculture delivers rapid improvements to soil properties associated with crop yield stability. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 8467.
- Yang, Z., Sun, T., Kleindienst, S., Straub, D., Kretzschmar, R., Angenent, L. T., & Kappler, A. (2021). A coupled function of biochar as geobattery and geoconductor leads to stimulation of microbial Fe (III) reduction and methanogenesis in a paddy soil enrichment culture. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 163, 108446.
- Zhang, H. Y., Goncalves, P., Copeland, E., Qi, S. S., Dai, Z. C., Li, G. L., ... & Thomas, T. (2020). Invasion by the weed *Conyza canadensis* alters soil nutrient supply and shifts microbiota structure. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 143, 107739.
- Zhu, T., & Dittrich, M. (2016). Carbonate precipitation through microbial activities in natural environment, and their potential in biotechnology: a review. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 4, 4.
- Zhu, Y. G., Peng, J., Chen, C., Xiong, C., Li, S., Ge, A., ... & Liesack, W. (2023). Harnessing biological nitrogen fixation in plant leaves. *Trends in Plant Science*.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Adeniran, A. H. (2023). Economic Analysis of Poverty Among Cashew Nut Marketers in Ogbomoso North Local Government Area of Oyo State, Nigeria. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*.
- Ahmad, S., Muhammad, E., Ahmad, I., Ali, Y., Ehetisham-ul Haq, M., Haq, I. U., & Zeeshan, M. (2022). Current Status of Fungal Diseases of Almond in District Loralai and Ziarat. *Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology*.
- Akça, Y., Şimşek, H., Çekiç, Ç., Ünlükara, A., & Muradoğlu, F. (2017). Effects of salt and water stress on walnut of the leaf nutrient accumulation. *Journal of International Scientific Publications*, 5, 1314-8591.
- Alae-Carew, C., Nicoleau, S., Bird, F. A., Hawkins, P., Tuomisto, H. L., Haines, A., Dangour, A. D., & Scheelbeek, P. (2020). The Impact of Environmental Changes on the Yield and Nutritional Quality of Fruits, Nuts and Seeds: A Systematic Review. *Environmental Research Letters*.
- Alexander, P., Arneth, A., Henry, R., Maire, J., Rabin, S., & Rounsevell, M. (2022). High Energy and Fertilizer Prices Are More Damaging Than Food Export Curtailment From Ukraine and Russia for Food Prices, Health and the Environment. *Nature Food*.
- Aliyu, O. M., Adeigbe, O. O., & Lawal, O. O. (2014). Phenotypic Stability Analysis of Yield Components in Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale* L.) Using Additive Main Effect and Multiplicative Interaction (AMMI) and GGE Biplot Analyses. *Plant Breeding and Biotechnology*.
- Almeida Paz-Neto, A. de, Calvet, É. C., da Melo, J. W., Lima, D. B., C. Gondim, M. G., & Janssen, A. (2022). Mite Damage Provides Refuges and Affects Preference and Performance of a Subsequent Herbivorous Moth. *Journal of Applied Entomology*.

- Amon-Armah, F., Oduro, S. S., Doe, E. K., Asani, M., Nyadanu, D., & Konlan, S. (2021). Supply-Side Practices and Constraints of the Kola Nut (*Cola Nitida* (Vent) Schott. And Endl.) Value Chain in Ghana: A Descriptive Evidence. *International Journal of Agronomy*.
- Anders, M., Graß, I., Linden, V. M. G., Taylor, P. J., & Westphal, C. (2023). Smart Orchard Design Improves Crop Pollination. *Journal of Applied Ecology*.
- Arellano-González, J., & Moore, F. C. (2020). Intertemporal Arbitrage of Water and Long-Term Agricultural Investments: Drought, Groundwater Banking, and Perennial Cropping Decisions in California. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*.
- Baazeem, A., García-Cela, E., Medina, Á., & Magan, N. (2021). Interacting Abiotic Factors Affect Growth and Aflatoxin B1 Production Profiles of *Aspergillus Flavus* Strains on Pistachio-Based Matrices and Pistachio Nuts. *Frontiers in Microbiology*.
- Babatunde, O. P., Adeigbe, O. O., Sobowale, O. I., Muiyiwa, A. A., & Balogun, S. T. (2023). Cashew Production and Breeding in 5 West African Countries. *Journal of Scientific Research and Reports*.
- Baerdemaeker, J. D. (2013). Precision Agriculture Technology and Robotics for Good Agricultural Practices. *Ifac Proceedings Volumes*.
- Bai, S. H., Brooks, P., Gama, R., Nevenimo, T., Hannel, G., Hannel, D., Randall, B., Walton, D. A., Grant, E. L., & Wallace, H. M. (2018). Nutritional Quality of Almond, Canarium, Cashew and Pistachio and Their Oil Photooxidative Stability. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-018-3539-6>
- Bak, T. (2010). Fındıkta (*Corylus avellana* L.) farklı dal sayılarının kalite faktörleri üzerine etkileri. Ordu Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ordu.
- Bak, T., Güler, E., & Karadeniz, T. (2024). Relationships between the number of nuts per cluster and fruit characteristics in the Foşa hazelnut cultivar. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29(3), 622-628.
- Bak, T., & Karadeniz, T. (2021). Effects of branch number on quality traits and yield properties of European hazelnut (*Corylus avellana* L.). *Agriculture*, 11(5), 437.
- Bandason, W., Parwada, C., & Mushunje, A. (2022). Macadamia Nuts (*Macadamia Integrifolia*) Value Chain and Technical Efficiency Among the Small-Scale Farmers in Zimbabwe. *Research on World Agricultural Economy*.
- Bayraklı, B. (2023). The Effect of Hazelnut Husk Applications on Some Properties of Hazelnut Orchard Soil and Hazelnut Yield. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*.
- Behrooz, A., Vahdati, K., Rejali, F., Lotfi, M., Sarikhani, S., & Leslie, C. A. (2019). Arbuscular Mycorrhiza and Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria Alleviate Drought Stress in Walnut. *Hortscience*.
- Bello, D. O., Ahoton, L. E., Saidu, A. M., Akponikpe, I. P. B., Ezin, V., Balogoun, I., & Aho, N. (2017). Climate Change and Cashew (≪i>Anacardium Occidentale≪/I> L.) Productivity in Benin (West Africa): Perceptions and Endogenous Measures of Adaptation. *International Journal of Biological and Chemical Sciences*.
- Bhattacharai, S. P., Pendergast, L., Li, S., & Midmore, D. J. (2021). Effects of Spatial and Temporal Regulation of Drip Emitters and Tube Configurations on Water Productivity of Juvenile Macadamia Trees in the Tropics. *Experimental Agriculture*.
- Borah, D. K., Buragohain, P. P., & Saikia, J. (2023). Does Efficiency Matter? A Study on Factors Affecting the Technical Efficiency of Betel Nut Producers in Assam.
- Brittain, C., Kremen, C., Garber, A. K., & Klein, A. (2014). Pollination and Plant Resources Change the Nutritional Quality of Almonds for Human Health. *Plos One*.

- Buchori, D., Rizali, A., Larasati, A., Hidayat, P., Ngo, H. T., & Gemmil-Herren, B. (2019). Natural Habitat Fragments Obscured the Distance Effect on Maintaining the Diversity of Insect Pollinators and Crop Productivity in Tropical Agricultural Landscapes. *Heliyon*.
- C. Baldos, U. L., Fuglie, K. O., & Hertel, T. W. (2020). The Research Cost of Adapting Agriculture to Climate Change: A Global Analysis to 2050. *Agricultural Economics*.
- Calvo-Peña, C. (2023). Albocycline Is the Main Bioactive Antifungal Compound Produced by *Streptomyces* Sp. OR6 Against *Verticillium Dahliae*. *Plants*.
- Chander, S. (2023). Integrated Pest Management of Field Crops. *Indian Journal of Entomology*.
- Chandrasekhar, M., Sethi, K. L., Tripathy, P., Mukherjee, S., Panda, P. K., & Roy, A. (2018). Performance of Released Cashew (*Anacardium Occidentale* L.) Varieties Under Hot and Humid Climatic Zone of Odisha. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research*.
- Chen, C., & Pan, Z. (2022). Processing of Tree Nuts.
- Choudhury, B. U., Ansari, M., Chakraborty, M., & Meetei, T. T. (2021). Effect of Land-Use Change Along altitudinal gradients on Soil Micronutrients in the Mountain Ecosystem of Indian (Eastern) Himalaya. *Scientific Reports*.
- Crisostomo, S. D. (2023). Narrowing the Yield Gap of Coconut (*Cocos Nucifera* L.) Through Integrated Nutrient Management in the Philippines: An on-Farm Experiment Approach. *Iop Conference Series Earth and Environmental Science*.
- Da Silva, P. G., & Daane, K. M. (2014). Life History Parameters of *Chinavia Hilaris* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), a Stink Bug Injurious to Pistachios in California. *Journal of Economic Entomology*.
- Daane, K. M., Yokota, G. Y., & Wilson, H. F. (2019). Seasonal Dynamics of the Leaf-footed Bug *Leptoglossus Zonatus* and Its Implications for Control in Almonds and Pistachios. *Insects*.
- Davidai, N., Westbrook, J. K., Lessard, J.-P., Hallam, T. G., & McCracken, G. F. (2015). The Importance of Natural Habitats to Brazilian Free-Tailed Bats in Intensive Agricultural Landscapes in the Winter Garden Region of Texas, United States. *Biological Conservation*.
- Deketelaere, S., Tyvaert, L., Carvalho França, S. de, & Höfte, M. (2017). Desirable Traits of a Good Biocontrol Agent Against *Verticillium Wilt*. *Frontiers in Microbiology*.
- Devkota, K. (2023). Assessing the Economic and Nutritional Value of Pollination Services in Nepal.
- Dilla, A. M., Smethurst, P. J., Huth, N., & Barry, K. (2020). Plot-Scale Agroforestry Modeling Explores Tree Pruning and Fertilizer Interactions for Maize Production in a *Faidherbia* Parkland. *Forests*.
- Dobrovolski, R. (2014). Integrating Agricultural Expansion Into Conservation Biogeography: Conflicts and Priorities. *Frontiers of Biogeography*.
- Dobrovolski, R., Loyola, R., Marco, P. D., & Felizola Diniz-Filho, J. A. (2011). Agricultural Expansion Can Menace Brazilian Protected Areas During the 21st Century. *Natureza & Conservação*.
- Degu, T. K., & Kebeto, F. D. (2024). Pre-scaling up of Groundnut (*Arachishypogaea* L) Technology in mid and lowlands of West Guji Zone, Southern Oromia, Ethiopia. *Alst*.
- Eyles, A., Close, D., Quarrell, S. R., Allen, G., Spurr, C., Barry, K., Whiting, M., & Gracie, A. (2022). Feasibility of Mechanical Pollination in Tree Fruit and Nut Crops: A Review. *Agronomy*.
- Fahrig, L., Baudry, J., Brotons, L., Burel, F., Crist, T. O., Fuller, R., Sirami, C., Siriwardena, G., & Martin, J. (2010). Functional Landscape Heterogeneity and Animal Biodiversity in Agricultural Landscapes. *Ecology Letters*.

- Falola, A., Mukaila, R., & Ahmed, A. G. (2022). Commercialization of Bambara Nut Production in Nigeria. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*.
- Fauziyah, E., Aniyatussholihah, A., & Hidayati, D. R. (2017). Strategy of Export Competitiveness Enhancement on Cashew Nut Commodity. *Jejak*.
- Feinerman, E., & Tsur, Y. (2014). Perennial Crops Under Stochastic Water Supply. *Agricultural Economics*.
- Frutos, A. E., Reales, C. F., Lorenzón, R. E., & Ronchi-Virgolini, A. L. (2016). Spatial Variation in Bird Assemblages Are Linked to Environmental Heterogeneity in Agricultural Landscapes in the Province of Entre Ríos, Argentina. *Avian Biology Research*.
- García-González, I. (2023). Cover Crop Identity Determines Root Fungal Community and Arbuscular Mycorrhiza Colonization in Following Main Crops. *European Journal of Soil Science*.
- Ghimire, R., & Dhungana, S. (2020). Comparative Advantage of Areca Nut Over Rice in Jhapa, Nepal. *Reviews in Food and Agriculture*.
- Gioia, D., Amodio, A. M., Maggio, A., & Sabia, C. A. (2021). Impact of Land Use Changes on the Erosion Processes of a Degraded Rural Landscape: An Analysis Based on High-Resolution DEMs, Historical Images, and Soil Erosion Models. *Land*.
- Gómez, S. R., Gil-Tapetado, D., García-Gila, J., Blasco-Aróstegui, J., & Polidori, C. (2021). The Leaf Beetle *Labidostomis Lusitanica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as an Iberian Pistachio Pest: Projecting Risky Areas. *Pest Management Science*.
- Gramaje, D., Baumgartner, K., Halleen, F., Mostert, L., Sosnowski, M., Úrbez-Torres, J. R., & Armengol, J. (2016). Fungal Trunk Diseases: A Problem Beyond Grapevines? *Plant Pathology*.
- Graß, I., Meyer, S., Taylor, P. J., Foord, S. H., Hajek, P., & Tschardtke, T. (2018). Pollination Limitation Despite Managed Honeybees in South African Macadamia Orchards. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*.
- Guarnaccia, V., Kraus, C., Markakis, E. A., Alves, A., Armengol, J., Eichmeier, A., Compant, S., & Gramaje, D. (2023). Fungal Trunk Diseases of Fruit Trees in Europe: Pathogens, Spread and Future Directions. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea*.
- Guo, W., & Yao, K. (2022). Supply Chain Governance of Agricultural Products Under Big Data Platform Based on Blockchain Technology. *Scientific Programming*.
- Gülsoy, E., Kaya, E. D., Türkhan, A., Bulut, M., Koyuncu, M., Güler, E., ... & Muradoğlu, F. (2023). The effect of altitude on phenolic, antioxidant and fatty acid compositions of some Turkish hazelnut (*Coryllus avellana* L.) cultivars. *Molecules*, 28(13), 5067.
- Hernández, J. E., Mortimer, M., & Panetto, H. (2020). Operations Management and Collaboration in Agri-Food Supply Chains. *Production Planning & Control*.
- Hoang, N. T. (2023). Mapping Potential Conflicts Between Global Agriculture and Terrestrial Conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*.
- Howlett, B. G., Read, S. F. J., Alavi, M., Cutting, B. T., Nelson, W., Goodwin, M., Cross, S., Thorp, T. G., & Pattemore, D. E. (2019). Cross-Pollination Enhances Macadamia Yields, Even With Branch-Level Resource Limitation. *Hortscience*.
- Jeanneret, P., Lüscher, G., Schneider, M. K., Pelletier, P., Arndorfer, M., Bailey, D., Balázs, K., Báldi, A., Choisis, J. P., Dennis, P., Díaz, M., Eiter, S., Elek, Z., Fjellstad, W., Frank, T., Friedel, J. K., Geizendorffer, I. R., Gillingham, P., Gomiero, T., ... Herzog, F. (2021). An Increase in Food Production in Europe Could Dramatically Affect Farmland Biodiversity. *Communications Earth & Environment*.

- Jenderek, M. M., Serimian, J. C., Postman, J. D., Hummer, K. E., & Yeater, K. M. (2022). Yield and Nut Characteristics of Hazelnut Genotypes Grown in San Joaquin Valley, California. *Crop Science*.
- Kämper, W., Trueman, S. J., Ogbourne, S. M., & Wallace, H. M. (2021). Pollination Services in a Macadamia Cultivar Depend on Across-orchard Transport of Cross Pollen. *Journal of Applied Ecology*.
- Karadeniz, T., Bak, T., Güler, E., Kırca, L., & Tekintaş, F. E. (2019). Türk fındık çeşitlerine anaç (*Corylus colurna* L.) seçimi. II. Uluslararası Tarım Kongresi, 21-24.
- Karadeniz, T.; Bostan, S.Z.; Tuncer, C.; Tarakçıoğlu, C. Fındık Yetiştiriciliği (2009). In Ziraat Odası Başkanlığı Bilimsel Yayınlar Serisi; Ofset Matbaa: Ordu, Türkiye, 126s.
- Karadeniz, T., Kırca, L., Şenyurt, M., & Bak, T. (2020). Determination and evaluation of wild hazelnut genotypes in tirebolu harkköy region. *International Journal of Anatolia Agricultural Engineering Sciences*, 2(1), 13-23.
- Karaosmanoğlu, H. (2023). Impact of Different Harvest Times on Fatty Acid Profile, Sterol, Tocopherol and Bioactive Properties of Hazelnut Oil. *Grasas Y Aceites*.
- Karna, A. K., Mishra, G., Nayak, P. K., Sahoo, S. C., Nayak, R. K., & Panda, R. K. (2022). Effect of Cropping Systems and Integrated Nutrient Management on Growth and Yield of Coconut in Littoral Sand. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*.
- Keykhasaber, M., Thomma, B. P. H. J., & Hiemstra, J. A. (2017). Verticillium Wilt Caused by Verticillium Dahliae in Woody Plants With Emphasis on Olive and Shade Trees. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*.
- Kırca, S., Yarılgaç, T., Kırca, L., & Bak, T. (2014). Study on the selection of walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) in Trabzon. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(Özel Sayı-1), 835-841.
- Klatt, B. K., Holzschuh, A., Westphal, C., Clough, Y., Smit, I., Pawelzik, E., & Tschardtke, T. (2014). Bee Pollination Improves Crop Quality, Shelf Life and Commercial Value. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B Biological Sciences*.
- Kovaleski, A. P., Darnell, R. L., Casamali, B., & Williamson, J. G. (2015). Effects of Timing and Intensity of Summer Pruning on Reproductive Traits of Two Southern Highbush Blueberry Cultivars. *Hortscience*.
- Krah Adu-Gyamfi, P. K., Akpertey, A., Barnnor, M., Ofori, A., & Padi, F. K. (2020). Genotypic Characterization of Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale* L.) Clones Using Agro-morphological Traits. *Plant-Environment Interactions*.
- Kremen, C., & Merenlender, A. M. (2018). Landscapes That Work for Biodiversity and People. *Science*.
- Lameira, O. A., S. Ribeiro, F. N., Rocha, T. T., Germano, C. M., & Alves Assis, R. M. (2022). Branch Regeneration of Jaborandi Submitted to Diferentes Types of Pruning and Cropping Systems. *Acta Agronómica*.
- Leggieri, M. C., Tsitsigiannis, D. I., & Battilani, P. (2020). AFLA-PISTACHIO: Development of a Mechanistic Model to Predict the Aflatoxin Contamination of Pistachio Nuts. *Toxins*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins12070445>
- Li, B., Chen, J., & Lv, X. (2023). Analysis of Influencing Factors of Agricultural Products Supply Chain Quality Risk Based on ISM.
- Ma, W., Yang, Z., Hou, S., Ma, Q., Liang, L., Wang, G., Liang, C., & Zhao, T. (2021). Effects of Living Cover on the Soil Microbial Communities and Ecosystem Functions of Hazelnut Orchards. *Frontiers in Plant Science*.
- Macfadyen, S., Cunningham, S. A., Costamagna, A. C., & Schellhorn, N. A. (2012). Managing Ecosystem Services and Biodiversity Conservation in Agricultural Landscapes: Are the Solutions the Same? *Journal of Applied Ecology*.
- Majid, S., Kumar, A., Bashir, S., ul Seerat-Nisa, Amin, A. U., Nagoo, S., Rashid, Z., Dar, Z. A., & Paul, S. (2020). Xenia Studies in Exotic and Indigenous Almond (*Prunus Amygdalus* L.) Varieties of Kashmir, India. *Journal of Applied and Natural Science*.

- Mall, N. K., & Herman, J. D. (2019). Water Shortage Risks From Perennial Crop Expansion in California's Central Valley. *Environmental Research Letters*.
- Maticic, M. (2023). Mulch and Grass Cover Unevenly Halt Runoff Initiation and Sediment Detachment During the Growing Season of Hazelnut (*Corylus Avellana* L.) in Croatia. *Sustainability*.
- McNeil, D. (2014). Market Chain Insights Created by Empirical Modelling of Inputs to the UK Nut Market. *British Food Journal*.
- Melhaoui, R., Addi, M., Houmy, N., Abid, M., Miamou, A., Serghini-Caíd, H., Sindic, M., & Elamrani, A. (2018). Pomological Characterization of Main Almond Cultivars From the North Eastern Morocco. *International Journal of Fruit Science*.
- Melin, A., Rouget, M., Midgley, J. J., & Donaldson, J. S. (2014). Pollination Ecosystem Services in South African Agricultural Systems. *South African Journal of Science*.
- Monaco Neto, L. C., Brewer, B., & Gray, A. W. (2023). Data on Data: An Analysis of Data Usage and Analytics in the Agricultural Supply Chain. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*.
- Moral, J., Morgan, D. P., Trapero, A., & Michailides, T. J. (2019). Ecology and Epidemiology of Diseases of Nut Crops and Olives Caused by Botryosphaeriaceae Fungi in California and Spain. *Plant Disease*.
- Mu, Z., Wei, Z., Liu, J., Cheng, Y., Song, Y., Yao, H., Yuan, X., Wang, S., Gu, Y., Zhong, J., Liu, K., Li, C., Du, J., & Zhang, Q. (2022). RNA-Seq Analysis Demonstrates Different Strategies Employed by Tiger Nuts (*Cyperus Esculentus* L.) in Response to Drought Stress. *Life*.
- Muradoglu, F., Balta, F., & Battal, P. (2010). Endogenous hormone levels in bearing and non-bearing shoots of walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) and their mutual relationships. *Acta physiologiae plantarum*, 32, 53-57.
- Muradoglu, F., Oguz, H. I., Yildiz, K., & Yilmaz, H. (2010). Some chemical composition of walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) selections from Eastern Turkey. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 5(17), 2379-2385.
- Naseri, B., Shobeiri, S. S., & Tabande, L. (2015). The Intensity of a Bean *Fusarium* Root Rot Epidemic Is Dependent on Planting Strategies. *Journal of Phytopathology*.
- Nepal, A., Tashi, S., Sherub, K., Dorji, T., Dorji, U., & Sapkota, S. (2022). Impacts of Climate Change on Hazelnut (*Corylus Avellane* L.) Cultivation in Bhutan. *Vietnam Journal of Agricultural Sciences*.
- Nimbokar, P. (2024). Data-Driven Transformation of Agri-Supply Chain (Ascs): Comprehensive Review. *Int Res J Adv Engg Hub*.
- Njue, N. I. (2023). Diversity of Insect Flower Visitors on Macadamia Within a Monoculture Orchard in Murang'a County, Central Kenya. *Advances in Entomology*.
- Noperi-Mosqueda, L. C., Soto-Parra, J. M., Sánchez, E., Navarro-León, E., Pérez-Leal, R., Flores-Córdova, M. A., Salas-Salazar, N. A., & Yáñez-Muñoz, R. M. (2020). Yield, Quality, Alternate Bearing and Long-Term Yield Index in Pecan, as a Response to Mineral and Organic Nutrition. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*.
- Noperi-Mosqueda, L. C., Soto-Parra, J. M., Sánchez, E., Piña-Ramírez, F. J., Pérez-Leal, R., Flores-Córdova, M. A., & Salas-Salazar, N. A. (2019). Impact of Organic and Mineral Fertilization in Pecan Nut on Production, Quality and Antioxidant Capacity. *Agricultural Sciences*.
- Nouri, M. T., Rhouma, A., Yahgmour, M. A., Mnari-Hattem, M., Jraidi, B., & Hajlaoui, M. R. (2012). First Report of Wilt of Almond Caused by *Verticillium Dahliae* in Tunisia. *New Disease Reports*.
- Obeten, W. O. (2022). Factors Influencing Pest Management Decisions Among Maize Farming Households. *Review of Agricultural and Applied Economics*.

- Orn, D., Duan, L., Liang, Y., Siy, H., & Subramaniam, M. (2020). Agro-Ai Education. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3368308.3415457>
- Özenç, N., & Özenç, D. B. (2014). Nut Traits and Nutritional Composition of Hazelnut (*Corylus Avellana* L.) as Influenced by Zinc Fertilization. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*.
- Panda, S. S., Hoogenboom, G., & Paz, J. O. (2010). Remote Sensing and Geospatial Technological Applications for Site-Specific Management of Fruit and Nut Crops: A Review. *Remote Sensing*.
- Pérez-Méndez, N., Miguel-Rojas, C., Berni, J. A. J., Gómez-Candón, D., Pérez-de-Luque, A., Fereres, E., Català-Forner, M., Villegas, D., & Sillero, J. C. (2021). Plant Breeding and Management Strategies to Minimize the Impact of Water Scarcity and Biotic Stress in Cereal Crops Under Mediterranean Conditions. *Agronomy*.
- Pettenella, D., & M. Awan, H. U. (2017). Pine Nuts: A Review of Recent Sanitary Conditions and Market Development.
- Pham, V.-N. (2024). A Low-Cost Deep-Learning-Based System for Grading Cashew Nuts. *Computers*.
- Pycia, K., Kapusta, I., & Jaworska, G. (2019). Changes in Antioxidant Activity, Profile, and Content of Polyphenols and Tocopherols in Common Hazel Seed (*Corylus Avellana* L.) Depending on Variety and Harvest Date. *Molecules*.
- Raihan, L., Sarker, Md. A., & Miah, M. (2018). Shortage of Water in Teesta River Basin and Its Impact on Crop Production in Northern Bangladesh. *Saarc Journal of Agriculture*.
- Reilly, J. R., Artz, D. R., Biddinger, D. J., Bobiwash, K., Boyle, N. K., Brittain, C., Brokaw, J., Campbell, J. W., Daniels, J. C., Elle, E., Ellis, J., Fleischer, S. J., Gibbs, J., Gillespie, R. L., Gundersen, K. B., Gut, L. J., Hoffman, G. D., Joshi, N. K., Lundin, O., ... Winfree, R. (2020). Crop Production in the USA Is Frequently Limited by a Lack of Pollinators. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B Biological Sciences*.
- Rudnick, J., Lubell, M., S. Khalsa, S. D., Tatge, S., Wood, L., Sears, M., & Brown, P. H. (2021). A Farm Systems Approach to the Adoption of Sustainable Nitrogen Management Practices in California. *Agriculture and Human Values*.
- Sakamoto, M., & Suzuki, T. (2015). Elevated Root-Zone Temperature Modulates Growth and Quality of Hydroponically Grown Carrots. *Agricultural Sciences*.
- Sánchez-Hernández, E., Balduque-Gil, J., García, V. G., Barriuso-Vargas, J. J., Casanova-Gascón, J., Gil, J. M., & Martín-Ramos, P. (2023). Phytochemical Profiling of *Sambucus Nigra* L. Flower and Leaf Extracts and Their Antimicrobial Potential Against Almond Tree Pathogens. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*.
- Sarkar, P. K. (2023). Impact of Fertilizer and Pesticide Use on the Productivity of Seven Major Crop in the Kaliyaganj C D Block of Uttar Dinajpur District, West Bengal, India. *Current Agriculture Research Journal*.
- Shahbazi, F. (2014). Effects of Moisture Content and Impact Energy on the Cracking Characteristics of Walnuts. *International Journal of Food Engineering*.
- Shaver, I., Chain-Guadarrama, A., Cleary, K., Sanfiorenzo, A., Santiago-García, R. J., Finegan, B., Hormel, L., Sibelet, N., Vierling, L. A., Bosque-Pérez, N. A., DeClerck, F., Fagan, M. E., & Waits, L. P. (2015). Coupled Social and Ecological Outcomes of Agricultural Intensification in Costa Rica and the Future of Biodiversity Conservation in Tropical Agricultural Regions. *Global Environmental Change*.
- Silvestri, C., Bacchetta, L., Bellincontro, A., & Cristofori, V. (2020). Advances in Cultivar Choice, Hazelnut Orchard Management, and Nut Storage to Enhance Product Quality and Safety: An Overview. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*.
- Smith, M. R., Mueller, N. D., Springmann, M., Sulser, T. B., Garibaldi, L. A., Gerber, J., Wiebe, K., & Myers, S. S. (2022). Pollinator Deficits, Food Consumption, and Consequences for Human Health: A Modeling Study. *Environmental Health Perspectives*.

- Smith, M. W. (2012). Fruit Production Characteristics of ‘Pawnee’ Pecan. *Hortscience*.
- Sohrabi, M., Mohammadi, H., León, M., Armengol, J., & Banihashemi, Z. (2020). Fungal Pathogens Associated With Branch and Trunk Cankers of Nut Crops in Iran. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*.
- Spera, S. T., Baldoni, A. B., de Magalhães, C. A., Lulu, J., Tonini, H., Zolin, C. A., & Behling, M. (2020). Characterizing Edaphoclimatic Variables in Sites Hosting Natural Brazil Nut Tree Populations in Mato Grosso State. *Nativa*.
- Stéphane, K. Y., Halbin, K. J., & Joseph, S. (2021). Disparities in Agricultural Practices According to Cashew Nut Production Regions in Côte D’Ivoire and Probable Incidence on Nut Quality. *Agricultural Sciences*.
- Suh, D. H., & Moss, C. B. (2021). Examining the Input and Output Linkages in Agricultural Production Systems. *Agriculture*.
- Taghi Gharibzahedi, S. M., Mousavi, M., Hamed, M., Khodaiyan, F., & Dadashpour, A. (2011). Mechanical Behavior of Persian Walnut and Its Kernel Under Compression Loading: An Experimental and Computational Study. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*.
- Tavares, P. D., Uzêda, M. C., & Santos Pires, A. dos. (2019). Biodiversity Conservation in Agricultural Landscapes: The Importance of the Matrix. *Floresta E Ambiente*.
- Telak, L. J., Dugan, I., & Bogunović, I. (2021). Soil Management and Slope Impacts on Soil Properties, Hydrological Response, and Erosion in Hazelnut Orchard. *Soil Systems*.
- Tola, J., & Mazengia, Y. (2019). Cashew Production Benefits and Opportunities in Ethiopia: A Review. *Journal of Agricultural and Crop Research*.
- Uzoma, K. C., Inoue, M., Andry, H., Fujimaki, H., Zahoor, A. F., & Nishihara, E. (2011). Effect of Cow Manure Biochar on Maize Productivity Under Sandy Soil Condition. *Soil Use and Management*.
- V. Carr, M. K. (2012). The Water Relations And Irrigation Requirements Of Macadamia (*MACADAMIA* SPP.): A Review. *Experimental Agriculture*.
- Vahdati, K., Sarikhani, S., Arab, M., Leslie, C. A., Dandekar, A. M., Aletà, N., Bielsa, B., Gradziel, T. M., Montesinos, Á., Rubio Cabetas, M. J., Sideli, G. M., Serdar, Ü., Akyüz, B., Beccaro, G. L., Donno, D., Rovira, M., Ferguson, L., Akbari, M. G., Sheikhi, A., ... Mehlenbacher, S. A. (2021). Advances in Rootstock Breeding of Nut Trees: Objectives and Strategies. *Plants*.
- Villa, Y. B., S. Khalsa, S. D., Ryals, R., Duncan, R. A., Brown, P. H., & Hart, S. C. (2021). Organic Matter Amendments Improve Soil Fertility in Almond Orchards of Contrasting Soil Texture. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*.
- Wan, Y. (2024). Active Soil Organic Carbon Pools Decrease With Increased Time Since Land-Use Transition From Rice Paddy Cultivation to Areca Nut Plantations Under the Long-Term Application of Inorganic Fertilizer. *Agronomy*.
- Wang, Y., Schaub, S., Wuepper, D., & Finger, R. (2022). Culture and Agricultural Biodiversity Conservation. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4043727>
- Wang, Y., Yao, X., Liu, Y., Xueqian, F., Cao, Y., Wang, K., & Guo, S. (2021). Effects of Harvest Time on the Yield, Quality and Active Substance of <i>Torreya Grandis</i> Nut and Its Oil. *Journal of Oleo Science*.
- Wells, L. (2018). Mechanical Hedge Pruning Affects Nut Size, Nut Quality, Wind Damage, and Stem Water Potential of Pecan in Humid Conditions. *Hortscience*.
- Williams, A., Hunter, M. C., Kammerer, M., Kane, D. A., Jordan, N. R., Mortensen, D. A., Smith, R. G., Snapp, S. S., & Davis, A. S. (2016). Soil Water Holding Capacity Mitigates Downside Risk and Volatility in US Rainfed Maize: Time to Invest in Soil Organic Matter? *Plos One*.

- Wood, S. A., Sokol, N. W., Bell, C. W., Bradford, M. A., Naeem, S., Wallenstein, M. D., & Palm, C. (2016). Opposing Effects of Different Soil Organic Matter Fractions on Crop Yields. *Ecological Applications*. <https://doi.org/10.1890/16-0024.1>
- Xi, Z., Lu, D., Liu, L., & Ge, H. (2016). Detection of Drought-Induced Hickory Disturbances in Western Lin an County, China, Using Multitemporal Landsat Imagery. *Remote Sensing*.
- Yang, Y.-M., Wei, F., Li, Z., Fu-gen, H., Guan, H., & Huang, J. (2023). Improper Crop Rotation May Enrich Soil-borne Pathogens of *Panax Notoginseng*. *Journal of Phytopathology*.
- Yao, W., & Li, N. (2021). Research on Agricultural Products Logistics and Supply Chain System Based on Computer Big Data Model. *E3s Web of Conferences*.
- Yuan, W., Cai, W., Chen, Y., Liu, S., Dong, W., Zhang, H., Yu, G., Chen, Z., He, H., Guo, W., Dan, L., Liu, S., Xiang, W., Xie, Z., Zhao, Z., & Zhou, G. (2016). Severe Summer Heatwave and Drought Strongly Reduced Carbon Uptake in Southern China. *Scientific Reports*.
- Zasada, I. A., Walters, T., & Hanson, B. D. (2010). Challenges in Producing Nematode- And Pathogen-Free Fruit and Nut Nursery Crops in the United States. *Outlooks on Pest Management*.
- Zhang, H., Shen, L., Lan, H., Li, Y., Liu, Y., Tang, Y., & Li, W. (2018). Mechanical Properties and Finite Element Analysis of Walnut Under Different Cracking Parts. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering*.
- Zhu, Q., Liu, L., Li, K., Chen, W., Li, M., Fan, C., Zhu, T., Shen, Q., Wu, Y., Tang, S., Ling, M., Müller, C., & Zhang, J. (2022). Decrease in Soil Inorganic Nitrogen Supply Capacity Under Long-term Areca Nut Plantations in the Tropics. *Land Degradation and Development*.

B6 KAYNAKÇA

- Abdullahi, R., Kwari, J., & Zubairu, A. (2021). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi association with some selected medicinal plants. *Asian Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 1-6.
- Akhilraj B.C., Venkatesan, K., Sandra, J., Raghul, S. (2023). The impact of medicinal and aromatic plants on pollution control: a comprehensive review. *Pollution Research*, 42(04), 445-449.
- Argyropoulou, M., Karamezi, M., Tsiadouli, M., Chalkos, D., Bountla, A., & Vokou, D. (2022). Soil amendments with spearmint, peppermint and rosemary enhance the community of free-living nematodes and improve soil quality, while having strikingly different effects on plant growth. *Life*, 12(8), 1121.
- Asghari, B., Khademian, R., & Sedaghati, B. (2020). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) confer drought resistance and stimulate biosynthesis of secondary metabolites in pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium* L.) under water shortage condition. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 263, 109132.
- Basu, A., Prasad, P., Das, S. N., Kalam, S., Sayyed, R. Z., Reddy, M. S., & El Enshasy, H. (2021). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) as green bioinoculants: recent developments, constraints, and prospects. *Sustainability*, 13(3), 1140.
- Bhantana, P., Rana, M. S., Sun, X. C., Moussa, M. G., Saleem, M. H., Syaifudin, M., ... & Hu, C. X. (2021). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and its major role in plant growth, zinc nutrition, phosphorous regulation and phytoremediation. *Symbiosis*, 84, 19-37.
- Bulunuz Palaz, E., Demirel, F., Adali, S., Demirel, S., & Yilmaz, A. (2023). Genetic relationships of salep orchid species and gene flow among *Serapias vomeracea* × *Anacamptis morio* hybrids. *Plant Biotechnology Reports*, 17(2), 315-327.

- Chandra, P., & Sharma, V. (2019). Marketing information system and strategies for sustainable and competitive medicinal and aromatic plants trade. *Information Development*, 35(5), 806-818.
- Chandra, P., Sharma, V., & Kant, S. (2019). From commodity to brand: The country of origin branding perspective for Indian medicinal and aromatic plants. *Business Strategy & Development*, 2(1), 4-12.
- Çakmakçı, R., Haliloglu, K., Türkoğlu, A., Özkan, G., Kutlu, M., Varmazyari, A., ... & Bocianowski, J. (2023). Effect of different Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria on biological soil properties, growth, yield and quality of oregano (*Origanum onites* L.). *Agronomy*, 13(10), 2511.
- Duc, N. H., Vo, A. T., Haddidi, I., Daood, H., & Posta, K. (2021). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi improve tolerance of the medicinal plant *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) and induce major changes in polyphenol profiles under salt stresses. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 612299.
- Evelin, H., Devi, T. S., Gupta, S., & Kapoor, R. (2019). Mitigation of salinity stress in plants by arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis: current understanding and new challenges. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 470.
- Ghorbanpour, M., Hatami, M., & Khavazi, K. (2013). Role of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on antioxidant enzyme activities and tropane alkaloid production of *Hyoscyamus niger* under water deficit stress. *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 37(3), 350-360.
- Ghorbanpour, M., Hatami, M., Kariman, K., & Dahaji, P. (2016). Phytochemical variations and enhanced efficiency of antioxidant and antimicrobial ingredients in *salvia officinalis* as inoculated with different rhizobacteria. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 13(3), 319-330.
- Kapoor, R., Giri, B., & Mukerji, K. G. (2002). Mycorrhization of coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L) to enhance the concentration and quality of essential oil. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 82(4), 339-342.
- Kavakli, S., Ergül, B., & Uğurlu, E. (2022). The effect of covid-19 on the use of medicinal and aromatic plants: the case of turkey. *Mediterranean Botany*, Online first, 1-16.
- Khademian, R., Asghari, B., Sedaghati, B., & Yaghoubian, Y. (2019). Plant beneficial rhizospheric microorganisms (PBRMs) mitigate deleterious effects of salinity in sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.): Physio-biochemical properties, fatty acids composition and secondary metabolites content. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 136, 129-139.
- Khan, N., Bano, A., Rahman, M. A., Guo, J., Kang, Z., & Babar, M. A. (2019). Comparative physiological and metabolic analysis reveals a complex mechanism involved in drought tolerance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) induced by PGPR and PGRs. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 2097.
- Kutlu, M., Çakmakçı, R., Hosseinpour, A., & Karagöz, H. (2019). The use of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (pgpr)'s effect on essential oil rate, essential oil content, some morphological parameters and nutrient uptake of turkish oregano. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 17(2), 1641-1653.
- Li, X. W., Lu, X. X., Zhang, Z. J., Huang, J., Zhang, J. M., Wang, L. K., ... & Lu, Y. B. (2021). Intercropping rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) with sweet pepper (*Capsicum annum*) reduces major pest population densities without impacting natural enemy populations. *Insects*, 12(1), 74.
- Molina-Santiago, C., & Matilla, M. A. (2020). Chemical fertilization: a short-term solution for plant productivity?. *Microbial Biotechnology*, 13(5), 1311.
- Moncada, A., Miceli, A., & Vetrano, F. (2021). Use of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) and organic fertilization for soilless cultivation of basil. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 275, 109733.
- Noceto, P. A., Bettenfeld, P., Boussageon, R., Hériché, M., Sportes, A., van Tuinen, D., ... & Wipf, D. (2021). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi, a key symbiosis in the development of quality traits in crop production, alone or combined with plant growth-promoting bacteria. *Mycorrhiza*, 31(6), 655-669.

- Noumavo, P., Agbodjato, N., Baba-Moussa, F., Adjanohoun, A., & Baba-Moussa, L. (2016). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria: beneficial effects for healthy and sustainable agriculture. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 15(27), 1452-1463.
- Ogunkunle, A., Ideh, J., & Jimoh, M. (2021). Herbal recipes, drug indications and sustainability potential of traditional oral liquid formulations in ogbomoso, nigeria. *Global Journal of Science Frontier Research*, 21(C2), 39-50.
- Piwowar, A. (2021). Consumption of mineral fertilizers in the polish agriculture – trends and directions of changes. *Agricultural Research*, 11(3), 477-487. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40003-021-00591-7>
- Staley, J. T., Stafford, D. B., Green, E. R., Leather, S. R., Rossiter, J. T., Poppy, G. M., ... & Wright, D. J. (2010). Plant nutrient supply determines competition between phytophagous insects. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 278(1706), 718-724. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2010.1593>
- Swamy, M. K., Akhtar, M. S., & Sinniah, U. R. (2016). Response of PGPR and AM fungi toward growth and secondary metabolite production in medicinal and aromatic plants. *Plant, Soil and Microbes: Volume 2: Mechanisms and Molecular Interactions*, 145-168.
- Şirin, E., Ertürk, Y., & Kazankaya, A. (2022). Effects of PGPR, AMF and Trichoderma Applications on Adaptation Abilities to Different Biotic and Abiotic Conditions in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(2), 166-173.
- Turan, M., Arjumend, T., Argın, S., Yıldırım, E., Katircioğlu, H., Gürkan, B., Ekinçi, M., Günes,, A., Kocaman, A., & Bolouri, P. (2021). Plant root enhancement by plant growth promoting rhizobacteria. In Yıldırım, E., Turan, M., & Ekinçi, M. (Eds.), *Plant Roots*. (pp. 1–19). Intech Open.
- Vieira, M., Freitas, M., Peçanha, D., Lima, T., Martins, M., & Vieira, I. (2021). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and phosphorus in spilanthal and phenolic compound yield in jambu plants. *Horticultura Brasileira*, 39(2), 192-198.
- Wu, S., Shi, Z., Chen, X., Gao, J., & Wang, X. (2022). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi increase crop yields by improving biomass under rainfed condition: a meta-analysis. *Peerj*, 10, e12861.
- Xu, P., Christie, P., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., & Li, X. (2008). The arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae* can enhance arsenic tolerance in *Medicago truncatula* by increasing plant phosphorus status and restricting arsenate uptake. *Environmental Pollution*, 156(1), 215-220.
- Yılmaz, A., & Çiftçi, V. (2021). Pütresin'in tuz stresi altında yetişen yer fıstığı (*Arachis hypogaea* L.)'na etkisi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (31), 562-567.
- Yılmaz, A., & Karik, Ü. (2022). AMF and PGPR enhance yield and secondary metabolite profile of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 176, 114327.
- Yılmaz, A., Soysal, S., Emiralioğlu, O., Yılmaz, H., Soydemir, H. E. ve Çiftçi, V. (2021) Sürdürülebilir Tarımda Anıza Ekimin Önemi. M.F. Baran, K. Bellitürk ve A. Çelik (Ed) Türkiye'de Sürdürülebilir Tarım Uygulamaları: Zorluklar ve Potansiyeller (221-230. ss.). Adıyaman.
- Yılmaz, A., Yılmaz, H., Turan, S., Çelik, A., Nadeem, M. A., Demirel, F., ... & Arslan, M. (2022). Biotechnological advancements in coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.). *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (35), 203-220.
- Yılmaz, A. (2022). Mixed consortium of microbial inoculants improves yield and essential oil profile of coriander. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, 134(5), 462-470.
- Yılmaz, A., Yıldırım, E., Yılmaz, H., Soydemir, H. E., Güler, E., Ciftci, V., & Yaman, M. (2023). Use of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for boosting antioxidant enzyme metabolism and mitigating saline stress in Sweet Basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Sustainability*, 15(7), 5982.

- Yuan, M. L., Zhang, M. H., Shi, Z. Y., Yang, S., Zhang, M. G., Wang, Z., ... & Gao, J. K. (2023). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi enhance active ingredients of medicinal plants: a quantitative analysis. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1276918.
- Zhao, Y., Cartabia, A., Lalaymia, I., & Declerck, S. (2022). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and production of secondary metabolites in medicinal plants. *Mycorrhiza*, 32(3-4), 221-256.
- Zubek, S., & Błaszowski, J. (2009). Medicinal plants as hosts of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and dark septate endophytes. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 8, 571-580.
- Zubek, S., Turnau, K., & Błaszowski, J. (2008). Arbuscular mycorrhiza of endemic and endangered plants from the Tatra Mts. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*, 77(2).

B7 KAYNAKÇA

- Akhtar, Y., Yeoung, Y. R., & Isman, M. B. (2008). Comparative bioactivity of selected extracts from Meliaceae and some commercial botanical insecticides against two noctuid caterpillars, *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. *Phytochemistry reviews*, 7, 77-88.
- Alali, F. Q., Liu, X. X., & McLaughlin, J. L. (1999). Annonaceous acetogenins: recent progress. *Journal of Natural products*, 62(3), 504-540.
- Angulo-Escalante, M. A., Gardea-Béjar, A. A., Vélez-de la Rocha, R., García-Estrada, R. S., Carrillo-Fasio, A., Cháidez-Quiroz, C., & Partida-López, J. I. (2004). Contenido de azadiractina A en semillas de NIM (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) colectadas en Sinaloa, México. *Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana*, 27(4), 305-305.
- Banchio, E., Valladares, G., Defago, M., Palacios, S., & Carpinella, C. (2003). Effects of *Melia azedarach*, (Meliaceae) fruit extracts on the leafminer *Liriomyza huidobrensis*, (Diptera, Agromyzidae): Assessment in laboratory and field experiments. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 143(2), 187-193.
- Capataz Tafur, J., Orozco Sánchez, F., Vergara Ruiz, R., & Hoyos Sánchez, R. (2007). Efecto antialimentario de los extractos de suspensiones celulares de *Azadirachta indica* sobre *Spodoptera frugiperda* JE Smith en condiciones de laboratorio. *Revista Facultad Nacional de Agronomía Medellín*, 60(1), 3703-3715.
- Cavalcante, G. M., Moreira, A. F. C., & Vasconcelos, S. D. (2006). Potencialidade inseticida de extratos aquosos de essências florestais sobre mosca-branca. *Pesquisa agropecuária brasileira*, 41, 9-14.
- Celis, A., Mendoza, C., Pachón, M., Cardona, J., Delgado, W., Cuca, L. 2008. Extractos vegetales utilizados como biocontroladores con énfasis en la familia Piperaceae. Una revisión. *Agronomía Colombiana*, 26(1), 97-106.
- Colom, O. A., Barrachina, I., Mingol, I. A., Mas, M. C. G., Sanz, P. M., Neske, A., & Bardon, A. (2008). Toxic effects of annonaceous acetogenins on *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. *Journal of Pest Science*, 81, 85-89.
- Coria, C., Almiron, W., Valladares, G., Carpinella, C., Ludueña, F., Defago, M., & Palacios, S. (2008). Larvicide and oviposition deterrent effects of fruit and leaf extracts from *Melia azedarach* L. on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). *Bioresource Technology*, 99(8), 3066-3070.
- Das, B. C., Sarker, P. K., & Rahman, M. M. (2008). Aphidicidal activity of some indigenous plant extracts against bean aphid *Aphis craccivora* Koch (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Journal of Pest Science*, 81, 153-159.
- Eich, E. (2008). *Solanaceae and Convolvulaceae: Secondary metabolites: Biosynthesis, chemotaxonomy, biological and economic significance (a handbook)*. Springer Science & Business Media.

- Eriksson, C., Månsson, P. E., Sjödin, K., & Schlyter, F. (2008). Antifeedants and feeding stimulants in bark extracts of ten woody non-host species of the pine weevil, *Hylobius abietis*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 34, 1290-1297.
- Feng, R., & Isman, M. B. (1995). Selection for resistance to azadirachtin in the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae*. *Experientia*, 51, 831-833.
- García-Mateos, R., Pérez-Pacheco, R., Rodríguez-Hernández, C., & Soto-Hernández, M. (2004). Toxicidad de alcaloides de *Erythrina americana* en larvas de mosquito *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana*, 27(4), 297-297.
- Govindachari, T. R., Suresh, G., Geetha Gopalakrishnan, & Wesley, S. D. (2000). Insect antifeedant and growth regulating activities of neem seed oil—the role of major tetranortriterpenoids. *Journal of applied Entomology*, 124(7-8), 287-291.
- Isman, M. B. (2006). Botanical insecticides, deterrents, and repellents in modern agriculture and an increasingly regulated world. *Annual review of entomology*, 51(1), 45-66.
- Isman, M. B. (2020). Commercial development of plant essential oils and their constituents as active ingredients in bioinsecticides. *Phytochemistry reviews*, 19, 235-241.
- Koca, S., Yılmaz, A., & Kaçar, G. (2023). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin insektisit etkisi. In A. Yılmaz & H. Yılmaz (Eds.), *Bitkilerde stres direncini artırma yöntemleri* (pp. 91-115). Adıyaman, Türkiye: İKSAD Publishing House.
- Koul, O. (2004). Biological activity of volatile di-n-propyl disulfide from seeds of neem, *Azadirachta indica* (Meliaceae), to two species of stored grain pests, *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 97(3), 1142-1147.
- López-Olguín, J. F., De la Torre, M. C., Viñuela, E., & Castañera, P. (1998). Actividad de extractos de semillas de *Trichilia havanensis* Jacq., sobre larvas de *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner). *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal. Plagas*, 24(3), 629-636.
- Mareggiani, G. (2001). Manejo de insectos plaga mediante sustancias semioquímicas de origen vegetal. *Manejo Integrado de Plagas*. 60: 22-30.
- Montoya, J. O., Giraldo, A. S., & de Sousa, A. H. (2006). Efecto de repelencia de *Crotalaria juncea*, *Galactia striata* y *Cymbopogon nardus* para el manejo de *Cyrtomenus bergi* (Hemiptera: Cydnidae). *Revista de Biología e Ciencias Da Tierra*, 6(2), 179-185.
- Nauen, R. (2007). Insecticide resistance in disease vectors of public health importance. *Pest Management Science: formerly Pesticide Science*, 63(7), 628-633.
- Nutrition, R. (2004). *Graviola Monograph*. [www: raintree. com/Graviola-Monograph. pdf](http://www.raintree.com/Graviola-Monograph.pdf). Diakses tanggal, 9.
- Ocampo, D., & Ocampo, R. (2006). Bioactividad de la familia Annonaceae. *Revista Universidad de Caldas*, 26(1/2), 135-155.
- Otero-Colina, G. (2006). Toxicidad y repelencia de *Azadirachta indica* contra *Varroa destructor* (Acari: Varroidae). *Agrociencia*, 40(6), 741-751..
- Peterson, C., & Coats, J. (2001). Insect repellents-past, present and future. *Pesticide Outlook*, 12(4), 154-158.
- Phillips, T. W., & Throne, J. E. (2010). Biorational approaches to managing stored-product insects. *Annual review of entomology*, 55(1), 375-397.
- Scharf, M. B., Baumann, M., & Berkowitz, D. V. (2003). The effects of sodium oxybate on clinical symptoms and sleep patterns in patients with fibromyalgia. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 30(5), 1070-1074.
- Serna, F. J., & Correa, J. A. (2003). Extractos de hojas de tomate *Lycopersicon esculentum* como fagoINHIBIDORES de *Atta cephalotes*. *Agronomía Colombiana*, 21(3), 142-153.

- Singh, P., & Pandey, A. K. (2018). Prospective of essential oils of the genus *Mentha* as biopesticides: A review. *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 1295.
- Tomizawa, M., & Casida, J. E. (2005). Neonicotinoid insecticide toxicology: mechanisms of selective action. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 45(1), 247-268.
- Tringali, C. (Ed.). (2001). *Bioactive Compounds from Natural Sources: Isolation, Characterization and Biological Properties* (1st ed.). CRC Press.
- Viglianco, A. I., Novo, R. J., Cragolini, C. I., & Nassetta, M. (2006). Actividad biológica de extractos crudos de *Larrea divaricata* Cav. y *Capparis atamisquea* Kuntze sobre *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.). *Agriscientia*, 23(2), 83-89.
- Wheeler, D. A., & Isman, M. B. (2001). Antifeedant and toxic activity of *Trichilia americana* extract against the larvae of *Spodoptera litura*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 98(1), 9-16.
- Zaynab, M., Fatima, M., Abbas, S., Sharif, Y., Umair, M., Zafar, M. H., & Bahadar, K. (2018). Role of secondary metabolites in plant defense against pathogens. *Microbial pathogenesis*, 124, 198-202.
- Zhang, S., Zhu, W., Wang, B., Tang, J., & Chen, X. (2011). Secondary metabolites from the invasive *Solidago canadensis* L. accumulation in soil and contribution to inhibition of soil pathogen *Pythium ultimum*. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 48(3), 280-286.

B8 KAYNAKÇA

- Ågren, J. A., Wang, W., Koenig, D., Neuffer, B., Weigel, D., & Wright, S. I. (2014). Mating system shifts and transposable element evolution in the plant genus *Capsella*. *Bmc Genomics*, 15, 1-9.
- Ahmad, M. (2023). Plant breeding advancements with “CRISPR-Cas” genome editing technologies will assist future food security. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1133036.
- Arkipova, I. R. (2017). Using bioinformatic and phylogenetic approaches to classify transposable elements and understand their complex evolutionary histories. *Mobile DNA*, 8(1), 1–14.
- Arnholdt-Schmitt, B. (2004). Stress-induced cell reprogramming: A role for global genome regulation? *Plant Physiology*, 136(1), 2579–2586.
- Bennetzen, J. L. (2000). Transposable element contributions to plant gene and genome evolution. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 42(1), 251-269.
- Bennetzen, J. L., & Wang, H. (2014). The contributions of transposable elements to the structure, function, and evolution of plant genomes. *Annual review of plant biology*, 65(1), 505-530.
- Bergman, C. M., & Quesneville, H. (2007). Discovering and detecting transposable elements in genome sequences. *Briefings in Bioinformatics*, 8(6), 382–392.
- Bourque, G., Burns, K. H., Gehring, M., Gorbunova, V., Seluanov, A., Hammell, M., ... & Feschotte, C. (2018). Ten things you should know about transposable elements. *Genome biology*, 19, 1-12.
- Bureau, T. E., Ronald, P. C., & Wessler, S. R. (1996). A computer-based systematic survey reveals the predominance of small inverted-repeat elements in wild-type rice genes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 93(16), 8524–8529.
- Curcio, M. J., & Derbyshire, K. M. (2003). The outs and ins of transposition: From mu to kangaroo. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 4(11), 865–877.

- Dayi, M. (2024). Diversity and evolution of transposable elements in the plant-parasitic nematodes. *BMC Genomics*, 25(1), 511.
- Debladis, E., Llauro, C., Carpentier, M. C., Mirouze, M., & Panaud, O. (2017). Detection of active transposable elements in *Arabidopsis thaliana* using Oxford Nanopore Sequencing technology. *BMC Genomics*, 18(1), 1–8.
- Deneweth, J., Van de Peer, Y., & Vermeirssen, V. (2022). Nearby transposable elements impact plant stress gene regulatory networks: A meta-analysis in *A. thaliana* and *S. lycopersicum*. *BMC Genomics*, 23(1), 18.
- El Baidouri, M., & Panaud, O. (2013). Comparative genomic paleontology across plant kingdom reveals the dynamics of TE-driven genome evolution. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 5(5), 954–965.
- Fedoroff, N. V. (2012). Transposable elements, epigenetics, and genome evolution. *Science*, 338(6108), 758–767.
- Feschotte, C., Jiang, N., & Wessler, S. R. (2002). Plant transposable elements: Where genetics meets genomics. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 3(5), 329–341.
- Feschotte, C., & Pritham, E. J. (2007). DNA transposons and the evolution of eukaryotic genomes. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 41, 331–368.
- Galindo-González, L., Mhiri, C., Deyholos, M. K., & Grandbastien, M. A. (2017). LTR-retrotransposons in plants: Engines of evolution. *Gene*, 626, 14–25.
- Galindo-González, L., Sarmiento, F., & Quimbaya, M. A. (2018). Shaping plant adaptability, genome structure and gene expression through transposable element epigenetic control: Focus on methylation. *Agronomy*, 8(9), 180.
- Guo, Y., Xue, Z., Gong, M., Jin, S., Wu, X., & Liu, W. (2024). CRISPR-TE: A web-based tool to generate single guide RNAs targeting transposable elements. *Mobile DNA*, 15(1), 3.
- Hassan, A. H., Mokhtar, M. M., & El Allali, A. (2024). Transposable elements: Multifunctional players in the plant genome. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1330127.
- Havecker, E. R., Gao, X., & Voytas, D. F. (2004). The diversity of LTR retrotransposons. *Genome Biology*, 5(6), 225. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2004-5-6-225>
- Heslop-Harrison, J. S., & Schwarzacher, T. (2011). Organisation of the plant genome in chromosomes. *The Plant Journal*, 66(1), 1–17.
- Hsu, P. D., Lander, E. S., & Zhang, F. (2014). Development and applications of CRISPR-Cas9 for genome engineering. *Cell*, 157(6), 1262–1278.
- Ito, H. (2022). Environmental stress and transposons in plants. *Genes & Genetic Systems*, 97(4), 169–175.
- Jurka, J., Bao, W., & Kojima, K. K. (2011). Families of transposable elements, population structure, and the origin of species. *Biology Direct*, 6, 1–16.
- Kazazian, H. H. (2004). Mobile elements: Drivers of genome evolution. *Science*, 303(5664), 1626–1632.
- Kidwell, M. G., & Lisch, D. R. (2001). Perspective: Transposable elements, parasitic DNA, and genome evolution. *Evolution*, 55(1), 1–24.
- Kim, M. Y., & Zilberman, D. (2014). DNA methylation as a system of plant genomic immunity. *Trends in Plant Science*, 19(5), 320–326.
- Kirov, I. (2023). Toward transgene-free transposon-mediated biological mutagenesis for plant breeding. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(23), 17054.
- Kumar, A., & Bennetzen, J. L. (1999). Plant retrotransposons. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 33(1), 479–532.

- Lämke, J., & Bäurle, I. (2017). Epigenetic and chromatin-based mechanisms in environmental stress adaptation and stress memory in plants. *Genome Biology*, 18, 1–11.
- Lippman, Z., & Martienssen, R. (2004). The role of RNA interference in heterochromatic silencing. *Nature*, 431(7006), 364–370.
- Lisch, D. (2013). How important are transposons for plant evolution? *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 14(1), 49–61.
- Liu, Y., & El-Kassaby, Y. A. (2019). Novel insights into plant genome evolution and adaptation as revealed through transposable elements and non-coding RNAs in conifers. *Genes*, 10(3), 228.
- Makarevitch, I., Waters, A. J., West, P. T., Stitzer, M., Hirsch, C. N., Ross-Ibarra, J., & Springer, N. M. (2015). Transposable elements contribute to activation of maize genes in response to abiotic stress. *PLoS Genetics*, 11(1), e1004915.
- McClintock, B. (1950). The origin and behavior of mutable loci in maize. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 36, 344–355.
- Mhiri, C., Borges, F., & Grandbastien, M. A. (2022). Specificities and dynamics of transposable elements in land plants. *Biology*, 11(4), 488.
- Mirouze, M., & Vitte, C. (2014). Transposable elements, how to be quiet. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 20, 128–133.
- Oggenfuss, U., & Croll, D. (2023). Recent transposable element bursts are associated with the proximity to genes in a fungal plant pathogen. *PLoS Pathogens*, 19(2), e1011130.
- Orozco-Arias, S., Isaza, G., & Guyot, R. (2019). Retrotransposons in plant genomes: Structure, identification, and classification through bioinformatics and machine learning. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(15), 3837.
- Papolu, P. K., Ramakrishnan, M., Mullasserri, S., Kalendar, R., Wei, Q., Zou, L. H., ... & Zhou, M. (2022). Retrotransposons: How the persistent evolutionary frontier shapes plant genomes in response to heat stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 1064847.
- Peña-Ponton, C., Diez-Rodriguez, B., Perez-Bello, P., Becker, C., McIntyre, L. M., van der Putten, W. H., ... & Verhoeven, K. J. (2024). High-resolution methylome analysis uncovers stress-responsive genomic hotspots and drought-sensitive TE superfamilies in the clonal Lombardy poplar. *Journal of Experimental Botany*.
- Pray, L. A. (2008). Transposons: The jumping genes. *Nature Education*, 1(1), 204.
- Quesneville, H. (2020). Twenty years of transposable element analysis in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* genome. *Mobile DNA*, 11(1), 28.
- Ramakrishnan, M., Papolu, P. K., Mullasserri, S., Zhou, M., Sharma, A., Ahmad, Z., ... & Wei, Q. (2023). The role of LTR retrotransposons in plant genetic engineering: How to control their transposition in the genome. *Plant Cell Reports*, 42(1), 3–15.
- Roy, N. S., Choi, J. Y., Lee, S. I., & Kim, N. S. (2015). Marker utility of transposable elements for plant genetics, breeding, and ecology: A review. *Genes & Genomics*, 37, 141–151.
- SanMiguel, P., & Bennetzen, J. L. (1998). Evidence that a recent increase in maize genome size was caused by the massive amplification of intergene retrotransposons. *Annals of Botany*, 82(Supplement_A), 37–44.
- Schmutz, J., Cannon, S. B., Schlueter, J., Ma, J., Mitros, T., Nelson, W., ... & Jackson, S. A. (2010). Genome sequence of the palaeopolyploid soybean. *Nature*, 463(7278), 178–183.
- Shi, Y., Qin, Y., Li, F., & Wang, H. (2022). Genome-wide profiling of DNA methylome and transcriptome reveals epigenetic regulation of potato response to DON stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 934379.

- Springer, N. M. (2013). Epigenetics and crop improvement. *Trends in Genetics*, 29(4), 241–247.
- Song, X., & Cao, X. (2017). Transposon-mediated epigenetic regulation contributes to phenotypic diversity and environmental adaptation in rice. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 36, 111–118.
- Sun, J., Xu, J., Qiu, C., Zhai, J., Zhang, S., Zhang, X., ... & Li, Z. (2024). The chromosome-scale genome and population genomics reveal the adaptative evolution of *Populus pruinosa* to desertification environment. *Horticulture Research*, 11(3), uhae034.
- The International Brachypodium Initiative. (2010). Genome sequencing and analysis of the model grass *Brachypodium distachyon*. *Nature*, 463(7282), 763–768.
- Tiwari, R., & Rajam, M. V. (2022). Enhancing abiotic stress tolerance in plants using RNA and miRNA interventions. *Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 31(4), 689–704.
- Voinnet, O. (2009). Origin, biogenesis, and activity of plant microRNAs. *Cell*, 136(4), 669–687.
- Voronova, A., Belevich, V., Jansons, A., & Rungis, D. (2014). Stress-induced transcriptional activation of retrotransposon-like sequences in the Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) genome. *Tree Genetics ve Genomes*, 10(4), 937–951.
- Wada, N., Ueta, R., Osakabe, Y., & Osakabe, K. (2020). Precision genome editing in plants: State-of-the-art in CRISPR/Cas9-based genome engineering. *BMC Plant Biology*, 20, 1–12.
- Wambui Mbichi, R., Wang, Q. F., & Wan, T. (2020). RNA-directed DNA methylation and seed plant genome evolution. *Plant Cell Reports*, 39(8), 983–996.
- Wei, L., & Cao, X. (2016). The effect of transposable elements on phenotypic variation: Insights from plants to humans. *Science China Life Sciences*, 59, 24–37.
- Wessler, S. R. (2006). Transposable elements and the evolution of eukaryotic genomes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(47), 17600–17601.
- Wicker, T., Gundlach, H., Spannagl, M., Uauy, C., Borrill, P., Ramírez-González, R. H., ... & Choulet, F. (2018). Impact of transposable elements on genome structure and evolution in bread wheat. *Genome biology*, 19, 1-18.
- Wicker, T., Sabot, F., Hua-Van, A., Bennetzen, J. L., Capy, P., Chalhoub, B., Flavell, A., Leroy, P., Morante, M., Panaud, O., Paux, E., SanMiguel, P., & Schulman, A. H. (2007). A unified classification system for eukaryotic transposable elements. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 8(12), 973–982.
- Yang, L. L., Zhang, X. Y., Wang, L. Y., Li, Y. G., Li, X. T., Yang, Y., ... & Gao, W. J. (2023). Lineage-specific amplification and epigenetic regulation of LTR-retrotransposons contribute to the structure, evolution, and function of Fabaceae species. *BMC Genomics*, 24(1), 423.
- Zavallo, D., Crescente, J. M., Gantuz, M., Leone, M., Vanzetti, L. S., Masuelli, R. W., & Asurmendi, S. (2020). Genomic re-assessment of the transposable element landscape of the potato genome. *Plant Cell Reports*, 39, 1161-1174.
- Zhao, L., Zhou, Q., He, L., Deng, L., Lozano-Duran, R., Li, G., & Zhu, J. K. (2022). DNA methylation underpins the epigenomic landscape regulating genome transcription. *Genome Biology*, 23(1), 197.

- Abdouli, D., Plačková, L., Doležal, K., Bettaieb, T., & Werbrouck, S. P. (2022). Topolin cytokinins enhanced shoot proliferation, reduced hyperhydricity and altered cytokinin metabolism in *Pistacia vera* L. seedling explants. *Plant Science*, 322, 111360.
- Abdouli, D., Soufi, S., Bettaieb, T., & Werbrouck, S. P. (2023). Effects of Monochromatic Light on Growth and Quality of *Pistacia vera* L. *Plants*, 12(7):1546.
- Ahloowalia, B. S., Prakash, J., Savangikar, V. A., & Savangikar, C. (2004). Plant tissue culture. Low-cost options for tissue culture technology in developing countries. *International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna*, 3-11.
- Amnuaykan, P., Nathewet, P., & Thepsukhon, A. (2023). Silver nanoparticles eliminate hyperhydricity in micropropagated Lavender. *Ornamental Horticulture*, 29(3):354-364.
- Arıcı, Ş. E. (2008). Bazı sert çekirdekli meyve anaçlarının doku kültürü ile çoğaltılması. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(1):19-23.
- Bairu, M. W., Stirk, W. A., Dolezal, K., & Van Staden, J. (2007). Optimizing the micropropagation protocol for the endangered *Aloe polyphylla*: can meta-topolin and its derivatives serve as replacement for benzyladenine and zeatin?. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 90:15-23.
- Bayhan, N. (2023). Bitki doku kültürü sistemlerinde vitrifikasyon sorununun aronya'da (*aronia melanocarpa*) modellenmesi ve çözüm önerileri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Bolu.
- Bayhan, N., & Yücesan, B. (2024). The impact of sucrose and 6-benzylaminopurine on shoot propagation and vitrification in *Aronia melanocarpa* (black chokeberry). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 156(2):55.
- Bayraktar, M., Hayta-Smedley, S., Unal, S., Varol, N., & Gurel, A. (2020). Micropropagation and prevention of hyperhydricity in olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivar 'Gemlik'. *South African Journal of Botany*, 128:264-273.
- Bond, D. M., & Finnegan, E. J. (2007). Passing the message on: inheritance of epigenetic traits. *Trends in Plant Science*, 12(5), 211-216.
- Brand, M.H. (1993). Agar and ammonium nitrate influence hyperhydricity, tissue nitrate and total nitrogen content of serviceberry (*Amelanchier arborea*) shoots in vitro. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Culture*, 35:203–209.
- Chen, J. & Ziv, M. (2001) The effect of ancymidol on hyperhydricity, regeneration, starch and antioxidant enzymatic activities in liquid-cultured *Narcissus*, *Plant Cell Reports*, 20:22-27.
- Clapa, D., Nemeş, SA, Ranga, F., Hârța, M., Vodnar, DC, & Călinoiu, LF (2022). Micropropagation of *Vaccinium corymbosum* L.: An alternative procedure for the production of secondary metabolites. *Horticulturae*, 8(6):480.
- Daguin, F., & Letouzé, R. (1986). Ammonium-induced vitrification in cultured tissues. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 66(1):94-98.
- Dasgupta, K., Hotton, S., Belknap, W., Syed, Y., Dardick, C., Thilmony, R., & Thomson, J. G. (2020). Isolation of novel citrus and plum fruit promoters and their functional characterization for fruit biotechnology. *BMC Biotechnology*, 20:1-15.
- Debnath, S. C., & Ghosh, A. (2022). Phenotypic variation and epigenetic insight into tissue culture berry crops. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 1042726.
- Demiral, S., & Ülger, S. (2008). Gisela 5 kiraz anacının doku kültürü ile çoğaltılması üzerine bir araştırma. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(1):117-121.
- Dewir, Y.H. (2005) *Ornamental Euphorbia and Spathiphyllum: Application of bioreactor system and microponics for large-scale production, in vitro flowering and its physiology*. Ph.D. dissertation, Chungbuk National University, South Korea.

- Dewir, Y.H., Chakrabarty, D., Ali, M.B., Hahn, E.J. & Paek, K.Y. (2006). Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities of *Euphorbia millii* hyperhydric shoots. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 58:93-99.
- El-Mahrouk, M. E., El-Shereif, A. R., Dewir, Y. H., Hafez, Y. M., Abdelaal, K. A., El-Hendawy, S., ... & Al-Obeed, R. S. (2019). Micropropagation of banana: Reversion, rooting, and acclimatization of hyperhydric shoots. *HortScience*, 54(8):1384-1390.
- Fal, M. A., Majada, J. P., González, A., & Tamés, R. S. (1999). Differences between *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. cultivar in in vitro growth and morphogenesis are related to their ethylene production. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 27:131-136.
- Fiorino, P., & Loreti, F. (1987). Propagation of fruit trees by tissue culture in Italy. *HortScience*, 22(3):353-358.
- Franck, T., Kevers, C., Gaspar, T., Dommès, J., Deby, C., Greimers, R., Sertheyn, D. & Deby-Dupont, G. (2004) Hyperhydricity of *Prunus avium* shoots cultured on gellrite: a controlled stress response. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 42:519-527.
- Gantait, S., & Mahanta, M. (2022). Hyperhydricity-induced changes among in vitro regenerants of gerbera. *South African Journal of Botany*, 149:496-501.
- Gao, H.; Xia, X.; An, L. (2022). Critical roles of the activation of ethylene pathway genes mediated by DNA demethylation in *Arabidopsis* hyperhydricity. *The Plant Genome*, 15(2), e20202.
- Gaspar, Th. (1991). Vitrification in micropropagation. In: Bajaj, YPS. (ed) *Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry*, Vol. 17. *High-Tech and Micropropagation I* (116–126). Springer, Berlin.
- George, E.F., Hall, M.A., Klerk, G.J.D., 2008. Effects of the physical environment. *Plant Propagation by Tissue Culture*. Wiley-Blackwell, London, pp. 423–464.
- Goyali, J. C., Igamberdiev, A. U., & Debnath, S. C. (2015). Propagation methods affect fruit morphology and antioxidant properties but maintain clonal fidelity in lowbush blueberry. *HortScience*, 50(6), 888-896.
- Höhnle, M. K., & Weber, G. (2008, September). Development of a suitable protocol to overcome hyperhydricity in apple (*Malus* sp.) during in vitro regeneration. In *I International Symposium on Biotechnology of Fruit Species: BIOTECHFRUIT2008*, 839 (pp. 287-291).
- Höhnle, M. K., & Weber, G. (2009). Development of a suitable protocol to overcome hyperhydricity in apple (*Malus* sp.) during in vitro regeneration. *Acta Horticulturae*, (839):287–291.
- Hürkan, Y. K. (2021). Bitki doku kültürü besiyerine eklenen bazı önemli organik ekstraktlar üzerine derleme. *Environmental Toxicology and Ecology*, 1(1):1-7.
- Ivanova, M., & Van Staden, J. (2010). Natural ventilation effectively reduces hyperhydricity in shoot cultures of *Aloe polyphylla* Schönland ex Pillans. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 60:143-150.
- Ivanova, M., & Van Staden, J. (2011). Influence of gelling agent and cytokinins on the control of hyperhydricity in *Aloe polyphylla*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 104:13-21.
- Jan, T., Gul, S., Khan, A., Pervez, S., Noor, A., Amin, H., ... & Ullah, H. (2021). Range of factors in the reduction of hyperhydricity associated with in vitro shoots of *Salvia santolinifolia* Bioss. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 83, e246904.
- Kadota, M., & Niimi, Y. (2003). Effects of cytokinin types and their concentrations on shoot proliferation and hyperhydricity in in vitro pear cultivar shoots. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 72:261-265.
- Kemat, N., Visser, R. G., Krens, F. A. (2021). Hypolignification: a decisive factor in the development of hyperhydricity. *Plants*, 10(12):2625.

- Kevers, C., Franck, T., Strasser, R.J., Dommes, J. & Gaspar, T. (2004) Hyperhydricity of micropropagated shoots: a typically stress-induced change of physiological state. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Culture*, 77:181-191.
- Kharrazi, M., Nemati, H., Tehranifar, A., Bagheri, A., & Sharifi, A. (2011). In vitro culture of carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L.) focusing on the problem of vitrification. *Journal of Biological and Environmental Sciences*, 5(13), 1-6.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2017). *Bitki Doku Kùltürleri Kitabı (Organ, Doku ve Hücre)* (ISBN: 978-975-8201-47-6). DPÜ, Fen Edebiyat Fakùltesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kùtahya.
- Lotfi, M., Bayoudh, C., Werbrouck, S., & Mars, M. (2020). Effects of meta-topolin derivatives and temporary immersion on hyperhydricity and in vitro shoot proliferation in *Pyrus communis*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 143:499-505.
- Mahmoud, K. B., Najar, A., Jedid, E., Jemai, N., & Jemmali, A. (2017). Tissue culture techniques for clonal propagation, viral sanitation and germplasm improvement in strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.).
- Marques, M. P., Martins, J., de Carvalho, L. A. B., Zuzarte, M. R., da Costa, R. M., & Canhoto, J. (2021). Study of physiological and biochemical events leading to vitrification of *Arbutus unedo* L. cultured in vitro. *Trees*, 35:241-253.
- Muneer, S., Park, Y. G., & Jeong, B. R. (2018). Red and blue light emitting diodes (LEDs) participate in mitigation of hyperhydricity in in vitro-grown carnation genotypes (*Dianthus caryophyllus*). *Journal of plant growth regulation*, 37:370-379.
- Orlikowska, T. (1985). Vitrification problem in the in vitro culture of fruit tree rootstocks. In *Symposium on In Vitro Problems Related to Mass Propagation of Horticultural Plants* (pp. 239-244).
- Ozyigit, I. I., Dogan, I., Hocaoglu-Ozyigit, A., Yalcin, B., Erdogan, A., Yalcin, I.E., Cabi, E. & Kaya, Y. (2023). Production of secondary metabolites using tissue culture-based biotechnological applications. *Front. Plant Sci.* 14:1132555.
- Paek, K. Y., & Hahn, E. J. (2000). Cytokinins, auxins and activated charcoal affect organogenesis and anatomical characteristics of shoot-tip cultures of lisianthus [*Eustoma grandiflorum* (Raf.) Shinn]. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 36:128-132.
- Pang, W. Q., Lai, C. S., Mad'Atari, M. F., Pandian, B. R., Ibrahim, M. N. M., Tan, S. T., ... & Subramaniam, S. (2023a). Effect of graphene oxide nanoparticles on in vitro growth of *Fragaria x ananassa* (Cameron Highlands white Strawberry) and evaluation of genetic stability using DAMD and ISSR markers. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 204:108104.
- Pang, W. Q., Tan, S. T., Mad'Atari, M. F., Yoong, I. C. K., & Subramaniam, S. (2023b). Establishment of an efficient micropropagation protocol for Cameron Highlands White Strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa*) using light emitting diodes (LEDs) system. *South African Journal of Botany*, 157:189-200.
- Pasqualetto, P. L., Zimmerman, R. H., & Fordham, I. (1986). Gelling agent and growth regulator effects on shoot vitrification of 'Gala' apple in vitro. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 111(6):976-980.
- Pasqualetto, P.L., Zimmerman, R.H., Fordham, I. (1988). Influence of cations and gelling agent concentrations on vitrification of apple cultivars in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 14:31-40.
- Polivanova, O. B., & Bedarev, V. A. (2022). Hyperhydricity in plant tissue culture. *Plants*, 11(23):3313.
- Rodríguez, R., Tamés, R. S., Durzan, D. J. (2012). *Plant aging: basic and applied approaches*. Springer, Berlin
- Sacco, E., Mascarello, C., Pamato, M., Musso, V., Ruffoni, B. (2015). Evaluation of temporary immersion system for in vitro propagation of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1083:327-333.

- Scholten, H. J., & Pierik, R. L. M. (1998a). Agar as a gelling agent: chemical and physical analysis. *Plant Cell Reports*, 17:230-235.
- Scholten, H. J., & Pierik, R. L. M. (1998b). Agar as a gelling agent: differential biological effects in vitro. *Scientia horticulturae*, 77(1-2):109-116.
- Shen, H.L. (2005). *Plant Tissue Culture*. China's Forestry Press, Beijing (in Chinese). Tian, D., Tilt, K.M., Dane, F., Woods, F.M., Sibley, J.L. (2010). Comparison of shoot induction ability of different explants in herbaceous peony (*Paeonia lactiflora* Pall.). *Sci. Hortic.* 123(3):385–389.
- Shen, M., Wang, Q., Yu, X., & da Silva, J. A. T. (2012). Micropropagation of herbaceous peony (*Paeonia lactiflora* Pall.). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 148:30-38.
- Singha, S., Townsend, E. C., Oberly, G. E. (1990). Relationship between calcium and agar on vitrification and shoot-tip necrosis of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.) shoots in vitro. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Culture*, 23:135–142.
- Sonriza, M. (1997). In vitro shoot vitrification (hyperhydricity) in shallot (*Allium cepa* var. gr. aggregatum). *Philipp. J. Crop. Sci.*, 22:14–22.
- Sreelekshmi, R., Siril, E. A., & Muthukrishnan, S. (2022). Role of biogenic silver nanoparticles on hyperhydricity reversion in *Dianthus chinensis* L. an in vitro model culture. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 41:23–39.
- Szopa, A., Kubica, P., Snoch, A., & Ekiert, H. (2018). High production of bioactive depsides in shoot and callus cultures of *Aronia arbutifolia* and *Aronia× prunifolia*. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 40, 1-11.
- Topcu, Ş., & Çölgeçen, H. (2015). Bitki sekonder metabolitlerinin biyoreaktörlerde üretilmesi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (2), 9-29.
- Umarusman, M. A., Şimşek, Ö., Biçen, B., Serçe, S., & Kaçar, Y. A. (2020). Farklı böğürtlen (*Rubus fruticosus* L.) çeşitlerinin klasik ve yeni nesil doku kültürü teknikleri ile mikroçoğaltım olanaklarının araştırılması. *Alatarım*, 19(2):75-84.
- Van der Westhuizen, A. (2014). The use of meta-topolin as an alternative cytokinin in the tissue culture of *Eucalyptus* species. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1055:25–28.
- Vleitez, A. M., Ballester, A., San-Jose, M. C., and Vieitez, E., (1985). Anatomical and chemical studies of vitrified shoots of chestnut regenerated in vitro. *Physiol. Plant.*, 65:177-184.
- Zainel, A. A., & Hepaksoy, S. (2018). Bir idris anacı 'pontaleb'in doku kültürü ile çoğaltılma olanaklarının araştırılması. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 55(1):83-88.
- Zárate-Salazar, J. R., de Souza, L. M., de Morais, M. B., Neto, L. P., Willadino, L., Gouveia-Neto, A., & Ulisses, C. (2020). Light-emitting diodes and gas exchange facilitation minimize hyperhydricity in *Lippia grata*: Physiological, biochemical and morpho anatomical aspects. *South African Journal of Botany*, 135:164-171.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

- Abu-Tarboush, H. M. (1998). Irradiation inactivation of some antinutritional factors in plant seeds. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 46(7), 2698-2702.
- Açıkgöz, E. (2001). *Yem Bitkileri* (3. Baskı) Uludağ Üniv. Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın, 182.
- Adeyemo, S. M., & Onilude, A. A. (2013). Enzymatic reduction of anti-nutritional factors in fermenting soybeans by *Lactobacillus plantarum* isolates from fermenting cereals. *Nigerian Food Journal*, 31(2), 84-90.

- Agrahar-Murugkar, D., & Jha, K. (2010). Effect of drying on nutritional and functional quality and electrophoretic pattern of soyflour from sprouted soybean (*Glycine max*). *Journal of food science and technology*, 47, 482-487.
- Akande, K. E., Doma, U. D., Agu, H. O., & Adamu, H. M. (2010). Major antinutrients found in plant protein sources: their effect on nutrition.
- Aktaş, B., & Akkan, S. (2011). Sığır Besi Yemine İlave Edilen Meşe Palamudu Taneninin Rumen Fermentasyonuna Etkilerinin Rumen Simulasyon Tekniği (Rusitek) ile Saptanması. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 48(3), 249-254.
- Ali, H., Houghton, P. J., & Soumyanath, A. (2006). α -Amylase inhibitory activity of some Malaysian plants used to treat diabetes; with particular reference to *Phyllanthus amarus*. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 107(3), 449-455.
- Altan, A., McCarthy, K. L., & Maskan, M. (2009). Effect of extrusion cooking on functional properties and in vitro starch digestibility of barley-based extrudates from fruit and vegetable by-products. *Journal of Food Science*, 74(2), E77-E86.
- Andrade, J. C., Mandarino, J. M. G., Kurozawa, L. E., & Ida, E. I. (2016). The effect of thermal treatment of whole soybean flour on the conversion of isoflavones and inactivation of trypsin inhibitors. *Food Chemistry*, 194, 1095-1101.
- Atef, M., Abo-Norage, M. A. M., Hanafy, M. S. M., & Agag, A. E. (1991). Pharmacotoxicological aspects of nitrate and nitrite in domestic fowls. *British Poultry Science*, 32(2), 399-404.
- Atmaca, E., & Aksoy, A. (2015). Toksikolojik Açıdan Yemlerde Oluşabilecek Doğal Kaynaklı Risk Faktörleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Animal Nutrition and Nutritional Diseases-Special Topics*, 1(1), 32-42.
- Ayaşan, T., Gök, K., Asarkaya, A., Hızlı, H., Görgülü, M., Karakozak, E., ... & Seğmenoğlu, M. S. (2012). Mısır silajı ve şeker pancarı posasının erkek danaların besi performansı, kan parametresi ile kesim ölçütleri üzerine etkisi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 64-73.
- Ayaz, A., & Yurttagül, M. (2008). Besinlerdeki toksik öğeler-I. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, *Klasmat Matbaacılık*, Yayın No: 727, Ankara.
- Azeke, M. A., Egielewa, S. J., Eigbogbo, M. U., & Ihimire, I. G. (2011). Effect of germination on the phytase activity, phytate and total phosphorus contents of rice (*Oryza sativa*), maize (*Zea mays*), millet (*Panicum miliaceum*), sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) and wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). *Journal of food science and technology*, 48, 724-729.
- Badau, M. H., Nkama, I., & Jideani, I. A. (2005). Phytic acid content and hydrochloric acid extractability of minerals in pearl millet as affected by germination time and cultivar. *Food chemistry*, 92(3), 425-435.
- Baker, E. C., & Mustakas, G. C. (1973). Heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitor, lipooxygenase and urease in soybeans: effect of acid and base additives. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 50(5), 137-141.
- Baker, E. C., & Rackis, J. J. (1986). Preparation of unheated soy protein isolates with low trypsin inhibitor content. In *Nutritional and Toxicological Significance of Enzyme Inhibitors in Foods* (pp. 349-355). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Balabanlı, C., Albayrak, S., Türk, M., & Yüksel, O. (2006). Türkiye Çayır-Meralarında Bulunan Bazı Zararlı Birkiler ve Hayvanlar Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Forestry*, 7(2), 89-96.
- Baoqing, F. (2009). Study on the Soybean Trypsin Inhibitor Inactivated by Ferrisulphas. *Guangdong Chemical Industry*.
- Barac, M., & Stanojević, S. (2005). The effect of microwave roasting on soybean protein composition and components with trypsin inhibitor activity. *Acta alimentaria*, 34(1), 23-31.
- Baydar, H. (2007). Tıbbi, aromatik ve keyf bitkileri bilimi ve teknolojisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi.

- Bayram, M., Kaya, A., & Öner, M. D. (2004). Changes in properties of soaking water during production of soy-bulgur. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 61(2), 221-230.
- Begovic, S., Duzic, E., Sakirbegovic, A., & Tafro, A. (1978). Examination of tannase activity in ruminal contents and mucosa of goat fed oak leaves and during intraruminal application of 3 to 10 % tannic acid. *Veterinaria, Yugoslavia*, 4: 445-457.
- Bell, E. A., Harborne, J. B., Boulter, D., & Turner, B. L. (1971). *Chemotaxonomy of the Leguminosae*.
- Berardi, L. C., & Goldblatt, L. A. (1969). Gossypol. In *Toxic Constituents of Plant Foodstuff*, ed. I.E. Liener, New York, p. 183.
- Binder, E. M. (2007). Managing the risk of mycotoxins in modern feed production. *Animal feed science and technology*, 133(1-2), 149-166.
- Birari, R. B., & Bhutani, K. K. (2007). Pancreatic lipase inhibitors from natural sources: unexplored potential. *Drug discovery today*, 12(19-20), 879-889.
- Bölükbaşı, C., Dumlu, B., & Ahmadova, R. (2019). Katıfaz fermentasyonu ile arpanın besin değerinin iyileştirilmesi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(3), 315-323.
- Brandon, D. L., Bates, A. H., & Friedman, M. (1991). ELISA analysis of soybean trypsin inhibitors in processed foods. In *Nutritional and toxicological consequences of food processing* (pp. 321-337). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Carvalho, M. R. B., & Sgarbieri, V. C. (1997). Heat treatment and inactivation of trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitors and lectins from beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, 21(4), 219-233.
- Case, L. P., Daristotle, L., Hayek, M. G., & Raasch, M. F. (2010). *Canine and feline nutrition: a resource for companion animal professionals*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Che Man, Y. B., Wei, L. S., Nelson, A. I., & Yamashita, N. (1991). Effects of soaking soybeans in dilute acids on biologically active components. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 68, 471-473.
- Cheeke, P. R. (1971). Nutritional and physiological implications of saponins: a review. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 51(3), 621-632.
- Chen Jr, Y. (2015). Effects of micronization, ethanol washing, and enzymatic hydrolysis processing alone or in combination on trypsin inhibitors, lipoxygenase activities and selected "beany" flavour related compounds in soybean flour.
- Christeller, J. T., Farley, P. C., Ramsay, R. J., Sullivan, P. A., & Laing, W. A. (1998). Purification, characterization and cloning of an aspartic proteinase inhibitor from squash phloem exudate. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 254(1), 160-167.
- Clarke, E., & Wiseman, J. (2007). Effects of extrusion conditions on trypsin inhibitor activity of full fat soybeans and subsequent effects on their nutritional value for young broilers. *British poultry science*, 48(6), 703-712.
- Coulibaly, A., Kouakou, B., & Chen Jie, C. J. (2011). Phytic acid in cereal grains: structure, healthy or harmful ways to reduce phytic acid in cereal grains and their effects on nutritional quality.
- Crépon, K., Marget, P., Peyronnet, C., Carrouée, B., Arese, P., & Duc, G. (2010). Nutritional value of faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) seeds for feed and food. *Field crops research*, 115(3), 329-339.
- Cufadar, Y., Yıldız, A. Ö., Olgun, O., & Bahtiyarca, Y. (2009). Mısır-soya küspesine dayalı rasyonlara inorganik çinko ve fitaz ilavesinin yumurta tavuklarında performans ve yumurta kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 50(2).
- Curry, S. C., & Patrick, H. C. (1991). Lack of evidence for a percent saturation gap in cyanide poisoning. *Annals of emergency medicine*, 20(5), 523-528.

- Çalışlar, S. (2018). Tanenlerin kanatlı hayvan beslemede etkileri. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 21(4), 615-623.
- Daeshel, M. A. (2004). Strains of *Lactobacillus plantarum* found in foods from different cultures. African Journal of Food and Nutritional Sciences, 49, 112-115.
- Davies, N. T. (1979). Anti-nutrient factors affecting mineral utilization. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 38(1), 121-128.
- de Camargo, A. C., Favero, B. T., Morzelle, M. C., Franchin, M., Alvarez-Parrilla, E., de la Rosa, L. A., ... & Schwember, A. R. (2019). Is chickpea a potential substitute for soybean? Phenolic bioactives and potential health benefits. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 20(11), 2644.
- de La Garza, A. L., Milagro, F. I., Boque, N., Campión, J., & Martínez, J. A. (2011). Natural inhibitors of pancreatic lipase as new players in obesity treatment. *Planta medica*, 77(08), 773-785.
- de Toledo, T. C. F., Canniatti-Brazaca, S. G., Arthur, V., & Piedade, S. M. D. S. (2007). Effects of gamma radiation on total phenolics, trypsin and tannin inhibitors in soybean grains. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*, 76(10), 1653-1656.
- Demir, M. K., & Elgün, A. (2014). Comparison of autoclave, microwave, IR and UV-C stabilization of whole wheat flour branny fractions upon the nutritional properties of whole wheat bread. *Journal of food science and technology*, 51, 59-66.
- Deniz, G. (2014). Kanatlı hayvanların rasyonlarında fitaz enzimi kullanılmasının önemi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(1-2), 27-31.
- Doss, A., Pugalenti, M., Vadivel, V. G., Subhashini, G., & Subash, A. R. (2011). Effects of processing technique on the nutritional composition and antinutrients content of under-utilized food legume *Canavalia ensiformis* L. DC. *International Food Research Journal*, 18(3).
- Dust, J. M., Gajda, A. M., Flickinger, E. A., Burkhalter, T. M., Merchen, N. R., & Fahey, G. C. (2004). Extrusion conditions affect chemical composition and in vitro digestion of select food ingredients. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52(10), 2989-2996.
- Edwards, E. J., & Cobb, A. H. (1996). Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) glycoalkaloids. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 44(9), 2705-2709.
- Egli, I., Davidsson, L., Juillerat, M. A., Barclay, D., & Hurrell, R. F. (2002). The influence of soaking and germination on the phytase activity and phytic acid content of grains and seeds potentially useful for complementary feedin. *Journal of food science*, 67(9), 3484-3488.
- Egounlety, M., & Aworh, O. C. (2003). Effect of soaking, dehulling, cooking and fermentation with *Rhizopus oligosporus* on the oligosaccharides, trypsin inhibitor, phytic acid and tannins of soybean (*Glycine max* Merr.), cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp) and groundbean (*Macrotyloma geocarpa* Harms). *Journal of food engineering*, 56(2-3), 249-254.
- Ehlers, A., Florian, S., Schumacher, F., Meinel, W., Lenze, D., Hummel, M., ... & Lampen, A. (2015). The glucosinolate metabolite 1-methoxy-3-indolylmethyl alcohol induces a gene expression profile in mouse liver similar to the expression signature caused by known genotoxic hepatocarcinogens. *Molecular nutrition & food research*, 59(4), 685-697.
- Ene-Obong, H. N., & Obizoba, I. C. (1996). Effect of domestic processing on the cooking time, nutrients, antinutrients and in vitro protein digestibility of the African yambean (*Sphenostylis stenocarpa*). *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 49, 43-52.
- Entezari, M. H., & Pétrier, C. (2005). A combination of ultrasound and oxidative enzyme: sono-enzyme degradation of phenols in a mixture. *Ultrasonics sonochemistry*, 12(4), 283-288.

- Ercan, P., & El, S. N. (2016). Inhibitory effects of chickpea and *Tribulus terrestris* on lipase, α -amylase and α -glucosidase. *Food chemistry*, 205, 163-169.
- Ergün, A., Tuncer, Ş. D., Çolpan, İ., Yalçın, S., Yıdız, G., Küçükersan, K., ... & Şehu, A. (2002). Yemler, Yem Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi, AÜ Veteriner Fak. Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Erkek, R., & Ünlü, H. B. (2003). Fitaz enziminin etlik piliçlerin beslenmesinde kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 44(2).
- Ertaş, N., & Türker, S. (2014). Bulgur processes increase nutrition value: possible role in in-vitro protein digestability, phytic acid, trypsin inhibitor activity and mineral bioavailability. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 51, 1401-1405.
- Etsuyankpa, M. B., Gimba, C. E., Agbaji, E. B., Omoniyi, K. I., Ndamitso, M. M., & Mathew, J. T. (2015). Assessment of the effects of microbial fermentation on selected anti-nutrients in the products of four local cassava varieties from Niger state, Nigeria. *American Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 3(3), 89-96.
- Etuk, E. B., Ifeduba, A. V., Okata, U. E., Chiaka, I., Okoli, I. C., Okeudo, N. J., ... & Moreki, J. C. (2012). Nutrient composition and feeding value of sorghum for livestock and poultry: a review. *J. Anim. Sci. Adv*, 2(6), 510-524.
- Farag, M. D. E. D. H. (1998). The nutritive value for chicks of full-fat soybeans irradiated at up to 60 kGy. *Animal feed science and Technology*, 73(3-4), 319-328.
- Febles, C. I., Arias, A., Hardisson, A., Rodríguez-Alvarez, C., & Sierra, A. (2002). Phytic acid level in wheat flours. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 36(1), 19-23.
- Fenwick, G. R., Price, K. R., Tsukamoto, C., & Okubo, K. (1991). Saponins. In F. J. P. D'Mello, C. M. Duffus, & J. H. Duffus (Eds.), *Toxic substances in crop plants* (pp. 285–327).
- Francis, G., Kerem, Z., Makkar, H. P., & Becker, K. (2002). The biological action of saponins in animal systems: a review. *British journal of Nutrition*, 88(6), 587-605.
- Gadelha, I. C. N., Fonseca, N. B. S., Oloris, S. C. S., Melo, M. M., & Soto-Blanco, B. (2014). Gossypol toxicity from cottonseed products. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014(1), 231635.
- Galati, A., Oguntoyinbo, F. A., Moschetti, G., Crescimanno, M., & Settanni, L. (2014). The cereal market and the role of fermentation in cereal-based food production in Africa. *Food Reviews International*, 30(4), 317-337.
- Gibson, R. S., Perlas, L., & Hotz, C. (2006). Improving the bioavailability of nutrients in plant foods at the household level. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 65(2), 160-168.
- Greiner, R., & Konietzny, U. (2006). Phytase for food application. *Food Technology & Biotechnology*, 44(2).
- Guerrero-Beltrán, J. A., Estrada-Girón, Y., Swanson, B. G., & Barbosa-Cánovas, G. V. (2009). Pressure and temperature combination for inactivation of soymilk trypsin inhibitors. *Food Chemistry*, 116(3), 676-679.
- Gupta, R. K., Gangoliya, S. S., & Singh, N. K. (2015). Reduction of phytic acid and enhancement of bioavailable micronutrients in food grains. *Journal of food science and technology*, 52, 676-684.
- Gürsoy, E. (2002). Yemlerde Bulunan Antinutrisyonel Maddeler ve Hayvan Beslemede Kullanımları.
- Gürsoy, O., & Gökçe, R. (2001). Soya ve Ürünlerinde Fenolik Bileşikler ve Beslenmeyi Kısıtlayıcı Faktörler. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 87-93.
- Haddad, J., & Allaf, K. (2007). A study of the impact of instantaneous controlled pressure drop on the trypsin inhibitors of soybean. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 79(1), 353-357.
- Haq, S. K., Atif, S. M., & Khan, R. H. (2004). Protein proteinase inhibitor genes in combat against insects, pests, and pathogens: natural and engineered phytoprotection. *Archives of biochemistry and Biophysics*, 431(1), 145-159.

- Harland, B. F., & Harland, J. (1980). Fermentative reduction of phytate in rye, white and whole wheat breads. *Cereal Chem*, 57(3), 226-229.
- Hayta, M., & Hendek Ertop, M. (2017). Optimisation of sourdough bread incorporation into wheat bread by response surface methodology: Bioactive and nutritional properties. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 52(8), 1828-1835.
- Hernandez-Infante, M., Sousa, V., Montalvo, I., & Tena, E. (1998). Impact of microwave heating on hemagglutinins, trypsin inhibitors and protein quality of selected legume seeds. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 52, 199-208.
- Horwitz, W., Chichilo, P., & Reynolds, H. (1975). Official methods of analysis of AOAC.
- Hotz, C., & Gibson, R. S. (2001). Assessment of home-based processing methods to reduce the phytate content and phytate/zinc molar ratio of white maize (*Zea mays*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49(2), 692-698.
- Hotz, Rosalind S. Gibson, Lara Temple, C. (2001). A home-based method to reduce phytate content and increase zinc bioavailability in maize-based complementary diets. *International journal of food sciences and nutrition*, 52(2), 133-142.
- Huang, H., Kwok, K. C., & Liang, H. (2004). Effects of tea polyphenols on the activities of soybean trypsin inhibitors and trypsin. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 84(2), 121-126.
- Huang, H., Kwok, K. C., & Liang, H. H. (2008). Inhibitory activity and conformation changes of soybean trypsin inhibitors induced by ultrasound. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 15(5), 724-730.
- Jasti, L. S., Lavanya, K., & Fadnavis, N. W. (2015). Adsorption induced denaturation: application to denaturation of soybean trypsin inhibitor (SBTI) and lipoxygenase (LOX) in soymilk. *Biotechnology letters*, 37, 147-151.
- Jia, W., Slominski, B. A., Guenter, W., Humphreys, A., & Jones, O. (2008). The effect of enzyme supplementation on egg production parameters and omega-3 fatty acid deposition in laying hens fed flaxseed and canola seed. *Poultry science*, 87(10), 2005-2014.
- Jourdan, G. A., Noreña, C. P., & Brandelli, A. (2007). Inactivation of trypsin inhibitor activity from Brazilian varieties of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Food science and technology international*, 13(3), 195-198.
- Kala, B. K., & Mohan, V. R. (2012). Effect of microwave treatment on the antinutritional factors of two accessions of velvet bean, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. var. utilis (Wall. ex Wight) Bak. ex Burck. *International Food Research Journal*, 19(3).
- Kardeş, T. A. (2012). Azotlu ve organik gübrelemenin Beypazarı yöresinde yetiştirilen bazı sebzelerin nitrat kapsamına etkisi (Master's thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Kataria, A., Chauhan, B. M., & Punia, D. (1989). Antinutrients in amphidiploids (black gram × mung bean): Varietal differences and effect of domestic processing and cooking. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 39, 257-266.
- Kaur, S., Sharma, S., Dar, B. N., & Singh, B. (2012). Optimization of process for reduction of antinutritional factors in edible cereal brans. *Food science and technology international*, 18(5), 445-454.
- Kaya, S., & Akar, F. (2002). Metaller, diğer organik maddeler ve radyoaktif maddeler Veteriner Hekimliğinde Toksikoloji 2. Baskı. Ed: S. Kaya, İ. Pirinççi, A. Bilgili., s. 240- 243, Ankara.
- Kayitesi, E., Duodu, K. G., Minnaar, A., & de Kock, H. L. (2013). Effect of micronisation of pre-conditioned cowpeas on cooking time and sensory properties of cooked cowpeas. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 93(4), 838-845.
- Kim, H. Y., Min, J. H., Lee, J. H., & Ji, G. E. (2000). Growth of lactic acid bacteria and bifidobacteria in natural media using vegetables, seaweeds, grains and potatoes. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 9(5), 322-324.

- Kiranmayi, P. (2014). Is bio active compounds in plants acts as anti nutritonal factors. *Int J Curr Pharm Res*, 6(2), 36-38.
- Kristal, A. R., & Lampe, J. W. (2002). Brassica vegetables and prostate cancer risk: a review of the epidemiological evidence. *Nutrition and cancer*, 42(1), 1-9.
- Kruger, J., Oelofse, A., & Taylor, J. R. (2014). Effects of aqueous soaking on the phytate and mineral contents and phytate: mineral ratios of wholegrain normal sorghum and maize and low phytate sorghum. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 65(5), 539-546.
- Kumar, V., Sinha, A. K., Makkar, H. P., & Becker, K. (2010). Dietary roles of phytate and phytase in human nutrition: A review. *Food chemistry*, 120(4), 945-959.
- Kumari, S. (2018). The effect of soaking almonds and hazelnuts on Phytate and mineral concentrations (Doctoral dissertation, University of Otago).
- Kutlu, H. R. (2015). Kanatlı hayvan besleme (Teorik Temel-Pratik Uygulama) -Ders Notu. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Zootečni Bölümü Yemler ve Hayvan Besleme Anabilim Dalı Adana, s. 83.
- Küçük, O. (2019). Yem hijyeni ve teknolojisi. Ders notları. Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Anabilim Dalı – Kayseri, s. 74-75.
- Kwok, K. C., Qin, W. H., & Tsang, J. C. (1993). Heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitors in soymilk at ultra-high temperatures. *Journal of Food Science*, 58(4), 859-862.
- Kwok, K. C., Liang, H. H., & Niranjana, K. (2002). Mathematical modelling of the heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitors in soymilk at 121-154 C. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 82, 243-247.
- Kwon, D., Son, S. W., Kim, S. H., Bae, J. E., Lee, Y. H., & Jung, Y. S. (2022). Effects of dietary restriction on hepatic sulfur-containing amino acid metabolism and its significance in acetaminophen-induced liver injury. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 108, 109082.
- Lampel, K. A., Al-Khaldi, S., & Cahill, S. M. (Eds.). (2012). *Bad Bug Book: Foodborne Pathogenic Microorganisms and Natural Toxins Handbook*. CreateSpace.
- Lawrence, P. K., & Koundal, K. R. (2002). Plant protease inhibitors in control of phytophagous insects. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 5(1), 5-6.
- Lee, S. S., Mohd Esa, N., & Loh, S. P. (2015). In vitro inhibitory activity of selected legumes against pancreatic lipase. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, 39(4), 485-490.
- Leeson, S., & Summers, J. D. (2001). *Non-nutritive feed additives, Nutrition of the chicken*. Published by University Books PO Box, 1326, 429-455.
- Lestienne, I., Icard-Vernière, C., Mouquet, C., Picq, C., & Trèche, S. (2005). Effects of soaking whole cereal and legume seeds on iron, zinc and phytate contents. *Food chemistry*, 89(3), 421-425.
- Li, X., & Toyoda, K. (2011). Monitoring of coagulation degree of soymilk by electrical impedance spectroscopy and ohmic heating. *Sensor Letters*, 9(3), 1120-1125.
- Liang, J., Han, B. Z., Nout, M. R., & Hamer, R. J. (2008). Effects of soaking, germination and fermentation on phytic acid, total and in vitro soluble zinc in brown rice. *Food chemistry*, 110(4), 821-828.
- Liener, I. E. (1980). Heat-labile antinutritional factors. *Advances in Legume Science. International Legume Conference*. 157-170.
- Liener, I. E. (2003). Phytohemagglutinins: Their nutritional significance. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 22, 17.

- Linsberger-Martin, G., Weiglhofer, K., Phuong, T. P. T., & Berghofer, E. (2013). High hydrostatic pressure influences antinutritional factors and in vitro protein digestibility of split peas and whole white beans. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 51(1), 331-336.
- Lu, L., Zhao, L., Zhang, C., Kong, X., Hua, Y., & Chen, Y. (2015). Comparative effects of ohmic, induction cooker, and electric stove heating on soymilk trypsin inhibitor inactivation. *Journal of Food Science*, 80(3), C495-C503.
- Luu, H. N., Blot, W. J., Xiang, Y. B., Cai, H., Hargreaves, M. K., Li, H., ... & Shu, X. O. (2015). Prospective evaluation of the association of nut/peanut consumption with total and cause-specific mortality. *JAMA internal medicine*, 175(5), 755-766.
- Mahgoub, S. E., & Elhag, S. A. (1998). Effect of milling, soaking, malting, heat-treatment and fermentation on phytate level of four Sudanese sorghum cultivars. *Food chemistry*, 61(1-2), 77-80.
- Majzoobi, M., Pashangeh, S., Farahnaky, A., Eskandari, M. H., & Jamalian, J. (2014). Effect of particle size reduction, hydrothermal and fermentation treatments on phytic acid content and some physicochemical properties of wheat bran. *Journal of food science and technology*, 51, 2755-2761.
- Makokha, A. O., Oniang'o, R. K., Njoroge, S. M., & Kamar, O. K. (2002). Effect of traditional fermentation and malting on phytic acid and mineral availability from sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) and finger millet (*Eleusine coracana*) grain varieties grown in Kenya. *Food and nutrition bulletin*, 23(3_suppl1), 241-245.
- Manassero, C. A., Vaudagna, S. R., Sancho, A. M., Añón, M. C., & Speroni, F. (2016). Combined high hydrostatic pressure and thermal treatments fully inactivate trypsin inhibitors and lipoxygenase and improve protein solubility and physical stability of calcium-added soymilk. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies*, 35, 86-95.
- Maphosa, Y., & Jideani, V. A. (2017). The role of legumes in human nutrition. *Functional food-improve health through adequate food*, 1, 13.
- Mareš, M., Meloun, B., Pavlik, M., Kostka, V., & Baudyš, M. (1989). Primary structure of cathepsin D inhibitor from potatoes and its structure relationship to soybean trypsin inhibitor family. *FEBS letters*, 251(1-2), 94-98.
- Marshall, A. A., Samuel, J. E., Mary, U. E., & Inegbenose, G. I. (2011). Effect of germination on the phytase activity, phytate and total phosphorus contents of rice, maize, millet, sorghum and wheat. *J Food Sci Tech*, 48, 724-729.
- Martin, P., Shalini, O. O., & Werry, K. T. (1991). Evaluation of the LAB isolated from faeces of breast-fed infants. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 6, 939-949.
- Masud, T., Mahmood, T., Latif, A., Sammi, S., & Hameed, T. (2007). Influence of processing and cooking methodologies for reduction of phytic acid content in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) varieties. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 31(5), 583-594.
- Mazza, G., & Oomah, B. D. (1995). Flaxseed, dietary fiber, and cyanogens. In "Flaxseed in Human Nutrition"(SC Cunnane, and LU Thompson, eds.).
- Mohapatra, D., Patel, A. S., Kar, A., Deshpande, S. S., & Tripathi, M. K. (2019). Effect of different processing conditions on proximate composition, anti-oxidants, anti-nutrients and amino acid profile of grain sorghum. *Food chemistry*, 271, 129-135.
- Morzelle, M. C., Salgado, J. M., Massarioli, A. P., Bachiega, P., de Oliveira Rios, A., Alencar, S. M., ... & de Camargo, A. C. (2019). Potential benefits of phenolics from pomegranate pulp and peel in Alzheimer's disease: Antioxidant activity and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. *Journal of Food Bioactives*, 5, 136-141.
- Moses, T., Papadopoulou, K. K., & Osbourn, A. (2014). Metabolic and functional diversity of saponins, biosynthetic intermediates and semi-synthetic derivatives. *Critical reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology*, 49(6), 439-462.

- Mostafa, M. M., Rahma, E. H., & Rady, A. H. (1987). Chemical and nutritional changes in soybean during germination. *Food Chemistry*, 23(4), 257-275.
- Muramoto, K. (2017). Lectins as bioactive proteins in foods and feeds. *Food Science and Technology Research*, 23(4), 487-494.
- Murugkar, D. A. (2015). Effect of different process parameters on the quality of soymilk and tofu from sprouted soybean. *Journal of food science and technology*, 52, 2886-2893.
- Nagalakshmi, D., Rama, R. S. V., Panda, A. K., & Sastry, V. R. B. (2007). A review: cottonseed meal in poultry diets. *J. Poult. Sci.* 44:119– 134.
- Nath, H., Samtiya, M., & Dhewa, T. (2022). Beneficial attributes and adverse effects of major plant-based foods anti-nutrients on health: A review. *Human Nutrition & Metabolism*, 28, 200147.
- National Research Council, & Subcommittee on Poultry Nutrition. (1994). *Nutrient requirements of poultry: 1994*. National Academies Press.
- Nes, I. F., Diep, D. B., Håvarstein, L. S., Brurberg, M. B., Eijsink, V., & Holo, H. (1996). Biosynthesis of bacteriocins in lactic acid bacteria. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 70, 113-128.
- Novak, W. K., & Haslberger, A. G. (2000). Substantial equivalence of antinutrients and inherent plant toxins in genetically modified novel foods. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 38(6), 473-483.
- Ogbonna, A. C., Abuajah, C. I., Ide, E. O., & Udofia, U. S. (2012). Effect of malting conditions on the nutritional and anti-nutritional factors of sorghum grist. *The Annals of the University Dunarea de Jos of Galati. Fascicle VI-Food Technology*, 36(2), 64-72.
- Ogodo, A. C., Agwaranze, D. I., Aliba, N. V., Kalu, A. C., & Nwaneri, C. B. (2019). Fermentation by lactic acid bacteria consortium and its effect on anti-nutritional factors in maize flour.
- Oruç, H. H., Sonal, S., & Ceylan, S. (2001). Kuş yemlerinde total aflatoksin, nitrat ve nitrit. *J Fac Vet Med*, 20, 35-38.
- Osella, C. A., Gordo, N. A., González, R. J., Tosi, E., & Ré, E. (1997). Soybean heat-treated using a fluidized bed. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 30(7), 676-680.
- Otto, H. H., & Schirmeister, T. (1997). Cysteine proteases and their inhibitors. *Chemical reviews*, 97(1), 133-172.
- Önal, A. G., Şahin, A., & Kuran, M. (2004). Çakşir (*Ferula communis*) otunun toklularda üreme fonksiyonları üzerine etkileri, 4. Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi, 1, 443-446.
- Özkan, K. (1974). Ülkemizde yeterince değerlendirilmeyen bir yem: Pamuk tohumu küspesi. *Ege Üniv. Zir. Fak. Derg.* 11(1), 135-145.
- Pallauf, J., & Rimbach, G. (1997). Nutritional significance of phytic acid and phytase. *Archives of animal nutrition*, 50(4), 301-319.
- Perlas, L. A., & Gibson, R. S. (2002). Use of soaking to enhance the bioavailability of iron and zinc from rice-based complementary foods used in the Philippines. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 82(10), 1115-1121.
- Petres, J., Márkus, Z., Gelencsér, É., Bogár, Z., Gajzágó, I., & Czukor, B. (1990). Effect of dielectric heat treatment on protein nutritional values and some antinutritional factors in soya bean. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 53(1), 35-41.
- Phelps, R. A., Shenstone, F. S., Kemmerer, A. R., & Evans, R. J. (1965). A review of cyclopropenoid compounds: biological effects of some derivatives. *Poultry Science*, 44(2), 358-394.

- Prasad, S., & Chetty, A. A. (2008). Nitrate-N determination in leafy vegetables: Study of the effects of cooking and freezing. *Food Chemistry*, 106(2), 772-780.
- Ragon, M., Aumelas, A., Chemardin, P., Galvez, S., Moulin, G., & Boze, H. (2008). Complete hydrolysis of myo-inositol hexakisphosphate by a novel phytase from *Debaryomyces castellii* CBS 2923. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, 78(1), 47-53.
- Ramteke, R., Doneria, R., & Gendley, M. K. (2019). Antinutritional factors in feed and fodder used for livestock and poultry feeding. *Acta scientific nutritional Health*, 3(5), 39-48.
- Ray, M., Ghosh, K., Singh, S., & Mondal, K. C. (2016). Folk to functional: an explorative overview of rice-based fermented foods and beverages in India. *Journal of Ethnic Foods*, 3(1), 5-18.
- Redden, R. J., Chen, W., & Sharma, B. (2005). *Chickpea breeding and management*. United Kingdom: CABI.
- Rehman, Z. U., & Shah, W. H. (2005). Thermal heat processing effects on antinutrients, protein and starch digestibility of food legumes. *Food chemistry*, 91(2), 327-331.
- Rehman, Z. U., Salariya, A. M., Yasin, M., & Zafar, S. I. (2001). Thermal heat processing effects on in vitro protein digestibility of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*). *Pakistan Journal of Science and Research*, 53, 75-77.
- Riaz, M. N. (Ed.). (2000). *Extruders in food applications*. CRC press.
- Romarheim, O. H., Aslaksen, M. A., Storebakken, T., Krogdahl, Å., & Skrede, A. (2005). Effect of extrusion on trypsin inhibitor activity and nutrient digestibility of diets based on fish meal, soybean meal and white flakes. *Archives of animal nutrition*, 59(6), 365-375.
- Rouhana, A., Adler-Nissen, J. E. N. S., Cogan, U. R. I., & Frøkiær, H. (1996). Heat inactivation kinetics of trypsin inhibitors during high temperature-short time processing of soymilk. *Journal of Food Science*, 61(2), 265-269.
- Ruan, Q. Y., Zheng, X. Q., Chen, B. L., Xiao, Y., Peng, X. X., Leung, D. W., & Liu, E. E. (2013). Determination of total oxalate contents of a great variety of foods commonly available in Southern China using an oxalate oxidase prepared from wheat bran. *Journal of food composition and analysis*, 32(1), 6-11.
- Sakai, N., & Mao, W. (2006). *Infrared heating*. Food science and technology-new yorkmarcel dekker, 150, 493.
- Salunkhe, D. K., & Chavan, J. K. (1989). *Dietary tannins: consequences and remedies*. CRC Press.
- Samia, M., Abdel-Rahaman, A. R., El-Maki, B. H., Babiker, E. E., & El-Tinay, H. A. (2005). Effect of malt pretreatment followed by fermentation on antinutritional factors and HCl extractability of minerals of pearl millet cultivars.
- Samtiya, M., Aluko, R. E., & Dhewa, T. (2020). Plant food anti-nutritional factors and their reduction strategies: an overview. *Food Production, Processing and Nutrition*, 2, 1-14.
- Savage, G. P., & Mårtensson, L. (2010). Comparison of the estimates of the oxalate content of taro leaves and corms and a selection of Indian vegetables following hot water, hot acid and in vitro extraction methods. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 23(1), 113-117.
- Savage, W. D., Wei, L. S., Sutherland, J. W., & Schmidt, S. J. (1995). Biologically active components inactivation and protein insolubilization during heat processing of soybeans. *Journal of Food Science*, 60(1), 164-168.
- Savelkoul, F. H. M. G., Van der Poel, A. F. B., & Tamminga, S. (1992). The presence and inactivation of trypsin inhibitors, tannins, lectins and amylase inhibitors in legume seeds during germination. A review. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 42, 71-85.
- Schlemmer, U., Frølich, W., Prieto, R. M., & Grases, F. (2009). Phytate in foods and significance for humans: food sources, intake, processing, bioavailability, protective role and analysis. *Molecular nutrition & food research*, 53(S2), S330-S375.

- Seguin, J. (1997). Kanolanın Fransa ve Avrupa'da yem sanayinde kullanımı. Kanola sempozyumu, 10.
- Serrano, J., Puupponen-Pimiä, R., Dauer, A., Aura, A. M., & Saura-Calixto, F. (2009). Tannins: current knowledge of food sources, intake, bioavailability and biological effects. *Molecular nutrition & food research*, 53(S2), S310-S329.
- Sessa, D. J., Baker, E. C., & Friedrich, J. P. (1988). Inactivation of trypsin inhibitors in whole and cracked soybeans with sodium metabisulfite.
- Sessa, D. J., Haney, J. K., & Nelsen, T. C. (1990). Inactivation of soybean trypsin inhibitors with ascorbic acid plus copper. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 38(7), 1469-1474.
- Seyis, F., & Aydın, E. (2014). The last barrier for 00-type interspecific rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.): Glucosinolates. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(Özel Sayı-2), 1413-1418.
- Sezmiş, G., & Macit, M. (2018). Çiğ ve Fiziksel Muameleye Tabi Tutulmuş Adi Fiğın (*Vicia Sativa* L.) Etlik Piliçlerde Performans, Kesim ve Bazı Kan Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(1), 102-110.
- Shahidi, F. (1997). Beneficial health effects and drawbacks of antinutrients and phytochemicals in foods: an overview.
- Shi, J., Arunasalam, K., Yeung, D., Kakuda, Y., Mittal, G., & Jiang, Y. (2004). Saponins from edible legumes: chemistry, processing, and health benefits. *Journal of medicinal food*, 7(1), 67-78.
- Shimelis, E. A., & Rakshit, S. K. (2007). Effect of processing on antinutrients and in vitro protein digestibility of kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) varieties grown in East Africa. *Food chemistry*, 103(1), 161-172.
- Simwaka, J. E., Chamba, M. V. M., Huiming, Z., Masamba, K. G., & Luo, Y. (2017). Effect of fermentation on physicochemical and antinutritional factors of complementary foods from millet, sorghum, pumpkin and amaranth seed flours. *International Food Research Journal*, 24(5), 1869-1879.
- Singh, A., Gupta, S., Kaur, R., & Gupta, H. R. (2017). Process optimization for anti-nutrient minimization of millets. *Asian Journal of Dairy and Food Research*, 36(4), 322-326.
- Singh, P. K. (2002). Utilisation of phytic acid in poultry diets. *Poultry Planner*, 3(11), 17-19.
- Stewart, O. J., Raghavan, G. S. V., Orsat, V., & Golden, K. D. (2003). The effect of drying on unsaturated fatty acids and trypsin inhibitor activity in soybean. *Process Biochemistry*, 39(4), 483-489.
- Tajoddin, M., Manohar, S., & Lalitha, J. (2014). Effect of soaking and germination on polyphenol content and polyphenol oxidase activity of mung bean (*Phaseolus aureus* L.) cultivars differing in seed color. *International journal of food properties*, 17(4), 782-790.
- Tewari, K., Kumari, S., Vinutha, T., Singh, B., & Dahuja, A. (2015). Gamma irradiation induces reduction in the off-flavour generation in soybean through enhancement of its antioxidant potential. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 303, 2041-2051.
- Tian, S., Sun, Y., Chen, Z., Yang, Y., & Wang, Y. (2019). Functional properties of polyphenols in grains and effects of physicochemical processing on polyphenols. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2019(1), 2793973.
- Timotheo, C. A., & Lauer, C. M. (2018). Toxicity of vegetable tannin extract from *Acacia mearnsii* in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *International journal of environmental science and technology*, 15, 659-664.
- Torres, J., Rutherford, S. M., Muñoz, L. S., Peters, M., & Montoya, C. A. (2016). The impact of heating and soaking on the in vitro enzymatic hydrolysis of protein varies in different species of tropical legumes. *Food Chemistry*, 194, 377-382.

- Ünver, E., Okur, A. A., Tahtabiçen, E., Kara, B., & Şamlı, H. E. (2014). Tanenler ve hayvan besleme üzerine etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 2(6), 263-267.
- Vadivel, V., Pugalenth, M., & Megha, S. (2008). Biological evaluation of protein quality of raw and processed seeds of gila bean (*Entada scandens* Benth.). *Tropical and Subtropical Agroecosystems*, 8(2), 125-133.
- Vagadia, B. H., Vanga, S. K., & Raghavan, V. (2017). Inactivation methods of soybean trypsin inhibitor—A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 64, 115-125.
- Van Der Ven, C., Matser, A. M., & Van den Berg, R. W. (2005). Inactivation of soybean trypsin inhibitors and lipoxigenase by high-pressure processing. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53(4), 1087-1092.
- Vearasilp, T., Laenoi, W., Vearasilp, S., Krittigamas, N., Lücke, W., Pawelzik, E., & Ter Meulen, U. (2005). Effect of radio frequency technique on nutrient quality and destruction of trypsin inhibitor in soybean. *The Global Food and Product Chain—Dynamics, Innovations, Conflicts, Strategies*. Book of Abstracts, 384.
- Vellingiri, V., & Hans, K. B. (2010). Effect of certain indige nous processing methods on the bioactive compounds of ten different wild type legume grains. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 49, 673-684.
- Vidal-Valverde, C., Frias, J., Estrella, I., Gorospe, M. J., Ruiz, R., & Bacon, J. (1994). Effect of processing on some antinutritional factors of lentils. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 42(10), 2291-2295.
- Wikipedi, 2024. Erişim adresi: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Projections_of_population_growth. Erişim tarihi: 12.11.2024.
- Vincken, J. P., Heng, L., de Groot, A., & Gruppen, H. (2007). Saponins, classification and occurrence in the plant kingdom. *Phytochemistry*, 68(3), 275-297.
- Wakil, S. M., & Onilude, A. A. (2009). Microbiological and chemical changes during production of malted and fermented cereal-legume weaning foods. *Adv. Food Sci*, 31(3), 139-145.
- Wallace, G. M., Bannatyne, W. R., & Khaleque, A. (1971). Studies on the processing and properties of soymilk: II.—Effect of processing conditions on the trypsin inhibitor activity and the digestibility in vitro of proteins in various soymilk preparations. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 22(10), 526-531.
- Wang, L. J., Li, D., Tatsumi, E., Liu, Z. S., Chen, X. D., & Li, L. T. (2007). Application of two-stage ohmic heating to tofu processing. *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification*, 46(5), 486-490.
- Wang, N., Lewis, M. J., Brennan, J. G., & Westby, A. (1997). Effect of processing methods on nutrients and anti-nutritional factors in cowpea. *Food chemistry*, 58(1-2), 59-68.
- Williams, M. C. (1978). Toxicity of saponins in *Alfombrilla* (*Drymaria arenarioides*).
- Woyengo, T. A., Beltranena, E., & Zijlstra, R. T. (2017). Effect of anti-nutritional factors of oilseed co-products on feed intake of pigs and poultry. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 233, 76-86.
- Wu, G., Fanzo, J., Miller, D. D., Pingali, P., Post, M., Steiner, J. L., & Thalacker-Mercer, A. E. (2014). Production and supply of high-quality food protein for human consumption: sustainability, challenges, and innovations. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1321(1), 1-19.
- Yalcin, S., & Basman, A. (2015). Effects of infrared treatment on urease, trypsin inhibitor and lipoxigenase activities of soybean samples. *Food chemistry*, 169, 203-210.
- Yalçın, S. (2002). Yemlerde Antinutrisyonel Faktörler. Ergün, A., Tuncer, ŞD, Çolpan, İ., Yalçın, S., Yıldız, G., Küçükersan, MK, Küçükersan, S., Öno, AG, Muğlalı, ÖH, Şehu, A. Yemler, Yem Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi. Pozitif Matbaacılık, Ankara, 334.

Yıldırım, A., & Öztürk, E. (2013). Japon Bildiricini Rasyonlarında Soya Küspesi Yerine Pamuk Tohumu Küspesi İkamemesinin Yumurta Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerine Etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 1(1), 44-50.

Yoshiara, L. Y., Mandarino, J. M. G., Carrão-Panizzi, M. C., Madeira, T. B., da Silva, J. B., de Camargo, A. C., ... & Ida, E. I. (2018). Germination changes the isoflavone profile and increases the antioxidant potential of soybean.

Yoshida, H., & Kajimoto, G. (1988). Effects of microwave treatment on the trypsin inhibitor and molecular species of triglycerides in soybeans. *Journal of food science*, 53(6), 1756-1760.

Yuan, S. H., & Chang, S. K. (2010). Trypsin inhibitor activity in laboratory-produced and commercial soymilk. In *Chemistry, texture, and flavor of soy* (pp. 23-43). American Chemical Society.

Zhong, Y., Wang, Z., & Zhao, Y. (2015). Impact of radio frequency, microwaving, and high hydrostatic pressure at elevated temperature on the nutritional and antinutritional components in black soybeans. *Journal of Food Science*, 80(12), C2732-C2739.

Žilić, S., Bozović, I., & Hadži-Tašković Šukalović, V. (2012). Thermal inactivation of soybean bioactive proteins. *International Journal of Food Engineering*, 8(4).

TARIMSAL VERİMLİLİĞİ KISITLAYAN SORUNLARLA MÜCADELE YÖNTEMLERİ 2

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Abdurrahim YILMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Hilal YILMAZ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Mehmet Salih ÖZGÖKÇE

Prof. Dr. Müttalip GÜNDOĞDU

Prof. Dr. Üstün ŞAHİN

Prof. Dr. Vahdettin ÇİFTÇİ

Doç. Dr. Abdurrahim YILMAZ

Doç. Dr. Caner YERLİ

Doç. Dr. Emrah GÜLER

Doç. Dr. Talip ÇAKMAKCI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Akgül TAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatih DEMİREL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hilmi KARA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sibel BOYSAN CANAL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sipan SOYSAL

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Hilal YILMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Murat KARAKUŞ

Dr. Serap DEMİREL

Yük. Zir.Müh. Rufayi KARATAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2024©

ISBN: 978-625-378-029-6

December / 2024

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

B1 KAYNAKÇA

Abd El-Gawad, H. G., Mukherjee, S., Farag, R., Abd Elbar, O. H., Hikal, M., Abou El-Yazied, A., ... & Ibrahim, M. F. (2021). Exogenous γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced signaling events and field performance associated with mitigation of drought stress in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 16(2), 1853384.

Abdel Razik, E. S., Alharbi, B. M., Pirzadah, T. B., Alnusairi, G. S., Soliman, M. H., & Hakeem, K. R. (2021). γ -Aminobutyric acid (GABA) mitigates drought and heat stress in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) by regulating its physiological, biochemical and molecular pathways. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 172(2), 505-527.

Ahmad, Z., Waraich, E. A., Akhtar, S., Anjum, S., Ahmad, T., Mahboob, W., ... & Rizwan, M. (2018). Physiological responses of wheat to drought stress and its mitigation approaches. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 40, 1-13.

Ali, S., Hayat, K., Iqbal, A., & Xie, L. (2020). Implications of abscisic acid in the drought stress tolerance of plants. *Agronomy*, 10(9), 1323.

Anjum, S. A., Xie, X. Y., Wang, L. C., Saleem, M. F., Man, C., & Lei, W. (2011). Morphological, physiological and biochemical responses of plants to drought stress. *African journal of agricultural research*, 6(9), 2026-2032.

Chaki, M., Begara-Morales, J. C., & Barroso, J. B. (2020). Oxidative stress in plants. *Antioxidants*, 9(6), 481.

Dai, A., Zhao, T., & Chen, J. (2018). Climate change and drought: a precipitation and evaporation perspective. *Current Climate Change Reports*, 4, 301-312.

Das, K., & Roychoudhury, A. (2014). Reactive oxygen species (ROS) and response of antioxidants as ROS-scavengers during environmental stress in plants. *Frontiers in environmental science*, 2, 53.

Daszkowska-Golec, A. (2016). The role of abscisic acid in drought stress: how ABA helps plants to cope with drought stress. *Drought Stress Tolerance in Plants, Vol 2: Molecular and Genetic Perspectives*, 123-151.

Fang, W., Qi, F., Yin, Y., & Yang, Z. (2020). Exogenous spermidine promotes γ -aminobutyric acid accumulation and alleviates the negative effect of NaCl stress in germinating soybean (*Glycine max* L.). *Foods*, 9(3), 267.

Farooq, M., Hussain, M., Wahid, A., & Siddique, K. H. M. (2012). Drought stress in plants: an overview. *Plant responses to drought stress: From morphological to molecular features*, 1-33.

- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., Kobayashi, N. S. M. A., Fujita, D. B. S. M. A., & Basra, S. M. (2009). Plant drought stress: effects, mechanisms and management. *Sustainable agriculture*, 153-188.
- Ferreira, R. A., Borella, J., Hüther, C. M., do Canto, A. C. B., Correa, N. P. D. C., Correia, D. M., ... & Pereira, C. R. (2020). Drought-induced stress in leaves of *Coix lacryma-jobi* L. under exogenous application of proline and GABA amino acids. *Brazilian Journal of Botany*, 43(3), 513-521.
- Gahlotw, P., Tripathi, D. K., Singh, S. P., Gupta, R., & Singh, V. P. (2024). GABA in plants: developmental and stress resilience perspective. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 176(1), e14116.
- Hasan, M. M., Alabdallah, N. M., Alharbi, B. M., Waseem, M., Yao, G., Liu, X. D., ... & Fang, X. W. (2021). GABA: A key player in drought stress resistance in plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(18), 10136.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Nahar, K., Gill, S. S., & Fujita, M. (2013). Drought stress responses in plants, oxidative stress, and antioxidant defense. *Climate change and plant abiotic stress tolerance*, 209-250.
- Hossain, M. A., Bhattacharjee, S., Armin, S. M., Qian, P., Xin, W., Li, H. Y., ... & Tran, L. S. P. (2015). Hydrogen peroxide priming modulates abiotic oxidative stress tolerance: insights from ROS detoxification and scavenging. *Frontiers in plant science*, 6, 420.
- Hussain, S., Rao, M. J., Anjum, M. A., Ejaz, S., Zakir, I., Ali, M. A., ... & Ahmad, S. (2019). Oxidative stress and antioxidant defense in plants under drought conditions. *Plant abiotic stress tolerance: agronomic, molecular and biotechnological approaches*, 207-219.
- Jin, X., Liu, T., Xu, J., Gao, Z., & Hu, X. (2019). Exogenous GABA enhances muskmelon tolerance to salinity-alkalinity stress by regulating redox balance and chlorophyll biosynthesis. *BMC plant biology*, 19, 1-15.
- Kapoor, D., Bhardwaj, S., Landi, M., Sharma, A., Ramakrishnan, M., & Sharma, A. (2020). The impact of drought in plant metabolism: How to exploit tolerance mechanisms to increase crop production. *Applied Sciences*, 10(16), 5692.
- Khanna, R. R., Jahan, B., Iqbal, N., Khan, N. A., AlAjmi, M. F., Rehman, M. T., & Khan, M. I. R. (2021). GABA reverses salt-inhibited photosynthetic and growth responses through its influence on NO-mediated nitrogen-sulfur assimilation and antioxidant system in wheat. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 325, 73-82.
- Khatun, M., Sarkar, S., Era, F. M., Islam, A. M., Anwar, M. P., Fahad, S., ... & Islam, A. A. (2021). Drought stress in grain legumes: Effects, tolerance mechanisms and management. *Agronomy*, 11(12), 2374.
- Krishnan, S., Laskowski, K., Shukla, V., & Merewitz, E. B. (2013). Mitigation of drought stress damage by exogenous application of a non-protein amino acid γ -aminobutyric acid on perennial ryegrass. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 138(5), 358-366.
- Kumar, N., Gautam, A., Dubey, A. K., Ranjan, R., Pandey, A., Kumari, B., ... & Mallick, S. (2019). GABA mediated reduction of arsenite toxicity in rice seedling through modulation of fatty acids, stress responsive amino acids and polyamines biosynthesis. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 173, 15-27.
- Li, J., Zhou, Q., Zhou, X., Wei, B., Zhao, Y., & Ji, S. (2020). Calcium treatment alleviates pericarp browning of 'Nanguo' pears by regulating the GABA shunt after cold storage. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 580986.
- Li, Z., Peng, Y., & Huang, B. (2018). Alteration of transcripts of stress-protective genes and transcriptional factors by γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) associated with improved heat and drought tolerance in creeping bentgrass (*Agrostis stolonifera*). *International journal of molecular sciences*, 19(6), 1623.
- Liu, J., Li, H., Yuan, Z., Feng, J., Chen, S., Sun, G., ... & Hu, T. (2024). Effects of microbial fertilizer and irrigation amount on growth, physiology and water use efficiency of tomato in greenhouse. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 323, 112553.
- Ma, Y., Wang, P., Chen, Z., Gu, Z., & Yang, R. (2018). GABA enhances physio-biochemical metabolism and antioxidant capacity of germinated hullless barley under NaCl stress. *Journal of plant physiology*, 231, 192-201.

- Mansoor, S., Ali Wani, O., Lone, J. K., Manhas, S., Kour, N., Alam, P., ... & Ahmad, P. (2022). Reactive oxygen species in plants: from source to sink. *Antioxidants*, 11(2), 225.
- Muhammad Aslam, M., Waseem, M., Jakada, B. H., Okal, E. J., Lei, Z., Saqib, H. S. A., ... & Zhang, Q. (2022). Mechanisms of abscisic acid-mediated drought stress responses in plants. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(3), 1084.
- Priya, M., Sharma, L., Kaur, R., Bindumadhava, H., Nair, R. M., Siddique, K. H. M., & Nayyar, H. (2019). GABA (γ -aminobutyric acid), as a thermo-protectant, to improve the reproductive function of heat-stressed mungbean plants. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 7788.
- Qiao, M., Hong, C., Jiao, Y., Hou, S., & Gao, H. (2024). Impacts of drought on photosynthesis in major food crops and the related mechanisms of plant responses to drought. *Plants*, 13(13), 1808.
- Rezaei-Chiyaneh, E., Seyyedi, S. M., Ebrahimian, E., Moghaddam, S. S., & Damalas, C. A. (2018). Exogenous application of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) alleviates the effect of water deficit stress in black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 112, 741-748.
- Sadaghiani, F. M., Dehaghi, M. A., Pirzad, A., & Fotokian, M. H. (2019). Variation in yield and biochemical factors of German chamomile (*Matricaria recutita* L.) under foliar application of osmolytes and drought stress conditions. *Journal of Herbmед Pharmacology*, 8(2), 90-100.
- Salah, A., Zhan, M., Cao, C., Han, Y., Ling, L., Liu, Z., ... & Jiang, Y. (2019). γ -Aminobutyric acid promotes chloroplast ultrastructure, antioxidant capacity, and growth of waterlogged maize seedlings. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 484.
- Salehi-Lisar, S. Y., & Bakhshayeshan-Agdam, H. (2016). Drought stress in plants: causes, consequences, and tolerance. *Drought stress tolerance in plants, Vol 1: physiology and biochemistry*, 1-16.
- Seifikalhor, M., Aliniaefard, S., Hassani, B., Niknam, V., & Lastochkina, O. (2019). Diverse role of γ -aminobutyric acid in dynamic plant cell responses. *Plant cell reports*, 38, 847-867.
- Seifikalhor, M., Niknam, V., Aliniaefard, S., Didaran, F., Tsaniklidis, G., Fanourakis, D., ... & Li, T. (2022). The regulatory role of γ -Aminobutyric acid in chickpea plants depends on drought tolerance and water scarcity level. *Scientific reports*, 12(1), 7034.
- Sharma, P., Jha, A. B., Dubey, R. S., & Pessaraki, M. (2012). Reactive oxygen species, oxidative damage, and antioxidative defense mechanism in plants under stressful conditions. *Journal of botany*, 2012(1), 217037.
- Sita, K., & Kumar, V. (2020). Role of Gamma Amino Butyric Acid (GABA) against abiotic stress tolerance in legumes: a review. *Plant Physiology Reports*, 25(4), 654-663.
- Steward, F. C. (1949). γ -Aminobutyric acid: a constituent of potato tubers?. *Science*, 110, 439-440.
- Ullah, A., Ali, I., Noor, J., Zeng, F., Bawazeer, S., Eldin, S. M., ... & Ali, H. (2023). Exogenous γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) mitigated salinity-induced impairments in mungbean plants by regulating their nitrogen metabolism and antioxidant potential. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 1081188.
- Vijayakumari, K., & Puthur, J. T. (2016). γ -Aminobutyric acid (GABA) priming enhances the osmotic stress tolerance in *Piper nigrum* Linn. plants subjected to PEG-induced stress. *Plant growth regulation*, 78, 57-67.
- Xie, C., Wang, P., Sun, M., Gu, Z., & Yang, R. (2021). Nitric oxide mediates γ -aminobutyric acid signaling to regulate phenolic compounds biosynthesis in soybean sprouts under NaCl stress. *Food Bioscience*, 44, 101356.
- Xu, B., Long, Y., Feng, X., Zhu, X., Sai, N., Chirkova, L., ... & Gilliam, M. (2021). GABA signalling modulates stomatal opening to enhance plant water use efficiency and drought resilience. *Nature communications*, 12(1), 1952.
- Yılmaz, H. Foliar Application of Ascorbic Acid and Green-Synthesized Nano Iron for Enhancing Drought Tolerance and Antioxidant Defense in Common Beans. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 7(6), 766-776.

Yong, B., Xie, H., Li, Z., Li, Y. P., Zhang, Y., Nie, G., ... & Peng, Y. (2017). Exogenous application of GABA improves PEG-induced drought tolerance positively associated with GABA-shunt, polyamines, and proline metabolism in white clover. *Frontiers in physiology*, 8, 1107.

Zarbakhsh, S., Shahsavari, A. R., Afaghi, A., & Hasanuzzaman, M. (2024). Predicting and optimizing reactive oxygen species metabolism in *Punica granatum* L. through machine learning: role of exogenous GABA on antioxidant enzyme activity under drought and salinity stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24(1), 65.

Zhao, Q., Ma, Y., Huang, X., Song, L., Li, N., Qiao, M., ... & Cheng, Y. (2023). GABA application enhances drought stress tolerance in wheat seedlings (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Plants*, 12(13), 2495.

Zhao, Y., Xie, C., Wang, P., Gu, Z., & Yang, R. (2021). GABA regulates phenolics accumulation in soybean sprouts under NaCl stress. *Antioxidants*, 10(6), 990.

B2 KAYNAKÇA

Babu, A. G., Kim, J. D. & Oh, B. T. (2013). Enhancement of heavy metal phytoremediation by *Alnus firma* with endophytic *Bacillus thuringiensis* GDB-1. *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 250e251, 477e483.

Babu, A. G., Shea, P. J., Sudhakar, D., Jung, I.B. & Oh, B. T. (2015). Potential use of *Pseudomonas koreensis* AGB-1 in association with *Miscanthus sinensis* to remediate heavy metal(loid)-contaminated mining site soil. *J. Environ. Manage*, 151,160e166.

Boysan Canal, S., Bozkurt, M. A. & Ucar, C. P. (2024). The Effects of Endophytic Bacteria Along with Humic Acid and Biochar On Phytoremediation of Rapeseed (*Brassica Napus* L.). *Journal of Crop Health*, 1-11.

Das N, Vimala R, &Karthika, P (2008). Biosorption of heavy metals—an overview. *Indian J Biotechnol.* , 7, 159–169.

Dixit, R., Malaviya, D., Pandiyan, K., Singh, U. B., Sahu, A., Shukla, R., Singh, B. P., Rai, J. P., Sharma, P. K., Lade, H. & Paul, D. (2015). Bioremediation of heavy metals from soil and aquatic environment: an overview of principles and criteria of fundamental processes. *Sustainability*, 7 (2), 2189–2212.

Fu, F. & Wang, Q. (2011). Removal of heavy metal ions from wastewaters: A review. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 92(3), 407–418.

He, H., Ye, Z., Yang, D., Yan, J., Xiao, L., Zhong, T., Yuan, M., Cai, X., Fang, Z. & Jing, Y. (2013). Characterization of endophytic *Rahnella* sp. JN6 from *Polygonum pubescens* and its potential in promoting growth and Cd, Pb, Zn uptake by *Brassica napus*. *Chemosphere*, 90 (6), 1960–1965.

Henry, J. (2000). An Overview of The Phytoremediation of Lead and Mercury. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Technology Innovation Office, 51 p,

Islam, F., Yasmeen, T., Ali, Q., Ali, S., Arif, M. S., Hussain, S. & Rizvi H. (2014). Influence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* as PGPR on oxidative stress tolerance in wheat under Zn stress. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 104(1), 285–293.

Kobayashi, D. Y. & Palumbo, J. D. (2000). Bacterial endophytes and their effects on plants and uses in agriculture. In: Bacon, C.W., White, J.F. (Eds.), *Microbial Endophytes*. Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 199–236.

Luo S. L., Chen L, Chen J. L., Xiao X., Xu T. Y., Wan Y., Rao, C., Liu, C.B., Liu, Y.T., Lai, C. & Zeng, G. M. (2011). Analysis and characterization of cultivable heavy metal-resistant bacterial endophytes isolated from Cd-hyperaccumulator *Solanum nigrum* L. and their potential use for phytoremediation. *Chemosphere*, 85:1130–1138.

- Ma, Y., Rajkumar, M., Zhang, C. & Freitas, H. (2016). Beneficial role of bacterial endophytes in heavy metal phytoremediation. *J Environ Manage*, 174, 14–25.
- Mastretta, C., Taghavi, S., Van der Lelie, D., Mengoni, A., Galardi, F., Gonnelli, C., Barac, T., Boulet, J., Weyens, N. ve Vangronsveld, J. (2009). Endophytic bacteria from seeds of *Nicotiana tabacum* can reduce cadmium phytotoxicity. *Int. J. Phytoremediat.*, 11, 251–267.
- Miliute, I., Buzaitė, O., Baniulis, D. & Stanys, V. (2015). Bacterial endophytes in agricultural crops and their role in stress tolerance: a review. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 102, 465–478.
- Munzuroğlu, Ö. & Nazmi G. (2000). Ağır Metallerin Elma (*Malus sylvestris* Miller cv. Golden)'da Polen Çimlenmesi ve Polen Tüpü Gelişimi Üzerine Etkileri. *Turk J. Biol.*, 24, 677-684.
- Okcu M., Tozlu E., Kumlay A. & Pehlivan M. (2009). Ağır Metallerin Bitkiler Üzerinde Etkileri, Iğdır Üniversitesi, Alınları, 17 (B), 14-26.
- Phalsson, A. M. B. (1989). Toxicity of heavy metals (Zn,Cu,Cd,Pb) to vascular plants. *Water, Air, Soil Pollution*, 47, 287-319.
- Phetcharat, P. & Duangpaeng, A. (2012). Screening of endophytic bacteria from organic rice tissue for indole acetic acid production. *Procedia Engineering*, 32, 177–183.
- Rajkumar, M., Ae, N. & Freitas, H. (2009). Endophytic bacteria and their potential to enhance heavy metal phytoextraction. *Chemosphere*, 77, 153–160.
- Reinhold-Hurek, B. & Hurek, R. (1998). Life in grasses: diazotrophic endophytes. *Trends Microbiol.*, 6, 139–144.
- Santoyo, G., Moreno-Hagelsieb, G., del Carmen Orozco-Mosqueda, M. & Glick, B. R. (2016). Plant growth-promoting bacterial endophytes. *Microbiol. Res.*, 183, 92–99.
- Sharma, P., Tripathi, S., Chaturvedi, P., Chaurasia, D. & Chandra, R. (2021a). Newly isolated *Bacillus* sp. PS-6 assisted phytoremediation of heavy metals using *Phragmites communis*: Potential application in wastewater treatment. *Bioresource Technology*, 320, 124353.
- Sharma, P., Tripathi, S., Vadakedath, N. & Chandra, R. (2021b). In-situ toxicity assessment of pulp and paper industry wastewater on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L: Potential source of cytotoxicity and chromosomal damage. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 21, 101251.
- Sharma, P., & Kumar, S., (2021c). Bioremediation of heavy metals from industrial effluents by endophytes and their meta-bolic activity: recent advances. *Bioresource Technology*, 339:125589.
- Shin, M., Shim, J., You, Y., Myung, H., Bang, K. S., Cho, M., Kamala-Kannan, S. & Oh, B. T. (2012). Characterization of lead resistant endophytic *Bacillus* sp. MN3-4 and its potential for promoting lead accumulation in metal hyperaccumulator *Alnus firma*. *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 199e200, 314e320.
- Sim C. S. F., Tan W. S. & Ting, A. S. Y. (2016). Endophytes from *Phragmites* for metal removal: evaluating their metal tolerance, adaptive tolerance behaviour and biosorption efficacy. *Desalin Water Treat*, 57, 6959–6966.
- Sim, C. S. F., Chen, S. H. & Ting, A. S. Y. (2019). Endophytes: Emerging tools for the bioremediation of pollutants. In R. N. Bharagava, & P. Chowdhary (Eds.), *Emerging and eco-Friendly approaches for waste management* (pp. 189-217).
- Sun, L. N., Zhang, Y. F., He, L. Y., Chen, Z. J., Wang, Q. Y., Qian, M. & Sheng, X. F. (2010). Genetic diversity and characterization of heavy metal-resistant-endophytic bacteria from two copper-tolerant plant species on copper mine wasteland. *Bioresour. Technol.*, 101, 501e509.
- Visioli, G., D'Egidio, S., Vamerali, T., Mattarozzi, M. & Sanangelantoni, A. M. (2014). Culturable endophytic bacteria enhance Ni translocation in the hyper-accumulator *Noccaea caerulea*. *Chemosphere*, 117, 538e544.

- Yang, T., Chen, M. L. & Wang, J. H. (2015). Genetic and chemical modification of cells for selective separation and analysis of heavy metals of biological or environmental significance. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 66, 90–102.
- Zhang, X., Lin, L., Zhu, Z., Yang, X., Wang, Y. & An, Q. (2013). Colonization and modulation of host growth and metal uptake by endophytic bacteria of *Sedum alfredii*. *Int. J. Phytoremediat.*, 15(1), 51e64.
- Zhu, L. J., Guan, D. X., Luo, J., Rathinasabapathi, B. & Ma, L. Q. (2014). Characterization of arsenic-resistant endophytic bacteria from hyperaccumulators *Pteris vittata* and *Pteris multifida*. *Chemosphere*, 113, 9e16.
- Wan, Y., Luo, S., Chen, J., Xiao, X., Chen, L., Zeng, G., Liu, C. & He, Y. (2012). Effect of endophyte-infection on growth parameters and Cd-induced phytotoxicity of Cd-hyperaccumulator *Solanum nigrum* L. *Chemosphere*, 89 (6), 743e750.
- Wang, X., Luo, S., Chen, Y., Zhang, R., Lei, L., Lin, K. & Xu, H. (2023). Potential of *Miscanthus floridulus* associated with endophytic bacterium *Bacillus cereus* BL4 to remediate cadmium contaminated soil. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 857, 159384.

B3 KAYNAKÇA

- Akın, A., & Taşova, H. (2019). İç Anadolu Bölgesi tarım topraklarının bazı verimlilik parametrelerinin belirlenerek haritalanması. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32, 1-6.
- Aksakal, V., Haşimoğlu, S., Bayram, B., Erdoğan, Y., Altun, H., & Cengiz, M. (2016). Sustainability organic agriculture and livestock production with respect to european union in eastern anatolia and east black sea regions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 4(11), 1024.
- Altuntaş, E. (2020). Türkiye'deki tarım makineleri kullanım projeksiyonunun tahmini. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 506-516.
- Barişık, D., & Tavman, Ş. (2018). Glütensiz ekmek formülasyonlarında nohut unu kullanımının ekmeğin kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Akademik Gıda*, 16(1), 33-41.
- Bedoussac, L., Journet, E. P., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., Naudin, C., Corre-Hellou, G., Jensen, E. S., ... & Justes, E. (2015). Ecological principles underlying the increase of productivity achieved by cereal-grain legume intercrops in organic farming. A review. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 35, 911-935.
- Çelik, İ., Günal, H., Acar, M., Bereket, Z., Acir, N., & Budak, M. (2018). Long-term tillage induced changes in physical attributes of a clayey soil in eastern mediterranean region. "Agriculture for Life Life for Agriculture" Conference Proceedings, 1(1), 32-39.
- Çetin, M., Saygın, S., & Demir, H. (2020). Tarım sektörünün çevre kirliliği üzerindeki etkisi: türkiye ekonomisi için bir eşbütünleşme ve nedensellik analizi. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(3), 329-345.
- Dawson, I. K., Russell, J., Powell, W., Steffenson, B., Thomas, W. T., & Waugh, R. (2015). Barley: a translational model for adaptation to climate change. *New Phytologist*, 206(3), 913-931.
- Di Bene, C., Dolores Gómez-López, M., Francaviglia, R., Farina, R., Blasi, E., Martínez-Granados, D., & Calatrava, J. (2022). Barriers and opportunities for sustainable farming practices and crop diversification strategies in Mediterranean cereal-based systems. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 10, 861225.
- Diacono, M., Baldvieso-Freitas, P., & Sans Serra, F. X. (2019). Nitrogen utilization in a cereal-legume rotation managed with sustainable agricultural practices. *Agronomy*, 9(3), 113.

- Diacono, M., Rubino, P., & Montemurro, F. (2013). Precision nitrogen management of wheat. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 33, 219-241.
- Gibson, A. K., & Nguyen, A. E. (2021). Does genetic diversity protect host populations from parasites? A meta-analysis across natural and agricultural systems. *Evolution Letters*, 5(1), 16-32.
- Gunduz, O., Korkmaz, O., & Ceyhan, V. (2023). The link among energy consumption, growth and globalization in Turkish agriculture. *International Journal of Energy Sector Management*, 17(3), 531-551.
- Gürbüz, İ., & Ozkan, G. (2021). A holistic approach in explaining farmers' intentional behaviour on manure waste utilization. *New Medit*, 20(4).
- Kalaycı, S., Afşar, B., & Gündüz, M. A. (2017). Tarım ürünleri ihracatında döviz kuru ve petrol fiyatlarının etkisi: türkiye örneği- effect of exchange rates and oil prices in export of agricultural products: the example of turkey. *Journal of Business Research - Turk*, 9(4), 805-819.
- Karahasan, B. C., & Pinar, M. (2023). Climate change and spatial agricultural development in Turkey. *Review of Development Economics*, 27(3), 1699-1720.
- Kiwiya, A., Kimani, D., Harawa, R., Jama, B., & Sileshi, G. W. (2019). Sustainable intensification with cereal-legume intercropping in Eastern and Southern Africa. *Sustainability*, 11(10), 2891.
- Küçükarpacı, L. N., & Ülev, S. (2023). Çiftçilerin Finansman Sorunlarına Yönelik Geliştirilen Tarımsal Fintek (Agri-Fintech) Çözümleri: İslami Finans Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. *International Journal of Islamic Economics and Finance Studies*, 9(1), 33-60.
- Muratoglu, A. (2020). Assessment of wheat's water footprint and virtual water trade: a case study for Turkey. *Ecological processes*, 9, 1-16.
- Oloyede, A., Muhammad-Lawal, A., Ayinde, O., & Omotesho, K. (2016). Determinant of soil management practices in cereal based production systems among small-scale farmers in kwara state. *Agro-Science*, 14(2), 18. <https://doi.org/10.4314/as.v14i2.3>
- Saylan, M., & Avcı, S. (2022). Effects of Forage Legumes Sowing in the Fallow Year on Silage Yield and Quality Characteristics of Subsequent Cereals. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(12), 2389-2396.
- Şentürk, B. (2023). Tarımsal Arazilerin İkili Kullanımında Gelir-Gider Analizi: Türkiye TarımGES Örneği. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(4), 1147-1155.
- Takahashi, K., Muraoka, R., & Otsuka, K. (2020). Technology adoption, impact, and extension in developing countries' agriculture: A review of the recent literature. *Agricultural Economics*, 51(1), 31-45.
- Turgut, C., Ornek, H., & Cutright, T. J. (2011). Determination of pesticide residues in Turkey's table grapes: the effect of integrated pest management, organic farming, and conventional farming. *Environmental monitoring and assessment*, 173, 315-323.
- Ulus, F., & Yavuzaslanoglu, E. (2017). Örtü altı organik domates yetiştiriciliğinde farklı gübre uygulamalarının bitki yeşil aksamı ve meyve verimine etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 5(13), 1757-1761.
- Usabaliev, B., Brantestam, A. K., Kurmanbekova, G., Chekirov, K., Totubaeva, N., & von Bothmer, R. (2020). Agronomic performance of spring barley cultivars under different eco-environmental conditions. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 29(6), 4331-4344.
- Yılmaz, A. M. & Tomar, O. (2022). Türkiye'de buğdayın kendi kendine yeterlilik ve ithalata bağımlılık açısından değerlendirilmesi. *European Journal of Science and Technology*.

Yu, T. H. E., Cho, S. H., Koç, A. A., Bölük, G., Kim, S. G., & Lambert, D. M. (2014). Evaluating spatial and temporal variation in agricultural output elasticities in Turkey. *Agricultural Economics*, 45(3), 279-290.

B4 KAYNAKÇA

Alves, T. M., Moon, R. D., MacRae, I. V., & Koch, R. L. (2019). Optimizing band selection for spectral detection of *Aphis glycines* Matsumura in soybean. *Pest management science*, 75(4), 942-949.

Backoulou, G. F., Elliott, N. C., Giles, K. L., Alves, T. M., Brewer, M. J., & Starek, M. (2018). Using multispectral imagery to map spatially variable sugarcane aphid infestations in sorghum. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 43(1), 37-44.

Backoulou, G. F., Elliott, N. C., Giles, K., Phoofolo, M., Catana, V., Mirik, M., & Michels, J. (2011). Spatially discriminating Russian wheat aphid induced plant stress from other wheat stressing factors. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 78(2), 123-129.

Bernays, E. A., & Chapman, R. F. (2007). *Host-plant selection by phytophagous insects (Vol. 2)*. Springer Science & Business Media.

Bharteey, P. K., Deka, B., Dutta, M., Parit, R. K., & Maurya, P. K. (2019). Remote sensing application in precision agriculture: A review. *Remote Sens*, 6 (11).

Culliney, T. W. (2014). Crop losses to arthropods. *Integrated Pest Management: Pesticide Problems*, Vol. 3, 201-225.

del-Campo-Sanchez, A., Ballesteros, R., Hernandez-Lopez, D., Ortega, J. F., Moreno, M. A., & Agroforestry and Cartography Precision Research Group. (2019). Quantifying the effect of *Jacobiasca lybica* pest on vineyards with UAVs by combining geometric and computer vision techniques. *PLoS One*, 14(4), e0215521.

Faiçal, B. S., Freitas, H., Gomes, P. H., Mano, L. Y., Pessin, G., de Carvalho, A. C., ... & Ueyama, J. (2017). An adaptive approach for UAV-based pesticide spraying in dynamic environments. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 138, 210-223.

Gundreddy, R. R., Alekhya, G., Jayanth, B. V., Darjee, S., Shashikala, M., Reddy, B. T., & Gaddam, N. R. (2024). Actuation Drones in Agriculture: Advancing Precision Pest Management through Biocontrol and Modern Techniques. *Journal of Experimental Agriculture International*, 46 (9), 825-835.

Lan, Y., Shengde, C., & Fritz, B. K. (2017). Current status and future trends of precision agricultural aviation technologies. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering*, 10(3), 1-17.

Li, X., & Yang, L. (2012). Design and implementation of UAV intelligent aerial photography system. In *2012 4th International Conference on Intelligent Human-Machine Systems and Cybernetics (Vol. 2, pp. 200-203)*. IEEE.

Liakos, K. G., Busato, P., Moshou, D., Pearson, S., & Bochtis, D. (2018). Machine learning in agriculture: A review. *Sensors*, 18(8), 2674.

Pederi, Y. A., & Cheporniuk, H. S. (2015). Unmanned aerial vehicles and new technological methods of monitoring and crop protection in precision agriculture. In *2015 IEEE International Conference Actual Problems of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Developments (APUAVD) (pp. 298-301)*. IEEE.

Rahman, M. F. F., Fan, S., Zhang, Y., & Chen, L. (2021). A comparative study on application of unmanned aerial vehicle systems in agriculture. *Agriculture*, 11(1), 22.

Rano, S. H., Afroz, M., & Rahman, M. M. (2022). Application of GIS on monitoring agricultural insect pests: a review. *Reviews In Food And Agriculture*, 3(1), 19-23.

- Salamí, E., Barrado, C., & Pastor, E. (2014). UAV flight experiments applied to the remote sensing of vegetated areas. *Remote Sensing*, 6(11), 11051-11081.
- Tang, Y., Dananjayan, S., Hou, C., Guo, Q., Luo, S., & He, Y. (2021). A survey on the 5G network and its impact on agriculture: Challenges and opportunities. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 180, 105895.
- Tetila, E. C., Machado, B. B., Astolfi, G., de Souza Belete, N. A., Amorim, W. P., Roel, A. R., & Pistori, H. (2020). Detection and classification of soybean pests using deep learning with UAV images. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 179, 105836.
- Vanegas, F., Bratanov, D., Powell, K., Weiss, J., & Gonzalez, F. (2018). A novel methodology for improving plant pest surveillance in vineyards and crops using UAV-based hyperspectral and spatial data. *Sensors*, 18(1), 260.
- Verma, A., Singh, M., Parmar, R. P., & Bhullar, K. S. (2022). Feasibility study on hexacopter UAV based sprayer for application of environment-friendly biopesticide in guava orchard. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 43(1), 97-104.

B5 KAYNAKÇA

- Abd El-Baset, M.M., Eid, A.R., Wahba, S., El-Bagouri, K., & El-Gindy, A.G. (2017). Scheduling Irrigation using automatic tensiometers for pea crop. *Agricultural Engineering International: CIGR Journal*, 174-183.
- Adeyemi, O., Grove, I., Peets, S., & Norton, T. (2017). Advanced monitoring and management systems for improving sustainability in precision irrigation. *Sustainability*, 9, 353.
- Agovino, M., Casaccia, M., Ciommi, M., Ferrara, M., & Marchesano, K. (2019). Agriculture, climate change and sustainability: The case of EU-28. *Ecological Indicators*, 105, 525-543.
- Arshad, I. (2020). Importance of drip irrigation system installation and management-a review. *Psm Biological Research*, 5(1), 22-29.
- Ayars, J.E., Phene, C.J., Hutmacher, R.B., Davis, K.R., Schoneman, R.A., Vail, S.S., & Mead, R.M. (1999). Subsurface drip irrigation of row crops: a review of 15 years of research at the Water Management Research Laboratory. *Agricultural water management*, 42(1), 1-27.
- Attwater, R., & Derry, C. (2017). Achieving resilience through water recycling in peri-urban agriculture. *Water*, 9(3), 223.
- Aznar-Sánchez, J.A., Belmonte-Ureña, L.J., Velasco-Muñoz, J.F., & Valera, D.L. (2019). Aquifer sustainability and the use of desalinated seawater for greenhouse irrigation in the Campo de Níjar, Southeast Spain. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(5), 898.
- Boutraa, T. (2010). Improvement of water use efficiency in irrigated agriculture: a review. *Journal of Agronomy*, 9(1), 1-8.
- Bwambale, E., Abagale, F.K., & Anornu, G.K. (2022). Smart irrigation monitoring and control strategies for improving water use efficiency in precision agriculture: A review. *Agricultural Water Management*, 260, 107324.
- Cakmakci, O., Cakmakci, T., Durak, E. D., Demir, S., & Sensoy, S. (2017). Effects of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) seedling under deficit irrigation. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 26(12), 7513-7520.

- Cakmakci, T., Cakmakci, O., & Sahin, U. (2022). The effect of biochar amendment on physiological and biochemical properties and nutrient content of lettuce in saline water irrigation conditions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(12), 2560-2570.
- Connor, R. (2015). *The United Nations world water development report 2015: water for a sustainable world* (Vol. 1). UNESCO publishing.
- Çakmakci, Ö., Çakamakci, T., & Şensoy, S. (2022). Effects of silver nanoparticles on growth parameters of radish (*Raphanus sativus* l. var. *radicula*). grown under deficit irrigation. *Current Trends in Natural Sciences*, 11(21), 37-44.
- Dinar, A., Tieu, A., & Huynh, H. (2019). Water scarcity impacts on global food production. *Global Food Security*, 23, 212-226.
- Ding, G.K., & Ghosh, S. (2017). Sustainable water management-A strategy for maintaining future water resources. *Encyclopedia of sustainable technologies*.
- Enciso-Medina, J., Multer, W.L., & Lamm, F.R. (2011). Management, maintenance, and water quality effects on the long-term performance of subsurface drip irrigation systems. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 27(6), 969-978.
- Evans, R.G., & Sadler, E.J. (2008). Methods and technologies to improve efficiency of water use. *Water resources research*, 44(7).
- Fang, S., Jia, R., Tu, W., & Sun, Z. (2017). Assessing factors driving the change of irrigation water-use efficiency in China based on geographical features. *Water*, 9(10), 759.
- Fernandez, R.T., Cregg, B.M., & Andresen, J.A. (2009). Container-grown ornamental plant growth and water runoff nutrient content and volume under four irrigation treatments. *HortScience*, 44(6), 1573-1580.
- Flávio, H.M., Ferreira, P., Formigo, N., & Svendsen, J.C. (2017). Reconciling agriculture and stream restoration in Europe: A review relating to the EU Water Framework Directive. *Science of the Total Environment*, 596, 378-395.
- Fu, H.Z., Wang, M.H., & Ho, Y.S. (2013). Mapping of drinking water research: A bibliometric analysis of research output during 1992–2011. *Science of the Total Environment*, 443, 757-765.
- Gago, J., Douthe, C., Coopman, R. E., Gallego, P. P., Ribas-Carbo, M., Flexas, J., & Medrano, H. (2015). UAVs challenge to assess water stress for sustainable agriculture. *Agricultural Water Management*, 153, 9-19.
- Hatfield, J.L., & Dold, C. (2019). Water-use efficiency: advances and challenges in a changing climate. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 103.
- Kamienski, C., Soininen, J.P., Taumberger, M., Dantas, R., Toscano, A., Salmon Cinotti, T., & Torre Neto, A. (2019). Smart water management platform: IoT-based precision irrigation for agriculture. *Sensors*, 19(2), 276.
- Kumar, V. (2021). A review study on novel & emerging proximal soil moisture sensors. *ACADEMICIA: An International Multidisciplinary Research Journal*, 11(12), 845-851.
- Lakhari, I.A., Yan, H., Zhang, C., Wang, G., He, B., Hao, B., & Rakibuzzaman, M. (2024). A review of precision irrigation water-saving technology under changing climate for enhancing water use efficiency, crop yield, and environmental footprints. *Agriculture*, 14(7), 1141.
- Lawrence, M.G. (2005). The relationship between relative humidity and the dewpoint temperature in moist air: A simple conversion and applications. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 86(2), 225-234.
- Lea-Cox, J.D., Bauerle, W.L., van Iersel, M.W., Kantor, G.F., Bauerle, T.L., Lichtenberg, E., & Crawford, L. (2013). Advancing wireless sensor networks for irrigation management of ornamental crops: An overview. *HortTechnology*, 23(6), 717-724.

- Levidow, L., Zaccaria, D., Maia, R., Vivas, E., Todorovic, M., & Scardigno, A. (2014). Improving water-efficient irrigation: Prospects and difficulties of innovative practices. *Agricultural Water Management*, 146, 84-94.
- Liao, R., Zhang, S., Zhang, X., Wang, M., Wu, H., & Zhangzhong, L. (2021). Development of smart irrigation systems based on real-time soil moisture data in a greenhouse: Proof of concept. *Agricultural Water Management*, 245, 106632.
- Ling, P. (2004). A review of soil moisture sensors. *Assn. Flor. Prof. Bull*, 886, 22-23.
- Liu, J., Fu, Z., & Liu, W. (2023). Impacts of precipitation variations on agricultural water scarcity under historical and future climate change. *Journal of Hydrology*, 617, 128999.
- Liu, J., Wang, Y., Yu, Z., Cao, X., Tian, L., Sun, S., & Wu, P. (2017). A comprehensive analysis of blue water scarcity from the production, consumption, and water transfer perspectives. *Ecological Indicators*, 72, 870-880.
- Ma, H., Shi, C., & Chou, N.T. (2016). China's water utilization efficiency: An analysis with environmental considerations. *Sustainability*, 8(6), 516.
- Majsztrik, J.C., Ristvey, A.G., & Lea-Cox, J.D. (2011). 7 Water and Nutrient Management in the Production of Container-Grown Ornamentals. *Horticultural Reviews*, 38(1), 253-297.
- Majsztrik, J.C., Price, E.W., & King, D.M. (2013). Environmental benefits of wireless sensor-based irrigation networks: Case-study projections and potential adoption rates. *HortTechnology*, 23(6), 783-793.
- Malhi, G.S., Kaur, M., & Kaushik, P. (2021). Impact of climate change on agriculture and its mitigation strategies: A review. *Sustainability*, 13(3), 1318.
- Manju, S., & Sagar, N. (2017). Renewable energy integrated desalination: A sustainable solution to overcome future fresh-water scarcity in India. *Sustain. Energy. Rev.* 73:594-609.
- Mitrică, B., Mitrică, E., Enciu, P., & Mocanu, I. (2017). An approach for forecasting of public water scarcity at the end of the 21st century, in the Timiș Plain of Romania. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 118, 258-269.
- Morison, J.I.L., Baker, N.R., Mullineaux, P.M., & Davies, W.J. (2007). Improving water use in crop production. *Philos. TR Soc. B* 363: 639-658.
- Narayanamoorthy, A. (1997). Economic viability of drip irrigation: An empirical analysis from Maharashtra. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 52(4), 728-739.
- Nemali, K.S., & van Iersel, M.W. (2006). An automated system for controlling drought stress and irrigation in potted plants. *Scientia horticultrae*, 110(3), 292-297.
- Reich, D.A., Broner, I., Chávez, J.L., & Godin, R.E. (2009). *Subsurface Drip Irrigation, SDI* (pp. 1-3). Colorado State University Extension.
- Rijsberman, F. (2006). Water scarcity: Fact or fiction? *Agricultural Water Management* , 80 (1-3 SPEC. ISS.), pp. 5-22.
- Scanlon, B.R., Fakhreddine, S., Rateb, A., de Graaf, I., Famiglietti, J., Gleeson, T., Grafton, R.Q., Jobbagy, E., Kebede, S., Kolusu, R.S., Konikow, L.F., Long, D., Mekonnen, M., Schmied, H.M., Mukherjee, A., MacDonald, A., Reedy, R.C., Shamsudduha, M., Simmons, C.T., Sun, A., Taylor, R.G., Villholth, K.G., Vorosmarty, C.J., Zheng, C. (2023). Global water resources and the role of groundwater in a resilient future. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, 4.
- Sharma, S.K. (2007). Roof – top rainwater harvesting technique in an urban area – a case study from India. *NOVATECH*, (pp. 197-203).
- Simonne, E., Hochmuth, R., Brem, J., Lamont, W., Treadwell, D., & Gazula, A. (2012). Drip irrigation system for small conventional vegetable farms and organic. *Vegetable FarmsUniversity of Florida IFAS Extension HS1203*.

- Smakhtin, V., Revenga, C., & Döll, P. (2004). Taking into account environmental water. Comprehensive Assessment of Water Management in Agriculture Research Report 2, IWMI, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Smidt, S.J., Kendall, A.D., Hyndman, D.W. (2019). Increased Dependence on Irrigated Crop Production across the CONUS, *Water*, 11, 1548.
- Soulis, K.X., & Elmaloglou, S. (2018). Optimum soil water content sensors placement for surface drip irrigation scheduling in layered soils. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 152, 1-8.
- Velasco-Muñoz, J.F., Aznar-Sánchez, J.A., Batlles-de-laFuente, A., & Fidelibus, M. D. (2019). Sustainable irrigation in agriculture: An analysis of global research. *Water*, 11(9), 1758.
- Violino, S., Figorilli, S., Ferrigno, M., Manganiello, V., Pallottino, F., Costa, C., & Menesatti, P. (2023). A data-driven bibliometric review on precision irrigation. *Smart Agricultural Technology*, 100320.
- Yang, C. Technologies to improve water management for rice cultivation to cope with climate change. *Crop Environ. Bioinform.* 2012, 9, 193–207.
- Zhang, Y., Zhang, Y., Shi, K., & Yao, X. (2017). Research development, current hotspots, and future directions of water research based on MODIS images: A critical review with a bibliometric analysis. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 24, 15226-15239.
- Zhang, B., Fu, Z., Wang, J., & Zhang, L. (2019). Farmers' adoption of water-saving irrigation technology alleviates water scarcity in metropolis suburbs: A case study of Beijing, China. *Agricultural Water Management*, 212, 349-357.
- Wallace, J. (2000). Increasing agricultural water use efficiency to meet future food production. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 82 (1-3), pp. 105-119.
- Wang, J., Barański, M., Hasanaliyeva, G., Korkut, R., Kalee, H.A., Leifert, A., & Volakakis, N. (2021). Effect of irrigation, fertiliser type and variety on grain yield and nutritional quality of spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*) grown under semi-arid conditions. *Food Chemistry*, 358, 129826.
- Wheeler, W.D., Thomas, P., van Iersel, M., & Chappell, M. (2018). Implementation of sensor-based automated irrigation in commercial floriculture production: A case study. *HortTechnology*, 28(6), 719-727.
- Wichelns, D., & Oster, J.D. (2006). Sustainable irrigation is necessary and achievable, but direct costs and environmental impacts can be substantial. *Agricultural Water Management*, 86(1-2), 114-127.
- Wolfe, D.W., DeGaetano, A.T., Peck, G.M., Carey, M., Ziska, L.H., Lea-Cox, J., & Hollinger, D.Y. (2018). Unique challenges and opportunities for northeastern US crop production in a changing climate. *Climatic change*, 146, 231-245.
- World Health Organization, (2007). The world health report 2007 - A safer future: global public health security in the 21st century. WHO.
- Wu, W., & Ma, B. (2015). Integrated nutrient management (INM) for sustaining crop productivity and reducing environmental impact: A review. *Science of the Total Environment*, 512, 415-427.
- Xue, J., Guan, H., Huo, Z., Wang, F., Huang, G., & Boll, J. (2017). Water saving practices enhance regional efficiency of water consumption and water productivity in an arid agricultural area with shallow groundwater. *Agricultural Water Management*, 194, 78-89.

- Ahmed, F. R. S., Alexander, I. J., Mwinyihija, M., & Killham, K. (2011). Effect of superphosphate and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae* on phosphorus and arsenic uptake in lentil (*Lens culinaris* L.). *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 221, 169-182.
- Aktaş, M. (1998). Bitkilerde beslenme bozuklukları: Nedenleri ve Tanınmaları. Engin Yayınevi.
- Anonim (2009). http://www.biology.ed.ac.uk/research/groups/jdeacon/FungalBiology/fig13_1b.jpg, Erişim: 11.06.2009
- Anonim (2024). <http://www.sft66.com/fungi/html/vam.html>, Erişim: 17.10.2024
- Bais, H. P., Weir, T. L., Perry, L. G., Gilroy, S., & Vivanco, J. M. (2006). The role of root exudates in rhizosphere interactions with plants and other organisms. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 57(1), 233-266.
- Bergmann W (1992). *Nutritional Disorders of Plants-Development, Visual and Analytical Diagnosis*. P 1-741. Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena, Stuttgart, New York.
- Brundrett, M. (1991). Mycorrhizas in natural ecosystems. In *Advances in ecological research* (Vol. 21, pp. 171-313). Academic Press.
- Çepel N (1996). Toprak ilmi. İÜ Yayın No 3945, Orman Fakültesi Yayın No: 438. İstanbul.
- Erzurumlu, G. S., & Kara, E. E. (2014). Mikoriza konusunda Türkiye’de yapılan çalışmalar. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (2), 55-65.
- Molina, R., & Trappe, J. M. (1984). Mycorrhiza management in bareroot nurseries. In *Forestry nursery manual: Production of bareroot seedlings* (pp. 211-223). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Frank, B. (1885). Influence on different types of mycorrhizal fungi on soil productivity.
- Halilova, H. (1996) Mikro elementlerin biyojeokimyası ve çevredeki yeri. *Tarım ve Köy Dergisi* III. 52-53. Eylül-Ekim, Ankara.
- Harley, J. L. (1984). The mycorrhizal associations. In *Cellular interactions* (pp. 148-186). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Hayman, D. S. (1981). Mycorrhiza and its significance in horticulture. *The Plantsman*, 2(4).
- Hou, L., Zhang, X., Feng, G., Li, Z., Zhang, Y., & Cao, N. (2021). Arbuscular mycorrhizal enhancement of phosphorus uptake and yields of maize under high planting density in the black soil region of China. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1100.
- Jatana, B. S., Kitchens, C., Ray, C., Gerard, P., & Tharayil, N. (2021). Dual inoculation with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and phosphorus solubilizing fungi synergistically enhances the mobilization and plant uptake of phosphorus from meat and bone meal. *Frontiers in Soil Science*, 1, 757839.
- Kacar, B., & Katkat, V. (2010). Bitki besleme (5. Basım), Nobel Yayın Dağıtım Tic. Ltd. Şti: Kızılay-Ankara.
- Kaçar, B., Katkat, A. V., & Öztürk, Ş. (2010). Bitki fizyolojisi. 4. Basım. Fen Bilimleri Nobel Yayın No, 848.
- Kadioğlu, B. (2021). Toprak kirliliği ile kimyasal gübre kullanımı arasındaki olası bağlantıların incelenmesi. *Muş Alparslan University Journal of Agriculture and Nature*, 1(2), 26-38.
- Kantarci M D (2000). Toprak İlmi. İÜ Toprak İlmi ve Ekoloji Anabilim Dalı, İ Ü Yayın No. 4261, Orman Fakültesi Yayın No. 462, İstanbul, 420 s.
- Kapulnik, Y. & Douds, D. D. Jr (eds.) 2000. *Arbuscular Mycorrhizas: Physiology and Function*. Springer Dordrecht. Printed in the Netherlands.p: 47-68.

- Koca, S., Yılmaz, A., & Kaçar, G. (2023). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin insektisit etkisi. In A. Yılmaz & H. Yılmaz (Eds.), *Bitkilerde stres direncini artırma yöntemleri* (pp. 91-115). Adıyaman, Türkiye: İKSAD Publishing House.
- Konvalinková, T., Püschel, D., Janoušková, M., Gryndler, M., & Jansa, J. (2015). Duration and intensity of shade differentially affects mycorrhizal growth-and phosphorus uptake responses of *Medicago truncatula*. *Frontiers in plant science*, 6, 65.
- Marschner, H. (1995). *Mineral nutrition of higher plants* 2nd edn. Institute of Plant Nutrition University of Hohenheim: Germany.
- Mengel, K. & E.A. Kirkby, 2001. *Principles of Plant Nutrition*. 5th Edition, Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 875 pp
- Momayezi, M., Pereira, R. C., & Self, R. (2015). Biochar and mycorrhizal fungi influence on nutrient uptake by two pasture species in New Zealand.
- Moser, M., & Haselwandter, K. (1983). Ecophysiology of mycorrhizal symbioses. *Physiological Plant Ecology III: Responses to the Chemical and Biological Environment*, 391-421.
- Paul, E., & Frey, S. (Eds.). (2023). *Soil microbiology, ecology and biochemistry*. Elsevier.
- Sánchez-Esteva, S., Gómez-Muñoz, B., Jensen, L. S., de Neergaard, A., & Magid, J. (2016). The effect of *Penicillium bilaii* on wheat growth and phosphorus uptake as affected by soil pH, soil P and application of sewage sludge. *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture*, 3, 1-11.
- Sezen Y. (1991). Gübreler ve Gübreleme. *Ata. Üniv Yay. No: 679, Zir. Fak. Yay.303, Ders Kit. No: 55. S. 276.*
- Sönmez, O., & Kılıç, F. N. (2021). Toprakta ağır metal kirliliği ve giderim yöntemleri. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 2(2), 493-507.
- Tahjib-Ul-Arif, M., Ghosh, A., Chamely, S. G., Haque, M. R., & Rahman, M. M. (2018). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi inoculation with organic matter and phosphorus supplementation enhance nutrient contents of *Amaranthus tricolor* L. and *Basella alba* L. by improving nutrients uptake. *Trop Plant Res*, 5(3), 375-384.
- Tisdale, S. L., Nelson, W. L., & Beaton, J. D. (1985). *Soil fertility and fertilizers* (pp. 754-pp). Macmillan Publishing Company, New York.
- Watts-Williams, S. J., Jakobsen, I., Cavagnaro, T. R., & Grønlund, M. (2015). Local and distal effects of arbuscular mycorrhizal colonization on direct pathway Pi uptake and root growth in *Medicago truncatula*. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(13), 4061-4073.
- Whipps, J. M. (2001). Microbial interactions and biocontrol in the rhizosphere. *Journal of experimental Botany*, 52(suppl_1), 487-511.
- Yıldırım, B., & Alatürk, F. (2023). Bazı şeker sorgum ve sorgum sudan otu melezi çeşitlerinde farklı biçim uygulamalarına göre yaprak ve sapların mineral element içerilerindeki değişimlerin belirlenmesi. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(2), 443-457.
- Yue, H., & Liu, Y. (2015). A Study on the Reclamation and Ecological Restoration in Subsidence Land in Chinese Coal Mine Area. *The Open Civil Engineering Journal*, 9(1).
- Zhang, T., Meng, F., & Yin, D. (2023). Effect of ectomycorrhizal fungi on the activation and uptake of phosphorus in *Populus davidiana* × *P. bolleana* mycorrhizosphere and hyphosphere.

- Adiba, A., Hssaini, L., Haddioui, A., Hamdani, A., Charafi, J., Iraqui, S. E., & Razouk, R. (2021). Pomegranate plasticity to water stress: Attempt to understand interactions between cultivar, year and stress level. *Heliyon*, 7, e07403.
- Aftab, T., & Roychoudhury, A. (2021). Crosstalk among plant growth regulators and signaling molecules during biotic and abiotic stresses: molecular responses and signaling pathways. *Plant Cell Rep.*, 40, 2017–2019.
- Ali, Q., Shahid, S., Nazar, N., Hussain, A. I., Ali, S., Chatha, S. A. S., Perveen, R., Naseem, J., Haider, M. Z., Hussain, B., & Hussain, S. M. (2020). Use of phytohormones in conferring tolerance to environmental stress. In: Hasanuzzaman, M. (eds) *Plant Ecophysiology and Adaptation under Climate Change: Mechanisms and Perspectives II*. Springer, Singapore.
- Anonim (2023). Biyotik ve abiyotik faktörler nedir? <https://www.mortilki.com/yasam/33932/biyotik-ve-abiyotik-faktorler-nedir.htm>. Erişim tarihi: 20.04.2023.
- Arkipova, T., Martynenko, E., Sharipova, G., Kuzmina, L., Ivanov, I., Garipova, M., & Kudoyarova, G. (2020). Effects of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on the content of abscisic acid and salt resistance of wheat plants. *Plants*, 9, 1429.
- Awan, F. K., Khurshid, M. Y., & Mehmood, A. J. I. J. I. R. B. (2017). Plant growth regulators and their role in abiotic stress management. *Int. J. Innov. Res. Biosci.*, 1, 9–21.
- Bons, H. K., & Kaur, M. (2019). Role of plant growth regulators in improving fruit set, quality and yield of fruit crops: a review. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 95(2), 137–146.
- Daryanto, S., Wang, L., & Jacinthe, P. A. (2016). Global synthesis of drought effects on maize and wheat production. *Plos One*, 11, e0156362.
- Farooq, M., Gogoi, N., Barthakur, S., Baroowa, B., Bharadwaj, N., Alghamdi, S. S., & Siddique, K. H. M. (2017). Drought stress in grain legumes during reproduction and grain filling. *J. Agron. Crop. Sci.*, 203, 81–102.
- Foley, J. A., Ramankutty, N., Brauman, K. A., Cassidy, E. S., Gerber, J. S., Johnston, M., Mueller, N. D., O'Connell, C., Ray, D. K., West, P. C., Balzer, C., Bennett, E. M., Carpenter, S. R., Hill, J., Monfreda, C., Polasky, J., Rockström, J., Sheehan, J., Siebert, S., Tilman, D., & Zaks, D. P. M. (2011). Solutions for a cultivated planet. *Nature*, 478, 337–342.
- Horváth, E., Pál, M., Szalai, G., Páldi, E., & Janda, T. (2007). Exogenous 4-hydroxybenzoic acid and salicylic acid modulate the effect of short-term drought and freezing stress on wheat plants. *Biol. Plantarum*, 51, 480–487.
- Hussain, S. Q., Rasheed, M., Saleem, M. H., Ahmed, Z. I., Hafeez, A., Jilani, G., Alamri, S., Hashem, M., & Ali, S. (2022). Salt tolerance in maize with melatonin priming to achieve sustainability in yield on salt affected soils. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 55, 1.
- Javeed, H. M. R., Ali, M., Skalicky, M., Nawaz, F., Qamar, R., Rehman, A. U., Faheem, M., Mubeen, M., Iqbal, M. M., Ur Rahman, M. H., Vachova, P., Brestic, M., Baazeem, A., & El Sabagh, A. (2021). Lipoic acid combined with melatonin mitigates oxidative stress and promotes root formation and growth in salt-stressed canola seedlings (*Brassica napus* L.). *Molecules*, 26, 3147.
- Martinez-Nicolas, J. J., Galindo, A., Grinan, I., Rodríguez, P., Cruze, Z. N., Martínez-Font, R., Carbonell-Barrachina, A. A., Nouri, H., & Melgarejo, P. (2019). Irrigation water saving during pomegranate flowering and fruit set period do not affect Wonderful and Mollar de Elche cultivars yield and fruit composition. *Agric. Water Manag.*, 226, 105781.
- Muhammad Aslam, M., Waseem, M., Jakada, B. H., Okal, E. J., Lei, Z., Saqib, H. S. A., Yuan, W., Xu, W., & Zhang, Q. (2022). Mechanisms of abscisic acid-mediated drought stress responses in plants. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 23, 1084.
- Peleg, Z., & Blumwald, E. (2011). Hormone balance and abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.*, 14, 290–295.

- Pepe, M., Crescente, M. F., & Varone, L. (2022). Effect of water stress on physiological and morphological leaf traits: A comparison among the three widely-spread invasive alien species *Ailanthus altissima*, *Phytolacca americana*, and *Robinia pseudoacacia*. *Plants*, 11, 899.
- Sasaki-Sekimoto, Y., Taki, N., & Obayashi, T. (2005). Coordinated activation of metabolic pathways for antioxidants and defence compounds by jasmonates and their roles in stress tolerance in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant J.*, 44, 653–668.
- Tatari, M., Jadidi, E., & Shahmansouri, E. (2020). Study of some physiological responses of different pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) cultivars under drought stress to screen for drought tolerance. *Int. J. Fruit. Sci.*, 20(2), 1798–1813.
- Wasternack, C. (2014). Action of jasmonates in plant stress responses and development-applied aspects. *Biotechnol. Adv.*, 32, 31–39.
- Yahaya, M. A., & Shimelis, H. (2022). Drought stress in sorghum: Mitigation strategies, breeding methods and Technologies-A review. *J. Agron. Crop. Sci.*, 208, 127–142.
- Yoshikawa, H., Honda, C., & Kondo, S. (2007). Effect of low-temperature stress on abscisic acid, jasmonates, and polyamines in apples. *Plant Growth Regul.*, 52, 199–206.
- Zainab, N. A., Khan, A. A., Azeem, M. A., Ali, B., Wang, T., Shi, F., Alghanem, S. M., Hussain Munis, M. F., Hashem, M., Alamri, S., Latef, A. A. H. A., Ali, O. M., Soliman, M. H., & Chaudhary, H. J. (2021). PGPR-mediated plant growth attributes and metal extraction ability of *Sesbania sesban* L. in industrially contaminated soils. *Agronomy*, 11, 1820.

B8 KAYNAKÇA

- Arıkan, S., & Karaman, Ş. Strigolaktonlar (2021). Bitkisel Hormonlar Sınıfının Yeni Üyesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (27), 735-746.
- Bormashenko, E., Shapira, Y., Grynyov, R., Whyman, G., Bormashenko, Y., & Drori, E. (2015). Interaction of cold radiofrequency plasma with seeds of beans (*phaseolus vulgaris*). *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(13), 4013-4021.
- Çatav, Ş. S., & Akbaş, K. (2021). Yedi Akdeniz Lamiaceae türünün duman ve duman kökenli bileşiklere olan çimlenme tepkisi. *Journal of Advanced Research in Natural and Applied Sciences*, 7(4), 478-485.
- Çetinkol, L., & Turgut, A. C. (2023). Biyogaz Sistemlerinden Elde Edilen Sıvı Fermente Gübrenin Tuz Stresi Altındaki Rokanın (*Eruca sativa* L. cv. Bengi) Çimlenmesine ve Bazı Büyüme Parametrelerine Etkisi. *Türk Bilim ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 5(1), 29-35.
- de Groot, G. J., Hundt, A., Murphy, A. B., Bange, M. P., & Mai-Prochnow, A. (2018). Cold plasma treatment for cotton seed germination improvement. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 14372
- Filatova, I., Azharonok, V., Kadyrov, M., Beljavsky, V., Gvozdo, A., Shik, A., & Antonuk, A. (2011). The effect of plasma treatment of seeds of some grain and legumes on their sowing quality and productivity. *Rom. J. Phys.*, 56, 139-143.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). *The Future of Food and Agriculture: Trends and Challenges* [Google Scholar] (FAO, 2017).
- Gökpinar, B., Balkaya, A., & Şahin, G. T. (2021). *Capsicum chinense* türüne ait biber genotiplerinde sıcaklığın tohum çimlenmesi üzerine etkisi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 11(özel sayı), 3336-3346.
- Hürkan, Y. K. (2023). Karrikin: dumandan gelen yaşam. *Gazi University Journal of Science Part C: Design and Technology*, 11(1), 184-196.

Khamsen, N., Onwimol, D., Teerakawanich, N., Dechanupaprittha, S., Kanokbannakorn, W., Hongesombut, K., ... & Srisonphan, S. (2016). Rice (*oryza sativa* l.) seed sterilization and germination enhancement via atmospheric hybrid nonthermal discharge plasma. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 8(30), 19268-19275.

Li, L., Li, J., Shao, H., & Dong, Y. (2018). Effects of low-vacuum helium cold plasma treatment on seed germination, plant growth and yield of oilseed rape. *Plasma Science and Technology*, 20(9), 095502.

Li, L., Li, J., Shen, M., Hou, J., Shao, H., Dong, Y., ... & Jiang, J. (2016). Improving seed germination and peanut yields by cold plasma treatment. *Plasma Science and Technology*, 18(10), 1027-1033.

Ling, L., Jiangang, L., Minchong, S., Chunlei, Z., & Yuanhua, D. (2015). Cold plasma treatment enhances oilseed rape seed germination under drought stress. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 1-10.

Nalwa, C., Thakur, A. K., Vikram, A., Rane, R., & Vaid, A. (2017). Effect of cold plasma treatment and priming in Bell Pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). *International Journal of Bio-resource and Stress Management*, 8(4), 535-538.

Namjoo, M., Moradi, M., Dibagar, N., Taghvaei, M., & Niakousari, M. (2022). Effect of green technologies of cold plasma and airborne ultrasound wave on the germination and growth indices of cumin (*Cuminum cyminum* L.) seeds. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 45(12), e14166.

Noormohammadi, Z., Mohammadzadeh-Shahir, M., Fahmi, D., Atyabi, S., & Farahani, F. (2019). Induced genetic and morphological changes in *catharanthus roseus* l. by cold atmospheric plasma. *Nova Biologica Reperta*, 6(3), 302-310.

Ohta, T., 2016. *Plasma in Agriculture: Cold Plasma in Food and Agriculture: Fundamentals and Applications*, Ed: Misra, N.N., Schlüter, O.K., Cullen, P.J., Academic Press, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, pp: 205-218.

Okay, F. A. T. M. A., & Gunoz, A. (2009). The Effects of Some Applications on Seed Germination of Endemic *Centaurea tchihatcheffii* Fisch et Mey. in Golbasi Province. *JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES-TARIM BİLİMLERİ DERGİSİ*, 15(2).

Sivachandiran, L. & Khacef, A. Enhanced seed germination and plant growth by atmospheric pressure cold air plasma: Combined effect of seed and water treatment. *RSC Adv.* 7, 1822–1832 (2017).

Terzi, H., Yıldız, M., & Altuğ, Ü. (2017). Halofit *Salsola crassa*'nın Tohum Çimlenmesi Üzerine Tuzluluk, Sıcaklık ve Işığın Etkileri. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 17(1), 1-9.

Thirumdas, R., Kothakota, A., Kiran, K. C. S. S., Pandiselvam, R., & Prakash, V. (2017). Exploitation of cold plasma technology in agriculture. *Advances in Research*, 12(4), 1-7.

Wei, S., Zhao, L., Liu, Z., Zhang, X., Hui, Y., Wang, D., ... & Liu, G. (2023). Cold plasma treatment for *Astragalus membranaceus* seed germination and seedling growth improvement. *Legume Research-An International Journal*, 46(5), 609-615.

B9 KAYNAKÇA

Akanmu, A. O., Akol, A. M., Ndolo, D. O., Kutu, F. R., & Babalola, O. O. (2023). Agroecological techniques: Adoption of safe and sustainable agricultural practices among the smallholder farmers in Africa. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*.

Altieri, M. A., & Nicholls, C. I. (2020). Agroecology: Challenges and opportunities for farming in the Anthropocene. *International Journal of Agriculture and Natural Resources*.

Altieri, M. A., Nicholls, C. I., Henao, A., & Lana, M. (2015). Agroecology and the design of climate change-resilient farming systems. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*.

- Antolín, M. C., Barbosa Toledo, M. C., Pascual, I., Irigoyen, J. J., & Goicoechea, N. (2020). The exploitation of local *Vitis vinifera* L. biodiversity as a valuable tool to cope with climate change maintaining berry quality. *Plants*.
- Antolín, M. C., Salinas, E., Fernández, A., Gogorcena, Y., Pascual, I., Irigoyen, J. J., & Goicoechea, N. (2022). Prospecting the resilience of several Spanish ancient varieties of red grape under climate change scenarios. *Plants*.
- Arenas-Calle, L. N., Heinemann, A. B., Soler Silva, M. A., dos Santos, A. B., Ramírez-Villegas, J., & Challinor, A. J. (2022). Rice management decisions using process-based models with climate-smart indicators. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*.
- Asfaw, A., Bantider, A., Simane, B., & Hassen, A. (2021). Smallholder farmers' livelihood vulnerability to climate change-induced hazards: Agroecology-based comparative analysis in Northcentral Ethiopia (Woleka Sub-Basin). *Heliyon*.
- Ashofteh, P., Bozorg-Haddad, O., & Loáiciga, H. A. (2017). Development of adaptive strategies for irrigation water demand management under climate change. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering*.
- Awazi, N. P. (2022). Agroforestry for climate change adaptation, resilience enhancement and vulnerability attenuation in smallholder farming systems in Cameroon. *Journal of Atmospheric Science Research*.
- Awazi, N. P., Tchamba, M. N., & Temgoua, L. F. (2020). Climate-smart practices of smallholder farmers in Cameroon confronted with climate variability and change: The example of agroforestry. *Agricultural Research*.
- Ayers, J., Huq, S., Wright, H., Faisal, A. M., & Hussain, S. T. (2014). Mainstreaming climate change adaptation into development in Bangladesh. *Climate and Development*.
- Babin, N., Guerrero, J. R., Rivera, D., & Singh, A. S. (2022). Vineyard-specific climate projections help growers manage risk and plan adaptation in the Paso Robles AVA. *California Agriculture*.
- Barnuud, N. N., Zerihun, A., Mpelasoka, F., Gibberd, M., & Bates, B. C. (2013). Responses of grape berry anthocyanin and titratable acidity to the projected climate change across the Western Australian wine regions. *International Journal of Biometeorology*.
- Bernardo, S., Dinis, L.-T., Machado, N., & Moutinho-Pereira, J. (2018). Grapevine abiotic stress assessment and search for sustainable adaptation strategies in Mediterranean-like climates: A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*.
- Biasi, R., Brunori, E., Ferrara, C., & Salvati, L. (2019). Assessing impacts of climate change on phenology and quality traits of *Vitis vinifera* L.: The contribution of local knowledge. *Plants*.
- Bigard, A., Berhe, D. T., Maoddi, E., Sire, Y., Boursiquot, J., Ojeda, H., Péros, J., Doligez, A., Romieu, C., & Torregrosa, L. (2018). *Vitis vinifera* L. fruit diversity to breed varieties anticipating climate changes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*.
- Blanco-Ward, D., Ribeiro, A. C., Barreales, D., Castro, J. P., Verdial, J., Feliciano, M., Viceto, C., Carlos, C., Silveira, C., Miranda, & A. (2019). Climate change potential effects on grapevine bioclimatic indices: A case study for the Portuguese Demarcated Douro Region (Portugal). *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Bois, B., Zito, S., & Calonnec, A. (2017). Climate vs grapevine pests and diseases worldwide: The first results of a global survey. *Oeno One*.
- Bonnefoy, C., Quénot, H., Bonnardot, V., Barbeau, G., Madelin, M., Planchon, O., & Neethling, E. (2012). Temporal and spatial analyses of temperature in a French wine-producing area: The Loire Valley. *International Journal of Climatology*.
- Boss, P. K., Kalua, C. M., Nicholson, E. L., Maffei, S. M., Böttcher, C., & Davies, C. (2017). Fermentation of grapes throughout development identifies stages critical to the development of wine volatile composition. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*.

- Bucur, G. M., Cojocaru, G. A., & Antocea, A. O. (2019). The climate change influences and trends on the grapevine growing in Southern Romania: A long-term study. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Candar, S., Korkutal, İ., & Bahar, E. (2022). Changes of vine water status and growth parameters under different canopy managements on cv. Merlot (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*.
- Chami, D. E., & Moujabber, M. E. (2014). Competitiveness of Lebanese wine: New shoots from ancient roots. *Journal of Wine Research*.
- Cherviakov, S. (2023). Quality assessment of grapes and wines of the Alminskiy terroir (Crimean Western-Coastal Piedmont viticultural and winemaking region). *E3S Web of Conferences*.
- Chinasho, A., Bedadi, B., Lemma, T., Tana, T., Hordofa, T., & Elias, B. (2022). Farmers' perceptions about irrigation roles in climate change adaptation and determinants of the choices to WUE-improving practices in Southern Ethiopia. *Air Soil and Water Research*.
- Cogato, A., Meggio, F., Pirotti, F., Cristante, A., & Marinello, F. (2019). Analysis and impact of recent climate trends on grape composition in North-East Italy. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Cohen, P., Bacilieri, R., Ramos-Madrigo, J., Privman, E., Weber, A., Fuks, D., Weiss, E., Erickson-Gini, T., Bucking, S., Tepper, Y., Cvikel, D., Schmidt, J., Gilbert, M., Wales, N., Bar-Oz, G., & Meiri, M. (2023). Ancient DNA from a lost Negev Highlands desert grape reveals a Late Antiquity wine lineage. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*.
- Colibaba, L. C. (2023). Grape technology vs. climate change: A success story or a nightmare?
- Comşa, M., Tomoiagă, L. L., Muntean, M.-D., Ivan, M. M., Orian, S. M., Popescu, D., & Chedea, V. S. (2022). The effects of climate change on the activity of the *Lobesia botrana* and *Eupoecilia ambiguella* moths on the grapevine cultivars from the Târnavă vineyard. *Sustainability*.
- Copper, A. W., Collins, C., Bastian, S. E. P., Johnson, T. E., Koundouras, S., Karaolis, C., & Savvides, S. (2020). Vine performance benchmarking of indigenous Cypriot grape varieties Xynisteri and Maratheftiko. *Oeno One*.
- Copper, A. W., Johnson, T. E., Danner, L., Bastian, S. E. P., & Collins, C. (2019). Sensory and chemical profiling of Cypriot wines made from indigenous grape varieties Xynisteri, Maratheftiko and Giannoudhi and acceptability to Australian consumers. *Oeno One*.
- Crespo, J. (2023). Influence of native *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains on Malvasia Aromatica wines. *Frontiers in Bioscience-Elite*.
- Cvetković, T. J. (2022). Technological characteristics of interspecific hybrids Bronner, Muscaris and Morava in Banja Luka region. *Journal of Agricultural Food and Environmental Sciences*.
- Darmaun, M., Leippert, F., Bernoux, M., Mphesha, M., & Müller, A. (2020). The potential of agroecology to build climate-resilient livelihoods and food systems.
- Darouich, H., Ramos, T. B., Pereira, L. S., Rabino, D., Bagagiolo, G., Capello, G., Simionesei, L., Cavallo, E., & Biddoccu, M. (2022). Water use and soil water balance of Mediterranean vineyards under rainfed and drip irrigation management: Evapotranspiration partition and soil management modelling for resource conservation. *Water*.
- Das, M. (2021). Determinants of adaptation strategies of agricultural farmers to climate change vulnerability in Odisha. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension Economics & Sociology*.
- Davoudi, S., Brooks, E., & Mehmood, A. (2013). Evolutionary resilience and strategies for climate adaptation. *Planning Practice and Research*.
- de Orduña, R. M. (2010). Climate change associated effects on grape and wine quality and production. *Food Research International*.

- Delgado, J. A., Alises, M. O., Alonso-Villegas, R., Sánchez-Palomo, E., & González-Viñas, M. Á. (2022). Effects of the irrigation of Chelva grapevines on the aroma composition of wine. *Beverages*.
- Drappier, J., Thibon, C., Rabot, A., & Gény-Denis, L. (2017). Relationship between wine composition and temperature: Impact on Bordeaux wine typicity in the context of global warming—Review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
- Ederra, D. M., Armengol, J., Carbonell-Bejerano, P., Escalona, J. M., Gramaje, D., Hernández-Montes, E., Intrigliolo, D. S., Martínez-Zapater, J. M., Medrano, H., Mirás-Avalos, J. M., Palomares-Rius, J. E., Romero-Azorín, P., Savè, R., Santesteban, L. G., & Herralde, F. de. (2020). Challenges of viticulture adaptation to global change: Tackling the issue from the roots. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*.
- Eghweree, C. O., & Imuetinyan, F. O. (2019). Africa and the climate change diplomacy. *Journal of Sustainable Development*.
- Everest, B. (2021). Willingness of farmers to establish a renewable energy (solar and wind) cooperative in NW Turkey. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences*.
- Fabri, C. (2023). Adaptation to climate change: The irrigation technology mix of Italian farmers. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*.
- Fatemi, Md. N., Okyere, S. A., Diko, S. K., & Kita, M. (2020). Multi-level climate governance in Bangladesh via climate change mainstreaming: Lessons for local climate action in Dhaka City. *Urban Science*.
- Fiankor, D.-D. D., Flachsbarth, I., Masood, A., & Brümmer, B. (2019). Does GlobalGAP certification promote agrifood exports? *European Review of Agricultural Economics*.
- Fiankor, D.-D. D., Martínez-Zarzoso, I., & Brümmer, B. (2019). Exports and governance: The role of private voluntary agrifood standards. *Agricultural Economics*.
- Firth, R. H., Kala, J., Lyons, T. J., & Andrys, J. (2017). An analysis of regional climate simulations for Western Australia's wine regions—Model evaluation and future climate projections. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*.
- Fofana, I. (2023). CACCI field notes - No. 04.
- Fraga, H., de Atauri, I. G., Malheiro, A. C., Moutinho-Pereira, J., & Santos, J. A. (2017). Viticulture in Portugal: A review of recent trends and climate change projections. *Oeno One*.
- Gaiotti, F., Pastore, C., Filippetti, I., Lovat, L., Belfiore, N., & Tomasi, D. (2018). Low night temperature at veraison enhances the accumulation of anthocyanins in Corvina grapes (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Scientific Reports*.
- Garcia, L., Celette, F., Gary, C., Ripoche, A., Valdés-Gómez, H., & Métaay, A. (2018). Management of service crops for the provision of ecosystem services in vineyards: A review. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*.
- Giffard, B., Winter, S., Guidoni, S., Nicolaï, A., Castaldini, M., Cluzeau, D., Coll, P., Cortet, J., Cadre, E. L., d'Errico, G., Forneck, A., Gagnarli, E., Griesser, M., Guernion, M., Lagomarsino, A., Landi, S., Bissonnais, Y. L., Mania, E., Mocali, S., ... Leyer, I. (2022). Vineyard management and its impacts on soil biodiversity, functions, and ecosystem services. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*.
- Goicoechea, N., Jiménez, L., Prieto, E., Gogorcena, Y., Pascual, I., Irigoyen, J. J., & Antolín, M. C. (2021). Assessment of nutritional and quality properties of leaves and musts in three local Spanish grapevine varieties undergoing controlled climate change scenarios. *Plants*.
- González-Centeno, M. R., Chira, K., Miramont, C., Escudier, J.-L., Samson, A., Salmon, J.-M., Ojeda, H., & Teissèdre, P.-L. (2019). Disease resistant bouquet vine varieties: Assessment of the phenolic, aromatic, and sensory potential of their wines. *Biomolecules*.

- Guerra, B., & Steenwerth, K. L. (2011). Influence of floor management technique on grapevine growth, disease pressure, and juice and wine composition: A review. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*.
- Gupta, N., Pal, R. K., Kour, A., & Mishra, S. K. (2021). Thermal unit requirement of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) varieties under South Western Punjab conditions. *Journal of Agrometeorology*.
- Gutiérrez-Gamboa, G., Garde-Cerdán, T., Carrasco-Quiroz, M., Pérez-Álvarez, E. P., Martínez-Gil, A. M., Álamo Sanza, M. del, & Moreno-Simunovic, Y. (2018). Volatile composition of Carignan Noir wines from ungrafted and grafted onto País (*Vitis vinifera* L.) grapevines from ten wine-growing sites in Maule Valley, Chile. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*.
- Gutiérrez-Gamboa, G., Wu, Z., & de Toda, F. M. (2020). Strategies in vineyard establishment to face global warming in viticulture: A mini review. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*.
- Gwimbi, P. (2017). Mainstreaming national adaptation programmes of action into national development plans in Lesotho. *International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management*.
- Harmanny, K. S., & Malek, Ž. (2019). Adaptations in irrigated agriculture in the Mediterranean region: An overview and spatial analysis of implemented strategies. *Regional Environmental Change*.
- Harutyunyan, M., & Malfeito-Ferreira, M. (2022). The rise of wine among ancient civilizations across the Mediterranean Basin. *Heritage*.
- Harvey, C. A., Rakotobe, Z. L., Rao, N. H., Dave, R., Razafimahatratra, H., Rabarijohn, R., Rajaofara, H., & MacKinnon, J. L. (2014). Extreme vulnerability of smallholder farmers to agricultural risks and climate change in Madagascar. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B Biological Sciences*.
- He, L., Xu, X., Wang, Y., Chen, W.-K., Sun, R., Cheng, G., Liu, B., Wu, C., Duan, C., Wang, J., & Pan, Q.-H. (2020). Modulation of volatile compound metabolome and transcriptome in grape berries exposed to sunlight under dry-hot climate. *BMC Plant Biology*.
- Hedlund, J., Carlsen, H., Croft, S., West, C., Bodin, Ö., Stokeld, E., Jägermeyr, J., & Müller, C. (2022). Impacts of climate change on global food trade networks. *Environmental Research Letters*.
- Hertel, T. W., Burke, M., & Lobell, D. B. (2010). The poverty implications of climate-induced crop yield changes by 2030. *Global Environmental Change*.
- Hewer, M. J., & Brunette, M. (2020). Climate change impact assessment on grape and wine for Ontario, Canada's appellations of origin. *Regional Environmental Change*.
- Hu, Y. (2022). The current situation and challenges of global carbon emission governance. *Highlights in Science Engineering and Technology*.
- Huang, C., Li, N., Zhang, Z., Yuan, L., Chen, X., Wang, F., & Chen, Q. (2020). What is the consensus from multiple conclusions of future crop yield changes affected by climate change in China? *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*.
- Ifeanyi-Obi, & Ekere. (2021). Assessment of climate change training needs of agricultural extension agents in Abia State, Nigeria. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension (Sajae)*.
- Irimia, L., Patriche, C. V., Roșca, B., & Cotea, V. V. (2017). Modifications in climate suitability for wine production of Romanian wine regions as a result of climate change. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Isaacs, K., Snapp, S. S., Chung, K., & Waldman, K. B. (2016). Assessing the value of diverse cropping systems under a new agricultural policy environment in Rwanda. *Food Security*.
- Jobin-Poirier, E., Plummer, R., & Pickering, G. J. (2020). Climate change adaptation in the Canadian wine industry: Strategies and drivers. *Canadian Geographer / Le Géographe Canadien*.

- Jovanović-Cvetković, T., Sredojević, M., Natić, M., Grbić, R., Fotirić-Akšić, M., Ercišli, S., & Cvetković, M. (2023). Exploration and comparison of the behavior of some indigenous and international varieties (*Vitis vinifera* L.) grown in climatic conditions of Herzegovina: The influence of variety and vintage on physico-chemical characteristics of grapes. *Plants*.
- Jurt, C., Burga, M. D., Vicuña, L., Huggel, C., & Orlove, B. S. (2015). Local perceptions in climate change debates: Insights from case studies in the Alps and the Andes. *Climatic Change*.
- Karastergiou, A., Gancel, A. L., Payan, C., Christmann, M., & Teissedre, P.-L. (2023). Validation of a routine HPLC method for added fumaric acid determination in wines. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Keller, M. (2010). Managing grapevines to optimise fruit development in a challenging environment: A climate change primer for viticulturists. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*.
- Ketiem, P., Makeni, P. M., Maranga, E. K., & Omondi, P. (2017). Integration of climate change information into drylands crop production practices for enhanced food security: A case study of Lower Tana Basin in Kenya. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*.
- Koch, B., & Oehl, F. (2018). Climate change favors grapevine production in temperate zones. *Agricultural Sciences*.
- Köprülü, F., Mohammad Hamad, O. A., & Kiraz, A. (2023). Perceptions of Libyans towards climate change. *International Journal of Ecosystems and Ecology Science (Ijees)*.
- Kunter, B. (2024). Comparison of the sugar and organic acid components of seventeen table grape varieties produced in Ankara (Türkiye): A study over two consecutive seasons. *Frontiers in Plant Science*.
- Lanari, V., Lattanzi, T., Lena, B. D., Palliotti, A., & Silvestroni, O. (2019). Vegetative development and berry growth in relation to heat accumulation in Sangiovese vines subjected to double pruning at three different times. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Lanari, V., Palliotti, A., Sabbatini, P., Howell, G. S., & Silvestroni, O. (2014). Optimizing deficit irrigation strategies to manage vine performance and fruit composition of field-grown ‘Sangiovese’ (*Vitis vinifera* L.) grapevines. *Scientia Horticulturae*.
- Lanari, V., Zacconi, F. M., Illuminati, S., Gigli, L., Canullo, G., Lattanzi, T., Dottori, E., & Silvestroni, O. (2022). Seasonal evolution impact on Montepulciano grape ripening. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Lazcano, C., Decock, C., & Wilson, S. G. (2020). Defining and managing for healthy vineyard soils, intersections with the concept of terroir. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*.
- Lee, H., Roehrdanz, P. R., Ikegami, M., Shepard, A. V., Shaw, M. R., Tabor, G. M., Lü, Z., Marquet, P. A., & Hijmans, R. J. (2013). Climate change, wine, and conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*.
- Leeuwen, C. van, & Darriet, P. (2016). The impact of climate change on viticulture and wine quality. *Journal of Wine Economics*.
- Leeuwen, C. van, Destrac-Irvine, A., Dubernet, M., Duchêne, É., Gowdy, M., Marguerit, E., Pieri, P., Parker, A., Rességuier, L. de, & Ollat, N. (2019). An update on the impact of climate change in viticulture and potential adaptations. *Agronomy*.
- Leeuwen, C. van, Schultz, H. R., de Cortázar-Atauri, I. G., Duchêne, É., Ollat, N., Pieri, P., Bois, B., Goutouly, J.-P., Quénot, H., Touzard, J.-M., Malheiro, A. C., Bavaresco, L., & Delrot, S. (2013). Why climate change will not dramatically decrease viticultural suitability in main wine-producing areas by 2050. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*.
- Li, H., Zhang, X., Wang, J., & Zhang, Y. (2019). Terroir suitability zoning for the six prevailing wine grape varieties in Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region (with a focus on the Helan Mountain East) of China. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology A*.

- Lieskovský, J., & Kenderessy, P. (2022). Degradation of traditional vineyards in Slovakia by abandonment and soil erosion: A case-study of Vráble. *Land Degradation and Development*.
- Lombard, K., Maier, B., Thomas, F. J., O'Neill, M. K., Allen, S., & Heyduck, R. (2013). Wine grape cultivar performance in the Four Corners region of New Mexico in 2010–12. *HortTechnology*.
- López, R., Portu, J., González-Arenzana, L., Garijo, P., Gutiérrez, A. R., & Santamaría, P. (2021). Ethephon foliar application: Impact on the phenolic and technological Tempranillo grapes maturity. *Journal of Food Science*.
- Lopez-Jimenez, J., Wouwer, A. V., & Quijano, N. (2022). Dynamic modeling of crop–soil systems to design monitoring and automatic irrigation processes: A review with worked examples. *Water*.
- Loyola, R., Lemes, P., Brum, F. T., Provete, D. B., & Silva Duarte, L. da. (2013). Clade-specific consequences of climate change to amphibians in Atlantic Forest protected areas. *Ecography*.
- Lu, H., Chen, W.-K., Yu, W., XianJin, B., Cheng, G., Duan, C., Wang, J., & He, F. (2022). Effect of the seasonal climatic variations on the accumulation of fruit volatiles in four grape varieties under the double cropping system. *Frontiers in Plant Science*.
- Lungo, S. D. (2017). Third center of domestication: Interaction between genetics and archaeological sciences in lands devoted to biodiversity of grapevine varieties. *Journal of Horticulture*.
- Mahmood, N., Arshad, M. U., Kaechele, H., Shahzad, M. F., Ullah, A., & Mueller, K. (2020). Fatalism, climate resiliency training and farmers' adaptation responses: Implications for sustainable rainfed-wheat production in Pakistan. *Sustainability*.
- Makwatse, K., Modie, L., Mpalo, M., & Mapitsa, C. B. (2022). Gender and equity considerations for building climate resilience: Lessons from rural and periurban Botswana. *Sustainability*.
- Malheiro, A. C., Santos, J. A., Fraga, H., & Pinto, J. G. (2010). Climate change scenarios applied to viticultural zoning in Europe. *Climate Research*.
- Masset, P. (2024). From risk to reward: The strategic advantages of diversifying grape varieties. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*.
- Meerow, S., & Stults, M. (2016). Comparing conceptualizations of urban climate resilience in theory and practice. *Sustainability*.
- Migicovsky, Z., Sawler, J., Gardner, K. M., Aradhya, M. K., Prins, B., Schwaninger, H., Bustamante, C. D., Buckler, E. S., Zhong, G. Y., Brown, P. J., & Myles, S. (2017). Patterns of genomic and phenomic diversity in wine and table grapes. *Horticulture Research*.
- Mills-Novoa, M., Pszczółkowski, P., & Meza, F. (2016). The impact of climate change on the viticultural suitability of Maipo Valley, Chile. *The Professional Geographer*.
- Molitor, D., Caffarra, A., Sinigoj, P., Pertot, I., Hoffmann, L., & Junk, J. (2013). Late frost damage risk for viticulture under future climate conditions: A case study for the Luxembourgish winegrowing region. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*.
- Montague, T., Graff, E., & Kar, S. (2020). Secondary bud gas exchange, growth, and fruitfulness of *Vitis vinifera* L. cultivars, 'Grenache' and 'Cabernet Sauvignon' grown on the Texas High Plains. *Viticulture Data Journal*.
- Moricca, C., Bouby, L., Bonhomme, V., Ivorra, S., Pérez-Jordà, G., Nigro, L., Spagnoli, F., Peña-Chocarro, L., Dommelen, P. van, & Sadori, L. (2021). Grapes and vines of the Phoenicians: Morphometric analyses of pips from modern varieties and Iron Age archaeological sites in the Western Mediterranean. *Journal of Archaeological Science Reports*.
- Morris, K. S., & Bucini, G. (2016). California's drought as opportunity: Redesigning U.S. agriculture for a changing climate. *Elementa Science of the Anthropocene*.

- Mosedale, J. R., Wilson, R. J., & Maclean, I. M. D. (2015). Climate change and crop exposure to adverse weather: Changes to frost risk and grapevine flowering conditions. *Plos One*.
- Naigeon, N. (2023). DATA for decision-making in viticulture in the face of climate change: Looking beyond production issues. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Narita, D., Sato, I., Ogawada, D., & Matsumura, A. (2020). Integrating economic measures of adaptation effectiveness into climate change interventions: A case study of irrigation development in Mwea, Kenya. *Plos One*.
- Navrátilová, M., Beranová, M., Severová, L., Šrédli, K., Svoboda, R., & Abrhám, J. (2020). The impact of climate change on the sugar content of grapes and the sustainability of their production in the Czech Republic. *Sustainability*, 13(1), 222.
- Nemoto, M., Hirota, T., & Sato, T. (2016). Prediction of climatic suitability for wine grape production under the climatic change in Hokkaido. *Journal of Agricultural Meteorology*.
- Nesbitt, A., Dorling, S., & Jones, R. P. (2019). Climate resilience in the United Kingdom wine production sector: CREWS-UK. *Bio Web of Conferences*.
- Nori, J., Moreno Azócar, D. L., Cruz, F. B., Bonino, M. F., & Leynaud, G. C. (2015). Translating niche features: Modelling differential exposure of Argentine reptiles to global climate change. *Austral Ecology*.
- Okada, M., Iizumi, T., Sakurai, G., Hanasaki, N., Sakai, T., Okamoto, K., & Yokozawa, M. (2015). Modeling irrigation-based climate change adaptation in agriculture: Model development and evaluation in Northeast China. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*.
- Oprescu, M. R., Biriş, S. Ş., & Nenciu, F. (2023). Novel furrow diking equipment-design aimed at increasing water consumption efficiency in vineyards. *Sustainability*.
- Oramah, C. P., & Olsen, O. E. (2021). Equity and justice in climate change adaptation: Policy and practical implication in Nigeria.
- Pérez-Álvarez, E. P., Intrigliolo, D. S., Almajano Pablos, M. P., Rubio-Bretón, P., & Garde-Cerdán, T. (2021). Effects of water deficit irrigation on phenolic composition and antioxidant activity of Monastrell grapes under semiarid conditions. *Antioxidants*.
- Pickering, K., Plummer, R., Shaw, T., & Pickering, G. J. (2015). Assessing the adaptive capacity of the Ontario wine industry for climate change adaptation. *International Journal of Wine Research*.
- Pisciotta, A., Lorenzo, R. D., Santalucia, G., & Barbagallo, M. (2018). Response of grapevine (Cabernet Sauvignon cv) to above ground and subsurface drip irrigation under arid conditions. *Agricultural Water Management*.
- Pons, A., Allamy, L., Schüttler, A., Rauhut, D., Thibon, C., & Darriet, P. (2017). What is the expected impact of climate change on wine aroma compounds and their precursors in grape? *Oeno One*.
- Porras, I., Macias Solé, J. M., Marcos, R., & Arasa, R. (2021). Meteorological and climate modelling services tailored to viticulturists. *Atmospheric and Climate Sciences*.
- Priyanto, Moh. W., Mulyo, J. H., & Irham, I. (2020). Did the Program Kampung Iklim lead farmers to implement more adaptation strategies? Case study of rice farmers in Sleman Regency. *Agro Ekonomi*.
- Priyanto, Moh. W., Mulyo, J. H., & Irham. (2021). Comparison of awareness and perception of climate change between Proklim and non-Proklim farmers in Sleman District. *E3S Web of Conferences*.
- Quandt, A., Neufeldt, H., & McCabe, J. T. (2017). The role of agroforestry in building livelihood resilience to floods and drought in semiarid Kenya. *Ecology and Society*.

- Ramos, M. C., Jones, G. V., & Yuste, J. (2018). Phenology of Tempranillo and Cabernet-Sauvignon varieties cultivated in the Ribera del Duero DO: Observed variability and predictions under climate change scenarios. *Oeno One*.
- Rayne, S., Forest, K., & Friesen, K. J. (2011). Projected climate change impacts on grape growing in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Canada. *Nature Precedings*.
- Rijal, S. (2019). Agroforestry system: Approaches for climate change mitigation and adaptation. *Big Data in Agriculture*.
- Rusz, O. (2020). Climate change and viticulture in Tîrgu Mureş.
- Saberali, S. F., Shirmohammadi-Aliakbarkhani, Z., & Nasrabadi, H. N. (2022). Simulating wheat production potential under near-future climate change in arid regions of Northeast Iran.
- Sancho-Galán, P., Amores-Arrocha, A., Palacios, V., & Jiménez-Cantizano, A. (2020a). Identification and characterization of white grape varieties autochthonous of a warm climate region (Andalusia, Spain). *Agronomy*.
- Sancho-Galán, P., Amores-Arrocha, A., Palacios, V., & Jiménez-Cantizano, A. (2020b). Preliminary study of somatic variants of Palomino Fino (*Vitis vinifera* L.) grown in a warm climate region (Andalusia, Spain). *Agronomy*.
- Sancho-Galán, P., Palacios, V., & Jiménez-Cantizano, A. (2021). Effect of grape over-ripening and its skin presence on white wine alcoholic fermentation in a warm climate zone. *Foods*.
- Santos, J. A., Fraga, H., Malheiro, A. C., Moutinho-Pereira, J., Dinis, L.-T., Correia, C. M., Moriondo, M., Leolini, L., Dibari, C., Costafreda-Aumedes, S., Kartschall, T., Menz, C., Molitor, D., Junk, J., Beyer, M., & Schultz, H. R. (2020). A review of the potential climate change impacts and adaptation options for European viticulture. *Applied Sciences*.
- Savina, O. (2023). The impact of climate change on grape crops development in Western Ukraine. *Revista De La Universidad Del Zulia*.
- Schultz, H. R. (2016). Global climate change, sustainability, and some challenges for grape and wine production. *Journal of Wine Economics*.
- Schultze, S. R., & Sabbatini, P. (2022). Impact of early season temperatures in a climate-changed atmosphere for Michigan: A cool-climate viticultural region. *Atmosphere*.
- Schultze, S. R., Sabbatini, P., & Liu, L. (2016). Effects of a warming trend on cool climate viticulture in Michigan, USA. *SpringerPlus*.
- Seccia, A., Santeramo, F. G., & Nardone, G. (2015). Trade competitiveness in table grapes. *Outlook on Agriculture*.
- Seidl, R., Klöner, G., Rammer, W., Essl, F., Moreno, A., Neumann, M., & Dullinger, S. (2018). Invasive alien pests threaten the carbon stored in Europe's forests. *Nature Communications*.
- Sethuraman, G., Mohd Zain, N. A., Yusoff, S., Ng, Y. M., Baisakh, N., & Cheng, A. (2021). Revamping ecosystem services through agroecology—The case of cereals. *Agriculture*.
- Shammi, S. A., & Meng, Q. (2021). Modeling the impact of climate changes on crop yield: Irrigated vs. non-irrigated zones in Mississippi. *Remote Sensing*.
- Sheppard, S. R. J., Shaw, A., Flanders, D., Burch, S., Wiek, A., Carmichael, J., Robinson, J., & Cohen, S. (2011). Future visioning of local climate change: A framework for community engagement and planning with scenarios and visualisation. *Futures*.
- Shi, W., Wang, S., & Yang, Q. (2010). Climate change and global warming. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology*.

- Silvestroni, O., Palliotti, A., Lena, B. D., Nuzzo, V., Sabbatini, P., Lattanzi, T., & Lanari, V. (2020). Effects of limited irrigation water volumes on near-isohydric 'Montepulciano' vines trained to overhead trellis system. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*.
- Skendžić, S., Zovko, M., Živković, I. P., Lešić, V., & Lemić, D. (2021). The impact of climate change on agricultural insect pests. *Insects*.
- Sparacio, A., Mercati, F., Sciara, F., Pisciotta, A., Capraro, F., Sparla, S., Abbate, L., Mauceri, A., Planeta, D., Corona, O., Crespan, M., Sunseri, F., & Barbagallo, M. G. (2021). Moscato Cerletti, a rediscovered aromatic cultivar with oenological potential in warm and dry areas. *Oeno One*.
- Stela, C., & Sajin, T. (2022). Green loans and eco loans in the banking sector under the conditions of climate changes. *Mest Journal*.
- Strack, T., & Stoll, M. (2021). Implication of row orientation changes on fruit parameters of *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Riesling in steep slope vineyards. *Foods*.
- Sunyer, J. (2010). Geographical differences on the mortality impact of heat waves in Europe. *Environmental Health*.
- Suresh, D. (2024). Climate change adaptation strategies for grape cultivation in Yamanashi Prefecture of Japan. *Rural and Regional Development*.
- Taylor, B., Casey, J. P., Annamalai, S., Finch, E. A., Beale, T., Holland, W., Murphy, S. T., & Finegold, C. (2021). Minimizing pest and disease risks in uncertain climates: CABI initiatives developing new technologies and tools for outreaching early warning to farmers. *AgriXiv*.
- Tefera, Y. (2019). Potential of agroforestry for climate change mitigation through carbon sequestration: Review paper. *Agricultural Research & Technology Open Access Journal*.
- Teixeira, A., Eiras-Dias, J. E., Castellarin, S. D., & Gerós, H. (2013). Berry phenolics of grapevine under challenging environments. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*.
- Teklu, A., Simane, B., & Bezabih, M. (2023). Effect of climate smart agriculture innovations on climate resilience among smallholder farmers: Empirical evidence from the Choke Mountain Watershed of the Blue Nile Highlands of Ethiopia. *Sustainability*.
- Thav, S. (2023). Farmers' perceptions on the impact of climate change: Case study of the agricultural sector of Cambodia. *Apn Science Bulletin*.
- Thomas, T. S., Dorosh, P. A., & Robertson, R. D. (2020). Climate change impacts on crop yields.
- Thorlakson, T., & Neufeldt, H. (2012). Reducing subsistence farmers' vulnerability to climate change: Evaluating the potential contributions of agroforestry in Western Kenya. *Agriculture & Food Security*.
- Tito, R., Vasconcelos, H. L., & Feeley, K. J. (2017). Global climate change increases risk of crop yield losses and food insecurity in the Tropical Andes. *Global Change Biology*.
- Tong, Q., Liu, L., Zhao, Y., Kong, J., Wang, Y., Xu, X., Hilbert, G., Gomès, É., & Dai, Z. (2022). Transcriptome remodeling in response to leaf removal and exogenous abscisic acid in berries of grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.) fruit cuttings. *Horticulturae*.
- Tóth, A. M. (2020). Precision canopy management of the grapevine: Early defoliation and girdling. *Acta Carolus Robertus*.
- Tshikororo, M., Chauke, P. K., & Zuwarimwe, J. (2020). Institutional factors affecting farmers' decision to adapt to climate change. *Journal of Agricultural Science*.
- Tyler, S., & Moench, M. (2012). A framework for urban climate resilience. *Climate and Development*.

- Ünal, M. S., Güler, E., & Yaman, M. (2023). Changes in antioxidant and color properties of raisins according to variety and drying method. *Horticulturae*.
- Varma Arora, R. D., & Kaur, M. (2023). Research trend on climate change mitigation and resilience: Bibliometric analysis for the period 2011–2022. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*.
- Vecchio, R., Pomarici, E., Giampietri, E., & Borrello, M. (2022). Consumer acceptance of fungus-resistant grape wines: Evidence from Italy, the UK, and the USA. *Plos One*.
- Venios, X., Korkas, E., Nisiotou, A., & Banilas, G. (2020). Grapevine responses to heat stress and global warming. *Plants*.
- Viers, J. H., Williams, J., Nicholas, K. A., Barbosa, O., Kotze, I., Spence, L., Webb, L., Merenlender, A. M., & Reynolds, M. (2013). *Vinecology: Pairing wine with nature*. Conservation Letters.
- Vigl, L. E., Schmid, A., Moser, F., Balotti, A., Gartner, E., Katz, H., Quendler, S., Ventura, S., & Raifer, B. (2018). Upward shifts in elevation – A winning strategy for mountain viticulture in the context of climate change? *E3S Web of Conferences*.
- Vilanova, M., Genisheva, Z., Bescansa, L., Masa, A., & Oliveira, J. M. (2012). Changes in free and bound fractions of aroma compounds of four *Vitis vinifera* cultivars at the last ripening stages. *Phytochemistry*.
- Vilela, A. (2019). Use of nonconventional yeasts for modulating wine acidity. *Fermentation*.
- Villamayor-Tomás, S. (2017). Disturbance features, coordination and cooperation: An institutional economics analysis of adaptations in the Spanish irrigation sector. *Journal of Institutional Economics*.
- Vita, G. D. (2024). From roots to leaves: Understanding consumer acceptance in implementing climate-resilient strategies in viticulture. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*.
- Worku, A. (2023). Effect of climate change on food security. *Ratarstvo i Povrtarstvo*.
- Xiao, D., Zhang, Y., Bai, H., & Tang, J. (2021). Trends and climate response in the phenology of crops in Northeast China. *Frontiers in Earth Science*.
- Xu, C., Zhang, Y., Zhu, L., Huang, Y., & Jiang, L. (2011). Influence of growing season on phenolic compounds and antioxidant properties of grape berries from vines grown in subtropical climate. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*.
- Yadollahi, A. (2011). Evaluation of reduction approaches on frost damages of grapes grown in moderate cold climate. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*.
- Yamaura, K., Sakaue, S., & Washida, T. (2017). Regional and sectoral impacts of global warming and agricultural production: A case of CGE analyses. *Japanese Journal of Agricultural Economics*.
- Yan, H. K., Ma, S., Lu, X., Zhang, C. C., Ma, L., Li, K., Wei, Y. C., Gong, M. S., & Li, S. (2022). Response of wine grape quality to rainfall, temperature, and soil properties in Hexi Corridor. *HortScience*.
- Yarney, L., Ek, S., & Pk, A. (2021). Climate change and rural female farmers in Ghana: A study of the Wenchi Municipality.
- Zhang, T., Wang, J., & Teng, Y. (2017). Adaptive effectiveness of irrigated area expansion in mitigating the impacts of climate change on crop yields in Northern China. *Sustainability*.
- Zhao, Z., Sandhu, H. S., Ouyang, F., & Ge, F. (2016). Landscape changes have greater effects than climate changes on six insect pests in China. *Science China Life Sciences*.
- Zhong, C. (2016). Causes of global climate change. *International Journal of Global Warming*.

Zhu, L., Huang, Y., Zhang, Y., Xu, C., Jiang, L., & Wang, Y. (2017). The growing season impacts the accumulation and composition of flavonoids in grape skins in two-crop-a-year viticulture. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*.

Ziska, L. H. (2014). Increasing minimum daily temperatures are associated with enhanced pesticide use in cultivated soybean along a latitudinal gradient in the Mid-Western United States. *Plos One*.

Zumkeller, M., Yu, R., Torres, N., Marigliano, L. E., Zaccaria, D., & Kurtural, S. K. (2022). Site characteristics determine the effectiveness of tillage and cover crops on the net ecosystem carbon balance in California vineyard agroecosystems. *Frontiers in Plant Science*.

B10 KAYNAKÇA

Acero, N., Gradillas, A., Beltran, M., García, A., & Mingarro, D. M. (2019). Comparison of phenolic compounds profile and antioxidant properties of different sweet cherry (*Prunus avium* L.) varieties. *Food Chem.*, 279: 260-271.

Akhtar, N., Ishak, M., Ahmad, M., Umar, K., Yusuff, M. M., Anees, M., Qadir, A., & Almanasir, Y. A. (2021). Modification of the water quality index (WQI) process for simple calculation using the multi-criteria decision-making (MCDM) method: A review. *Water*, 13: 905.

Archana, T. J., & Suresh, G. J. (2019). Putrescine and spermine affects the postharvest storage potential of banana cv. grand naine. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci.*, 8(01): 3127-3137.

Chen, D., Shao, Q., Yin, L., Younis, A., & Zheng, B. (2019). Polyamine function in plants: metabolism, regulation on development, and roles in abiotic stress responses. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 9: 1945.

Cömert, E. D., Mogol, B. A., & Gökmen, V. (2020). Relationship between color and antioxidant capacity of fruits and vegetables. *Curr. Res. Food Sci.*, 2: 1-10.

De Venuto, D., & Mezzina, G. (2018). Spatio-temporal optimization of perishable goods' shelf life by a pro-active WSN-based architecture. *Sensors*, 18: 2126.

Elser, J. J. (2012). Phosphorus: a limiting nutrient for humanity? *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 23(6): 833-838.

Ennab, H. A., El-Shemy, M. A., Alam-Eldein, & S. M. (2020). Salicylic acid and putrescine to reduce post-harvest storage problems and maintain quality of murcott mandarin fruit. *Agronomy*, 10(1): 115.

Fawole, O. A., Atukuri, J., Arendse, E., & Opara, U. O. (2020). Postharvest physiological responses of pomegranate fruit (cv. Wonderful) to exogenous putrescine treatment and effects on physico-chemical and phytochemical properties. *Food Science and Human Wellness*, 9(2): 146-161.

Foley, J. A., Ramankutty, N., Brauman, K. A., Cassidy, E. S., Gerber, J. S., Johnston, M., ... & Zaks, D. P. (2011). Solutions for a cultivated planet. *Nature*, 478(7369), 337-342.

Gregory, P. J., & George, T. S. (2011). Feeding nine billion: The challenge to sustainable crop production. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62: 5233-5239.

Gundogdu, M., Güler, E., Ađlar, E., Arslan, T., Kan, T., & Çelik, K. (2023). Use of spermidine to preserve organic acids, polyphenols, and quality of cold stored plum fruits. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 121: 105411.

Guo, J., Wang, S., Yu, X., Dong, R., Li, Y., Mei, X., & Shen, Y. (2018). Polyamines regulate strawberry fruit ripening by abscisic acid, auxin, and ethylene. *Plant physiology*, 177(1), 339-351.

- Harker, F. R., Feng, J., Johnston, J. W., Gamble, J., Alavi, M., Hall, M., & Chheang, S.L. (2019). Influence of postharvest water loss on apple quality: The use of a sensory panel to verify destructive and non-destructive instrumental measurements of texture. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 148: 32-37.
- Jiang, Q., Zhang, M., & Xu, B. (2020). Application of ultrasonic technology in postharvested fruits and vegetables storage: A review. *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 69: 105261.
- Killiny, N., & Nehela, Y. (2020). Citrus polyamines: structure, biosynthesis, and physiological functions. *Plants*, 9: 426.
- Kowaleguet, M. G., Chen, F. Y., Shi, W. L., Wu, Z. B., Wang, L. Y., Ban, Z. J., Liu, L. L., Wang, L. J., & Wu, Y. F. (2022). Exogenous polyamines alleviate chilling injury of Citrus limon fruit. *International Food Research Journal*, 29(3): p698.
- Kyriakopoulou, K., Dekkers, B., & Van Der Goot, A. J. (2019). Chapter 6 - Plant-Based Meat Analogues, Editor(s): Charis M. Galanakis, *Sustainable Meat Production and Processing*, Academic Press, pp. 103-126.
- Liu, T., Huang, B., Chen, L., Xian, Z., Song, S., Chen, R., & Hao, Y. (2018). Genome-wide identification, phylogenetic analysis, and expression profiling of polyamine synthesis gene family members in tomato. *Gene*, 661, 1-10.
- López, D. N., Galante, M., Robson, M., Boeris, V., & Spelzini, D. (2018). Amaranth, quinoa and chia protein isolates: Physicochemical and structural properties. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 109: 152-159.
- Lufu, R., Ambaw, A., & Opara, U. L. (2019). The contribution of transpiration and respiration processes in the mass loss of pomegranate fruit (cv. Wonderful), *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 157: 110982.
- Mabunda, E., Mafeo, T., Mathaba, N., Buthelezi, D., & Satekge, T. (2023). Effects of putrescine postharvest dips and refrigerated storage temperature on quality attributes and shelf-life of ‘Solo’ papaya fruit. *Journal of Horticulture and Postharvest Research*, 6(2): 193-206.
- Mannino, G., Perrone, A., Campobenedetto, C., & Schittone, A. (2020). Phytochemical profile and antioxidative properties of *Plinia trunciflora* fruits: A new source of nutraceuticals. *Food Chem.*, 307: 125515.
- Mishra, S., Barman, K., Singh, A. K., & Kole, B. (2022). Exogenous polyamine treatment preserves postharvest quality, antioxidant compounds and reduces lipid peroxidation in black plum fruit. *South African Journal of Botany*, 146: 662-668.
- Mohan, K., Ravichandran, S., Muralisankar, T., Uthayakumar, V., Chandirasekar, R., Seedeve, P., Abirami, R. G., & Rajan, D. K. (2019). Application of marine-derived polysaccharides as immunostimulants in aquaculture: A review of current knowledge and further perspectives. *Fish Shellfish Immun.*, 86: 1177-1193.
- Noori, A. K., Akberpour, F. V., Alizadeh, M., & Abadi, M. H. (2024). Investigating the effect of postharvest application of putrescine and spermidine on preserving quantitative and qualitative properties of grape cv. Shahroudi. *Journal for Research in Applied Sciences and Biotechnology*, 3(2): 32-38.
- Olza, J., Aranceta-Bartrina, J., González-Gross, M., Ortega, R. M., Serra-Majem, L., Varela-Moreiras, G., & Gil, Á. (2017). Reported dietary intake and food sources of zinc, selenium, and vitamins A, E and C in the Spanish population: findings from the ANIBES study. *Nutrients*, 9(7), 697.
- Orman, E. (2023). Effect of postharvest spermidine treatments on quality and biochemical properties of nectarine fruits. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 47(2): 6.
- Salehi, F., & Aghajanzadeh, S. (2020). Effect of dried fruits and vegetables powder on cakes quality: A review. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.*, 95: 162-172.

Septembre-Malaterre, A., Remize, F., & Poucheret, P. (2018). Fruits and vegetables, as a source of nutritional compounds and phytochemicals: changes in bioactive compounds during lactic fermentation. *Food Research International*, 104: 86-99.

Shukla, V., Fatima, T., Goyal, R. K., Handa, A. K., & Mattoo, A. K. (2020). Engineered ripening-specific accumulation of polyamines spermidine and spermine in tomato fruit upregulates clustered C/D box snoRNA gene transcripts in concert with ribosomal RNA biogenesis in the red ripe fruit. *Plants*, 9: 1710.

Singh, V., Jawandha, S. K., Gill, P. P. S., & Singh, D. (2022). Preharvest putrescine application extends the shelf life and maintains the pear fruit quality. *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 22(1): 514-524.

Şahin, G., & Örgeç, M. (2022). Güncel bir bakış açısıyla poliaminlerin bitki büyüme ve gelişimi üzerine etkileri. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(2): 255-264.

Toivonen, P. M. A., Mitcham, E. J., & Terry, L. A. (2014). Post-harvest care and the treatment of fruits and vegetables. *Springer Science + Business Media*, 465-483.

Trivedi, C., Mehta, K., & Panigrahi, J. (2023). Induction of extended shelf-life of cucumber by polyamines. *Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 101(1): 27-34.

Vikipedi (2024). Özgür Ansiklopedi. Available online: <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poliamin> (Erişim Tarihi 10 Mayıs 2024).

Yahaya, S. M., Mardiyya, A. Y. (2019). Review of post-harvest losses of fruits and vegetables. *Biomed. J. Sci. Tech. Res.*, 13: 10192-10200.

Yahia, E. M., García-Solís, P., & Celis, M. E. M. (2019). Contribution of fruits and vegetables to human nutrition and health postharvest physiology and biochemistry of fruits and vegetables. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Zahedi, S. M., Hosseini, M. S., Karimi, M., & Ebrahimzadeh, A. (2019). Effects of postharvest polyamine application and edible coating on maintaining quality of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) cv. Langra during cold storage. *Food Science & Nutrition*, 7(2), 433-441.

B11 KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Monaim, M. F. (2012). Induced systemic resistance in tomato plants against *Fusarium* wilt disease. *Int. Res. J. Microbiol*, 3(1), 14-23.

Agbenin, N. O., Emechebe, A. M., & Marley, P. S. (2004). Evaluation of neem seed powder for *Fusarium* wilt and *Meloidogyne* control on tomato. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, 37(4), 319-326.

Agbenin, O. N., & Marley, P. S. (2006). In-vitro assay of some plant extracts against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* causal agent of tomato wilt. *Journal of plant protection research*, 46(3).

Ahmed, M. (2011). Management of *Fusarium* wilt of tomato by soil amendment with *Trichoderma koningii* and a white sterile fungus. *Indian J. Res*, 5(1), 35-38.

Amini, J., & Sidovich, D. (2010). The effects of fungicides on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* associated with *Fusarium* wilt of tomato. *Journal of plant protection research*, 50, 172-178.

Bais, H. P., Weir, T. L., Perry, L. G., Gilroy, S., & Vivanco, J. M. (2006). The role of root exudates in rhizosphere interactions with plants and other organisms. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 57(1), 233-266.

- Bani, M., Cimmino, A., Evidente, A., Rubiales, D., & Rispaill, N. (2018). Pisatin involvement in the variation of inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. pisi spore germination by root exudates of *Pisum* spp. germplasm. *Plant pathology*, 67(5), 1046-1054.
- Bartnicki-Garcia, S., & Lippman, E. (1972). The bursting tendency of hyphal tips of fungi: presumptive evidence for a delicate balance between wall synthesis and wall lysis in apical growth. *Microbiology*, 73(3), 487-500.
- Bawa, I. (2016). Management strategies of *Fusarium* wilt disease of tomato incited by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* (Sacc.) A Review. *Int. J. Adv. Acad. Res*, 2(5), 32-42.
- Baysal, Ö., Siragusa, M., İkten, H., Polat, İ., Gümrükcü, E., Yigit, F., ... & da Silva, J. T. (2009). *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* races and their genetic discrimination by molecular markers in West Mediterranean region of Turkey. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 74(1), 68-75.
- Biondi, N., Piccardi, R., Margheri, M. C., Rodolfi, L., Smith, G. D., & Tredici, M. R. (2004). Evaluation of *Nostoc* strain ATCC 53789 as a potential source of natural pesticides. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 70(6), 3313-3320.
- Booth, C. (1977). *Fusarium*. Laboratory guide to the identification of the major species (pp. 58).
- Borrero, C., Ordovás, J., Trillas, M. I., & Avilés, M. (2006). Tomato *Fusarium* wilt suppressiveness. The relationship between the organic plant growth media and their microbial communities as characterised by Biolog®. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 38(7), 1631-1637.
- Brenner, D. M., & Carroll, G. C. 1968. Fine-structure correlates of growth in hyphae of *Ascodesmis sphaerospora*. *J. Bacteriol.* 95, 658– 671.
- Buller, A. H. R. (1933). *Researches in Fungi*. Hafner, New York.
- Burgess, L. W., Liddell, C. M., & Summerell, B. A. (1983). *Laboratory manual for Fusarium research*.
- Buxton, E. W. (1957). Some effects of pea root exudates on physiologic races of *Fusarium oxysporum* Fr. f. *pisi* (Linf.) Snyder & Hansen. *Transactions of the British mycological Society*, 40(1), 145-154.
- Cai, G., Gale, L. R., Schneider, R. W., Kistler, H. C., Davis, R. M., Elias, K. S., & Miyao, E. M. (2003). Origin of race 3 of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* at a single site in California. *Phytopathology*, 93(8), 1014-1022.
- Collinge, A. J., Miles, E. A., & Trinci, A. P. J. (1978). Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*, 70(3), 401-408.
- Collinge, A. J., Miles, E. A., & Trinci, A. P. J. (1978). Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*, 70(3), 401-408.
- Collinge, A. J., & Markham, P. (1985). Woronin bodies rapidly plug septal pores of severed *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae. *Exp. Mycol.* 9, 80–85.
- Coventry, E., & Allan, E. J. (2001). Microbiological and chemical analysis of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) extracts: new data on antimicrobial activity. *Phytoparasitica*, 29, 441-450.
- De La Peña, C., & M Vivanco, J. (2010). Root-microbe interactions: the importance of protein secretion. *Current Proteomics*, 7(4), 265-274.
- Demirel, F. (2021). Soyada Protein Disülfid İzomeraz'ların İn Silico Analizi. *Journal of Agriculture*, 4(1), 48-56.
- Elmer, W. H. (2006). Effects of acibenzolar-S-methyl on the suppression of *Fusarium* wilt of cyclamen. *Crop protection*, 25(7), 671-676.
- Fravel, D., Olivain, C., & Alabouvette, C. (2003). *Fusarium oxysporum* and its biocontrol. *New phytologist*, 157(3), 493-502.

- Hacquard, S., Garrido-Oter, R., González, A., Spaepen, S., Ackermann, G., Lebeis, S., ... Schulze-Lefert, P. (2015). Microbiota and host nutrition across plant and animal kingdoms. *Cell host & microbe*, 17(5), 603-616.
- Hadian, S., Rahnama, K., Jamali, S., & Eskandari, A. (2011). Comparing neem extract with chemical control on *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Meloidogyne incognita* complex of tomato. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 5(8), 2052-2057.
- Hadwiger, L. A., Chang, M. M., & Parsons, M. A. (1995). *Fusarium solani* DNase is a signal for increasing expression of nonhost disease resistance response genes, hypersensitivity, and pisatin production. *Molecular Plant-microbe Interactions*, 8(6), 871-879.
- Hanaa, R. F., Abdou, Z. A., Salama, D. A., Ibrahim, M. A., & Srour, H. A. M. (2011). Effect of neem and willow aqueous extracts on *Fusarium* wilt disease in tomato seedlings: Induction of antioxidant defensive enzymes. *Annals of Agricultural Sciences*, 56(1), 1-7.
- Hiltner, L. (1904). Über neuere Erfahrungen und Probleme auf dem Gebiet der Bodenbakteriologie und unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gründüngung und Brache. *Arbeiten der deutschen landwirtschaftlichen gesellschaft*, 98, 59.
- Hou, Z., Xue, C., Peng, Y., Katan, T., Kistler, H. C., & Xu, J. R. (2002). A mitogen-activated protein kinase gene (MGV1) in *Fusarium graminearum* is required for female fertility, heterokaryon formation, and plant infection. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 15(11), 1119-1127.
- Jain, R., Valiante, V., Remme, N., Docimo, T., Heinekamp, T., Hertweck, C., ... Brakhage, A. A. (2011). The MAP kinase MpkA controls cell wall integrity, oxidative stress response, gliotoxin production and iron adaptation in *Aspergillus fumigatus*. *Molecular microbiology*, 82(1), 39-53.
- Jedd, G., & Chua, N. H. (2000). A new self-assembled peroxisomal vesicle required for efficient resealing of the plasma membrane. *Nature cell biology*, 2(4), 226-231.
- Jones, J.P. & Woltz, S.S. (1981) *Fusarium*-incited diseases of tomato and potato and their control. In *Fusarium: Disease, Biology and Taxonomy* (Eds P.E. Nelson, TA Toussoun and Rl Cook), pp. 157-168. The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, USA.
- Kimaru, S. K., Waudu, S. W., Monda, E., Seif, A. A., & Birgen, J. K. (2004). Effect of Neem Kernel Cake Powder (NKCP) on *Fusarium* wilt of tomato when used as soil amendment. *Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development in the Tropics and Subtropics*, 105(1), 63-69.
- Kimaru, S. K., Waudu, S. W., Monda, E., Seif, A. A., & Birgen, J. K. (2004). Effect of Neem Kernel Cake Powder (NKCP) on *Fusarium* wilt of tomato when used as soil amendment. *Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development in the Tropics and Subtropics*, 105(1), 63-69.
- Korenblum, E., Dong, Y., Szymanski, J., Panda, S., Jozwiak, A., Massalha, H., ... Aharoni, A. (2020). Rhizosphere microbiome mediates systemic root metabolite exudation by root-to-root signaling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 117(7), 3874-3883.
- Kumar, S. P., Srinivasulu, A., & Babu, K. R. (2018). Symptomology of major fungal diseases on tomato and its management. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7(6), 1817-1821.
- L'Haridon, F., Aimé, S., Duplessis, S., Alabouvette, C., Steinberg, C., & Olivain, C. (2011). Isolation of differentially expressed genes during interactions between tomato cells and a protective or a non-protective strain of *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Physiological and molecular plant pathology*, 76(1), 9-19.
- Lyu, D., Msimbira, L. A., Nazari, M., Antar, M., Pagé, A., Shah, A., ... & Smith, D. L. (2021). The coevolution of plants and microbes underpins sustainable agriculture. *Microorganisms*, 9(5), 1036.
- Managadze, D., Würtz, C., Sichtung, M., Niehaus, G., Veenhuis, M., & Rottensteiner, H. (2007). The peroxin PEX14 of *Neurospora crassa* is essential for the biogenesis of both glyoxysomes and Woronin bodies. *Traffic*, 8(6), 687-701.

- Markham, P., & Collinge, A. J. (1987). Woronin bodies of filamentous fungi. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 46, 1–11.
- Markham, P., & Collinge, A. J. (1987). Woronin bodies of filamentous fungi. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 3(1), 1-11.
- Maruyama, J. I., Juvvadi, P. R., Ishi, K., & Kitamoto, K. (2005). Three-dimensional image analysis of plugging at the septal pore by Woronin body during hypotonic shock inducing hyphal tip bursting in the filamentous fungus *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 331(4), 1081-1088.
- Papenfort, K., & Bassler, B. L. (2016). Quorum sensing signal–response systems in Gram-negative bacteria. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 14(9), 576-588.
- Pieterse, C. M., Zamioudis, C., Berendsen, R. L., Weller, D. M., & Van Wees, S. C., Bakker, P. A. (2014). Induced systemic resistance by beneficial microbes. *Annual review of phytopathology*, 52(1), 347-375.
- Pottorf, L. (2006). Recognizing Tomato problems. Colorado State. University Co operative Extension. (2) 949.
- Pritesh, P., & Subramanian, R. B. (2011). PCR based method for testing Fusarium wilt resistance of tomato. *African Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 3(5), 222.
- Pritesh, P., & Subramanian, R. B. (2011). PCR based method for testing Fusarium wilt resistance of tomato. *African Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 3(5), 222.
- Rispail, N., Soanes, D. M., Ant, C., Czajkowski, R., Grünler, A., Huguet, R., ... & Di Pietro, A. (2009). Comparative genomics of MAP kinase and calcium–calcineurin signalling components in plant and human pathogenic fungi. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 46(4), 287-298.
- Robert, R. W. (2005). Growing tomatoes. University of Georgia College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences. Bulletin, 1271.
- Sati, D., Joshi, T., Pandey, S. C., Pande, V., Mathpal, S., Chandra, S., & Samant, M. (2022). Identification of putative elicitors from plant root exudates responsible for PsoR activation in plant-beneficial *Pseudomonas* spp. by docking and molecular dynamics simulation approaches to Decipher plant–microbe interaction. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 875494.
- Silva, J. C. D., & Bettiol, W. (2005). Potential of non-pathogenic *Fusarium oxysporum* isolates for control of Fusarium wilt of tomato. *Fitopatologia Brasileira*, 30, 409-412.
- Soundararajan, S., Jedd, G., Li, X., Ramos-Pamplona, M., Chua, N. H., & Naqvi, N. I. (2004). Woronin body function in *Magnaporthe grisea* is essential for efficient pathogenesis and for survival during nitrogen starvation stress. *The Plant Cell*, 16(6), 1564-1574.
- Srinivas, C., Devi, D. N., Murthy, K. N., Mohan, C. D., Lakshmeesha, T. R., Singh, B., ... Srivastava, R. K. (2019). *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* causal agent of vascular wilt disease of tomato: Biology to diversity–A review. *Saudi journal of biological sciences*, 26(7), 1315-1324.
- Steinkellner, S., Mhammerler, R., & Vierheilig, H. (2005). Microconidia germination of the tomato pathogen *Fusarium oxysporum* in the presence of root exudates. *Journal of plant interactions*, 1(1), 23-30.
- Stevenson, P. C., Padgham, D. E., & Haware, M. P. (1995). Root exudates associated with the resistance of four chickpea cultivars (*Cicer arietinum*) to two races of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *ciceri*. *Plant Pathology*, 44(4), 686-694.
- Suárez-Estrella, F., Vargas-García, C., Lopez, M. J., Capel, C., & Moreno, J. (2007). Antagonistic activity of bacteria and fungi from horticultural compost against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *melonis*. *Crop Protection*, 26(1), 46-53.
- Tenney, K., Hunt, I., Sweigard, J., Pounder, J. I., McClain, C., Bowman, E. J., & Bowman, B. J. (2000). Hex-1, a gene unique to filamentous fungi, encodes the major protein of the Woronin body and functions as a plug for septal pores. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 31(3), 205-217.

- Umar, S., Aliyu, B. S., Mustapha, Y., & Kutama, A. S. (2013). Effects of farm yard manure application on the incidence of Fusarium wilt in tomato caused by *Fusariumoxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* (Snyder and Hans) in Nigerian Sudan Savanna. *Standard Res J Agr Sci*, 1, 36-40.
- Valiante, V., Jain, R., Heinekamp, T., & Brakhage, A. A. (2009). The MpkA MAP kinase module regulates cell wall integrity signaling and pyomelanin formation in *Aspergillus fumigatus*. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 46(12), 909-918.
- Van Etten, H. D. (1973). Differential Sensitivity of Fungi to Pisatin. *Phytopathology*, 63, 1477-1482.
- Waiganjo, M. M., Wabule, N. M., Nyongesa, D., Kibaki, J. M., Onyango, I., Wepukhulu, S. B., & Muthoka, N. M. (2006). Tomato production in Kirinyaga district, Kenya, a baseline survey report. Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya, 1-43.
- Woronin, M. (1864). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Ascobolus pulcherrimus* Cr. und *Pezizen*. *Abh. Senkenb. Naturforsch.* 5, 333-344.
- Wu, X., Yu, L., & Pehrsson, P. R. (2022). Are processed tomato products as nutritious as fresh tomatoes? Scoping review on the effects of industrial processing on nutrients and bioactive compounds in tomatoes. *Advances in Nutrition*, 13(1), 138-151.
- Yago, J. I., Lin, C. H., & Chung, K. R. (2011). The SLT2 mitogen-activated protein kinase-mediated signalling pathway governs conidiation, morphogenesis, fungal virulence and production of toxin and melanin in the tangerine pathotype of *Alternaria alternata*. *Molecular plant pathology*, 12(7), 653-665.
- Yu, K., Pieterse, C. M., Bakker, P. A., & Berendsen, R. L. (2019). Beneficial microbes going underground of root immunity. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 42(10), 2860-2870.
- Yuan, P., Jedd, G., Kumaran, D., Swaminathan, S., Shio, H., Hewitt, D., ... Swaminathan, K. (2003). A HEX-1 crystal lattice required for Woronin body function in *Neurospora crassa*. *Nature Structural & Molecular Biology*, 10(4), 264-270.
- Zeng, F., Gong, X., Hamid, M. I., Fu, Y., Jiatao, X., Cheng, J., ... Jiang, D. (2012). A fungal cell wall integrity-associated MAP kinase cascade in *Coniothyrium minitans* is required for conidiation and mycoparasitism. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 49(5), 347-357.
- Zhalnina, K., Louie, K. B., Hao, Z., Mansoori, N., Da Rocha, U. N., Shi, S., ... Brodie, E. L. (2018). Dynamic root exudate chemistry and microbial substrate preferences drive patterns in rhizosphere microbial community assembly. *Nature Microbiology*, 3(4), 470-480.
- Zhao, X., Mehrabi, R., & Xu, J. R. (2007). Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways and fungal pathogenesis. *Eukaryotic cell*, 6(10), 1701-1714.
-

